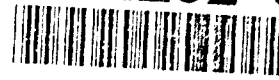


AD-A252 522



①

Bibliography on COLD REGIONS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

DTIC

ELECTE

JUL 9 1992

S

C

D

92-17591



BEST
AVAILABLE COPY

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A

Approved for public release;
Distribution Unlimited

December 1991



**U.S. Army Corps
of Engineers**
Cold Regions Research &
Engineering Laboratory

***Bibliography on* COLD REGIONS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

VOLUME 45, PART 2

Stuart G. Hibben, Editor



Accession For	
NTIS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DTIC	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unannounced	<input type="checkbox"/>
Justification	
By	
Distribution/	
Availability Codes	
Dist	Avail and/or Special
A-1	

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON COLD REGIONS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Volume 45, Part 2

This companion issue to Volume 45, Part 1, contains author and subject indexes for the volume. In the author index, principal and joint personal and corporate authors are listed along with the title, date, pagination, and language of the document and the accession number. The subject index is composed of four basic elements:

- 1) terms taken from a controlled vocabulary based on the Thesaurus of Engineering and Scientific Terms (LEX-EJC)
- 2) free terms added as needed
- 3) geographic names, generally entered under countries
- 4) cross references suggesting additional appropriate terms.

The terms are listed in a single alphabetical arrangement, along with title (original, translated, abridged, expanded, or supplied), principal author, date, pagination, and language of pertinent documents, and their accession numbers.

This publication is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22151. When ordering, both Parts 1 and 2 should be requested, as they are complementary.

AUTHOR INDEX

- 1983 Arco ice stress sensor program at Tarsiut Island. Final report**
1983 Arco ice stress sensor program at Tarsiut Island. Final report [1984, 77p. + appends., eng] 45-2858
- Aarsset, A.V.**
Low temperature tolerance and osmotic regulation in the amphipod *Gammarus oceanicus* from Spitsbergen waters [1988, p.35-41, eng] 45-3339
Osmotic responses to hyposmotic stress in the amphipods *Gammarus wilkitzkii*, *Onisimus glacialis* and *Parathemisto libellula* from arctic waters [1987, p.189-193, eng] 45-3286
Physiological adaptations to low temperature and brine exposure in the circumpolar amphipod *Gammarus wilkitzkii* [1987, p.129-133, eng] 45-3288
- Aartolahti, T.**
Development of the Earth's surface in Finland [1990, p.203-219, fin] 45-2421
- Aavikko, K.D.**
Dynamics of wetland landscapes and reliability of prediction of their development [1989, p.221-226, eng] 45-857
- Abasheeva, N.E.**
Microelements in Siberian soils [1986, p.115-131, rus] 45-608
- Abd El Halim, A.O.**
Influence of field compaction on the resistance to stripping of asphalt pavement in cold areas [1990, p.107-131, eng] 45-3510
- Abdel-Zaher, A.K.**
Integral analysis of the initiation of river ice cover cracking [1990, p.511-530, eng] 45-3603
Numerical investigation of border ice failure [1990, p.13-25, eng] 45-2183
River ice cover cracking for various boundary conditions [1991, p.363-375, eng] 45-2348
- Abdelnour, R.**
Effect of density on the trajectory of ice pieces around a ship's hull [1990, p.661-673, eng] 45-3616
Evaluation of a simplified ridge modelling method [1990, 2 vols., eng] 45-96
Modelling the behaviour of oil spills in ice-infested waters [1990, p.303-329, eng] 45-1151
- Abdushev, I.N.**
Two-dimensional mathematical model of ground freezing-thawing under complex boundary conditions [1989, p.73-79, rus] 45-2011
- Abdrazzabov, M.A.**
Microclimatic characteristics of karst caves in Pamir-Alai [1990, p.61-63, rus] 45-2708
- Abe, H.**
Dependency of dielectric relaxation time on alkali metal ion (Li⁺, Na⁺, K⁺, Rb⁺) in alkali-hydroxide-doped ice [1991, p.617-621, eng] 45-2599
Efficiency of ducts for cold protection and preservation [1988, p.71-76, jpn] 45-2508
- Abe, O.**
Frequency distributions of densities for four types of snow in Shinjo [1990, p.83-92, jpn] 45-2303
- Abe, T.**
Experimental study of microwave transmission in snowpack [1990, p.915-921, eng] 45-369
- Abe, Y.**
Study on snow melting methods for roads in Hokkaido [1990, p.87-92, jpn] 45-744
- Abele, G.**
Snow roads and runways [1990, 100p., eng] 45-1971
- Åberg, G.**
Major element chemistry, $\delta^{21}\text{H}$, $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and Sr-87/Sr-86 in a snow profile across central Scandinavia [1990, p.2601-2608, eng] 45-953
- Abramenko, S.E.**
Characteristics of the total drift of compacted ice in a coastal zone [1990, p.110-114, rus] 45-1747
- Abramov, V.A.**
Role of heat transfer sources in the Barents Sea in changes to cyclone tracks [1990, p.116-124, rus] 45-1642
- Abrams, N.**
Late Pliocene-Pleistocene paleoclimate in the Jane Basin region: ODP Site 697 [1990, p.803-809, eng] 45-3529
- Abzyov, S.S.**
Features of the ultrastructural organization of yeast isolated from the ice sheet of an antarctic glacier [1983, p.914-922, rus] 45-2984
- Microorganisms as indicators of hydrological phenomena in seas and oceans** [1958, p.397-413, rus] 45-3431
- Abzalov, R.Z.**
Complex territorial plan for environmental protection of West Siberian oil-bearing regions [1989, p.128-135, rus] 45-109
- Aceves-Saborio, S.M.**
Evaporator analysis for application to water-source and ice-maker heat pumps [1989, 213p., eng] 45-307
- Achakovskii, S.A.**
Connection between avalanche development and characteristics of the surface of snow accumulations [1990, p.71-76, rus] 45-1106
- Ackerman, T.P.**
Comparison of radiation budgets in the Fram Strait summer marginal ice zone [1991, p.218-235, eng] 45-2106
- Ackermann, N.L.**
Sediment enrichment of coastal ice covers [1990, p.86-96, eng] 45-3567
- Ackley, S.F.**
Algal and foram incorporation into new sea ice [1987, p.1736, eng] 45-3410
Antarctic sea ice: a habitat for the foraminifer *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma* [1991, p.182-189, eng] 45-3837
Ice scavenging and nucleation: two mechanisms for incorporation of algae into newly-forming sea ice [1982, p.54-55, eng] 45-3409
O-18 concentrations in sea ice of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1990, p.315-323, eng] 45-1542
Potential response of antarctic sea ice to climatic change induced by atmospheric CO₂ increases [1981, 17p. + 3p. refs., eng] 45-1930
- Adachi, T.**
Constitutive model for frozen sand [1990, p.208-212, eng] 45-851
- Adam, M.**
Collection efficiency of aerosol particles by circular disks modelling snowflakes, snowout and washout coefficient [1990, p.S209-S212, eng] 45-2216
- Adams, J.R.**
Integrity monitoring criteria and methods for ice scour problems [1990, p.419-444, eng] 45-1963
- Adams, P.F.**
Design and behavior of composite ice-resisting walls [1988, p.457-479, eng] 45-1816
- Addy, H.E., Jr.**
Numerical simulation of the flow in the diffuser of the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel [1990, 9p., eng] 45-607
- Adjarova, L.**
Study of the content of technogenic gamma-emitting radionuclides in antarctic snow samples [1990, p.45-48, eng] 45-826
- Admiral, P.**
Calibration of a snow accumulation based on actual cases in Japan and France [1988, p.129-133, eng] 45-1326
Influence of Joule effect and of climatic conditions on liquid water content of snow accreted on conductors [1988, p.367-371, eng] 45-1373
Mapping of the risk of wet snow sticking on power lines over a period of 35 years [1988, p.24-29, eng] 45-1304
Regional climato-economic study of 20 wet snow episodes over the period 1951-1987, with projection for the period 1988-2000 [1988, p.39-43, eng] 45-1307
Space-time model of a major wet snow episode (Perpignan—30th-31st January 1986) [1988, p.14-18, eng] 45-1302
Theoretical study and experimental verification of the torsion of cables subjected to moment densities [1988, p.324-329, eng] 45-1364
Thermodynamic simulation of wet snow accretion under wind-tunnel conditions [1988, p.180-185, eng] 45-1335
Wet snow on overhead lines: state-of-art [1988, p.7-13, eng] 45-1301
- Adrian, D.D.**
Longitudinal dispersion in overland flow of wastewater [1990, p.1-8, eng] 45-3742
- Adzhumerov, N.R.**
Space and time variability in the specific mass balance of a glacier (methods and preliminary results) [1990, p.94-105, rus] 45-1110
- Aeschlimann, R.**
Glacial waters, solid transport and decantation in hydroelectric systems [1989, p.247-256, fre] 45-2286
- Afanasov, L.P.**
Approximate analytical expressions for the relation between the saturation of water vapor and temperature [1987, p.129-133, rus] 45-2300
- Agafonova, O.N.**
Investigation of heat and mass transport during freezing in peat soils [1990, p.88-97, eng] 45-3051
- Agata, Y.**
Glacier fluctuations and climates in the Himalayas [1989, p.576-586, jpn] 45-624
Oxygen isotope profiles of deposited snow in different depositional environments of the antarctic ice sheet [1991, p.39-46, jpn] 45-3394
- Agrawal, K.M.**
Graphical method simplifies diesel cloud point determinations [1990, p.98-101, eng] 45-3101
- Ahlén, K.**
Interpretation of sea ice using NOAA-AVHRR data [1990, 46p., eng] 45-3850
- Ahn, S.K.**
Efficient method for the numerical solution of Stefan problems [1988, p.192-196, eng] 45-1337
- Aho, E.**
Synthetic automotive lubricants for superior low-temperature operation [1989, p.421-437, eng] 45-1252
- Alba, S.**
Numerical study on freezing heat transfer in water-saturated porous media [1990, p.17-32, eng] 45-1926
- Albaladejo, N.A.**
Ice rafting of sedimentary material in the Azov Sea [1991, p.179-187, eng] 45-2440
Recent sedimentation processes on World Ocean shelves [1990, 207p., rus] 45-2874
- Alki, K.**
Observations of snow accretion on electric transmission lines [1986, p.151-169, eng] 45-3710
- Alrupetov, G.A.**
Effective control of the frost resistance of concrete [1990, p.24-25, rus] 45-22
- Alcina, P.C.**
Condensed silica fume in concrete [1987, 221p., eng] 45-323
Long-term compressive strength of silica-fume concrete [1990, p.164-170, eng] 45-2773
- Altken, G.W.**
Status of AirLand Battlefield Environment (ALBE) winter tactical decision aids [1990, 14p., eng] 45-1978
- Altov, A.I.**
Problems of ice friction and strength characteristics control [1990, p.468-477, eng] 45-151
Study of indenter friction against an ice sheet [1990, p.71-74, eng] 45-3265
- Altsa, E.**
Behaviour of metal supported catalysts in subzero conditions [1989, p.165-169, eng] 45-1230
- Alvazian, G.M.**
Anomalous radar backscattering from ice particles in a cloud in the 0.3-0.8 mm ice-transparency "window" [1989, p.51-56, eng] 45-856
- Alzha, V.B.**
Evaluation of the Davydov Glacier reaction to man-made destruction of its terminus [1989, p.202-206, rus] 45-1061
Mass balance and ice flow velocity of the Davydov Glacier according to 1984-1985 studies [1989, p.197-202, rus] 45-1060
- Ajvazian, H.M.**
Abnormal radar backscattering of submillimeter waves from cloud ice particles [1991, p.919-944, eng] 45-3886
Extinction, scattering, and absorption of anomalous radar-reflected emission in a cloud and atmosphere [1991, p.945-978, eng] 45-3887
- Akademiya nauk SSSR. Mezhdunarodostvennyi geofizicheskii komitet**
Glaciers-Ocean-Atmosphere Interactions; International Symposium, Leningrad, September 24-29, 1990. Abstracts [1990, 131p., eng] 45-3003
- Akagawa, S.**
Unique foundation design approaches for permafrost regions relating to their geographical features [1990, p.13-19, jpn] 45-494

- Akamatsu, J.**
Seismic observation with local telemetry network around Syowa Station, East Antarctica (2) [1990, p.90-99, eng] 45-1530
- Akbarov, A.A.**
Variations in water reserves of some glaciers of Central Asia for the last 50 years [1990, p.84-94, rus] 45-1109
- Akenhead, S.A.**
Influence of Hudson Bay runoff and ice-melt on the salinity of the inner Newfoundland Shelf [1990, p.241-256, eng] 45-457
- Akimov, A.V.**
Forecasting the frost resistance of concrete based on local materials [1988, 83p., rus] 45-2306
- Akitaya, E.**
International classification for seasonal snow on the ground [1990, 23p., eng] 45-1174
- Akseimov, B.G.**
Estimated solutions of the one-dimensional Stefan problem [1990, p.710-716, eng] 45-3057
- Akseimov, V.I.**
Determining the creep properties of saline frozen soils from experiments with uniaxial compression [1990, p.83-90, rus] 45-2894
Method of determining the equivalent cohesion of saline frozen soils [1990, p.107-115, rus] 45-2898
Physical-chemical approach to the classification of frozen soils according to salinity [1990, p.70-73, rus] 45-2892
- Al-Khalil, K.M.**
Thermal analysis of engine inlet anti-icing systems [1990, p.628-634, eng] 45-1015
- Al-Massaid, H.**
Properties of asphalt-oil shale ash bituminous mixtures under normal and freeze-thaw conditions [1989, p.54-62, eng] 45-1154
- Al-Sahaf, J.**
Heat transfer under frosting conditions to plain and thick-finned tubes [1991, p.1-17, eng] 45-2566
- Ala-Huomaki, J.**
Microwave snow sounding for trafficability analysis [1989, p.145-150, eng] 45-1227
- Alamoly, J.**
Snowmobile suspension system design under university-industry collaboration [1989, p.183-191, eng] 45-1232
- Alasanreila, E.**
Ecological aspects of lake regulation in northern Finland. Part 1. General results [1989, 56p., fin] 45-3844
Ecological aspects of lake regulation in northern Finland. Part 5. Regulation practices and ecological effects [1989, 49p., fin] 45-3847
- Alaskan oil spill bioremediation project**
Alaskan oil spill bioremediation project [1989, 16p., eng] 45-80
- Alaska's high-rank coals**
Alaska's high-rank coals [1990, 36p., eng] 45-931
- Albert, D.G.**
Seismic studies on the grid eastern half of the Ross Ice Shelf: RIGGS III and RIGGS IV [1990, p.87-108, eng] 45-1611
- Albert, M.R.**
Method for predicting freezing in forced flow [1990, p.9-14, eng] 45-1163
- Albrecht, B.A.**
Wind profiler and RASS measurements in the vicinity of lake-effect snowbands: some preliminary findings [1991, p.69-72, eng] 45-1591
- Aleksandrov, A.S.**
Development of the cryolithozone of Transbaikalia [1990, 105p., rus] 45-2425
- Aleksandrov, V.I.U.**
Effect of hydrometeors on the characteristics of radar images of sea ice [1987, p.255-264, eng] 45-863
Investigations of Okhotsk Sea ice cover with the aid of an airborne scanning UHF radiometer [1989, p.78-87, rus] 45-1493
Microwave-emitting properties of various types of underlying surface at below-zero temperatures [1991, p.7-9, eng] 45-2477
- Aleksandrov, V.M.**
Creep and strength of ice cover subjected to loads and dies [1989, p.174-187, rus] 45-1504
Transient creep of an ice sheet lying on a hydraulic base under a concentrated load [1991, p.793-799, eng] 45-3774
- Aleksandrova, E.A.**
Evaluation of agroclimatic and geothermophysical characteristics of developing northern meadows in the Chukotskiy Peninsula [1990, p.78-87, rus] 45-3038
- Alekseev, V.A.**
Avacha fumarolic trace elements: distribution in snow and surface waters [1990, p.325-336, eng] 45-1704
- Alekseev, V.P.**
Research into icings and icing processes in the USSR: major results and prospects [1989, p.233-251, eng] 45-473
- Alekseev, V.R.**
Studies of naleds and naled processes in the USSR (principal results and prospects) [1989, p.3-15, rus] 45-1028
Study of naleds—a top priority in geographical studies [1989, p.29-34, rus] 45-642
- Third All-Union Conference on the problems of naled formation** [1989, p.223-227, rus] 45-1067
- Alekseeva, N.G.**
Avacha fumarolic trace elements: distribution in snow and surface waters [1990, p.325-336, eng] 45-1704
- Alexander, V.**
Algal populations in arctic sea ice: an investigation of heterotrophy [1972, p.454-458, eng] 45-3124
Field studies of algal metabolism in ice-covered lakes in Alaska [1970, p.31-52, eng] 45-3114
Nitrogen cycling in arctic lakes and ponds [1989, p.165-172, eng] 45-2614
Physical and biological oceanographic interaction in the spring bloom at the Bering Sea marginal ice edge zone [1990, p.22,229-22,241, eng] 45-1413
- Alfultis, M.A.**
International Ice Patrol Side-Looking Airborne Radar (SLAR) experiment 1988 [1989, p.2193-2196, eng] 45-288
- International Ice Patrol's air-deployed bathythermograph system** [1989, p.1652-1657, eng] 45-723
- Alger, R.G.**
Effects of free water content of snow on mobility of rubber tired vehicles: a preliminary study [1989, p.225-233, eng] 45-1702
Wheels and tracks in snow: validation study of the CRREL shallow snow mobility model [1990, 72p., eng] 45-1510
- Ali, N.**
Cold temperature properties of polymer-modified asphalt mixtures [1990, p.71-94, eng] 45-3493
- Alimov, O.D.**
Mining and construction machines, their design and uses in high mountains and the Arctic [1989, p.59-61, eng] 45-332
- Al'khimchenko, A.I.**
Effect of hydrometeorological factors on spreading of oil products in reservoirs [1989, p.199-204, eng] 45-1079
- Alkire, B.D.**
Information systems for cold regions engineering [1990, p.1053-1059, eng] 45-2578
- Allamandola, L.J.**
Physical and infrared spectral properties of CO₂ in astro-physical ice analogs [1990, p.357-372, eng] 45-1002
Volume- and surface-binding energies of ice systems containing CO, CO₂, and H₂O [1990, p.188-192, eng] 45-1022
- Allan, A.J.**
Breaking of sea ice by ocean waves [1975, 12p. + appends., eng] 45-938
Experimental study of wave-ice interaction and floe flexure in the pack ice of the Labrador current [1984, n.p., eng] 45-941
- Allard, M.**
Soil wedge polygons in northern Quebec: description and paleoclimatic significance [1990, p.353-367, eng] 45-2414
- Allard, R.**
Studies of the arctic ice cover and upper ocean with a coupled ice-ocean model [1991, p.4631-4650, eng] 45-2676
- Allen, D.M.**
Permafrost regime in the Mackenzie Delta-Beaufort Sea region, N.W.T. and its paleoclimatic implications [1988, 154p., eng] 45-179
- Allen, M.B.**
Field studies of algal metabolism in ice-covered lakes in Alaska [1970, p.31-52, eng] 45-3114
High-latitude phytoplankton [1971, p.261-276, eng] 45-3386
Metabolic activities of phytoplankton associated with arctic sea ice [1970, p.1-17, eng] 45-3113
- Allen, R.C., Jr.**
Snow/cloud discrimination with multispectral satellite measurements [1990, p.994-1004, eng] 45-1273
- Allen, W.L.**
Prediction of damage to flexible pavements in seasonal frost areas [1990, p.234-247, eng] 45-3748
Thermal regime surrounding a longitudinal edge drain [1991, p.164-177, eng] 45-2331
- Allenspach, A.L.**
Ice crystal patterns in artificial gels of extracellular matrix macromolecules after quick-freezing and freeze-substitution [1989, p.170-179, eng] 45-2968
- Alley, R.B.**
Ice cores and SeaRISE—what we do (and don't) know [1991, p.111-130, eng] 45-3282
Ice-stream basal modeling: progress report [1990, p.74, eng] 45-1159
Summertime formation of depth hoar in central Greenland [1990, p.2393-2396, eng] 45-1991
- Allison, I.**
Glaciers of Irian Jaya, Indonesia [1989, p.1-20, eng] 45-818
- Physical properties of sea ice near Casey, Antarctica** [1988, p.214-233, chi] 45-49
- Allyn, N.F.B.**
Thermal response of ice rubble: predictions and observations [1990, p.153-167, eng] 45-3573
- Alter, A.J.**
Cold region environmental concerns [1990, p.257-298, eng] 45-2092
- Alumbaugh, R.L.**
Analysis of modified bitumen roofing materials using the stiffness modulus [1991, p.401-417, eng] 45-2463
- Alvera, B.**
Geomorphic processes above timberline in the Spanish Pyrenees [1990, p.201-214, eng] 45-1808
- Amano, H.**
Snowmelt runoff forecasting system for the Rumei River [1988, p.395-398, jpn] 45-2518
- Ambach, E.**
Freed from a glacier after 25 years—glacial and meteorological aspects [1990, p.183-188, ger] 45-3763
- Ambach, W.**
Freed from a glacier after 25 years—glacial and meteorological aspects [1990, p.183-188, ger] 45-3763
Radioactivity profiles of the Chernobyl fallout on Tyrolean glaciers [1989, p.5-8, ger] 45-392
Vertical dispersion of Chernobyl-fallout by meltwater in a temperate alpine glacier [1989, p.151-153, eng] 45-2086
- American Association for the Advancement of Science**
Carbon Dioxide Effects Research and Assessment Program. Environmental and Societal Consequences of a Possible CO₂-induced Climate Change: a research agenda [1980, 122p., eng] 45-1929
- American Society of Civil Engineers**
Education and continuing development for the civil engineer: setting the agenda for the 90's and beyond [1990, 1101p., eng] 45-2575
- Amor, K.**
Automatic computer controlled weather actuated camera system for the investigation of snow accretion on overhead lines [1988, p.282-286, eng] 45-1355
- Amorim, E.**
Experimental study of adfreeze heaving of augered caisson footings [1991, p.152-163, eng] 45-2330
- Aa, V.V.**
Characteristics of perennally frozen rocks in Baykal type depressions [1989, p.96-100, rus] 45-2
Combined engineering-geocryological evaluation of dispersed rock massifs in southern Yakutia [1987, p.77-89, rus] 45-577
- Anandakrishnan, S.**
Geophysical studies at and around Upstream C camp, Siple Coast, 1988-1989 [1990, p.75-77, eng] 45-1160
- Ananicheva, M.D.**
International conference on mountain ecology in Tsakhkadzor [1989, p.184, rus] 45-1056
Methods of mapping snowmelt and glacier runoff in mountainous countries [1989, p.49-55, rus] 45-1034
- Anderslid, T.**
Saab Direct Ignition System and its cold start performance [1989, p.345-353, eng] 45-1247
- Andersen, D.W.**
Lake Hoare, Antarctica: sedimentation through a thick perennial ice cover [1991, p.363-379, eng] 45-3457
- Andersen, O.G.N.**
Foraminifera and pteropoda beneath the arctic sea ice: new distributions [1989, p.223-234, eng] 45-3117
- Andersen, R.**
Computer-controlled yo-yo CTD system for the Arctic [1989, p.1263-1266, eng] 45-442
- Andersland, O.B.**
Model pile-settlement behavior in frozen sea ice [1991, p.1-13, eng] 45-2416
- Anderson, H.A.**
Integrity monitoring criteria and methods for ice scour problems [1990, p.419-444, eng] 45-1963
- Anderson, J.B.**
Effect of Cenozoic ice sheet fluctuations in Antarctica on the stratigraphic signature of the Neogene [1991, p.6753-6778, eng] 45-2501
Geology and hydrocarbon potential of the antarctic continental margin [1990, p.175-201, eng] 45-2811
Hazards to antarctic exploration and production [1990, p.31-45, eng] 45-3756
Marine record of Late Quaternary glacial-interglacial fluctuations in the Ross Sea and evidence for rapid, episodic sea level change due to marine ice sheet collapse [1991, p.87-100, eng] 45-3281
- Anderson, K.O.**
Fate of some polymer modified asphalts in Alberta [1990, p.3-40, eng] 45-3491
- Anderson, L.G.**
On the origin of the properties of the Arctic Ocean halocline north of Ellesmere Island: results from the Canadian Ice Island [1990, p.485-498, eng] 45-524
- Anderson, M.**
December to remember [1990, p.329-332, eng] 45-2049
- Anderson, M.G.**
Prototype physically-based model for the prediction of the spatial distribution of snowcover [1990, p.109-119, eng] 45-2191
- Anderson, P.R.**
Benthic algal biomass and productivity in high subarctic streams, Alaska [1989, p.63-75, eng] 45-2608

- Andersson, L.O.**
Evaluation of an impact test for measuring ice adhesion strength [1991, p.215-220, eng] 45-3172
- Andersson, P.**
Major element chemistry, $\delta^{21}\text{H}$, $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and Sr-87/Sr-86 in a snow profile across central Scandinavia [1990, p.2601-2608, eng] 45-955
- Andersson, S.**
Frost growth parameters in a forced air stream [1991, p.1009-1017, eng] 45-3022
- André, M.F.**
Geomorphic impact of spring avalanches in northwest Spitsbergen (79N) [1990, p.97-110, eng] 45-1292
- Andreas, E.L.**
Path-averaged turbulent heat fluxes from scintillation measurements at two wavelengths [1990, p.93-105, eng] 45-804
Three-wavelength method of measuring path-averaged turbulent heat fluxes [1990, p.801-814, eng] 45-1665
Using scintillation at 2 wavelengths to measure path-averaged heat fluxes in free convection [1991, p.167-182, eng] 45-1585
- Andreev, D.P.**
Soil formation in mining areas along the arctic coast of northeastern USSR [1987, p.99-103, rus] 45-740
- Andreiashkina, N.I.**
Structure and productivity of high-altitude plant communities of the southern Urals [1991, p.326-331, eng] 45-3862
- Andrews, J.T.**
Influence of short-term climate fluctuations on permafrost terrain [1982, 33p., eng] 45-1531
- Andrey, J.**
Relationships between weather and road safety: past and future research directions [1990, p.123-137, eng] 45-2753
- Andriashenko, N.M.**
Low-temperature destabilization of oil emulsion systems in water treatment technology [1989, p.95-98, eng] 45-666
- Andriashin, A.P.**
Fishes of the northern seas of the U.S.S.R. [1964, 617p., eng] 45-3354
- Androsenko, V.**
Electrohydraulic and electrochemical phenomena in the process of an icebreaker's hull contact with ice [1990, p.531-541, eng] 45-3604
- Angiel, M.**
Thermic and humidity relations of chosen Spitsbergen soils during spring ablation of the snow cover [1990, p.25-37, eng] 45-2430
- Angino, E.E.**
Environmental impacts of exploiting mineral resources and effects of tourism in Antarctica [1990, p.237-258, eng] 45-2815
- Angle, M.P.**
Geochemical processes in the Lake Fryxell Basin (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1989, p.129-148, eng] 45-2612
- Anisimov, O.A.**
Using mathematical models to investigate the interrelationship between climate and permafrost [1990, p.13-20, rus] 45-1630
- Anisimova, N.P.**
Combined geocryological and hydrogeological investigations. Collected scientific articles [1989, 163p., rus] 45-2623
Hydrochemical investigations for determining subaqueous discharging of suprapermafrost ground water [1989, p.108-114, rus] 45-2635
Natural conditions in the formation of anthropogenic cryopegs in the Yakutsk region [1987, p.55-65, rus] 45-575
Variations in the salinity of seasonally and perennially frozen soils [1990, p.40-46, rus] 45-1199
- Aniya, M.**
Discussion of Hirano and Aniya's (1988, 1989) explanation of glacial-valley cross profile development [1990, p.369-381, eng] 45-961
- Anno, Y.**
Froude number paradoxes in modeling of snowdrift [1990, p.889-891, eng] 45-2095
- Anzari, F.**
New method for assessment of air voids in plastic concrete [1990, p.901-909, eng] 45-2313
- Anthes, R.A.**
Storm and cloud dynamics [1989, 883p., eng] 45-2427
- Anticipated dates for the appearance of ice on rivers in Siberia and in the northeastern European territory of the USSR in 1990**
Anticipated dates for the appearance of ice on rivers in Siberia and in the northeastern European territory of the USSR in 1990 [1990, 3p., rus] 45-2307
- Anticipated dates for the appearance of ice on rivers in the southern, southwestern, and western European territory of the USSR in 1990**
Anticipated dates for the appearance of ice on rivers in the southern, southwestern, and western European territory of the USSR in 1990 [1990, 2p., rus] 45-2308
- Antipina, D.K.**
Phosphorus in frozen meadow-chernozem soils in the Amga River valley [1988, p.35-38, rus] 45-640
- Potassium in frozen meadow-chernozem soils [1990, p.74-78, rus] 45-641**
- Antonov, A.**
Study of the content of technogenic gamma-emitting radionuclides in antarctic snow samples [1990, p.45-48, eng] 45-826
- Antonov-Drazhina, V.P.**
Ecological monitoring of oil-gas construction in the cryolithozone [1990, p.21-23, rus] 45-383
Gas pipelining in permafrost zone: experimental study of geocryological, engineering-geological and ecological problems [1990, p.392-404, eng] 45-146
Improving safety and control methods for the stability of main gas pipelines in the cryolithozone [1990, 72p., rus] 45-1706
- Antonov, S.I.**
Development of valleys of small rivers in the central part of the Moscow marginal ice zone during the Quaternary period (in the example of the middle Protva River) [1989, p.62-67, rus] 45-710
- Anzaki, Y.**
Estimation of road wear using spike ravelling test [1990, p.291-316, eng] 45-3501
Investigative study on use of modified asphalts in Japan [1990, p.419-437, eng] 45-3526
Present status and subject of roller compacted concrete pavement in Japan [1990, p.157-175, eng] 45-3512
- Ao, B.J.**
Way of preventing structures from damage due to ice pressure [1990, p.858-863, eng] 45-3635
- Aoki, K.**
Storage of refrigerated liquefied gases in rock caverns: characteristics of rock under very low temperatures [1990, p.319-325, eng] 45-2295
- Aota, M.**
Comparison of zooplankton abundance under sea ice between NIPR net and Norpac net samplings, in lagoon Saroma Ko, Hokkaido [1987, p.123-137, eng] 45-3345
Study on the polar ocean and the Sea of Okhotsk [1989, p.600-612, jpn] 45-625
- Aparin, V.I.**
On the ski-snow sliding mechanism [1990, p.57-59, eng] 45-3266
- Appel, I.L.**
Calculating transfer processes in models of ice cover evolution [1990, p.130-141, rus] 45-1644
Mathematical modelling of the ice cover evolution in the arctic seas during the melt period [1990, p.97-110, eng] 45-3568
Specific aspects of modelling the evolution of ice cover on arctic seas during the melting period [1990, p.62-70, rus] 45-1637
Studies of the ice dynamics in the Arctic Basin over long-term periods [1990, p.111-123, eng] 45-3569
Variability of thickness of ice and snow in arctic seas and its parameterization [1989, p.66-72, eng] 45-660
- Archegova, I.B.**
Ecological bases for controlling the productivity of agrophytocenoses in the eastern European tundra [1991, 152p., rus] 45-3391
- Arcone, S.A.**
Radar detection of ice wedges in Alaska [1982, 15p., eng] 45-3021
Surface radar investigations of an icing mound on the Sagavanirktok River, Alaska [1990, p.353-363, eng] 45-2744
Winter short-pulse radar studies on the Tanana River, Alaska [1990, p.244-250, eng] 45-1421
- Arctic environmental facilities: test capabilities**
Arctic environmental facilities: test capabilities [1990, 17p., eng] 45-823
- Arctic Hydrology. Present and Future Tasks. Longyearbyen, Svalbard, Sep. 14-17, 1990**
Hydrology of Svalbard—hydrological problems in cold climate. Proceedings [1990, 224p., eng] 45-3776
- Arctic investigations**
Arctic investigations [1990, n.p., eng] 45-71
- Are transportation engineers prepared for winter**
Are transportation engineers prepared for winter [1990, p.1040-1046, eng] 45-2576
- Argus, S.D.**
Labrador ice margin experiment LIMEX'89: an overview [1989, p.1517-1519, eng] 45-272
- Arkinen, A.I.**
Can the Northern Sea Route have international significance [1990, p.187-199, eng] 45-3676
Comparative economic efficiency of icebreakers of different models and capacities: methodology of evaluation [1990, p.542-553, eng] 45-3605
In North American arctic ice. Stages in development of the northwestern sea route [1989, 206p., rus] 45-1722
Management of the Northern Sea Route: stages and problems of development [1991, p.140-149, eng] 45-3330
Methodological approach in evaluating the national economic effectiveness of extending navigation in the arctic [1989, 70p., rus] 45-1714
National economic basis for developing ice navigating transport ships [1989, p.9-19, rus] 45-3835
Problems of military security in the Arctic [1990, 92p., rus] 45-1715
- Technological possibility of safe convoy of non-ice class ships along the Northern Sea Route [1990, p.259-267, eng] 45-2736**
- Aristarain, A.J.**
400 years isotope record of the Antarctic Peninsula climate [1990, p.2369-2372, eng] 45-1990
- Aristova, N.B.**
Methods for stochastic modelling of temperature fields in the cryolithozone [1989, p.31-43, rus] 45-2006
- Arita, M.**
Two or three looks at the properties of freezing indexes [1986, p.40-50, jpn] 45-928
- Ariyoshi, H.**
Report on the first MOS-1 data received at Syowa Station, Antarctica [1991, p.22-30, eng] 45-3062
- Arkhipov, S.A.**
Chrono-stratigraphic scale of the Pleistocene glacial epoch in northern Western Siberia [1989, p.20-30, rus] 45-1135
Hydrogeology and engineering geology of Siberia [1990, 132p., rus] 45-2864
Paleogeography and chronostratigraphy of the Pleistocene in northern Siberia (a review of the latest data) [1989, p.201-214, rus] 45-791
- Arkhipov, S.M.**
Hydrothermal regime of the ice-divide area of Austfonna, Nordaustlandet [1990, p.133-141, rus] 45-1752
Studies of structure, composition and temperature regime of sheet glaciers of Svalbard and Severnaya Zemlya: methods and outcomes [1990, p.19-28, eng] 45-195
- Armando, E.**
Reports on the Glaciological Survey of 1988 [1989, p.155-204, ita] 45-2087
- Armbruster, J.T.**
Low flows and hydrologic droughts [1990, p.121-130, eng] 45-2148
- Armstrong, R.**
International classification for seasonal snow on the ground [1990, 23p., eng] 45-1174
- Armstrong, R.L.**
Glaciology [1990, p.58-59, eng] 45-2242
Mode of formation of "ablation hollows" controlled by dirt content of snow [1987, p.135-139, eng] 45-6
Snow avalanches [1990, p.147-176, eng] 45-408
- Armstrong, T.**
Northern Sea Route operations in the 1986-7 season [1991, p.150-157, eng] 45-3331
- Arnsaon, K.**
Comparative digital analysis of Seasat-SAR and Landsat-TM data for Iceland [1991, p.527-544, eng] 45-2223
- Arndt, K.F.**
Characterization of polymer networks by measurements of the freezing point depression [1990, p.806-813, eng] 45-2312
- Arrigo, K.R.**
Bio-optical model of antarctic sea ice [1991, p.10,581-10,592, eng] 45-3308
- Arsenault, L.D.**
Time-delayed reflections in L-band synthetic aperture radar imagery of icebergs [1991, p.284-291, eng] 45-3191
- Artem'ev, A.O.**
Calculating heat flux from the water to the atmosphere in the arctic basin [1989, p.122-127, rus] 45-1661
- Artz, R.S.**
Precipitation chemistry [1988, p.99-101, eng] 45-1
- Aruga, Y.**
Light conditions and photosynthetic productivity of ice algal assemblages in Lake Saroma, Hokkaido [1989, p.274-278, eng] 45-3313
Photosynthetic nature of ice algae and their contribution to the primary production in lagoon Saroma Ko, Hokkaido, Japan [1989, p.1-8, eng] 45-3343
- Arutunian, N.Kh.**
Creep and strength of ice cover subjected to loads and dies [1989, p.174-187, rus] 45-1504
- Asadi, G.V.**
Dynamics, flexural response, and damage of ships in ice [1990, p.133-144, eng] 45-2727
- Asano, H.**
Effects of immobilization conditions on the nitrification treatability of entrapped cell reactors using the PVA freezing method [1991, p.1117-1124, eng] 45-1675
- Asano, K.**
Influence of snow density on conductivity of snowfall measured by AC method [1990, p.19-26, eng] 45-904
- Asano, S.**
Treatment of cracks in paved road surfaces [1988, p.155-158, jpn] 45-2511
- Asconough, M.R.**
Effect of time and temperature on R-value of rigid polyurethane foam insulation manufactured with alternative blowing agents [1991, p.241-267, eng] 45-2582
- Ashton, G.D.**
Evolution of ice cover roughness [1991, p.294-305, eng] 45-2341
Prediction of reservoir freezeover [1990, p.124-135, eng] 45-3570
- Ashton, W.S.**
Culverts [1990, p.557-577, eng] 45-421

- Ashworth, E.N.**
Freezing stress response in woody tissues observed using low-temperature scanning electron microscopy and freeze substitution techniques [1991, p.871-881, eng] 45-3275
- Ashworth, T.**
Evaluation of South Dakota Deicer No.2 and calcium magnesium acetate by shear testing [1989, p.1-8, eng] 45-808
- Askne, J.**
Azimuth dependence in SAR-imaging of open water leads in ice infested areas [1989, p.1532-1534, eng] 45-276
- Asmund, G.**
Rehabilitation and demolition after the closure of the zinc and lead mine "Black Angel" at Maarmorilik, Greenland [1990, p.744-759, eng] 45-176
- Aso, Y.**
Transfer of hydrogen from NADPH to NAD⁺ in frozen aqueous solution [1990, p.2187-2188, eng] 45-987
- Assaf, H.**
Updating hydrological model forecasts [1990, p.149-175, eng] 45-3804
- Assel, R.A.**
Animation of the normal ice cycle of the Laurentian Great Lakes of North America [1991, p.331-335, eng] 45-1917
- Axelsson, K.D.**
Comparison of Great Lakes winter severity and ice cover winter 1990 vs. the historical record [1990, p.143-154, eng] 45-2194
- Axelsson, K.D.**
Ice-cover climatology for Lake Erie and Lake Superior for the winter seasons 1897-1898 to 1982-1983 [1990, p.731-748, eng] 45-3238
- Association Nationale pour l'Etude de la Neige et des Avalanches**
Analysis of avalanches [1990, p.22-24, fre] 45-1130
- Astapenkov, A.A.**
Using avalanche protection walls of lightweight construction for protecting sections of the Mezhdurechensk-Abakan Line from avalanches [1990, p.41-46, rus] 45-3009
- Astapenkov, A.A.**
Using electric heating devices to protect railroad switches from snowdrifts [1990, p.31-36, rus] 45-3007
- Asvall, R.P.**
Influence on ice conditions of variations in winter discharge from power plants [1990, p.554-574, eng] 45-3606
- Atkins, R.T.**
Thermistor-based system for thermal conductivity measurement [1991, p.223-236, eng] 45-2660
- Atkins, R.T.**
Thermistor-based thermal conductivity measurement system [1990, 11p., eng] 45-190
- Atkinson, J.F.**
Effect of surface ice on solar pond performance [1990, p.207-214, eng] 45-1018
- Atlas, R.M.**
Diversity of bacterial populations in the Beaufort Sea [1977, p.596-599, eng] 45-3095
- Atre, S.**
Geophysical studies at and around Upstream C camp, Siple Coast, 1988-1989 [1990, p.75-77, eng] 45-1160
- Attardo, C.**
Breonie, Aurine and Pusteresi alpine glaciers through the 7 September 1985 Landsat TM image [1989, p.3-19, ita] 45-359
- Attwood, D.**
Influence of shape on iceberg wave-induced velocity statistics [1990, p.263-269, eng] 45-716
- Am, M.C.**
Low temperature fracture mechanics of viscoelastic pavement structures [1990, p.183-212, eng] 45-3497
- Anshun, F.**
Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities [1990, p.259-271, eng] 45-2816
- Anerbach, N.A.**
Snowpack and the subnivean environment for different aspects of an open meadow in Jackson Hole, Wyoming, U.S.A. [1991, p.41-44, eng] 45-2471
- Augustin, L.**
Setting up a deep ice core drilling facility and preliminary tests: Terre Adelie-Antarctica [1989, p.66-69, eng] 45-1458
- Augustin, L.**
Thermal ice core drill 4000 [1989, p.59-65, eng] 45-1457
- Augustine, P.C.**
Rock slope development in McMurdo Oasis, Antarctica, and implications for interpretations of glacial history [1990, p.55-62, eng] 45-1188
- Aumans, T.**
Osmotic responses to hyposmotic stress in the amphipod *Gammarus wilkitzkii*, *Oniscus glacialis* and *Parathemisto libellula* from arctic waters [1987, p.189-193, eng] 45-3286
- Aumans, T.**
Physiological adaptations to low temperature and brine exposure in the circumpolar amphipod *Gammarus wilkitzkii* [1987, p.129-133, eng] 45-3288
- Austin, R.T.**
Millimeter-wave radar scattering from snow: 2. Comparison of theory with experimental observations [1991, p.343-351, eng] 45-3045
- Australia. Antarctic Division**
1989-90 Australian Antarctic Research Program. Initial summary research activity [1990, 152p., eng] 45-1810
- 1990-91 Australian Antarctic Research Program. Antarctic Treaty exchange information: Supplement A to particulars for Australian National Antarctic Research Expeditions [1990, 262p., eng] 45-1920**
- Austheim, H.**
Geology around the Norwegian antarctic station 'Troll', Jutulssessen, Dronning Maud land [1990, 39p., eng] 45-3881
- Ardeev, L.M.**
Protecting mountainous sections of the Frunze-Osh highway from snowdrifts [1990, p.60-63, rus] 45-3012
- Aver'lanov, V.G.**
Glacio-climatology of Antarctica [1990, 198p., rus] 45-3532
- Avery, C.C.**
Using spreadsheet software in water-balance modeling [1991, p.527-536, eng] 45-3817
- Avdeev, I.U.N.**
Causes of the aseismicity of Antarctica [1990, p.1369-1374, rus] 45-1859
- Awara, M.**
Three-dimensional topographic and gravity anomaly maps in the vicinity of Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica [1991, p.56-69, jpn] 45-3396
- Axelsson, K.D.**
Stability of floating and submerged blocks [1990, p.737-752, eng] 45-2257
- Ayorinde, O.A.**
Approximate analysis of the temperature distribution in composting material in a cold environment [1991, p.87-92, eng] 45-3153
- Azorin, O.A.**
Freeze-thaw effects on clay covers and liners [1991, p.136-151, eng] 45-2329
- Azorin, O.A.**
Laboratory methods for preparing low-density frozen saline soil samples for strength tests [1991, p.32-43, eng] 45-2320
- Azorin, O.A.**
Low-temperature effects on the design and performance of composting of explosives-contaminated soils [1991, 29p., eng] 45-2917
- Azorin, O.A.**
Proceedings. Vol.4 [1991, 287p., eng] 45-3140
- Azorin, O.A.**
Quantifying the effect of spatial variability in insulation moisture content profiles using a nondestructive technique [1991, p.101-105, eng] 45-3155
- Azuma, D.**
Precipitation extremes at the Central Sierra Snow Laboratory, California [1990, p.141-144, eng] 45-2132
- Azuma, N.**
Numerical estimation of 10,000 years later equilibrium ice sheet profile in the Shirase Glacier drainage basin, East Antarctica [1991, p.12-29, eng] 45-3392
- Azuma, N.**
Report of the glaciological field party in the Sør Rondane Mountains region, 1989-1990 summer season (JARE-31) [1990, p.225-234, jpn] 45-982
- Azumane, S.**
Precipitating snow clouds during winter monsoon seasons influenced by topography of the Shakotan Peninsula, Hokkaido Island, Japan (SHAROP) [1987, p.109-128, eng] 45-905
- Azumaya, T.**
Interannual variability of cold water at the bottom of the continental shelf of the southeastern Bering Sea [1990, p.230-235, jpn] 45-869
- Baba, H.**
Investigative report on the observation characteristics of radar rain and snow gages [1988, p.53-58, jpn] 45-2506
- Babinkova, G.**
Seasonal description of the quality and quantity of snowmelt in a mountainous region using an integrated model [1990, p.383-393, eng] 45-2994
- Babic, M.**
Discrete element simulations of river ice transport [1990, p.564-574, eng] 45-3607
- Babin, L.A.**
Artificial improvement of soils in pipeline construction [1990, 152p., rus] 45-29
- Babushkin, A.E.**
Reflection of fractures in the foundation of recent relief in the West Siberian Plain, from the position of the Earth's thermal field [1990, p.66-70, rus] 45-2819
- Bachalo, W.D.**
Advanced instrumentation for aircraft icing research [1990, 100p., eng] 45-597
- Bacon, T.R.**
Design of urban sedimentation basins in Anchorage [1990, p.761-789, eng] 45-427
- Bacon, T.R.**
Spring breakup flows in Anchorage storm drains [1990, p.669-693, eng] 45-424
- Baddour, R.E.**
Computer simulation of ice control with thermal-bubble plumes—line source configuration [1990, p.509-513, eng] 45-902
- Bader, C.M.**
Portable ARGOS data link [1989, p.1272-1275, eng] 45-443
- Bader, M.J.**
Heavy snowfall within a mesoscale convergence zone [1990, p.41-52, eng] 45-1519
- Back-Madsen, C.**
Building foundation in saline permafrost [1990, p.117-125, eng] 45-126
- Bagitaka, M.**
Formation of ice cover on impounding reservoirs and its influence on unsteady flow conditions [1990, p.99-111, eng] 45-3669
- Baglio, J.V., Jr.**
Operational mapping of snow cover in the United States and Canada using airborne and satellite data [1989, p.1257-1259, eng] 45-271
- Bagriantsev, N.V.**
Large-scale features of ice cover formation in the Weddell gyre region [1990, p.134-151, rus] 45-1564
- Bagriantsev, N.V.**
Weddell gyre: temperature maximum stratum [1989, p.8331-8334, eng] 45-471
- Balk, J.J.**
Arctic hurricane over the Bering Sea [1991, p.321-324, eng] 45-1944
- Bailey, R.N.**
Scheduling fall seedings for cold-climate revegetation [1990, 6p., eng] 45-1664
- Baiocchi, C.**
Determination of copper, nickel and cadmium in antarctic seawater and snow [1989, p.713-721, eng] 45-2298
- Baiocchi, C.**
Determination of some heavy metals in antarctic snow and coastal sea water [1990, p.27-30, eng] 45-3196
- Bajar, E.S., Jr.**
Electrohydraulic and electrochemical phenomena in the process of an icebreaker's hull contact with ice [1990, p.531-541, eng] 45-3604
- Baker, D.G.**
Snow depth required to mask the underlying surface [1991, p.387-392, eng] 45-3018
- Baker, H.A.**
Research study of highway snowdrifting in Canada [1991, p.719-728, eng] 45-2381
- Baker, I.**
Examination of dislocations in ice. Final report [1991, 8p., eng] 45-2141
- Baker, J.L.**
Nitrogen and phosphorus dynamics and the fate of agricultural runoff [1989, p.92-131, eng] 45-834
- Baker, T.H.W.**
Permafrost and terrain research and monitoring: Norman Wells pipeline—Volume 1: environmental and engineering considerations [1989, 132p., eng] 45-32
- Bakhturov, V.I.**
Study of the frozen water-poly(vinyl alcohol) system by H-2 and C-13 NMR spectroscopy [1990, p.651-655, eng] 45-958
- Baklanov, A.M.**
Influence of lead iodide aerosol dispersity on its ice-forming activity [1991, p.9-14, eng] 45-2441
- Bakov, E.E.**
Degradation of glaciers of the northern Tien Shan during the Holocene [1989, p.91-97, rus] 45-1041
- Balakrishnan, N.**
Use of polarization to characterize precipitation and discriminate large hail [1990, p.1525-1540, eng] 45-1382
- Baldasso, P.**
Evaluation of two transport aircraft and several ground test vehicle friction measurements obtained for various runway surface types and conditions. A summary of test results from Joint FAA/NASA Runway Friction Program [1990, 297p., eng] 45-558
- Baldit, M.**
Regional climato-economic study of 20 wet snow episodes over the period 1951-1987, with projection for the period 1988-2000 [1988, p.39-43, eng] 45-1307
- Bales, R.C.**
Ionic tracer movement through a Wyoming snowpack [1990, p.2749-2758, eng] 45-1176
- Bales, R.C.**
Recent developments in snow-chemistry research in the western United States [1990, p.99-107, eng] 45-2190
- Balick, L.K.**
One-dimensional temperature modeling techniques: review and recommendations [1990, 17p., eng] 45-1698
- Ballantyne, C.K.**
Use of the Schmidt test hammer to detect enhanced boulder weathering under late-lying snowpatches [1990, p.471-474, eng] 45-2259
- Ballentine, R.J.**
Use of mobile radiosonde systems to observe the environments of Lake Ontario winter storms [1991, p.1142-1145, eng] 45-1600
- Bando, S.**
Mining in the Arctic [1989, 244p., eng] 45-325
- Barnet, A.C., Jr.**
Petroleum geology and geochemistry of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge 1002 area [1990, 26p. + append., eng] 45-3884
- Barnfield, J.**
Automated analysis of polar satellite imagery [1989, p.1117-1120, eng] 45-256
- Barnov-Balkov, I.U.L.**
Relationship between the melting rate of fresh ice in sea water and the temperature and rate of the circumfluent current [1989, p.106-113, rus] 45-1660

- Nun, A.**
as release from comets (1991, p.411-413, eng) 45-2941
- rating and melting of small icy satellites by the decay of Al-26** (1990, p.281-286, eng) 45-1001
- anova, I.U.P.**
leogene and neogene of northeastern USSR (1989, 181p., rus) 45-3834
- anovskii, E.L.**
undscape changes due to geological-prospecting operations on the western shore of the Iamal Peninsula (1990, p.4-8, rus) 45-1195
- atta, G.A.**
etermination of ice sublimation and sputtering yields by reflectance measurements (1991, p.307-313, eng) 45-2484
- ber, D.**
asonal Sea Ice Monitoring Site (SIMS) (1991, p.8-9, eng) 45-1911
- ber, D.G.**
ultivariate analysis of texture statistics for SAR sea ice discrimination (1989, p.759-762, eng) 45-246
- AR sea ice discrimination using texture statistics: a multivariate approach** (1991, p.385-395, eng) 45-2947
- ber, L.L.**
inter sewer construction in Campbell Lake (1991, p.126-135, eng) 45-2328
- bolani, E.**
nalysis of the principal components of antarctic precipitations (1989, p.701-712, eng) 45-2297
- haracterization of snow in the area surrounding Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica)** (1990, p.55-61, eng) 45-3197
- bour, M.G.**
owpack and the distribution of a major vegetation ecotone in the Sierra Nevada of California (1991, p.141-149, eng) 45-2226
- cellos, D.J.**
48 flood on the Columbia River: an analysis of its cause and its importance in operational planning (1990, p.160-163, eng) 45-2137
- comb, J.**
se of thermistors for spring road management (1989, p.12-20, eng) 45-659
- dia, V.I.**
rigracial of the antarctic continent as a source of paleoclimatic information (1990, p.313-324, eng) 45-728
- don, M.F.**
ethod of assisting cold-starts, improving fuel economy and reducing emissions of engines at cold temperatures (1989, p.1-14, eng) 45-1210
- ekova, M.B.**
fect of macro- and mesoscale circulation factors on the intensity of hail processes in the Caucasus region (1990, p.101-108, rus) 45-2241
- ker, H.W.**
ormation of ice on roads beneath bridges (1990, p.1180-1184, eng) 45-1653
- ker, P.F.**
test Cretaceous to Cenozoic climate and oceanographic developments in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica: an ocean-drilling perspective (1990, p.937-960, eng) 45-3531
- kov, N.I.**
essing the quality of thermally drilled deep antarctic ice cores for trace elements analysis (1989, p.182-197, eng) 45-1472
- umerical experiments on the reconstruction of the paleoclimatic, based on results of the thermometry of a deep borehole at Vostok Station, Antarctica** (1989, p.116-121, rus) 45-1045
- ccurrence of zinc in antarctic ancient ice and recent snow** (1990, p.248-259, eng) 45-1847
- ults of ice core investigations on the slope of the antarctic ice sheet** (1989, p.108-116, rus) 45-1044
- sviet-French cooperation on the isotopic research of ice cores from Dome B-Vostok-Komsomolskaya-Mirny Traverse, East Antarctica** (1990, p.287-289, eng) 45-724
- ward, S.C.**
n the systematic variation in surface aerosol concentration at the South Pole (1990, p.385-396, eng) 45-1429
- asonal variation of some constituents of antarctic tropospheric air** (1990, p.2365-2368, eng) 45-1514
- nett, D.**
alving and drift of iceberg B-9 in the Ross Sea, Antarctica (1990, p.243-257, eng) 45-469
- ice distribution in the Soviet arctic** (1991, p.47-62, eng) 45-3326
- nola, J.M.**
D2-climate relationship as deduced from the Vostok ice core: a re-examination based on new measurements and on a re-evaluation of the air dating (1991, p.83-90, eng) 45-2586
- 6, M.D.**
ow accretion in Catalonia: a climatological study (1988, p.277-281, eng) 45-1354
- on, J.**
hemical weathering in the Loch Vale Watershed, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado (1990, p.2971-2978, eng) 45-2079
- r, D.W.**
ebuilding an illusion (1991, p.54-57, eng) 45-1996
- Barr, W.**
Arctic Ocean in Russian history to 1945 (1991, p.11-12, eng) 45-3324
- Barrett, J.K.**
Arctic stream scour: a case history (1990, p.791-803, eng) 45-428
- Barrie, L.A.**
Chemical components of lower tropospheric aerosols in the High Arctic: six years of observations (1990, p.211-226, eng) 45-3047
- Polycyclic aromatic and organochlorine compounds in the atmosphere of northern Ellesmere Island, Canada** (1991, p.10,867-10,877, eng) 45-3375
- Barrie, M.J.**
Chemical components of lower tropospheric aerosols in the High Arctic: six years of observations (1990, p.211-226, eng) 45-3047
- Barry, R.**
Snowmelt modeling in a balsam fir forest: comparison between an energy balance model and other simplified models (1991, p.1-10, eng) 45-2109
- Barry, R.G.**
Adaptation of the ISCCP cloud detection algorithm to combined AVHRR and SMMR arctic data (1989, p.188-191, eng) 45-232
- Changes in mountain climate and glacio-hydrological responses** (1990, p.161-170, eng) 45-619
- Glaciology** (1990, p.58-59, eng) 45-2242
- Sea ice concentrations in the Canada Basin during 1988: comparisons with other years and evidence of multiple forcing mechanisms** (1990, p.22,253-22,267, eng) 45-1414
- Bartek, L.R.**
Effect of Cenozoic ice sheet fluctuations in Antarctica on the stratigraphic signature of the Neogene (1991, p.6753-6778, eng) 45-2501
- Bartell, L.S.**
Electron diffraction studies of the kinetics of phase changes in molecular clusters. Freezing of CCl4 in supersonic flow (1991, p.1159-1167, eng) 45-2777
- Barth, S.**
Laboratory study on the scavenging of SO2 by snow crystals (1990, p.2307-2312, eng) 45-845
- Barthelemy, J.L.**
Thirty-five years of sea-ice runway operation—McMurdo Station, Antarctica (1990, p.864-877, eng) 45-3636
- Bashun, V.V.**
Ice pattern recognition on space photos including drift (1990, p.386-391, eng) 45-2911
- Blaesler, K.H.**
Evaluation of hot water drills (1989, p.116-122, eng) 45-1464
- German intermediate ice core drilling since 1981: technique and experience** (1989, p.3-5, eng) 45-1447
- Bastian, R.K.**
Wetlands ecosystems: natural water purifiers? (1989, p.5-19, eng) 45-1874
- Batal, W.**
Bacteriological tests from the constructed wetland of the Big Five Tunnel, Idaho Springs, Colorado (1989, p.550-557, eng) 45-1888
- Batchelor, M.M.**
Classification of snow and frozen ground surfaces with SSM/I signatures (1990, p.345-355, eng) 45-3813
- Bates, R.E.**
Maximum variation of air/snow interface temperature (1990, p.411-422, eng) 45-3768
- Recommended cold regions meteorological instrumentation** (1991, p.772-783, eng) 45-2387
- Regional snowfall intensity and the Great Lakes anomaly** (1990, p.189-199, eng) 45-2198
- Winter environment of the Ohio River valley** (1990, 57p., eng) 45-1999
- Bates, S.S.**
Fluorescence induction and photosynthetic responses of arctic ice algae to sample treatment and salinity (1986, p.421-429, eng) 45-3319
- Battiston, G.**
Radionuclide analysis in antarctic coastal samples: methods and procedures (1990, p.143-147, eng) 45-3201
- Bauer, C.F.**
Liquid chromatographic method for determination of explosive residues in soil: collaborative study (1990, p.541-552, eng) 45-839
- Baum, B.**
Research to develop conductor deicing compounds (1988, p.372-375, eng) 45-1374
- Baum, S.K.**
Climate model comparison of Gondwanan and Laurentide glaciations (1991, p.9217-9226, eng) 45-3414
- Baumgardner, D.**
Feature extraction from two-dimensional images using fractal analysis (1991, p.185-187, eng) 45-1599
- Baust, J.G.**
Further inquiry into the cryobehavior of aqueous solutions of glycerol (1991, p.268-278, eng) 45-3100
- Bawden, W.**
Multi-year ice strength testing program (1983, n.p., eng) 45-2852
- Bayazitoglu, Y.**
Fundamentals of phase change: freezing, melting, and sublimation (1990, 81p., eng) 45-1161
- Bayer, J., Jr.**
Test methods to characterize low temperature cracking (1990, p.257-287, eng) 45-3500
- Bayly, I.A.E.**
Vertical distributions of a planktonic harpacticoid and a calanoid (Copepoda) in a meromictic antarctic lake (1989, p.207-214, eng) 45-2617
- Bezant, Z.P.**
Size effects in the fracture of quasi-brittle materials (1991, p.595-604, eng) 45-2369
- Bazhenova, N.N.**
Engineering-geodynamic conditions of the Middle Yenisey reservoir (1990, p.93-98, rus) 45-2868
- Evaluating the intensity of exogenous geological processes in areas affected by the Bratsk reservoir** (1990, p.99-106, rus) 45-2869
- Bazhev, A.B.**
Characteristics of ice formation on temperate glaciers (1989, p.153-162, rus) 45-1052
- Beard, M.**
Iceberg data report (1989, 79p., eng) 45-949
- Measurements of strain in sea ice during FRAM 3** (1989, 7p. + append., eng) 45-950
- Beardon, T.W.**
Development of a method to assess HFT shunting error (1991, p.53-79, eng) 45-2652
- Verification of a thin-heater device as a secondary HFT calibration source** (1991, p.81-94, eng) 45-2653
- Beaudoin, B.**
Seismic reflection and refraction experiment on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1990, p.87-88, eng) 45-1392
- Beaudoin, D.**
Ice core drilling (1989, 205p., eng) 45-1446
- Beaufort Sea hindcast study 1970 to 1982. Final report**
Beaufort Sea hindcast study 1970 to 1982. Final report (1983, 41p., eng) 45-2848
- Beaufort Sea hindcast update. Interim report**
Beaufort Sea hindcast update. Interim report (1983, 289p., eng) 45-2849
- Bober, M.R.**
Design criteria for oceanographic survey ships operated in the Marginal Ice Zone (MIZ) (1989, p.69-98, eng) 45-533
- Beck, J.V.**
Using parameter estimation to analyze building envelope thermal performance (1991, p.161-191, eng) 45-2658
- Bedeccarrata, A.**
Influence of a snow fence on young reforestation (1990, 9p., frej) 45-1723
- Bedford, C.**
Lake Ontario Winter Storms Experiment (LOWS) and the Lake-Effect Snow Observation Network (LESON) report for the 1989-1990 snow season (1990, p.219-224, eng) 45-2201
- Beech, J.C.**
Durability assessment of roofing membranes (1991, p.227-233, eng) 45-2456
- Beem, K.**
Analysis of subseafloor stresses and probability of ice scour-induced damage for buried submarine pipelines. Summary report (1990, 30p., eng) 45-1555
- Analysis of subseafloor stresses and probability of ice scour-induced damage for buried submarine pipelines, Vol.2. Deterministic model of ice-soil-pipe interaction** (1990, 204p., eng) 45-1557
- Mechanisms of failure and soil deformation during scouring** (1990, p.179-191, eng) 45-1951
- Beghin, P.**
Experimental study on discontinuous gravity currents; application to powder avalanches and turbidity currents (1990, p.2/17-2/24, frej) 45-1789
- Behnia, M.**
Numerical study of three-dimensional natural convection during freezing of water (1990, p.899-914, eng) 45-2176
- Behrendt, J.C.**
Recent geophysical and geological research in Antarctica related to the assessment of petroleum resources and potential environmental hazards to their development (1990, p.163-174, eng) 45-2810
- Beike, D.**
Engineering economic evaluation of mining in Antarctica: a case study of platinum (1990, p.53-67, eng) 45-2894
- Beilinson, M.M.**
Dividing territories of Kazakhstan according to the development of river ice (1989, p.56-61, rus) 45-1035
- Beketshik, S.P.**
Characteristics of the total drift of compacted ice in a coastal zone (1990, p.110-114, rus) 45-1747
- Bekker, A.T.**
Problems of ice force evaluation on offshore structures (1990, p.984-994, eng) 45-3446
- Behm, V.I.**
Fracturing in earth dams with zones of frozen ground in shore-junctions (1990, p.79-83, rus) 45-521
- Frozen ground areas formed in earth dams and their surroundings** (1990, p.74-79, rus) 45-1588

- Ielikhova, M.G.**
Selecting optimal periods of observations in research station investigations of ground thermal regime in cryolithozone regions [1989, p.120-122, rus] 45-2017
- Ielknap, D.F.**
Depositional sequence modeling of late Quaternary geologic history, west-central Maine coast [1989, p.29-46, eng] 45-2057
Geomorphology and late Quaternary evolution of the Saco Bay region [1989, p.47-65, eng] 45-2058
Submerged shoreline on the inner continental shelf of the western Gulf of Maine [1989, p.11-28, eng] 45-2056
- Jell, I.**
Estimate of snow avalanche debris transport, Kaghan Valley, Himalaya, Pakistan [1990, p.317-321, eng] 45-893
- Jell, L.**
Antarctic testbed for extraterrestrial operation and technology [1990, p.1188-1197, eng] 45-375
- Jell, T.**
Reconstructed ice-flow patterns and ice limits using drift pebble lithology, outer Nachvak Fiord, northern Labrador [1989, p.577-590, eng] 45-1613
Reconstructed ice-flow patterns and ice limits using drift pebble lithology, outer Nachvak Fiord, northern Labrador: discussion and reply [1990, p.1002-1011, eng] 45-1685
- Beland, S.**
Characterization of snow in the area surrounding Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) [1990, p.55-61, eng] 45-3197
- Bellettat, S.**
Determining the thermal admittance of a wall from in situ measurements of heat flux and surface temperature at the same location [1991, p.123-142, eng] 45-2656
- Belliveau, D.J.**
Sea ice velocity measurements by upward-looking Doppler current profilers [1990, p.596-602, eng] 45-353
- Belolipetaki, V.M.**
Mathematical modeling of the dynamics of the edge of the ice cover in the tail race of the Krasnoyarsk hydroelectric power plant [1990, p.78-82, eng] 45-3268
- Belopol'skii, L.O.**
Ecology of sea colony birds of the Barents Sea [1961, 346p., eng] 45-3349
- Belore, H.S.**
Ice jam mitigation [1990, p.675-685, eng] 45-1078
- Belotserkovskaya, G.V.**
Effect of permafrost conditions and type of foundations on deformation of building in Vorkuta [1991, p.161-163, eng] 45-2399
- Beltsae, S.**
Breakup jams [1990, p.485-515, eng] 45-419
Development of a comprehensive numerical river ice model [1990, p.739-760, eng] 45-426
Fracture and breakup of river ice cover: discussion and reply [1991, p.336-339, eng] 45-3537
Ice jam configuration: second generation model [1991, p.306-315, eng] 45-2342
Ice jam mitigation [1990, p.675-685, eng] 45-1078
Model material for river ice breakup studies [1990, p.575-585, eng] 45-3608
Restigouche River Ice Project [1990, p.159-173, eng] 45-2196
Working group on river ice jams. Field studies and research needs [1990, 121p., eng] 45-97
- Beltrami, M.R.**
Heat pipe application for naval vessel surface deicing [1989, p.339-366, eng] 45-546
- Benedict, J.B.**
Experiments on lichen growth 2. Effects of a seasonal snow cover [1991, p.189-199, eng] 45-3483
Experiments on lichen growth. 1. Seasonal patterns and environmental controls [1990, p.244-254, eng] 45-887
- Bengochea, J.D.**
Surge of Grande del Nevado Glacier (Mendoza, Argentina) in 1984: its evolution through satellite images [1990, p.255-259, eng] 45-2028
- Benke, R.**
Minnesota Road Research Project—an overview [1991, p.463-471, eng] 45-2358
- Benkhoff, J.**
Thermal history models for KOSI sublimation experiments [1990, p.358-371, eng] 45-1724
- Benoit, G.R.**
Overwinter soil temperature patterns under six tillage-residue combinations [1991, p.86-90, eng] 45-3306
- Benson, C.S.**
Estimating snow transport from wind speed records: estimates versus measurements at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska [1990, p.61-72, eng] 45-2122
Mountain glaciers—an overview with emphasis on Alaska [1990, p.177-258, eng] 45-409
Snow hydrology of a headwater arctic basin. 1. Physical measurements and process studies [1991, p.1099-1109, eng] 45-3550
Spatial interrelationships between terrain, snow distribution and vegetation patterns at an arctic foothills site in Alaska [1989, p.270-278, eng] 45-1981
- Benson, L.J.**
Use of central vehicle wash facilities in cold weather [1990, 22p., eng] 45-1973
- Bentley, C.R.**
Climate measurements by the EOS Geoscience Laser Ranging System [1991, p.17-22, eng] 45-1512
Force, mass, and energy budgets of the Cray Ice Rise Complex, Antarctica [1987, p.218-230, eng] 45-18
Geophysical studies at and around Upstream C camp, Siple Coast, 1988-1989 [1990, p.75-77, eng] 45-1160
Response of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet to CO₂-induced climatic warming [1982, 32p., eng] 45-1928
RIGGS III: seismic short-refraction studies using an analytical curve-fitting technique [1990, p.109-126, eng] 45-1612
Ross Ice Shelf: glaciology and geophysics [1990, 126p., eng] 45-1609
Seismic studies on the grid eastern half of the Ross Ice Shelf: RIGGS III and RIGGS IV [1990, p.87-108, eng] 45-1611
Seismic studies on the grid western half of the Ross Ice Shelf: RIGGS I and RIGGS II [1990, p.55-86, eng] 45-1610
Terrestrial geophysics in the SeaRISE Project [1991, p.49-54, eng] 45-3280
- Beazman, V.I.U.**
"Ice rivers" in arctic seas [1989, p.91-98, rus] 45-1658
- Bercha, F.G.**
Evaluation of ice conditions in the Northumberland Strait using C and X band SAR imagery [1989, p.1142-1146, eng] 45-262
- Berdichevskii, I.U.V.**
Questions on the construction, design, and calculation of block ventilated foundations on permafrost [1990, p.47-58, rus] 45-1200
- Berdnikov, A.G.**
Study of adhesion and friction of fluoroplast coating in contact with ice [1989, p.83-87, eng] 45-664
- Berezia, O.N.**
Possible errors in determining the salinity of sea ice [1989, p.154-158, rus] 45-1629
- Berg, N.H.**
Measurement and evaluation of winter precipitation [1990, p.9-38, eng] 45-405
Precipitation extremes at the Central Sierra Snow Laboratory, California [1990, p.141-144, eng] 45-2132
Snowpack and the distribution of a major vegetation ecotone in the Sierra Nevada of California [1991, p.141-149, eng] 45-2226
Water from the alpine: Niwot Ridge and the Green Lakes Valley, Colorado [1990, p.641-667, eng] 45-423
- Berg, R.L.**
Computer predictions of thaw beneath gravel embankments on warm permafrost [1991, p.191-199, eng] 45-2333
Performance of asphalt concrete airport pavements during thaw weakening periods; a field study [1991, 68p., eng] 45-2956
Predicting pavement response during thaw weakening periods using the falling weight deflectometer [1990, p.31-40, eng] 45-3689
Predicting the behavior of asphalt concrete pavements in seasonal frost areas using nondestructive techniques [1990, 56p., eng] 45-1699
Prediction of damage to flexible pavements in seasonal frost areas [1990, p.234-247, eng] 45-3748
Thaw weakening of pavement structures in seasonal frost areas [1990, p.217-233, eng] 45-3747
Use of insulation for frost prevention: Jackman Airport, Maine, 1986-1987 winter [1991, 45p., eng] 45-2643
- Bergan, A.T.**
Cold temperature properties of polymer-modified asphalt mixtures [1990, p.71-94, eng] 45-3493
- Bergman, J.D.**
Use of rigid insulation below grade for roadways and parking areas [1991, p.428-437, eng] 45-2354
- Bergmans, M.**
R-strategist in antarctic pack ice [1991, p.305-309, eng] 45-3456
- Berkovchenko, S.A.**
Characteristics of restoring the temperature field, disturbed by drilling in rocks with low thermal conductivity in the Vilyuy syncline [1989, p.43-47, rus] 45-2007
Studying geocryological-geothermal conditions in the western group of gas-condensate fields in the Kapchagayinsk megashalt [1989, p.58-65, rus] 45-2009
- Berkowitz, B.**
Modeling of surface roughness effects on glaze ice accretion [1991, p.54-60, eng] 45-3235
- Berkowitz, B.M.**
Experimental investigation of multielement airfoil ice accretion and resulting performance degradation [1990, p.679-691, eng] 45-372
Modeling of surface roughness effects on glaze ice accretion [1990, p.35-42, eng] 45-599
Users manual for the NASA Lewis ice accretion prediction code (LEWICE) [1990, 231p., eng] 45-598
- Berlant, A.M.**
Reconstruction of the bedrock of Antarctica after deglaciation [1989, p.127-131, rus] 45-1047
- Bernier, M.**
Monitoring snow cover with synthetic aperture radar [1989, p.1251-1255, fre] 45-270
- Bernshstein, L.B.**
Ice investigations for the proof of tidal power plant designs [1990, p.136-142, eng] 45-3571
- Berntsen, E.**
Climate related research in Svalbard [1990, p.203-217, eng] 45-3796
- Berri, B.L.**
Electromagnetic emission during snow and ice deterioration [1990, p.13-18, rus] 45-1730
Technique of long range regional forecasting of dangerous phenomena (in the example of avalanches and mudflows in the Central Caucasus) [1990, p.46-52, rus] 45-677
- Berrisford, M.S.**
Boulder-paved river channels: a case study of a fluvio-periglacial landform [1990, p.213-231, eng] 45-1389
- Berry, G.J.**
Water table profiles of drained forested and clearcut peatlands in northern Ontario, Canada [1988, p.72-79, eng] 45-768
- Berry, R.S.**
Melting, freezing and other peculiarities in small systems [1990, p.259-270, eng] 45-401
When the melting and freezing points are not the same [1990, p.68-74, eng] 45-966
- Bertelsen, D.**
Norwegian model for prediction of pavement deterioration (7) [1990, p.875-886, eng] 45-3694
- Berthel, R.O.**
Effects of numbers, sizes and crystal structures on measurements of ice hydrometeors [1990, 21p., eng] 45-824
- Bertolo, P.**
Determination of copper, nickel and cadmium in antarctic seawater and snow [1989, p.713-721, eng] 45-2298
- Bessant, R.W.**
Unsteady heat and mass transfer with phase changes in an insulation slab: frosting effects [1991, p.1593-1603, eng] 45-3364
- Beverheimer, S.J.**
Use of central vehicle wash facilities in cold weather [1990, 22p., eng] 45-1973
- Bezinge, A.**
Glacial waters, solid transport and decantation in hydroelectric systems [1989, p.247-256, fre] 45-2286
- Bezrukov, A.P.**
On the ski-snow sliding mechanism [1990, p.57-59, eng] 45-3266
- Bezverkhii, S.F.**
Tests of vehicles in the North [1989, p.93-99, eng] 45-1220
- Bigmatov, V.N.**
Role of freezing in comminution of primary minerals of podzolic soils [1991, p.107-111, eng] 45-3816
- Bhavanarayana, V.**
Hailstorm over Telangana [1990, p.433-438, eng] 45-3050
- Bian, C.Y.**
Geomorphic characteristics of periglacial in the source area of Yellow River in Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China [1990, p.147-153, chi] 45-455
- Bian, L.**
Spatial and temporal characteristics of the antarctic sea ice and its relationship with typhoon over the western Pacific and the subtropic high of the Northern Hemisphere [1989, p.45-54, chi] 45-684
- Bickley, J.**
Investigations of distress in precast concrete piles at Rodney Terminal, Saint John, New Brunswick [1988, p.277-320, eng] 45-1815
- Biczynski, S.J.**
Asphalt performance at low temperatures [1990, p.20-25, eng] 45-853
- Bidleman, T.F.**
Atmospheric organochlorine pollutants and air-sea exchange of hexachlorocyclohexane in the Bering and Chukchi Seas [1991, p.7201-7213, eng] 45-2559
Polycyclic aromatic and organochlorine compounds in the atmosphere of northern Ellesmere Island, Canada [1991, p.10,867-10,877, eng] 45-3375
- Bidwell, C.S.**
Swept wing ice accretion modeling [1990, 24p., eng] 45-1131
- Bielakowski, P.**
Rate of cellulose decomposition in soils of Spitsbergen tundra [1990, p.39-45, eng] 45-2431
- Bigelow, B.B.**
Water resources data for Alaska, water year 1989 [1990, 224p., eng] 45-1148
- Bigg, E.K.**
Apparent persistence effects in the Nelspruit area from silver iodide seeding for hail suppression [1990, p.806-811, eng] 45-797
- Bigl, S.R.**
Computer predictions of thaw beneath gravel embankments on warm permafrost [1991, p.191-199, eng] 45-2333
Prediction of damage to flexible pavements in seasonal frost areas [1990, p.234-247, eng] 45-3748
- Blamov, G.F.**
Earth dams on permafrost [1989, 152p., rus] 45-1117

- Bilello, M.A.**
Severe freezing periods and the formation of ice jams at Salmon, Idaho [1990, p.235-244, eng] 45-137
Winter environment of the Ohio River valley [1990, 57p., eng] 45-1999
- Billman, D.**
Spring breakup flows in Anchorage storm drains [1990, p.669-693, eng] 45-424
- Billot, P.**
Natural winter risks and overhead distribution networks: technical aspects—protection policy [1988, p.347-353, eng] 45-1369
- Blindschadler, R.A.**
AVHRR imagery reveals antarctic ice dynamics [1990, p.741-742, eng] 45-2238
Continued analysis of field data of the Siple Coast, West Antarctica [1990, p.72-73, eng] 45-1158
Force, mass, and energy budgets of the Cray Ice Rise Complex, Antarctica [1987, p.218-230, eng] 45-18
Ice measurements by GEOSAT radar altimetry [1987, p.251-254, eng] 45-2764
Reconstruction and dynamics of the Late Wisconsin "Ontario" ice dome in the Finger Lakes region, New York [1990, p.1055-1064, eng] 45-403
Satellite-image-derived velocity field of an antarctic ice stream [1991, p.242-246, eng] 45-2267
Studies of ice sheet hydrology using SAR [1989, p.2719-2721, eng] 45-297
West Antarctic Ice Sheet Initiative. Discipline reviews [1991, 143p., eng] 45-3277
West Antarctic Ice Sheet Initiative. Volume 1: Science and implementation plan [1991, 53p., eng] 45-2880
- BIOMASS Data Centre**
SIBEX Physical Oceanography Workshop, Cambridge, U.K., Mar. 9-27, 1987 [1990, 38p., eng] 45-304
- Bird, A.A.**
Interaction of an ocean eddy with an ice edge ocean jet in a marginal ice zone [1991, p.4675-4689, eng] 45-2679
- Bisio, G.**
Refrigeration systems based on short-term storage by means of ice banks [1991, p.1-6, eng] 45-3029
- Bist, M.S.**
Satellite mapping of alpine pastures in the Himalayas [1991, p.435-443, eng] 45-2222
- Bither, K.M.**
Late Wisconsinan glacial and glaciomarine sedimentary facies in the lower Androscoggin Valley, Topsham, Maine [1989, p.33-51, eng] 45-2064
- Bjedov, G.**
Discrete element simulations of river ice transport [1990, p.564-574, eng] 45-3607
- Björnsen, B.**
Isdammen: the public water supply in Longyearbyen [1990, p.1-8, eng] 45-3777
- Black, J.J.**
On the systematic variation in surface aerosol concentration at the South Pole [1990, p.385-396, eng] 45-1429
- Black, N.M.**
Use of the Schmidt test hammer to detect enhanced boulder weathering under late-lying snowpatches [1990, p.471-474, eng] 45-2259
- Black, P.B.**
Purity determination of standard analytical reference materials by differential scanning calorimetry [1990, 6p., eng] 45-90
- Black, R.A.**
Radar reflectivity-ice water content relationships for use above the melting level in hurricanes [1990, p.955-961, eng] 45-774
- Blackburn, D.**
Literature survey and report on arctic pollution including investigation of the ozone depletion [1990, 24p., eng] 45-945
- Blackburn, W.H.**
Spatial and temporal influence of soil frost on infiltration and erosion of sagebrush rangelands [1990, p.991-997, eng] 45-3696
- Blackmore, R.Z.**
Atmospheric icing of ships and an overview of the research on atmospheric icing modelling applicable to ship icing modelling [1988, p.202-207, eng] 45-1339
Use of a ship/icing model to estimate the effect of the direct spray flux on the icing rate [1988, p.399-404, eng] 45-1380
- Blackshear, W.T.**
Antarctic ozone depletion and potential effects on the global ozone budget [1989, p.237-251, eng] 45-2982
- Blagoveshchenskii, V.P.**
Avalanche hazard regions in Kazakhstan [1990, 170p., rus] 45-2205
- Blaisdell, G.L.**
Design of a modified Caterpillar Challenger tractor for antarctic service [1990, 13p. + figs., eng] 45-1976
Effect of fines in sand on friction on ice [1990, 16p. + figs., eng] 45-1970
Initial impressions of a candidate mobile over-snow transport system [1990, 13p. + append., eng] 45-1969
Performance of an omnidirectional wheel on snow and ice [1991, p.34-41, eng] 45-2227
- Personnel and cargo transport in Antarctica; analysis of current U.S. transport system [1991, 63p., eng] 45-3109**
U.S. Army wheeled versus tracked vehicle mobility performance test program—report 2: mobility in shallow snow [1991, 48p. + append., eng] 45-3446
Wheels and tracks in snow; second validation study of the CRREL shallow snow mobility model [1990, 39p., eng] 45-2094
Wheels and tracks in snow: validation study of the CRREL shallow snow mobility model [1990, 72p., eng] 45-1510
Workshop on Traction Mechanics on Deformable Terrain, South Lake Tahoe, CA, Oct. 9-11, 1989 [1990, 37p., eng] 45-1968
- Blake, W., Jr.**
Application of C-14 AMS dating to the chronology of Holocene glacier fluctuations in the High Arctic, with special reference to Leffert Glacier, Ellesmere Island, Canada [1989, p.570-578, eng] 45-1844
- Blanchard, P.**
Polarimetric scattering measurements on artificially grown sea ice [1989, p.1942-1944, eng] 45-284
- Blanchet, D.**
Application of ice/structure interaction concepts to a real time ice risk assessment computer model [1991, p.650-665, eng] 45-2375
Equations for local ice energy dissipations during ship ramming [1990, p.101-115, eng] 45-494
Thirteenth Canadian Geotechnical Colloquium: ice design criteria for wide arctic structures [1990, p.701-725, eng] 45-1868
- Blanchet, J.P.**
Comments on atmospheric feedbacks [1990, p.41-53, eng] 45-3821
- Blasco, S.M.**
Character and distribution of sea-ice and iceberg scours [1990, p.57-101, eng] 45-1946
Ocean drilling program proposal for arctic ocean drilling [1988, 20p. + append., eng] 45-2600
- Blasdel, B.**
Collection of intact cores from a rocky desert and a glacial till soil [1990, p.938-940, eng] 45-225
- Blaschak, L.B.**
Laying pile foundations in northern regions [1991, p.20-22, rus] 45-2952
- Blasi, L.**
Project criteria and future development of the telecommunications system for the National Program of Antarctic Research [1990, p.213-224, eng] 45-135
- Blatter, H.**
On the thermal regime of an arctic valley glacier: a study of White Glacier, Axel Heiberg Island, N.W.T., Canada [1987, p.200-211, eng] 45-16
- Bledsoe, C.**
Survey of mycorrhizal plants on Truelove Lowland, Devon Island, N.W.T., Canada [1990, p.1848-1856, eng] 45-3106
- Bleil, U.**
Geological history of the polar oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic [1990, 823p., eng] 45-1265
- Blinov, K.V.**
Antarctic ice cover dynamic activity zones in the Vostok Station region [1990, p.79-89, rus] 45-2490
Numerical experiments on the reconstruction of the paleoclimatic, based on results of the thermometry of a deep borehole at Vostok Station, Antarctica [1989, p.116-121, rus] 45-1045
- Blinov, N.I.**
Calculating heat flux from the water to the atmosphere in the arctic basin [1989, p.122-127, rus] 45-1661
- Bliss, L.C.**
Survey of mycorrhizal plants on Truelove Lowland, Devon Island, N.W.T., Canada [1990, p.1848-1856, eng] 45-3106
- Blond, G.**
Glass transition of the amorphous phase in frozen aqueous systems [1991, p.239-247, eng] 45-2937
- Bloomfield, P.**
Total ozone trends deduced from Nimbus 7 TOMS data [1991, p.1015-1018, eng] 45-3758
- Blondek, K.**
Ice-rink roof structures and the "stalagmite" effect [1989, p.151-153, eng] 45-3466
- Blume, L.J.**
Collection of intact cores from a rocky desert and a glacial till soil [1990, p.938-940, eng] 45-225
- Blumthaler, M.**
Radioactivity profiles of the Chernobyl fallout on Tyrolean glaciers [1989, p.5-8, ger] 45-392
Vertical dispersion of Chernobyl-fallout by meltwater in a temperate alpine glacier [1989, p.151-153, eng] 45-2086
- Blundon, D.J.**
Dinitrogen fixation (acetylene reduction) in primary succession near Mount Robson, British Columbia, Canada [1990, p.255-263, eng] 45-888
- Blythe, R.F.**
USNS Bartlett cruise to the Greenland Sea in September 1989. Data report [1990, 122p., eng] 45-451
- Bobkov, V.A.**
Using natural cold in automated underground cold storage areas [1990, p.98-100, rus] 45-2715
- Bochkarev, R.N.**
Deterioration of polyvinylchloride-based materials in cold weather conditions [1990, 119p., rus] 45-1669
- Bockheim, J.G.**
Periglacial soils of the western contiguous United States: distribution and taxonomy [1991, p.206-212, eng] 45-3485
Review of pedogenic zonation in well-drained soils of the southern circumpolar region [1990, p.47-66, eng] 45-1855
Soil development rates in the Transantarctic Mountains [1990, p.59-77, eng] 45-715
- Bocquillon, C.**
HYDROTEL, a hydrological model designed to make use of remotely sensed and GIS data [1990, p.177-185, eng] 45-3805
- Boden, T.A.**
Trends '90: a compendium of data on global change [1990, 257p. + append., eng] 45-1089
- Bodil, D.**
Seasonal description of the quality and quantity of snowmelt in a mountainous region using an integrated model [1990, p.383-393, eng] 45-2994
- Boer, G.J.**
Results from a 2xCO2 simulation with the Canadian Climate Centre general circulation model [1990, p.45-49, eng] 45-3295
- Bogart, J.E.**
Rebuilding an illusion [1991, p.54-57, eng] 45-1996
- Bogatyyev, B.G.**
Model of transition processes in the tundra-taiga system [1991, p.508-511, rus] 45-2936
- Bogen, J.**
Erosion and sediment transport in Svalbard [1990, p.147-158, eng] 45-3791
- Bogomolova, N.A.**
Development of models of the survival of winter grain crops in a zone with stable snow cover [1990, p.113-118, rus] 45-2272
- Bogorodskii, V.V.**
Electrical parameters of surface layers of shelf and continental glaciers in the UHF range [1989, p.23-31, rus] 45-1485
Electro-physical and physical-mechanical properties of ice [1989, 256p., rus] 45-1483
Electromagnetic emission from dynamic processes in ice [1990, p.1357-1360, rus] 45-1858
- Bogorov, B.G.**
Biological seasons in the plankton of different seas [1941, p.404-407, eng] 45-3371
- Bohachek, S.J.F.**
Evidence of episodic permafrost conditions during the Weichselian Middle Pleniglacial in the Hengelo Basin (the Netherlands) [1990, p.207-218, eng] 45-355
- Boles, C.**
Glacial drainage systems along the Antarctic Peninsula and Palmer Archipelago [1990, p.116-117, eng] 45-1411
- Boltsov, A.V.**
Formation and regime of the flow of suprapermfrost ground water [1989, p.61-65, rus] 45-2629
- Bolvin, D.J.**
Study of the cold wave phenomenon in Quebec as a natural catastrophe [1990, p.138-157, fre] 45-2754
- Bol'shakova, N.N.**
Geocryological forecasting during construction of a roadbed [1990, p.7-9, rus] 45-1604
- Bol'shinnov, D.IU.**
Channels of glacial meltwater runoff and the possibility of paleogeographic reconstructions [1990, p.58-64, rus] 45-705
Main features of the geomorphological structure of Bungee Oasis (East Antarctica) [1990, p.79-90, rus] 45-2572
- Bolshev, G.W.**
Development of data capture/analysis system for the use in cold start investigation [1989, p.15-33, eng] 45-1211
- Bolysov, S.I.**
Development of valleys of small rivers in the central part of the Moscow marginal ice zone during the Quaternary period (in the example of the middle Protva River) [1989, p.62-67, rus] 45-710
- Bolzán, P.E.**
Moisture susceptibility behavior of asphalt concrete and emulsified asphalt mixtures using the freeze-thaw pedestal test [1989, p.9-16, eng] 45-1152
- Bombard, M.T.**
Effect of time and temperature on R-value of rigid polyurethane foam insulation manufactured with alternative blowing agents [1991, p.241-267, eng] 45-2582
- Bonafont, R.L.**
Fatigue endurance program for classification of built-up roofing [1991, p.26-32, eng] 45-2454
- Bonan, G.B.**
Biophysical surface energy budget analysis of soil temperature in the boreal forests of interior Alaska [1991, p.767-781, eng] 45-3293
- Bonani, G.**
Salt oscillator in the glacial Atlantic? 1. The concept [1990, p.469-477, eng] 45-952

- icyk, W.C.**
etrial of total precipitable water over high latitude regions using radiometric measurements near 90 and 183 GHz [1991, p.179-184, eng] 45-1598
- id, G.**
alt oscillator in the glacial Atlantic? 1. The concept [1990, p.469-477, eng] 45-952
- id, N.A.**
olar lows over the Gulf of Alaska in conditions of reverse shear [1991, p.551-572, eng] 45-3272
- idarenko, G.I.**
echanical properties of sea ice and adfreeze strength of sea ice and subsea soil [1990, p.417-426, eng] 45-3595
- idarenko, V.S.**
ancaster Sound in the year 2000 (regional planning in the Canadian Arctic) [1990, p.99-107, rus] 45-674
- idareva, O.A.**
ossibilities of aerotopographic monitoring of surging glaciers (in the example of Medvezhiy Glacier, Western Pamirs) [1990, p.149-156, rus] 45-1754
- ika, H.**
ollection efficiency of aerosol particles by circular disks modelling snowflakes, snowout and washout coefficient [1990, p.S209-S212, eng] 45-2216
- oth, B.C.**
hytoplankton biomass and photosynthetic response during the winter-spring transition in the Fram Strait [1991, p.4549-4554, eng] 45-2671
- oth, J.A.**
ipontic algal community of the ice edge zone and its significance to the Davis Strait ecosystem [1984, p.234-243, eng] 45-3070
- oth, R.J.**
ield experiences versus standards and designs [1991, p.351-355, eng] 45-2459
- rdas, S.**
now accretion in Catalonia: a climatological study [1988, p.277-281, eng] 45-1354
- rdonskii, G.S.**
hermal radiation of ice cover on fresh-water bodies [1990, 100p., rus] 45-635
- rgand, M.**
temote sensing of sea ice [1990, p.208-211, eng] 45-1132
- rgström, I.**
oulder fields of Mt. Fuluufjället, west-central Sweden [1990, p.63-78, eng] 45-1189
- risenko, I.M.**
ffect of neotectonics on water and salt regimes in land reclamation areas in the Baykal and Transbaykal regions [1990, p.122-128, rus] 45-2824
- risenko, T.I.U.**
ncrease of heat reflecting properties of monolithic concrete with antifreeze admixtures [1990, p.33-34, rus] 45-23
- rland, S.L.**
Comparison of test methods for determination of flexural strength in urea model ice [1990, 9p., eng] 45-840
- Effect of fines in sand on friction on ice [1990, 16p. + figs., eng] 45-1970**
- ras, H.W., Jr.**
hanging perspectives of the Quaternary surficial geology of Maine [1989, p.1-11, eng] 45-2062
- rovkov, V.A.**
eculiarities of maintaining underground gas lines in the Far North [1989, p.30-31, rus] 45-707
- rubch, S.V.**
mproving the method of calculating the breakup of ice cover on rivers and reservoirs [1989, p.113-120, rus] 45-2281
- rsy, Z.**
Evolution of the alluvial fans of the Alfeld [1990, p.229-246, eng] 45-1578
- rszenkova, I.I.**
linatic variations in Late Miocene and Pliocene [1985, p.93-118, rus] 45-379
- sto, L.**
K-ray study of high-density amorphous water [1986, p.460-463, eng] 45-779
- sy, M.**
Overview of icing research at ONERA [1988, p.186-191, eng] 45-1336
- taki, A.A.**
lastic properties of a tungsten monocarbide-based metal-loceramic at low temperatures [1990, p.93-95, eng] 45-993
- thner, M.H.**
Plutonium and Pb-210 activities in two cores from Prince William Sound [1990, 10p., eng] 45-3831
- tsikov, V.N.**
wenty-sixth Soviet Antarctic Expedition. Studies of the 1980-81 season [1988, 140p., rus] 45-2018
- tuha, T.A.**
ryolithology of loose deposits in the Kenkeme River valley (Lena-Vilyuy interfluvium) [1987, p.138-141, rus] 45-584
- uchard, G.**
ecality to evaluate performance of aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluids subjected to freezing rain [1990, p.161-171, eng] 45-498
- Bouchard, M.**
Boulder transport in shield areas [1990, p.87-107, eng] 45-2547
- Boudrias, M.A.**
Feeding ecology of *Pseudalibrotus* (= *Onismus*) *litoralis* Kröyer (Crustacea: Amphipoda) on the Beaufort Sea inner continental shelf [1987, p.29-33, eng] 45-3287
- Life history patterns of *Pseudalibrotus litoralis* (Crustacea: Amphipoda) on the inner continental shelf, SW Beaufort Sea [1988, p.249-257, eng] 45-3133
- Boulton, G.S.**
Geomorphic patterns produced by the last Canadian ice sheet: matching the scales of remote sensing with the frequency of natural variation [1989, p.97-100, eng] 45-230
- Sedimentary and sea level changes during glacial cycles and their control on glacial marine facies architecture [1990, p.15-52, eng] 45-2780
- Styles of subglacial glaciotectionic deformation within the context of the Anglian ice-sheet [1990, p.227-241, eng] 45-431
- Bourgeois, J.C.**
Modern pollen spectrum from Dye 3, south Greenland ice sheet [1990, p.340-342, eng] 45-1544
- Physico-chemical and pollen composition of the Canadian arctic ice cap [1990, p.3/15-3/21, fre] 45-1794
- Seasonal and annual variation of pollen content in the snow of a Canadian high arctic ice cap [1990, p.313-322, eng] 45-2413
- Bourke, R.H.**
USNS *Bartlett* cruise to the Greenland Sea in September 1989. Data report [1990, 122p., eng] 45-451
- Boström, C.F.**
Assessing the quality of thermally drilled deep antarctic ice cores for trace elements analysis [1989, p.182-197, eng] 45-1472
- Occurrence of zinc in antarctic ancient ice and recent snow [1990, p.248-259, eng] 45-1847
- Boström, P.**
Theoretical prediction of devitrification tendency: determination of critical warming rates without using finite expansions [1990, p.359-377, eng] 45-2962
- Bowen, R.P.**
Calibration transfer standards for fenestration systems [1991, p.251-260, eng] 45-2662
- Bowen, S.**
Arctic research in the United States, Vol.4 [1990, 106p., eng] 45-1398
- Arctic research of the United States, Vol.5 [1991, 99p., eng] 45-3544
- Bowen, S.L.**
Catalog of smoke/obscurant characterization instruments [1984, 184p., eng] 45-3476
- Pre-conference abstracts [1991, 66p., eng] 45-2918
- Bowers-Irons, G.L.A.**
Anti-icing chitin coating system development [1990, 16p., eng] 45-821
- Boyd, J.W.**
Thermophilic bacteria among arctic, subarctic, and alpine habitats [1990, p.401-411, eng] 45-1419
- Boyd, W.L.**
Thermophilic bacteria among arctic, subarctic, and alpine habitats [1990, p.401-411, eng] 45-1419
- Boyne, H.S.**
Laboratory comparison of field techniques for measurement of the liquid water fraction of snow [1990, 8p., eng] 45-560
- Bozhinskii, A.N.**
Problem of the thermal physics of snow-firn sequences [1990, p.35-39, rus] 45-1733
- Bradley, K.M.**
Estimated runoff from man-made snow [1990, p.519-526, eng] 45-3698
- Bradley, R.S.**
Holocene paleoclimatology of the Queen Elizabeth Islands, Canadian High Arctic [1990, p.365-384, eng] 45-2074
- Radiation and cloud observations on a high arctic plateau ice cap [1987, p.162-168, eng] 45-10
- Topoclimatic studies of a high arctic plateau ice cap [1987, p.149-158, eng] 45-8
- Bradstreet, M.S.W.**
Occurrence, habitat use, and behavior of seabirds, marine mammals, and arctic cod at the Pond Inlet ice edge [1982, p.28-40, eng] 45-3073
- Trophic relationships at high arctic ice edges [1982, p.1-12, eng] 45-3072
- Bragg, M.B.**
Effect of structural ice on aircraft component aerodynamics [1988, p.134-138, eng] 45-1327
- Brathwaite, R.J.**
Response of the energy balance on the margin of the Greenland ice sheet to temperature changes [1990, p.217-221, eng] 45-64
- Simple energy-balance model to calculate ice ablation at the margin of the Greenland ice sheet [1990, p.222-228, eng] 45-65
- Bratley, W.A.**
MUTID: User-friendly one-dimensional thermal model [1991, p.1-10, eng] 45-2317
- Brandow, C.A.**
Coping with extreme points of view [1990, p.145-149, eng] 45-2133
- Learning from watching snowmelt [1990, p.35-40, eng] 45-2119
- Brandt, M.**
Generation, transport and deposition of suspended and dissolved material—examples from Swedish rivers [1990, p.273-283, eng] 45-2030
- Bravard, Y.**
Avalanches at Chamonix (Haute-Savoie, France) [1990, p.125-143, fre] 45-371
- Brázdl, R.**
Variation of air temperature and atmospheric precipitation in the region of Svalbard and of Jan Mayen [1988, p.53-68, eng] 45-3027
- Brazhnik, S.N.**
Role of atmospheric precipitation in the formation of the chemical composition of surface waters in the Lower Anadyr lowlands [1990, p.73-77, rus] 45-3037
- Role of atmospheric precipitation in the formation of the chemical content of surface water in the Lower Anadyr lowlands [1990, p.73-77, rus] 45-3866
- Brebeck, J.**
Steep climbs for Scania-powered snow groomers [1990, p.36-38, eng] 45-2290
- Bredow, J.W.**
Comparison of measurement and theory for backscatter from thick salinated and desalinated ice [1989, p.1953-1956, eng] 45-287
- High performance inexpensive polarimetric radar for *in-situ* measurements [1989, p.1820-1822, eng] 45-279
- Laboratory investigation into microwave backscattering from sea ice [1989, 173p., eng] 45-1143
- Polarimetric scattering measurements on artificially grown sea ice [1989, p.1942-1944, eng] 45-284
- Breiteller, D.**
Frost lenses? Sure. But in concrete? [1990, p.51-53, eng] 45-2048
- Bremner, T.W.**
Current status of CANMET's studies on the durability of concrete containing supplementary cementing materials in marine environment [1988, p.31-72, eng] 45-1812
- Deterioration and rehabilitation of berth faces in tidal zones at the Port of Saint John [1988, p.199-225, eng] 45-1813
- Brenner, A.C.**
Ice measurements by GEOSAT radar altimetry [1987, p.251-254, eng] 45-2764
- Breyfogle, S.**
Observations relating to wet snow stability [1989, Appendix C, 12p., eng] 45-815
- Briand, P.**
Residual snow patch mapping in arctic Canada using LANDSAT TM images [1989, p.562-565, eng] 45-240
- Bricker, C.E.**
Measuring the heat of sublimation of dry ice with a polystyrene foam cup calorimeter [1991, p.332-333, eng] 45-3362
- Bridges, F.**
Coagulation of particles in saturn's rings: measurements of the cohesive force of water frost [1991, p.113-121, eng] 45-2289
- Brigham, L.W.**
Plying the Northern Sea Route [1991, p.10-11, eng] 45-1721
- Soviet maritime arctic [1991, 336p., eng] 45-3323
- Technical developments and the future of Soviet arctic marine transportation [1991, p.125-139, eng] 45-3329
- Brightman, R.I.**
Phytoplankton biomass and photosynthetic response during the winter-spring transition in the Fram Strait [1991, p.4549-4554, eng] 45-2671
- British Antarctic Survey**
Proposed construction of a crushed rock airstrip at Rothera Point, Adelaide Island, British Antarctic Territory. Final comprehensive environmental evaluation [1989, 56p., eng] 45-1898
- Broady, P.A.**
Broadscale patterns in the distribution of aquatic and terrestrial vegetation at three ice-free regions on Ross Island, Antarctica [1989, p.77-95, eng] 45-2609
- Brock, C.A.**
Springtime visibility in the Arctic [1991, p.342-357, eng] 45-3017
- Broecker, W.S.**
Salinity history of the northern Atlantic during the last deglaciation [1990, p.459-467, eng] 45-951
- Salt oscillator in the glacial Atlantic? 1. The concept [1990, p.469-477, eng] 45-952
- Bromley, A.M.**
Incident of clear air precipitation [1989, p.155-159, eng] 45-472
- Bromwich, D.H.**
Observational and modeling studies of the katabatic winds at Terra Nova Bay [1990, p.221-223, eng] 45-1437
- Review of precipitation-related aspects of west antarctic meteorology [1991, p.1-22, eng] 45-3278

- Satellite observations of katabatic winds blowing from Marie Byrd Land onto the Ross Ice Shelf (1990, p.216-221, eng) 45-1436
- Strong katabatic wind event at Terra Nova Bay (1990, p.223-225, eng) 45-1438
- Broasfenbrener, L.E.**
Regularities governing the distribution of the synchronous content of unfrozen water in saline soils (1990, p.34-38, rus) 45-2887
Theoretical and field study of temperature fields in thawing soils (1989, p.33-39, eng) 45-648
- Brooks, C.K.**
Environmental and cultural impact of arctic mining—a gold project in East Greenland (1990, p.624-634, eng) 45-165
- Brooks, K.N.**
Snow hydrology (1991, p.262-286, 380-381, eng) 45-2752
- Brooks, L.**
Radar sounder (final report Aug. 1987-Sep. 1988) (1988, 139p., eng) 45-316
- Brossier, C.**
Intensity of satellite radar-altimeter return over continental ice: a potential measurement of katabatic wind intensity (1990, p.133-142, eng) 45-54
- Broster, B.E.**
Compositional variability of till in marginal areas of continental glaciers (1990, p.123-149, eng) 45-2549
Glaciotectonic deformation in sediment and bedrock, Hat Creek, British Columbia (1991, p.5-20, eng) 45-3824
- Brotons, J.C.**
Influence of a snow fence on young reforestation (1990, 9p., fre) 45-1723
- Brovka, G.P.**
Thermomelting flow of thin intervening layers of unfrozen water in bundles of quartz fibers (1990, p.294-297, eng) 45-1271
- Browell, E.V.**
Ozone and aerosol distributions measured by airborne lidar during the 1988 Arctic Boundary Layer Experiment (1991, p.1242-1243, eng) 45-1601
- Brown, A.B.**
Plutonium and Pb-210 activities in two cores from Prince William Sound (1990, 10p., eng) 45-3831
- Brown, E.N.**
Design and operational characteristics of a heated radome for air motion measurement (1991, p.134-139, eng) 45-1592
- Brown, G.I.**
Evolution of diesel fuel cold flow—the next frontier (1989, p.223-237, eng) 45-1236
- Brown, J.**
Arctic research in the United States, Vol.4 (1990, 106p., eng) 45-1398
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.5 (1991, 99p., eng) 45-3544
Influence of short-term climate fluctuations on permafrost terrain (1982, 33p., eng) 45-1931
- Brown, J.A.**
Interpretation of the stress histories from shock impact tests on snow using embedded stress gauges (1990, p.117-120, eng) 45-400
- Brown, P.R.**
Ice forces on wide structures: field measurements at Tarsuit Island (1989, p.168-187, eng) 45-516
- Brown, R.**
Ice loads and ship response to ice: a second season (1990, 21p. + append., eng) 45-1678
Ice loads and ship response to ice: consolidation report (1990, 50p. + append., eng) 45-1677
- Brown, R.D.**
Evaluation of state-of-the-art drilling platform ice accretion models (1988, p.208-213, eng) 45-1340
Evaluation of state-of-the-art drilling platform icing models (1989, 80p., eng) 45-654
- Brown, R.H.**
Effect of volume phase changes, mass transport, sunlight penetration, and densification on the thermal regime of icy regoliths (1990, p.193-204, eng) 45-1906
- Brown, R.J.**
First arctic pipeline and later developments (1990, p.323-334, eng) 45-1956
- Brown, R.L.**
On the constitutive behavior of single ice crystals due to dislocation mechanisms (1991, p.483-493, eng) 45-2360
- Brown, S.C.**
Frost action in clay soils. I. A temperature-step and equilibrium differential scanning calorimeter technique for unfrozen water content determinations below 0°C (1990, p.535-546, eng) 45-1141
Frost action in clay soils. II. Ice and water location and suction of unfrozen water in clays below 0°C (1990, p.547-561, eng) 45-1142
- Brown, T.G.**
Evaluation of ice conditions in the Northumberland Strait using C and X band SAR imagery (1989, p.1142-1146, eng) 45-262
Ice kinematic measurements from aerial photography (1989, p.1148-1151, eng) 45-263
- Modified Nadreau yield function (1990, p.89-92, eng) 45-1770
- Brown, T.J.**
Flow band model of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica: response to CO₂-induced climatic warming (1991, p.6849-6871, eng) 45-2504
- Browne, C.M.**
Bending and compression properties of young sea ice (1989, p.1292-1297, eng) 45-447
- B. Jwaie, R.P.**
Ice propeller interaction forces (1990, 2 vols., eng) 45-185
- Brozina, J.**
Airborne gravity measurement over sea-ice: the western Weddell Sea (1990, p.1941-1944, eng) 45-1995
- Brugada, R.**
Performance of thermoplastic elastomers (TPEs) at subzero temperatures (1989, p.67-73, eng) 45-1216
- Brugmans, P.J.**
Major aspects of the operation of coal mines in/below the permafrost area on Svalbard (1989, p.87-93, eng) 45-335
- Brugnot, G.**
Theoretical and experimental approach to the functioning of a snow drift barrier system (1984, p.445-450, fre) 45-2139
- Brühl, C.**
Potential role of HO_x and ClO_x interactions in the ozone hole photochemistry (1989, p.203-212, eng) 45-2981
- Brukhanda, V.I.**
General distribution of snow cover in northern Kamchatka (1990, p.25-35, rus) 45-1101
- Brun, E.**
Dielectric measurements of snow liquid water content (1988, p.287-290, eng) 45-1356
- Brundage, J.M.**
Reviewing meteorological data on the DARE-II workstation (1991, p.157-163, eng) 45-1915
- Brune, W.H.**
Potential for ozone depletion in the arctic polar stratosphere (1991, p.1260-1266, eng) 45-2831
- Brunt, J.A. D.**
Residual snow patch mapping in arctic Canada using LANDSAT TM images (1989, p.562-565, eng) 45-240
- Bruneau, M.J.**
Method of modeling the frequency characteristics of daily snow amount, for stochastic simulation of rain-on-snowmelt events (1990, p.110-121, eng) 45-2128
- Brunet, L.**
Interpretation of an experimental spearhead-shape ice formation by using a numerical model (1988, p.248-253, eng) 45-1348
- Brunner, P.**
Radioactivity profiles of the Chernobyl fallout on Tyrolean glaciers (1989, p.5-8, ger) 45-392
Vertical dispersion of Chernobyl-fallout by meltwater in a temperate alpine glacier (1989, p.151-153, eng) 45-2086
- Bruno, M.S.**
Effect of internal waves on sea ice drift (1991, p.137-141, eng) 45-3161
- Brushkov, A.V.**
Determining the creep properties of saline frozen soils from experiments with uniaxial compression (1990, p.83-90, rus) 45-2894
Strength of frozen saline soils in the Yamal Peninsula (1990, p.115-120, rus) 45-2899
- Bryant, D.**
Search and rescue target detection experiment, Canso Bank, 1988 (1989, Var. p., eng) 45-550
- Bryant, L.M.**
Predicting concrete service life in cases of deterioration due to freezing and thawing. Final report (1991, 28p. + append., eng) 45-2694
- Bryksin, V.N.**
Role of heat exchange in the formation of the temperature conditions of permafrost rocks (1989, p.10-14, eng) 45-646
- Bucca, P.J.**
Compendium of environmental data collected during the Ice-shelf-88 exercise (1990, n.p., eng) 45-936
Environmental measurements and analysis: arctic acoustics and experiments in the Marginal Ice Zone (1989, 75p., eng) 45-312
- Buch, V.**
Identification of two distinct structural and dynamical domains in an amorphous water cluster (1990, p.2631-2639, eng) 45-805
Spectra of dangling OH bonds in amorphous ice: assignment to 2- and 3-coordinated surface molecules (1991, p.4091-4092, eng) 45-2167
- Bucher-Nurminen, K.**
Geology around the Norwegian antarctic station 'Troll', Jutulssessen, Dronning Maud land (1990, 39p., eng) 45-3881
- Buck, A.L.**
Development of a cryogenic dew/frost point hygrometer (1991, p.322-326, eng) 45-1594
- Buck, C.S.**
Beta radiation from snow (1990, p.25, eng) 45-919
- Buckley, R.G.**
Enhanced ultraviolet transmission of antarctic sea ice during the austral spring (1990, p.2177-2179, eng) 45-1994
- Budd, W.F.**
Antarctica and global change (1991, p.271-299, eng) 45-3471
Development of ice crystal anisotropy in shear and comparisons of flow properties in shear and compression (1989, p.32-40, eng) 45-1006
- Budyko, M.I.**
Prospects for future climate: a special US/USSR report on climate and climate change (1990, 270p., eng) 45-1853
- Bugden, G.L.**
Sea ice velocity measurements by upward-looking Doppler current profilers (1990, p.596-602, eng) 45-353
- Buisson, L.**
ELSA, a knowledge-based system to analyze avalanche paths (1990, p.2/60-2/67, fre) 45-1791
- Bukharov, A.E.**
Deflection of floating ice in proximity of a pressure field moving at a low velocity (1988, p.3-8, rus) 45-875
Development of three-dimensional internal waves in a sea with ice cover (1986, p.3-9, rus) 45-867
- Bukharov, M.V.**
Characteristics of external calibration of the Kosmos-1500 satellite side-look radar (1989, p.114-125, rus) 45-2757
Features of determining the condition of sea ice in the beginning of the fall period based on radar and radiometric images from oceanographic satellites (1990, p.175-185, rus) 45-2209
- Bukhina, M.F.**
Frost resistance of elastomers (1989, 176p., rus) 45-2204
- Buldakov, I.U.K.**
Steel gallery supports for construction in the north (1990, p.12-14, rus) 45-800
- Bulgakov, R.F.**
Problems in Pleistocene paleogeography of the Great Kurile ridge (1990, p.31-40, rus) 45-3435
- Ball, D.**
Data report on the Weddell Ice Dynamics Experiment (1990, n.p., eng) 45-944
- Baloue, D.**
Density, structural lifetime, and entropy of H-bond cages promoted by monohydric alcohols in normal and supercooled water (1991, p.6816-6826, eng) 45-2775
- Bundtzen, T.K.**
Alaska's mineral industry, 1989 (1989, 100p., eng) 45-491
Multiple glaciation and gold-placer formation, Valdez Creek Valley, western Clearwater Mountains, Alaska (1990, 30p., eng) 45-653
Overview of current mineral exploration, development and production in Alaska (1989, p.205-209, eng) 45-347
- Bunkin, A.F.**
Four-photon polarization spectroscopy of a Rayleigh line wing in liquid water near 0 deg C (1990, p.29-31, eng) 45-2930
- Bunn, F.E.**
Arctic ozone crater in 1989 (1990, p.1113-1121, eng) 45-1428
- Bunt, J.S.**
Exploratory studies on the physiology and ecology of a psychrophilic marine diatom (1966, p.96-100, eng) 45-3321
- Buravtsev, V.IU.**
Ways of improving the noise immunity of towed receiving devices in marine seismic prospecting in northern sea areas (1988, p.34-42, rus) 45-681
- Burch, D.M.**
Evaluation of the heat flux transducer technique for measuring the thermal performance of walls (1991, p.111-122, eng) 45-2655
- Burchak, T.V.**
Use of water of taliks above permafrost for water supply to oil fields (1989, p.15-24, eng) 45-647
- Burckle, L.H.**
Late austral spring diatom distribution between New Zealand and the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica: hydrographic and sediment correlations (1987, p.74-81, eng) 45-3372
Late Pliocene-Pleistocene paleoclimate in the Jane Basin region: ODP Site 697 (1990, p.803-809, eng) 45-3529
- Burgess, M.M.**
Permafrost and terrain research and monitoring: Norman Wells pipeline—Volume 1: environmental and engineering considerations (1989, 132p., eng) 45-32
- Burgstahler, A.W.**
Measuring the heat of sublimation of dry ice with a polystyrene foam cup calorimeter (1991, p.332-333, eng) 45-3362
- Burkhalter, J.**
New methods in ice core processing (1989, p.151-157, eng) 45-1468
- Burkova, O.A.**
Pollution of the environment by fluorine in the Far North (1989, p.95-100, rus) 45-739

- Burn, C.R.**
Development of thermokarst lakes during the Holocene at sites near Mayo, Yukon Territory (1990, p.161-176, eng) 45-1296
Implications for palaeoenvironmental reconstruction of recent ice-wedge development at Mayo, Yukon Territory (1990, p.3-14, eng) 45-2230
Retrospective thaw slumps (1990, p.273-276, eng) 45-631
- Burn, D.H.**
Spatial analysis of snowpack data (1989, p.475-483, eng) 45-399
Stage distribution approach to estimating ice related flooding probabilities (1989, p.953-960, eng) 45-3773
- Burney, J.R.**
Sediment concentration of interrill runoff under varying soil, ground cover, soil compaction, and freezing regimes (1991, p.403-407, eng) 45-3211
- Burns, P.**
2-D microscopic simulation of heat and mass transport in dry snow (1990, p.87-105, eng) 45-2168
- Burns, P.J.**
3-D transient heat and mass transport in microscopic ice lattices (1990, p.25-33, eng) 45-3868
- Burns, S.F.**
Pergelic soils of the western contiguous United States: distribution and taxonomy (1991, p.206-212, eng) 45-3485
- Burrell, B.C.**
Ice jam mitigation (1990, p.675-685, eng) 45-1078
Restigouche River Ice Project (1990, p.159-173, eng) 45-2196
- Burrows, R.L.**
Detection of coarse sediment movement using radio transmitters (1990, p.5-9, eng) 45-2099
- Burrows, W.A.**
Objective guidance for 1- and 2-day mesoscale forecasts of lake-effect snow (1990, p.121-134, eng) 45-2192
- Bursa, A.**
Phytoplankton in coastal waters of the Arctic Ocean at Point Barrow, Alaska (1963, p.239-262, eng) 45-3071
- Burton, H.**
Temporal changes in zooplankton composition in a hypersaline, antarctic lake subject to periodic seawater incursions (1991, p.93-99, eng) 45-2944
- Burton, H.R.**
Meromixis in an antarctic fjord: a precursor to meromictic lakes on an isostatically rising coastline (1989, p.235-254, eng) 45-2618
- Burtsev, I.I.**
New methods of influencing hail processes (1990, p.23-33, eng) 45-2931
- Bury, M.A.**
Control of plastic shrinkage cracking in cold weather (1991, p.49-53, eng) 45-1984
- Budinger, S.**
Arctic hurricane over the Bering Sea (1991, p.321-324, eng) 45-1944
Arctic hurricanes (1991, p.18-33, eng) 45-2788
- Busk, E.**
Building foundation in saline permafrost (1990, p.117-125, eng) 45-126
- Buska, J.S.**
Frost heave forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt (1988, 83p., eng) 45-1649
- Butler, C.F.**
Ozone and aerosol distributions measured by airborne lidar during the 1988 Arctic Boundary Layer Experiment (1991, p.1242-1243, eng) 45-1601
- Butler, D.**
Design of a high-pressure low-temperature triaxial deformation cell for ice (1991, p.177-188, eng) 45-3423
- Butler, W.E.**
Legal regime of Soviet arctic marine areas (1991, p.215-234, eng) 45-3335
- Buttle, J.M.**
Effects of suburbanization upon snowmelt runoff (1990, p.285-302, eng) 45-2995
Recharge processes during snowmelt: an isotopic and hydrometric investigation (1990, p.343-360, eng) 45-3464
- Buzin, V.A.**
Calculating ice jam water levels (1989, p.79-84, eng) 45-662
- Buzzev, A.I.A.**
General principles of accounting for ice conditions and estimating ice navigation difficulties (1990, p.20-25, rus) 45-3076
- Buzzell, G.M.**
Microcomputer simulation of phase change heat transfer (1990, p.43-65, eng) 45-1432
- Bykov, L.I.**
Artificial improvement of soils in pipeline construction (1990, 152p., rus) 45-29
- Byrd, G.P.**
Use of mobile radiosonde systems to observe the environments of Lake Ontario winter storms (1991, p.142-145, eng) 45-1600
- Byron, E.R.**
Potential effects of global warming on the primary productivity of a subalpine lake (1990, p.983-989, eng) 45-3695
- Cabrera, S.**
Abiotic dynamics of Lake Kitezh, Antarctica (1991, p.9-32, spa) 45-3552
- Cadle, S.H.**
Ambient concentrations, scavenging ratios, and source regions of acid related compounds and trace metals during winter in northern Michigan (1990, p.2981-2989, eng) 45-1771
- Caflisch, A.**
Hydrologic bibliography of Switzerland for 1989 (1989, p.145-164, ger) 45-2766
- Cai, B.L.**
Endothermic model of percolation zone of a glacier and finding the analysis solution in moving coordinate (1990, p.223-226, eng) 45-486
- Cai, Z.M.**
Viscoelastoplastic constitutive model of frozen soil and determination of its parameters (1990, p.31-40, chi) 45-459
- Calazza, R.**
Lake Ontario Winter Storms Experiment (LOWS) and the Lake-Effect Snow Observation Network (LESON) report for the 1989-1990 snow season (1990, p.219-224, eng) 45-2201
Wind profiler and RASS measurements in the vicinity of lake-effect snowbands: some preliminary findings (1991, p.69-72, eng) 45-1591
- Caldwell, D.W.**
Morphodynamics of tidal inlet systems in Maine (1989, p.67-96, eng) 45-2059
Origin and sedimentation of Maine lakes with emphasis on lake-outlet deltas (1989, p.97-108, eng) 45-2060
- Calif, G.E.**
Meromixis in an antarctic fjord: a precursor to meromictic lakes on an isostatically rising coastline (1989, p.235-254, eng) 45-2618
- Calkins, D.J.**
Longitudinal floating ice control structures: a new concept for reducing ice jam flood levels (1990, 9p., eng) 45-975
Winter habitats of Atlantic salmon and brook trout in small ice-covered streams (1990, p.113-126, eng) 45-3670
- Calkins, J.B.**
Distinction between living and dead plant tissue: viability tests in cold hardiness research (1990, p.194-211, eng) 45-2964
- Calnan, C.J.**
Sea ice velocity measurements by upward-looking Doppler current profilers (1990, p.596-602, eng) 45-353
- Calvelli, G.**
Aerosol production processes from marine waters sampled in Antarctica and multielemental characterization of the particulated matter involved (1989, p.639-676, eng) 45-2296
- Calvin, W.M.**
Additions and corrections to the absorption coefficients of CO₂ ice: applications to the Martian south polar cap (1990, p.14,743-14,750, eng) 45-1843
Modeling the reflectance spectrum of Callisto at 0.25 to 4.1 micrometers (1991, p.305-317, eng) 45-2939
- Cameron, C.C.**
Peat and its occurrence as a resource in Maine (1989, p.125-146, eng) 45-2061
- Camomilla, G.**
Sound absorption and winter performance of porous asphalt pavement (1990, p.1-8, eng) 45-3058
- Campanella, L.**
Study of humic components of soils and sediments from Antarctica (1990, p.89-93, eng) 45-3199
- Campanella, R.G.**
Development and use of an electrical resistivity cone for groundwater contamination studies (1990, 42p., eng) 45-2310
- Campbell, J.S.**
Effect of orientation on solidification for mixed-convection flow in a rectangular channel (1990, p.377-396, eng) 45-1925
- Campbell, W.J.**
Recent variations in arctic and antarctic sea-ice covers (1991, p.33-36, eng) 45-3489
- Camplstrom, B.**
Investigations of a winter mountain storm in Utah. Part 3: single-Doppler radar measurements of turbulence (1991, p.1306-1318, eng) 45-3373
- Canada. Environmental Studies Research Funds**
Annual report 1990 (1991, 17p., eng) 45-2765
- Canada-France ground freezing experiment: phase 7: spatial variability of heave around a pipeline and the effects of repeated freezing and thawing**
Canada-France ground freezing experiment: phase 7: spatial variability of heave around a pipeline and the effects of repeated freezing and thawing (1988, 35p., eng) 45-389
- Canada-France ground freezing experiment: phase 8: fourth freeze cycle**
Canada-France ground freezing experiment: phase 8: fourth freeze cycle (1989, 73p., eng) 45-388
- Canada. Indian and Northern Affairs. Water Resources Division**
Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, April 1, 1991 (1991, 26p., eng) 45-2846
Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin & water supply forecast: March 1, 1991 (1991, 25p., eng) 45-2093
- Cannon, N.P.**
Influence of grain size on compressive strength of polycrystalline ice (1985, 75p., eng) 45-183
Wing cracks and brittle compressive fracture (1990, p.1955-1962, eng) 45-1168
- Cao, C.**
Climatological analysis of snowfall on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau (1989, p.411-422, eng) 45-1185
- Cao, F.**
Foundation engineering and a new technique for thermal insulation of wall in Daxiaoxingling permafrost region, China (1990, p.111-116, eng) 45-125
Harm of the ice pressure and its prevention measures (1990, p.727-733, eng) 45-174
- Cao, W.Z.**
Freezing of a binary alloy saturating a packed bed of spheres (1991, p.46-53, eng) 45-3234
Solidification of an alloy in a cavity cooled through its top surface (1990, p.427-434, eng) 45-772
- Cao, Z.Y.**
Frost-swelling damage and prevention of spillway dam of Fengman hydropower project (1990, p.709-718, eng) 45-172
- Cardinal, A.**
Response of a community of ice diatoms to a salinity gradient (Hudson Bay) (1983, p.191-202, fre) 45-3432
- Carette, G.G.**
Current status of CANMET's studies on the durability of concrete containing supplementary cementing materials in marine environment (1988, p.31-72, eng) 45-1812
- Carey, A.G., Jr.**
Arctic sea ice faunal assemblage: first approach to description and source of the underice meiofauna (1982, p.1-8, eng) 45-3135
Faunal assemblage inhabiting seasonal sea ice in the nearshore arctic ocean with emphasis on copepods (1983, p.159-167, eng) 45-3217
Feeding ecology of *Pseudalibrotus (= Onismus) littoralis* Kröyer (Crustacea: Amphipoda) on the Beaufort Sea inner continental shelf (1987, p.29-33, eng) 45-3287
Life history patterns of *Pseudalibrotus littoralis* (Crustacea: Amphipoda) on the inner continental shelf, SW Beaufort Sea (1988, p.249-257, eng) 45-3133
- Carey, K.L.**
River Ice Management (RIM) Program: developing new options for waterways operations in winter (1991, p.376-385, eng) 45-2349
- Carleton, A.M.**
Review of precipitation-related aspects of west antarctic meteorology (1991, p.1-22, eng) 45-3278
- Carlson, L.W.**
Forestry Canada's perspectives on climate change (1990, p.291-294, eng) 45-3302
- Carlson, P.R.**
Conclusions and recommendations regarding Prince William Sound oil spill (1990, 3p., eng) 45-3832
- Carlson, R.F.**
Cold regions engineering, a research agenda (1990, p.1060-1065, eng) 45-2579
- Carmack, E.C.**
On the rate of heat transfer between a lake and an ice sheet (1990, p.173-182, eng) 45-499
Role of large-scale under-ice topography in separating estuary and ocean on an arctic shelf (1991, p.37-53, eng) 45-2791
- Carozzi, A.V.**
Manuscript of Horace-Bénédict de Saussure on avalanches in the Swiss Alps (1795) and a comparison between 18th century and modern ideas on snow and avalanches (1990, p.371-399, eng) 45-2938
- Carpenter, S.**
In-situ measurement of window performance (1991, p.14-18, eng) 45-2142
- Carr, M.H.**
D/H on Mars: effects of floods, volcanism, impacts, and polar processes (1990, p.210-227, eng) 45-1023
- Carroll, T.R.**
Operational airborne and satellite snow cover products of the National Operational Hydrologic Remote Sensing Center (1990, p.87-98, eng) 45-2189
Operational mapping of snow cover in the United States and Canada using airborne and satellite data (1989, p.1257-1259, eng) 45-271
Operational remote sensing of snow cover in the U.S. and Canada (1990, p.286-291, eng) 45-2647
Preliminary investigations on monitoring the snow water equivalent using synthetic aperture radar (1990, p.73-86, eng) 45-2188
Refinements in the remote sensing of snow-covered area (1990, p.79-86, eng) 45-2124
- Carsey, F.**
Overview of the geophysical sea ice products generated at the Alaska SAR facility (1990, p.333-344, eng) 45-2742

- Carsey, F.D.**
McMurdo SAR Facility: report of the ad hoc science working team [1991, 32p., eng] 45-2916
- Carson, R.**
Development of a comprehensive numerical river ice model [1990, p.739-760, eng] 45-426
- Carstens, T.**
Meteorological and cloud physical observations of atmospheric icing events on Gaustatoppen [1988, p.61-64, eng] 45-1312
- Carter, D.**
Mathematical model for predicting icebreaker performance [1990, p.177-192, eng] 45-2731
Results of comparative model tests with a conceptual hull form and the original R-class icebreaker [1990, 21p. + append., eng] 45-1177
- Cartwright, J.C.**
Lidar observations of the horizontal orientation of ice crystals in cirrus clouds [1990, p.211-216, eng] 45-1384
- Cassassa, G.**
Shear cell experiments of snow and ice friction [1991, p.3745-3756, eng] 45-2442
- Cassaing, J.**
Overview of icing research at ONERA [1988, p.186-191, eng] 45-1336
- Cassidy, W.A.**
Workshop on antarctic meteorite stranding surfaces [1990, 103p., eng] 45-2426
- Castelle, T.**
Transport of snow by wind in mountains: field and laboratory measurements, preliminary modeling [1990, p.1/65-1/83, fre] 45-1784
- Castle, D.**
Automatic computer controlled weather actuated camera system for the investigation of snow accretion on overhead lines [1988, p.282-286, eng] 45-1355
- Cate, D.**
Arctic research in the United States, Vol.4 [1990, 106p., eng] 45-1398
- Cate, D.W.**
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.5 [1991, 99p., eng] 45-3544
- Caukwell, R.A.**
Variations of Mount Kenya's glaciers 1963-87 [1989, p.202-210, eng] 45-2250
- Caviedes, C.N.**
Rainfall variation, snowline depression and vegetational shifts in Chile during the Pleistocene [1990, p.99-114, eng] 45-363
- Ceccato, D.**
Aerosol production processes from marine waters sampled in Antarctica and multielemental characterization of the particulated matter involved [1989, p.639-676, eng] 45-2296
- Centre d'Etudes de la Neige**
Significant phenomena of the winter of 1989-1990 [1990, p.19-21, fre] 45-1129
- Cervellati, R.**
Engineering, logistics and technology in the Italian National Antarctic Research program [1990, p.137-150, eng] 45-128
Environmental policy and waste management at the Italian antarctic station, Terra Nova Bay [1990, p.664-682, eng] 45-169
- Chacho, E.F., Jr.**
Detection of coarse sediment movement using radio transmitters [1990, p.5-9, eng] 45-2099
Frozen ground effects on infiltration and runoff [1990, p.259-300, eng] 45-410
Surface radar investigations of an icing mound on the Sagavanirktok River, Alaska [1990, p.353-363, eng] 45-2744
Winter short-pulse radar studies on the Tanana River, Alaska [1990, p.244-250, eng] 45-1421
- Chafko, A.V.**
Possible methods for the melioration of terraced slopes in the Altay Mountains [1990, p.75-81, rus] 45-2820
- Chafkovskaya, N.R.**
Microbiological approach to paleoreconstruction of major events in the Quaternary period in the cryolithozone of the northern Pacific Ocean region [1991, p.112-116, rus] 45-3441
- Chafkovskii, I.B.**
Spectrum analysis of signals reflected from sea ice based on a linear forecasting method [1989, p.99-105, rus] 45-1496
- Chalov, P.I.**
Use of uranium-isotope information for modeling water inflow in fractured rocks under permafrost conditions [1991, p.166-174, eng] 45-2439
- Chamberlain, E.J.**
Freeze-thaw effects on clay covers and liners [1991, p.136-151, eng] 45-2329
- Chamuel, J.R.**
Arctic acoustics ultrasonic modeling studies [1990, 136p., eng] 45-822
- Chen, A.B.**
Semi-empirical transient method for modeling frost formation on a flat plate [1990, p.15-23, eng] 45-3867
- Chan, J.S.S.**
Cold temperature properties of polymer-modified asphalt mixtures [1990, p.71-94, eng] 45-3493
- Chandler, M.**
Increased ocean heat transports and warmer climate [1991, p.7437-7461, eng] 45-2799
- Chandler, N.**
Activation energy for creep of spray ice [1991, p.42-49, eng] 45-2419
- Chang, A.T.C.**
Decorelation distance of snow in the Colorado River basin [1989, p.1247-1250, eng] 45-269
Satellite-derived reflectance of snow-covered surfaces in northern Minnesota [1990, p.87-96, eng] 45-1726
- Chang, R.**
Ice under pressure [1990, p.789-790, eng] 45-989
- Chang, W.S.**
Mathematical modeling and analysis of heat pipe start-up from the frozen state [1990, p.586-594, eng] 45-1262
- Chang, Z.H.**
Further inquiry into the cryobehavior of aqueous solutions of glycerol [1991, p.268-278, eng] 45-3100
- Changnon, S.A.**
Meeting the climate information needs of agribusinesses and others in the Midwest [1991, p.265-267, eng] 45-1916
- Chaplygin, V.N.**
Results of measurements and calculations of high-frequency parameters of a 220 kV power transmission line passing over permafrost [1986, p.28-34, eng] 45-2557
- Chapman, W.L.**
Arctic contribution to upper-ocean variability in the North Atlantic [1990, p.1462-1473, eng] 45-2212
Long-range prediction of regional sea ice anomalies in the Arctic [1991, p.271-288, eng] 45-3236
- Charantonis, T.**
Analysis and prognosis of low temperatures adverse to plants using Markov chains [1990, p.381-384, eng] 45-3049
- Charlier, C.**
ELSA, a knowledge-based system to analyze avalanche paths [1990, p.2/60-2/67, fre] 45-1791
- Charvachichorkhara, P.**
Effect of temperature and galvanization on the compressive strength of cold-formed angles [1990, p.440-451, eng] 45-398
- Chase, J.R.**
Estimation of sea ice type and concentration by linear unmixing of Geosat altimeter waveforms [1990, p.18,015-18,025, eng] 45-1607
- Chebotaeva, V.A.**
Questions on interpreting data from infrared-ice reconnaissance [1989, p.88-91, rus] 45-1494
- Checcini, L.**
Organic compounds in antarctic matrices: sea water, particulate, pack and sediments [1990, p.63-70, eng] 45-3198
- Chen, A.P.Y.**
Global ice forces and ship response to ice: analysis of ice ramming forces [1990, 106p. + append., eng] 45-1672
- Chen, H.C.**
Atmospheric-ice loading of power transmission cables: laboratory experiments [1988, p.170-174, eng] 45-1333
- Chen, J.**
Calculation of geopotential and the pressure gradient in the ECMWF atmospheric model: influence on the simulation of the polar atmosphere and on temperature analyses [1991, p.29-58, eng] 45-3478
Mass balance of Rhonegletscher during 1882/83-1986/87 [1990, p.199-209, eng] 45-62
Simulating and forecasting of yearly snowmelt runoff of Glacier no.1 in the headwaters of Urumqi River by means of time series analysis [1990, p.161-165, chi] 45-456
- Chen, R.**
2M3 isothermal cloud chamber for the study of artificial ice nuclei [1990, p.494-502, eng] 45-1081
- Chen, S.L.**
Simplified analysis for cold storage in porous capsules with solidification [1991, p.108-116, eng] 45-3467
Water thermal storage with solidification [1991, p.79-90, eng] 45-2762
- Chen, S.M.**
Chemical composition of ice, snow and rain at the Great Wall Station in summer 1985 [1989, p.107-112, chi] 45-685
Synoptic processes impacting the Great Wall Station from January through March, 1985 [1989, p.22-28, chi] 45-683
- Chen, S.X.**
Effects of temperature and strain rate on uniaxial compressive strength of natural fresh water ice [1990, p.141-146, chi] 45-454
- Chen, T.H.H.**
Water content during abscisic acid induced freezing in bromegrass cells [1990, p.460-464, eng] 45-3276
- Chen, W.B.**
Method of thermodynamic numerical sea ice forecast in the Bohai Sea [1990, p.143-152, eng] 45-3572
- Chen, X.B.**
New model of frost heave prediction for clayey soils [1991, p.213-214, eng] 45-3426
- Chen, Y.C.**
Two-dimensional surface drift model for river ice [1991, p.355-362, eng] 45-2347
- Chen, Y.K.**
Global ice forces and ship response to ice: analysis of ice ramming forces [1990, 106p. + append., eng] 45-1672
- Chen, Y.M.**
Causation and characteristics of regular transverse cracks of asphalt highways in northern China [1990, p.126-135, eng] 45-127
- Cheng, E.Y.**
Effect of load on frost heaving of subsoil [1990, p.41-47, chi] 45-460
- Chepurina, M.A.**
Predictability of seasonal ice cover variations in the southern ocean [1990, p.82-86, rus] 45-3083
- Chepurin, M.N.**
Characteristics of air coolers with varying spaced finning during hoarfrost formation [1989, p.29-32, rus] 45-802
- Cherepanov, N.V.**
Contact supercooling of water layers and bottom ice formations in the sea [1989, p.124-134, rus] 45-1499
Laboratory studies of oriented growth of ice crystals in moving water streams [1989, p.144-153, rus] 45-1501
Relationship between the melting rate of fresh ice in sea water and the temperature and rate of the circumfluent current [1989, p.106-113, rus] 45-1660
Seasonal variability of physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice [1991, p.53-57, eng] 45-3013
- Cherkashin, V.S.**
Ice tests on an "Enthusiast" class harbor tug with anti-ice protection of the rudder-propeller system [1989, p.26-28, rus] 45-1139
- Chermack, E.E.**
Use of mobile radiosonde systems to observe the environments of Lake Ontario winter storms [1991, p.1142-1145, eng] 45-1600
- Cherniak, S.M.**
Microbial transformation of polychlorinated biphenyls in polar marine regions [1990, p.4-7, eng] 45-3052
- Cherniak, V.P.**
Temperature field in a system of excavations during ice formation [1990, p.47-51, rus] 45-801
- Cherniakovskii, A.G.**
Ecological soil petrography and mineralogy [1990, p.13-34, rus] 45-2906
- Cherniavskii, I.U.V.**
Vertical distribution of snow accumulations on variously oriented slopes in the Malaya Almatinka River basin [1990, p.3-14, rus] 45-1099
- Chernogazova, G.M.**
Flatlands with snow and ice [1989, p.324-331, eng] 45-2750
Humid temperate flatlands [1989, p.332-337, eng] 45-2751
- Chernovitsov, P.I.U.**
Causes of glaciation [1990, p.169-174, rus] 45-1757
- Chernov, I.P.**
Elastic properties of a tungsten monocarbide-based metal-loceramic at low temperatures [1990, p.93-95, eng] 45-993
- Chernova, L.P.**
Annotated list of Soviet literature on glaciology for 1987 [1990, p.193-230, rus] 45-1762
Cartographic analysis of the interrelations in glacier systems [1989, p.24-29, rus] 45-1030
- Chernyakh, G.N.**
Study of VLF electromagnetic fields in the arctic auroral zone [1986, p.32-35, rus] 45-741
- Chernyshov, A.F.**
Using a Kalman filter for calculating ice drift parameters [1989, p.99-105, rus] 45-1659
- Cherakli, I.N.**
Influence of cold climate on the service properties of elastomers, polymers and composites used in mechanical engineering [1990, p.603-613, eng] 45-163
- Chervinskaya, O.P.**
Electrical and acoustic properties of saline frozen soils [1990, p.128-136, rus] 45-2902
- Chuang, M.S.**
Low-temperature effects on the microstructure of cement paste exposed to seawater [1990, p.340-347, eng] 45-358
- Chew, H.A.M.**
Changes in the flexural strength of ice under radiation decay [1990, p.341-354, eng] 45-2531
Deterioration of freshwater ice due to radiation decay [1990, p.685-697, eng] 45-2253
- Chi, Y.**
Microphysical structure of snow clouds and the growth process of snow particles in winter in Xinjiang [1990, p.221-230, eng] 45-611
- Childs, P.W.**
Attic testing at the Roof Research Center—initial results [1991, p.391-400, eng] 45-2462

- Chilton, D.S.**
Modeling of floating ice sheets [1991, p.628-637, eng] 45-2373
- Chin, S.N.**
Small scale field indentation tests on first year sea ice [1990, p.878-889, eng] 45-3637
- Chinese Committee on Antarctic Research**
Proceedings of the International Symposium on Antarctic Research [1989, 540p., eng] 45-1003
- Chinese Scientific and Technological Conference on Antarctic Glaciology, 1st, Lanzhou, Aug. 5-9, 1986**
Collection of antarctic scientific explorations, No.5. Studies on glaciology [1988, 278p., chi] 45-34
- China, T.J.H.**
Glaciers of New Zealand [1989, p.21-48, eng] 45-819
- Chirkova, A.A.**
Glaciological data bank: development, operation, and prospects for future development [1990, p.75-79, rus] 45-1739
- Chistotinov, L.V.**
Methods and results of forecasting the temperature of the active layer of rocks during general development of territory in the northeastern European part of the country [1989, p.20-31, rus] 45-2005
- Chiu, L.S.**
Decorrelation distance of snow in the Colorado River basin [1989, p.1247-1250, eng] 45-269
- Chizhikova, N.P.**
Ecological soil petrography and mineralogy [1990, p.13-34, rus] 45-2906
- Chizhov, V.E.**
Estimating subsurface melting of an ice layer [1989, p.138-143, rus] 45-1050
Thermodynamic properties of ice, water, and a mixture of the two at high pressures [1990, p.378-385, eng] 45-3254
- Cho, K.**
Study on sea ice monitoring using MOS-1/MSR [1989, p.991-994, eng] 45-253
- Chokji, T.**
Airborne trace metals in snow on the Japan Sea side of Japan [1990, p.2593-2600, eng] 45-954
Release of heavy metals from snowpacks on the Japan Sea side of Japan [1990, p.141-153, eng] 45-596
- Chong, G.J.**
Improved preventive maintenance: sealing cracks in flexible pavements in cold regions [1988, p.12-19, eng] 45-525
- Chotia, E.**
Contribution of SPOT imagery to the study of the nature, texture and structure of ice in Adélie Coast [1991, p.827-834, fre] 45-3096
- Chotia, P.**
Contribution of SPOT imagery to the study of the nature, texture and structure of ice in Adélie Coast [1991, p.827-834, fre] 45-3096
- Choudhury, B.J.**
Passive microwave remote sensing contribution to hydrological variables [1991, p.63-84, eng] 45-1797
- Chow, L.C.**
Void formation in unidirectional solidification [1990, p.239-255, eng] 45-1422
- Choudhury, T.**
Spreading of oil spilled under ice [1990, p.1468-1483, eng] 45-1289
- Christensen, F.T.**
Ice concentrations affecting navigation to Scoresby Sund in East Greenland [1990, p.245-256, eng] 45-138
Ice concentrations on the north east Greenland shelf [1990, p.272-281, eng] 45-140
Summer sea ice simulation in the East Greenland area [1990, p.337-351, eng] 45-3588
- Christensen, T.**
Arctic and sub-arctic soil emissions: possible implications for global climate change [1991, p.205-210, eng] 45-3415
- Christian, J.E.**
HFT guard plate for exterior envelope surface measurements [1991, p.29-51, eng] 45-2651
- Christon, M.**
2-D microscopic simulation of heat and mass transport in dry snow [1990, p.87-105, eng] 45-2168
3-D transient heat and mass transport in microscopic ice lattices [1990, p.25-33, eng] 45-3868
- Christophersen, J.B.**
Rehabilitation and demolition after the closure of the zinc and lead mine "Black Angel" at Maarmorilik, Greenland [1990, p.744-759, eng] 45-176
- Chu, M.L.**
Adhesive peel strength of artificial ice [1988, p.167-169, eng] 45-1332
Combined finite element-experimental technique for determination of impact ice tensile properties [1988, p.254-258, eng] 45-1349
- Chua, R.**
Soluble and insoluble impurities in snow samples from Ross Island, Antarctica [1990, p.89-91, eng] 45-1393
- Chubatin, O.A.**
Plan for environmentally protected areas: a component part of the comprehensive environmental protection plan (for example, the Tyumen and Tomsk regions) [1989, p.148-158, rus] 45-110
- Chubukova, A.L.**
Methods for stochastic modelling of temperature fields in the cryolithozone [1989, p.31-43, rus] 45-2006
Optimizing the observation of rock temperatures in the process of surveying cryogenic-hydrogeological operations [1989, p.47-57, rus] 45-2008
- Chuganov, V.A.**
Evaluation of the Davydov Glacier reaction to man-made destruction of its terminus [1989, p.202-206, rus] 45-1061
- Chukaeva, E.V.**
Development of models of the survival of winter grain crops in a zone with stable snow cover [1990, p.113-118, rus] 45-2272
- Chumakov, N.M.**
Study of ancient glacial deposits; a practical guide [1990, 93p., rus] 45-3836
- Chung, K.K.**
On the growth of marine icicles [1990, p.393-408, eng] 45-1681
- Chaprynia, V.I.**
Model studies of the "atmosphere-snow-sea ice" system in an annual cycle [1990, p.51-57, rus] 45-1736
- Chursov, N.V.**
Thermomicrodiffusion flow of thin intervening layers of unfrozen water in bundles of quartz fibers [1990, p.294-297, eng] 45-1271
- Church, M.**
Geography of surface runoff: some lessons for research [1990, p.299-325, eng] 45-1481
- Chursinoff, R.W.**
Integration of rehabilitation, maintenance and upgrading in Saskatchewan's Pavement Management Information System [1990, p.301-319, eng] 45-3518
- Churua, V.**
Sea ice observations from the Winter Weddell Gyre Study '89 [1991, 161p., eng] 45-2903
- Chzhan, R.V.**
Use of thermosiphons in meliorative development of central Yakutia [1987, p.117-126, rus] 45-581
- Claustone, R.E.**
Meteorological, oceanographic and sea ice analyses and forecasts to military units operating in the Arctic region [1989, p.223-243, eng] 45-540
- Claffey, K.J.**
Preliminary results of direct tension tests on first-year sea ice samples [1991, p.569-578, eng] 45-2367
- Clagett, G.P.**
Evaluation of precipitation measurements in the Arctic [1990, p.617-639, eng] 45-422
Let's involve schoolkids in data collection efforts [1990, p.137-140, eng] 45-2131
Measurement and evaluation of snowpacks [1990, p.39-93, eng] 45-406
- Clamen, M.**
Implications of climate change for water resources in the Great Lakes basin [1990, p.179-186, eng] 45-3297
- Clampitt, B.H.**
Critical assessment of low temperature properties of multi-grade SAE 10W-30 engine oils [1990, p.502-507, eng] 45-1525
- Clapperton, C.M.**
Glacial and volcanic geomorphology of the Chimborazo-Carihuairazo Massif, Ecuadorian Andes [1990, p.91-116, eng] 45-2789
Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Ross Embayment, Antarctica [1990, p.253-272, eng] 45-1443
Quaternary glaciations in the Southern Hemisphere: an overview [1990, p.299-304, eng] 45-1444
Quaternary glaciations in the southern ocean and Antarctic Peninsula area [1990, p.229-252, eng] 45-1442
- Clappier, A.**
Transport of snow by wind in mountains: field and laboratory measurements, preliminary modeling [1990, p.1/65-1/83, fre] 45-1784
- Clark, C.D.**
Geomorphic patterns produced by the last Canadian ice sheet: matching the scales of remote sensing with the frequency of natural variation [1989, p.97-100, eng] 45-230
- Clark, D.L.**
Arctic Ocean ice cover: geologic history and climatic significance [1990, p.53-62, eng] 45-1690
Late Mesozoic and Cenozoic paleoceanography of the northern polar oceans [1990, p.427-458, eng] 45-1692
- Clark, J.H.**
Modeling acoustic propagation beneath ice using the finite element technique [1991, p.327-329, eng] 45-3043
- Clark, J.I.**
Behavior of laboratory-made spray ice in triaxial compression testing [1990, p.192-204, eng] 45-1910
On small scale ice scour modelling [1990, p.193-235, eng] 45-1952
- Clark, M.J.**
Role of ice properties in wave-ice interaction during LIMEX '1987 [1989, p.2350-2354, eng] 45-292
- Clark, M.J.**
Svalbard contribution to global studies of arctic hydrology and sediment transfer [1990, p.75-83, eng] 45-3784
- Clark, P.U.**
Reconstructed ice-flow patterns and ice limits using drift pebble lithology, outer Nachvak Fiord, northern Labrador: discussion and reply [1990, p.1002-1011, eng] 45-1685
- Clark, R.**
Development of a cryogenic dew/frost point hygrometer [1991, p.322-326, eng] 45-1594
- Clark, R.N.**
Modeling the reflectance spectrum of Callisto at 0.25 to 4.1 millimicrons [1991, p.305-317, eng] 45-2939
- Clarke, A.**
Patterns of energy storage in *Pseudoboecella poppei* (Crustacea, Copepoda) from two contrasting lakes on Signy Island, Antarctica [1989, p.183-191, eng] 45-2616
- Clarke, J.W.**
Oil and gas resources in the offshore Soviet arctic [1991, p.108-122, eng] 45-3328
- Clarke, R.A.**
Arctic Ocean: its role in the global climate engine [1991, p.55-60, eng] 45-3857
- Clausen, H.B.**
Decline of Pb-210 fallout on Greenland in the last century [1990, p.100-102, eng] 45-1905
Performance of the UCPH shallow and hand augers [1989, p.14-20, eng] 45-1449
- Clausen, M.**
Local advection processes in the surface layer of the marginal ice zone [1991, p.1-27, eng] 45-2163
- Clavaguera-Mora, M.T.**
Snow accretion in Catalonia: a climatological study [1988, p.277-281, eng] 45-1354
- Cleland, A.C.**
Geometric factor for prediction of freezing or thawing times of elliptical two-dimensional objects [1989, p.651-657, eng] 45-3107
- Cleland, D.J.**
Geometric factor for prediction of freezing or thawing times of elliptical two-dimensional objects [1989, p.651-657, eng] 45-3107
- Clement, P.**
Heterotrophic activity and bacterial productivity in assemblages of microbes from sea ice in the high Arctic [1990, p.351-357, eng] 45-3361
- Cler, G.L.**
Ice-on-coil diurnal ice storage cooling system for a barracks-office/dining hall facility at Yuma Proving Ground, AZ [1990, 49p., eng] 45-1551
- Clifford, S.M.**
Concentric crater fill on Mars: an aeolian alternative to ice-rich mass wasting [1989, p.397-407, eng] 45-395
- Clow, D.W.**
Hydrologic and biologic consequences of an avalanche striking an ice-covered lake [1990, p.51-60, eng] 45-2121
- Coates, D.A.**
Coal geology, coal quality, and coal resources in Permian rocks of the Beacon Supergroup, Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica [1990, p.133-162, eng] 45-2809
- Coates, D.R.**
Geomorphic controls of groundwater hydrology [1990, p.341-356, eng] 45-2594
Permafrost and thermokarst: geomorphic effects of subsurface water on landforms of cold regions [1990, p.211-218, eng] 45-2593
- Cochran, G.R.**
Minnesota Road Research Project—an overview [1991, p.463-471, eng] 45-2358
- Cocks, A.C.F.**
Mechanics of creep brittle materials, 1 [1989, 309p., eng] 45-314
Micromechanics based model for the creep of ice including the effects of general microcracking [1989, p.213-229, eng] 45-519
- Coetzee, N.F.**
Fatigue characterization of Alaska paving materials (final report) [1988, 126p., eng] 45-311
- Coffin, J.H.**
Mountain glaciers—an overview with emphasis on Alaska [1990, p.177-258, eng] 45-409
- Colbeck, S.C.**
International classification for seasonal snow on the ground [1990, 23p., eng] 45-1174
Layered character of snow covers [1991, p.81-96, eng] 45-2828
Recent progress in snow and ice research [1991, p.218-226, eng] 45-3451
Remote sensing of snow covers using the gamma-ray technique [1991, 19p., eng] 45-3259
Vapor-pressure dependence on temperature in models of snow metamorphism [1990, p.351-352, eng] 45-1547
- Colbourne, B.**
Model study of the wave-driven impact of bergy bits with a semi-submersible platform [1990, p.313-322, eng] 45-998
- Colbourne, D.B.**
Ice tank tests on circular and sidewall air cushion icebreaker bows [1991, p.149-156, eng] 45-3163
- Cole, D.M.**
Anelastic straining in polycrystalline ice [1991, p.504-518, eng] 45-2362

- Reversed direct-stress testing of ice: equipment and example results [1990, p.295-302, eng] 45-1619
- Reversed direct-stress testing of ice: initial experimental results and analysis [1990, p.303-321, eng] 45-1620
- Cole, G.E.**
Profiling top of buried pipe of the trans Alaska pipeline using the TSI pipe locator [1988, p.279-286, eng] 45-1181
- Cole, H.D.**
Highway deicing salts and the mobilization of selected heavy metals from stream sediments [1990, 126p., eng] 45-3353
- Coleman, C.J.**
Wind power in Antarctica: case histories of the North Wind HR3 wind turbine [1991, p.765-771, eng] 45-2386
- Coleoa, C.**
Measurement within the snow cover [1990, p.16-18, fre] 45-1128
- Collett, J.S., Jr.**
Physical factors influencing winter precipitation chemistry [1991, p.782-788, eng] 45-3819
- Collin, R.L.**
Fast-flowing outlet glaciers on Svalbard ice caps [1990, p.778-781, eng] 45-617
- Collins, A.D.**
Canadian Beaufort Sea physical shore-zone analysis. Final report [1985, 105p. + appends., eng] 45-2538
- Collins, C.M.**
Surface radar investigations of an icing mound on the Sagavanirktok River, Alaska [1990, p.353-363, eng] 45-2744
- Collins, R.L.**
Best flying season [1991, p.51-55, eng] 45-1900
- Colloque Dynamique des risques naturels et glaciologie, Grenoble, France, Dec. 5-7, 1990**
Colloquium on the Dynamics of Natural Hazards and Glaciology, Grenoble, France, Dec. 5-7, 1990 [1990, Var. p., fre] 45-1776
- Colony, R.**
Development of seawater batteries as a long-term arctic power source [1990, p.1122-1129, eng] 45-3659
- Measurement of the thermal regimes in perennial sea ice [1989, p.1282-1286, eng] 45-445
- Colorado climate: temperature, precipitation, frost and growth data from selected stations**
Colorado climate: temperature, precipitation, frost and growth data from selected stations [1989, 290p., eng] 45-488
- Colwell, J.E.**
Evolution of topography on comets II. Icy craters and trenches [1990, p.205-215, eng] 45-847
- Combellick, R.A.**
Evidence for episodic Late Holocene subsidence in estuarine deposits near Anchorage, Alaska: basis for determining recurrence intervals of major earthquakes [1990, 67p., eng] 45-3086
- Comfort, G.**
Analysis of subscore stresses and probability of ice scour-induced damage for buried submarine pipelines. Summary report [1990, 30p., eng] 45-1555
- Analysis of subscore stresses and probability of ice scour-induced damage for buried submarine pipelines, Vol.1A and 1B. Database of key ice scour parameters, main report and appendices [1990, 106p. + 324p., eng] 45-1556
- Analysis of subscore stresses and probability of ice scour-induced damage for buried submarine pipelines, Vol.2. Deterministic model of ice-soil-pipe interaction [1990, 204p., eng] 45-1557
- Case study analysis of the probability of ice scour-induced damage for submarine pipelines [1990, p.145-164, eng] 45-1949
- Evaluation of a simplified ridge modelling method [1990, 2 vols., eng] 45-96
- Modelling the behaviour of oil spills in ice-infested waters [1990, p.303-329, eng] 45-1151
- Comini, G.**
Conservative algorithm for multidimensional conduction phase change [1990, p.697-709, eng] 45-2175
- Comiso, J.C.**
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft [1989, 20p., eng] 45-563
- Satellite microwave sea-ice observations and oceanic processes on the antarctic continental shelf [1990, p.135-136, eng] 45-1415
- Top/bottom multisensor remote sensing of arctic sea ice [1991, p.2693-2709, eng] 45-2042
- Top/bottom multisensor remote sensing of arctic sea ice [1989, 56p., eng] 45-564
- Conard, N.J.**
CI-36 profile in Greenland ice from AD 1265 to 1865 [1989, p.585-591, eng] 45-1846
- Concannon, R.R.**
Investigation of mineralization in the South Shetland Islands, Gerlache Strait, and Anvers Island, northern Antarctic Peninsula [1990, p.69-94, eng] 45-2805
- Connors, D.N.**
Morphology of a multi-year ice ridge in the High Arctic [1989, p.1123-1128, eng] 45-901
- Conover, R.J.**
Comparative life histories in the genera *Calanus* and *Neocalanus* in high latitudes of the Northern Hemisphere [1988, p.127-142, eng] 45-3262
- Contreras, M.**
Abiotic dynamics of Lake Kitezh, Antarctica [1991, p.9-32, spa] 45-3552
- Conway, H.**
Observations relating to wet snow stability [1989, Appendix C, 12p., eng] 45-815
- Prediction of snow avalanches in maritime climates [1989, 139p. + appends., eng] 45-814
- Cooley, K.R.**
Effects of CO₂-induced climatic changes on snowpack and streamflow [1990, p.511-522, eng] 45-2992
- Coon, M.D.**
Time-dependent effects on ridge initiation in sea ice leads [1989, p.1298-1303, eng] 45-448
- Cooper, A.P.R.**
Slope correction by relocation for satellite radar altimetry [1989, p.2730-2733, eng] 45-300
- Cooper, G.**
Acidic snowmelt event in a New Jersey stream: evidence of effects on an indigenous trout population [1990, p.227-237, eng] 45-3304
- Corapcioglu, M.Y.**
Solute rejection in freezing soils [1991, p.99-108, eng] 45-2090
- Corbelli, F.**
Project criteria and future development of the telecommunications system for the National Program of Antarctic Research [1990, p.213-224, eng] 45-135
- Coree, B.J.**
Threshold pavement thickness to survive spring thaw [1990, p.41-51, eng] 45-3690
- Corwell, J.C.**
Nitrogen, phosphorus, and organic carbon cycling in an arctic lake [1985, p.797-808, eng] 45-3244
- Corwell, K.**
Heat transfer under frosting conditions to plain and thick-finned tubes [1991, p.1-17, eng] 45-2566
- Corr, H.**
Chemical and glaciological studies [1990, p.87-89, eng] 45-2835
- Corte, A.M.**
Chemical and isotopic characteristics of ice from an ice-wedge in Seymour Island (Isla Vcom, Marambio), Antarctic Peninsula region (I) [1990, p.181-190, eng] 45-1531
- Cortez, E.R.**
Antifreeze admixtures for cold weather concreting [1991, p.38-41, eng] 45-1983
- New admixtures for cold weather concreting [1991, p.200-209, eng] 45-2334
- Roller-compacted concrete pavement construction at Fort Drum, New York [1990, p.8-17, eng] 45-2088
- Corwin, B.J.**
Winter sewer construction in Campbell Lake [1991, p.126-135, eng] 45-2328
- Costa, J.E.**
Formation and failure of natural dams [1987, 39p., eng] 45-330
- Cota, G.F.**
Bacterioplankton in the marginal ice zone of the Weddell Sea: biomass, production and metabolic activities during austral autumn [1990, p.1145-1167, eng] 45-882
- Comparison of the irradiance response of photosynthesis and nitrogen uptake by sea ice microalgae [1991, p.201-210, eng] 45-2669
- Fluorescence induction and photosynthetic responses of arctic ice algae to sample treatment and salinity [1986, p.421-429, eng] 45-3319
- Impact of ice algae on inorganic nutrients in seawater and sea ice in Barrow Strait, NWT, Canada, during spring [1990, p.1402-1415, eng] 45-435
- Nitrogen utilization in ice algal communities of Barrow Strait, Northwest Territories, Canada [1990, p.275-283, eng] 45-2033
- Cotton, W.R.**
Storm and cloud dynamics [1989, 883p., eng] 45-2427
- Courtin, G.M.**
Effect of abiotic factors on the overwintering success in the meadow vole *Microtus pennsylvanicus*: winter redefined [1991, p.45-52, eng] 45-2472
- Courville, G.E.**
Using parameter estimation to analyze building envelope thermal performance [1991, p.161-191, eng] 45-2658
- Coutermarsh, B.A.**
Numerical analysis of frost shields [1991, p.178-190, eng] 45-2332
- Covey, C.**
Upper limit for sea ice albedo feedback contribution to global warming [1991, p.9169-9174, eng] 45-3412
- Cowan, A.M.**
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft [1989, 20p., eng] 45-563
- East Greenland ice extent 1982-86 and the occurrence of ice edge mesoscale features [1987, 7p. + appends., eng] 45-940
- Experimental study of wave-ice interaction and floe flexure in the pack ice of the Labrador current [1984, n.p., eng] 45-941
- MIZEX 83 data summary [1983, 154p., eng] 45-942
- Cowan, E.A.**
Suspended sediment transport and deposition of cyclically interaminated sediment in a temperate glacial fjord, Alaska, U.S.A. [1990, p.75-89, eng] 45-2782
- Cowan, W.R.**
Moraine formation in northwestern Ontario: product of subglacial fluvial and glaciolacustrine sedimentation [1990, p.1478-1486, eng] 45-2482
- Cowie, P.**
First large balloon launch from Antarctica [1988, 108p., eng] 45-644
- Cowper, B.**
Global ice forces and ship response to ice [1990, 36p. + appends., eng] 45-1673
- Cowper, D.N.B.**
Enhancements to the Shaft Modeling Tool Kit [1990, 42p., eng] 45-2646
- Cox, C.A.**
Investigation of mineralization in the South Shetland Islands, Gerlache Strait, and Anvers Island, northern Antarctic Peninsula [1990, p.69-94, eng] 45-2805
- Cox, D.**
Security co-operation in the Arctic: a Canadian response to Murmansk [1989, 28p., eng] 45-675
- Craellus, K.**
Safe winter driving—grip as for winter, driving properties as for summer [1989, p.61-66, eng] 45-1215
- Craglia, J.H.**
Contamination of aqueous samples with formate and acetate from ambient air [1991, p.453-457, eng] 45-1697
- Crane, D.R.**
Data report on the Weddell Ice Dynamics Experiment [1990, n.p., eng] 45-944
- SPRI participation in the Winter Weddell Gyre Study 1989 [1991, p.29-38, eng] 45-1615
- Crane, R.**
Radar sounder (final report Aug. 1987-Sep. 1988) [1988, 139p., eng] 45-316
- Crawford, J.P.**
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft [1989, 20p., eng] 45-563
- Top/bottom multisensor remote sensing of arctic sea ice [1991, p.2693-2709, eng] 45-2042
- Top/bottom multisensor remote sensing of arctic sea ice [1989, 56p., eng] 45-564
- Crawford, R.**
Transition of freezing precipitation types in Canadian atlantic coastal storms [1988, p.52-56, eng] 45-1310
- Cremaschi, M.**
Traces of frost activity and ice segregation in Pleistocene loess deposits and till of northern Italy: deep seasonal freezing or permafrost [1990, p.39-48, eng] 45-2076
- Crisman, R.D.**
ASCE technical council on cold regions monograph series [1990, p.1047-1052, eng] 45-2577
- Cold regions hydrology and hydraulics [1990, 827p., eng] 45-404
- On-line early warning system for ice jams and stoppages on the upper Niagara River [1990, p.719-736, eng] 45-2256
- Crisman, R.R.**
Radar monitoring of ice on the upper Niagara River [1991, p.406-415, eng] 45-2352
- Shallow-draft icebreaker for the upper Niagara River [1991, p.396-405, eng] 45-2351
- Crisman, R.R.**
Two-dimensional surface drift model for river ice [1991, p.355-362, eng] 45-2347
- Crondale, K.R.**
Spray ice islands for exploration in the Canadian Beaufort Sea [1991, p.17-22, eng] 45-3143
- Thermal response of ice rubble: predictions and observations [1990, p.153-167, eng] 45-3573
- Crocker, D.S.**
Perturbation solution for spherical and cylindrical solidification by combined convective and radiative cooling [1990, p.142-148, eng] 45-221
- Crocker, G.B.**
Wave energy and floe collisions in marginal ice zones [1990, p.33-45, eng] 45-2720
- Croft, S.K.**
Rheological properties of ammonia-water liquids and crystalline slurries: planetological applications [1991, p.93-112, eng] 45-2288
- Cromack, M.**
Behavior of a glacier-derived suspended sediment plume in a small arctic inlet [1991, p.111-123, eng] 45-2021
- Cross, W.E.**
Trophic relationships at high arctic ice edges [1982, p.1-12, eng] 45-3072
- Crowder, L.W.**
Comparative field study of the operational characteristics of calcium magnesium acetate and rock salt [1989, p.18-26, eng] 45-810
- Crowley, T.J.**
Climate model comparison of Gondwanan and Laurentide glaciations [1991, p.9217-9226, eng] 45-3414
- On the relation between polar continentality and climate: studies with a nonlinear seasonal energy balance model [1990, p.18,653-18,668, eng] 45-883

- Critzen, P.J.**
Potential role of HOx and ClOx interactions in the ozone hole photochemistry [1989, p.203-212, eng] 45-2981
- Cromer, M.**
Analysis of the meteorological process of ice depositions on transmission line conductors [1988, p.104-108, eng] 45-1321
- Cudlip, W.**
Assessment of the capability of the satellite radar altimeter for measuring ice sheet topographic change [1991, p.585-609, eng] 45-2225
Satellite radar altimetry of ice sheets and ice shelves [1989, p.43-50, eng] 45-1863
- Cuffey, K.M.**
Summertime formation of depth hoar in central Greenland [1990, p.2393-2396, eng] 45-1991
- Cui, Z.**
Antarctic periglacial environment and the formation mechanism of "sorted circles" in the Fildes Peninsula [1989, p.82-90, eng] 45-1011
Coastal phenomena around Fildes Peninsula of King George Island, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica [1990, p.18-26, chi] 45-2270
- Calver, M.E.**
Effects of environmental variation on sinking rates of marine phytoplankton [1989, p.262-270, eng] 45-3318
- Cunningham, J.**
Boudinage: a source of stratigraphic disturbance in glacial ice in central Greenland [1990, p.269-272, eng] 45-1536
Potential for basal melting under Summit, Greenland [1990, p.163-168, eng] 45-58
- Cunningham, L.**
Ice jam analysis at Idaho Falls, Snake River, Idaho [1990, 18p., eng] 45-2035
- Curlander, J.**
Overview of the geophysical sea ice products generated at the Alaska SAR facility [1990, p.333-344, eng] 45-2742
- Curry, J.A.**
Occurrence and characteristics of lower tropospheric ice crystals in the Arctic [1990, p.749-764, eng] 45-3239
Springtime visibility in the Arctic [1991, p.342-357, eng] 45-3017
- Curtis, K.C.**
Processed-snow foundation design at the summit of the Greenland Ice Cap [1991, p.240-249, eng] 45-2337
- Caster, S.G.**
Snow as a field-teaching medium for earth science [1991, p.34-43, eng] 45-2790
- Cyna, H.C.**
Phase diagram for ammonia-water mixtures at high pressures: implications for icy satellites [1989, p.433-441, eng] 45-396
- Czudek, T.**
Problem of cryoplanation terraces [1990, p.225-238, ger] 45-3054
- Crys, R.R.**
Least-squares polynomial technique for discriminating between drops and graupel in 2D image records [1991, p.J51-J55, eng] 45-1597
- Dabrowski, S.**
Yearly dynamics of the front zone of the Hansa Glacier (1987-1988) [1990, p.109-130, pol] 45-2581
- Dahl, S.O.**
Holocene glacier variations of Blåisen, Hardangerjøkulen, central southern Norway [1991, p.25-40, eng] 45-2314
- Dahms, Y.U.**
R-strategist in antarctic pack ice [1991, p.305-309, eng] 45-3456
- Dalén, J.**
Object-based feature-tracking algorithms for SAR images of the marginal ice zone [1989, p.1121-1124, eng] 45-257
- Dale, M.R.T.**
Dinitrogen fixation (acetylene reduction) in primary succession near Mount Robson, British Columbia, Canada [1990, p.255-263, eng] 45-888
- Daley, C.**
Ice loads and ship response to ice: a second season [1990, 21p. + append., eng] 45-1678
Ice loads and ship response to ice: consolidation report [1990, 50p. + append., eng] 45-1677
Review of ship-ice interaction mechanics. Report from Finnish-Canadian Joint Research Project No.5: "Ship Interaction with Actual Ice Conditions." Interim report on Task 1A [1991, 121p., eng] 45-3449
- Dallan, K.**
First large balloon launch from Antarctica [1988, 108p., eng] 45-644
- Dallimore, S.R.**
Engineering geology of nearshore areas off Richards Island, N.W.T.: a comparison of stable and actively eroding coastlines [1991, p.179-188, eng] 45-3270
- Dallmann, W.K.**
Geology around the Norwegian antarctic station "Troll", Jutulsenen, Dronning Maud land [1990, 39p., eng] 45-3881
- Dalu, G.**
Deep optically thin cirrus clouds in the polar regions. Part 1: infrared extinction characteristics [1990, p.1313-1329, eng] 45-2986
- Daly, S.F.**
Fracture and breakup of river ice cover: discussion and reply [1991, p.336-339, eng] 45-3537
Frazil ice blockage of intake trash racks [1991, 12p., eng] 45-2921
Laboratory investigation of trash rack heating to prevent freezeup by frazil ice [1990, p.584-595, eng] 45-3609
Stability of floating and submerged blocks [1990, p.737-752, eng] 45-2257
USACRREL underwater frazil ice detector [1991, p.758-764, eng] 45-2385
Winter environment of the Ohio River valley [1990, 57p., eng] 45-1999
- Danielian, I.U.S.**
Temperature regime of oil and gas pipelines laid jointly in frozen ground [1988, p.91-96, eng] 45-1426
- Daniilov, I.D.**
Cryogenic diagenesis as the cause of ice deposits in arctic marine sediments [1991, p.78-80, eng] 45-2479
Origin and age of the "icy complex" in the north of West Siberia [1989, p.297-304, eng] 45-476
Paleoclimates of the Late Pleistocene and the Holocene in northern Siberia [1989, p.167-172, rus] 45-3871
- Danov, E.I.**
Problem of evaluating the economic effectiveness and profitability of hail prevention operations [1989, p.51-55, rus] 45-1614
- Danova, G.M.**
Problem of evaluating the economic effectiveness and profitability of hail prevention operations [1989, p.51-55, rus] 45-1614
- Darovichikh, A.N.**
Probability distribution of the radiation temperature of the surface of snow and ice cover of different ages [1989, p.72-77, rus] 45-1492
- Das, B.M.**
Bearing capacity of shallow foundation on layered clay [1991, p.119-124, eng] 45-3158
- D'Asaro, E.A.**
Internal waves and velocity fine structure in the Arctic Ocean [1991, p.12,725-12,738, eng] 45-3559
- Dasch, J.M.**
Ambient concentrations, scavenging ratios, and source regions of acid related compounds and trace metals during winter in northern Michigan [1990, p.2981-2989, eng] 45-1771
- Data results, Tarsuit Gulf 1982-83**
Data results, Tarsuit Gulf 1982-83 [1984, 395p., eng] 45-2856
- Davalos, J.F.**
Geometrically nonlinear finite element analysis of a glulam timber dome [1989, 289p., eng] 45-481
- Davies, K.S.**
Integral analysis of the initiation of river ice cover cracking [1990, p.511-530, eng] 45-3603
River ice cover cracking for various boundary conditions [1991, p.363-375, eng] 45-2348
- Davidenko, N.M.**
Development of the Lena River basin in the Late Cenozoic (based on analysis of the migration conditions of crust material in the cryolithozone) [1989, p.153-161, rus] 45-1836
- Davidovich, N.V.**
Thermal conditions of the cold period of the year in the largest mountain-glacier countries of non-polar latitudes [1989, p.144-152, rus] 45-1051
- Davidson, E.R.**
Analysis of the hydrogen bond in ice [1990, p.8029-8035, eng] 45-972
- Davidson, K.L.**
Aerodynamic roughness of different types of sea ice [1991, p.4709-4721, eng] 45-2681
CEAREX/Haakon Mosby meteorology atlas [1990, 57p., eng] 45-3853
Comparison of radiation budgets in the Fram Strait summer marginal ice zone [1991, p.218-235, eng] 45-2106
- Davies, D.A.**
Boulder-paved river channels: a case study of a fluvio-periglacial landform [1990, p.213-231, eng] 45-1389
- Davies, J.A.**
Formation of ice on roads beneath bridges [1990, p.1180-1184, eng] 45-1653
- Davies, T.D.**
Trace metal and rare earth content of black precipitation events [1990, p.363-369, eng] 45-1899
- Davis, C.H.**
Coherent radar contour mapping of ice stream thickness [1989, p.2734-2737, eng] 45-301
Radar depth sounding near Upstream B camp—December 1988 [1990, p.85-86, eng] 45-1391
Radar reflections from water injected into an antarctic glacier [1990, p.723-726, eng] 45-721
- Davis, N.**
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft [1989, 20p., eng] 45-563
- Literature survey and report on arctic pollution including investigation of the ozone depletion** [1990, 24p., eng] 45-945
- Davis, P.T.**
Late Quaternary glacial history of Mt. Katahdin and the nunatak hypothesis [1989, p.119-134, eng] 45-2069
- Davis, R.E.**
Recent developments in snow-chemistry research in the western United States [1990, p.99-107, eng] 45-2190
Reflectance and transmittance of snow at high spectral resolution [1989, p.662-664, eng] 45-242
- Davis, W.L.**
Duration of liquid water habitats on early Mars [1991, p.214-221, eng] 45-3192
- Davydov, V.K.**
Hydrochemical method of controlling the crystallization of water in closed voids [1990, p.92-95, rus] 45-1204
- Dawe, B.R.**
Search and rescue target detection experiment, Canso Bank, 1988 [1989, Var. p., eng] 45-550
- Dawe, J.L.**
Integral analysis of the initiation of river ice cover cracking [1990, p.511-530, eng] 45-3603
River ice cover cracking for various boundary conditions [1991, p.363-375, eng] 45-2348
- Day, D.**
Effect of melting in a Denver snow dump [1991, p.241-244, eng] 45-1939
- Day, G.N.**
Methodology for updating a conceptual snow model with snow measurements (streamflow forecasting) [1990, 181p., eng] 45-509
- Day, T.J.**
Movement and storage of sediment in rivers of the United States and Canada [1990, p.255-280, eng] 45-2151
- Dayer, G.**
Summer 1987 flooding in glacial basins of the Pennine Alps [1990, p.115-124, fre] 45-370
- De Angella, M.**
Saharan dust deposition over Mont Blanc (French Alps) during the last 30 years [1991, p.61-75, eng] 45-3020
- De Goeucourt, B.**
Calibration of a snow accumulation based on actual cases in Japan and France [1988, p.129-133, eng] 45-1326
Influence of Joule effect and of climatic conditions on liquid water content of snow accreted on conductors [1988, p.367-371, eng] 45-1373
Mapping of the risk of wet snow sticking on power lines over a period of 35 years [1988, p.24-29, eng] 45-1304
- De Jong, C.**
Lake drainage mechanisms for the ice-dammed Oberer Russell, Søndre Strømfjord, west Greenland [1988, p.143-147, eng] 45-1094
- De Lappe, B.W.**
PCB and PCT contamination in Winter Quarters Bay, Antarctica [1990, p.523-529, eng] 45-1645
- De Mora, S.J.**
Aqueous geochemistry of major constituents in the Alph River and tributaries in Walcott Bay, Victoria Land, Antarctica [1991, p.73-86, eng] 45-2072
- De Roy, T.**
Wild ice: Antarctic journeys [1990, 222p., eng] 45-1149
- De Scally, F.A.**
Ablation of avalanched and undisturbed snow, Himalaya Mountains, Pakistan [1990, p.2757-2767, eng] 45-2113
Estimate of snow avalanche debris transport, Kaghan Valley, Himalaya, Pakistan [1990, p.317-321, eng] 45-893
- De Simone, M.**
Project criteria and future development of the telecommunications system for the National Program of Antarctic Research [1990, p.213-224, eng] 45-135
- De Vahl Davis, G.**
Numerical study of three-dimensional natural convection during freezing of water [1990, p.899-914, eng] 45-2176
- De Wit, M.J.**
Economic potential of the Dufek Complex [1990, p.33-52, eng] 45-2803
- De Witt, K.J.**
Efficient method for the numerical solution of Stefan problems [1988, p.192-196, eng] 45-1337
- De Wolf, D.A.**
Cross-polarized radar reflections from wet snow and ice droplets at weather radar wavelengths [1990, p.1843-1847, eng] 45-1016
Effective permittivity of and scattering from wet snow and ice droplets at weather radar wavelengths [1990, p.1317-1325, eng] 45-655
Modelling of particle distribution in the melting layer [1990, p.389-395, eng] 45-1427
- Deegen, J.R.**
Alaska's mineral industry, 1989 [1989, 100p., eng] 45-491
- Deem, R.H.**
Radar depth sounding near Upstream B camp—December 1988 [1990, p.85-86, eng] 45-1391
Radar reflections from water injected into an antarctic glacier [1990, p.723-726, eng] 45-721

- Deblonde, G.
Model of late Pleistocene ice sheet growth with realistic geography and simplified cryodynamics and geodynamics [1990, p.103-110, eng] 45-1800
Simulations of continental ice sheet growth over the last glacial-interglacial cycle: experiments with a one-level seasonal energy balance model including realistic geography [1991, p.9189-9215, eng] 45-3413
- Dechka, J.A.
Evaluation of ice conditions in the Northumberland Strait using C and X band SAR imagery [1989, p.1142-1146, eng] 45-262
Ice kinematic measurements from aerial photography [1989, p.1148-1151, eng] 45-263
- Deck, D.S.
Model study of the Cazenovia Creek ice control structure [1990, 31p., eng] 45-934
- Decker, G.
Present and future fuels and lubricants in cold climate operation [1989, p.239-250, eng] 45-1237
- Decker, R.
Continuum mixture theory with an application to turbulent snow, air flows and sedimentation [1990, p.877-887, eng] 45-2096
Multiphase flows and the modeling of drifting snow [1991, p.673-684, eng] 45-2377
- Decler, H.
Report of the glaciological field party in the Sör Rondane Mountains region, 1989-1990 summer season (JARE-31) [1990, p.225-234, jpn] 45-982
- Dedialia, I.V.
Thermofusion flow of thin intervening layers of unfrozen water in bundles of quartz fibers [1990, p.294-297, eng] 45-1271
- DeFranco, S.J.
Crack growth stability in S2 ice [1990, p.168-181, eng] 45-3574
Fracture resistance to cracking in ice: initiation and growth [1991, p.579-594, eng] 45-2368
- DeFries, R.S.
One earth, one future: our changing global environment [1990, 196p., eng] 45-1711
- Degetto, S.
Radionuclide analysis in antarctic coastal samples: methods and procedures [1990, p.143-147, eng] 45-3201
- Deicing techniques and equipment. April 1983-April 1990. (A bibliography from the NTIS Database) 45-3201
Deicing techniques and equipment. April 1983-April 1990. (A bibliography from the NTIS Database) [1990, 90p., eng] 45-83
- Deighton, R.
Integration of rehabilitation, maintenance and upgrading in Saskatchewan's Pavement Management Information System [1990, p.301-319, eng] 45-3518
- Del Barrio, G.
Geomorphic processes above timberline in the Spanish Pyrenees [1990, p.201-214, eng] 45-1808
- Del Giudice, S.
Conservative algorithm for multidimensional conduction phase change [1990, p.697-709, eng] 45-2175
- Delaney, A.J.
Radar detection of ice wedges in Alaska [1982, 15p., eng] 45-3021
Radon measurements as indicators of permafrost distribution [1990, p.331-336, eng] 45-1622
Surface radar investigations of an icing mound on the Sagavanirktok River, Alaska [1990, p.353-363, eng] 45-2744
Winter short-pulse radar studies on the Tanana River, Alaska [1990, p.244-250, eng] 45-1421
- Dellake, G.
Radio-echo sounding survey across the Allan Hills Icefield [1990, p.50-52, eng] 45-1084
Recent change in ice thickness in Windless Bight, Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica? [1990, p.350-351, eng] 45-1546
- Delly, J.G.
Stars of snow [1990, p.223-232, eng] 45-1647
- Delmas, A.
Attic testing at the Roof Research Center—initial results [1991, p.391-400, eng] 45-2462
- Deme, I.J.
St. Anne Test Road revisited twenty years later [1990, p.215-233, eng] 45-3498
- Dement'ev, A.A.
Climatic conditions in the northern European basin for the last 400 years (according to observations and reconstructions) [1989, p.67-75, rus] 45-1625
- Demers, S.
Chlorophyll and photosynthetic efficiency of size-fractionated sea-ice microalgae (Hudson Bay, Canadian Arctic) [1987, p.199-203, eng] 45-3134
Light and nutrient limitation of sea-ice microalgae (Hudson Bay, Canadian Arctic) [1990, p.220-232, eng] 45-3348
Nitrogenous nutrition of sea-ice microalgae [1989, p.377-383, eng] 45-3285
Photosynthetic and pigment responses of sea-ice microalgae to changes in light intensity and quality [1986, p.211-226, eng] 45-3242
- Responses of sea-ice microalgae to climatic and fortnightly tidal energy inputs (Manitounuk Sound, Hudson Bay) [1985, p.999-1006, eng] 45-3243
- Demidchik, L.M.
Use of water of taliks above permafrost for water supply to oil fields [1989, p.15-24, eng] 45-647
- Demina, I.U.A.
Some results of field observations of icing on marine hydraulic structures in the coastal area of the Far East [1988, p.54-61, rus] 45-1516
- Demlow, T.C.
Effects of river migration on pipelines in western Canada [1983, p.240-249, eng] 45-2960
- DeMott, P.J.
Exploratory study of ice nucleation by soot aerosols [1990, p.1072-1079, eng] 45-1274
- Demsey, J.P.
Crack growth stability in S2 ice [1990, p.168-181, eng] 45-3574
Fracture resistance to cracking in ice: initiation and growth [1991, p.579-594, eng] 45-2368
Low-velocity rigid sphere vertical impact on a floating ice sheet [1990, p.301-312, eng] 45-3684
- Demuth, M.N.
Changes in the flexural strength of ice under radiation decay [1990, p.341-354, eng] 45-2531
Deterioration of freshwater ice due to radiation decay [1990, p.685-697, eng] 45-2253
Fracture and breakup of river ice cover: discussion and reply [1991, p.336-339, eng] 45-3537
Role of natural flaws and variability in ice-cover fracture during river-ice break-up [1990, p.213-218, eng] 45-2200
- Denesh, N.D.
Calculating the duration of the effect of snow and constant loads when calculating the flexural strength of wooden structures [1990, p.16-20, rus] 45-1587
- Deng, S.M.
Glacier meltwater runoff on the south slope of the Bogeda Mt.—taking the Heigou as an example [1990, p.71-82, chi] 45-464
- Deng, Y.S.
Changing regularities of soil water characteristic curves in the whole range from multimolecular layer to saturation [1990, p.48-54, chi] 45-461
- Déque, M.
Sensitivity experiment for the removal of arctic sea ice with the French spectral general circulation model [1990, p.1-17, eng] 45-1520
- Derbridge, T.C.
Ice removal using low-pressure flashing flow [1989, p.327-338, eng] 45-545
- Derbyshire, E.
Quaternary alluvial fans in the Karakoram Mountains [1990, p.27-53, eng] 45-1575
- Déri, J.
Danube ice floods during the last millenary [1989, p.151-158, hun] 45-3102
- Derjagina, A.A.
Freezing and thawing of soil in spruce forests of the middle taiga in European USSR [1989, p.81-88, eng] 45-859
Snow cover on small forest and field watersheds in the taiga zone of the European USSR [1990, p.101-105, eng] 45-2080
Water-regulating role of taiga forests [1990, 222p., rus] 45-1574
- Dermicheva, S.G.
Analysis of oil-oxidizing and heterotrophic microflora on the coast of Eastern Murman [1985, p.139-143, eng] 45-3290
- DeRoos, R.D.
Millimeter-wave radar scattering from snow: 1. Radiative transfer model [1991, p.329-341, eng] 45-3044
- Derradji-Aouat, A.
Appraisal of a multisurface plasticity model for soils [1991, p.75-82, eng] 45-3151
Deformation of a floating drilling platform made of built-up ice [1991, p.1-8, eng] 45-3141
- Deslier, T.
Simultaneous balloonborne measurements of stratigraphic water vapor and ozone in the polar regions [1991, p.1011-1014, eng] 45-3757
- Deshpande, R.
Plastic highway bridges [1991, p.64-65, eng] 45-3477
- Desideri, P.
Organic compounds in antarctic matrices: sea water, particulate, peck and sediments [1990, p.63-70, eng] 45-3198
- Design criteria for arctic offshore production structures. Computer programs 45-2847
Design criteria for arctic offshore production structures. Computer programs [1984, n.p., eng] 45-2847
- Determann, J.
Flow of ice shelves—numerical simulations using the finite-difference method [1991, 82p., ger] 45-3522
Numerical modelling of ice shelf dynamics [1991, p.187-195, eng] 45-3459
- Detliff, G.
Mass and energy transport in sublimating cometary ice cracks [1991, p.73-84, eng] 45-2287
- Development of field technology and methods for forecasting snowfall and snow accumulation [1989, 187p., jpn] 45-531
Development of field technology and methods for forecasting snowfall and snow accumulation [1989, 187p., jpn] 45-531
- Deviatkin, V.N.
Geothermal conditions of the Neryunginskiy coal deposit [1987, p.134-138, rus] 45-383
- Devine, E.
Ship-ice impact load model correlated with full-scale impact data [1989, p.123-138, eng] 45-536
- Devlin, J.P.
Comparative SO2 infrared spectra: type I and II clathrate hydrate films, large gas-phase clusters, and anhydrous crystalline films [1990, p.7032-7037, eng] 45-643
Probing icy surfaces with the dangling-OH-mode absorption: large ice clusters and microporous amorphous ice [1991, p.1378-1384, eng] 45-3820
Spectra of dangling OH bonds in amorphous ice: assignment to 2- and 3-coordinated surface molecules [1991, p.4091-4092, eng] 45-2167
Spectra of dangling OH groups at ice cluster surfaces and within pores of amorphous ice [1991, p.812-813, eng] 45-1904
- DeWalle, D.R.
Impact of NADP/NTN sampling protocols on winter storm estimates of wet deposition in central Pennsylvania [1990, 33p., eng] 45-206
- Dewey, K.F.
December to remember [1990, p.329-332, eng] 45-2049
Recent secular variations in the extent of Northern Hemisphere snow cover [1990, p.1557-1560, eng] 45-2043
- Dexter, L.R.
Using spreadsheet software in water-balance modeling [1991, p.527-536, eng] 45-3817
- DeYoung, B.
Current meter, CTD and meteorological observations on the northern Grand Banks for Apr.-Oct. 1986 [1988, 94p., eng] 45-1276
- Deysarkar, A.K.
Critical assessment of low temperature properties of multi-grade SAE 10W-30 engine oils [1990, p.502-507, eng] 45-1525
- Di Cocco, N.R.
Ice management procedure for the exploitation of deepwater oil fields in subarctic areas [1990, p.257-269, eng] 45-139
- D'Ischenko, S.S.
Increase of heat reflecting properties of monolithic concrete with antifreeze admixtures [1990, p.33-34, rus] 45-23
- Dibb, J.E.
Beta radiation from snow [1990, p.25, eng] 45-919
Scientists discover problems using Chernobyl fallout for dating the Greenland ice sheet [1989, p.8-9, eng] 45-959
- Dibble, T.S.
Electron diffraction studies of the kinetics of phase changes in molecular clusters. Freezing of CCl4 in supersonic flow [1991, p.1159-1167, eng] 45-2777
- DiBiagio, E.
Performance of instruments and the success of monitoring programs in the offshore environment [1990, p.395-417, eng] 45-1962
- Dick, A.L.
Simple model for air/snow fractionation of aerosol components over the Antarctic Peninsula [1990, p.179-196, eng] 45-1441
- Dickle, G.
On the algae found during the Arctic Expedition [1900, 6-12, eng] 45-3368
- Dickins, D.
Lancaster Sound region: a coastal atlas for environmental protection [1990, Var. p., eng] 45-2103
- Dickins, D.F.
Multi-year ice thickness distribution in the Beaufort Sea [1983, 35p. + appends., eng] 45-2853
- Dickinson, R.E.
Transient temperature solution for bore-hole model testing [1987, p.140-148, eng] 45-7
Upper limit for sea ice albedo feedback contribution to global warming [1991, p.9169-9174, eng] 45-3412
- Dieckmann, C.
Algal and foramin incorporation into new sea ice [1987, p.1736, eng] 45-3410
- Dieckmann, G.S.
Antarctic sea ice: a habitat for the foraminifer *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma* [1991, p.182-189, eng] 45-3837
O-18 concentrations in sea ice of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1990, p.315-323, eng] 45-1542
Spatial variability of sea-ice properties in the northwestern Weddell Sea [1991, p.10,603-10,615, eng] 45-3310
- Diemand, D.
Automotive and construction equipment for arctic use: heating and cold starting [1991, 28p., eng] 45-2919
Automotive fuels at low temperatures [1991, 25p., eng] 45-2920
In-House Laboratory Independent Research Program—FY88 [1990, 18p., eng] 45-1399
Initial impressions of a candidate mobile over-snow transport system [1990, 13p. + appends., eng] 45-1969

- Diemand, D. (cont.)**
Lubricants at low temperatures [1990, 24p., eng] 45-2487
- Diener, C.J.**
Pilot scale studies of sludge dewatering in a freezing bed [1990, 15p., eng] 45-3738
- Dieva, I.G.**
Effect of rocky debris on ablation and its movement relative to the glacier surface [1990, p.131-138, rus] 45-1115
- Dijkman, J.W.A.**
Morphological development of dunes in a subarctic environment, central Kobuk Valley, northwestern Alaska [1990, p.93-109, eng] 45-1191
Niveo-aeolian sedimentation and resulting sedimentary structures: Søndre Strømfjord area, western Greenland [1990, p.83-96, eng] 45-1291
- Dikau, R.**
Past and present permafrost distribution in the Turmtanthal, Wallis, Swiss Alps [1990, p.302-316, eng] 45-892
- Dikikh, A.N.**
Water and ice resources of the Issyk-Kul-Chu region, their current and future state [1991, p.390-396, eng] 45-3237
- Dikikh, L.L.**
Water and ice resources of the Issyk-Kul-Chu region, their current and future state [1991, p.390-396, eng] 45-3237
- Dilabio, R.N.W.**
Glacial dispersal trains [1990, p.109-122, eng] 45-2548
- Dillon, T.M.**
Turbulent mixing near the Yermak Plateau during the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment [1991, p.4769-4782, eng] 45-2685
- DiMarco, R.L.**
Ice motions forced by boundary layer turbulence [1991, p.10,617-10,624, eng] 45-3311
- Ding, D.W.**
Freezing point of load-bearing moist soil and its determination [1990, 493-497, eng] 45-593
- Dionis, K.**
Manganese and iron encrustation on green algae living in acid mine drainage [1989, p.765-773, eng] 45-1893
- Dinula, A.K.**
Problems in the optimum repair and maintenance of railroads in Siberia and the Far East; interuniversity collected scientific papers [1990, 78p., rus] 45-3004
- Dmitshovich, L.V.**
General distribution of snow cover in northern Kamchatka [1990, p.25-35, rus] 45-1101
- Dmitriev, A.A.**
Large-scale atmospheric processes and medium-range forecasting of weather in the Arctic [1989, 253p., rus] 45-1573
- Dmitriev, A.P.**
Thermal fracturing of rock [1990, 254p., rus] 45-636
- Doake, C.S.M.**
Ice-ocean interaction on Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1991, p.791-813, eng] 45-1718
Rapid disintegration of the Wordie Ice Shelf in response to atmospheric warming [1991, p.328-330, eng] 45-2266
- Dobrowolski, A.**
Use of airborne remote sensing for assessment of intensity of slush ice transport in river [1990, p.1105-1112, eng] 45-3657
- Dobson, D.**
Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1987: Scotia-Fundy, Gulf of St. Lawrence, and Newfoundland [1988, 491p., eng] 45-1275
- Dod, L.R.**
Retrieval of total precipitable water over high latitude regions using radiometric measurements near 90 and 183 GHz [1991, p.179-184, eng] 45-1598
- Doing more with less: optimizing concrete mix**
Doing more with less: optimizing concrete mix [1990, p.18-25, eng] 45-526
- Doktya, Y.**
Determination of alkaline earth metals in Japanese rain and snow by ICP emission spectrometry [1988, p.145-165, eng] 45-1013
- Dolichenko, V.A.**
Effect of frost heave deformations on airport pavement [1990, p.12-13, eng] 45-1014
- Domack, E.W.**
Glacial drainage systems along the Antarctic Peninsula and Palmer Archipelago [1990, p.116-117, eng] 45-1411
Laminated terrigenous sediments from the Antarctic Peninsula: the role of subglacial and marine processes [1990, p.91-103, eng] 45-2783
- Domaschuk, L.**
Activation energy for creep of spray ice [1991, p.42-49, eng] 45-2419
Model for attenuating creep of frozen sand [1991, p.145-161, eng] 45-3421
- Dona, C.L.G.**
Development of improved ice-making techniques for storage heat pumps [1988, p.419-431, eng] 45-2562
- Donahue, D.J.**
Recovery and dating of carbon dioxide in polar ice cores [1989, p.579-584, eng] 45-1845
- Donald, J.R.**
Using GOES visible data to extend snow course data in southern Ontario [1990, p.69-78, eng] 45-3800
- Donaldson, N.R.**
Microphysical characteristics through the melting region of a midlatitude winter storm [1991, p.843-855, eng] 45-2663
- Donato, I.D.**
Density, structural lifetime, and entropy of H-bond cages promoted by monohydric alcohols in normal and supercooled water [1991, p.6816-6826, eng] 45-2776
- Dooner, L.J.**
Scheme for parameterizing ice-cloud water content in general circulation models [1990, p.1865-1877, eng] 45-1803
- Doonan, D.**
Setting up a deep ice core drilling facility and preliminary tests: Terre Adelie-Antarctica [1989, p.66-69, eng] 45-1458
Thermal ice core drill 4000 [1989, p.59-65, eng] 45-1457
- Doollittle, J.A.**
Relationships among depth to frozen soil, soil wetness, and vegetation type and biomass in tundra near Bethel, Alaska, U.S.A. [1990, p.275-282, eng] 45-890
Utilization of ground penetrating radar to conduct sediment surveys of frozen reservoirs [1988, p.1055-1061, eng] 45-3099
- Doore, G.S.**
Road weather information systems: a strategy and guideline [1991, p.15-22, eng] 45-1914
- Dorofeev, E.P.**
Interrelationship between air temperature, rocks, and ground water in the Kungur cave [1990, p.29-34, rus] 45-2700
Permafrost and ground ice in the Kungur cave [1990, p.18-24, rus] 45-2698
- Dorofeev, I.V.**
Experiment in cryogenic-landscape mapping of southern Yakutia [1987, p.49-55, rus] 45-574
- Dorokhov, V.**
Measurements of arctic total ozone during the polar winter [1990, p.383-392, eng] 45-1680
- Doroshin, I.U.P.**
Ice cover simulation for arctic estuary [1990, p.210-218, eng] 45-3577
Some problems in research and applied modelling of ice cover [1990, p.5-10, rus] 45-1631
- Dorris, J.F.**
Measurement of volumetric strain in the triaxial testing of ice samples [1991, p.237-244, eng] 45-3175
- Dorwardwell, J.A.**
Behavior of a glacier-derived suspended sediment plume in a small arctic inlet [1991, p.111-123, eng] 45-2021
Comments on "6000-year climate records in an ice core from the Høghetta ice dome in northern Spitsbergen" [1990, p.353-356, eng] 45-1549
Fast-flowing outlet glaciers on Svalbard ice caps [1990, p.778-781, eng] 45-617
Glacimarine environments: processes and sediments [1990, 423p., eng] 45-2778
Modelling rates of sedimentation from icebergs [1990, p.121-137, eng] 45-2785
On the description and modelling of glacimarine sediments and sedimentation [1990, p.1-13, eng] 45-2779
- Downey, J.S.**
Geohydrology and ground-water geochemistry at a sub-arctic landfill, Fairbanks, Alaska [1990, 25p., eng] 45-2914
- Downs, S.J.**
Microscopic and macroscopic observations of ice samples formed by accretion [1988, p.157-161, eng] 45-1330
- Doyle, P.F.**
Case histories of attempts to remove three small ice jams [1991, p.331-335, eng] 45-3536
- Dozier, J.**
Reflectance and transmittance of snow at high spectral resolution [1989, p.662-664, eng] 45-242
Simulation of sub-pixel terrain effects on radar backscattering of snow [1989, p.1009-1011, eng] 45-254
- Dragan, G.**
Ice coating in Romania. Study of existing regulations regarding the intensity of ice coating [1988, p.34-38, eng] 45-1306
- Dredge, L.A.**
Melville Moraine: sea-level change and response of the western margin of the Foxe Ice Dome, Melville Peninsula, Northwest Territories [1990, p.1215-1224, eng] 45-1272
- Dreier, N.N.**
Methods of mapping snowmelt and glacier runoff in mountainous countries [1989, p.49-55, rus] 45-1034
- Dreimann, A.**
Formation, deposition, and identification of subglacial and supraglacial tills [1990, p.35-59, eng] 45-2544
- Dreschhoff, G.A.M.**
Evidence of individual solar proton events in antarctic snow [1990, p.333-346, eng] 45-1434
Mineral resources potential of Antarctica [1990, 310p., eng] 45-2801
Record of solar proton events in a firn core from Windless Bight [1990, p.92-94, eng] 45-1394
- Uranium resource evaluation in Antarctica [1990, p.95-116, eng] 45-2806
- Drever, J.I.**
Chemical weathering in the Loch Vale Watershed, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado [1990, p.2971-2978, eng] 45-2079
- Drewry, D.J.**
Comments on "6000-year climate records in an ice core from the Høghetta ice dome in northern Spitsbergen" [1990, p.353-356, eng] 45-1549
- Drinkwater, K.F.**
Influence of Hudson Bay runoff and ice-melt on the salinity of the inner Newfoundland Shelf [1990, p.241-256, eng] 45-657
Physical oceanographic observations in the Cardigan Bay region of Prince Edward Island, 1982-1987 [1988, 37p., eng] 45-1283
- Drinkwater, M.R.**
Comparison of active and passive microwave signatures of arctic sea ice [1990, p.29-36, eng] 45-3754
K-u band airborne radar altimeter observations of marginal sea ice during the 1984 Marginal Ice Zone Experiment [1991, p.4555-4572, eng] 45-2672
LIMEX'87 ice surface characteristics and their effect upon C-band SAR signatures [1989, p.390-393, eng] 45-238
Multi-frequency imaging radar polarimetry of sea ice [1990, p.365-376, eng] 45-2745
Preliminary observations of Labrador Sea marginal ice zone rheology using C-band SAR [1989, p.1138-1141, eng] 45-261
Springtime C-band SAR backscatter signatures of Labrador Sea marginal ice: measurements versus modeling predictions [1991, p.29-41, eng] 45-1725
- Driscoll, C.T., Jr.**
Episodic acidification of Adirondack lakes during snowmelt [1990, p.1639-1647, eng] 45-224
- Drozdz, A.V.**
Characteristics of the hydrogeological construction and hydrochemical zonality of the Udachnaya kimberlite plug [1989, p.146-155, rus] 45-2640
- Drozdzowski, E.**
Observations of debris transport and discharge on K2 Glacier, West China; implications for a depositional model of the Karakorum valley glaciers [1989, p.31-47, eng] 45-1988
- Drucker, R.**
Observations of short-period ice floe accelerations during leg II of the Polarbjørn drift [1991, p.10,567-10,580, eng] 45-3307
- Droz, J.**
Cable rime accretion measurements on a Laurentian mountain [1990, p.1022-1032, eng] 45-2443
Ice detector measurements of atmospheric icing on a cable [1990, p.51-64, eng] 45-2186
Icing rate measurements made for different cable configurations on an icing test line at Mt. Valin [1988, p.125-128, eng] 45-1325
- Drumme, S.M.**
Beta radiation from snow [1990, p.25, eng] 45-919
- Du, L.J.**
Texture segmentation using localized spatial filtering. Final report [1990, 46p., eng] 45-88
- Du, N.**
Comparison of three slide impact methods for measuring the size of water droplets [1988, p.263-267, eng] 45-1351
- Dubikov, G.I.**
Saline frozen soils and their distribution over USSR territory [1990, p.3-9, rus] 45-2883
- Dubrovich, N.A.**
Crystallization of supercooled water drops, induced by infrared radiation at the resonant frequency of ice [1991, p.38-39, eng] 45-3474
- Dubrovina, V.A.**
Studying the thermal regime of natural complexes of tundra zones in Western Siberia [1989, p.6-20, rus] 45-2004
- Duebbert, H.F.**
Prairie wetlands: characteristics, importance to waterfowl, and status [1989, p.811-828, eng] 45-1402
- Ducholm, K.S.**
Multi-model photogrammetry applied to arctic terrains using colour slides from Greenland [1990, p.151-160, eng] 45-129
- Dugan, J.P.**
Ice motions forced by boundary layer turbulence [1991, p.10,617-10,624, eng] 45-3311
- Dugan, C.R.**
Mapping surface albedo in the east slope of the Colorado Front Range, U.S.A., with Landsat Thematic Mapper [1991, p.213-223, eng] 45-3486
- Dukhovskoi, E.A.**
On the ski-snow sliding mechanism [1990, p.57-59, eng] 45-3266
- Dumas, J.G.**
Inhibition of recrystallization of ice by insect thermal hysteresis proteins: a possible cryoprotective role [1986, p.256-262, eng] 45-2966
- Dumas, B.**
Presence of Trident III on the antarctic continent [1986, p.223-237, fre] 45-1989

- Dumaov, S.V.**
Modeling of the ice growth and melting in a lake (1990, p.279-288, eng) 45-3583
- Dumont, J.L.**
Cryogenic precipitation of calcium carbonate: myth or reality (1990, p.55-65, fre) 45-971
- Dunaev, N.N.**
Current problems in Quaternary geology of the Barents Sea (1990, p.76-93, rus) 45-2876
Maximum advance of the Scandinavian ice sheet onto the shelf of the Barents Sea in Valday time (1991, p.70-73, eng) 45-2478
Structure and development of western Novaya Zemlya bays in relation to the problem of Late Valdai glaciation (1990, p.94-103, rus) 45-2877
- Dunbar, M.J.**
Biological production in the Gulf of St. Lawrence (1979, p.151-171, eng) 45-3231
On the food of seals in the Canadian eastern Arctic (1941, p.150-155, eng) 45-3408
- Dunne, P.C.**
Detection of climatic change in the western North American Arctic using a synoptic climatological approach (1990, p.1153-1167, eng) 45-2535
- Dunphy, W.J., Jr.**
Correlation of frost depth, thaw periods and pavement deflection to spring load restrictions. Final report (1990, 33p., eng) 45-1670
- Durell, G.D.**
Laboratory test for measurement of adhesion strength of spray ice to coated flat plates (1990, 44p., eng) 45-976
- Durkee, P.A.**
Snow/cloud discrimination with multispectral satellite measurements (1990, p.994-1004, eng) 45-1273
- Durore, C.**
Effect of the surface roughness on the ice load characteristics during icing with low airspeeds (1988, p.232-235, eng) 45-1345
Simulation of some rime characteristics by using an aggregate model (1988, p.243-247, eng) 45-1347
- Durth, W.**
VIII International PIARC Winter Service Congress at Tromsø (1990, p.200-204, ger) 45-555
- Dushevskii, V.P.**
Microclimate of small karst forms in the foothills of the Crimean mountains (1990, p.45-46, rus) 45-2704
- Dushkina, A.N.**
Underground mining of frozen placer deposits in USSR (1989, p.241-244, eng) 45-352
- Dushkina, V.S.**
Possibility of developing a general purpose automated system for avalanche hazard forecasting and an avalanche information bank (1990, p.80-86, rus) 45-1740
- Dutkikh, D.**
Full scale iceberg impact: a pilot experiment in Antarctica (1990, p.890-901, eng) 45-3638
- Duthoit, B.**
Determining the thermal admittance of a wall from in situ measurements of heat flux and surface temperature at the same location (1991, p.123-142, eng) 45-2656
- Dutt, O.**
Glass transitions in polymeric roofing membranes—determination by dynamic mechanical analysis (1991, p.495-501, eng) 45-2465
Single-ply membranes: effect of cold temperatures and heat aging on tensile properties (1991, p.7-14, eng) 45-2453
- Dutta, P.K.**
CRREL research on materials in cold environments (1990, 20p., eng) 45-2002
Laboratory study of shock waves in frozen soil (1991, p.54-70, eng) 45-2322
- Dutton, E.G.**
Date of snowmelt at Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. (1991, p.115-119, eng) 45-2475
- Dural, P.**
Visco-elasticity and the compressive failure of polycrystalline ice (1991, p.194-202, eng) 45-2361
- Dyke, L.D.**
Apparent hydraulic conductivities associated with thawing, frost-susceptible soils (1990, p.69-77, eng) 45-2236
- Dyrness, C.T.**
Fire in taiga communities of interior Alaska (1986, p.74-86, eng) 45-1590
- Dzhamdzhigava, K.I.**
Engineering geology of the USSR; shelves of the USSR (1990, 239p., rus) 45-1534
- Dzhampelov, R.D.**
Effect of erosion and deflation on the structure of soil cover in semi-arid and arid Kazakhstan (1990, 91p., rus) 45-2244
- Dzheov, V.F.**
Determining the breakdown parameters of packed and frozen explosives during their deliveries in soft containers (1990, p.33-35, rus) 45-2245
- Eagland, D.**
Structure of water (1990, p.548-552, fre) 45-963
- Earrickson, J.A.**
Ice jam analysis at Idaho Falls, Snake River, Idaho (1990, 18p., eng) 45-2035
- Eastern Snow Conference**
Proceedings of the 47th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Bangor, ME, June 7-8, 1990 (1990, 250p., eng) 45-2181
- Eaton, R.A.**
Reflection cracking studies at Thule Air Base, Greenland using AC 2.5 and fabrics (1980, p.381-396, eng) 45-995
- Eberhardt, G.I.A.**
Valley and terrace formation during fluvial morphogenesis in the area of the last continental glaciation (in the example of the Baltic region) (1990, p.102-107, rus) 45-676
- Eby, R.K.**
Application of thermal analysis to the characterization of EPDM roofing membrane materials after exposure in service (1991, p.502-507, eng) 45-2466
- Echelmeyer, K.A.**
Hot-water drilling and bore-hole closure in cold ice (1990, p.287-298, eng) 45-1539
Light-weight hot water drill for large depth: experiences with drilling on Jakobshavn Glacier, Greenland (1989, p.123-136, eng) 45-1465
Short-term variations in the speed of ice stream B, Antarctica (1990, p.81-82, eng) 45-1257
- Ecker, F.J.**
Airborne trace metals in snow on the Japan Sea side of Japan (1990, p.2593-2600, eng) 45-954
Release of heavy metals from snowpacks on the Japan Sea side of Japan (1990, p.141-153, eng) 45-596
- Eckman, R.S.**
Antarctic ozone depletion and potential effects on the global ozone budget (1989, p.237-251, eng) 45-2982
- Edgcombe, M.**
Global ice forces and ship response to ice (1990, 36p. + appenda., eng) 45-1673
- Edgeworth, A.L.**
Effects of river migration on pipelines in western Canada (1983, p.240-249, eng) 45-2960
- Edlund, S.A.**
Climate, hydrology and vegetation patterns, Hot Weather Creek, Arctic Canada (1990, p.273-286, eng) 45-2527
- Edwards, L.M.**
Effect of alternate freezing and thawing on aggregate stability and aggregate size distribution of some Prince Edward Island soils (1991, p.193-204, eng) 45-3193
Sediment concentration of interrill runoff under varying soil, ground cover, soil compaction, and freezing regimes (1991, p.403-407, eng) 45-3211
- Eeles, W.T.**
Automatic computer controlled weather actuated camera system for the investigation of snow accretion on overhead lines (1988, p.282-286, eng) 45-1355
- Efimov, I.U.I.A.**
Molecular theory of heterogeneous nucleation of crystals on small substrates. Probability of heterogeneous nucleation: comparison with experiment (1991, p.570-574, eng) 45-2565
- Efimova, N.D.**
Methods of long-range forecasting of the beginning of intensive ice drift on the Yenisey River (1989, p.82-87, rus) 45-2276
- Egan, W.G.**
Seasonal variation of some constituents of antarctic tropospheric air (1990, p.2365-2368, eng) 45-1514
- Egbert, R.I.**
De-icing of microwave dishes and power lines by electromagnetic impulse (1988, p.386-389, eng) 45-1377
- Egelhofer, K.Z.**
Computer model of atmospheric ice accretion on transmission lines (1991, 24p., eng) 45-2641
- Eger, P.**
Use of wetlands to remove nickel and copper from mine drainage (1989, p.780-787, eng) 45-1895
- Egging, D.E.**
Ice island simulator (1991, p.29-37, eng) 45-3145
- Egginton, P.A.**
Apparent hydraulic conductivities associated with thawing, frost-susceptible soils (1990, p.69-77, eng) 45-2236
- Egorov, E.N.**
Study of indenter friction against an ice sheet (1990, p.71-74, eng) 45-3265
- Egorov, K.N.**
Characteristics of the hydrogeological construction and hydrochemical zonality of the Udachnaya kimberlite plug (1989, p.146-155, rus) 45-2640
- Eikens, H.**
Antarctic sea ice: a habitat for the foraminifer *Neoglobobulimina pachyderma* (1991, p.182-189, eng) 45-3837
Quantification of sea-ice properties: automated image analysis of thin sections and parametrization of chlorophyll and salinity distributions (1991, 103p., ger) 45-3523
Sea ice thickness distribution in the northwestern Weddell Sea (1991, p.4821-4837, eng) 45-2690
Spatial variability of sea-ice properties in the northwestern Weddell Sea (1991, p.10,603-10,615, eng) 45-3310
- Eid, B.M.**
Role of ice properties in wave-ice interaction during LIMEX '1987 (1989, p.2350-2354, eng) 45-292
Sea ice velocity measurements by upward-looking Doppler current profilers (1990, p.596-602, eng) 45-353
Verification of sea-ice velocity measurements obtained from an acoustic doppler current profiler (1989, p.1304-1307, eng) 45-449
- Elken, T.**
Geodetic measurements in Dronning Maud Land (1990, p.101-111, eng) 45-2836
- Elsel, L.M.**
Estimated runoff from man-made snow (1990, p.519-526, eng) 45-3698
- Elmer, H.**
Radioactivity profiles of the Chernobyl fallout on Tyrolean glaciers (1989, p.5-8, ger) 45-392
Vertical dispersion of Chernobyl-fallout by meltwater in a temperate alpine glacier (1989, p.151-153, eng) 45-2086
- Ejiri, M.**
Report on the first MOS-1 data received at Syowa Station, Antarctica (1991, p.22-30, eng) 45-3062
- El Hassouli, H.M.**
Influence of field compaction on the resistance to stripping of asphalt pavement in cold areas (1990, p.107-131, eng) 45-3510
- El-Tahan, H.**
Modelling the behaviour of oil spills in ice-infested waters (1990, p.303-329, eng) 45-1151
- El-Tahan, M.**
Deployment strategy for satellite tracked drifters to support iceberg drift forecasting (1990, p.395-411, eng) 45-2747
Optimum deployment of satellite-tracked drifters to support iceberg drift forecasting (1990, p.117-131, eng) 45-495
- Elbaum, M.**
Application of the theory of dispersion forces to the surface melting of ice (1991, p.1713-1716, eng) 45-2589
- El'chamnov, E.A.**
Problems of thermodynamic processes management in an area affected by mining operations (1989, 236p., rus) 45-1668
- Elber, B.C.**
Laboratory test for measurement of adhesion strength of spray ice to coated flat plates (1990, 44p., eng) 45-976
- Elder, J.W.**
Structure of the planets (1987, 210p. (Pertinent p.100-105, 151-156), eng) 45-2922
- Eley, F.J.**
Multiyear floe and hummock field survey in the east Beaufort Sea (1982, 15p. + appenda., eng) 45-2851
- Elliot, C.L.**
Strip mine reclamation and Alaska's big game wildlife (1991, p.41-44, eng) 45-2450
- Elliot, J.B.**
Portable ARGOS data link (1989, p.1272-1275, eng) 45-443
- Ellis, D.V.**
Projected ecosystem consequences arising from the discharge of mine-tailing to the sea (1975, p.11/99-11/107, eng) 45-3225
- Ellis-Evans, J.C.**
High latitude limnology (1989, 323p., eng) 45-2602
Patterns of energy storage in *Pseudoboecella poppei* (Crustacea, Copepoda) from two contrasting lakes on Signy Island, Antarctica (1989, p.183-191, eng) 45-2616
Some aspects of iron cycling in maritime antarctic lakes (1989, p.149-164, eng) 45-2613
- Ellis, K.**
Canadian Ice Island: environmental studies of the polar margin north of Canada's arctic islands (1991, p.60-67, eng) 45-3858
- Elmahdy, H.A.**
Calibration transfer standards for fenestration systems (1991, p.251-260, eng) 45-2662
- Elmore, D.**
Cl-36 profile in Greenland ice from AD 1265 to 1865 (1989, p.585-591, eng) 45-1846
- Eluszkiewicz, J.**
Rheology of solid methane and nitrogen: applications to Triton (1990, p.1753-1756, eng) 45-2044
- Embry, G.D.**
Electro-expulsive ice removal application to vertical launch system hatch and to personnel access hatch (1989, p.307-325, eng) 45-544
- Emel'nikov, I.U.N.**
Ice and thermal conditions of small flatland reservoirs (1990, p.101-104, rus) 45-1744
- Emel'nikova, L.V.**
Determination of mean annual temperature of permafrost soil (1989, p.89-93, eng) 45-652
- Emorick, J.C.**
Design and construction of a research site for passive mine drainage treatment in Idaho Springs, Colorado (1989, p.761-764, eng) 45-1892

- Emery, A.F.**
Experimental measurements of the effects of frost formation on heat exchanger performance (1990, p.1-7, eng) 45-3865
On the extensive use of heat flux transducers for evaluating residential building component performance—calibration and deployment (1991, p.143-158, eng) 45-2657
Use of combined reflective and normal heat flux transducers in determining convective heat transfer coefficients and room thermal radiative balance (1991, p.97-110, eng) 45-2654
- Emery, J.**
Asphalt pavement rutting experience in Canada (1990, p.373-383, eng) 45-3504
Asphalt technology for hot in-place surface recycling (1990, p.77-104, eng) 45-3509
Rapid monitoring of flexible pavement deflections, moduli and roughness (1990, p.261-277, eng) 45-3516
- Emery, J.J.**
Silane coupling agents to reduce moisture susceptibility of asphalt concrete (1990, p.115-145, eng) 45-3495
- Emery, W.J.**
Fram Strait satellite image-derived ice motions (1991, p.4751-4768, eng) 45-2684
- Emig, R.**
Traction control for commercial vehicles (1989, p.355-363, eng) 45-1248
- Emmett, P.A.**
Effect of Cenozoic ice sheet fluctuations in Antarctica on the stratigraphic signature of the Neogene (1991, p.6753-6778, eng) 45-2501
- Emmett, W.W.**
Detection of coarse sediment movement using radio transmitters (1990, p.5-9, eng) 45-2099
- Endo, K.**
On-site experimental verification of the air bubble method (1990, p.287-292, jpn) 45-755
Study on freezing in harbors (1990, p.299-304, jpn) 45-757
- Endo, Y.**
Air temperature and snow depth on Yala Glacier of Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas (1990, p.55-60, eng) 45-198
- Endoh, T.**
Recent advancement of automatic weather station in Antarctica: recent advancement of unmanned observation of weather, snow and ice, Part 2 (1990, p.179-183, jpn) 45-781
- Endres, D.J.**
Date of snowmelt at Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. (1991, p.115-119, eng) 45-2475
- Endrikhinakli, A.S.**
River valleys in the area of the main watershed in Asia (1990, p.90-96, rus) 45-2823
- Engdahl, T.L.**
Integrating radar-rainfall data into the hydrologic modeling process (1990, p.69-73, eng) 45-1430
- Engelhardt, H.**
Borehole drilling to the bed of ice stream B, Antarctica (1990, p.83-84, eng) 45-1258
- England, A.W.**
Radiobrightness of freezing terrain (1989, p.2748-2751, eng) 45-302
- England, J.**
High Arctic thrust block moraines (1991, p.93-97, eng) 45-2174
- England, J.E.**
Holocene soligenous fans on a high arctic fault block, northern Ellesmere Island (82 deg N), N.W.T., Canada (1991, p.80-98, eng) 45-2473
- Engler, M.**
Dumont d'Urville aerodrome, Terre Adélie, Antarctica (1990, p.191-213, eng) 45-501
- Enkvist, E.**
Physical modelling of icebreaking ships in fine-grain model ice (1990, p.15-42, eng) 45-3563
- Enoki, K.**
Apparent friction coefficient between steel and ice under high contact pressure (1990, p.902-911, eng) 45-3639
- Enokido, M.**
Freezing earth pressure in open system (1990, p.57-64, jpn) 45-691
Mechanical properties of frozen clays mixed with sandy soils (1989, p.31-36, jpn) 45-692
- Enomoto, H.**
Fluctuations of sea ice extent in the Antarctic (1991, p.58-73, eng) 45-3064
Fluctuations of snow accumulation in the antarctic and sea level pressure in the Southern Hemisphere in the last 100 years (1991, p.67-87, eng) 45-2444
- Eptimov, A.A.**
Ecological aspects of developing oil and gas resources in non-Soviet arctic regions (1990, p.150-160, rus) 45-3411
- Eptimov, V.P.**
Applying the principle of temperature-time analogy to the problems of ice and snow deterioration (1990, p.9-12, rus) 45-1729
Penetrometer—a new instrument for determining physical-mechanical properties of snow (1990, p.188-192, rus) 45-1761
- Eppier, D.T.**
Converting digital passive microwave radiances to kelvin units of brightness temperatures (1990, 16p., eng) 45-932
KRMS GEOSAT-LIMEX '87 data products (1988, 42p., eng) 45-561
Texture analysis of radiometric signatures of new sea ice forming in arctic leads (1991, p.233-241, eng) 45-3189
- Epprecht, W.**
Major calving event of Jakobshavn Isbrae, West Greenland, on 9 August 1982 (1987, p.169-172, eng) 45-11
- Eranti, E.**
Numerical simulation of dynamic ice structure interaction (1990, p.912-922, eng) 45-3640
- Ergin, V.P.**
Analyzing the mineralization of ice cover on rivers and reservoirs (1990, p.89-100, rus) 45-1624
- Erickson, D.J., III**
Model test of CCN-cloud albedo climate forcing (1990, p.607-610, eng) 45-1173
- Eriksson, B.**
Snow conditions in Sweden during the seasons 1950/51-1979/80 (1990, 75p., swe) 45-3883
- Ermakov, O.V.**
Formation of a specific subaqueous talik in a coastal zone of the Kara Sea (Mutnyy Strait) (1989, p.74-78, rus) 45-2631
- Erosten, M.**
Changing climate (1990, p.220-238, fin) 45-2422
- Erskov, E.D.**
Development of chairs of engineering geology, hydrogeology, and cryopedology in the geology department (1989, p.47-59, eng) 45-880
General geocryology (1990, 558p., rus) 45-1473
Geocryology of the USSR. Mountainous regions of southern USSR (1989, 358p., rus) 45-430
- Ershtadt, T.A.**
Water circulation in the Barents Sea (1989, p.110-117, rus) 45-1657
- Ervik, M.**
Comprehensive deterministic model for transmission line icing applied to laboratory and field observations (1988, p.227-231, eng) 45-1344
Meteorological and cloud physical observations of atmospheric icing events on Gaustatoppen (1988, p.61-64, eng) 45-1312
On-site observations of transmission line and telecommunication tower icing as part of data acquisition programs required by new standards (1988, p.76-78, eng) 45-1315
- Eschner, A.R.**
Snowmelt runoff modeling using GIS parameter estimation in a western Adirondack watershed (1990, p.65-72, eng) 45-2187
- Eskola, H.**
Ship model tests in ice with systematically varied ice parameters (1990, p.616-626, eng) 45-3612
- Eslake, D.**
Temporal changes in zooplankton composition in a hypersaline, antarctic lake subject to periodic seawater incursions (1991, p.93-99, eng) 45-2944
Vertical distributions of a planktonic harpacticoid and a calanoid (Copepoda) in a meromictic antarctic lake (1989, p.207-214, eng) 45-2617
- Espinoza, L.E.**
Surge of Grande del Nevado Glacier (Mendoza, Argentina) in 1984: its evolution through satellite images (1990, p.255-259, eng) 45-2028
- Etheridge, D.M.**
Ice core drilling at a high accumulation area of Law Dome, Antarctica, 1987 (1989, p.86-96, eng) 45-1461
Scientific plan for deep ice drilling on Law Dome (1990, 41p., eng) 45-3533
- Etkin, D.A.**
Break-up in Hudson Bay: its sensitivity to air temperatures and implications for climate warming (1991, p.21-34, eng) 45-3547
- Ettema, R.**
Atmospheric-ice loading of power transmission cables: laboratory experiments (1988, p.170-174, eng) 45-1333
Chaos in continuous-mode icebreaking (1991, p.131-144, eng) 45-3420
Friction and cohesion in ice rubble reviewed (1991, p.316-325, eng) 45-2343
Ice formation in frequently transited navigation channels (1990, 110p., eng) 45-1972
Influence of ice cover on transverse bed slopes in a curved alluvial channel (1990, p.800-810, eng) 45-3630
Jam initiation in unobstructed channels: laboratory observations (1990, p.673-684, eng) 45-2252
Two-dimensional spreading and thickening of aufeis (1990, p.169-178, eng) 45-59
- Evans, B.M.**
Spatial interrelationships between terrain, snow distribution and vegetation patterns at an arctic foothills site in Alaska (1989, p.270-278, eng) 45-1981
- Evans, D.J.A.**
High Arctic thrust block moraines (1991, p.93-97, eng) 45-2174
- Evans, F.**
Millimeter wave radiative transfer studies for precipitation measurements (1989, p.1910-1913, eng) 45-282
- Evans, M.S.**
Seasonal variations in chlorophyll and nutrients in a Canadian arctic estuary (1982, p.294-301, eng) 45-3127
- Evans, W.F.J.**
Arctic ozone crater in 1989 (1990, p.1113-1121, eng) 45-1428
Model simulation of chemical depletion of arctic ozone during the winter of 1989 (1991, p.10,923-10,930, eng) 45-3376
- Everett, K.R.**
Hydrologic and thermal properties of the active layer in the Alaskan Arctic (1991, p.95-110, eng) 45-3417
Steppe vegetation on south-facing slopes of pingos, central arctic coastal plain, Alaska, U.S.A. (1991, p.170-188, eng) 45-3482
- Evgin, E.**
Appraisal of a multisurface plasticity model for soils (1991, p.75-82, eng) 45-3151
Deformation of a floating drilling platform made of built-up ice (1991, p.1-8, eng) 45-3141
Nonlinear analysis of stress distribution in an ice floe (1991, p.55-62, eng) 45-3148
Significance of a cap yield surface in earth pressure calculations (1991, p.275-281, eng) 45-3180
- Evseev, A.V.**
Anthropogenic changes in geochemical composition of the arctic oil- and gas-bearing regions in the northeastern European territory of the USSR and Yamal Peninsula (1989, p.15-21, rus) 45-101
Geographical aspects of the problems in background monitoring of natural environments in regions of the Far North of the USSR (1990, p.46-58, rus) 45-1965
- Evseev, V.V.**
Major features of ice conditions in the Bellingshausen Sea (1990, p.325-330, eng) 45-729
- Evslovich, A.S.**
Underground mining of frozen placer deposits in USSR (1989, p.241-244, eng) 45-352
- Ewing, A.P.**
Evaluation of South Dakota Deicer No.2 and calcium magnesium acetate by shear testing (1989, p.1-8, eng) 45-808
- Exploration activity heats up in the Alaskan offshore**
Exploration activity heats up in the Alaskan offshore (1990, p.34-35, eng) 45-2555
- Eyles, C.H.**
Paleoenvironmental significance of foraminiferal biofacies in the glaciomarine Yakataga Formation, Middleton Island, Gulf of Alaska (1989, p.194-209, eng) 45-1183
- Eyles, N.**
Paleoenvironmental significance of foraminiferal biofacies in the glaciomarine Yakataga Formation, Middleton Island, Gulf of Alaska (1989, p.194-209, eng) 45-1183
- Ezhov, I.U.A.**
Modelling the accumulation of winter cold in rocks (1990, p.79-87, rus) 45-2711
Snow caves (1990, p.35-37, rus) 45-2701
- Fennes, T.**
Albedo measurements from snow—image processing of LANDSAT-5 TM data (1990, p.195-201, eng) 45-3795
Observing snow melting in southern Norway from satellite passive microwave (1990, p.187-194, eng) 45-3794
- Feght, A.**
Mathematical modeling and analysis of heat pipe start-up from the frozen state (1990, p.586-594, eng) 45-1262
- Fekkenstock, M.**
Borehole drilling to the bed of ice stream B, Antarctica (1990, p.83-84, eng) 45-1258
- Felko, L.I.**
Constructing large ice structures (1990, p.104-106, rus) 45-1745
New approach to solving thermophysical problems of paleogeology (1989, p.133-138, rus) 45-1049
- Fairbanks, R.G.**
Unlocking the ice house: Oligocene-Miocene oxygen isotopes, eustasy, and margin erosion (1991, p.6829-6848, eng) 45-2503
- Falabella, G.J.**
Heat pipe application for naval vessel surface deicing (1989, p.339-366, eng) 45-546
- Fall, R.**
Association of an ice-nucleating pseudomonad with cultures of the marine dinoflagellate, *Heterocapsa neri* (1985, p.257-265, eng) 45-3385
- Famale, F.P.**
Effect of volume phase changes, mass transport, sunlight penetration, and denatification on the thermal regime of icy regoliths (1990, p.193-204, eng) 45-1906
Evolution of the water regime of Phobos (1990, p.380-395, eng) 45-1921
Influence of CO ice on the activity and near-surface differentiation of comet nuclei (1990, p.403-413, eng) 45-897

- New models for the origin of Valles Marineris closed depressions (1990, p.14,301-14,313, eng) 45-1838
- Possible Martian brines: radar observations and models (1990, p.14,531-14,542, eng) 45-1840
- Fang, Z.**
Effect of the arctic sea ice in January on the Asia-Western Pacific circulation in June (1990, p.113-119, eng) 45-1170
- Fangel, H.**
Arctic and antarctic mining while utilizing glacial ice for support of lateral walls (1990, p.720-726, eng) 45-173
- Fang, I.H.**
Microcomputer simulation of phase change heat transfer (1990, p.43-65, eng) 45-1432
Phase change heat transfer analysis with applications to frost shielding (1990, p.9-13, eng) 45-3739
Phase-change numerical heat transfer analysis with applications to frost shielding (1991, p.29-36, eng) 45-2915
- Farmer, D.M.**
Acoustical radiation from thermally stressed sea ice (1991, p.2215-2231, eng) 45-3380
- Farmer, L.D.**
Converting digital passive microwave radiances to kelvin units of brightness temperatures (1990, 16p., eng) 45-932
KRMS GEOSAT-LIMEX '87 data products (1988, 42p., eng) 45-561
Texture analysis of radiometric signatures of new sea ice forming in arctic leads (1991, p.233-241, eng) 45-3189
- Farworth, B.**
New cold weather clothing system for armed forces application (1989, p.207-215, eng) 45-538
- Farrell, D.**
Laboratory study of shock waves in frozen soil (1991, p.54-70, eng) 45-2322
- Farrell, M.P.**
Trends '90: a compendium of data on global change (1990, 257p. + appends., eng) 45-1089
- Farsaneh, M.**
Effect of corona discharge on ice accretion (1988, p.310-313, eng) 45-1361
Freezing rain and fog events in southern Ontario: properties and effects on EHV transmission systems (1988, p.70-75, eng) 45-1314
Ice accumulation on DC power transmission line insulators (1988, p.301-304, eng) 45-1359
Properties and effect of freezing rain and winter fog on outline insulators (1990, p.33-46, eng) 45-1765
- Fastook, J.L.**
Evidence for a frozen bed, Byrd Glacier, Antarctica (1991, p.11,649-11,655, eng) 45-3462
Flow band model of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica: response to CO₂-induced climatic warming (1991, p.6849-6871, eng) 45-2504
- Faulkner, S.P.**
Physical and chemical characteristics of freshwater wetland soils (1989, p.41-72, eng) 45-1876
- Faure, G.**
Isotopic studies of calcite, pyrite, and wood from glacial deposits in the Beardmore Glacier area, Transantarctic Mountains (1990, p.67-68, eng) 45-1155
- Fay, F.H.**
Role of ice in the ecology of marine mammals of the Bering Sea (1974, p.383-399, eng) 45-3119
- Fedchenko, L.M.**
Methods of forecasting hail (1989, p.36-42, eng) 45-877
- Fedor, L.S.**
Ice-type classifications from airborne pulse-limited radar altimeter return waveform characteristics (1989, p.1949-1952, eng) 45-286
- Fedora, M.A.**
Changes in timing and magnitude of high and low flows, 1958-1988, Eagle Creek, Oregon (1990, p.150-153, eng) 45-2134
- Fedorov, A.M.**
Characteristics of the use and improvement in the quality of water in sublacustrine taliks (1989, p.96-107, rus) 45-2634
- Fedorov, A.N.**
Experiment in cryogenic-landscape mapping of southern Yakutia (1987, p.49-55, rus) 45-574
- Fedorov, A.S.**
Pollution of the environment by fluorine in the Far North (1989, p.95-100, rus) 45-739
- Fedorov-Davydov, D.G.**
Microbiological approach to paleoreconstruction of major events in the Quaternary period in the cryolithozone of the northern Pacific Ocean region (1991, p.112-116, rus) 45-3441
- Fedorov, K.N.**
Concerning the near-surface circulation in the subarctic frontal zone (on the basis of satellite data) (1986, p.6-12, eng) 45-861
- Fedorov, N.P.**
Interaction of a gold chloride complex with the surface of dispersed ice (1989, p.110-117, rus) 45-1832
- Fedorova, V.I.**
Interaction of a gold chloride complex with the surface of dispersed ice (1989, p.110-117, rus) 45-1832
- Fedotov, V.I.**
Seasonal variability of physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice (1991, p.53-57, eng) 45-3013
- Fedulov, I.I.A.**
Mechanism of self-regulation and attenuation in a glacier catastrophe in the Zailiyskiy Alatau Mountains (1990, p.156-164, rus) 45-1755
- Feldman, G.M.**
Algorithm for an accelerated search for a periodically stabilized regime in the solution of a Stefan problem without initial conditions (1990, p.103-110, rus) 45-1206
Fluctuating movement of the permafrost boundary (1989, p.50-52, eng) 45-2597
- Feldman, R.F.**
Condensed silica fume in concrete (1987, 221p., eng) 45-323
- Félin, B.**
Cable rime accretion measurements on a Laurentian mountain (1990, p.1022-1032, eng) 45-2443
Freezing rain in Quebec: field observations compared to model estimations (1988, p.119-123, eng) 45-1324
Icing rate measurements made for different cable configurations on an icing test line at Mt. Valin (1988, p.125-128, eng) 45-1325
- Feller, T.**
Low-temperature performance of elastomeric bearings (1990, p.113-132, eng) 45-1522
- Feng, D.**
2M3 isothermal cloud chamber for the study of artificial ice nuclei (1990, p.494-502, eng) 45-1081
- Fenster, M.S.**
Origin and sedimentation of Maine lakes with emphasis on lake-outlet deltas (1989, p.97-108, eng) 45-2060
- Ferdelmann, T.G.**
Geochemical processes in the Lake Fryxell Basin (Victoria Land, Antarctica) (1989, p.129-148, eng) 45-2612
- Ferguson, H.M.**
Antarctic glacier velocities from Landsat images (1990, p.106-107, eng) 45-1397
- Ferlito, J.J.**
Lake Ontario Winter Storms Experiment (LOWS) and the Lake-Effect Snow Observation Network (LESON) report for the 1989-1990 snow season (1990, p.219-224, eng) 45-2201
- Fernández, P.C.**
Simulation of flood waves from outburst of glacier-dammed lake (1991, p.42-53, eng) 45-1655
- Ferrari, A.**
Observations on falling motion of natural ice crystals (1989, p.137-146, ita) 45-991
- Ferregat, C.**
Analysis of subscour stresses and probability of ice scour-induced damage for buried submarine pipelines, Vol.1A and 1B. Database of key ice scour parameters, main report and appendices (1990, 106p. + 324p., eng) 45-1556
Analysis of subscour stresses and probability of ice scour-induced damage for buried submarine pipelines, Vol.3. Probabilistic modelling (1990, 45p. + appends., eng) 45-1558
- Ferri, T.**
Study of humic components of soils and sediments from Antarctica (1990, p.89-93, eng) 45-3199
- Ferriz, O.J., Jr.**
Bibliography of Quaternary geology, Copper River basin and adjacent areas, south-central Alaska (1991, 20p., eng) 45-2692
- Ferrick, M.G.**
Air temperature variation over snow-covered terrain (1990, p.1-12, eng) 45-2182
Conceptual model for vertical frazil distribution in turbulent flows (1991, p.336-347, eng) 45-2345
On the motion of river ice near a breaking front (1990, p.201-213, eng) 45-3677
Proceedings of the 47th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Bangor, ME, June 7-8, 1990 (1990, 250p., eng) 45-2181
- Ferrigno, J.G.**
Antarctic glacier velocities from Landsat images (1990, p.106-107, eng) 45-1397
Satellite image atlas of glaciers of the world (1989, 48p., eng) 45-817
Velocities of antarctic outlet glaciers determined from sequential Landsat images (1990, p.105-106, eng) 45-1396
- Fett, R.W.**
Forecasters handbook for the arctic (1989, 364p., eng) 45-3092
- Fetterer, F.M.**
Comparison of Geosat altimeter and synthetic aperture radar measurements over east Greenland pack ice (1991, p.569-583, eng) 45-2224
Hough transform technique for extracting lead features from sea ice imagery (1989, p.1125-1128, eng) 45-258
- Feyen, J.**
Comparison of different structures for a monthly water yield model in seasonally snow-covered mountainous watersheds of Iran (1990, p.535-546, eng) 45-2993
- Ffolliott, P.F.**
Snow hydrology (1991, p.262-286, 380-381, eng) 45-2752
- Fichefet, T.**
Climate studies with a coupled atmosphere-upper-ocean-ice-sheet model (1989, p.249-261, eng) 45-793
- Fikke, S.M.**
Comprehensive deterministic model for transmission line icing applied to laboratory and field observations (1988, p.227-231, eng) 45-1344
Meteorological and cloud physical observations of atmospheric icing events on Gaustatoppen (1988, p.61-64, eng) 45-1312
On-site observations of transmission line and telecommunication tower icing as part of data acquisition programs required by new standards (1988, p.76-78, eng) 45-1315
- Filatov, I.S.**
Deterioration of polyvinylchloride-based materials in cold weather conditions (1990, 119p., rus) 45-1669
- Filippov, V.M.**
Microclimates of caves in southern Siberia (1990, p.64-67, rus) 45-2709
- Fink, L.K., Jr.**
Morphodynamics of tidal inlet systems in Maine (1989, p.67-96, eng) 45-2059
- Finlay, D.P.**
Use of the Schmidt test hammer to detect enhanced boulder weathering under late-lying snowpatches (1990, p.471-474, eng) 45-2259
- Finlayson, D.**
Search and rescue target detection experiment, Canso Bank, 1988 (1989, Var. p., eng) 45-550
- Flaa, V.M.**
Creation and restoration of riparian wetlands in the agricultural Midwest (1990, p.327-350, eng) 45-1410
- Finland building construction technology developed for cold climates**
Finnish building construction technology developed for cold climates (1991, 219p., eng) 45-3453
- Finland cold climate construction technology. Part 2. Municipal, soil, and hydraulic engineering**
Finnish cold climate construction technology. Part 2. Municipal, soil, and hydraulic engineering (1990, 112p. + appends., fin) 45-3874
- Finstad, K.J.**
Comprehensive deterministic model for transmission line icing applied to laboratory and field observations (1988, p.227-231, eng) 45-1344
Meteorological and cloud physical observations of atmospheric icing events on Gaustatoppen (1988, p.61-64, eng) 45-1312
On-site observations of transmission line and telecommunication tower icing as part of data acquisition programs required by new standards (1988, p.76-78, eng) 45-1315
- Fireman, E.I.**
Comparison of the uranium-series age of Yamato K-26 ice with those of Allan Hills and Lewis Cliff ice (1990, p.47-48, eng) 45-1082
- Firestone, J.**
Potential for basal melting under Summit, Greenland (1990, p.163-168, eng) 45-58
- Firestone, J.F.**
Spectral albedo and emissivity of CO₂ in Martian polar caps: model results (1990, p.14,717-14,741, eng) 45-1842
- Firsov, P.P.**
Acoustic and seismic signals from snow avalanches (1990, p.67-71, rus) 45-321
- Flacher, Z.**
Influence of humidity and temperature upon the rate of soil metabolism in the area of Hornsund (Spitsbergen) (1990, p.17-24, eng) 45-2429
- Fisher, D.A.**
Physico-chemical and pollen composition of the Canadian arctic ice cap (1990, p.3/15-3/21, fre) 45-1794
- Fisher, G.W.**
Incident of clear air precipitation (1989, p.155-159, eng) 45-472
- Fisher, M.**
Probing icy surfaces with the dangling-OH-mode absorption: large ice clusters and microporous amorphous ice (1991, p.1378-1384, eng) 45-3820
- Fisk, D.J.**
Laboratory comparison of field techniques for measurement of the liquid water fraction of snow (1990, 8p., eng) 45-560
- Flasel, D.B.**
Ice-based oceanographic sea-ice and meteorological data obtained over the N.E. Newfoundland Shelf, 1988-1989 (1989, 165p., eng) 45-1288
- FitzGerald, D.M.**
Morphodynamics of tidal inlet systems in Maine (1989, p.67-96, eng) 45-2059
Origin and sedimentation of Maine lakes with emphasis on lake-outlet deltas (1989, p.97-108, eng) 45-2060
- Fitzpatrick, J.J.**
Saline minerals in the Lewis Cliff ice tongue, Buckley Island Quadrangle, Antarctica (1990, p.57-69, eng) 45-1687
Summertime formation of depth hoar in central Greenland (1990, p.2393-2396, eng) 45-1991

- Fitzsimmons, S.J.**
Ice-marginal depositional processes in a polar maritime environment, Vestfold Hills, Antarctica (1990, p.279-286, eng) 45-1538
- Flanders, S.N.**
In-situ heat flux measurements in buildings; applications and interpretations of results (1991, 260p., eng) 45-2648
North American standard practices for heat flux and temperature measurement in building systems (1986, p.101-120, eng) 45-2098
Prediction of errors for in-situ measurement of thermal resistance (1991, p.193-219, eng) 45-2659
- Flato, G.M.**
On the numerical simulation of the sea ice ridging process (1991, p.4809-4820, eng) 45-2689
- Flaud, P.**
Phenomenological description of the progression of a freezing front in a slab—application to a new heat storage material (1991, p.11-17, eng) 45-1907
- Fleming, G.H.**
Development of a large-scale coupled sea-ice model for interannual simulations of ice cover in the Arctic (1989, 224p., eng) 45-1133
Numerical study of interannual ocean forcing on arctic ice (1991, p.4589-4603, eng) 45-2673
- Flesche, H.**
Automatic estimation of ice kinematics using remote sensing data (1989, p.1133-1136, eng) 45-260
- Fleyfel, F.**
Comparative SO₂ infrared spectra: type I and II clathrate hydrate films, large gas-phase clusters, and anhydrous crystalline films (1990, p.7032-7037, eng) 45-843
- Flocchini, G.**
Analysis of ice overload on single and bundled conductors (1988, p.99-103, eng) 45-1320
- Flowers, P.A.**
Density of antifreeze-water mixtures (1990, p.1068-1069, eng) 45-2075
- Floyd, M.D.**
Piezoelectric ice sensor for aviation applications (1990, p.13-24, eng) 45-1924
- Fittler, P.**
Hail resistance of plastic components of the building shell (1990, p.88-95, eng) 45-2556
- Fogarasi, S.**
Variation of the stable isotopes of water with altitude in the Saint Elias Mountains of Canada (1991, p.7483-7494, eng) 45-2800
- Fokin, V.A.**
Method of estimating the strength and rheological properties of saline frozen soils (1990, p.90-98, rus) 45-2895
- Foldvik, A.**
Observations of ice shelf water at the southern Weddell Sea shelf break (1990, p.125-130, eng) 45-2837
- Foley, J.Y.**
History of the mineral industry in Alaska and, all that glitters is not gold (1989, p.9-13, eng) 45-327
- Foltyn, E.P.**
Laboratory and field tests of a wire mesh frazil collector (1990, 10p., eng) 45-1511
- Fomenko, I.U.I.**
Ice tests on an "Enthusiast" class harbor tug with anti-ice protection of the rudder-propeller system (1989, p.26-28, rus) 45-1139
- Fomin, A.G.**
Avalanche diagnosis as a physics problem (1990, p.86-92, rus) 45-1741
- Fomareva, O.A.**
Experience in using the method of long-range forecasting of the spring runoff for estimating its possible variations in connection with climatic changes (1991, p.126-132, eng) 45-2438
- Foot, G.B.**
Precipitation production in a large Montana hailstorm: air-flow and particle growth trajectories (1990, p.1619-1646, eng) 45-1583
- Ford, A.B.**
Dufek intrusion of Antarctica (1990, p.15-32, eng) 45-2802
- Foreman, S.J.**
Experiences with a coupled global model (1989, p.275-288, eng) 45-794
- Forest, T.W.**
Comparison between different construction methods of ice islands (1991, p.9-15, eng) 45-3142
- Forget, C.**
Laboratoire de Glaciologie et de Géophysique de l'Environnement (1990, p.13-15, fre) 45-1127
- Forhan, T.**
Ramming icebreaking performance of the USCG polar class icebreakers (1990, p.283-294, eng) 45-2738
- Forman, S.L.**
Svalbard radiocarbon date list 1 (1990, 48p., eng) 45-1180
Thermoluminescence properties of fiord sediments from Engelsbukta, western Spitsbergen, Svalbard: a new tool for deciphering depositional environment? (1990, p.377-384, eng) 45-3292
- Fornero, L.**
Simulation of flood waves from outburst of glacier-dammed lake (1991, p.42-53, eng) 45-1655
- Foroughi, A.R.**
Methods of ice design for offshore structures (1990, p.405-427, eng) 45-147
Sources of uncertainties in methods of ice design for offshore structures (1990, p.923-930, eng) 45-3641
- Forstus, J.**
Ice formation and ice growth in the River Oulujoki (1990, p.183-195, eng) 45-3575
- Forström, L.**
Comment and reply on "Drumlins, subglacial meltwater floods, and ocean responses" (1990, p.804-805, eng) 45-618
- Forsyth, M.**
Recent insights on the role of cryoprotective agents in vitrification (1990, p.345-358, eng) 45-2961
- Fortin, J.P.**
HYDROTEL, a hydrological model designed to make use of remotely sensed and GIS data (1990, p.177-185, eng) 45-3805
Monitoring snow cover with synthetic aperture radar (1989, p.1251-1255, fre) 45-270
- Foster, L.B.**
Experiments on the growth of spongy ice near a stagnant point (1990, p.143-150, eng) 45-55
- Fotiev, S.M.**
Geocryological subdivision map of the Baykal-Amur region (1987, p.25-38, rus) 45-572
- Foulds, D.**
Optimum operation of hydro-electric plants during the ice regime of rivers: a Canadian experience (1991, 81p., eng) 45-3542
- Fowler, B.K.**
Deglaciation of the upper Androscoggin River valley and northeastern White Mountains, Maine and New Hampshire (1989, p.71-88, eng) 45-2066
- Fowler, C.W.**
Fram Strait satellite image-derived ice motions (1991, p.4751-4768, eng) 45-2684
- Fox, C.**
Strain in shore fast ice due to incoming ocean waves and swell (1991, p.4531-4547, eng) 45-2670
Wave structure in the seas off an ice edge (1990, p.21-32, eng) 45-2719
- Fox, C.A.**
Development of soil structure in some turbid cryosols in the Canadian low Arctic (1991, p.11-29, eng) 45-2664
- Fox, D.G.**
Snow in mountain watersheds: connections to climate and ecosystem health (1990, p.122-129, eng) 45-2129
- Fragata, M.**
Effects of pH and freeze-thaw on photosynthetic oxygen evolution of photosystem II particles incorporated into phosphatidylglycerol bilayers (1990, p.615-620, eng) 45-969
- Frakes, L.A.**
Manganese nodule provinces of the southern ocean (1990, p.217-221, eng) 45-2813
- Francis, J.A.**
Comparison of radiation budgets in the Fram Strait summer marginal ice zone (1991, p.218-235, eng) 45-2106
- Francos, B.**
Analysis of the segmentation in the profile of alpine talus slopes (1990, p.53-60, eng) 45-2234
- Frankenstein, G.**
Prediction of the horizontal progressions of arctic ice by remote methods (1990, p.1113-1121, eng) 45-3658
- Frankenstein, G.E.**
Ice conditions on inland waterways (1990, p.61-65, eng) 45-2647
Twenty years of ice symposia (1990, p.43-65, eng) 45-3564
- Frankenstein, S.**
Prediction of the horizontal progressions of arctic ice by remote methods (1990, p.1113-1121, eng) 45-3658
- Fransson, E.**
Sea ice properties studied from the icebreaker *Tor* during BEPER-88 (1990, 86p., eng) 45-94
- Fraser, R.S.**
Deep optically thin cirrus clouds in the polar regions. Part 1: infrared extinction characteristics (1990, p.1313-1329, eng) 45-2986
- Frash, G.B.**
Rock blasting in seasonally freezing ground. Reference manual (1990, 110p., rus) 45-1703
- Frazier, J.W.**
Learning from watching snowmelt (1990, p.35-40, eng) 45-2119
- Frederick, J.E.**
Ultraviolet radiation environment of the Antarctic Peninsula: the roles of ozone and cloud cover (1991, p.478-493, eng) 45-2841
- Frederickson, P.A.**
CEAREX/Haakon Mosby meteorology atlas (1990, 57p., eng) 45-3853
- Frederking, R.**
Drop impact tests on freshwater ice: spherical head (1990, p.776-787, eng) 45-3628
Field tests of ice indentation at medium scale—Hobson's Choice Ice Island, 1989 (1990, p.931-944, eng) 45-3642
National Research Council Canada ice measurements at Tarsuit, 1983 (1984, 22p. + appends., eng) 45-2863
- Frederking, R.M.W.**
Model tests of the grounding resistance of fresh and consolidated ice rubble (1990, p.73-82, eng) 45-1768
Nonlinear analysis of stress distribution in an ice floe (1991, p.55-62, eng) 45-3148
- Freeman, R.J., Jr.**
Configuration and substrate design considerations for constructed wetlands wastewater treatment (1989, p.363-377, eng) 45-1882
- French, H.M.**
Observations on buried glacier ice and massive segregated ice, western arctic coast, Canada (1990, p.31-43, eng) 45-2332
- Frich, P.**
Paleoclimatic implications of an early Holocene glacier advance on Disko Island, West Greenland (1990, p.297-311, eng) 45-2412
- Fridzon, M.B.**
Resolving power and accuracy of the telemetry channel of the radio echo sounding system "Meteorit-2—MARZ" (1990, p.42-48, rus) 45-3443
- Friedel, G.**
Scanis battery heater for heavy trucks (1989, p.113-118, eng) 45-1222
- Friedman, R.**
Electro-expulsive ice removal application to vertical launch system hatch and to personnel access hatch (1989, p.307-325, eng) 45-544
- Frolich, C.**
Orbital forcing of low-frequency glaciostasy (1991, p.6797-6803, eng) 45-3473
- Frolov, A.N.**
Classification of the thermal regime of hydraulic-fill structures in the winter period of operation (1990, p.36-40, eng) 45-669
Pattern of disperse channel flows forming in sluiced disposal areas in winter periods (1990, p.709-718, eng) 45-3621
- Frolov, I.**
1987 expedition of the icebreaker *Sibir'* to the North Pole (1991, p.33-44, eng) 45-3325
- Frolov, I.E.**
Ice pattern recognition on space photos including drift (1990, p.386-391, eng) 45-2911
Modelling of fall-winter ice phenomena (1990, p.53-61, rus) 45-1636
Role of heat transfer sources in the Barents Sea in changes to cyclone tracks (1990, p.116-124, rus) 45-1642
Some problems in research and applied modelling of ice cover (1990, p.5-10, rus) 45-1631
- Frost, H.J.**
Wing cracks and brittle compressive fracture (1990, p.1955-1962, eng) 45-1168
- Fry, J.L.**
Calculational aspects of the assessment of dielectric response function and energy loss in materials: applications to ice and polyacetylene (1990, p.25-39, eng) 45-2948
- Fu, R.**
Preliminary study on acoustical characteristics of ice core from BHQ on the Law Dome, Antarctica (1988, p.132-140, chi) 45-42
- Fuchigami, L.H.**
Water content during abscisic acid induced freezing in bromegrass cells (1990, p.460-464, eng) 45-3276
- Fuchs, W.**
Computer assisted aircraft icing forecast (1988, p.390-393, eng) 45-1378
- Fudali, R.F.**
Gravity measurements across and between the meteorite-bearing icefields west-southwest of the Allan Hills (1990, p.48-50, eng) 45-1083
- Fujita, Y.**
Development of the JARE deep ice coring system (1990, p.303-345, jpn) 45-2595
Electrical conductivity and pH in snow and ice samples from various glacier areas (1990, p.119-129, eng) 45-977
Outline of the Japanese Arctic Glaciological Expedition in 1989 (JAGE 1989) (1990, p.103-106, eng) 45-203
Polar ice core and palaeo-environment (1989, p.535-561, jpn) 45-622
SEM observations of microparticles in antarctic ice cores (1990, p.31-53, eng) 45-197
- Fujita, K.**
Countermeasures to both the wet snow accretion and the galloping damages on the transmission lines (1988, p.376-380, eng) 45-1375
- Fujita, N.**
Report on improving the accuracy of observations of flow in winter (1988, p.489-494, jpn) 45-2519

- Fajita, S.**
Dirt bands in the bare ice area around the Sør Rondane Mountains in Queen Maud Land, Antarctica [1991, p.47-55, jpn] 45-3395
Numerical estimation of 10,000 years later equilibrium ice sheet profile in the Shirase Glacier drainage basin, East Antarctica [1991, p.12-29, eng] 45-3392
- Fajita, T.**
Frost forecasting from local weather reports [1990, p.95-100, jpn] 45-746
- Fujiwara, M.**
Research on low temperature properties of asphalts [1989, p.131-138, jpn] 45-872
- Fujiwara, T.**
Road conditions and accidents in winter [1990, p.442-453, eng] 45-324
- Fukuchi, H.**
Prediction of depolarisation distributions on earth-space paths [1990, p.325-330, eng] 45-2763
- Fukuchi, M.**
Comparison of zooplankton abundance under sea ice between NIPR net and Noprac net samplings, in lagoon Saroma Ko, Hokkaido [1987, p.123-137, eng] 45-3345
Diatoms in water column and sea ice in Lützow-Holm Bay, Antarctica, and their preservation in the underlying sediments [1990, p.15-39, eng] 45-3360
Photosynthetic nature of ice algae and their contribution to the primary production in lagoon Saroma Ko, Hokkaido, Japan [1989, p.1-8, eng] 45-3343
Phytoplankton bloom under sea ice recorded with a moored system in lagoon Saroma Ko, Hokkaido, Japan [1989, p.9-15, eng] 45-3344
Variability in sterol flux in the ice-covered lagoon Saroma Ko, Hokkaido, Japan [1990, p.8-15, eng] 45-3342
- Fukuda, M.**
Chemical and isotopic characteristics of ice from an ice-wedge in Seymour Island (Isla Vcom, Marambio), Antarctic Peninsula region (I) [1990, p.181-190, eng] 45-1531
- Fukuda, T.**
Comparative study on performances of asphalt pavements in cold area [1990, p.3-16, eng] 45-3506
Evaluation of the performance of asphalt pavement in consideration of reliability [1990, p.323-337, eng] 45-3519
- Fukuda, Y.**
Application of GPS relative positioning for height determination above sea level in the antarctic marginal ice zone [1990, p.149-162, eng] 45-2305
- Fukusako, S.**
Free convection heat transfer along a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in seawater [1990, p.57-64, jpn] 45-697
Free convection heat transfer around a horizontal ice cylinder formed through melting in saline water [1990, p.35-41, eng] 45-3869
Freezing characteristics of layered air-water flow in a horizontal circular tube [1989, p.47-55, jpn] 45-701
Melting heat transfer from a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in a quiescent saline water [1990, p.15-23, eng] 45-1164
Numerical study on freezing heat transfer in water-saturated porous media [1990, p.17-32, eng] 45-1926
Recent advances in study of water freezing and ice melting problems [1990, p.1-32, jpn] 45-696
- Fukushima, Y.**
Numerical simulation of powder-snow avalanches [1990, p.229-237, eng] 45-66
- Fukuzawa, Y.**
Measuring blowing snow by visibility meters [1988, p.189-192, jpn] 45-2514
Safe vehicle speed on winter roads in blowing snow [1990, p.171-178, jpn] 45-780
- Fukuzono, T.**
Prediction of failure time of a slope by reciprocal of mean velocity: study on prediction of slope failure (3) [1990, p.45-81, jpn] 45-2302
- Fulber, K.**
Collection efficiency of aerosol particles by circular disks modelling snowflakes, snowout and washout coefficient [1990, p.S209-S212, eng] 45-2216
- Fulmer, G.A.**
Snowmelt stages on LANDSAT images [1990, p.375-377, eng] 45-3815
- Fulton, R.**
Micropysical and radiative characteristics of convective clouds during COHME [1991, p.98-116, eng] 45-3016
- Fulton, R.J.**
Quaternary geology of Canada and Greenland [1989, 839p. + suppl., eng] 45-610
- Furuki, M.**
Note on the natural remanent magnetizations of dirt-ice layers collected from the bare ice field in East Antarctica [1990, p.131-138, eng] 45-978
- Funder, S.**
Paleoclimatic implications of an early Holocene glacier advance on Disko Island, West Greenland [1990, p.297-311, eng] 45-2412
- Funk, M.**
Mass balance of Rhonegletscher during 1882/83-1986/87 [1990, p.199-209, eng] 45-62
Waves induced by calving of Unteraargletscher [1990, p.372-384, eng] 45-3591
- Furuchi, S.**
Studies on the settling force of snow on the legs of iron transmission towers [1986, p.384-403, eng] 45-3723
- Furukawa, I.**
Snow load and the damage it causes to structures [1986, p.327-349, eng] 45-3721
Snow load on slopes [1986, p.419-431, eng] 45-3725
- Fushimi, H.**
Evolution of Quaternary glaciers and environmental change in the West Kunlun Mountains, Western China [1990, p.61-72, eng] 45-199
- Fütterer, D.K.**
Sediment patterns in the southern Weddell Sea: Filchner Shelf and Filchner Depression [1990, p.381-401, eng] 45-1270
- Gabelaia, R.D.**
Technology of pipeline construction on the Yamburg gas condensate field [1990, p.492-502, eng] 45-153
- Gaboury, S.H.**
Polarimetric radar measurements of artificial sea ice [1989, p.1938-1941, eng] 45-283
- Gabrielli, R.**
Space-time model of a major wet snow episode (Pergignan—30th-31st January 1986) [1988, p.14-18, eng] 45-1302
- Gadd, P.E.**
Arctic slope protection methods [1991, p.1687-1701, eng] 45-3256
Recent performance of linked concrete mat armor under wave and ice impact [1991, p.2768-2781, eng] 45-3257
- Gaddy, G.D.**
Application of thermal analysis to the characterization of EPDM roofing membrane materials after exposure in service [1991, p.502-507, eng] 45-2466
- Gadzhiev, I.M.**
Current soil research problems in Siberia and the Far East [1990, p.34-42, rus] 45-2907
Problems of soil science in Siberia; collected scientific papers [1990, 183p., rus] 45-2904
Soil cover of Siberia: formation characteristics, agricultural and ecological aspects of utilization [1990, p.143-151, rus] 45-2909
- Gaffney, E.S.**
Interpretation of the stress histories from shock impact tests on snow using embedded stress gauges [1990, p.117-120, eng] 45-400
- Gagnon, J.J.**
Laboratory investigation of trash rack heating to prevent freezeup by frazil ice [1990, p.584-595, eng] 45-3609
- Gagnon, R.E.**
Energy dissipation through melting in large scale indentation experiments on multi-year sea ice [1991, p.157-161, eng] 45-3164
- Gaidenko, E.I.**
Characteristics of foundation work on permafrost [1990, p.95-104, rus] 45-1205
Effect of saline solutions on frozen soils and mortars [1990, p.62-70, rus] 45-2891
Some results of investigations into the effect of saline soil cements on frozen rocks and construction materials [1989, p.114-123, rus] 45-2636
- Galakhova, T.A.**
Kinematics and dynamics of heavy snowfall bands over European territory [1989, p.3-12, rus] 45-1848
- Galeati, G.**
Comparison of parametric and non-parametric methods for runoff forecasting [1990, p.79-94, eng] 45-2988
- Gallagher, J.B.**
Meromixis in an antarctic fjord: a precursor to meromictic lakes on an isostatically rising coastline [1989, p.235-254, eng] 45-2618
- Galloway, J.P.**
Development of an Alaskan radiocarbon data base as a subset of the International Radiocarbon Data Base (IRDB) [1989, p.83-87, eng] 45-3751
- Gamsinon, N.I.**
Investigation of heat and mass transport during freezing in peat soils [1990, p.88-97, eng] 45-3051
- Gammelsrød, T.**
Observations of ice shelf water at the southern Weddell Sea shelf break [1990, p.125-130, eng] 45-2837
- Gandolfi, C.**
Two packages for meteorological data processing and runoff simulation for personal computers [1987, p.192-198, eng] 45-2437
- Ganguly, P.**
Estimating snow transport from wind speed records: estimates versus measurements at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska [1990, p.61-72, eng] 45-2122
- Ganikh, N.I.**
Study of the frost resistance of concrete with the plasticizer TOP-2 [1990, p.28-30, rus] 45-31
- Gao, D.Y.**
Thermal stresses induced by water solidification in a cylindrical tube [1990, p.1079-1082, eng] 45-1390
- Gao, X.**
Achievements of recent Australian studies in ice mechanics [1988, p.234-241, chi] 45-80
Development of ice crystal anisotropy in shear and comparisons of flow properties in shear and compression [1989, p.32-40, eng] 45-1006
- Ice crystal orientation fabrics and related glaciological parameters from neighbouring antarctic core sites [1989, p.41-52, eng] 45-1007
- Garbini, J.L.**
On the extensive use of heat flux transducers for evaluating residential building component performance—calibration and deployment [1991, p.143-158, eng] 45-2657
Use of combined reflective and normal heat flux transducers in determining convective heat transfer coefficients and room thermal radiative balance [1991, p.97-110, eng] 45-2654
- Garcia-Ruiz, J.M.**
Geomorphic processes above timberline in the Spanish Pyrenees [1990, p.201-214, eng] 45-1808
- Gardiner, D.P.**
Method of assisting cold-starts, improving fuel economy and reducing emissions of engines at cold temperatures [1989, p.1-14, eng] 45-1210
- Gardner, J.S.**
Ablation of avalanche and undisturbed snow, Himalaya Mountains, Pakistan [1990, p.2757-2767, eng] 45-2113
Estimate of snow avalanche debris transport, Kaghan Valley, Himalaya, Pakistan [1990, p.317-321, eng] 45-893
Surge of Bualtar Glacier, Karakoram Range, Pakistan: a possible landslide trigger [1990, p.159-162, eng] 45-57
- Gardner, T.J.**
Geochemical processes in the Lake Fryxell Basin (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1989, p.129-148, eng] 45-2612
- Garfield, D.**
Laboratory investigation of trash rack heating to prevent freezeup by frazil ice [1990, p.584-595, eng] 45-3609
- Garratt, J.R.**
Scaling and numerical model evaluation of snow-cover effects on the generation and modification of daytime mesoscale circulations [1991, p.1024-1042, eng] 45-3274
- Garrison, D.L.**
Antarctic sea ice biota [1991, p.17-33, eng] 45-2621
- Gasparroni, F.**
Preliminary study of an advanced automatic station for marine data acquisition in Antarctica [1989, p.1646-1651, eng] 45-722
- Gatanilla, V.N.**
Presence of glacial deposits in the central basin of the Barents Sea [1990, p.1463-1467, rus] 45-1860
- Gatto, L.W.**
Bank and channel changes near Dikes, Tanana River, Alaska [1983, p.212-222, eng] 45-2957
Bank recession and channel changes near dikes on the Tanana River, Alaska [1983, p.4.2-4.21, eng] 45-2492
Interpretation of passive and active microwave imagery over snow-covered lakes and rivers near Fairbanks, Alaska [1990, p.259-278, eng] 45-3808
Interpretation of synthetic aperture radar imagery of snow-covered river ice [1990, 13p., eng] 45-3766
Monitoring river ice with Landsat images [1990, p.1-16, eng] 45-484
River and lake ice conditions as determined from AIRSAR imagery [1990, p.37-42, eng] 45-3755
- Gau, C.**
Inward solidification of a superheated liquid in a cooled horizontal tube [1982, p.39-46, eng] 45-2933
- Gaudichet, A.**
Saharan dust deposition over Mont Blanc (French Alps) during the last 30 years [1991, p.61-75, eng] 45-3020
- Gautier, C.**
Functional specifications for second-generation ice navigation system. Final report [1990, 100p. + append., eng] 45-930
- Gavish, M.**
Ice nucleation by alcohols arranged in monolayers at the surface of water drops [1990, p.973-975, eng] 45-917
- Gavrilov, G.G.**
Snow density as a representative criterion for mountain snow cover observation points [1990, p.42-45, rus] 45-1103
- Gavril'ev, R.I.**
Geothermal conditions of the Neryunginskiy coal deposit [1987, p.134-138, rus] 45-583
Thermophysical characteristics of clay mortar and cement reinforcement rings for well casings in gas wells in a permafrost zone [1990, p.72-76, rus] 45-1202
- Gavrilov, V.P.**
Applying r-f methods to oceanographic and glacial studies [1989, p.7-22, rus] 45-1484
Deformation and breakup of ice by the water stream from an icebreaker propeller [1989, p.206-213, rus] 45-1506
Electro-physical and physical-mechanical properties of ice [1989, 256p., rus] 45-1483
Ice deformation by a ship-raising pontoon [1989, p.238-243, rus] 45-1509
Seasonal variability of physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice [1991, p.33-57, eng] 45-3813
- Gavrilova, M.K.**
Analysis of variations in natural and climatic conditions in Yakutia for the beginning of the next century [1987, p.146-159, rus] 45-586
Hydro-thermobalanced and microclimatic investigations in the Sygannakhakiy meadow-improving plot in the Abyyakh region of arctic Yakutia [1990, p.36-43, rus] 45-3833

- ay, M.
Three-dimensional measurement of the wind velocity vector
[1990, p.143-149, fre] 45-1782
- ayet, J.F.
Atmospheric icing: a review [1988, p.1-6, eng] 45-1300
Effect of the surface roughness on the ice load characteristics
during icing with low airspeeds [1988, p.232-235, eng] 45-1345
New calibration methods of PMS FSSP and 1D-C probes for
cloud droplet measurements [1988, p.268-271, eng] 45-1352
- aza, B.
Automated snow depth and snowpack temperature measure-
ments [1990, p.73-78, eng] 45-2123
- ebler, S.H.
Durability of dry-mix shotcrete [1989, p.47-50, eng] 45-2110
Durability of dry-mix shotcrete containing regulated-set ce-
ment [1989, p.56-58, eng] 45-2112
- ehrels, J.
Hydrologic processes in a southern Ontario wetland [1990,
p.221-234, eng] 45-2942
- ehrtke, F.
Improvements in snow sensor installation techniques [1990,
p.154-155, eng] 45-2135
Status of the California Cooperative Snow Surveys Program
[1990, p.9-14, eng] 45-2116
- el'fina, A.N.
Comparison of two methods of calculating soil freezing depth
[1989, p.78-83, eng] 45-665
Dynamic-stochastic models of rainfall and snowmelt runoff
formation [1991, p.153-169, eng] 45-2990
- ellatly, A.F.
Ferromanganese rock varnish in North Norway: a subglacial
origin [1990, p.265-275, eng] 45-432
- emperline, E.J.
Considerations in the design and operation of hydro power
intakes [1990, p.517-556, eng] 45-420
- enest, E.
Oil contamination of antarctic ice [1990, 23p., spa] 45-1000
- Geology and geochemistry of area: Transantarctic
Mountains and Ross Island, Antarctica
Geology and geochemistry of area: Transantarctic Mountains
and Ross Island, Antarctica [1989, 321p., chi] 45-208
- Georgakakos, K.P.
Chaos in continuous-mode icebreaking [1991, p.131-144,
eng] 45-3420
- Geotechnical appendices Tarsuit Gulf 1982-83
Geotechnical appendices Tarsuit Gulf 1982-83 [1984, n.p.,
eng] 45-2861
- Geraci, J.R.
Role of marine mammals in the arctic ecosystems: research
objectives, needs and direction [1975, II/137-II/145,
eng] 45-3228
- Gerard, R.
Hydrology of floating ice [1990, p.103-134, eng] 45-216
Working group on river ice jams. Field studies and research
needs [1990, 121p., eng] 45-97
- Gerard, S.
Maximum variation of air/snow interface temperature
[1990, p.411-422, eng] 45-3768
- Gerashimov, I.P.
Evolution and differentiation of Earth's natural environment;
collected works [1990, 311p., rus] 45-2839
- Gerashimova, Z.A.
Changes in the air temperature field above the Fedchenko and
Abramov glaciers [1990, p.120-130, rus] 45-1114
- Gerstl, R.
Radionuclide analysis in antarctic coastal samples: methods
and procedures [1990, p.143-147, eng] 45-3201
- Gerber, A.R.
Experience using a handbook on climate to evaluate snow
transfer volumes using the "balance" method in northern
regions of Western Siberia [1990, p.17-23, rus] 45-3005
- Gerdes, G.L.
Use of central vehicle wash facilities in cold weather [1990,
22p., eng] 45-1973
- Gerlach, J.A.
Roller-compacted concrete pavement construction at Fort
Drum, New York [1990, p.8-17, eng] 45-2088
- Germain, D.
Snowmobile suspension system design under university-in-
dustry collaboration [1989, p.183-191, eng] 45-1232
- Germanovich, L.N.
Thermal fracturing of rock [1990, 254p., rus] 45-636
- Geronde, R.
Late Pliocene-Pleistocene paleoclimate in the Jane Basin re-
gion: ODP Site 697 [1990, p.803-809, eng] 45-3529
- Gerstl, S.
Sound absorption and winter performance of porous asphalt
pavement [1990, p.1-8, eng] 45-3058
- Gerwick, B.C., Jr.
Ice forces on structures [1990, p.1263-1301, eng] 45-2392
- Investigations of distress in precast concrete piles at Rodney
Terminal, Saint John, New Brunswick [1988, p.277-320,
eng] 45-1815
- Practical scenarios and force determinations for iceberg im-
pact on fixed structures [1990, p.195-210, eng] 45-2732
- Recent developments in structural concepts for Arctic Ocean
platforms [1990, p.428-441, eng] 45-148
- Getker, M.I.
Snow cover in mountain systems of the Earth (the practice of
classification) [1989, p.30-38, rus] 45-1031
Time and space distribution of initial gamma-field levels in
Western Tien Shan [1990, p.61-71, rus] 45-1105
- Getsea, M.V.
Ecological bases for controlling the productivity of agro-
phytocoenoses in the eastern European tundra [1991, 152p.,
rus] 45-3391
- Gettu, R.
Size effects in the fracture of quasi-brittle materials [1991,
p.595-604, eng] 45-2369
- Ghara, S.J.
Model test of CCN-cloud albedo climate forcing [1990,
p.607-610, eng] 45-1173
- Glacosa, D.
Determination of some heavy metals in antarctic snow and
coastal sea water [1990, p.27-30, eng] 45-3196
- Gibbins, C.J.
Survey and comparison of relationships for the determination
of the saturation vapour pressure over plane surfaces of pure
water and of pure ice [1990, p.859-885, eng] 45-3104
- Gibbons, J.W.
Freshwater wetlands and wildlife [1989, 1265p., eng] 45-1400
- Gieck, R.E.
Evapotranspiration from a small Alaskan arctic watershed
[1990, p.253-272, eng] 45-2526
Hydrologic and thermal properties of the active layer in the
Alaskan Arctic [1991, p.95-110, eng] 45-3417
- Giever, P.M.
Predicting roof snow loads on gabled structures [1990,
p.2763-2779, eng] 45-936
Similitude considerations for roof snow loads [1990, p.59-71,
eng] 45-1767
- Gilbert, C.
Analysis of subscour stresses and probability of ice scour-
induced damage for buried submarine pipelines, Vol.1A and
1B. Database of key ice scour parameters, main report and
appendices [1990, 106p. + 324p., eng] 45-1556
- Gilbert, D.
Sub-mud line protection and containment systems [1990,
p.375-391, eng] 45-145
- Gilbert, G.R.
Scour shape and sub-scour disturbance studies from the
Canadian Beaufort Sea [1990, p.127-144, eng] 45-1948
- Gilbert, R.
Rafting in glaciarmarine environments [1990, p.105-120,
eng] 45-2784
- Gilbride, P.
Deterioration and rehabilitation of berth faces in tidal zones
at the Port of Saint John [1988, p.199-225, eng] 45-1813
Steel fiber reinforced concrete jackets for repairing concrete
piles [1988, p.227-252, eng] 45-1814
- Glichinskii, D.A.
Microbiological approach to paleoreconstruction of major
events in the Quaternary period in the cryolithozone of the
northern Pacific Ocean region [1991, p.112-116, rus] 45-3441
- Gillbrand, P.S.
Saab Direct Ignition System and its cold start performance
[1989, p.345-353, eng] 45-1247
- Gillis, S.
Integrated ice surveillance system for support of offshore oil
and gas exploration [1989, p.2229-2231, eng] 45-290
- Gilmore, V.E.
Ice balls for air conditioners [1990, p.45-46, eng] 45-364
- Gilmour, P.
Melting and mixing processes near icebergs and in ice covered
regions [1990, 34p., eng] 45-946
- Gladina, I.M.
Using natural cold in automated underground cold storage
areas [1990, p.98-100, rus] 45-2715
- Glaburg, A.I.
Concerning the near-surface circulation in the subarctic fron-
tal zone (on the basis of satellite data) [1986, p.6-12, eng] 45-861
- Girard, C.
Electrochaude: a self-flushing hot-water drilling apparatus for
glaciers with debris [1987, p.236-238, eng] 45-19
Electrochaude: recent development in borehole drilling
[1989, p.164-168, eng] 45-1470
Setting up a deep ice core drilling facility and preliminary
tests: Terre Adelie-Antarctica [1989, p.66-69, eng] 45-1458
Thermal ice core drill 4000 [1989, p.59-65, eng] 45-1457
- Girts, M.A.
Operations optimization [1989, p.417-429, eng] 45-1884
- Glatfrits, M.R.
Sea-ice kinematics as determined by remotely-sensed ice
drift: seasonal space and time scales [1989, p.1113-1121,
eng] 45-900
- Gjessing, Y.
Hydrology of Svalbard—hydrological problems in cold cli-
mate. Proceedings [1990, 224p., eng] 45-3776
On the relationship between snow distribution and snow melt
[1990, p.111-119, eng] 45-3787
- Gladkov, V.S.
Frost and salt resistance of concrete [1990, p.9-11, rus] 45-24
- Glasser, N.F.
Medium scale landforms of glacial erosion in South Green-
land: process and form [1990, p.211-215, eng] 45-2024
- Glassgold, I.L.
Shotcrete durability: an evaluation [1989, p.78-85, eng] 45-2061
- Glazovskaya, T.G.
Geography of the distribution of avalanches on the earth
[1989, p.68-73, rus] 45-1037
- Glazovskii, A.F.
Interaction of ice sheets with the ocean in the continental
margin zone [1990, p.127-146, eng] 45-3524
International symposium on Ice and Climate [1989, p.236-
246, rus] 45-1070
- Glazyrin, G.E.
Variations in glaciation of the Kungey Alatau mountain ridge
under possible climatic variations [1990, p.113-120, rus] 45-1113
- Glebo, I.U.V.
Ice tests on an "Enthusiast" class harbor tug with anti-ice
protection of the rudder-propeller system [1989, p.26-28,
rus] 45-1139
- Glebova, L.N.
Cartographic analysis of the interrelations in glacier systems
[1989, p.24-29, rus] 45-1030
- Gleich, P.H.
Climate change, hydrology, and water resources [1989,
p.329-344, eng] 45-960
- Glen, I.F.
Ice loads and ship response to ice: a second season [1990,
21p. + append., eng] 45-1678
Ice loads and ship response to ice: consolidation report
[1990, 50p. + append., eng] 45-1677
Measurement of ice forces on small vessels—phase 3: detailed
physical calibration. Final report [1990, 31p. + ap-
pend., eng] 45-1648
- Gloersen, P.
Recent variations in arctic and antarctic sea-ice covers
[1991, p.33-36, eng] 45-3489
- Glotov, V.E.
Gas-hydrogeochemical variations in the active layer in
northeast USSR [1989, p.33-46, rus] 45-2627
- Glushkova, O.I.U.
Experiment in using satellite photography for geomorphologi-
cal and paleogeographical investigations of Late Pleistocene
glaciation areas in northeast USSR [1989, p.89-101, rus] 45-2496
- Glushkova, S.I.U.
History of the development of the relief of northern Chukotka
[1989, p.73-88, rus] 45-2495
- Gobedzhishvili, R.G.
Glaciers of Georgia [1989, 128p., rus] 45-1584
- Gobel, T.M.
Case study of atmospheric boundary layer mean structure for
flow parallel to the ice edge: aircraft observations from
CEAREX [1991, p.4691-4708, eng] 45-2680
- Godfrey, R.N.
Reflection cracking studies at Thule Air Base, Greenland
using AC 2.5 and fabrics [1980, p.381-396, eng] 45-995
- Goel, A.K.
Water and sediment yields into the Sutlej River from the High
Himalaya [1991, p.87-100, eng] 45-3885
- Goering, J.J.
Influence of ice on the primary productivity of the Bering Sea
[1974, p.403-421, eng] 45-3120
Studies of primary production in the eastern Bering Sea
[1972, p.199-216, eng] 45-3233
- Gogin, S.P.
Comparison of measurement and theory for backscatter from
thick salinated and desalinated ice [1989, p.1953-1956,
eng] 45-287
High performance inexpensive polarimetric radar for in-situ
measurements [1989, p.1820-1822, eng] 45-279
Polarimetric scattering measurements on artificially grown
sea ice [1989, p.1942-1944, eng] 45-284
- Göhring, E.
Daimler-Benz winter test center "Rovaniemi"—a prerequi-
site for experimental development of electronic wheel slip
control systems for commercial vehicles [1989, p.287-299,
eng] 45-1241

- Gokhman, M.R.**
Analysis of temperature regime of permafrost bases of structures with cold cellars taking into account their preliminary cooling [1991, p.189-194, eng] 45-2996
- Gold, L.W.**
Brittle to ductile transition during indentation of ice [1991, p.182-190, eng] 45-3534
- Golding, B.W.**
Heavy snowfall within a mesoscale convergence zone [1990, p.41-52, eng] 45-1519
- Goldman, C.R.**
Potential effects of global warming on the primary productivity of a subalpine lake [1990, p.983-989, eng] 45-3695
- Goldshtein, R.V.**
Long waves in an ice cover-fluid system, under ice compression [1989, p.188-205, rus] 45-1505
Some questions on fracture mechanics of ice and ice covers [1991, p.615-618, eng] 45-2371
- Golikov, A.N.**
Comparative characteristics of some ecosystems of the upper regions of the shelf in tropical, temperate and arctic waters [1973, p.219-234, eng] 45-3389
- Golov, P.I.A.**
Serviceability of communications channels along power transmission lines during ice-frost formations on wires [1988, p.36-42, eng] 45-2568
- Golovanova, T.V.**
Hydrochemical investigations for determining subaqueous discharging of suprapermafrost ground water [1989, p.108-114, rus] 45-2635
- Golovina, I.U.L.**
Relationship between the melting rate of fresh ice in sea water and the temperature and rate of the circumfluent current [1989, p.105-113, rus] 45-1660
- Golovina, V.A.**
Features of determining the condition of sea ice in the beginning of the fall period based on radar and radiometric images from oceanographic satellites [1990, p.175-185, rus] 45-2209
- Golubev, V.N.**
Mathematical model of the properties and formation of snow cover structure [1990, p.18-25, rus] 45-1731
Problems and prospects of studies on the physical processes of snow cover [1990, p.26-35, rus] 45-1732
- Goncharenko, V.M.**
Studying ice cover creep under loads distributed along a strip [1987, p.81-89, rus] 45-1567
- Goncharov, A.K.**
Remote control methods and instruments for obtaining data on earth natural resources and environments [1990, 200p., rus] 45-2206
- Goncharov, I.U.M.**
Questions on the construction, design, and calculation of block ventilated foundations on permafrost [1990, p.47-58, rus] 45-1200
- Goncharov, S.A.**
Thermal fracturing of rock [1990, 254p., rus] 45-636
- Gooch, G.E.**
Effectiveness of deicing chemicals in reducing ice adhesion to nonskid surfaces [1989, p.297-307, eng] 45-543
Laboratory tests with a hybrid thermosyphon [1991, p.93-99, eng] 45-3154
Model study of the Cazenovia Creek ice control structure [1990, 31p., eng] 45-934
- Goodison, B.E.**
Analysis of MOS-1 microwave scanning radiometer data for Canadian prairie snow cover [1990, p.319-329, eng] 45-3811
Determination of areal snow water equivalent on the Canadian prairies using passive microwave satellite data [1989, p.1243-1246, eng] 45-268
Determination of snow water equivalent on the Canadian prairies using near real-time passive microwave data [1990, p.297-316, eng] 45-3809
- Goodnow, R.A.**
Fate of ice nucleation-active *Pseudomonas syringae* strains in alpine soils and waters and in synthetic snow samples [1990, p.2223-2227, eng] 45-436
- Goodwin, I.D.**
Snow accumulation and surface topography in the katabatic zone of eastern Wilkes Land, Antarctica [1990, p.235-242, eng] 45-468
- Goral, G.G.**
Methods of forecasting hail [1989, p.36-42, eng] 45-877
- Gorbatova, E.S.**
Resolving power and accuracy of the telemetry channel of the radio echo sounding system "Meteorit-2—MARZ" [1990, p.42-48, rus] 45-3443
- Gorbanov, A.P.**
Rock glaciers in the mountains of Central Asia [1989, 164p., rus] 45-613
Thermal regime and cryogenic structure of coarse clastic deposits in northern Tien Shan [1990, p.54-58, rus] 45-2706
- Gorbanov, B.Z.**
Molecular theory of heterogeneous nucleation of crystals on small substrates. Probability of heterogeneous nucleation: comparison with experiment [1991, p.570-574, eng] 45-2565
- Molecular theory of heterogeneous nucleation of ice crystals on small substrates. Structure and energy of an ice nucleus on coherent substrates [1991, p.564-570, eng] 45-2564
- Gordon, A.L.**
Weddell gyre: temperature maximum stratum [1989, p.8331-8334, eng] 45-471
Winter sea-ice cover and ocean processes [1990, p.140-142, eng] 45-1416
- Gordon, J.E.**
Ferromanganese rock varnish in North Norway: a subglacial origin [1990, p.265-275, eng] 45-432
- Gorlatskov, P.A.**
Changes in the thermal regime of frost mounds in the northern taiga during economic development of the territory [1989, p.88-95, rus] 45-2013
Research station investigation of the temperature of water masses and the surface of bottom sediments of Lake Krugloye (Central Gydan) [1989, p.102-110, rus] 45-2115
- Gorman, R.**
Functional specifications for second-generation ice navigation system. Final report [1990, 100p. + append., eng] 45-930
- Gornostayev, G.A.**
Improving safety and control methods for the stability of main gas pipelines in the cryolithozone [1990, 72p., rus] 45-1706
- Goroshankina, S.M.**
Identification of regional features of the marshes of western Siberia, using space images [1986, p.358-372, eng] 45-864
- Gorrell, G.**
Subglacially formed dunes with bimodal and graded gravel in the Trenton drumlin field, Ontario [1991, p.21-34, eng] 45-3825
- Gosink, J.P.**
Variations in permafrost thickness in response to changes in paleoclimate [1991, p.4423-4434, eng] 45-2228
- Goss, W.P.**
Calibration transfer standards for fenestration systems [1991, p.251-260, eng] 45-2662
- Gosselin, M.**
Chlorophyll and photosynthetic efficiency of size-fractionated sea-ice microalgae (Hudson Bay, Canadian Arctic) [1987, p.199-203, eng] 45-3134
Light and nutrient limitation of sea-ice microalgae (Hudson Bay, Canadian Arctic) [1990, p.220-232, eng] 45-3348
Responses of sea-ice microalgae to climatic and fortnightly tidal energy inputs (Manitounuk Sound, Hudson Bay) [1985, p.999-1006, eng] 45-3243
- Goto, S.**
Properties of concrete mixed with sand frozen by liquid nitrogen [1990, p.79-87, jpn] 45-874
- Gotoh, S.**
Transfer of hydrogen from NADPH to NAD⁺ in frozen aqueous solution [1990, p.2187-2188, eng] 45-957
- Gotovtsev, S.P.**
Characteristics of the hydrogeological construction and hydrochemical zonality of the Udachnaya kimberlite plug [1989, p.146-155, rus] 45-2640
Forecasting morphodynamics of the coastal zone of the Vilyuy River hydroelectric power plant-III [1987, p.38-48, rus] 45-573
- Gottlieb, E.S.**
Currents and water temperatures observed in Green Bay, Lake Michigan. Part I: Winter 1988-1989. Part II: Summer 1989 [1990, 90p., eng] 45-1417
- Gough, E.C., Jr.**
Environmental signatures in arctic ambient noise [1989, p.1225-1230, eng] 45-437
- Gould, L.D.**
Laboratory test for measurement of adhesion strength of spray ice to coated flat plates [1990, 44p., eng] 45-976
Reversed direct-stress testing of ice: equipment and example results [1990, p.295-302, eng] 45-1619
- Gove, H.E.**
Cl-36 profile in Greenland ice from AD 1265 to 1865 [1989, p.585-591, eng] 45-1846
- Govoni, J.W.**
Absorption coefficients of ice from 250 to 400 nm [1991, p.1233-1235, eng] 45-3761
Comparative study of icing rates in the White Mountains of New Hampshire [1990, 5p., eng] 45-3745
Sea ice observations from the Winter Weddell Gyre Study-89 [1991, 161p., eng] 45-2903
- Gow, A.J.**
Anatomy of a freezing lead [1990, p.18,221-18,232, eng] 45-1021
Influence of environmental conditions on acoustical properties of sea ice [1990, p.1903-1912, eng] 45-838
Microwave and physical properties of sea ice in the winter marginal ice zone [1991, p.4573-4587, eng] 45-2084
Variations in mechanical properties within a multi-year ice floe [1989, p.1287-1291, eng] 45-446
- Gowda, S.S.**
Use of steel/concrete composite elements in arctic structures [1990, p.442-455, eng] 45-149
- Goyal, G.**
Time, temperature, and relative humidity in deicing of highways using sodium chloride or magnesium chloride with a metal corrosion inhibitor [1989, p.9-17, eng] 45-809
- Gradusov, B.P.**
Ecological soil petrography and mineralogy [1990, p.13-34, rus] 45-2906
- Graham, J.P.**
Thermal analysis of forced-air and thermosyphon cooling systems for the Inuvik airport expansion [1991, p.539-409, eng] 45-3538
- Grainiger, E.H.**
Copepods in arctic sea ice [1986, p.303-310, eng] 45-3722
Marine ecology study in Frobisher Bay, arctic Canada [1975, p.261-266, eng] 45-3112
Primary production in Frobisher Bay, arctic Canada [1979, p.9-30, eng] 45-3230
Sea ice fauna of Frobisher Bay, arctic Canada [1985, p.23-30, eng] 45-3059
Seasonal variations in chlorophyll and nutrients in a Canadian arctic estuary [1982, p.294-301, eng] 45-3127
Trophic relationships of the sea ice meiofauna in Frobisher Bay, arctic Canada [1990, p.283-292, eng] 45-3358
- Grainiger, J.M.**
Wetlands sewage treatment system for the community of Teslin [1991, p.95-107, eng] 45-2325
- Granberg, H.B.**
Helicopterborne remote sensing of antarctic sea ice using a laser profiler, synchronized video and 70 mm camera during FINNARP-89 [1990, p.313-325, eng] 45-3685
Occurrence and size of ice ridges in the Baltic Sea [1990, p.314-323, eng] 45-3586
Terrain information system for use in forestry operations [1989, p.113-143, eng] 45-1701
- Granger, R.J.**
Net radiation model for calculating daily snowmelt in open environments [1990, p.217-234, eng] 45-2524
- Grant, C.**
Millimeter-wave electronically scanned imaging radiometer system for shipborne ice navigation application [1989, p.277-280, eng] 45-233
- Grant, C.L.**
Experimental comparison of EPA and USATHAMA detection and quantitation capability estimators [1991, p.15-33, eng] 45-3735
- Gratz, A.**
Arctic Ocean region [1990, 644p. + 11 maps and charts in a separate case, eng] 45-1688
Gas hydrates of the Arctic Ocean region [1990, ~ 539-549, eng] 45-1694
- Gratton, D.J.**
Integration of digital elevation model parameters with LANDSAT and SPOT imagery for mapping mountain glaciers: building a glaciological information system [1989, p.60-62, eng] 45-229
- Graves, D.S.**
On data sources and quality for the Southern Hemisphere stratosphere [1989, p.19-32, eng] 45-2973
- Gravesen, H.**
Marine oil pipeline from Jameson Land, East Greenland [1990, p.456-467, eng] 45-150
- Gray, A.L.**
Time-delayed reflections in L-band synthetic aperture radar imagery of icebergs [1991, p.284-291, eng] 45-3191
- Gray, D.M.**
Net radiation model for calculating daily snowmelt in open environments [1990, p.217-234, eng] 45-2524
Salination of snow [1990, p.1583-1594, eng] 45-223
- Gray, J.T.**
Deeply dissected tundra polygons on a glacio-fluvial outwash plain, northern Ungava Peninsula, Quebec [1991, p.111-117, eng] 45-2997
Karst drainage in a permafrost setting: the case of Akpatok Island, Northwest Territories, Canada [1990, p.129-144, eng] 45-1294
Residual snow patch mapping in arctic Canada using LANDSAT TM images [1989, p.562-565, eng] 45-240
- Gray, N.**
FINNARP 89 sea ice field report [1990, 26p., eng] 45-3111
Sea ice modelling: a report on Hibler's dynamic thermodynamic sea ice model [1989, 61p., eng] 45-1146
- Gray, S.A.**
Analysis of MOS-1 microwave scanning radiometer data for Canadian prairie snow cover [1990, p.319-329, eng] 45-3811
- Greutorex, A.**
New wetting curves for common roof insulations [1991, p.383-390, eng] 45-2461
- Grebennets, V.I.**
Deformation of reinforced concrete anchor foundations in the far north [1991, p.257-260, eng] 45-3561
- Green, C.B.**
Overview of current mineral exploration, development and production in Alaska [1989, p.205-209, eng] 45-347
- Green, C.E.**
U.S. Army wheeled versus tracked vehicle mobility performance test program—report 2: mobility in shallow snow [1991, 48p. + append., eng] 45-3446

- Green, C.E. (cont.)**
Wheels and tracks in snow: second validation study of the CRREL shallow snow mobility model (1990, 39p., eng) 45-2094
Wheels and tracks in snow: validation study of the CRREL shallow snow mobility model (1990, 72p., eng) 45-1510
- Green, J.M.**
Observations on marine life beneath sea ice, Resolute Bay, N.W.T. (1975, p.11/77-11/86, eng) 45-3130
- Green, W.J.**
Geochemical processes in the Lake Fryxell Basin (Victoria Land, Antarctica) (1989, p.129-148, eng) 45-2612
- Greenberg, J.M.**
Surging glacial flows (1990, p.195-223, eng) 45-1772
- Greene, R.**
Modeling the acoustic scattering by under-ice-ridge keels (1991, p.666-672, eng) 45-2401
- Greenfield, R.J.**
Waveform analysis of electromagnetic scattering for a three dimensional tunnel (1990, 4p., eng) 45-3771
- Gregersen, H.M.**
Snow hydrology (1991, p.262-286, 380-381, eng) 45-2752
- Gregor, D.J.**
Water-quality research (1990, p.163-186, eng) 45-218
- Gregory, D.N.**
Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1987: Scotia-Fundy, Gulf of St. Lawrence, and Newfoundland (1988, 491p., eng) 45-1275
Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1988: Scotia-Fundy and Gulf of St. Lawrence (1989, 233p., eng) 45-1279
Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1989: Scotia-Fundy and the Gulf of St. Lawrence (1990, 175p., eng) 45-1278
- Gregory, M.**
Aqueous geochemistry of major constituents in the Alpha River and tributaries in Walcott Bay, Victoria Land, Antarctica (1991, p.73-86, eng) 45-2072
- Greiner, H.**
Design of sub-arctic type winter tyres (1989, p.53-60, eng) 45-1214
- Greenfield, T.C.**
Microwave and physical properties of sea ice in the winter marginal ice zone (1991, p.4573-4587, eng) 45-2084
Ship-based passive microwave observations in the western Weddell Sea during the winter and early spring (1989, p.141-148, eng) 45-709
- Gribelin, P.**
Experimental study of the air inclusions into ice formed on fixed cylinders (1988, p.162-166, eng) 45-1331
Simulation of some rime characteristics by using an aggregate model (1988, p.243-247, eng) 45-1347
- Griffith, T.W.**
Geological and geophysical investigation of sedimentation and recent glacial history in the Gerlache Strait region, Graham Land, Antarctica (1988, 449p., eng) 45-719
- Griffiths, L.A.**
Culverts (1990, p.557-577, eng) 45-421
- Grigor'ev, I.U.A.**
Safety measures for operations on antarctic fast ice (1990, p.44-51, rus) 45-3081
- Grigor'ev, M.N.**
Development of the Lena River basin in the Late Cenozoic (based on analysis of the migration conditions of crust material in the cryolithozone) (1989, p.153-161, rus) 45-1836
- Grigor'ev, N.P.**
Formation of a specific subaqueous talik in a coastal zone of the Kara Sea (Mutny Strait) (1989, p.74-78, rus) 45-2631
Geocryological problems in the economic development of shallow-water areas of the arctic coast (1987, p.3-8, rus) 45-569
Landscape changes due to geological-prospecting operations on the western shore of the Yamal Peninsula (1990, p.4-8, rus) 45-1195
- Grigorovskii, S.S.**
Thermomechanics of the East Antarctic Ice Sheet (1990, p.44-51, rus) 45-1735
- Gris, A.M.**
Principles and methods of geosystem monitoring (1989, 168p., rus) 45-429
- Grimenko, O.V.**
Paleogene and neogene of northeastern USSR (1989, 181p., rus) 45-3834
- Grimstead, J.**
Equations for local ice energy dissipations during ship ramming (1990, p.101-115, eng) 45-494
- Griselin, M.**
Pack ice as a landscape (1990, p.27-32, fre) 45-2590
- Griselin, P.A.**
Effect of testing methods on the measured strength properties of saline frozen soils (1990, p.99-103, rus) 45-2896
- Grodny, N.C.**
Classification of snow cover and precipitation using the special sensor microwave imager (1991, p.7423-7435, eng) 45-2798
- Groenewelt, P.H.**
Influence of ice segregation and solutes on soil structural stability (1990, p.571-581, eng) 45-1445
- Gromova, G.G.**
Kinematics and dynamics of heavy snowfall bands over European territory (1989, p.3-12, rus) 45-1848
- Gronet, R.**
Use of airborne remote sensing for assessment of intensity of slush ice transport in river (1990, p.1105-1112, eng) 45-3657
- Grøntved, J.**
Phytoplankton studies. 1. *Nitzschia frigida* Grun., an arctic-inner-Baltic diatom found in Danish waters (1950, 19p., eng) 45-3406
- Grootes, P.**
Volcanic ash from the 1362 A.D. Oraefajokull eruption (Iceland) in the Greenland Ice Sheet (1991, p.1241-1244, eng) 45-3762
- Grootes, P.M.**
104-meter oxygen-isotope record at J-9, Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1990, p.95-96, eng) 45-1395
- Groppel, C.**
Drift mining at Tenderfoot Creek (1989, p.211-215, eng) 45-348
- Grose, W.L.**
Antarctic ozone depletion and potential effects on the global ozone budget (1989, p.237-251, eng) 45-2982
- Gross, M.F.**
Relationships among depth to frozen soil, soil wetness, and vegetation type and biomass in tundra near Bethel, Alaska, U.S.A. (1990, p.275-282, eng) 45-890
- Grosswald, M.G.**
Pleistocene glaciation, the ocean, and glacial climates: a qualitative model (1990, p.100-126, eng) 45-3541
- Grosvald, M.G.**
Great periglacial runoff system in northern Eurasia and its significance in interregional correlations (1989, p.5-13, rus) 45-787
Ice sheet glaciation of the Western Siberian shelf in the Late Pleistocene (1989, p.48-57, rus) 45-1137
Interaction of sea ice, snow, and glaciers with the atmosphere and ocean (Part 1) (1990, 74p., eng) 45-1261
Interaction of sea ice, snow and glaciers with the atmosphere and ocean (part 3) (1990, p.155-248, eng) 45-2409
Traces of continental glaciation in the area of Tiksi (1990, p.115-116, rus) 45-1749
- Ground, J.**
First large balloon launch from Antarctica (1988, 108p., eng) 45-644
- Grout, R.M.**
Scientific drilling in high latitudes (1990, p.338-350, eng) 45-143
- Gruber, W.**
Cathedral Massif Glacier map 1:5000 (1988, p.125-136, ger) 45-1093
- Grubb, H.**
Small glaciers as sensitive indicators of climatic fluctuations (1990, p.119-123, eng) 45-1193
- Grudinova, L.I.A.**
Ice rafting of sedimentary material in the Azov Sea (1991, p.179-187, eng) 45-2440
- Gruzinov, A.V.**
Improving the forecasting of snow water content in the Abramov Glacier basin (1990, p.45-49, rus) 45-1104
- Gu, R.**
Year-round temperature simulation of cold climate lakes (1990, p.147-160, eng) 45-497
- Gu, X.**
Technical evaluation of the MARIC 65-tonne amphibious hovercraft model 722 (1989, p.79-96, eng) 45-2102
- Gubanov, O.P.**
Thermophysical characteristics of clay mortar and cement reinforcement rings for well casings in gas wells in a permafrost zone (1990, p.72-76, rus) 45-1202
- Gubler, H.**
International classification for seasonal snow on the ground (1990, 23p., eng) 45-1174
- Gudkovich, Z.M.**
Numerical methods for ice calculations and forecasts in an automated ice-information system for the Arctic (1990, p.11-17, rus) 45-1632
Studies of the ice dynamics in the Arctic Basin over long-term periods (1990, p.111-123, eng) 45-3569
- Guenther, A.B.**
Wind tunnel, field and numerical investigations of plume downwash and dispersion at an arctic industrial site (atmospheric dispersion, air quality) (1989, 178p., eng) 45-477
- Guest, P.S.**
Aerodynamic roughness of different types of sea ice (1991, p.4709-4721, eng) 45-2681
Arctic snow and air temperature budget over sea ice during winter (1991, p.4651-4662, eng) 45-2677
CEAREX/Haakon Mosby meteorology atlas (1990, 57p., eng) 45-3853
- Guet, C.**
Influence of a snow fence on young reforestation (1990, 9p., fre) 45-1723
- Guetter, P.J.**
Modified Köppen classification applied to model simulations of glacial and interglacial climates (1990, p.193-215, eng) 45-361
- Guffond, D.**
Flat crystal trajectories around three dimensional obstacle and two dimensional airfoil (1988, p.197-201, eng) 45-1338
Interpretation of an experimental spearhead-shape ice formation by using a numerical model (1988, p.248-253, eng) 45-1348
Overview of icing research at ONERA (1988, p.186-191, eng) 45-1336
- Guichard, A.**
Dumont d'Urville aerodrome, Terre Adélie, Antarctica (1990, p.191-213, eng) 45-501
- Guidance document for selecting anti-ice materials applied to ice- and snow-covered roadways (final report)**
Guidance document for selecting anti-ice materials applied to ice- and snow-covered roadways (final report) (1990, 135p., eng) 45-319
- Guiffant, G.**
Phenomenological description of the progression of a freezing front in a slab—application to a new heat storage material (1991, p.11-17, eng) 45-1907
- Guignard, J.Y.**
Iceberg scours in the geological record: examples from glacial Lake Agassiz (1990, p.217-233, eng) 45-2786
- Gulati, A.K.**
Satellite mapping of alpine pastures in the Himalayas (1991, p.435-443, eng) 45-2222
- Gulati, K.C.**
Rubble-spray ice islands (1990, p.596-605, eng) 45-3610
- Gulf et al Tarsius Island Research Program**
Gulf et al Tarsius Island Research Program (1982, 17p., + appends., eng) 45-2859
- Guljaev, I.U.N.**
Synoptic conditions for the formation, preservation, and deterioration of ice-hoarfrost deposits of long duration (1989, p.141-145, rus) 45-2873
- Gulliksen, B.**
Marine biological studies in the Weddell Sea and north of Dronning Maud Land (1990, p.131-138, eng) 45-2838
Size, age and diet of polar cod, *Boreogadus saida* (Lepechin 1773), in ice covered waters (1989, p.187-191, eng) 45-3317
- Gunaratna, P.P.**
Mathematical model for ice processes in river networks (1990, p.726-734, eng) 45-3623
- Gundestrup, N.S.**
Hole liquids (1989, p.51-53, eng) 45-1455
Performance of the UCPH shallow and hand augers (1989, p.14-20, eng) 45-1449
Refinements of the UCPH shallow drill (1989, p.6-13, eng) 45-1448
- Gunn, J.T.**
AMERIEZ 1988: Mid-winter physical oceanographic observations in the Scotia Sea (1990, p.148-150, eng) 45-1423
Weddell-Scotia confluence in midwinter (1990, p.18-177-18, 190, eng) 45-1608
- Gustenspergen, G.R.**
Wetland vegetation (1989, p.73-88, eng) 45-1877
- Günther, T.**
Participation in the WMO Solid Precipitation Measurement Intercomparison-preliminary results at the evaluation station Harzgerode (1990, p.224-226, eng) 45-1682
- Guo, K.**
Proceedings of the International Symposium on Antarctic Research (1989, 540p., eng) 45-1003
- Guo, P.F.**
Geomorphic characteristics of periglacier in the source area of Yellow River in Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China (1990, p.147-153, chi) 45-455
- Gu'eva, L.A.**
Mapping the interrelationship between glacial-nival phenomena and human activity (1990, p.177-181, rus) 45-1758
- Gurevich, V.M.**
Chemical phenomena in the process of cryogenic erosion of andesite (1989, p.56-67, rus) 45-1828
- Gu'lanov, I.E.**
Controlling the frozen regime of bearing ground of structures over mines (1990, p.77-92, rus) 45-1203
- Gurtsev, V.I.**
Water-regulating role of taiga forests (1990, 222p., rus) 45-1574
- Gusev, A.I.**
Study of VLF electromagnetic fields in the arctic auroral zone (1986, p.32-35, rus) 45-741
- Gusev, A.V.**
Electromagnetic emission from dynamic processes in ice (1990, p.1357-1360, rus) 45-1858
- Gusev, D.G.**
Study of the frozen water-poly(vinyl alcohol) system by H-2 and C-13 NMR spectroscopy (1990, p.651-655, eng) 45-958

- Guseva, E.V.**
Mathematical model of the properties and formation of snow cover structure [1990, p.18-25, rus] 45-1731
- Gay, E.V.**
Small scale field indentation tests on first year sea ice [1990, p.878-889, eng] 45-3637
- Gayomarch, G.**
Study on transportability conditions of snow at a high mountain site [1990, p.1/84-1/92, fre] 45-1785
- Gylden, R.**
Ice load measurements on board MS *Kemira*, winter 1989 [1989, 66p., eng] 45-93
- Haabteila, O.**
Present and future fuels and lubricants in cold climate operation [1989, p.239-250, eng] 45-1237
- Haakensen, N.**
Mass balance measurements on Norwegian glaciers in 1988 and 1989 [1991, 78p., nor] 45-3856
- Haas, R.**
Generic framework for pavement management and staging modules for implementation [1990, p.341-366, eng] 45-3520
Test methods to characterize low temperature cracking [1990, p.257-287, eng] 45-3500
- Habeeb, J.J.**
Lubricant low temperature pumpability studies—oil formulation and engine hardware effects [1989, p.277-286, eng] 45-1240
- Haberl, R.**
Root-zone system: Mannersdorf—new results [1989, p.606-621, eng] 45-1889
- Haberle, R.M.**
Climate of Mars [1990, p.70-80, eng] 45-3861
- Hachem, H.M.**
Low-temperature effects on the microstructure of cement paste exposed to seawater [1990, p.340-347, eng] 45-3558
- Hachiya, Y.**
Evaluation system of airport concrete pavements [1990, p.233-258, eng] 45-3515
- Hackwell, J.A.**
2-13 micron spectrum of cirrus clouds [1991, p.126-129, eng] 45-1513
- Haddock, T.F.**
Millimeter-wave radar scattering from snow: 1. Radiative transfer model [1991, p.329-341, eng] 45-3044
Millimeter-wave radar scattering from snow: 2. Comparison of theory with experimental observations [1991, p.343-351, eng] 45-3045
Millimeter-wave radar scattering from terrain: data handbook [1990, 133p., eng] 45-313
- Haeblerli, W.**
Investigation of 1987 debris flows in the Swiss Alps: general concept and geophysical soundings [1990, p.303-310, eng] 45-1975
Morphological changes in the Swiss Alps resulting from the 1987 summer storms [1989, p.36-42, eng] 45-2768
Thermal characteristics of the permafrost within an active rock glacier (Murtel/Corvatsch, Grisons, Swiss Alps) [1990, p.151-158, eng] 45-56
- Hackle, R.J.**
Environment One: a master plan study for a new scientific research station at the geographic South Pole [1991, p.250-271, eng] 45-2338
- Hagen, D.E.**
Physical chemical properties of uncharged water clusters and one-dimensional ice based on quantal calculations [1990, p.1391-1396, eng] 45-226
- Hagen, E.H.**
Isotopic studies of calcite, pyrite, and wood from glacial deposits in the Beardmore Glacier area, Transantarctic Mountains [1990, p.67-68, eng] 45-1155
- Hagen, J.O.**
Climate related research in Svalbard [1990, p.203-217, eng] 45-3796
Drainage pattern in a subpolar glacier: Brøggerbreen, Svalbard [1990, p.121-131, eng] 45-3788
Studies on, and underneath, the ice shelf Fimbulisen [1990, p.59-73, eng] 45-2832
- Hagiwara, T.**
Applicability of RCCP in cold areas [1990, p.135-154, eng] 45-3511
Road conditions and accidents in winter [1990, p.442-453, eng] 45-324
- Haimila, N.E.**
Sedimentary basins and petroleum resource potential of the Arctic Ocean region [1990, p.503-538, eng] 45-1693
- Hakkarinen, B.**
Sea ice properties studied from the icebreaker *Tor* during BEPER-88 [1990, 86p., eng] 45-94
- Hakkarinen, N.O.**
Cold starting the Volvo way [1989, p.337-344, eng] 45-1246
- Hakkarinen, M.**
Contribution of SPOT imagery to the study of the nature, texture and structure of ice in Adélie Coast [1991, p.827-834, fre] 45-3096
- Hakim, G.J.**
Diagnosing coupled jet streak circulations for a Northern Plains snow band from the operational nested-grid model [1991, p.90-96, eng] 45-1935
- Häkkinen, S.**
One hundred years of arctic ice cover variations as simulated by a one-dimensional, ice-ocean model [1990, p.15,959-15,969, eng] 45-711
- Haldar, A.**
Assessment of probabilistic climatic loadings on existing 230 kV steel transmission lines [1988, p.19-23, eng] 45-1303
- Haldorsen, S.**
Till genesis and hydrogeological properties [1990, p.81-94, eng] 45-658
- Hale, P.B.**
Offshore hard minerals [1990, p.551-565, eng] 45-1695
- Halfpenny, J.C.**
Snowpack and the subnivean environment for different aspects of an open meadow in Jackson Hole, Wyoming, U.S.A. [1991, p.41-44, eng] 45-2471
- Hall, D.K.**
Satellite-derived reflectance of snow-covered surfaces in northern Minnesota [1990, p.87-96, eng] 45-1726
Spectral properties of fog over the Malaspina Glacier, Alaska, in comparison to snow, ice, and clouds [1991, p.179-185, eng] 45-1720
- Hall, J.P.**
Forestry Canada's perspectives on climate change [1990, p.291-294, eng] 45-3302
- Hall, J.V.**
Status of the national wetlands inventory in Alaska [1989, p.853-859, eng] 45-1404
- Hall, K.**
Mechanical weathering rates on Signy Island, maritime Antarctic [1990, p.61-67, eng] 45-2235
Note on biological weathering on nunataks of the Juneau Icefield, Alaska [1990, p.189-196, eng] 45-1298
Periglacial landforms and processes of the subantarctic and antarctic islands [1987, p.383-392, eng] 45-885
- Hall, K.J.**
Vernal microstratification patterns in a meromictic saline lake: their causes and biological significance [1990, p.105-114, eng] 45-2945
- Hallam, S.D.**
Ice loading on offshore structures: the influence of ice strength [1989, p.152-167, eng] 45-515
- Hallbrucker, A.**
Unexpectedly stable nitrogen, oxygen, carbon monoxide and argon clathrate hydrates from vapour-deposited amorphous solid water: an X-ray and two-step differential scanning calorimetry study [1990, p.3785-3792, eng] 45-2415
- Hallet, B.**
Process study of sorted patterns in arctic soils. Final report [1991, 20p., eng] 45-2140
Self-organization in freezing soils: from microscopic ice lenses to patterned ground [1990, p.842-852, eng] 45-1553
- Hallett, J.**
Scavenging of soot particles by ice crystals [1990, p.S263-S266, eng] 45-2219
- Hallfors, G.**
Chrysochromulina (Haptophyceae) bloom under the ice in the Tvärminne archipelago, southern coast of Finland [1974, p.89-104, eng] 45-3229
- Hallikainen, M.**
Helicopter-borne 8-channel FFT scatterometer [1989, p.1832-1835, eng] 45-281
Microwave snow sounding for trafficability analysis [1989, p.145-150, eng] 45-1227
Radar polarimeter measurements of snow [1989, p.1829-1831, eng] 45-280
Radar studies of low-salinity sea ice [1989, p.1945-1948, eng] 45-285
Results from ground-based radiometry of snow [1989, p.1231-1234, eng] 45-265
- Halme, K.**
Behaviour of metal supported catalysts in subzero conditions [1989, p.165-169, eng] 45-1230
- Halvorsen, G.T.**
[Proceedings] [1987, 350p., eng] 45-1818
- Hama, J.**
Equation of state and metallization of ice under very high pressure [1990, p.8107-8111, eng] 45-992
- Hama, K.**
On the size distribution of rimed snowflakes [1986, p.25-35, eng] 45-3704
- Hamabe, K.**
Antifreeze admixture developed in Japan [1991, p.26-30, eng] 45-1982
Simplification of cold weather concreting with new antifreezing admixtures (Part 4) [1989, p.14-21, jpn] 45-906
- Hamblin, P.F.**
On the rate of heat transfer between a lake and an ice sheet [1990, p.173-182, eng] 45-499
- Hamilton, G.B.**
1987-1988 City of Ottawa, Ontario, Canada deicer field trials [1989, p.27-38, eng] 45-811
- Hammack, R.**
Potential importance of sulfate reduction processes in wetlands constructed to treat mine drainage [1989, p.508-514, eng] 45-1887
- Hammer, D.A.**
Constructed wetlands for wastewater treatment: municipal, industrial, and agricultural [1989, 831p., eng] 45-1873
Wetlands ecosystems: natural water purifiers? [1989, p.5-19, eng] 45-1874
- Hammond, R.**
Development of seawater batteries as a long-term arctic power source [1990, p.1122-1129, eng] 45-3659
- Hammond, W.R.**
PC-based portable ice-radar receiver [1990, p.255-257, eng] 45-69
- Han, J.K.**
Ice structure, bubble properties and stratigraphy in the BHC1 ice core from Law Dome, Antarctica [1988, p.153-163, chi] 45-44
Structural characteristics of snow firm at the surface part on Law Dome ice cap, Antarctica [1989, p.53-63, eng] 45-1008
Temperature distribution of Chongce Ice Cap, west Kunlun Mts. [1990, p.1024-1028, eng] 45-592
Temperature regime and thermal property at the active layer of Law Dome, Antarctica [1988, p.84-92, chi] 45-39
- Han, M.W.**
Effect of sea salts in the major anion distribution in an ice core of the Fildes Peninsula ice field: a preliminary study result [1990, p.17-23, kor] 45-3202
- Hancock, W.H.**
Ice drilling instrumentation [1989, p.38-50, eng] 45-1454
- Handa, Y.P.**
Pressure-induced phase transitions in clathrate hydrates [1991, p.623-627, eng] 45-1903
- Handbook of climate of the USSR. Humidity of air, atmospheric precipitations, snow cover**
Handbook of climate of the USSR. Humidity of air, atmospheric precipitations, snow cover [1989, 288p., eng] 45-310
- Handbook on climate of the USSR**
Handbook on climate of the USSR [1989, 268p., eng] 45-309
- Hanke, H.**
VIII International PIARC Winter Service Congress at Tromsø [1990, p.200-204, ger] 45-555
- Hanna, A.J.**
Geotechnical monitoring for an arctic offshore pipeline [1990, p.385-394, eng] 45-1961
- Hannaki, T.**
Subsurface buildings on the antarctic ice sheet: design, construction and maintenance of two stations of Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition [1990, p.5-12, jpn] 45-693
- Hansen, R.L.**
Electronic instrumentation used in borehole surveying [1989, p.171-179, eng] 45-1471
- Hansen-Bristow, K.J.**
Temporal accumulation and ablation patterns of the seasonal snowpack in forests representing varying stages of growth [1990, p.23-34, eng] 45-2118
- Hansen, J.**
Ice-core record: climate sensitivity and future greenhouse warming [1990, p.139-145, eng] 45-377
- Hansen, M.M.**
Environmental studies and regulations in relation to planned mining activities in Greenland [1990, p.684-698, eng] 45-170
- Hansen, S.B.**
Performance of the UCPH shallow and hand augers [1989, p.14-20, eng] 45-1449
Refinements of the UCPH shallow drill [1989, p.6-13, eng] 45-1448
- Hansson, R.J., Jr.**
Influence of ice accretion physics on the forecasting of aircraft icing conditions [1990, p.63-67, eng] 45-602
Investigation of microphysical factors which influence surface roughness during glaze ice accretion [1988, p.139-146, eng] 45-1328
Investigation of surface water behavior during glaze ice accretion [1990, p.55-62, eng] 45-601
Modeling of surface roughness effects on glaze ice accretion [1991, p.54-60, eng] 45-3235
Modeling of surface roughness effects on glaze ice accretion [1990, p.35-42, eng] 45-599
Ultrasonic techniques for aircraft ice accretion measurement [1990, p.43-53, eng] 45-600
- Hansson, J.D.**
Ferromanganese rock varnish in North Norway: a subglacial origin [1990, p.265-275, eng] 45-432
- Hanson, B.**
Transient temperature solution for bore-hole model testing [1987, p.140-148, eng] 45-7
- Hansen-Bauer, I.**
Cold air drainage in the Arctic [1990, p.99-110, eng] 45-3786

- Hansson, M.**
Identification of annual layers in superimposed ice from Storöykjökulen in northeastern Svalbard [1990, p.41-54, eng] 45-1187
- Hapke, B.**
Coherent backscatter and the radar characteristics of outer planet satellites [1990, p.407-417, eng] 45-1922
- Hareda, Y.**
Experimental study for improvement of cement-asphalt compound materials for slab track to make them fit for cold climate use [1989, p.205-214, jpn] 45-873
- Harbor, J.M.**
Discussion of Hirano and Aniya's (1988,1989) explanation of glacial-valley cross profile development [1990, p.369-381, eng] 45-961
- Hardiman, K.C.**
Effect of density on the trajectory of ice pieces around a ship's hull [1990, p.661-673, eng] 45-3616
- Hardisky, M.A.**
Relationships among depth to frozen soil, soil wetness, and vegetation type and biomass in tundra near Bethel, Alaska, U.S.A. [1990, p.275-282, eng] 45-890
- Hardy, J.P.**
Temporal accumulation and ablation patterns of the seasonal snowpack in forests representing varying stages of growth [1990, p.23-34, eng] 45-2118
- Hare, D.E.**
Raman spectroscopic study of dilute HOD in liquid H₂O in the temperature range -31.5 to 160 C [1990, p.6954-6961, eng] 45-1172
- Hare, F.K.**
Influence of the atmosphere [1990, p.11-53, eng] 45-2144
- Hare, T.**
Vernal atmospheric mixing in the Antarctic [1991, p.494-507, eng] 45-2842
- Hargrave, A.E.**
Development of soil structure in some turbic cryosols in the Canadian low Arctic [1991, p.11-29, eng] 45-2664
- Hargrave, B.T.**
Canadian Ice Island: environmental studies of the polar margin north of Canada's arctic islands [1991, p.60-67, eng] 45-3858
- Hari, J.**
Measurement of river water temperature with better repeatability than 1 mK [1990, p.339-340, eng] 45-3687
- Hartmann, T.**
Climatological study on the mechanism of graupel formation [1990, p.437-447, eng] 45-785
- Harkonen, M.**
Behaviour of metal supported catalysts in subzero conditions [1989, p.165-169, eng] 45-1230
- Harle, J.C.**
PS 5 sewage lagoon embankment stabilization [1991, p.116-125, eng] 45-2327
- Harlow, A.J.**
Synthetic automotive lubricants for superior low-temperature operation [1989, p.421-437, eng] 45-1252
- Harnanoglou, N.B.**
Periodic-stochastic modeling of separation of precipitation into rainfall and snowfall [1990, p.2613-2623, eng] 45-2077
- Harper, J.R.**
Canadian Beaufort Sea physical shore-zone analysis. Final report [1985, 105p. + appends., eng] 45-2538
- Harris, J.R.**
IHS transform for the integration of radar imagery with other remotely sensed data [1990, p.1631-1641, eng] 45-2946
- Harris, L.R.**
Vertical fine structure of particulate matter and nutrients in sea ice of the high Arctic [1990, p.1348-1355, eng] 45-434
- Harrison, A.R.**
Prototype physically-based model for the prediction of the spatial distribution of snowcover [1990, p.109-119, eng] 45-2191
Snow observation by satellite: a review [1990, p.285-348, eng] 45-773
- Harrison, W.**
Light-weight hot water drill for large depth: experiences with drilling on Jakobshavn Glacier, Greenland [1989, p.123-136, eng] 45-1465
- Harrison, W.D.**
Permafrost response to surface temperature change and its implications for the 40,000-year surface temperature history at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska [1991, p.683-695, eng] 45-1527
Short-term variations in the speed of ice stream B, Antarctica [1990, p.81-82, eng] 45-1257
- Harrison, W.G.**
Nitrogen utilization in ice algal communities of Barrow Strait, Northwest Territories, Canada [1990, p.275-283, eng] 45-2033
Primary production and nutrient assimilation by natural phytoplankton of the eastern Canadian Arctic [1982, p.335-345, eng] 45-3246
Vertical fine structure of particulate matter and nutrients in sea ice of the high Arctic [1990, p.1348-1355, eng] 45-434
- Harry, D.G.**
Observations on buried glacier ice and massive segregated ice, western arctic coast, Canada [1990, p.31-43, eng] 45-2232
- Permafrost and terrain research and monitoring: Norman Wells pipeline—Volume 1: environmental and engineering considerations [1989, 132p., eng] 45-32**
- Hart, A.L.**
Icebreaker manoeuvrability [1990, p.145-154, eng] 45-2728
- Hart, D.**
Improvements in snow sensor installation techniques [1990, p.154-155, eng] 45-2135
Status of the California Cooperative Snow Surveys Program [1990, p.9-14, eng] 45-2116
- Hart, J.K.**
Styles of subglacial glaciectonic deformation within the context of the Anglian ice-sheet [1990, p.227-241, eng] 45-431
- Hart, T.J.**
On the phytoplankton of the south-west Atlantic and the Bellingshausen Sea, 1929-31 [1934, p.1-268, eng] 45-3128
Phytoplankton periodicity in antarctic surface waters [1942, p.261-356, eng] 45-3122
- Hartig, R.**
Winter observations of the atmosphere over antarctic sea ice [1990, p.16,551-16,560, eng] 45-717
- Hartmann, A.R.**
Northstar 89 flight deck deicer and hot air wand evaluation on the U.S.S. America (CV66) [1989, p.397-407, eng] 45-547
- Hartmann, D.L.**
Dynamical properties of the antarctic circumpolar vortex inferred from aircraft observations [1989, p.117-134, eng] 45-2978
- Harvey, K.D.**
HYDROTEL, a hydrological model designed to make use of remotely sensed and GIS data [1990, p.177-185, eng] 45-3805
Temporal and spatial variability of streamflow [1990, p.81-96, eng] 45-2146
- Hasebe, M.**
Method to reduce traffic noise by making use of a snow surface [1990, p.533-538, eng] 45-1912
- Hasegawa, S.**
Statistical approach for predicting accuracies of soil properties measured by single, double and dual gamma beams [1991, p.127-137, eng] 45-2271
- Hashimoto, K.**
Investigative study on production of modified asphalts in Japan [1990, p.43-67, eng] 45-3492
Investigative study on use of modified asphalts in Japan [1990, p.419-437, eng] 45-3526
- Hasnain, S.I.**
Himalayan glaciers as a sustainable water resource [1989, p.106-112, eng] 45-1674
- Hassan, M.U.**
Integration of rehabilitation, maintenance and upgrading in Saskatchewan's Pavement Management Information System [1990, p.301-319, eng] 45-3518
- Hassinen, P.**
Use of steel/concrete composite elements in arctic structures [1990, p.442-455, eng] 45-149
- Hastearath, S.**
Variations of Mount Kenya's glaciers 1963-87 [1989, p.202-210, eng] 45-2250
- Hata, T.**
Snowmelt runoff forecasting system for the Rumoi River [1988, p.395-398, jpn] 45-2518
- Hatakeyama, T.**
Transfer of hydrogen from NADPH to NAD⁺ in frozen aqueous solution [1990, p.2187-2188, eng] 45-957
- Hattori, K.**
Braking and starting performance with winter tires (2nd report) [1989, p.11-16, jpn] 45-908
Characteristics of nonmetallic tire chains in Hokkaido [1987, p.13-20, jpn] 45-920
- Hatzes, A.P.**
Coagulation of particles in saturn's rings: measurements of the cohesive force of water frost [1991, p.113-121, eng] 45-2289
- Haugen, D.**
Cold climate building research at Wasa Base, Antarctica [1991, p.272-281, eng] 45-2339
- Hausser, R.**
Heat exchange at the ice/water interface on flowing water [1991, p.348-354, eng] 45-2346
- Havard, D.G.**
Galloping conductor control—status 1988 [1988, p.314-318, eng] 45-1362
- Havlik, A.**
Ice jams and forecast of the maximum raising of the water level caused by ice jams to be used in the design of protective measures [1990, p.606-615, eng] 45-3611
- Hawes, I.**
Filamentous green algae in freshwater streams on Signy Island, Antarctica [1989, p.1-18, eng] 45-2603
- Hawkins, J.**
Fram Strait satellite image-derived ice motions [1991, p.4751-4768, eng] 45-2684
- Hayashi, H.**
Infrared spectra of T2O ice [1990, p.6113-6114, eng] 45-1088
- Hayashi, K.**
Observations of snow accretion on electric transmission lines [1986, p.151-169, eng] 45-3710
Studies on the settling force of snow on the legs of iron transmission towers [1986, p.384-403, eng] 45-3723
- Hayashi, M.**
Nitric acid transport from the stratosphere to the troposphere and ice sheet in Antarctica through polar stratosphere [1991, p.12-21, eng] 45-3061
- Hayes, D.E.**
Ross Ice Shelf: glaciology and geophysics [1990, 126p., eng] 45-1609
- Hayhoe, G.F.**
Tire force generation on ice [1989, p.199-207, eng] 45-1233
- Haykin, S.**
Real-time radar detection of iceberg shadows [1990, p.112-118, eng] 45-615
- Hayne, G.S.**
Ice-type classifications from airborne pulse-limited radar altimeter return waveform characteristics [1989, p.1949-1952, eng] 45-286
- Haynes, B.D.**
Perturbation solution for spherical and cylindrical solidification by combined convective and radiative cooling [1990, p.142-148, eng] 45-221
- Haynes, F.D.**
Laboratory investigation of trash rack heating to prevent freezeup by frazil ice [1990, p.584-595, eng] 45-3609
Laboratory tests with a hybrid thermosyphon [1991, p.93-99, eng] 45-3154
- Hazell, C.R.**
Mathematical modelling of icebreaking pattern based on the elastic wave theory [1990, p.811-820, eng] 45-3631
- Healy, G.**
Millimeter-wave electronically scanned imaging radiometer system for shipborne ice navigation application [1989, p.277-280, eng] 45-233
- Heap, R.**
East Greenland ice extent 1982-86 and the occurrence of ice edge mesoscale features [1987, 7p + appends., eng] 45-940
- Hebbela, D.**
Effects of ice coverage and ice-rafted material on sedimentation in the Fram Strait [1991, p.409-411, eng] 45-2282
- Hecht, A.D.**
Prospects for future climate: a special US/USSR report on climate and climate change [1990, 270p., eng] 45-1853
- Hedberg, C.E.**
Cathodic protection in Cook Inlet arctic waters [1991, p.24-28, eng] 45-3025
- Hedin, R.S.**
Potential importance of sulfate reduction processes in wetlands constructed to treat mine drainage [1989, p.508-514, eng] 45-1887
- Hedlin, C.P.**
Outdoor construction test facility, Saskatoon, Canada [1991, p.377-381, eng] 45-2460
- Heerwagen, D.R.**
On the extensive use of heat flux transducers for evaluating residential building component performance—calibration and deployment [1991, p.143-158, eng] 45-2657
Use of combined reflective and normal heat flux transducers in determining convective heat transfer coefficients and room thermal radiative balance [1991, p.97-110, eng] 45-2654
- Heerwagen, J.H.**
Use of combined reflective and normal heat flux transducers in determining convective heat transfer coefficients and room thermal radiative balance [1991, p.97-110, eng] 45-2654
- Heim, R.**
December to remember [1990, p.329-332, eng] 45-2049
- Heimann, G.H.**
Integration of rehabilitation, maintenance and upgrading in Saskatchewan's Pavement Management Information System [1990, p.301-319, eng] 45-3518
- Heimdal, B.R.**
Arctic Ocean phytoplankton [1989, p.193-222, eng] 45-3116
- Hein, D.**
Rapid monitoring of flexible pavement deflections, moduli and roughness [1990, p.261-277, eng] 45-3516
- Heinemann, G.**
On the roughness length Z_0 of the snow surface of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf [1989, p.17-24, ger] 45-394
- Heinlaen, L.**
Environmental threats of military presence in northern waters and the arctic [1990, p.42-69, eng] 45-3088
- Heipke, C.**
Digital terrain models as a tool for glacier studies [1990, p.273-278, eng] 45-1537

- Heifenstein, P.**
Backscattering from frost on icy satellites in the outer solar system [1990, p.162-164, eng] 45-378
- Heilmann, H.**
Relationships between elastic and rheological properties of sea ice and its texture [1990, 99p., ger] 45-79
- Heilmann, S.**
Ecological aspects of lake regulation in northern Finland. Part 1. General results [1989, 56p., fin] 45-3844
Ecological aspects of lake regulation in northern Finland. Part 2. Geomorphology and vegetation of the littoral zone [1989, 131p. + appends., fin] 45-3845
Ecological aspects of lake regulation in northern Finland. Part 5. Regulation practices and ecological effects [1989, 49p., fin] 45-3847
- Heilmann, C.**
Marine biological studies in the Weddell Sea and north of Dronning Maud Land [1990, p.131-138, eng] 45-2838
- Helm, D.J.**
From boreal forest to reclaimed site: revegetation at the Usibelli Coal Mine [1991, p.45-50, eng] 45-2451
Utilization of mycorrhizae in the reclamation of cold climate mining wastes [1989, p.177-188, eng] 45-346
- Hempel, G.**
Life in the antarctic sea ice zone [1991, p.249-254, eng] 45-3416
Sea ice as biotope [1990, p.367-374, ger] 45-732
- Henderson, C.**
Forced convective heat transfer with freezing from tandem cylinders in a porous medium [1990, p.65-73, eng] 45-1166
- Hendey, N.I.**
Plankton diatoms of the southern seas [1937, p.151-364, eng] 45-3123
- Hendry, R.M.**
Hydrographic measurements from C.S.S. Hudson Cruise 82-002 [1989, 112p., eng] 45-1281
- Henke, H.A.**
Advanced treatment technologies [1990, p.109-208, eng] 45-3543
- Henrichs, S.**
Physical and biological oceanographic interaction in the spring bloom at the Bering Sea marginal ice edge zone [1990, p.22,229-22,241, eng] 45-1413
- Henriet, G.**
Influence of first phase change on the rheological behavior of clay between 0 and -5 C [1991, p.107-111, eng] 45-3156
- Henriques, O.**
Plastic highway bridges [1991, p.64-65, eng] 45-3477
- Heuvel, J.**
Wetland treatment of coal mine drainage: controlled studies of iron retention in model wetland systems [1989, p.793-800, eng] 45-1897
- Henry, K.S.**
Effect of geotextiles on water migration in freezing soils and the influence of freezing on performance [1991, p.469-483, eng] 45-3737
Geotextiles as capillary barriers [1990, p.30-36, eng] 45-3736
Laboratory investigation of the use of geotextiles to mitigate frost heave [1990, 28p., eng] 45-841
- Henry, R.**
Overview of icing research at ONERA [1988, p.186-191, eng] 45-1336
- Herkenhoff, K.E.**
High-resolution topography and albedo of the south polar layered deposits on Mars [1990, p.14,511-14,529, eng] 45-1839
- Herman, A.W.**
Vertical fine structure of particulate matter and nutrients in sea ice of the high Arctic [1990, p.1348-1355, eng] 45-434
- Herman, J.R.**
Total ozone trends deduced from Nimbus 7 TOMS data [1991, p.1015-1018, eng] 45-3758
- Herman, Y.**
Arctic oceanic climate in late Cenozoic time [1980, p.557-562, eng] 45-3094
Foraminifera and pteropoda beneath the arctic sea ice: new distributions [1989, p.223-234, eng] 45-3117
Late Mesozoic and Cenozoic paleoceanography of the northern polar oceans [1990, p.427-458, eng] 45-1692
- Hermann, F.**
Experiment on the dynamics of powder snow avalanches in the runout zone [1990, 262p., ger] 45-1775
- Hermichen, W.D.**
Isotope data from ice-cored moraines suggest a higher ice sheet surface in central Queen Maud Land (Antarctica) during cold stages [1990, p.301-306, eng] 45-726
Oxygen-18 thermometer from snow of northern Queen Maud Land/Antarctica [1990, p.307-311, eng] 45-727
- Herriek, D.L.**
Extensional and compressional instabilities in icy satellite lithospheres [1990, p.191-204, eng] 45-846
- Hertig, J.A.**
Protection of alpine highways from snowdrifts [1990, p.1/50-1/64, fre] 45-1783
- Hertzfeld, U.C.**
Geostatistical analyses of radio-echo data from Scharffenbergbotnen, Dronning Maud Land, East Antarctica [1988, p.95-110, eng] 45-1091
- Heschel, I.**
Influence of the freezing process on vapour transport during sublimation in vacuum-freezing-drying [1991, p.2395-2408, eng] 45-3864
- Hesse, K.H.**
Management of devastating ice storms [1988, p.330-334, eng] 45-1365
- Hestmark, M.C.**
Determining feasibility of using forest products or on-site materials in the treatment of acid mine drainage in Colorado [1989, p.774-779, eng] 45-1894
- Heston, K.P.**
Wetland treatment of coal mine drainage: controlled studies of iron retention in model wetland systems [1989, p.793-800, eng] 45-1897
- Heuff, D.N.**
New creep damage relationship for ice [1991, p.39-45, eng] 45-3146
- Hewitt, A.D.**
Comparison of headspace gas chromatography with EPA SW-846 Method 8240 for determination of volatile organic compounds in soil [1991, 7p., eng] 45-2826
Contamination of aqueous samples with formate and acetate from ambient air [1991, p.453-457, eng] 45-1697
Dissolution of metals from soils and sediments with a microwave-nitric acid digestion technique [1990, p.187-192, eng] 45-3744
Experimental comparison of EPA and USATHAMA detection and quantitation capability estimators [1991, p.15-33, eng] 45-3735
Microwave-heated-acid dissolution of metals from contaminated soils and sediments [1989, p.463-470, eng] 45-3765
- Hewitt, K.**
Hazards to water resources development in high mountain regions. The Himalayan sources of the Indus [1989, p.294-312, eng] 45-2772
Surge of Bualtar Glacier, Karakoram Range, Pakistan: a possible landslide trigger [1990, p.159-162, eng] 45-57
- Heydarpour, J.**
Modeling runoff in semiarid rangeland watersheds [1989, p.210-215, eng] 45-2403
- Heymsfield, A.J.**
Scheme for parameterizing ice-cloud water content in general circulation models [1990, p.1865-1877, eng] 45-1803
- Heymsfield, G.M.**
Microphysical and radiative characteristics of convective clouds during COHME [1991, p.98-116, eng] 45-3016
- Hibiya, K.**
Storage of refrigerated liquefied gases in rock caverns: characteristics of rock under very low temperatures [1990, p.319-325, eng] 45-2295
- Hibler, W.D., III**
Modelling sea ice thermodynamics and dynamics in climate studies [1988, p.509-563, eng] 45-1646
On the numerical simulation of the sea ice ridging process [1991, p.4809-4820, eng] 45-2689
On the shear strength of geophysical scale ice rubble [1991, p.201-212, eng] 45-3425
Sea ice response to global climatic change [1990, p.125-150, eng] 45-3822
- Hickel, W.**
Planktonological and hydrographic-chemical investigations in the Eckernförder Bucht (western Baltic Sea) during and after the ice covering in the extreme cold winter of 1962/1963 [1969, p.318-331, ger] 45-3388
- Hideshima, S.**
Study on simplification of winter concreting using the new type antifreeze admixtures (Part 2) [1987, p.14-38, jpn] 45-921
- Hideshima, Y.**
Observations of snow loads on drainage ditches at the gratings [1986, p.40-48, jpn] 45-927
Study on using snowmelt to develop farmland: tank model method [1990, p.153-156, jpn] 45-753
- Higashi, A.**
SEM observations of microparticles in antarctic ice cores [1990, p.31-53, eng] 45-197
- Higashimura, M.**
Snow and wind: blowing snow [1989, p.623-638, jpn] 45-627
- Higashiyama, Y.**
Influence of snow density on conductivity of snowfall measured by AC method [1990, p.19-26, eng] 45-904
- Higginbotham, S.A.**
Debris/ice/TPS assessment and photographic analysis for Shuttle Mission STS-33R [1989, 170p., eng] 45-605
- Higgins, A.K.**
World's northernmost surging glacier [1988, p.111-123, eng] 45-1092
- Higgins, C.G.**
Gully development [1990, p.139-155, eng] 45-2592
Permafrost and thermokarst: geomorphic effects of subsurface water on landforms of cold regions [1990, p.211-218, eng] 45-2593
- Higuchi, K.**
Change in hydrological cycle in cold region corresponding to greenhouse warming [1990, p.47-49, eng] 45-3781
- Hill, B.R.**
Gully development [1990, p.139-155, eng] 45-2592
- Hill, C.**
Is Antarctica breaking apart [1990, p.22-23, eng] 45-2240
- Hill, G.E.**
Comments on "Laboratory and wind tunnel evaluations of the Rosemount icing detector" [1991, p.305-306, eng] 45-2929
- Hill, I.**
Optical measurements of water lenses in ice [1987, p.159-161, eng] 45-9
- Hillis, T.**
Effect of abiotic factors on the overwintering success in the meadow vole *Microtus pennsylvanicus*: winter redefined [1991, p.45-52, eng] 45-2472
- Himeno, K.**
Investigative study on production of modified asphalts in Japan [1990, p.43-67, eng] 45-3492
Investigative study on use of modified asphalts in Japan [1990, p.419-437, eng] 45-3526
Seasonal variations in bearing capacity of asphalt pavements [1990, p.281-298, eng] 45-3517
- Hinchey, M.J.**
Ice tank tests on circular and sidewall air cushion icebreaker bows [1991, p.149-156, eng] 45-3163
Numerical simulation of over water heave motion of a two-dimensional hovercraft [1989, p.25-38, eng] 45-2101
Papers on air cushion technology: icebreaking, cold weather operations, vehicles [1989, 96p., eng] 45-2100
Two-dimensional numerical modelling of large motions of floating bodies in waves [1989, p.257-277, eng] 45-967
- Hinckley, D.A.**
Atmospheric organochlorine pollutants and air-sea exchange of hexachlorocyclohexane in the Bering and Chukchi Seas [1991, p.7201-7213, eng] 45-2559
- Hindmarsh, R.C.A.**
Styles of subglacial glaciotectionic deformation within the context of the Anglian ice-sheet [1990, p.227-241, eng] 45-431
- Hinkel, K.M.**
Zero-curtain effect: heat and mass transfer across an isothermal region in freezing soil [1990, p.1509-1516, eng] 45-222
- Hinzman, L.D.**
Evapotranspiration from a small Alaskan arctic watershed [1990, p.253-272, eng] 45-2526
Hydrologic and thermal properties of the active layer in the Alaskan Arctic [1991, p.95-110, eng] 45-3417
Snow hydrology of a headwater arctic basin. 1. Physical measurements and process studies [1991, p.1099-1109, eng] 45-3550
Snow hydrology of a headwater arctic basin. 2. Conceptual analysis and computer modeling [1991, p.1111-1121, eng] 45-3551
Thermal response of the active layer to climatic warming in a permafrost environment [1991, p.111-122, eng] 45-3418
- Hiragaki, T.**
Report on improving the accuracy of observations of flow in winter [1988, p.489-494, jpn] 45-2519
- Hirai, E.**
Airborne trace metals in snow on the Japan Sea side of Japan [1990, p.2593-2600, eng] 45-954
Release of heavy metals from snowpacks on the Japan Sea side of Japan [1990, p.141-153, eng] 45-596
- Hirakawa, K.**
Former ice sheet based on the newly observed glacial landforms and erratics in the central Sør Rondane Mountains, East Antarctica [1990, p.41-54, eng] 45-1528
Ground temperature regimes and their relation to periglacial processes in the Sør Rondane Mountains, East Antarctica [1990, p.55-66, eng] 45-1529
- Hirano, M.**
Discussion of Hirano and Aniya's (1988,1989) explanation of glacial-valley cross profile development [1990, p.369-381, eng] 45-961
- Hirasawa, M.**
Study on freezing in harbors [1990, p.299-304, jpn] 45-757
- Hirasawa, Y.**
Study on phase changes of heterogeneous composite materials: examination by comparing calculation models [1989, p.161-166, jpn] 45-699
- Hirata, T.**
Ice formation and heat transfer with water flow around isothermally cooled cylinders arranged in a line [1990, p.707-713, eng] 45-1263
- Hirayama, I.**
New system for controlled snow sliding on a roof [1990, p.81-90, jpn] 45-111
- Hirayama, K.**
Measurements of flow velocity under the ice cover [1990, p.1155-1170, eng] 45-3662
Parametric expressions for ice compressive and flexural strength [1990, p.196-209, eng] 45-3576

- Hirose, T.
IHS transform for the integration of radar imagery with other remotely sensed data [1990, p.1631-1641, eng] 45-2946
- Hirose, T.K.
Study of textural and tonal information for classifying sea ice from SAR imagery [1989, p.747-750, eng] 45-243
- Hirota, I.
Traveling planetary waves in the middle atmosphere [1989, p.111-116, eng] 45-2977
- Hirota, T.
Snowmelt in converting mountain land into farmland (Part 3) [1988, p.837-842, jpn] 45-2520
- Hirst, J.F.
Iceberg data report [1989, 79p., eng] 45-949
- Hirvas, H.
Field methods for glacial indicator tracing [1990, p.217-248, eng] 45-2553
- Hirvi, J.P.
Oil spill in the Gulf of Finland in 1987 [1990, p.127-141, eng] 45-3671
- Hjelmfelt, M.R.
Numerical study of the influence of environmental conditions on lake-effect snowstorms over Lake Michigan [1990, p.138-150, eng] 45-307
- Ho, C.F.
Two-dimensional free drift model for river ice cover formation [1990, 169p., eng] 45-506
- Hobbs, P.V.
Ice particle concentrations and precipitation development in small polar maritime cumuloform clouds [1991, p.207-241, eng] 45-3480
Rapid development of high ice particle concentrations in small polar maritime cumuloform clouds [1990, p.2710-2722, eng] 45-1802
- Hobson, G.
Ice island: a floating platform for valuable geophysical studies in the Arctic Ocean [1989, p.9-11, eng] 45-898
- Hobson, J.A.
Hydraulic design considerations and control structures for constructed wetlands for wastewater treatment [1989, p.379-391, eng] 45-1883
- Hoch, G.
Exploratory studies on the physiology and ecology of a psychrophilic marine diatom [1986, p.96-100, eng] 45-3321
- Hodge, S.M.
Low-frequency ice radar studies on ice streams B and C, West Antarctica [1990, p.79-81, eng] 45-1256
- Hodgings, D.
Development of a comprehensive numerical river ice model [1990, p.739-760, eng] 45-426
- Hofner, R.D.
Snowmelt stages on LANDSAT images [1990, p.375-377, eng] 45-3815
- Hoff, G.C.
Cold weather construction materials part 2: field validation of laboratory tests on regulated-set cement for cold weather concreting [1982, 27p., eng] 45-3475
- Hoffmann, H.E.
Ice accretion (growth, mass, shape, thickness, density) on a 12.5 mm rod in dependence on cloud physical parameters for different types of clouds [1988, p.272-276, eng] 45-1353
- Hofmann, D.J.
Simultaneous balloonborne measurements of stratigraphic water vapor and ozone in the polar regions [1991, p.1011-1014, eng] 45-3757
- Hofstadter, M.D.
Ice sublimation and rheology: implications for the Martian polar layered deposits [1990, p.352-361, eng] 45-895
- Hogan, A.
Air temperature variation over snow-covered terrain [1990, p.1-12, eng] 45-2182
- Hogan, A.W.
Environmental influences on mine detection [1990, 6p., eng] 45-933
On the systematic variation in surface aerosol concentration at the South Pole [1990, p.385-396, eng] 45-1429
Pre-conference abstracts [1991, 66p., eng] 45-2918
Seasonal variation of some constituents of antarctic tropospheric air [1990, p.2365-2368, eng] 45-1514
Small-scale meteorology of freezing precipitation [1991, p.454-462, eng] 45-2357
Vernal atmospheric mixing in the Antarctic [1991, p.494-507, eng] 45-2842
- Hogg, E.H.
Climate change moisture stresses on northern coniferous forests [1990, p.285-289, eng] 45-3301
- Hohenberg, C.M.
Neon measurements of individual Greenland sediment particles: proof of an extraterrestrial origin and comparison with EDX and morphological analyses [1990, p.77-93, eng] 45-1145
- Holkkonen, J.
Effect of ice pile-up on the ice force of a conical structure [1990, p.1010-1021, eng] 45-3649
- Hokari, K.
Leakage current depending on the insulator shapes and their ice accreted conditions [1988, p.291-295, eng] 45-1357
- Holbrook-Haassen, E.
Speckle reduction and maximum likelihood classification of SAR images from sea ice recorded during MIZEX 87 [1989, p.755-758, eng] 45-245
- Holdsworth, G.
Variation of the stable isotopes of water with altitude in the Saint Elias Mountains of Canada [1991, p.7483-7494, eng] 45-2800
- Holladay, J.S.
Sea-ice thickness measurement using a small airborne electromagnetic sounding system [1990, p.1327-1337, eng] 45-837
- Hollands, G.G.
Regional analysis of the creation and restoration of kettle and pothole wetlands [1990, p.281-298, eng] 45-1408
- Hollmer, A.
Shallow-draft icebreaker for the upper Niagara River [1991, p.396-405, eng] 45-2351
- Holm-Jensen, O.
Onshore oil field development in East Greenland [1990, p.504-514, eng] 45-154
- Holmes, K.W.
Plant species on dredge tailings of interior and gravel pads of arctic Alaska [1989, p.157-165, eng] 45-343
- Holmes, L.J.
Patterns of energy storage in *Pseudoboecella poppei* (Crustacea, Copepoda) from two contrasting lakes on Signy Island, Antarctica [1989, p.183-191, eng] 45-2616
- Holmlund, P.
Geostatistical analyses of radio-echo data from Scharffenbergbotnen, Dronning Maud Land, East Antarctica [1988, p.95-110, eng] 45-1091
- Holmquist, C.
Observation on young specimens of *Ammodytes dubius* [1958, p.10-14, eng] 45-3407
- Holroyd, E.W., III
Operational mapping of snow cover in the United States and Canada using airborne and satellite data [1989, p.1257-1259, eng] 45-271
Operational remote sensing of snow cover in the U.S. and Canada [1990, p.286-291, eng] 45-2667
Refinements in the remote sensing of snow-covered area [1990, p.79-86, eng] 45-2124
- Holt, B.
Ice classification algorithm development and verification for the Alaska SAR facility using aircraft imagery [1989, p.751-754, eng] 45-244
Overview of the geophysical sea ice products generated at the Alaska SAR facility [1990, p.333-344, eng] 45-2742
Wave evolution in the marginal ice zone: model predictions and comparisons with on-site and remote data [1989, p.1520-1523, eng] 45-273
Wave propagation in the marginal ice zone: model predictions and comparisons with buoy and synthetic aperture radar data [1991, p.4605-4621, eng] 45-2674
Waves in frazil and pancake ice and their detection in Seasat synthetic aperture radar imagery [1991, p.8835-8852, eng] 45-3019
- Holyer, R.J.
Estimation of sea ice type and concentration by linear unmixing of Geosat altimeter waveforms [1990, p.18,015-18,025, eng] 45-1607
Global approach to image texture analysis [1990, 264p., eng] 45-1134
Hough transform technique for extracting lead features from sea ice imagery [1989, p.1125-1128, eng] 45-258
- Honkela, T.
Numerical estimation of 10,000 years later equilibrium ice sheet profile in the Shirase Glacier drainage basin, East Antarctica [1991, p.12-29, eng] 45-3392
- Honjo, S.
Arctic environmental drifting buoy (AEDB) report of field operations and results: August 1987-April 1988 [1990, 128p., eng] 45-565
- Honstad, I.
Icebergs in the Norwegian Continental Shelf in 1880-1881 [1991, p.131-136, eng] 45-3160
- Hoover, F.A.
High performance inexpensive polarimetric radar for *in-situ* measurements [1989, p.1820-1822, eng] 45-279
- Hopkins, D.M.
Arctic oceanic climate in late Cenozoic time [1980, p.557-562, eng] 45-3094
Late Cenozoic geologic controls on placer-gold distribution in the Nome nearshore area [1989, p.26-45, eng] 45-193
- Hopkins, M.A.
On the numerical simulation of the sea ice ridging process [1991, p.4809-4820, eng] 45-2689
On the shear strength of geophysical scale ice rubble [1991, p.201-212, eng] 45-3425
Particle beam simulation [1991, p.1274-1278, eng] 45-2829
- Horciza, E.E.
Use of state-of-the-art systems for optimum water management [1990, p.87-91, eng] 45-2125
- Horedt, H.
Recent and glacial snowline in the southern Carpathian Mountains [1988, p.167-176, ger] 45-1096
- Hori, S.
Snow research and electric power generation [1986, p.1-11, eng] 45-3702
- Horiguchi, K.
Transport equations during ice segregation in a dispersed medium [1991, p.297-298, eng] 45-3210
- Hori, Y.
Alaska Beaufort Sea immersion test of welds of high-strength steels for icebreakers [1990, p.178-187, eng] 45-132
Local corrosion of welds of Y.P.440N/aq mm class high-strength steels produced by TMCP for icebreakers [1990, p.188-196, eng] 45-133
- Horiuchi, K.
Studless tires use in Japan [1989, p.209-215, eng] 45-1234
- Horjens, I.
Evaluation of state-of-the-art drilling platform ice accretion models [1988, p.208-213, eng] 45-1340
Evaluation of state-of-the-art drilling platform icing models [1989, 80p., eng] 45-654
Numerical modelling of mixed snow and sea spray icing [1990, p.945-960, eng] 45-3643
- Horn, D.A.
Multi-national, interdisciplinary arctic experiments: planning, logistics and operations coordination [1990, p.65-78, eng] 45-2722
- Horne, T.A.
Northeast snowstorms [1991, p.86-87, eng] 45-1901
- Horner, K.
Impact of NADP/NTN sampling protocols on winter storm estimates of wet deposition in central Pennsylvania [1990, 33p., eng] 45-206
- Horner, R.
Algal populations in arctic sea ice: an investigation of heterotrophy [1972, p.454-458, eng] 45-3124
Improved chamber for *in situ* measurement of primary productivity by sea ice algae [1982, p.522-524, eng] 45-3245
Primary productivity of the benthic microalgae in the Chukchi Sea near Barrow, Alaska [1974, p.1779-1786, eng] 45-3247
Techniques for sampling sea-ice algae [1990, p.19-23, eng] 45-2540
- Horner, R.A.
Arctic sea-ice biota [1989, p.123-146, eng] 45-3115
- Horrigmoen, G.
Field investigation of ice in the Barents Sea [1991, p.143-148, eng] 45-3162
- Hoseth, K.A.
Field investigation of ice in the Barents Sea [1991, p.143-148, eng] 45-3162
- Hoaki, T.
Effect of freeze thaw action on wear-resistant asphalt pavements [1988, p.159-164, jpn] 45-2512
Selection of asphalt surface course mixture for pavements in cold areas: considerations from freezing and thawing tests [1988, p.24-31, jpn] 45-911
- Hoshino, T.
Estimates of primary production by ice algae and phytoplankton in the coastal ice-covered area near Syowa Station, Antarctica [1991, p.30-38, eng] 45-3393
Phytoplankton bloom under sea ice recorded with a moored system in lagoon Saroma Ko, Hokkaido, Japan [1989, p.9-15, eng] 45-3344
- Hossain, M.M.
Geometric factor for prediction of freezing or thawing times of elliptical two-dimensional objects [1989, p.651-657, eng] 45-3107
- Hotzel, I.S.
Implications of ice conditions for hydrocarbon production on the Grand Banks [1989, 139p., eng] 45-391
- Hou, A.Y.
Dynamical explanation for the asymmetry in zonally averaged column abundances of ozone between northern and southern springs [1991, p.547-556, eng] 45-3487
- Houston, B.J.
Cold weather construction materials part 2: field validation of laboratory tests on regulated-set cement for cold weather concreting [1982, 27p., eng] 45-3475
- Howard, D.
Measurement of ice forces on small vessels—phase 3: detailed physical calibration. Final report [1990, 31p. + append., eng] 45-1648
- Howard, E.A.
Design and construction of a research site for passive mine drainage treatment in Idaho Springs, Colorado [1989, p.761-764, eng] 45-1892
Determining feasibility of using forest products or on-site materials in the treatment of acid mine drainage in Colorado [1989, p.774-779, eng] 45-1894
- Howard, K.W.
Jet streaks and their relationship to heavy precipitation in Colorado Front Range winter storms [1991, p.97-100, eng] 45-1936

- Howard-Williams, C.**
Microbial communities in southern Victoria Land streams (Antarctica) I. Photosynthesis [1989, p.27-38, eng] 45-2605
Microbial communities in southern Victoria Land streams (Antarctica) II. The effects of low temperature [1989, p.39-49, eng] 45-2606
Nitrogen dynamics in two antarctic streams [1989, p.51-61, eng] 45-2607
- Howarth, P.J.**
Integration of digital elevation model parameters with LANDSAT and SPOT imagery for mapping mountain glaciers: building a glaciological information system [1989, p.60-62, eng] 45-229
- Howe, J.B.**
Rotating multicylinder method for the measurement of cloud liquid-water content and droplet size [1991, 18p., eng] 45-2642
- Howe, R.**
Dielectric studies of the transition of ice Ih to ice XI [1991, p.757-768, eng] 45-2483
- Hsiao, S.I.C.**
Trophic relationships of the sea ice meiofauna in Frobisher Bay, arctic Canada [1990, p.283-292, eng] 45-3358
- Hsiung, C.C.**
Mathematical modelling of icebreaking pattern based on the elastic wave theory [1990, p.811-820, eng] 45-3631
- Hu, S.X.**
Icing on overhead transmission lines in cold mountainous district of Southwest China and its protection [1988, p.354-357, eng] 45-1370
- Hu, X.G.**
Glacier meltwater runoff on the south slope of the Bogeda Mt. —taking the Heigou as an example [1990, p.71-82, chi] 45-464
- Huang, H.P.**
Ice formation in frequently transited navigation channels [1990, 110p., eng] 45-1972
- Huang, M.**
On the temperature distribution of glaciers in China [1990, p.210-217, eng] 45-63
Repeated compression-annealing experiments for the ice from Antarctica [1988, p.141-152, chi] 45-43
Study of the structure of ice core from BHQ borehole on Law Dome, Antarctica [1988, p.119-131, chi] 45-41
- Huang, M.H.**
Progress in the studies on physics of glaciers in China in the last ten years [1991, p.353-357, eng] 45-3097
- Huang, N.C.**
Analysis of waterbody surface heat exchange [1991, p.326-335, eng] 45-2344
- Huang, S.L.**
Investigation into the creep behavior of CRREL tunnel, Alaska [1989, p.65-73, eng] 45-333
- Huber, A.L.**
Evaluation of methods used by different river forecast centers to calculate reasonable maximum and reasonable minimum forecasts [1990, p.99-109, eng] 45-2127
- Huber, B.A.**
Weddell gyre: temperature maximum stratum [1989, p.8331-8334, eng] 45-471
Winter sea-ice cover and ocean processes [1990, p.140-142, eng] 45-1416
- Hudson, R.D.**
Multiyear floe and hummock field survey in the east Beaufort Sea [1982, 15p. + append., eng] 45-2851
- Hufford, G.**
Model for the complex permittivity of ice at frequencies below 1 THz [1991, p.677-682, eng] 45-3381
- Huggins, A.W.**
Investigations of a winter mountain storm in Utah. Part 3: single-Doppler radar measurements of turbulence [1991, p.1306-1318, eng] 45-3373
- Hughes, T.J.**
Evidence for a frozen bed, Byrd Glacier, Antarctica [1991, p.11,649-11,655, eng] 45-3462
- Hullar, M.A.**
Effects of nutrient limitation and stream discharge on the epilithic microbial community in an oligotrophic arctic stream [1989, p.19-26, eng] 45-2604
- Huotum, O.**
Paleoclimatic implications of an early Holocene glacier advance on Disko Island, West Greenland [1990, p.297-311, eng] 45-2412
- Humm, E.F.**
Analysis of modified bitumen roofing materials using the stiffness modulus [1991, p.401-417, eng] 45-2463
- Hummel, J.R.**
One-dimensional temperature modeling techniques: review and recommendations [1990, 17p., eng] 45-1698
- Humphrey, N.**
Borehole drilling to the bed of ice stream B, Antarctica [1990, p.83-84, eng] 45-1258
Hot-water drilling and bore-hole closure in cold ice [1990, p.287-298, eng] 45-1539
- Huneault, P.**
Cone penetrometer and pressuremeter tests in permafrost: the Fox Tunnel, Alaska [1989, 123p. + append., eng] 45-2052
- Pressuremeter stress relaxation testing in a permafrost tunnel [1991, p.213-224, eng] 45-3830
- Huneault, P.A.**
Cone penetrometer tests in permafrost—the Fox Tunnel, Alaska [1989, p.75-82, eng] 45-334
- Huang, O.**
Mobility of rock avalanches [1990, p.11-20, eng] 45-2301
- Hunt, O.M.**
Detecting and predicting icing conditions on road, bridge, and runway surfaces [1988, p.394-398, eng] 45-1379
- Hunter, J.A.**
Geophysics in the study of permafrost [1990, p.355-384, eng] 45-668
- Hunter, L.E.**
Late Wisconsinan deglaciation of coastal Maine [1989, p.13-32, eng] 45-2063
- Huokana, M.**
Finnish River Ice Research Project—the numerical river ice model in use [1990, p.215-230, eng] 45-3678
- Huppert, H.E.**
Solidification of an alloy cooled from above: Part 1. Equilibrium growth [1990, p.323-342, eng] 45-970
Solidification of an alloy cooled from above. Part 2. Non-equilibrium interfacial kinetics [1990, p.331-348, eng] 45-1087
- Hasby, D.M.**
AMERIEZ 1988: Mid-winter physical oceanographic observations in the Scotia Sea [1990, p.148-150, eng] 45-1423
Weddell-Scotia confluence in midwinter [1990, p.18,177-18,190, eng] 45-1608
- Hussain, S.R.**
Evaluation of some polymer modified asphalts in Alberta [1990, p.3-40, eng] 45-3491
- Hutner, M.**
Service temperature of steel in cold climates [1990, p.229-239, eng] 45-2734
- Hutter, K.**
Similarity solutions for a Voellmy model of snow avalanches with finite mass [1990, p.99-127, eng] 45-1024
- Huuskio, A.**
Ecological aspects of lake regulation in northern Finland. Part 1. General results [1989, 56p., fin] 45-3844
Ecological aspects of lake regulation in northern Finland. Part 5. Regulation practices and ecological effects [1989, 49p., fin] 45-3847
- Haybrechts, P.**
3-D model for the antarctic ice sheet: a sensitivity study on the glacial-interglacial contrast [1990, p.79-92, eng] 45-1798
Greenland ice sheet and greenhouse warming [1991, p.399-412, eng] 45-3291
Report of the glaciological field party in the Sør Rondane Mountains region, 1989-1990 summer season (JARE-31) [1990, p.225-234, jpn] 45-982
Response of the antarctic ice sheet to future greenhouse warming [1990, p.93-102, eng] 45-1799
- Hyde, W.T.**
Climate model comparison of Gondwanan and Laurentide glaciations [1991, p.9217-9226, eng] 45-3414
On the relation between polar continentality and climate: studies with a nonlinear seasonal energy balance model [1990, p.18,653-18,668, eng] 45-883
- Hyma, D.**
Potential importance of sulfate reduction processes in wetlands constructed to treat mine drainage [1989, p.508-514, eng] 45-1887
- Iadriashchenakh, G.E.**
Structure and properties of rocks in the Udokan cryolithozone [1990, 124p., rus] 45-2034
- Iadrosnikov, V.I.**
Snowsheds on the Baykal-Amur mainline [1991, p.4-6, rus] 45-2950
- Iagnyshev, B.S.**
Specific characteristics of the structure of primary geochemical aureoles of kimberlites in the cryolithozone [1989, p.142-153, rus] 45-1835
- IAHIR Symposium on Ice, 10th, Espoo, Finland, Aug. 20-23, 1990**
Proceedings [1990, 3 vols., eng] 45-3562
- IAkovlev, A.M.**
Drilling in the permafrost [1990, 318p., eng] 45-1854
- IAkovlev, A.N.**
Five-year plan for U.S. scientific research in the arctic [1989, 39p., rus] 45-1713
- IAkovlev, A.V.**
Borehole hydraulic mining of frozen rock in Yakutia [1987, p.113-117, rus] 45-580
Hydrochemical method of controlling the crystallization of water in closed voids [1990, p.92-95, rus] 45-1204
Variations in glaciation of the Kungey Alatau mountain ridge under possible climatic variations [1990, p.113-120, rus] 45-1113
- IAkovlev, E.I.**
System analysis of gas transportation mainlines in western Siberia [1989, 300p., rus] 45-639
- IAkovlev, V.M.**
Drilling with ethanol-based antifreeze in Antarctica [1989, p.110-113, eng] 45-1463
- Experience in drilling boreholes filled with an ethanol-based antifreeze fluid in Antarctica [1990, p.181-184, rus] 45-1759
- IAkovlev, V.V.**
Cylindrical flexural-gravity waves in an ice-covered sea [1990, p.114-120, rus] 45-1122
Transform equations of long flexural-gravity waves in an ice-covered sea [1990, p.107-113, rus] 45-1121
- IAkushev, V.S.**
Characteristics of the occurrence of gas hydrates in rocks at subzero temperatures [1990, p.899-903, rus] 45-678
- IAmitshil, P.A.**
Methods of calculating moisture migration in seasonal freezing and thawing of soils [1989, p.36-44, eng] 45-651
- IAushin, A.I.**
National atlas; Mongolian People's Republic [1990, 144p., rus] 45-3764
Quaternary age: paleogeography and lithology [1989, 251p., rus] 45-786
- Iarkin, A.N.**
Effect of the type of salinity on the strength and rheological properties of frozen soils [1990, p.103-107, rus] 45-2897
- Iartsev, M.B.**
Electromagnetic emission from dynamic processes in ice [1990, p.1357-1360, rus] 45-1858
- Iastrebov, E.K.**
Thermal drilling in a permafrost zone [1989, p.24-29, rus] 45-708
- IAtsukhano, V.M.**
Optimization of the microclimate of bog geosystems [1988, p.22-29, eng] 45-763
- Ibrahim, H.**
Surface energy balance and surface temperature in cold regions [1990, p.101-110, eng] 45-124
- Ice and fog: detection and warning systems. December 1985-May 1990. (A bibliography from the NTIS database)**
Ice and fog: detection and warning systems. December 1985-May 1990. (A bibliography from the NTIS database) [1990, 95p., eng] 45-205
- Ice appendices Tarsiat Gulf 1982-83**
Ice appendices Tarsiat Gulf 1982-83 [1984, Var. p., eng] 45-2862
- Ice forces on Hans Island. Proposal for 1983**
Ice forces on Hans Island. Proposal for 1983 [1983, n.p., eng] 45-2850
- Ice thickness data, winter 1987-1988**
Ice thickness data, winter 1987-1988 [1990, 70p., eng] 45-552
- Ice thickness data, winter 1988-1989**
Ice thickness data, winter 1988-1989 [1991, 74p., eng] 45-2693
- Icebreakers and icebreaking. January 1978-December 1989. (A Bibliography from Oceanic Abstracts)**
Icebreakers and icebreaking. January 1978-December 1989. (A Bibliography from Oceanic Abstracts) [1990, 104p., eng] 45-82
- Ichikawa, N.**
Seismic observation with local telemetry network around Syowa Station, East Antarctica (2) [1990, p.90-99, eng] 45-1530
- Ichino, S.**
Experimental study of the mechanism of skiing turns. 2. Measurement of edging angles [1990, p.1203-1208, eng] 45-2410
- Ide, R.F.**
Comparison of drop size distributions from two droplet sizing systems [1990, 15p., eng] 45-604
- Igarashi, M.**
Seasonal variations in bearing capacity of asphalt pavements [1990, p.281-298, eng] 45-3517
- Ignat'eva, I.I.U.**
Thermomechanics of the East Antarctic Ice Sheet [1990, p.44-51, rus] 45-1735
- Igonkina, V.A.**
Problems of ice friction and strength characteristics control [1990, p.468-477, eng] 45-151
Study of adhesion and friction of fluoroplast coating in contact with ice [1989, p.83-87, eng] 45-664
Study of indenter friction against an ice sheet [1990, p.71-74, eng] 45-3265
- Iida, H.**
Air temperature and snow depth on Yala Glacier of Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas [1990, p.55-60, eng] 45-198
Snow surveys on the north facing slope of Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas [1990, p.29-30, eng] 45-196
- Iivari, T.A.**
Utilization of ground penetrating radar to conduct sediment surveys of frozen reservoirs [1988, p.1055-1061, eng] 45-3099
- Ikeda, M.**
Mesoscale ocean feature study using synthetic aperture radar imagery in the Labrador Ice Margin Experiment: 1989 [1991, p.10,593-10,602, eng] 45-3309
Numerical modeling of ocean circulation and ice cover over the continental shelf [1991, p.97-117, eng] 45-1807
Wind-induced mesoscale features in a coupled ice-ocean system [1991, p.4623-4629, eng] 45-2675

- Ihoda, N.**
Numerical estimation of 10,000 years later equilibrium ice sheet profile in the Shirase Glacier drainage basin, East Antarctica [1991, p.12-29, eng] 45-3392
- Iken, A.**
Light-weight hot water drill for large depth: experiences with drilling on Jakobshavn Glacier, Greenland [1989, p.123-136, eng] 45-1465
- Ikeya, C.**
Indoor test of ice and snow tires on iced drum—development of tester and characteristics of coated ice for test [1989, p.47-52, eng] 45-1213
- Il'inski, A.A.**
Dynamic interaction of ice floes with flexible vertical supports in the sea [1989, p.223-237, rus] 45-1500
New approach to dynamic ice-flexible structure interaction [1990, p.73-80, eng] 45-3667
- Il'ina, E.A.**
Complex glaciological mapping in the studies of geographical regularities of glacial-nival systems [1989, p.17-24, rus] 45-1029
- Il'inski, V.V.**
Activity of microorganisms oxidizing hydrocarbons assayed in natural waters [1989, p.658-662, rus] 45-3138
- Il'magbekov, T.H.**
Analysis and modeling of melt-water refreezing in dry snow [1990, p.238-246, eng] 45-67
- Il'inskiy, A.G.**
Types of morphogenesis in the Trans-Ural stratified plains and the reconstruction of paleoclimates of the Pleistocene [1989, p.162-167, rus] 45-3870
- Ives, L.**
Experience with a chemically-doped fine-grained model ice [1990, p.639-651, eng] 45-3614
Ship model tests in ice with systematically varied ice parameters [1990, p.616-626, eng] 45-3612
- Isal, I.**
Review of important literature on ice accretion [1986, p.491-496, eng] 45-3732
Study on ice accretion [1986, p.68-87, eng] 45-3707
- Isal, M.**
Study on simplification of winter concreting using the new type of antifreeze admixtures [1986, p.27-36, jpn] 45-925
- Isakhsenov, A.B.**
Exogenous processes in the southern Lake Baykal area [1990, p.111-114, rus] 45-2871
- Isada, Y.**
Easy method for estimating the strength of rocks at low temperature [1981, p.477-487, jpn] 45-117
Effect of low temperature on polymeric binding agent for rock mass [1982, p.343-350, jpn] 45-116
Mechanical characteristics of rocks at low temperatures [1980, p.1221-1227, jpn] 45-118
Mechanical characteristics of rocks related to cooling [1979, p.979-985, jpn] 45-120
Strength characteristics of rocks after having been at low temperature [1982, p.335-342, jpn] 45-115
Thermal properties of rocks at low temperatures [1980, p.1228-1233, jpn] 45-119
- Isail, M.E.**
Arctic leads [1991, 31p., eng] 45-3110
- Isakov, F.P.**
Effect of orientation on solidification for mixed-convection flow in a rectangular channel [1990, p.377-396, eng] 45-1925
- Ingólfsson, O.**
Paleoclimatic implications of an early Holocene glacier advance on Disko Island, West Greenland [1990, p.297-311, eng] 45-2412
- Ingram, R.G.**
Nitrogenous nutrition of sea-ice microalgae [1989, p.377-383, eng] 45-3285
Physical control of phytoplankton production under sea ice (Manitounuk Sound, Hudson Bay) [1981, p.1385-1392, eng] 45-3126
Responses of sea-ice microalgae to climatic and fortnightly tidal energy inputs (Manitounuk Sound, Hudson Bay) [1985, p.999-1006, eng] 45-3243
Variation of upper layer dynamics during breakup of the seasonal ice cover in Hudson Bay [1991, p.12,711-12,724, eng] 45-3558
- Isono, M.**
Field surveys on terrestrial biology in the vicinity of Syowa Station, East Antarctica, 1986-1987 (JARE-27) [1990, p.156-174, jpn] 45-981
- Isono, T.**
Alaska Beaufort Sea immersion test of welds of high-strength steels for icebreakers [1990, p.178-187, eng] 45-132
Local corrosion of welds of Y.P.440N/sq mm class high-strength steels produced by TMCP for icebreakers [1990, p.188-196, eng] 45-133
- Instrumentation and equipment, Tarsuit Gulf 1982-83**
Instrumentation and equipment, Tarsuit Gulf 1982-83 [1984, 202p., eng] 45-2857
- International Cold Regions Engineering Specialty Conference, 6th, West Lebanon, NH, Feb. 26-28, 1991**
Cold regions engineering [1991, 790p., eng] 45-2316
- International Conference on Atmospheric Icing of Structures, 4th, Paris, Sep. 5-7, 1988**
Fourth International Conference on Atmospheric Icing of Structures [1988, 414p., eng] 45-1299
- International Conference on Constructed Wetlands for Wastewater Treatment, 1st, Chattanooga, TN, June 13-17, 1988**
Constructed wetlands for wastewater treatment: municipal, industrial, and agricultural [1989, 831p., eng] 45-1873
- International Conference on Development and Commercial Utilization of Technologies in Polar Regions, Copenhagen, Denmark, Aug. 14-16, 1990**
Polartech '90 [1990, 759p., eng] 45-121
- International Conference on Ice Technology, 2nd, Cambridge, England, Sep. 18-20, 1990**
Ice Technology for Polar Operations: proceedings of the 2nd international conference [1990, 426p., eng] 45-2717
- International Conference on Interactive Information and Processing Systems for Meteorology, Oceanography, and Hydrology, 7th, New Orleans, LA, Jan. 14-18, 1991**
Preprints [1991, 517p., eng] 45-1913
- International Conference on Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering, 10th, Stavanger, Norway, June 23-28, 1991**
Proceedings. Vol.4 [1991, 287p., eng] 45-3140
- International Conference on Performance of Concrete in Marine Environment, 2nd, St. Andrews-by-the-Sea, N.B., Canada, Aug. 21-26, 1988**
Concrete in marine environment [1988, 739p., eng] 45-1811
- International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, Vancouver, Canada, July 10-14, 1989**
IGARSS '89 quantitative remote sensing: an economic tool for the nineties; Proceedings [1989, 3001p. (5 vols.), eng] 45-227
- International Society for Terrain-Vehicle Systems, North American Meeting, 3rd, Victoria, B.C., Canada, Apr. 24-27, 1989**
Forestry equipment—terrain interaction [1989, 291p., eng] 45-1700
- International Symposium on Roofing Technology, 3rd, 1991**
Building a worldwide roofing community [1991, 536p., eng] 45-2452
- International Symposium on the Hydrology of Wetlands in Temperate and Cold Regions, Joensuu, Finland, June 6-8, 1988**
Proceedings. Vol.2 [1988, 105p., eng] 45-759
- International Symposium on Winter Storms, 1st, New Orleans, LA, Jan. 14-18, 1991**
Preprint volume [1991, 436p., eng] 45-1933
- International Workshop on Ice Drilling Technology, 3rd, Grenoble, France, Oct. 10-14, 1988**
Ice core drilling [1989, 205p., eng] 45-1446
- Izuzuka, M.**
On adhesive layer of thin concrete block overlay [1990, p.97-112, eng] 45-3494
- Izola, A.S.**
Morphogenetic classification of forms of relief on a World Ocean shelf [1990, p.24-50, rus] 45-2875
Structure and development of western Novaya Zemlya bays in relation to the problem of Late Valdai glaciation [1990, p.94-103, rus] 45-2877
- Iordanescu, M.**
Experimental study of adfreeze heaving of augered caisson footings [1991, p.152-163, eng] 45-2330
- Ipposhi, T.**
Investigative report on improving the accuracy of radar rain and snow gages [1990, p.107-112, jpn] 45-747
Investigative report on the observation characteristics of radar rain and snow gages [1988, p.53-58, jpn] 45-2506
- Irwin, R.**
Primary production and nutrient assimilation by natural phytoplankton of the eastern Canadian Arctic [1982, p.335-345, eng] 45-3246
- Irwin, B.D.**
Primary production of ice algae on a seasonally-ice-covered, continental shelf [1990, p.247-254, eng] 45-3356
- Isaac, P.**
Incident of clear air precipitation [1989, p.155-159, eng] 45-472
- Isaacson, M.**
Modelling of iceberg drift motions near a large offshore structure [1990, p.47-58, eng] 45-1766
- Isaev, A.A.**
Method of computer mapping the exposure and slope of an area [1990, p.81-84, rus] 45-1100
- Isaeva-Petrova, L.S.**
Plan for environmentally protected areas: a component part of the comprehensive environmental protection plan (for example, the Tyumen and Tomsk regions) [1989, p.148-158, rus] 45-110
- Isaka, H.**
Experimental study of the air inclusions into ice formed on fixed cylinders [1988, p.162-166, eng] 45-1331
Flat crystal trajectories around three dimensional obstacle and two dimensional airfoil [1988, p.197-201, eng] 45-1338
- Ishibashi, H.**
Fundamental research on heat transfer characteristics in shell and tube type ice forming cold energy storage [1989, p.221-233, jpn] 45-690
- Ishikawa, S.**
Fine-scale observation on salinity stratification in an ice hole during melting season of antarctic sea ice [1990, p.357-362, eng] 45-2596
Variation of the vertical distribution of the sea ice temperature near Syowa Station, Antarctica from September 1984 to January 1985 [1990, p.139-144, eng] 45-979
- Ishimoto, K.**
Countermeasures to blowing snow in Hokkaido and the development of visual range monitoring system by video camera [1990, p.195-202, jpn] 45-783
Development of a vehicle-mounted blowing snow monitor [1987, p.13-17, jpn] 45-922
Measuring blowing snow by visibility meters [1988, p.189-192, jpn] 45-2514
Measuring the efficiency of snow fences by vehicle-mounted blowing-snow counters [1988, p.193-196, jpn] 45-2515
Safe vehicle speed on winter roads in blowing snow [1990, p.171-178, jpn] 45-780
- Ishizawa, K.**
Borehole drilling for sewage disposal and rise of the hole's bottom at Asuka Station, East Antarctica [1990, p.145-155, jpn] 45-980
- Isobe, K.**
Safe vehicle speed on winter roads in blowing snow [1990, p.171-178, jpn] 45-780
- Istomina, V.A.**
Characteristics of the occurrence of gas hydrates in rocks at subzero temperatures [1990, p.899-903, rus] 45-678
- Izayumov, N.**
Wind tunnel model tests of snow drifting on a two-level flat roof [1990, p.893-904, eng] 45-2085
- Itabashi, N.**
Tests on the efficiency of snow removal equipment for snow removal trucks [1988, p.1061-1064, jpn] 45-2523
Tests on the safety and efficiency of operation of sideways for snow removal trucks [1988, p.1055-1060, jpn] 45-2522
- Itagaki, K.**
Highway snow control research in Japan [1990, 60p., eng] 45-999
- Ito, H.**
Forecasting the snow accretion [1986, p.170-180, eng] 45-3711
- Ito, K.**
On the size distribution of rimed snowflakes [1986, p.25-35, eng] 45-3704
- Itoh, M.**
Estimation of road wear using spike ravelling test [1990, p.291-316, eng] 45-3501
- IUft, G.A.**
Method of radar fresh-water ice measurements from a moving vehicle [1990, p.1144-1154, eng] 45-3661
- Iurenkov, G.I.**
Characteristics of the appearance of local tectonic structures in the relief of the marginal belt of the Vladay glaciation and adjacent territories (in the example of the Smolenak and Volodga lake regions) [1989, p.49-54, rus] 45-702
Some manifestations of the age factor in the soils of end-moraine landscapes of the Valdai glaciation and periglacial zone [1990, p.93-99, rus] 45-673
- Iur'ev, D.N.**
Development of ice periphyton of the Amur River under different light conditions [1988, p.1546-1551, rus] 45-3369
- Iurganov, M.M.**
Calculating thermal economy in horizontal mine shafts [1990, p.88-89, rus] 45-2712
Rocks—accumulators of cold [1990, p.11-15, rus] 45-2696
- Iurkevich, M.G.**
Morphogenetic classification of forms of relief on a World Ocean shelf [1990, p.24-50, rus] 45-2875
- Iurko, A.A.**
Methods of blast-excavating frozen ground using slit and borehole charges [1988, p.12-13, rus] 45-798
- Ivanov, A.I.**
Studies of polycrystalline ice creep [1990, p.184-188, rus] 45-1760
Thermodynamics of ice creep [1990, p.165-169, rus] 45-1756
- Ivanov, A.V.**
Avalanches on Sakhalin Island [1990, p.364-368, rus] 45-1123
Formation of the chemical composition of meltwater [1989, p.67-83, rus] 45-1829
Formation of the chemical composition of natural ice in Siberia and the Far East [1989, p.62-67, rus] 45-1036
Gaseous-hydrate mechanism of the genesis of low-mineralized massive ice in marine sediments [1989, p.217-219, rus] 45-1065
Mathematical model of the heat transfer in the channel reservoir which takes into account ice formation [1990, p.143-148, eng] 45-3672
Transformation of the chemical composition of soil and ground waters in freezing swamps of the Slavyanka settlement [1989, p.149-154, rus] 45-2447
Using discriminant analysis to develop a method of forecasting wet snow avalanches on Sakhalin Island [1990, p.369-380, rus] 45-1124

- Ivanov, B.**
Sea ice observations from the Winter Weddell Gyre Study '89 (1991, 161p., eng) 45-2903
- Ivanov, B.V.**
Quasistationary dimensionless model of arctic ice (1990, p.18-31, rus) 45-1633
Space-time variations in characteristics of ice cover in the area of its seasonal migration (1990, p.71-80, rus) 45-1638
- Ivanov, K.E.**
Role of the structure of intraswamp basins for river runoff formation from swamps (1988, p.62-65, eng) 45-766
- Ivanov, M.M.**
Analysis of temperature regime of permafrost bases of structures with cold cellars taking into account their preliminary cooling (1991, p.189-194, eng) 45-2996
- Ivanov, V.A.**
Evaluating the effect of aerosols on radiation transfer in the Arctic according to airborne measurement data (1989, p.47-54, rus) 45-609
Heat-moisture-salt regime of frozen ground during fall moisture-loading watering (1989, p.24-36, rus) 45-1826
System analysis of gas transportation mainlines in western Siberia (1989, 300p., rus) 45-639
- Ivanov, V.F.**
Formation of relief, correlated deposits and placers in northeastern USSR. Collected scientific works (1989, 156p., rus) 45-2493
- Ivanov, V.S.**
Results of ice core investigations on the slope of the antarctic ice sheet (1989, p.108-116, rus) 45-1044
- Ivanov, V.V.**
Ice cover simulation for arctic estuary (1990, p.210-218, eng) 45-3577
Ice thermal processes in the mouth areas of the Siberian rivers (1990, p.219-230, eng) 45-3578
Studies of the arctic water resources: state-of-the-art and future plans (1990, p.63-74, eng) 45-3783
- Ivanova, L.D.**
Classifying lithological complexes of seasonally-saturated deposits in Yakut ASSR (1989, p.13-22, rus) 45-2625
- Ivanova, N.V.**
Saline frozen soils and their distribution over USSR territory (1990, p.3-9, rus) 45-2883
- Ivanovskaya, T.E.**
Snow cover in mountain systems of the Earth (the practice of classification) (1989, p.30-38, rus) 45-1031
- Ivchenko, A.B.**
Investigation of stress of ice cover under changes of temperature (1990, p.149-157, eng) 45-3673
Rheological model of polycrystalline ice (1990, p.230-237, eng) 45-3579
- Iverson, J.D.**
Wind tunnel modeling of time-dependent drift topography (1991, p.685-697, eng) 45-2378
- Iverson, N.R.**
Laboratory simulations of glacial abrasion: comparison with theory (1990, p.304-314, eng) 45-1541
- Ivlev, A.I.U.**
Investigating the temperature regime dynamics of soils to evaluate the bearing ground stability of gas fields in the cryolithozone of Western Siberia (1989, p.66-73, rus) 45-2010
- Iwami, Y.**
Investigative report on improving the accuracy of radar rain and snow gages (1990, p.107-112, jpn) 45-747
- Iwanaka, Y.**
Nitric acid transport from the stratosphere to the troposphere and ice sheet in Antarctica through polar stratosphere (1991, p.12-21, eng) 45-3061
- Iwata, S.**
Ground temperature regimes and their relation to periglacial processes in the Sør Rondane Mountains, East Antarctica (1990, p.55-66, eng) 45-1529
- Iyer, S.H.**
Field strength values of multi-year ice off Herschel Island (1991, p.63-70, eng) 45-3149
- Izakov, V.I.U.**
Determination of roof bolting parameters for the space near the face in developing placer deposits with filling (1990, p.569-572, eng) 45-2932
- Izotov, M.E.**
Requirements for protection of DC ice melting units on overhead lines (1989, p.40-44, eng) 45-2567
- Israel, I.U.A.**
Microbial transformation of polychlorinated biphenyls in polar marine regions (1990, p.4-7, eng) 45-3052
Prospects for future climate: a special US/USSR report on climate and climate change (1990, 270p., eng) 45-1853
- Jääskeläinen, V.**
Results from ground-based radiometry of snow (1989, p.1231-1234, eng) 45-265
- Jaccard, C.**
Snow and avalanches in Switzerland (1990, p.11-12, fre) 45-1126
- Jacks, T.H.**
Achievements of recent Australian studies in ice mechanics (1988, p.234-241, chi) 45-30
- Jackson, G.**
Development of ice crystal anisotropy in shear and comparisons of flow properties in shear and compression (1989, p.32-40, eng) 45-1006
Ice crystal orientation fabrics and related glaciological parameters from neighbouring antarctic core sites (1989, p.41-52, eng) 45-1007
- Jackson, H.R.**
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft (1989, 20p., eng) 45-563
Ocean drilling program proposal for arctic ocean drilling (1988, 20p. + append., eng) 45-2600
- Jackson, L.P.**
Reclamation challenges at Usibelli Coal Mine in Healy, Alaska (1989, p.167-170, eng) 45-344
- Jackson, L.S.**
Hydrologic aspects of mining at Valdez Creek Project (1989, p.171-175, eng) 45-345
- Jackson, M.**
East Greenland ice extent 1982-86 and the occurrence of ice edge mesoscale features (1987, 7p. + append., eng) 45-940
- Jackson, N.C.**
Guidelines on when to apply and remove seasonal load restrictions—development through implementation (1990, p.75-84, eng) 45-3692
- Jacob, D.**
Record of the atmospheric methane sink from formaldehyde in polar ice cores (1991, p.603-605, eng) 45-1862
- Jacobel, R.W.**
Low-frequency ice radar studies on ice streams B and C, West Antarctica (1990, p.79-81, eng) 45-1256
- Jacobs, J.D.**
Integration of automated station data into objective mapping of temperatures for an arctic region (1990, p.84-96, eng) 45-362
- Jacobs, S.S.**
Calving and drift of iceberg B-9 in the Ross Sea, Antarctica (1990, p.243-257, eng) 45-469
Late austral spring diatom distribution between New Zealand and the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica: hydrographic and sediment correlations (1987, p.74-81, eng) 45-3372
Satellite microwave sea-ice observations and oceanic processes on the antarctic continental shelf (1990, p.135-136, eng) 45-1415
Sea-level response to ice sheet evolution: an ocean perspective (1991, p.23-47, eng) 45-3279
- Jaffe, D.A.**
Measurements of nitrogen oxides at Barrow, Alaska during spring: evidence for regional and northern hemispheric sources of pollution (1991, p.7395-7405, eng) 45-2797
- Jaggi, M.**
Flood of August 24/25, 1987, in the Reuss Valley of Uri, Switzerland, from a hydrologic and river engineering point of view (1990, p.222-227, ger) 45-1985
Morphological changes in the Swiss Alps resulting from the 1987 summer storms (1989, p.36-42, eng) 45-2768
- Jairrell, R.L.**
Snow fencing near pit reservoirs to improve water supplies (1990, p.156-159, eng) 45-2136
- Jakosky, B.M.**
Evolution of topography on comets II. Icy craters and trenches (1990, p.205-215, eng) 45-847
- Jakubowski, G.S.**
Heat transfer analysis for ice objects melting in air (1990, p.1-8, eng) 45-1162
- Jalonen, R.**
Experience with a chemically-doped fine-grained model ice (1990, p.639-651, eng) 45-3614
- Jang, J.H.**
Mathematical modeling and analysis of heat pipe start-up from the frozen state (1990, p.586-594, eng) 45-1262
- Jankowski, A.**
Selected problems of the thermohaline structure and dynamics of the water masses in Norwegian and Greenland Seas (1990, p.3-16, eng) 45-2428
- Janna, W.S.**
Heat transfer analysis for ice objects melting in air (1990, p.1-8, eng) 45-1162
- Jamoo, V.C.**
Performance of asphalt concrete airport pavements during thaw weakening periods; a field study (1991, 68p., eng) 45-2956
Predicting pavement response during thaw weakening periods using the falling weight deflectometer (1990, p.31-40, eng) 45-3689
Predicting the behavior of asphalt concrete pavements in seasonal frost areas using nondestructive techniques (1990, 56p., eng) 45-1699
Test methods to characterize low temperature cracking (1990, p.257-287, eng) 45-3500
Thaw weakening of pavement structures in seasonal frost areas (1990, p.217-233, eng) 45-3747
- Jansson, H.**
Norwegian/Swedish in-depth pavement deflection study (2) —seasonal variations and effect of loading type (1990, p.829-839, eng) 45-3693
- Jansson, J.E.**
Global warming and arctic shipping (1990, p.19-27, eng) 45-3663
- Jarvela, L.E.**
Gulf of Alaska, Cook Inlet, and North Aleutian Basin Information Update Meeting, Anchorage, AK, Feb. 7-8, 1989. Proceedings (1989, 179p., eng) 45-2156
- Järvi, A.**
Ice clearance using air-lifted propeller streams (1990, p.627-638, eng) 45-3613
- Jaskolla, F.**
Comparative digital analysis of Seasat-SAR and Landsat-TM data for Iceland (1991, p.527-544, eng) 45-2223
- Jeffries, M.O.**
Airborne SAR characteristics of arctic ice shelves and multi-year landfast sea ice, and the detection of massive ice calvings and ice islands (1989, p.2715-2718, eng) 45-296
Deformation of natural ice island ice under constant strain rate uniaxial compression (1990, p.238-251, eng) 45-3580
Interaction of arctic offshore structures with drifting ice islands and thick sea ice floes (1990, p.211-228, eng) 45-2733
Near-real-time, synthetic aperture radar detection of a calving event at the Milne Ice Shelf, N.W.T. and the contribution of offshore winds (1990, p.321-331, eng) 45-2741
Snowfall and oxygen-isotope variations off the north coast of Ellesmere Island, N.W.T., Canada (1987, p.195-199, eng) 45-15
- Jeglum, J.E.**
Water table profiles of drained forested and clearcut peatlands in northern Ontario, Canada (1988, p.72-79, eng) 45-768
- Jenkins, A.**
Ice-ocean interaction on Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1991, p.791-813, eng) 45-1718
- Jenkins, T.F.**
Comparison of headspace gas chromatography with EPA SW-846 Method 8240 for determination of volatile organic compounds in soil (1991, 7p., eng) 45-2826
Development of a simplified field method for the determination of TNT in soil (1990, 18p., eng) 45-1586
Evaluation of a field kit for detection of TNT in water and soils (1990, 14p., eng) 45-192
Experimental comparison of EPA and USATHAMA detection and quantitation capability estimators (1991, p.15-33, eng) 45-3735
Liquid chromatographic method for determination of explosives residues in soil: collaborative study (1990, p.541-552, eng) 45-839
Liquid chromatographic separation of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene and its principal reduction products (1990, p.313-315, eng) 45-1431
Nonevaporative preconcentration technique for volatile and semivolatile solutes in certain polar solvents (1991, p.1341-1343, eng) 45-3447
Salting-out solvent extraction method for determining low levels of nitroaromatics and nitramines in water (1990, 26p., eng) 45-663
- Jerwood, L.C.**
Experimental frost and salt weathering of chalk. Part 2 (1990, p.699-708, eng) 45-1998
- Jetchick, E.**
Soil wedge polygons in northern Quebec: description and paleoclimatic significance (1990, p.353-367, eng) 45-2414
- Jezek, K.C.**
Influence of environmental conditions on acoustical properties of sea ice (1990, p.1903-1912, eng) 45-838
McMurdo SAR Facility; report of the ad hoc science working team (1991, 32p., eng) 45-2916
Recent progress in snow and ice research (1991, p.218-226, eng) 45-3451
Synthetic aperture radar observations of the Greenland Ice Sheet (1990, p.21-28, eng) 45-3753
- Jia, G.**
Morphologic analyses of snow crystals of Antarctica (1990, p.11-17, chi) 45-2269
Seismological observation at the Great Wall Station during austral winter of 1986 (1990, p.81-85, chi) 45-2171
- Jiang, G.**
2M3 isothermal cloud chamber for the study of artificial ice nuclei (1990, p.494-502, eng) 45-1081
Isotopic analyses of hydrogen and oxygen from BHO ice core of Law Dome, Antarctica (1988, p.173-178, chi) 45-46
- Jiang, H.J.**
Effect of load on frost heaving of subsoil (1990, p.41-47, chi) 45-460
- Jiang, S.**
Finite element prediction of temperature gradients in walls of cylindrical concrete storage structures (1991, p.12-19, eng) 45-2665
- Jiang, X.**
Revised projection of future greenhouse warming (1991, p.219-221, eng) 45-2263
- Jiao, K.Q.**
Evolution of Quaternary glaciers and environmental change in the West Kunlun Mountains, Western China (1990, p.61-72, eng) 45-199

- Jlewerts, S.**
Saab Direct Ignition System and its cold start performance (1989, p.345-353, eng) 45-1247
- Johri, J.C.**
Finite element prediction of temperature gradients in walls of cylindrical concrete storage structures (1991, p.12-19, eng) 45-2665
- Johannessen, O.M.**
Automatic estimation of ice kinematics using remote sensing data (1989, p.1133-1136, eng) 45-260
Extraction of sea ice information from SAR imagery (1989, p.394-399, eng) 45-239
Ice conditions in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89 (1990, p.309-320, eng) 45-2740
Ice edge motion during MIZEX'87 (1989, p.1535-1538, eng) 45-277
Influence of sea ice on ocean ambient sound (1990, p.415-426, eng) 45-2748
Seasonal ice zone studies (1990, p.567-591, eng) 45-2391
- Johansen, N.I.**
Slope stability in arctic surface mines (1990, p.154-159, eng) 45-1524
- Johansson, R.**
Detection and characterization of ice ridges in the Baltic Sea using CV-580 SAR imagery (1989, p.386-389, eng) 45-237
- Johari, G.P.**
X-ray study of high-density amorphous water (1986, p.460-463, eng) 45-779
- Johnson, S.J.**
Performance of the UCPH shallow and hand augers (1989, p.14-20, eng) 45-1449
Refinements of the UCPH shallow drill (1989, p.6-13, eng) 45-1448
- Johnson, D.E.**
Future direction of snow surveys and water supply forecasting in the Soil Conservation Service (1990, p.15-22, eng) 45-2117
- Johnson, D.R.**
Comparison of Geosat altimeter and synthetic aperture radar measurements over east Greenland pack ice (1991, p.569-583, eng) 45-2224
- Johnson, E.G.**
Treatment of unstable foundation areas in Alaska's pavement management system (1991, p.448-453, eng) 45-2356
- Johnson, G.L.**
Arctic Ocean region (1990, 644p. + 11 maps and charts in a separate case, eng) 45-1688
Morphology and plate tectonics: the modern polar oceans (1990, p.11-28, eng) 45-1266
- Johnson, J.B.**
Estimates of shock wave attenuation in snow (1990, 14p., eng) 45-1550
Frost heave forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt (1988, 83p., eng) 45-1649
Interpretation of the stress histories from shock impact tests on snow using embedded stress gauges (1990, p.117-120, eng) 45-400
Natural convection in the subarctic snow cover (1991, p.11,657-11,671, eng) 45-3463
Thermal expansion coefficients for sea ice (1990, p.343-349, eng) 45-1545
- Johnson, P.A.**
Future of mineral resource development in Antarctica (1990, p.92-100, eng) 45-123
- Johnson, R.C.**
PEIST—an in situ ice strength testing device (1991, p.23-28, eng) 45-3144
- Johnston, A.C.**
Effect of large ice sheets on earthquake genesis (1989, p.581-599, eng) 45-1932
- Jokela, J.B.**
Design of urban sedimentation basins in Anchorage (1990, p.761-789, eng) 45-427
Water quality considerations (1990, p.349-369, eng) 45-413
- Jolles, W.H.**
Vessel requirements for arctic pipeline trenching and installation (1990, p.347-364, eng) 45-1958
- Jones, E.P.**
Arctic Ocean: its role in the global climate engine (1991, p.55-60, eng) 45-3857
Chemical oceanography (1990, p.407-476, eng) 45-688
On the origin of the properties of the Arctic Ocean halocline north of Ellesmere Island: results from the Canadian Ice Island (1990, p.485-498, eng) 45-524
- Jones, H.G.**
Chemical profiles of polar ice on Earth and Mars: what we read from the first; what we could read from the second (1991, p.43-57, eng) 45-2397
Hydrogeochemistry of snow and snowmelt in catchment hydrology (1990, p.255-297, eng) 45-1480
Study on snow chemistry in Canada: research in progress and prospects (1990, p.3/5-3/12, fre) 45-1793
Subice layering and origin of acidic waters in a small boreal lake during spring runoff (1991, p.479-492, eng) 45-3105
- Jones, J.A.**
Noise Package: an autonomous ambient noise measurement system (1989, p.1255-1257, eng) 45-440
- Jones, K.F.**
Computer model of atmospheric ice accretion on transmission lines (1991, 24p., eng) 45-2641
Density of natural ice accretions (1988, p.114-118, eng) 45-1323
- Jones, L.M.**
Isotopic studies of calcite, pyrite, and wood from glacial deposits in the Beardmore Glacier area, Transantarctic Mountains (1990, p.67-68, eng) 45-1155
- Jones, M.**
Wild ice: Antarctic journeys (1990, 222p., eng) 45-1149
- Jones, P.D.**
Climate of the last thousand years (1990, p.304-312, fre) 45-962
- Jones, S.J.**
Crystallography of impacted ice (1990, p.652-660, eng) 45-3615
Effect of density on the trajectory of ice pieces around a ship's hull (1990, p.661-673, eng) 45-3616
- Jones, T.M.**
Icing condition sensors for building management applications (1990, p.36-38, eng) 45-2023
- Joensuu, S.**
Identification of annual layers in superimposed ice from Storöykjulen in northeastern Svalbard (1990, p.41-54, eng) 45-1187
- Jordan, I.J.**
Analysis of damage and energy flow in the crushed layer during rapid ice loading (1990, p.231-246, eng) 45-3679
Field tests of ice indentation at medium scale—Hobson's Choice Ice Island, 1989 (1990, p.931-944, eng) 45-3642
Loads and vibration induced by compressive failure of ice (1991, p.638-649, eng) 45-2374
- Jørgensen, T.**
Evaluation of state-of-the-art drilling platform ice accretion models (1988, p.208-213, eng) 45-1340
- Josberger, E.G.**
Correlations of Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer (SMMR) observations with snowpack properties of the Upper Colorado River basin for water year 1986 (1989, p.1239-1242, eng) 45-267
- Joseph, H.W.**
Dynamics of the Laurentide Ice Sheet in Hudson Bay, Canada (1990, p.1-26, eng) 45-1552
Reconstructed ice-flow patterns and ice limits using drift pebble lithology, outer Nachvak Fiord, northern Labrador: discussion and reply (1990, p.1002-1011, eng) 45-1685
- Joseph, P.**
Low temperature fracture mechanics of viscoelastic pavement structures (1990, p.183-212, eng) 45-3497
- Joishi, G.C.**
Graphical method simplifies diesel cloud point determinations (1990, p.98-101, eng) 45-3101
- Joishi, R.C.**
Compressive strength behavior of fine-grained frozen soils (1990, p.472-483, eng) 45-632
Stress strain characteristics of fine-grained frozen soils (1989, 93p., eng) 45-2923
- Journe, P.**
Three-dimensional measurement of the wind velocity vector (1990, p.1/43-1/49, fre) 45-1782
- Jouzel, J.**
400 years isotope record of the Antarctic Peninsula climate (1990, p.2369-2372, eng) 45-1990
Deuterium excess in recent antarctic snow (1991, p.5113-5122, eng) 45-2283
Ice-core record, climate sensitivity and future greenhouse warming (1990, p.139-145, eng) 45-377
Influence of hydroxyl-bearing minerals on the isotopic composition of ice from the basal zone of an ice sheet (1990, p.244-246, eng) 45-528
- Joyner, C.C.**
Comparison of Soviet arctic and antarctic policies (1991, p.284-299, eng) 45-3338
- Jull, A.J.T.**
On determining ice accumulation rates in the past 40,000 years using *in situ* cosmogenic C-14 (1990, p.1303-1306, eng) 45-994
Saline minerals in the Lewis Cliff ice tongue, Buckley Island Quadrangle, Antarctica (1990, p.57-69, eng) 45-1687
- Juoppera, P.**
Environmental aspects of the exploitation of arctic oil and gas reserves (1990, p.70-84, eng) 45-3069
Environmental aspects on the development of hydrocarbon resources in the arctic sea (1990, p.117-130, eng) 45-2726
- Juntila, O.**
Growth and survival of seedlings of various *Picea* species under northern climatic conditions (1990, p.69-81, eng) 45-3207
- Justicia, S.**
Snow accretion in Catalonia: a climatological study (1988, p.277-281, eng) 45-1354
- Juurmaa, K.**
Full-scale test results for the two latest polar icebreakers (1990, 21p., eng) 45-177
- Java, A.**
Good diesel fuel cold properties reduce engine performance (1989, p.123-132, eng) 45-1224
Influences of diesel fuel properties and ambient temperature on engine operation and exhaust emissions (1989, p.101-111, eng) 45-1221
- Jyoaho, M.**
Three dimensional expression of the influences of meteorological parameters on wet snow accretion model and some discussion on them (1988, p.175-179, eng) 45-1334
- Kärrholm, H.**
Experiment of a warmed scaffolding in a building site (1990, 52p. + append., fin) 45-3851
Finnish building technique in cold regions. Part 10. Maintenance and renovation of the built environment (1990, 58p., fin) 45-3880
Penetration of snow into the ceiling structures; tests using marked material (1989, 55p. + append., fin) 45-3848
- Kanninen, H.**
Applications and development of IR techniques for building research in Finland (1991, p.90-98, eng) 45-2924
- Kacharia, L.G.**
Electrohydraulic and electrochemical phenomena in the process of an icebreaker's hull contact with ice (1990, p.531-541, eng) 45-3604
Generation of electromagnetic fields by fracture of the ice cover of marine areas (1989, p.815-817, eng) 45-483
- Kadarkik, Kh.R.**
Dynamics of wetland landscapes and reliability of prediction of their development (1989, p.221-226, eng) 45-857
- Kadlec, J.A.**
Wetland vegetation (1989, p.73-88, eng) 45-1877
- Kadlec, R.H.**
Decomposition in wastewater wetlands (1989, p.459-468, eng) 45-1885
Hydrologic factors in wetland water treatment (1989, p.21-40, eng) 45-1875
Performance expectations and loading rates for constructed wetlands (1989, p.319-351, eng) 45-1881
- Kadoomtseva, T.G.**
Stability and variability of the maximum water equivalent of snow cover in the altitudinal-landscape zones of the southern slope of the Great Caucasus (1989, p.38-44, rus) 45-1032
- Kadotama, Y.**
Characteristics of nonmetallic tire chains in Hokkaido (1987, p.13-20, jpn) 45-920
- Kaelher, K.**
Fatigue characterization of Alaska paving materials (final report) (1988, 126p., eng) 45-311
- Kagermazov, A.Kh.**
Applying the principal factors method in evaluating the information of parameters used in forecasting hail (1990, p.143-148, rus) 45-2273
- Kahawita, R.**
Melting of ice in a porous medium heated from below (1991, p.389-405, eng) 45-1872
- Kahl, J.D.**
Characteristics of the low-level temperature inversion along the Alaskan arctic coast (1990, p.537-548, eng) 45-2177
- Kahloun, F.**
Algorithms to enhance radar image (1991, 47p. + append., eng) 45-2840
- Kahn, R.**
Ice haze, snow, and the Mars water cycle (1990, p.14,677-14,693, eng) 45-1841
- Kajaste-Rudaltaki, J.**
Dynamics of the elastic ice sheet (1990, 60p., eng) 45-827
Stochastic approach to the ice-structure interaction (1990, p.961-973, eng) 45-3644
- Kaku, T.**
Road conditions and accidents in winter (1990, p.442-453, eng) 45-324
- Kalafut, J.**
Laboratory study of shock waves in frozen soil (1991, p.54-70, eng) 45-2322
- Kalff, J.**
Marine metabolism at Resolute Bay, Northwest Territories (1975, p.11/69-11/75, eng) 45-3121
- Kalladina, N.V.**
Allowing for ice cover structure in an algorithm for calculating its thickness (1989, p.108-112, rus) 45-2280
- Kalifa, P.**
Visco-elasticity and the compressive failure of polycrystalline ice (1991, p.494-503, eng) 45-2361
- Kalishchenko, I.V.**
Determining the breakdown parameters of packed and frozen explosives during their deliveries in soft containers (1990, p.33-35, rus) 45-2245
- Kaluzhanska, T.V.**
Arctic pigmented *Mycobacterium* species and their role in oxidation of oil hydrocarbons (1981, p.167-170, rus) 45-3136

- Kalkstein, L.S.**
Detection of climatic change in the western North American Arctic using a synoptic climatological approach [1990, p.1153-1167, eng] 45-2535
- Kalliomäki, N.M.**
Effect of abiotic factors on the overwintering success in the meadow vole *Microtus pennsylvanicus*: winter redefined [1991, p.45-52, eng] 45-2472
- Kalostarov, B.I.**
Some regularities in the occurrence of snow cover in the Amudaria River basin [1990, p.92-96, rus] 45-1742
- Kamb, B.**
Borehole drilling to the bed of ice stream B, Antarctica [1990, p.83-84, eng] 45-1258
- Kamenashki, R.M.**
Experimental studies on the thermal interaction of cast-in-situ bored piles with frozen ground [1990, p.65-72, rus] 45-1201
Geocryological problems in the economic development of shallow-water areas of the arctic coast [1987, p.3-8, rus] 45-569
- Kameta, J.**
Mechanical properties of frozen clays mixed with sandy soils [1989, p.31-36, jpn] 45-692
- Kamimura, K.**
Seismic observation with local telemetry network around Syowa Station, East Antarctica (2) [1990, p.90-99, eng] 45-1530
Three-dimensional topographic and gravity anomaly maps in the vicinity of Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica [1991, p.56-69, jpn] 45-3396
- Kamiya, K.**
Statistical study of factors causing rutting of expressway pavements in cold areas in Japan [1990, p.387-416, eng] 45-3505
- Kamiyama, K.**
Core processing, analysis and transportation procedures at Site J, Greenland (JAGE-89) [1991, p.129-141, jpn] 45-3398
Electrical conductivity and pH in snow and ice samples from various glacier areas [1990, p.119-129, eng] 45-977
Oxygen isotope profiles of deposited snow in different depositional environments of the antarctic ice sheet [1991, p.39-46, jpn] 45-3394
- Kamianski, G.M.**
Space and time variability in the specific mass balance of a glacier (methods and preliminary results) [1990, p.94-105, rus] 45-1110
- Kamyshev, M.A.**
Prospects of installation techniques for arctic marine pipelines [1990, p.478-490, eng] 45-152
- Kam, M.S.**
Cryogenic processes in moraines of the Zailiyskiy Alatau and their role in the formation of glacial mudflows [1990, p.167-173, rus] 45-2408
- Kanew, L.A.**
Avalanche diagnosis as a physics problem [1990, p.86-92, rus] 45-1741
Method of computer mapping the exposure and slope of an area [1990, p.81-84, rus] 45-1108
- Kandrikh, P.**
Trends '90: a compendium of data on global change [1990, 257p. + append., eng] 45-1089
- Kane, D.L.**
Evapotranspiration from a small Alaskan arctic watershed [1990, p.253-272, eng] 45-2526
Fiscal year 1988 program report: Alaska Water Research Center [1990, 65p., eng] 45-95
Frozen ground effects on infiltration and runoff [1990, p.259-300, eng] 45-410
Hydrologic and thermal properties of the active layer in the Alaskan Arctic [1991, p.95-110, eng] 45-3417
Snow hydrology of a headwater arctic basin. 1. Physical measurements and process studies [1991, p.1099-1109, eng] 45-3550
Snow hydrology of a headwater arctic basin. 2. Conceptual analysis and computer modeling [1991, p.1111-1121, eng] 45-3551
Thermal response of the active layer to climatic warming in a permafrost environment [1991, p.111-122, eng] 45-3418
- Kameda, K.**
Statistical study of factors causing rutting of expressway pavements in cold areas in Japan [1990, p.387-416, eng] 45-3505
- Kaneko, T.**
Diversity of bacterial populations in the Beaufort Sea [1977, p.596-599, eng] 45-3095
- Kanemaki, I.**
Infrared spectra of T2O ice [1990, p.6113-6114, eng] 45-1088
- Kanemaki, Z.**
Cry for help [1990, p.34-40, 62-63, rus] 45-630
- Kanemaki, Z.M.**
Difficult years for arctic geography [1989, p.115-125, rus] 45-4
- Kaneyama, K.**
Method to reduce traffic noise by making use of a snow surface [1990, p.533-538, eng] 45-1912
- Kang, X.C.**
Full year surface meteorological data at northwestern Tibetan Plateau using an automatic observation system [1990, p.73-85, eng] 45-200
- Kankaanpää, P.**
Baltic Sea ice ridges studied by field measurements, synthetic aperture radar, airphotos and laser profilometer [1990, p.1130-1143, eng] 45-3660
- Kanko, T.**
Finnish cold climate construction technology. Part 4. Timber construction [1991, 62p. + append., fin] 45-3876
- Kannus, K.**
Effects of ice coating on the dielectric strength of high-voltage insulators [1988, p.296-300, eng] 45-1358
- Kano, Y.**
Statistical study on sea ice in the Okhotsk Sea observed by GMS for 10 years [1989, p.43-58, eng] 45-718
- Kantrud, H.A.**
Vegetation of wetlands of the prairie pothole region [1989, p.132-187, eng] 45-835
- Kanzawa, H.**
Large stratospheric sudden warming in antarctic late winter and shallow ozone hole in 1988: observation by Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition [1989, p.135-148, eng] 45-2979
Report on the first MOS-1 data received at Syowa Station, Antarctica [1991, p.22-30, eng] 45-3062
- Karalashvili, T.V.**
Formation and regime of the discharge of suspended sediments in the glacier-nourished Adishura River [1989, p.210-212, rus] 45-1063
- Karavayev, S.B.**
Merit of incorporating an additional class of hull reinforcements for transport ships used in eastern regions of the Arctic [1989, p.100-106, rus] 45-1140
- Kargel, J.S.**
Rheological properties of ammonia-water liquids and crystal-liquid slurries: planetological applications [1991, p.93-112, eng] 45-2288
- Karhu, S.**
Calculations of millimeter wave depolarization due to melting liquid and rain [1991, p.543-556, eng] 45-3445
- Karimov, F.A.**
"Sever" fireproof coatings [1988, p.29-30, rus] 45-799
- Karl, T.R.**
Impact of decadal fluctuations in mean precipitation and temperature on runoff: a sensitivity study over the United States [1989, p.423-447, eng] 45-2249
- Kärnk, T.**
Preliminary results from ice indentation tests using flexible and rigid indentors [1990, p.261-275, eng] 45-3681
- Karniewicz, J.**
Observation of the boundary layer on the top of ice growing from melt [1990, p.625-632, eng] 45-614
- Karnovich, V.N.**
Prediction of maximum water stages due to ice jams [1990, p.674-679, eng] 45-3617
- Karoly, D.J.**
On data sources and quality for the Southern Hemisphere stratosphere [1989, p.19-32, eng] 45-2973
- Karpov, E.G.**
Formation conditions of the ice-mineral complex of Ice Mountain [1989, 172p., rus] 45-1116
Origin of the ice in the outcrop "Ledyanaya Gora" [1987, p.142-146, rus] 45-585
- Karpuz, R.**
Extraction of sea ice information from SAR imagery [1989, p.394-399, eng] 45-239
- Kartashov, V.M.**
Determining estimation levels of snow cover [1990, p.4-5, rus] 45-1603
- Kasahara, A.**
Seasonal variations in bearing capacity of asphalt pavements [1990, p.281-298, eng] 45-3517
- Kashcheev, L.P.**
Shore-marine tin placers in the arctic part of Asia and regional methods for studying and exploring them [1990, 45p., rus] 45-3001
- Kashimura, R.**
Observations of snow accretion on electric transmission lines [1986, p.151-169, eng] 45-3710
- Kastellum, V.I.**
Serial testing of the propulsive performance of models of ice navigating ships with different hull forms [1989, p.14-19, rus] 45-1138
- Kaul, S.S.H.**
First radioecium profile and snow cover mass measurements [1988, p.101-105, eng] 45-770
- Kashimov, N.S.**
Problems and the experience of regional ecological-geochemical analysis of landscapes [1990, p.59-74, rus] 45-1966
- Kasprzak, L.**
Ice-lobe contact sedimentary scarps in marginal zones of the major Vistulian ice-sheet positions, West-Central Poland [1989, p.69-81, eng] 45-2001
- Kasubechi, T.**
Statistical approach for predicting accuracies of soil properties measured by single, double and dual gamma beams [1991, p.127-137, eng] 45-2271
- Katahira, K.**
Effects of incubation temperature on distribution of C-14 in lipids in a psychrophilic marine diatom [1991, p.9-16, eng] 45-3461
- Katsuka, H.**
Tests on snowbreaks, windbreaks and obstacles to visibility: wind tunnel experiments on the Kaigen parking shelter at Toyotomi on National Highway 40 [1990, p.221-226, jpn] 45-752
- Katnik, G.N.**
Debris/ice/TPS assessment and photographic analysis for Shuttle Mission STS-33R [1989, 170p., eng] 45-605
- Kato, K.**
Chemical and isotopic characteristics of ice from an ice-wedge in Seymour Island (Isla Vcom. Marambio), Antarctic Peninsula region (1) [1990, p.181-190, eng] 45-1531
Total ice force on multi-legged structures [1990, p.974-983, eng] 45-3645
- Katsaros, K.B.**
Comparison of radiation budgets in the Fram Strait summer marginal ice zone [1991, p.218-235, eng] 45-2106
- Kattemann, R.**
Snow hydrology of an alpine basin in the Sierra Nevada [1990, p.41-50, eng] 45-2120
- Kaufman, D.S.**
Late Cenozoic geologic controls on placer-gold distribution in the Nome nearshore area [1989, p.26-45, eng] 45-193
- Kauppi, A.**
Applications and development of IR techniques for building research in Finland [1991, p.90-98, eng] 45-2924
- Kauppien, T.**
Experiment of a warmed scaffolding in a building site [1990, 52p. + append., fin] 45-3851
- Kaviani, M.**
Numerical method for phase-change problems [1990, p.2721-2734, eng] 45-1871
- Kawada, S.**
Dependency of dielectric relaxation time on alkali metal ion (Li+, Na+, K+, Rb+) in alkali-hydroxide-doped ice [1991, p.617-621, eng] 45-2599
- Kawaguchi, K.**
Fine-scale observation on salinity stratification in an ice hole during melting season of antarctic sea ice [1990, p.357-362, eng] 45-2596
Variation of the vertical distribution of the sea ice temperature near Syowa Station, Antarctica from September 1984 to January 1985 [1990, p.139-144, eng] 45-979
- Kawaguchi, M.**
Construction of data-base on observation of natural wet snow accretion and some considerations on it [1988, p.79-83, eng] 45-1316
- Kawaguchi, S.**
Large stratospheric sudden warming in antarctic late winter and shallow ozone hole in 1988: observation by Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition [1989, p.135-148, eng] 45-2979
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.4 [1991, 143p., eng] 45-3040
- Kawai, K.**
Infrared spectra of T2O ice [1990, p.6113-6114, eng] 45-1088
- Kawamura, K.**
Fracture breaking point test: automatic testing and an examination of asphalt quality [1990, p.10-17, jpn] 45-1666
Survey of measures against pavement rutting in cold regions [1990, p.341-369, eng] 45-3503
- Kawamura, P.I.**
Modelling the evaporation of volatile liquids and spreading of chemicals on snow and ice [1987, p.53-76, eng] 45-180
- Kawanishi, S.**
Construction of data-base on observation of natural wet snow accretion and some considerations on it [1988, p.79-83, eng] 45-1316
- Kawasaki, T.**
Experimental study on local ice pressures acting on structures [1990, p.1044-1055, eng] 45-3652
- Kay, B.D.**
Influence of ice segregation and solutes on soil structural stability [1990, p.571-581, eng] 45-1445
- Kazamaki, A.B.**
Mechanism of self-regulation and attenuation in a glacier catastrophe in the Zailiyskiy Alatau Mountains [1990, p.156-164, rus] 45-1755
Two types of catastrophic glacial advance [1991, p.193-195, eng] 45-2480
- Kazamaki, O.A.**
Experimental investigations of moisture transfer and ice formation in freezing, water-saturated, finely dispersed soil [1989, p.3-13, rus] 45-1824
Formation characteristics and thermal effect of snow cover in the area of the Kureyak hydro-center structure [1990, p.8-17, rus] 45-1196
- Kazarnovskii, I.I.**
Ventilated passages for cooling frozen bearing ground [1990, p.32-33, rus] 45-1605

- Kazmierowski, T.J.**
Concrete pavement rehabilitation and overlay: Ontario's experience [1990, p.205-230, eng] 45-3514
- Kebler, D.G.**
Ionic tracer movement through a Wyoming snowpack [1990, p.2749-2758, eng] 45-1176
- Kedl, R.J.**
Ice-on-coil diurnal ice storage cooling system for a barracks-office/dining hall facility at Yuma Proving Ground, AZ [1990, 49p., eng] 45-1551
- Keenan, R.E.**
Arctic abyssal T phases: coupling seismic energy to the ocean sound channel via under-ice scattering [1991, p.1128-1133, eng] 45-2292
- Keizer, G.**
Statewide cooperative snow survey for Maine [1990, p.225-230, eng] 45-2202
- Keinonen, A.J.**
Ice propeller interaction forces [1990, 2 vols., eng] 45-185
- Ship propulsion/ice interaction study; Robert Lemeur versus Jarvisaar comparison [1988, 123p., eng] 45-3454**
- Keith, T.G., Jr.**
Efficient method for the numerical solution of Stefan problems [1988, p.192-196, eng] 45-1337
- Numerical simulation of the flow in the diffuser of the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel [1990, 9p., eng] 45-607**
- Keith, W.D.**
Charging of aircraft: high-velocity collisions [1990, p.218-222, eng] 45-2396
- Effect of liquid water on thunderstorm charging [1991, p.11,007-11,017, eng] 45-3378**
- Kelleher, D.L.**
Coping strategies and mood during cold weather training [1989, 14p., eng] 45-382
- Keller, L.M.**
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1989 [1990, 354p., eng] 45-939
- Kelley, C.T.**
Solution of the time discretized Stefan problem by Newton's method [1990, p.851-872, eng] 45-2583
- Kelley, J.J.**
Shallow and deep ice coring devices developed by the Polar Ice Coring Office (PICO) [1990, p.555-564, eng] 45-158
- Kelley, J.R.**
Detecting and predicting icing conditions on road, bridge, and runway surfaces [1988, p.394-398, eng] 45-1379
- Kelley, J.T.**
Depositional sequence modeling of late Quaternary geologic history, west-central Maine coast [1989, p.29-46, eng] 45-2057
- Geomorphology and late Quaternary evolution of the Saco Bay region [1989, p.47-65, eng] 45-2058**
- Submerged shoreline on the inner continental shelf of the western Gulf of Maine [1989, p.11-28, eng] 45-2056**
- Kellogg, D.E.**
Late Quaternary history of the southwestern Ross Sea: evidence from debris bands on the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1990, p.25-56, eng] 45-1686
- Kellogg, T.B.**
Late Quaternary history of the southwestern Ross Sea: evidence from debris bands on the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1990, p.25-56, eng] 45-1686
- Kelly, R.D.**
Experimental study of the production of ice crystals by a twin-turboprop aircraft [1991, p.217-226, eng] 45-2554
- Kelly, R.J.**
Comparison of Laplace transform and finite difference solutions for an evolving permafrost region [1990, p.631-648, eng] 45-3208
- Theoretical determination of the characteristic equation of snow in the pendular regime [1990, p.179-187, eng] 45-60**
- Kelty, J.R.**
Electronic instrumentation used in borehole surveying [1989, p.171-179, eng] 45-1471
- Kemlin, J.**
Cold starting the Volvo way [1989, p.337-344, eng] 45-1246
- Kemnitz, R.T.**
Water resources data for Alaska, water year 1989 [1990, 224p., eng] 45-1148
- Kendrew, T.**
Research to develop conductor deicing compounds [1988, p.372-375, eng] 45-1374
- Kennedy, D.S.**
Modern sedimentary dynamics and Quaternary glacial history of Marguerite Bay, Antarctic Peninsula [1988, 203p., eng] 45-720
- Kennedy, H.**
Design features and operation capability of the new US antarctic research vessel [1990, p.167-176, eng] 45-2730
- Kennedy, K.P.**
Loads and vibration induced by compressive failure of ice [1991, p.638-649, eng] 45-2374
- Kennepohl, G.**
Influence of field compaction on the resistance to stripping of asphalt pavement in cold areas [1990, p.107-131, eng] 45-3510
- Silane coupling agents to reduce moisture susceptibility of asphalt concrete [1990, p.115-145, eng] 45-3495**
- Kennett, J.P.**
Latest Cretaceous to Cenozoic climate and oceanographic developments in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica: an ocean-drilling perspective [1990, p.937-960, eng] 45-3531
- Kennett, M.**
Radio-echo investigations in Dronning Maud Land [1990, p.75-79, eng] 45-2833
- Kentala, M.E.**
Wetland creation and restoration: the status of the science [1990, 594p., eng] 45-1406
- Kern-Hansen, C.**
Data basis for permafrost studies in Greenland [1990, p.635-644, eng] 45-166
- Kern, J.C.**
Faunal assemblage inhabiting seasonal sea ice in the nearshore arctic ocean with emphasis on copepods [1983, p.159-167, eng] 45-3217
- Kernosov, G.A.**
Some regularities in the occurrence of snow cover in the Amudaria River basin [1990, p.92-96, rus] 45-1742
- Kerr, J.B.**
Measurements of arctic total ozone during the polar winter [1990, p.383-392, eng] 45-1680
- Kerr, R.C.**
Solidification of an alloy cooled from above: Part 1. Equilibrium growth [1990, p.323-342, eng] 45-970
- Solidification of an alloy cooled from above: Part 2. Non-equilibrium interfacial kinetics [1990, p.331-348, eng] 45-1087**
- Kershaw, G.P.**
Influence of a simulated transport corridor on snowpack characteristics, Fort Norman, N.W.T., Canada [1991, p.31-40, eng] 45-2470
- Kery, S.M.**
Severe Environment Surface Mooring (SESMOOR) [1989, p.1398-1405, eng] 45-450
- Keukula, T.**
Failures of agricultural buildings in Estonia caused by snow loads [1990, p.195-200, eng] 45-1150
- Kestler, M.A.**
Use of insulation for frost prevention: Jackman Airport, Maine, 1986-1987 winter [1991, 45p., eng] 45-2643
- Ketcham, S.A.**
Performance of an earthquake motion simulator for a small geotechnical centrifuge [1991, p.361-368, eng] 45-3772
- Ketchum, C.D.**
Tongass: Alaska's vanishing rain forest [1987, 112p., eng] 45-2104
- Ketchum, R.G.**
Tongass: Alaska's vanishing rain forest [1987, 112p., eng] 45-2104
- Kettles, I.M.**
Geochemical-mineralogical profiles through fresh and weathered till [1990, p.187-216, eng] 45-2552
- Key, J.**
Adaptation of the ISCCP cloud detection algorithm to combined AVHRR and SMMR arctic data [1989, p.188-191, eng] 45-232
- Statistical descriptions of keel-related features in the under-ice draft distribution [1989, p.2346-2349, eng] 45-291**
- Keys, H.J.R.**
Calving and drift of iceberg B-9 in the Ross Sea, Antarctica [1990, p.243-257, eng] 45-469
- Khalin, A.P.**
Two-dimensional time-dependent model of a convective cloud with detailed accounting for the microstructure of water and ice phases [1989, p.41-55, rus] 45-490
- Khalimov, R.K.H.**
Microclimatic conditions of caves in southwestern spurs of the Gissar Range [1990, p.59-60, rus] 45-2707
- Khan, H.U.**
Graphical method simplifies diesel cloud point determinations [1990, p.98-101, eng] 45-3101
- Khan, L.A.**
User manual and listing of TAKU: a three-dimensional, time-dependent flow model for glaciers [1989, 85p., eng] 45-557
- Khanna, J.**
Investigations of distress in precast concrete piles at Rodney Terminal, Saint John, New Brunswick [1988, p.277-320, eng] 45-1815
- Steel fiber reinforced concrete jackets for repairing concrete piles [1988, p.227-252, eng] 45-1814**
- Khanna, R.K.**
Infrared and mass spectral studies of proton irradiated H₂O + CO₂ ice: evidence for carbonic acid [1991, p.255-262, eng] 45-2467
- Khapi, I.U.B.**
Study of natural microwave and infrared range emissions from a continental ice sheet, dry snow and sea ice [1990, p.148-157, rus] 45-2208
- Khariina, M.G.**
Effect of salinity on the hydrophysical and thermophysical properties of soils [1990, p.24-33, rus] 45-2886
- Kharonovskii, V.V.**
Improving the strength of gas pipelines under complicated conditions [1990, 179p., rus] 45-985
- Testing of construction design [1990, p.40-41, rus] 45-734**
- Kharitonov, G.G.**
Using discriminant analysis to develop a method of forecasting wet snow avalanches on Sakhalin Island [1990, p.369-380, rus] 45-1124
- Kharitonov, L.P.**
Research station investigation of the temperature and moisture content of soils in Western Yamal [1989, p.111-119, rus] 45-2016
- Khassanov, A.S.**
Engineering geology of the USSR: Western Siberian and Turan plates [1990, 664p., rus] 45-1571
- Khayat, K.H.**
Deterioration of lightweight fly ash concrete due to gradual cryogenic frost cycles [1991, p.233-239, eng] 45-3828
- Khedaywi, T.**
Properties of asphalt-oil shale ash bituminous mixtures under normal and freeze-thaw conditions [1989, p.54-62, eng] 45-1154
- Kheisin, D.E.**
Probabilistic concept of safe speeds for arctic shipping [1990, p.295-306, eng] 45-2739
- Kharmikhin, V.D.**
Results of isotope hydrochemical testing of Beaver and Radok Lakes [1990, p.90-95, rus] 45-2573
- Khimenkov, A.N.**
Effect of the degree of salinity on the formation of the cryogenic structure of frozen soils [1990, p.55-62, rus] 45-2890
- Khlebaikova, G.M.**
Microbiological approach to paleoreconstruction of major events in the Quaternary period in the cryolithozone of the northern Pacific Ocean region [1991, p.112-116, rus] 45-3441
- Khodakov, V.G.**
Complex glaciological mapping in the studies of geographical regularities of glacial-nival systems [1989, p.17-24, rus] 45-1029
- Khokhlov, G.P.**
Electrical parameters of surface layers of shelf and continental glaciers in the UHF range [1989, p.23-31, rus] 45-1485
- Electro-physical characteristics of hummocks [1989, p.32-35, rus] 45-1486**
- Simple method of measuring the thickness of ice in freshwater reservoirs [1989, p.92-98, rus] 45-1495**
- Specific attenuation in the UHF range of sea ice in various regions [1989, p.36-45, rus] 45-1487**
- Khor, I.A.M.**
Improving the underground development of thawed and frozen placers [1989, 162p., rus] 45-3000
- Khorgunai, V.G.**
Ice-forming activity of the atmospheric aerosol [1989, p.812-814, eng] 45-482
- Khrapetskiy, N.G.**
Characteristics of calculating ice-pressure resistant hydraulic structures with cyclically varying ice loads [1987, p.102-107, rus] 45-1570
- Problems of ice force evaluation on offshore structures [1990, p.984-994, eng] 45-3646**
- Khromova, T.E.**
Cartographic analysis of the interrelations in glacier systems [1989, p.22-29, rus] 45-1030
- Khrustalev, L.N.**
Determination of mean annual temperature of permafrost soil [1989, p.89-93, eng] 45-652
- Khudakov, G.I.**
Stratigraphy and correlation of Quaternary deposits in Asia and the Pacific Ocean region [1991, 208p., rus] 45-3436
- Khvedynich, S.V.**
Geometrical relationships of ice formations and their distribution functions [1989, p.109-116, rus] 45-1628
- Khvorost'yanov, V.I.**
Two-dimensional time-dependent model of a convective cloud with detailed accounting for the microstructure of water and ice phases [1989, p.41-55, rus] 45-490
- Kichigin, V.A.**
Natural air conditioning in the Kungur Ice Cave [1990, p.104-105, rus] 45-2716
- Kidd, C.**
Passive microwave radiometry over Antarctica [1990, p.1969-1973, eng] 45-916
- Kidd, D.R.**
Winter fecal coliform concentrations in stream sediments [1989, n.p., eng] 45-1654
- Klenke, J.**
Volcanoes of North America: United States and Canada [1990, 354p., eng] 45-2827
- Kikuchi, K.**
Chemical compositions of aerosol particles and snowfalls in Alta, northern Norway [1989, p.169-178, eng] 45-829
- Formation mechanisms of twelve-branched snow crystals [1990, p.549-555, eng] 45-2411**
- Precipitating snow clouds during winter monsoon seasons influenced by topography of the Shakotan Peninsula, Hokkaido Island, Japan (SHAROP) [1987, p.109-128, eng] 45-905**

- Relation between the center nucleus of snow crystals and aerosol particles in Arctic Canada [1990, p.415-435, eng] 45-784
- Kikuchi, T.**
Recent advancement of automatic weather station in Antarctica: recent advancement of unmanned observation of weather, snow and ice, Part 2 [1990, p.179-183, jpn] 45-781
- Kil'matov, T.R.**
Subarctic frontal zone in the central northern part of the Pacific Ocean in autumn [1989, p.62-64, rus] 45-738
- Kim, C.J.**
Numerical method for phase-change problems [1990, p.2721-2734, eng] 45-1871
- Kim, D.H.**
Wind tunnel simulation of antarctic snowdrifting [1989, 15p., eng] 45-816
- Kim, D.W.**
Construction report on Sejong Station [1990, p.51-67, kor] 45-3203
- Kim, K.Y.**
On the relation between polar continentality and climate: studies with a nonlinear seasonal energy balance model [1990, p.18,653-18,668, eng] 45-883
- Kim-Men-Ga, L.V.**
Mathematical model of periodically stabilizing variations of a phase front in an experimental sample [1989, p.96-99, rus] 45-1831
- Kim, N.S.**
Activation of ice-forming aerosols, generated by the burning of pyrotechnical compounds [1989, p.41-46, rus] 45-25
Efficiency of ice-forming aerosol generators [1989, p.46-59, rus] 45-26
Influence of iodine vapor on ice-forming activity of aerosols of various substances [1990, p.500-502, eng] 45-1927
- Kimball, L.A.**
Special report on the Antarctic Minerals Convention [1990, p.273-310, eng] 45-2817
- Kimes, D.S.**
One-dimensional temperature modeling techniques: review and recommendations [1990, 17p., eng] 45-1698
- Kind, R.J.**
Mechanics of aeolian transport of snow and sand [1990, p.855-866, eng] 45-2097
- King, L.**
Soil and rock temperatures in discontinuous permafrost: Gornegrat and Unterthorn, Wallis, Swiss Alps [1990, p.177-188, eng] 45-1297
- Kipfstuhl, J.**
On the formation of underwater ice and the growth and energy budget of the sea ice in Atka Bay, Antarctica [1991, 88p., ger] 45-3521
- Kippenhan, C.J.**
On the extensive use of heat flux transducers for evaluating residential building component performance—calibration and deployment [1991, p.143-158, eng] 45-2657
Use of combined reflective and normal heat flux transducers in determining convective heat transfer coefficients and room thermal radiative balance [1991, p.97-110, eng] 45-2654
- Kipphut, G.W.**
Tundra lakes and streams as gas conduits to the atmosphere: implications for tundra carbon budgets [1991, p.298-301, eng] 45-1474
- Kirby, E.**
Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—MV Robert LeMeur. Supplemental report [1986, 156p. + append., eng] 45-189
Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—MV Robert LeMeur. Supplemental report: summary [1986, 22p., eng] 45-187
- Kirby, M.S.**
Ultrasonic techniques for aircraft ice accretion measurement [1990, p.43-53, eng] 45-600
- Kirschner, J.P.**
RIGGS III: seismic short-refraction studies using an analytical curve-fitting technique [1990, p.109-126, eng] 45-1612
- Kirkwood, R.**
Temporal changes in zooplankton composition in a hypersaline, antarctic lake subject to periodic seawater incursions [1991, p.93-99, eng] 45-2944
- Kirov, M.V.**
Kinetics of changes in configuration of cooled ice bodies immersed in water [1989, p.219-222, rus] 45-1066
- Kirsanov, A.I.**
Drilling exploratory wells with pneumatic drills [1990, 263p., rus] 45-634
- Kirschner, C.E.**
Sedimentary basins and petroleum resource potential of the Arctic Ocean region [1990, p.503-538, eng] 45-1693
- Kita, H.**
Infrared spectra of T2O ice [1990, p.6113-6114, eng] 45-1088
- Kitamishi, M.**
Observation of ice accretion on power transmission lines [1988, p.84-88, eng] 45-1317
- Kitayama, K.**
Free convection heat transfer along a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in seawater [1990, p.57-64, jpn] 45-697
Free convection heat transfer around a horizontal ice cylinder formed through melting in saline water [1990, p.35-41, eng] 45-3869
Melting heat transfer from a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in a quiescent saline water [1990, p.15-23, eng] 45-1164
- Kite, G.W.**
Modelling the Kootenay watershed with satellite data [1990, p.123-134, eng] 45-3803
Proceedings [1990, 386p., eng] 45-3797
Use of satellite data for water resources modelling—a Canadian example [1991, p.21-29, eng] 45-2796
- Kite, J.S.**
Postglacial evolution of drainage in the middle and upper St. John River basin, Maine and New Brunswick [1989, p.135-142, eng] 45-2070
- Kito, S.**
Studies on sleet jump [1986, p.196-210, eng] 45-3713
- Kittel, T.G.F.**
Snowpack and the distribution of a major vegetation ecotone in the Sierra Nevada of California [1991, p.141-149, eng] 45-2226
- Kivikoski, H.**
Prevention of snow drifting with the help of road levelling and design; experimental structure in main road 21, Jeahkka [1990, 36p., fin] 45-3842
Repair of a road built on permafrost on main road 21 in Peera; dimensioning, building, and monitoring during 1987-1988 [1989, 46p. + append., fin] 45-3849
- Kivileva, N.M.**
Improving the underground development of thawed and frozen placers [1989, 162p., rus] 45-3000
- Kivimaa, S.**
FE-modelling of ice failure load during ship bow indentation into multi-year ice [1991, 40p. + append., eng] 45-2691
- Kivitsild, H.R.**
Equations for local ice energy dissipations during ship ramming [1990, p.101-115, eng] 45-494
- Kiyosawa, K.**
Freezing-point of mixtures of H₂O-16 and H₂O-18 [1991, p.583-588, eng] 45-3305
- Kizawa, K.**
Report on improving the accuracy of observations of flow in winter [1988, p.489-494, jpn] 45-2519
- Kizima, L.D.**
Endogenic model of permanent variations in the climate of the Earth [1990, p.111-124, rus] 45-996
- Kjollmoen, B.**
Mass balance measurements on Norwegian glaciers in 1988 and 1989 [1991, 78p., nor] 45-3856
- Klarquist, J.E.**
Creation and restoration of riparian wetlands in the agricultural Midwest [1990, p.327-350, eng] 45-1410
- Klas, M.**
Salt oscillator in the glacial Atlantic? 1. The concept [1990, p.469-477, eng] 45-952
- Kleber, A.A.**
Local database of avalanche stations [1990, p.76-81, rus] 45-1107
- Klein, G.S.**
Method of radar fresh-water ice measurements from a moving vehicle [1990, p.1144-1154, eng] 45-3661
- Klein, P.**
Survey of mycorrhizal plants on Truelove Lowland, Devon Island, N.W.T., Canada [1990, p.1848-1856, eng] 45-3106
- Kleinfeld, I.**
Gas release from comets [1991, p.411-413, eng] 45-2941
- Kleman, J.**
Boulder fields of Mt. Fulufljället, west-central Sweden [1990, p.63-78, eng] 45-1189
On the use of glacial striae for reconstruction of paleo-ice sheet flow patterns [1990, p.217-236, eng] 45-2025
- Kleman, V.**
Relationships among depth to frozen soil, soil wetness, and vegetation type and biomass in tundra near Bethel, Alaska, U.S.A. [1990, p.275-282, eng] 45-890
- Klement'ev, O.L.**
Holocene climatology-stratigraphy of the ice domes in Severnaya Zemlya [1991, p.100-112, rus] 45-3440
- Klemis, B.**
Saab Direct Ignition System and its cold start performance [1989, p.345-353, eng] 45-1247
- Klimovskii, I.V.**
Characteristics of the hydrogeological construction and hydrochemical zonality of the Udachnaya kimberlite plug [1989, p.146-155, rus] 45-2640
Evaluating the thermal effect of surface water on permafrost in arctic regions [1989, p.66-73, rus] 45-2630
Forecasting morphodynamics of the coastal zone of the Vilyuy River hydroelectric power plant-III [1987, p.38-48, rus] 45-573
Natural conditions in developed regions of Siberia [1987, 172p., rus] 45-568
- Kling, G.W.**
Tundra lakes and streams as gas conduits to the atmosphere: implications for tundra carbon budgets [1991, p.298-301, eng] 45-1474
- Klingensmith, K.M.**
Nitrogen cycling in arctic lakes and ponds [1989, p.165-172, eng] 45-2614
- Klohn, W.**
Non-meteorological flood disasters in Chile [1989, p.243-258, eng] 45-2770
- Klokov, V.D.**
Experimental construction of ice moorings in Antarctica using the spray-cone freezing method [1990, p.106-110, rus] 45-1746
Results of isotope hydrochemical testing of Beaver and Radok Lakes [1990, p.90-95, rus] 45-2573
- Kloster, K.**
Automatic estimation of ice kinematics using remote sensing data [1989, p.1133-1136, eng] 45-260
- Kling, D.D.**
Pressure-induced phase transitions in clathrate hydrates [1991, p.623-627, eng] 45-1903
- Klunov, S.K.**
Polar cod *Boreogadus saida* (Leresn.) and its importance for certain life processes in the Arctic [1937, p.175-188, rus] 45-3430
- Knight, C.A.**
Comments on "Physics of supercooling of thin water skins covering gyrating hailstones" [1991, p.217-220, eng] 45-1805
Inhibition of recrystallization of ice by insect thermal hysteresis proteins: a possible cryoprotective role [1986, p.256-262, eng] 45-2966
- Knight, R.L.**
Operations optimization [1989, p.417-429, eng] 45-1884
Performance expectations and loading rates for constructed wetlands [1989, p.319-351, eng] 45-1881
- Knizhnik, R.G.**
Serviceability of communications channels along power transmission lines during ice-frost formations on wires [1988, p.36-42, eng] 45-2568
- Knoke, G.S.**
Time-dependent effects on ridge initiation in sea ice leads [1989, p.1298-1303, eng] 45-448
- Knott, J.F.**
Low temperature brittle fracture behavior of steel in mixed modes I and II [1991, p.111-128, eng] 45-2294
- Knauth, K.V.**
Spray and ice measurement instrumentation for ships [1991, p.748-757, eng] 45-2384
- Ko, H.Y.**
Performance of an earthquake motion simulator for a small geotechnical centrifuge [1991, p.361-368, eng] 45-3772
- Ko, M.K.W.**
Dynamical explanation for the asymmetry in zonally averaged column abundances of ozone between northern and southern springs [1991, p.547-556, eng] 45-3487
- Kobrick, M.**
Proceedings of the Second Airborne Synthetic Aperture Radar (AIRSAR) Workshop, June 7 and 8, 1990 [1990, 57p. + append., eng] 45-3752
- Koe Karpuz, N.**
Surface sediment diatom distribution and Holocene paleo-temperature variations in the Greenland, Iceland and Norwegian Sea [1990, p.557-580, eng] 45-953
- Kochs, M.**
Influence of the freezing process on vapour transport during sublimation in vacuum-freezing-drying [1991, p.2395-2408, eng] 45-3864
- Koci, B.R.**
Deep hot water drill system with potential for bottom sampling [1989, p.137-139, eng] 45-1466
Design and logistic requirements for ice coring and sample return from remote high altitude locations [1989, p.24-27, eng] 45-1451
Design of a drill to work in a fluid filled hole [1989, p.28-31, eng] 45-1452
Ice drilling instrumentation [1989, p.38-50, eng] 45-1454
New directions in drilling and related activities [1989, p.21-23, eng] 45-1450
Shallow and deep ice coring devices developed by the Polar Ice Coring Office (PICO) [1990, p.555-564, eng] 45-158
- Kocich, F.**
Building a worldwide roofing community [1991, 536p., eng] 45-2452
- Koffler, R.**
Retrospective, current and future view of the United States civil operational environmental satellite program [1991, p.336-343, eng] 45-1918
- Kogodovskii, O.A.**
Earth dams on permafrost [1989, 152p., rus] 45-1117
- Kogteva, E.A.**
Two-dimensional time-dependent model of a convective cloud with detailed accounting for the microstructure of water and ice phases [1989, p.41-55, rus] 45-490

- Kohler, C.R.**
Attenuation and multipath effects on ground vehicle signals for 94 GHz sensors [1990, 21p., eng] 45-559
- Kohonen, H.**
German intermediate ice core drilling since 1981: technique and experience [1989, p.3-5, eng] 45-1447
- Kok, H.**
Quantifying freeze/thaw-induced variability of soil strength [1990, p.501-506, eng] 45-988
- Kokko, J.**
Effects of MTBE on gasoline engine cold weather operation [1989, p.413-420, eng] 45-1251
- Kolar, D.W.**
Coping strategies and mood during cold weather training [1989, 14p., eng] 45-382
- Kolbasch, R.L.**
Windsor Coal Company wetland: an overview [1989, p.788-792, eng] 45-1896
- Kol'chik, I.U.N.**
Temperature field in a system of excavations during ice formation [1990, p.47-51, rus] 45-801
- Kolesov, S.A.**
Modelling of ice drift in the arctic basin [1990, p.32-38, rus] 45-1634
- Kolodko, J.**
River frazil ice: a simplified theoretical model [1990, p.252-260, eng] 45-3581
- Kolomeev, M.P.**
Dynamics of arctic ice in seasonal energy balance model of the climate with regional resolution [1990, p.22-27, eng] 45-3269
- Kolomiets, V.A.**
Theoretical basis for the width of planned snow-retention afforestation roads [1990, p.93-94, rus] 45-2247
- Kolotnev, V.I.**
Research into icings and icing processes in the USSR: major results and prospects [1989, p.233-251, eng] 45-473
Studies of naleds and naled processes in the USSR (principal results and prospects) [1989, p.3-15, rus] 45-1028
- Komarov, A.A.**
Characteristics of snow transport and the protection of roads from snowdrifts in regions of the Far North [1990, p.36-40, rus] 45-3008
- Komarov, I.A.**
Mathematical modelling of the interaction between permafrost and a deposit of natural gas hydrates [1990, p.73-84, rus] 45-322
- Komarov, I.S.**
Engineering geology of the USSR: shelves of the USSR [1990, 239p., rus] 45-1534
- Komarov, V.D.**
Calculating the interdependent effect of water reserves and depth of soil freezing in long range forecasting of spring runoff of lowland rivers [1989, p.21-29, rus] 45-2275
Method of long range forecasting of the time distribution of spring water inflow into the Tsimliansk reservoir [1989, p.3-10, rus] 45-2274
- Komarovskii, V.**
Sea ice observations from the Winter Weddell Gyre Study-89 [1991, 161p., eng] 45-2903
- Komatsu, J.**
Observations of snow loads on drainage ditches at the gratings [1986, p.40-48, jpn] 45-927
- Kömle, N.I.**
Ice sublimation below artificial crusts: results from comet simulation experiments [1991, p.515-524, eng] 45-2794
Mass and energy transport in sublimating cometary ice cracks [1991, p.73-84, eng] 45-2287
Model of the thermal conductivity of porous water ice at low gas pressures [1991, p.507-513, eng] 45-2793
- Komuro, H.**
Withstand voltage characteristics of insulator string covered with snow or ice [1991, p.1243-1250, eng] 45-3468
- Kondakov, V.V.**
Dependence of phase composition of water in freezing and frozen soils on external pressure [1989, p.17-23, eng] 45-650
Method of construction in a prefrozen limited soil mass [1990, p.114-118, eng] 45-2215
- Kondakova, O.A.**
Dependence of phase composition of water in freezing and frozen soils on external pressure [1989, p.17-23, eng] 45-650
- Kondepadil, S.N.**
Performance of triangular spine fins under frosting conditions [1988, p.1-7, eng] 45-3215
- Kondrashov, I.V.**
Vertical distribution of snow accumulations on variously oriented slopes in the Malaya Almatinka River basin [1990, p.3-14, rus] 45-1099
- Kondrat'ev, K.I.A.**
Changes in global climate; a study of the effect of radiation and other factors during the present century [1985, 280p., eng] 45-1710
Microwave-emitting properties of various types of underlying surface at below-zero temperatures [1991, p.7-9, eng] 45-2477
- Kondrat'ev, S.D.**
Method of estimating the strength and rheological properties of saline frozen soils [1990, p.90-98, rus] 45-2895
- Kondrat'ev, V.G.**
Frost protection on the Baykal-Amur mainline [1991, p.6-7, rus] 45-2951
- Kondrat'ski, S.I.**
Large-scale atmospheric processes and medium-range forecasting of weather in the Arctic [1989, 253p., rus] 45-1573
- Kong, J.A.**
Remote sensing of sea ice [1990, p.208-211, eng] 45-1132
- Kong, Y.M.**
Foundation engineering and a new technique for thermal insulation of wall in Daxiaoxinganling permafrost region, China [1990, p.111-116, eng] 45-125
- Konshachev, V.N.**
Ecological problems in geocryology (geocryocology) [1990, p.145-151, rus] 45-1967
- Konopleva, N.**
Inventor of the ice generator [1990, p.8-10, rus] 45-706
- Konovalov, V.G.**
Methods of calculation and remote-sensing measurements for the spatial distribution of glacier annual mass balances [1987, p.212-217, eng] 45-17
- Konovalov, V.V.**
Equipment for underwater surveys of hydraulic structures using acoustics [1989, p.13-20, rus] 45-81
- Konrad, J.M.**
Ice formation in saline soils [1989, 3 vols., eng] 45-2037
New concept of frost-heave characteristics of soils, by Otto J. Svec—comments [1990, p.217-222, eng] 45-503
Problems with the segregation potential theory by W. van Gassen and D.C. Sego—comments [1990, p.215-216, eng] 45-502
Sampling of saturated and unsaturated sands by freezing [1990, p.88-96, eng] 45-354
Solute partitioning in freezing soils [1990, p.726-736, eng] 45-1869
- Konstantinov, A.V.**
Mechanical properties of sea ice and adfreeze strength of sea ice and subsea soil [1990, p.417-426, eng] 45-3595
- Konstantinov, I.P.**
Geocryological studies of northern Western Siberia. Collected scientific papers [1990, 117p., rus] 45-1194
Variations in geocryological conditions of gas pipeline routes in Yakutia [1987, p.126-134, rus] 45-582
- Konstantinova, N.R.**
Effect of gelatin on the kinetics of hydrolysis of P-nitrophenyl acetate in frozen aqueous solutions [1991, p.978-983, eng] 45-3775
- Kool, S.A.**
Ozone and aerosol distributions measured by airborne lidar during the 1988 Arctic Boundary Layer Experiment [1991, p.J242-J243, eng] 45-1601
- Koonz, J.D.**
Effects of hail on residential roofing products [1991, p.206-215, eng] 45-2455
- Kopko, R.J.**
Low temperature pumpability studies in a heavy-duty diesel engine, part II [1989, p.439-453, eng] 45-1253
- Koppers, H.M.M.**
Advanced treatment technologies [1990, p.109-208, eng] 45-3543
- Kopylov, A.I.**
Ecological role of bacteria in detritus and aggregates in the southwest Pacific Ocean [1989, p.682-692, rus] 45-3450
- Korbanov, S.V.**
Wear and tightness of moving seals [1990, p.614-623, eng] 45-164
- Korber, C.**
Influence of the freezing process on vapour transport during sublimation in vacuum-freezing-drying [1991, p.2395-2408, eng] 45-3864
- Korepanov, A.A.**
Snow cover and freezing and thawing of soil in pine forests of the Kama River region [1989, p.54-58, eng] 45-858
- Korhonen, C.J.**
Antifreeze admixtures for cold regions concreting: a literature review [1990, 14p., eng] 45-974
Antifreeze admixtures for cold weather concreting [1991, p.38-41, eng] 45-1983
New admixtures for cold weather concreting [1991, p.200-209, eng] 45-2334
- Koriseva, J.**
Ice pressure measurements using PVDF-sensors [1990, p.526-538, eng] 45-156
- Kormanov, J.P.**
Modified Nadreau yield function [1990, p.89-92, eng] 45-1770
- Kornilov, N.A.**
SAE cargo operations using icebergs [1990, p.40-44, rus] 45-3080
Use of different types of vessels in Soviet antarctic expeditions and their supply of hydrometeorological information [1990, p.36-40, rus] 45-3079
- Korolev, A.A.**
Frost protection on the Baykal-Amur mainline [1991, p.6-7, rus] 45-2951
- Korolev, S.I.U.**
Indications of an ancient glaciation in the lower course of the Lena River [1987, p.99-113, rus] 45-579
- Koronelli, T.V.**
Arctic pigmented *Mycobacterium* species and their role in oxidation of oil hydrocarbons [1981, p.167-170, rus] 45-3136
Lipid composition of *Mycobacterium mucosum* oxidizing hydrocarbons isolated from arctic waters [1977, p.1070-1073, rus] 45-3137
- Korotkevich, E.S.**
Soviet-French cooperation on the isotopic research of ice cores from Dome B-Vostok-Komsomolskaya-Mirny Traverse, East Antarctica [1990, p.287-289, eng] 45-724
- Korotkevich, Y.S.**
CO₂-climate relationship as deduced from the Vostok ice core: a re-examination based on new measurements and on a re-evaluation of the air dating [1991, p.83-90, eng] 45-2586
Deuterium excess in recent antarctic snow [1991, p.5113-5122, eng] 45-2283
- Korotkov, A.I.**
Dynamics of ice conditions in the coastal zone of Antarctica [1990, p.261-270, eng] 45-3132
Dynamics of ice conditions in the coastal zone of Antarctica [1990, p.126-133, rus] 45-1751
Mechanism of frazil ice formation in the Antarctic [1990, p.105-116, rus] 45-1562
Regularities of spatial-temporal variability of antarctic stationary polynyas [1990, p.25-32, rus] 45-3077
Safety measures for operations on antarctic fast ice [1990, p.44-51, rus] 45-3081
Variability of natural conditions in Alasheyev Bight [1990, p.117-133, rus] 45-1563
- Korotkov, I.M.**
Holocene climatology-stratigraphy of the ice domes in Severnaya Zemlya [1991, p.100-112, rus] 45-3440
- Korotkov, S.V.**
Water circulation in the Barents Sea [1989, p.110-117, rus] 45-1657
- Korppoo, S.**
Lori ice cleaner [1990, p.341-342, eng] 45-3688
- Korsen, O.M.**
Drainage pattern in a subpolar glacier: Bröggerbreen, Svalbard [1990, p.121-131, eng] 45-3788
- Korssnes, R.**
Long-term iceberg collision-risk assessment methods for fixed offshore structures [1989, p.203-214, eng] 45-2591
- Korsunov, V.M.**
Taiga soils in the northwestern part of the Yenisey mountain ridge [1990, p.152-163, rus] 45-2910
- Korzhevskii, K.N.**
Estimation of ice worn action on hydraulic structures [1990, p.995-998, eng] 45-3647
Passage of ice through hydroelectric structures [1990, 182p., rus] 45-28
- Korzhiikova, L.I.**
Content and dynamics of the nutrients and organic matter in snow and ice cover of the arctic basin [1985, p.90-93, rus] 45-3214
- Korzun, A.V.**
Geographical aspects of the problems in background monitoring of natural environments in regions of the Far North of the USSR [1990, p.46-58, rus] 45-1965
- Kosachev, V.P.**
Sequence of leads in cooling gas stations in polar compressor stations [1990, p.29-31, rus] 45-733
- Koseki, T.**
Alaska Beaufort Sea immersion test of welds of high-strength steels for icebreakers [1990, p.178-187, eng] 45-132
Local corrosion of welds of Y.P.-440N/sq mm class high-strength steels produced by TMCP for icebreakers [1990, p.188-196, eng] 45-133
- Kosloff, P.**
Observations of ship performance and the structure of fast ice channels in the northern Baltic Sea [1991, 35p., eng] 45-3448
- Koslowski, G.**
Accumulated days of the areal ice volume of the winter—a new standard for grading the winter ice intensity at the Baltic coast of Schleswig-Holstein and its relation to the character of meteorological winter [1989, p.61-80, ger] 45-616
- Kossov, O.A.**
Five-year plan for U.S. scientific research in the arctic [1989, 39p., rus] 45-1713
Problems of military security in the Arctic [1990, 92p., rus] 45-1715
Technological possibility of safe convoy of non-ice class ships along the Northern Sea Route [1990, p.259-267, eng] 45-2736
- Kostrev, V.P.**
Rocks—accumulators of cold [1990, p.11-15, rus] 45-2696

- Koster, E.A.**
Morphological development of dunes in a subarctic environment, central Kobuk Valley, northwestern Alaska [1990, p.93-109, eng] 45-1191
- Kostjukovich, V.V.**
Development of the Lena River basin in the Late Cenozoic (based on analysis of the migration conditions of crust material in the cryolithozone) [1989, p.153-161, rus] 45-1836
- Kotliakov, V.M.**
Annotated list of Soviet literature on glaciology for 1987 [1990, p.193-230, rus] 45-1762
Climate change and glacier fluctuation during the last 1,000 years in the southern mountains of the USSR [1991, p.1-12, eng] 45-2434
Climatic changes in the last glacial-interglacial cycle according to ice core data [1989, p.5-16, rus] 45-5
Discussion of pressing arctic problems (results of the conference of arctic countries) [1989, p.122-125, rus] 45-3
Effect of the continental snow cover in the Southern Hemisphere on the distribution of moisture among oceans [1989, p.242-246, eng] 45-2598
Elsevier's dictionary of glaciology in four languages; English (with definitions), Russian (with definitions), French and German [1990, 336p., eng] 45-2091
Great periglacial runoff system in northern Eurasia and its significance in interregional correlations [1989, p.5-13, rus] 45-787
Holocene climatology-stratigraphy of the ice domes in Severnaya Zemlya [1991, p.100-112, rus] 45-3440
Interaction of sea ice, snow, and glaciers with the atmosphere and ocean (Part 1) [1990, 74p., eng] 45-1261
Interaction of sea ice, snow and glaciers with the atmosphere and ocean (part 3) [1990, p.155-248, eng] 45-2409
Meeting of the office of the International Commission on Snow and Ice in Davos [1989, p.246-249, rus] 45-1071
Reconstruction of the Holocene climate from the results of ice core studies on the Vavilov Dome, Severnaya Zemlya [1989, p.103-108, rus] 45-1043
- Kotlov, S.B.**
Research station investigation of the temperature of water masses and the surface of bottom sediments of Lake Kругloye (Central Gydan) [1989, p.102-110, rus] 45-2015
Studying the thermal regime of natural complexes of tundra zones in Western Siberia [1989, p.6-20, rus] 45-2004
- Kotlova, E.V.**
Research station investigation of the temperature of water masses and the surface of bottom sediments of Lake Kругloye (Central Gydan) [1989, p.102-110, rus] 45-2015
- Kotori, M.**
Abundance and vertical distribution of the chaetognath *Parasagitta elegans* (Verrill) under the sea ice in Saroma Ko, a lagoon on Hokkaido, Japan [1987, p.138-144, eng] 45-3346
- Kotov, A.N.**
Facies changes and permafrost conditions during the formation of Upper Quaternary deposits of the Mayn River valley (Chukotka) [1989, p.117-131, rus] 45-2498
Formation of the alassy complex of deposits in the Mayn River basin (Chukotskiy Peninsula) [1990, p.59-64, rus] 45-3035
Mineral composition of Late Pleistocene cryolithogenic deposits of the Mayn River valley [1989, p.152-156, rus] 45-2500
- Kotzuba, V.I.**
Sequence of leads in cooling gas stations in polar compressor stations [1990, p.29-31, rus] 45-733
- Kottmeier, C.**
Winter observations of the atmosphere over antarctic sea ice [1990, p.16,551-16,560, eng] 45-717
- Kottmeier, S.T.**
Bacterioplankton in the marginal ice zone of the Weddell Sea: biomass, production and metabolic activities during austral autumn [1990, p.1145-1167, eng] 45-882
- Kouropoulos, Y.S.**
Regional climate change impacts: 1. Impacts on water resources [1991, p.247-258, eng] 45-3444
- Kovacs, A.**
Impulse radar bathymetric profiling in weed-infested fresh water [1991, 19p., eng] 45-2955
Sea-ice thickness measurement using a small airborne electromagnetic sounding system [1990, p.1327-1337, eng] 45-837
- Koval'chuk, A.I.**
Problems in geometeorology and the accumulation of winter cold. Collected scientific papers [1990, 119p., rus] 45-2695
- Kovalenko, V.D.**
Endogenic model of permanent variations in the climate of the Earth [1990, p.111-124, rus] 45-996
- Kovaler, R.V.**
Soil cover of Siberia: formation characteristics, agricultural and ecological aspects of utilization [1990, p.143-151, rus] 45-2909
- Kovaler, S.N.**
Modeling the runoff of small rivers [1991, p.708-714, eng] 45-3545
- Kovalova, S.R.**
Ecological aspects of erosion processes in western Siberia [1990, p.95-100, rus] 45-2908
- Kovalerski, S.I.**
Accumulation of ice on slopes of pumped storage plant basins [1990, p.442-448, eng] 45-3597
- Kovalich, W.M.**
Satellite-derived reflectance of snow-covered surfaces in northern Minnesota [1990, p.87-96, eng] 45-1726
- Kovrigo, P.A.**
Optimization of the microclimate of bog geosystems [1988, p.22-29, eng] 45-763
- Kowski, P.**
Isotope data from ice-cored moraines suggest a higher ice sheet surface in central Queen Maud Land (Antarctica) during cold stages [1990, p.301-306, eng] 45-726
Oxygen-18 thermometer from snow of northern Queen Maud Land/Antarctica [1990, p.307-311, eng] 45-727
- Koza, S.M.**
Liquid chromatographic method for determination of explosive residues in soil: collaborative study [1990, p.541-552, eng] 45-839
- Kozachenko, V.A.**
Sequence of leads in cooling gas stations in polar compressor stations [1990, p.29-31, rus] 45-733
- Kozarski, S.**
Ice-lobe contact sedimentary scarps in marginal zones of the major Vistulian ice-sheet positions, West-Central Poland [1989, p.69-81, eng] 45-2001
- Kozhevnikov, I.U.P.**
Geography of the vegetation of Chukotskiy Peninsula [1989, 175p., rus] 45-30
- Kozhevnikova, T.E.**
Ice conditions in pools of the dam of the Kolyma hydroelectric station during initial operation [1990, p.104-107, eng] 45-855
- Kozitski, I.E.**
Scheme of calculating single-layer overthrust of ice onto a shore slope [1990, p.297-299, eng] 45-2164
- Kozlov, I.U.V.**
Descent of a catastrophic avalanche on the western part of the Baykal Amur Railroad area [1990, p.52-59, rus] 45-3011
Effect of braking structures on the velocity and range of avalanches on a horizontal surface [1990, p.46-52, rus] 45-3010
- Kozlovskii, A.M.**
Duration of the cycle of the Atlantic ice mass existence and typification of the processes causing its isolation [1990, p.331-339, eng] 45-730
SAE cargo operations using icebergs [1990, p.40-44, rus] 45-3080
Use of different types of vessels in Soviet antarctic expeditions and their supply of hydrometeorological information [1990, p.36-40, rus] 45-3079
- Kra, R.**
Development of an Alaskan radiocarbon data base as a subset of the International Radiocarbon Data Base (IRDB) [1989, p.83-87, eng] 45-3751
- Krabill, W.B.**
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft [1989, 20p., eng] 45-563
Top/bottom multisensor remote sensing of arctic sea ice [1991, p.2693-2709, eng] 45-2042
Top/bottom multisensor remote sensing of arctic sea ice [1989, 56p., eng] 45-564
- Kraeger-Rovey, C.**
Case study of bank erosion on the Kinak River, Alaska [1983, p.223-230, eng] 45-2958
- Kraemer, T.G.**
Ice crystal patterns in artificial gels of extracellular matrix macromolecules after quick-freezing and freeze-substitution [1989, p.170-179, eng] 45-2968
- Kraimer, K.**
Ice-rich, redeposited diamictic blocks and associated structures in Quaternary outwash sediments of the Inn Valley near Innsbruck, Austria [1990, p.249-254, eng] 45-2027
- Krakowski, E.M.**
Knowledge based system for the interpretation of SAR images of sea ice [1989, p.844-847, eng] 45-252
- Krapa, G.L.**
Prairie wetlands: characteristics, importance to waterfowl, and status [1989, p.811-828, eng] 45-1402
- Krasekha, E.N.**
Taiga soils in the northwestern part of the Yenisey mountain ridge [1990, p.152-163, rus] 45-2910
- Krasinski, M.J.**
Observation of the boundary layer on the top of ice growing from melt [1990, p.625-632, eng] 45-614
- Krasushkina, E.R.**
Technique of long range regional forecasting of dangerous phenomena (in the example of avalanches and mudflows in the Central Caucasus) [1990, p.46-52, rus] 45-677
- Krasovskaya, T.M.**
Anthropogenic changes in geochemical composition of the arctic oil- and gas-bearing regions in the northeastern European territory of the USSR and Yamal Peninsula [1989, p.15-21, rus] 45-101
- Geographical aspects of the problems in background monitoring of natural environments in regions of the Far North of the USSR [1990, p.46-58, rus] 45-1965
- Krasovskii, A.G.**
Electrical and acoustic properties of saline frozen soils [1990, p.128-136, rus] 45-2902
- Krass, M.S.**
Problem of the thermal physics of snow-firn sequences [1990, p.35-39, rus] 45-1733
Radiative thermophysics of snow and ice [1990, 260p., rus] 45-1532
- Kratz, T.K.**
Relationship of landscape position and groundwater input in northern Wisconsin kettle-hole peatlands [1989, p.1141-1151, eng] 45-1405
- Kravtsov, I.U.V.**
Engineering and geological monitoring of geotechnical systems of gas fields in the Tyumen North: standards, methods, and technological security [1989, p.32-36, rus] 45-103
- Kravtsova, V.I.**
Mapping snow cover in the mountains of Afghanistan by means of space photography [1989, p.44-49, rus] 45-1033
Snow cover mapping of Afghanistan's mountains with space imagery [1990, p.295-302, eng] 45-1526
Terskol workshop on geoinformation systems of mountain territories [1989, p.228-232, rus] 45-1068
- Kreichman, M.M.**
Studying ice cover creep under loads distributed along a strip [1987, p.81-89, rus] 45-1567
- Kremer, J.N.**
Bio-optical model of antarctic sea ice [1991, p.10,581-10,592, eng] 45-3308
- Krenke, A.N.**
Third scientific assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences in Baltimore [1989, p.232-236, rus] 45-1069
- Kress, V.**
Frost lenses? Sure. But in concrete? [1990, p.51-53, eng] 45-2048
- Krichavsky, M.**
Diversity of bacterial populations in the Beaufort Sea [1977, p.596-599, eng] 45-3095
- Krimmel, R.M.**
Preliminary forecast of the advance of Hubbard Glacier and its influence on Russell Fiord, Alaska [1991, 34p., eng] 45-3833
- Krishfield, R.**
Arctic environmental drifting buoy (AEDB) report of field operations and results: August 1987-April 1988 [1990, 128p., eng] 45-565
- Kriss, A.E.**
Ecological-geographical aspects of the distribution of heterotrophic bacteria in the Atlantic Ocean [1970, p.362-371, rus] 45-3181
Geographical regularities in the distribution of a microbial population (heterotrophic organisms) in the world ocean [1960, p.34-41, eng] 45-3370
Microbiological investigations in the Central Arctic in 1956 [1957, p.199-202, rus] 45-3350
Microorganisms as indicators of hydrological phenomena in seas and oceans [1958, p.397-413, rus] 45-3431
Microorganisms of the eastern part of the Arctic Ocean [1945, p.268-276, rus] 45-3139
- Krituk, L.N.**
Geocryological and geological engineering problems in the development of the Yamal Peninsula [1990, 53p., rus] 45-1719
Isotope study of natural water and ice of western Siberia [1989, p.48-64, eng] 45-649
- Krivoshchekov, V.S.**
Evaluation of agroclimatic and geothermophysical characteristics of developing northern meadows in the Chukotskiy Peninsula [1990, p.78-87, rus] 45-3038
Problems of geocryological investigations in meliorative and agricultural development of land in the Chukotka autonomous district [1990, p.51-58, rus] 45-3034
- Krivoshchina, V.K.**
Structure and dynamics of the Pacific ice massif [1990, p.165-174, rus] 45-1565
- Kroeger, P.G.**
Fundamentals of phase change: freezing, melting, and sublimation [1990, 81p., eng] 45-1161
- Krokholer, V.F.**
Impulse induction sounding in the study of the geocryological conditions of the Apsat coal deposits [1989, p.126-135, rus] 45-2638
- Krómer, I.**
Probability based design approach to climatic loadings in Hungary [1988, p.30-33, eng] 45-1305
- Krouse, H.R.**
Snowfall and oxygen-isotope variations off the north coast of Ellesmere Island, N.W.T., Canada [1987, p.195-199, eng] 45-15
Variation of the stable isotopes of water with altitude in the Saint Elias Mountains of Canada [1991, p.7483-7494, eng] 45-2800
- Kruger, F.J.**
Economic potential of the Dufek Complex [1990, p.33-52, eng] 45-2803

- Kruger, J.**
Till genesis and hydrogeological properties [1990, p.81-94, eng] 45-658
- Krutova, V.I.**
Pleistocene glaciations of the Cherskiy mountain system and their effects on the development of the river network [1989, p.102-112, rus] 45-2497
- Krazik, J.**
Basic methods and results of ice investigation for electric overhead lines design and exploitation in Czechoslovakia [1988, p.94-98, eng] 45-1319
- Krylov, A.D.**
Double-diffusive underwater ice formation [1989, p.92-94, rus] 45-736
- Krylov, G.V.**
System analysis of gas transportation mainlines in western Siberia [1989, 300p., rus] 45-639
- Krymskii, M.M.**
Allowing for mechanical strength of ice deposits during calculation of overhead line wires [1989, p.29-39, eng] 45-2558
- Kryzhanovskii, I.I.**
Forecasting the frost resistance of concrete based on local materials [1988, 83p., rus] 45-2306
- Krzewinski, T.G.**
Use of rigid insulation below grade for roadways and parking areas [1991, p.428-437, eng] 45-2354
- Kubik, P.W.**
CI-36 profile in Greenland ice from AD 1265 to 1865 [1989, p.585-591, eng] 45-1846
- Kubo, H.**
Snow and ice detection by a dielectric pavement freezing-detector (DPF) [1990, p.319-337, eng] 45-3502
Survey of measures against pavement rutting in cold regions [1990, p.341-369, eng] 45-3503
- Kucharak, A.V.**
Ventilated passages for cooling frozen bearing ground [1990, p.32-33, rus] 45-1605
- Kuchina, V.A.**
Large-scale atmospheric processes and medium-range forecasting of weather in the Arctic [1989, 253p., rus] 45-1573
- Kuchment, L.S.**
Dynamic-stochastic models of rainfall and snowmelt runoff formation [1991, p.153-169, eng] 45-2990
- Kudiat, E.D.**
Underground mining of frozen placer deposits in USSR [1989, p.241-244, eng] 45-352
- Kudoiarov, L.I.**
Effect of changes in the geocryological conditions in the basin of reservoirs on functioning of northern hydroelectric stations [1990, p.55-60, eng] 45-854
- Kudria, P.P.**
Improving borehole and blasthole drilling in frozen conglomerate [1990, p.58-61, rus] 45-2246
- Kudriashov, B.B.**
Drilling exploratory wells with pneumatic drills [1990, 263p., rus] 45-634
Drilling in the permafrost [1990, 318p., eng] 45-1854
High-temperature penetrometer for boring ice and rocks by melting [1990, p.66-73, rus] 45-2488
Soviet experience of deep drilling in Antarctic [1989, p.113-122, eng] 45-338
- Kuga, Y.**
Millimeter-wave radar scattering from snow: 1. Radiative transfer model [1991, p.329-341, eng] 45-3044
Millimeter-wave radar scattering from snow: 2. Comparison of theory with experimental observations [1991, p.343-351, eng] 45-3045
- Kuhle, M.**
Ice marginal ramps and alluvial fans in semiarid mountains: convergence and difference [1990, p.55-68, eng] 45-1576
- Kuitinen, R.**
Interpretation of sea ice using NOAA-AVHRR data [1990, 46p., eng] 45-3850
- Kuivinen, K.C.**
Electromechanical ice core drilling systems: a discussion [1989, p.54-56, eng] 45-1456
- Kajala, P.**
Observations of ship performance and the structure of fast ice channels in the northern Baltic Sea [1991, 35p., eng] 45-3448
Results from in situ four point bending tests with Baltic Sea ice [1990, p.261-278, eng] 45-3582
- Kajumava, R.**
Glacial flow indicators in air photographs [1990, p.71-86, eng] 45-2546
Glacial indicator tracing [1990, p.252p., eng] 45-2541
- Kukolev, S.V.**
Using the direct current transfer bridge R 3043 in geothermal measurement [1990, p.100-106, rus] 45-3041
- Kulagina, V.A.**
Wear and tightness of moving seals [1990, p.614-623, eng] 45-164
- Kulchitskii, V.A.**
Effect of frost heave deformations on airport pavement [1990, p.12-13, eng] 45-1014
- Kuleshov, I.U.V.**
Forecasting long-term deformation of frozen saline soils by using time analogy methods [1990, p.73-83, rus] 45-2893
- Kuleshova, V.I.U.**
Effect of salinity on the hydrophysical and thermophysical properties of soils [1990, p.24-33, rus] 45-2886
- Kullman, L.**
Dynamics of altitudinal tree-limits in Sweden: a review [1990, p.103-116, eng] 45-308
- Kumagai, S.**
Countermeasures against frost heave on national highways [1988, p.171-176, jpn] 45-2513
Effect of freeze thaw action on wear-resistant asphalt pavements [1988, p.159-164, jpn] 45-2512
Experiments to improve frost heaving test methods [1987, p.1-10, jpn] 45-923
Selection of asphalt surface course mixture for pavements in cold areas: considerations from freezing and thawing tests [1988, p.24-31, jpn] 45-911
- Kumai, M.**
Elemental composition, morphology and concentration of particles in firm and ice cores from DYE-3, Greenland [1990, p.1-18, eng] 45-194
- Kumar, M.K.**
Effect of time and temperature on R-value of rigid polyurethane foam insulation manufactured with alternative blowing agents [1991, p.241-267, eng] 45-2582
- Kummerow, J.**
Ammonium uptake by field-grown *Eriophorum vaginatum* roots under laboratory and simulated field conditions [1990, p.50-55, eng] 45-3767
- Kunakhovich, M.G.**
Formation of the annual mass balance of a conic summit glacier [1989, p.163-169, rus] 45-1053
- Kunitkii, V.V.**
Cryolithology of the lower course of the Lena River [1989, 162p., rus] 45-2424
Indications of an ancient glaciation in the lower course of the Lena River [1987, p.99-113, rus] 45-579
- Kunkel, K.E.**
Meeting the climate information needs of agribusinesses and others in the Midwest [1991, p.265-267, eng] 45-1916
- Kunst, P.A.J.C.**
Surface cracking in asphalt layers [1990, 199p., eng] 45-3108
- Kunz, M.E.**
Snowpack and the distribution of a major vegetation ecotone in the Sierra Nevada of California [1991, p.141-149, eng] 45-2226
- Kuo, E.Y.T.**
Low-frequency acoustic wave-scattering phenomena under ice cover [1990, p.361-372, eng] 45-366
- Kuo, K.S.**
Textural characteristics of cloud- and ice-covered surfaces in polar regions [1989, p.2773-2776, eng] 45-303
- Kurachev, V.M.**
Soil cover of Siberia: formation characteristics, agricultural and ecological aspects of utilization [1990, p.143-151, rus] 45-2909
- Kurashige, K.**
Practical methods of snow accretion forecast [1986, p.181-195, eng] 45-3712
- Kurbanov, E.M.**
Determining loads from adhered ice on a support column system when measuring the water level [1987, p.76-80, rus] 45-1566
- Kurbatov, N.I.**
Technology of pipeline construction on the Yamburg gas condensate field [1990, p.492-502, eng] 45-153
- Kurczynski, Z.**
Yearly dynamics of the front zone of the Hansa Glacier (1987-1988) [1990, p.109-130, pol] 45-2581
- Kurdiyakov, V.A.**
Probabilistic concept of safe speeds for arctic shipping [1990, p.295-306, eng] 45-2739
- Kurfurst, P.J.**
Engineering geology of nearshore areas off Richards Island, N.W.T.: a comparison of stable and actively eroding coastlines [1991, p.179-188, eng] 45-3270
- Kurita, I.**
Tests on snowbreaks, windbreaks and obstacles to visibility: wind tunnel experiments on the Kaigan parking shelter at Toyotomi on National Highway 40 [1990, p.221-226, jpn] 45-752
- Kurita, M.**
Precooling concrete using frozen sand [1990, p.60-65, eng] 45-2108
Properties of concrete mixed with sand frozen by liquid nitrogen [1990, p.79-87, jpn] 45-874
- Kurland, S.K.**
Frost resistance of elastomers [1989, 176p., rus] 45-2204
- Kuroda, M.**
Mechanical properties of snow avalanche [1986, p.432-438, eng] 45-3726
- Kuroiwa, D.**
Studies on snow and ice: to improve power generation [1986, 524p., eng] 45-3701
- Kurtti, K.**
Design of a modified Caterpillar Challenger tractor for antarctic service [1990, 13p. + figs., eng] 45-1976
- Kuskovskii, V.S.**
Hydrogeological conditions for the development of backwater in the coastal zone of the Katun reservoir [1990, p.26-33, rus] 45-2866
Hydrogeology and engineering geology of coastal zones of large reservoirs in Siberia [1990, p.5-10, rus] 45-2865
Hydrogeology and engineering geology of Siberia [1990, 132p., rus] 45-2864
- Kusler, J.A.**
Wetland creation and restoration: the status of the science [1990, 594p., eng] 45-1406
- Kutz, R.**
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft [1989, 20p., eng] 45-563
- Kutzbach, J.E.**
Modified Köppen classification applied to model simulations of glacial and interglacial climates [1990, p.193-215, eng] 45-361
- Kuwahara, T.**
Properties of concrete mixed with sand frozen by liquid nitrogen [1990, p.79-87, jpn] 45-874
- Kuzakov, V.O.**
Effect of electrical treatment of the active layer on the mineralization of ground water [1989, p.123-126, rus] 45-2637
- Kuz'michenok, V.A.**
Technology and capabilities of airborne topographic mapping of glacier fluctuations (in the example of the glaciation of the Akshirak Range) [1989, p.80-87, rus] 45-1039
- Kuz'min, G.P.**
Borehole hydraulic mining of frozen rock in Yakutia [1987, p.113-117, rus] 45-580
Hydrochemical method of controlling the crystallization of water in closed voids [1990, p.92-95, rus] 45-1204
- Kuz'min, M.P.**
Using natural cold in automated underground cold storage areas [1990, p.98-100, rus] 45-2715
- Kuz'min, V.A.**
Manifestation of the nonlinearity of temperature-salinity-density ratio near the Pacific subarctic front [1989, p.58-61, rus] 45-737
Method of distinguishing the Pacific subarctic front using the relation between temperature, salinity, and density [1988, p.60-62, rus] 45-876
- Kuznetsov, G.I.**
Design and construction of ash dumps [1990, 249p., rus] 45-2574
Frozen type filled ash dump [1990, p.77-83, rus] 45-2248
- Kuznetsov, N.M.**
Effective areas of radiation of pressure ridges in fast ice in the 9.4 GHz frequency range at small grazing angles [1989, p.106-108, rus] 45-1497
- Kuznetsov, S.N.**
Natural conditions in the formation of anthropogenic cryopegs in the Yakutsk region [1987, p.55-65, rus] 45-575
- Kuznetsova, L.P.**
Experience in using the method of long-range forecasting of the spring runoff for estimating its possible variations in connection with climatic changes [1991, p.126-132, eng] 45-2438
- Kuznetsova, T.P.**
Formation conditions of the ice-mineral complex of Ice Mountain [1989, 172p., rus] 45-1116
- Kvachev, V.I.**
Some regularities in the occurrence of snow cover in the Amudarya River basin [1990, p.92-96, rus] 45-1742
- Kvenvolden, K.A.**
Gas hydrates of the Arctic Ocean region [1990, p.539-549, eng] 45-1694
- Kvitrad, A.**
Environmental conditions in the Southern Barents Sea [1991, p.125-130, eng] 45-3159
Icebergs in the Norwegian Continental Shelf in 1880-1881 [1991, p.131-136, eng] 45-3160
- Kvon, I.A.D.**
Using avalanche protection walls of lightweight construction for protecting sections of the Mezhdurechensk-Abakan Line from avalanches [1990, p.41-46, rus] 45-3009
Using electric heating devices to protect railroad switches from snowdrifts [1990, p.31-36, rus] 45-3007
- Kvon, V.I.**
Modeling of the ice growth and melting in a lake [1990, p.279-288, eng] 45-3583
- Kwok, K.C.S.**
Wind tunnel simulation of antarctic snowdrifting [1989, 15p., eng] 45-816
- Kwok, R.**
Automated ice motion tracking at the Alaska SAR facility [1989, p.608-611, eng] 45-241
Ice classification algorithm development and verification for the Alaska SAR facility using aircraft imagery [1989, p.751-754, eng] 45-244
Overview of the geophysical sea ice products generated at the Alaska SAR facility [1990, p.333-344, eng] 45-2742

- Kychkin, N.L.**
Determination of roof bolting parameters for the space near the face in developing placer deposits with filling [1990, p.569-572, eng] 45-2932
- Kyle, P.R.**
Geothermal resources of Antarctica [1990, p.117-123, eng] 45-2807
- Kyshtymov, A.I.**
Pleistocene glaciations of the Cherskiy mountain system and their effects on the development of the river network [1989, p.102-112, rus] 45-2497
- Kytä, M.**
Engine lubrication in cold start-up [1989, p.251-256, eng] 45-1238
- LaBaugh, J.W.**
Chemical characteristics of water in northern prairie wetlands [1989, p.56-90, eng] 45-833
- Laboratornye issledovaniya razrusheniya l'da i ledoporodnykh monolitov rassolami**
Laboratory investigations of the deterioration of ice and frozen rock monoliths by brines [1989, p.83-95, rus] 45-1830
- Lachenbruch, A.H.**
Geothermal observations in the arctic region [1990, p.133-151, eng] 45-1691
- Lacombe, J.**
Environmental influences on mine detection [1990, 6p., eng] 45-933
Portable thermal reference for winter field studies [1990, p.48-54, eng] 45-3769
- Lacroix, J.**
Study of the cold wave phenomenon in Quebec as a natural catastrophe [1990, p.138-157, fre] 45-2754
- Ladanyi, B.**
Cone penetrometer and pressuremeter tests in permafrost: the Fox Tunnel, Alaska [1989, 123p. + append., eng] 45-2052
Cone penetrometer tests in permafrost—the Fox Tunnel, Alaska [1989, p.75-82, eng] 45-334
Pressuremeter stress relaxation testing in a permafrost tunnel [1991, p.213-224, eng] 45-3830
Soil-pipe interaction during frost heaving around a buried chilled pipeline [1991, p.11-21, eng] 45-2318
Thermal strain behaviour of clays cooled to cryogenic temperatures [1991, p.22-31, eng] 45-2319
- Ladson, D.**
Heat transfer in a right-angled thermosyphon [1991, p.261-265, eng] 45-3178
- LaFarge-England, C.**
Holocene soligenous fens on a high arctic fault block, northern Ellesmere Island (82 deg N), N.W.T., Canada [1991, p.80-98, eng] 45-2473
- Lafont, J.**
Dielectric measurements of snow liquid water content [1988, p.287-290, eng] 45-1356
International classification for seasonal snow on the ground [1990, 23p., eng] 45-1174
- LaFleur, R.S.**
Basis for ice formation design [1990, p.393-401, eng] 45-3195
- Laforte, J.L.**
Comparison of three slide impact methods for measuring the size of water droplets [1988, p.263-267, eng] 45-1351
Facility to evaluate performance of aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluids subjected to freezing rain [1990, p.161-171, eng] 45-498
- Laforte, M.A.**
Thermal stresses development in pavements during winter-time [1990, p.149-179, eng] 45-3496
- Laframboise, J.**
Mathematical model for predicting icebreaker performance [1990, p.177-192, eng] 45-2731
- Lafreniere, R.**
Modeling acoustic propagation beneath ice using the finite element technique [1991, p.327-329, eng] 45-3043
- Lagoe, M.B.**
Paleoenvironmental significance of foraminiferal biofacies in the glaciomarine Yakataga Formation, Middleton Island, Gulf of Alaska [1989, p.194-209, eng] 45-1183
- Lahav, M.**
Ice nucleation by alcohols arranged in monolayers at the surface of water drops [1990, p.973-975, eng] 45-917
- Lahdenperä, P.**
Finnish construction techniques in the cold climate. Part 8. Construction site technology [1990, 83p. + append., fin] 45-3878
- Lai, A.**
Anti-icing chitin coating system development [1990, 16p., eng] 45-821
- Laiho, J.**
Studies on atmospheric icing in Finland [1988, p.338-343, eng] 45-1367
- Lahkkanen, V.I.**
Investigations of space-time variations in meteorological visibility [1987, p.108-120, rus] 45-2299
- Laird, C.M.**
Record of solar proton events in a firn core from Windless Bight [1990, p.92-94, eng] 45-1394
- Lait, L.R.**
Comparison of the Southern Hemisphere springs of 1988 and 1987 [1989, p.71-89, eng] 45-2976
- Lake, R.A.**
Physical environment [1990, p.20-58, eng] 45-2405
- Lakshman, G.**
Wetlands sewage treatment system for the community of Tsalin [1991, p.95-107, eng] 45-2325
- Lal, A.M.W.**
Mathematical model for ice processes in river networks [1990, p.726-734, eng] 45-3623
Mathematical model for river ice processes [1991, p.851-867, eng] 45-3382
- Lal, D.**
On determining ice accumulation rates in the past 40,000 years using *in situ* cosmogenic C-14 [1990, p.1303-1306, eng] 45-994
- Lal, J.B.**
Satellite mapping of alpine pastures in the Himalayas [1991, p.435-443, eng] 45-2222
- Lalumiere, L.A.**
Radar monitoring of ice on the upper Niagara River [1991, p.406-415, eng] 45-2352
- Lamke, R.D.**
Water resources data for Alaska, water year 1989 [1990, 224p., eng] 45-1148
- Lamparski, H.**
Geological prospecting of rocks for deep-freezing shafts [1988, p.307-308, ger] 45-1475
- Lamson, C.**
Challenge of arctic shipping: science, environmental assessment, and human values [1990, 282p., eng] 45-2404
- Landis, E.R.**
Coal geology, coal quality, and coal resources in Permian rocks of the Beacon Supergroup, Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica [1990, p.133-162, eng] 45-2809
- Landolt, J.C.**
Cellular slime molds in soils of Alaskan tundra, U.S.A. [1991, p.104-107, eng] 45-2474
- Landsberger, S.**
Trace metal and rare earth content of black precipitation events [1990, p.363-369, eng] 45-1899
- Landva, J.**
Thermal strain behaviour of clays cooled to cryogenic temperatures [1991, p.22-31, eng] 45-2319
- Lang, H.**
Sloping land with snow and ice [1989, p.146-162, eng] 45-2749
- Lange, M.A.**
Antarctic sea ice: a habitat for the foraminifer *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma* [1991, p.182-189, eng] 45-3837
Influence of environmental conditions on acoustical properties of sea ice [1990, p.1903-1912, eng] 45-838
O-18 concentrations in sea ice of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1990, p.315-323, eng] 45-1542
Properties of sea ice in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1990, p.289-299, eng] 45-3584
Sea ice characteristics and the role of sediment inclusions in deep-sea deposition: Arctic-antarctic comparisons [1990, p.187-211, eng] 45-1268
Sea ice thickness distribution in the northwestern Weddell Sea [1991, p.4821-4837, eng] 45-2690
Spatial variability of sea-ice properties in the northwestern Weddell Sea [1991, p.10,603-10,615, eng] 45-3310
- Langhorne, P.J.**
Acoustic emission generated by moving loads on sea ice: preliminary results [1990, p.337-342, eng] 45-1623
- Langille, P.**
Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1988: Scotia-Fundy and Gulf of St. Lawrence [1989, 233p., eng] 45-1279
Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1989: Scotia-Fundy and the Gulf of St. Lawrence [1990, 175p., eng] 45-1278
- Langseth, M.G.**
Geothermal observations in the arctic region [1990, p.133-151, eng] 45-1691
- Langway, C.C., Jr.**
Elemental composition, morphology and concentration of particles in firn and ice cores from DYE-3, Greenland [1990, p.1-18, eng] 45-194
- Lapakko, K.**
Use of wetlands to remove nickel and copper from mine drainage [1989, p.780-787, eng] 45-1895
- Lapcheva, V.F.**
Characteristics of heavy and very heavy precipitation during the winter in Moscow and the Moscow district [1989, p.122-132, rus] 45-1849
- Laperdin, V.K.**
Exodynamic processes in the basins of the left tributaries of the Angara River [1990, p.106-111, rus] 45-2870
- LaPerriere, J.D.**
Benthic algal biomass and productivity in high subarctic streams, Alaska [1989, p.63-75, eng] 45-2608
- Lapeyre, J.L.**
Mapping of the risk of wet snow sticking on power lines over a period of 35 years [1988, p.24-29, eng] 45-1304
Regional climate-economic study of 20 wet snow episodes over the period 1951-1987, with projection for the period 1988-2000 [1988, p.39-43, eng] 45-1307
- Theoretical study and experimental verification of the torsion of cables subjected to moment densities [1988, p.324-329, eng] 45-1364
- Thermodynamic simulation of wet snow accretion under wind-tunnel conditions [1988, p.180-185, eng] 45-1335
- Laplante, P.**
Long-term compressive strength of silica-fume concrete [1990, p.164-170, eng] 45-2773
- Lappt, J.**
Estimation of standard error of impedance-estimated frost resistance [1989, p.67-74, eng] 45-3251
- Laptev, M.N.**
25th anniversary of the Laboratory on Avalanches and Mudflows of the Department of Geography of Moscow State University [1989, p.131-132, rus] 45-1048
- Large, W.G.**
Mean annual cycle in global ocean wind stress [1990, p.1742-1760, eng] 45-1259
- Larina, T.B.**
Conditions for the occurrence of a melting ice layer in glaciers [1990, p.40-44, rus] 45-1734
Impact of climate on the temperature distribution of ice in the ice divide of the Austfonna (Nordaustlandet) [1989, p.185-190, rus] 45-1057
- Larionov, A.A.**
Questions on the construction, design, and calculation of block ventilated foundations on permafrost [1990, p.47-58, rus] 45-1200
- Larouche, P.**
Spring surface circulation patterns detected using remote sensing of drifting ice floes in Hudson Bay, Canada [1989, p.780-782, eng] 45-251
- Larson, L.A.**
Use of rigid insulation below grade for roadways and parking areas [1991, p.428-437, eng] 45-2354
- Larson, R.**
Impact of oceanic sources of biogenic sulphur on sulphate aerosol concentrations at Mawson, Antarctica [1991, p.221-223, eng] 45-2264
- Larson, T.**
Problems in management oriented studies of birds and mammals in European high Arctic [1975, p.II/109-II/117, eng] 45-3226
- Larson, R.E.**
Vehicle emission characteristics under cold ambient conditions [1989, p.151-159, eng] 45-1228
- Lasch, W.**
Simulation studies help predict oil impact in Alaska offshore areas [1990, p.41-44, eng] 45-3546
- Lashov, E.S.**
Using a Kalman filter for calculating ice drift parameters [1989, p.99-105, rus] 45-1659
- Laskow, V.**
Engineering analysis of ice/propeller interaction data [1986, 322p. + append., eng] 45-188
Engineering analysis of ice/propeller interaction data. Summary report [1986, 55p., eng] 45-186
Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—MV Robert LeMeur. Supplemental report [1986, 156p. + append., eng] 45-189
Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—MV Robert LeMeur. Supplemental report: summary [1986, 22p., eng] 45-187
Ship propulsion/ice interaction study; Robert LeMeur versus Jarvasar comparison [1988, 123p., eng] 45-3454
- Lasynja, A.V.**
Impulse induction sounding in the study of the geocryological conditions of the Apsat coal deposits [1989, p.126-135, rus] 45-2638
- Lathovich, V.J.**
New hydrologic instrumentation in the U.S. Geological Survey [1991, p.739-747, eng] 45-2383
- Lee, M.**
Model ice ridge forces on a downward breaking cone [1991, p.163-170, eng] 45-3165
- Lee, P.A.**
Bending and compression properties of young sea ice [1989, p.1292-1297, eng] 45-447
Time-dependent effects on ridge initiation in sea ice leads [1989, p.1298-1303, eng] 45-448
- London, L.S.**
Bacteriological tests from the constructed wetland of the Big Five Tunnel, Idaho Springs, Colorado [1989, p.550-557, eng] 45-1888
Use of wetlands for treatment of environmental problems in mining: non-coal-mining applications [1989, p.221-231, eng] 45-1879
- Leuder, D.**
Gas release from comets [1991, p.411-413, eng] 45-2941
- Laukkanen, K.**
Finnish cold climate construction. Part 3. Traffic and arteries [1990, 58p. + append., fin] 45-3875
- Laumann, T.**
Mass balance measurements on Norwegian glaciers in 1988 and 1989 [1991, 78p., nor] 45-3856
- Laurikko, J.K.**
Automotive exhaust emissions at low ambient temperature [1989, p.35-46, eng] 45-1212

- Lauriol, B.**
Cryoplanation terraces, northern Yukon [1990, p.347-351, eng] 45-1424
- Karst drainage in a permafrost setting: the case of Akpatok Island, Northwest Territories, Canada** [1990, p.129-144, eng] 45-1294
- Residual snow patch mapping in arctic Canada using LANDSAT TM images** [1989, p.562-565, eng] 45-240
- Lauritzen, E.K.**
Satellite transmission of vibration records of blasting operations in Greenland [1990, p.225-234, eng] 45-136
- Lauritzen, S.E.**
Groundwater in cold climates: interaction between glacier and karst aquifers [1990, p.139-146, eng] 45-3790
- Laurson, G.A.**
Cellular slime molds in soils of Alaskan tundra, U.S.A. [1991, p.104-107, eng] 45-2474
- Lavigne, P.**
Experimental study of adfreeze heaving of augered caisson footings [1991, p.152-163, eng] 45-2330
- Lavrushin, I.U.A.**
Structure and material composition of deposits of the glacial paleosol in the Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra [1989, p.3-51, rus] 45-2445
- Lawford, R.G.**
Climate change and water supply and demand in western Canada [1990, p.193-200, eng] 45-3298
- Climatic variability and the hydrological cycle in the Canadian North: knowns and unknowns [1988, p.143-162, eng] 45-520
- Opportunities for remote sensing initiatives within a Canadian GEWEX program [1990, p.365-372, eng] 45-3814
- Laxon, S.**
Comparison of Geosail altimeter and synthetic aperture radar measurements over east Greenland pack ice [1991, p.569-583, eng] 45-2224
- Seasonal and inter-annual variations in antarctic sea ice extent as mapped by radar altimetry [1990, p.1553-1556, eng] 45-1979
- Laybourn, D.R.**
Thermal energy storage with encapsulated ice [1988, p.1971-1988, eng] 45-2563
- Lazarev, G.E.**
Reconstruction of the bedrock of Antarctica after deglaciation [1989, p.127-131, rus] 45-1047
- Le Treut, H.**
Ice-core record: climate sensitivity and future greenhouse warming [1990, p.139-145, eng] 45-377
- Lea, P.D.**
Pleistocene periglacial eolian deposits in southwestern Alaska: sedimentary facies and depositional processes [1990, p.582-591, eng] 45-1412
- Leaf, C.F.**
Estimated runoff from man-made snow [1990, p.519-526, eng] 45-3698
- Leathers, D.**
December to remember [1990, p.329-332, eng] 45-2049
- Leavesley, G.H.**
Application of remotely sensed data in a distributed-parameter watershed model [1990, p.47-68, eng] 45-3799
- Lebedenko, I.U.P.**
Chemogenic heaving of frozen rocks upon their interaction with aqueous solutions [1989, p.57-66, eng] 45-860
- Cryogenic migration of ions and bound moisture in ice-saturated disperse rocks [1989, p.1-9, eng] 45-645
- Lebedev, G.A.**
Seasonal variability of physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice [1991, p.53-57, eng] 45-3013
- Lebedev, I.U.M.**
Development of ice periphyton of the Amur River under different light conditions [1988, p.1546-1551, rus] 45-3369
- Lebedeva, I.M.**
Interrelation of solar radiation resources and reflectivity of glaciers as a factor in the stability of glacier systems [1990, p.64-75, rus] 45-1738
- Lebedeva, M.N.**
Microorganisms as indicators of hydrological phenomena in seas and oceans [1958, p.397-413, rus] 45-3431
- Quantitative distribution of heterotrophic microorganisms in the Indian Ocean and adjacent antarctic seas [1958, p.557-560, rus] 45-3355
- Lebedeva, T.N.**
Chemical composition of suprapermafrost ground water in the active layer in Yakut ASSR [1989, p.22-33, rus] 45-2626
- Leberl, F.W.**
Radar-grammetric image processing [1990, 595p. (pertinent, p.499-525), eng] 45-2601
- Lecas, T.**
Flat crystal trajectories around three dimensional obstacle and two dimensional airfoil [1988, p.197-201, eng] 45-1338
- Leconte, R.**
HYDROTEL, a hydrological model designed to make use of remotely sensed and GIS data [1990, p.177-185, eng] 45-3805
- Preliminary investigations on monitoring the snow water equivalent using synthetic aperture radar [1990, p.73-86, eng] 45-2188
- Utilization of SAR data in the monitoring of snowpacks and wetlands [1990, p.233-258, eng] 45-3807
- Ledley, T.S.**
Climatic response to meridional sea-ice transport [1991, p.147-163, eng] 45-2105
- LeDrew, E.F.**
Mapping surface albedo in the east slope of the Colorado Front Range, U.S.A., with Landsat Thematic Mapper [1991, p.213-223, eng] 45-3486
- Multivariate analysis of texture statistics for SAR sea ice discrimination [1989, p.759-762, eng] 45-246
- SAR sea ice discrimination using texture statistics: a multivariate approach [1991, p.385-395, eng] 45-2947
- Utilization of local texture transforms for adaptive filtering of SAR sea ice imagery [1989, p.777-779, eng] 45-250
- Lee, B.Y.**
Monthly meteorological data at King Sejong Station (June-Dec. 1990) [1990, p.75, eng] 45-3204
- Lee, D.-I.**
Chemical compositions of aerosol particles and snowfalls in Alta, northern Norway [1989, p.169-178, eng] 45-829
- Lee, H.-C.**
Design criteria for oceanographic survey ships operated in the Marginal Ice Zone (MIZ) [1989, p.69-98, eng] 45-533
- Lee, K.W.**
Evaluation of effects of deicing additives on properties of asphalt mixtures [1989, p.41-53, eng] 45-1153
- Lee, R.L., Jr.**
Green icebergs and remote sensing [1990, p.1862-1874, eng] 45-1171
- Lee, R.W.**
Effect of grain size on the tensile strength of ice at two strain-rates [1985, 114p., eng] 45-492
- Lee, S.L.**
Enthalpy formulation for phase change problems with a large thermal diffusivity jump across the interface [1991, p.1491-1502, eng] 45-3023
- Lefebvre, E.**
Telemetering and remote control circuits for a 4000 m thermal drill [1989, p.72-85, eng] 45-1460
- Legendre, L.**
Chlorophyll and photosynthetic efficiency of size-fractionated sea-ice microalgae (Hudson Bay, Canadian Arctic) [1987, p.199-203, eng] 45-3134
- Light and nutrient limitation of sea-ice microalgae (Hudson Bay, Canadian Arctic) [1990, p.220-232, eng] 45-3348
- Nitrogenous nutrition of sea-ice microalgae [1989, p.377-383, eng] 45-3285
- Photosynthetic and pigment responses of sea-ice microalgae to changes in light intensity and quality [1986, p.211-226, eng] 45-3242
- Physical control of phytoplankton production under sea ice (Manitounuk Sound, Hudson Bay) [1981, p.1385-1392, eng] 45-3126
- Physico-chemical and biological oceanography of Hudson Bay [1986, p.265-291, eng] 45-3129
- Response of a community of ice diatoms to a salinity gradient (Hudson Bay) [1983, p.191-202, fre] 45-3432
- Responses of sea-ice microalgae to climatic and fortnightly tidal energy inputs (Manitounuk Sound, Hudson Bay) [1985, p.999-1006, eng] 45-3243
- Legen'kov, A.P.**
Push and tidal deformation of drifting ice [1988, 104p., rus] 45-1861
- Leggett, D.C.**
Comparison of headspace gas chromatography with EPA SW-846 Method 8240 for determination of volatile organic compounds in soil [1991, 7p., eng] 45-2826
- Complex formation between dimethyl methylphosphonate and hexafluoroisopropanol [1990, 3p., eng] 45-191
- Environmental influences on mine detection [1990, 6p., eng] 45-933
- Simulant interaction with ice and agent persistence estimation for cold regions [1988, p.237-247, eng] 45-3741
- Solvent-water partitioning and extraction of phosphonates [1990, p.889-895, eng] 45-3740
- Legrand, M.**
Ice-core record of oceanic emissions of dimethylsulphide during the last climate cycle [1991, p.144-146, eng] 45-2019
- Lehmann, E.W.**
Evolution of diesel fuel cold flow—the next frontier [1989, p.223-237, eng] 45-1236
- Lehmann, H.**
Morphogenesis of the brown alga *Desmarestia antarctica* cultivated under seasonally fluctuating antarctic daylengths [1991, p.65-78, eng] 45-3553
- Lehre, A.K.**
Gully development [1990, p.139-155, eng] 45-2592
- Lehtonen, J.**
Improvement of icing on main road 21 at Haukijoki, Muotkatassa, Lammaskoski, and Pitkäranta; construction and monitoring in 1986-1988 [1990, 60p., fin] 45-3873
- Lehtonen, P.**
Studies on atmospheric icing in Finland [1988, p.338-343, eng] 45-1367
- Leibman, M.O.**
Geocryological subdivision map of the Baykal-Amur region [1987, p.25-38, rus] 45-572
- Leidersdorf, C.B.**
Arctic slope protection methods [1991, p.1687-1701, eng] 45-3256
- Recent performance of linked concrete mat armor under wave and ice impact [1991, p.2768-2781, eng] 45-3257
- Leier, T.E.**
Data acquisition system requirements for cold weather testing [1989, p.139-143, eng] 45-1226
- Heater/defroster testing in the real world [1989, p.405-411, eng] 45-1250
- Leighton, H.G.**
Scene identification and its effect on cloud radiative forcing in the Arctic [1991, p.9175-9188, eng] 45-3469
- Leiserowitz, L.**
Ice nucleation by alcohols arranged in monolayers at the surface of water drops [1990, p.973-975, eng] 45-917
- LeMasurier, W.E.**
Volcanoes of the antarctic plate and southern oceans [1990, 487p., eng] 45-2926
- Lemieux, G.H.**
Aerial anemography applied to the mapping of nocturnal circulation of cold air in a blueberry field [1990, p.1/34-1/42, fre] 45-1781
- Implementation of anemographic methods in the region of Lioran, France [1990, p.1/27-1/33, fre] 45-1780
- Winter problems associated with the existence of active eolian dunes in the blueberry fields of Quebec [1990, p.1/2-1/11, fre] 45-1777
- Lemmens, M.**
Influence of hydroxyl-bearing minerals on the isotopic composition of ice from the basal zone of an ice sheet [1990, p.244-246, eng] 45-528
- Lemon, E.C.G.**
Some aspects of iron cycling in maritime antarctic lakes [1989, p.149-164, eng] 45-2613
- Lenart, W.**
Structural and measurement problems of arctic atmospheric water balance [1990, p.37-45, eng] 45-3780
- Lennox, W.C.**
Estimation of the thickness of undeformed first year ice using radar backscatter [1989, p.2366-2369, eng] 45-295
- Lensa, M.**
FINNARP 89 sea ice field report [1990, 26p., eng] 45-3111
- Fractality of sea ice cover [1990, p.300-313, eng] 45-3585
- Shear flow of sea ice in the marginal ice zone with collision rheology [1990, p.57-74, eng] 45-1679
- Leonardi, E.**
Numerical study of three-dimensional natural convection during freezing of water [1990, p.899-914, eng] 45-2176
- Leonov, P.V.**
Frost protection on the Baykal-Amur mainline [1991, p.6-7, rus] 45-2951
- Leont'ev, E.B.**
Operations at Bellingshausen Station in 1986 of the regional center for hydrometeorological information distribution to ships [1990, p.32-36, rus] 45-3078
- Lepage, S.**
Variation of upper layer dynamics during breakup of the seasonal ice cover in Hudson Bay [1991, p.12,711-12,724, eng] 45-3558
- Lepinskikh, G.V.**
Strength of frozen saline soils in the Yamal Peninsula [1990, p.115-120, rus] 45-2899
- Leporski, O.R.**
Role of freezing in comminution of primary minerals of podzolic soils [1991, p.107-111, eng] 45-3816
- Leppäjäärvi, R.**
Hydrological yearbook 1984-1986 [1990, 235p., eng] 45-2845
- Leppäranta, M.**
Dynamic coupling of sea ice and water for an ice field with free boundaries [1990, p.482-495, eng] 45-78
- Experiments on numerical sea ice forecasting in the Bohai Sea [1990, p.173-186, eng] 45-3675
- Helicopterborne remote sensing of antarctic sea ice using a laser profiler, synchronized video and 70 mm camera during FINNARP-89 [1990, p.313-325, eng] 45-3685
- Observations of ship performance and the structure of fast ice channels in the northern Baltic Sea [1991, 35p., eng] 45-3448
- Occurrence and size of ice ridges in the Baltic Sea [1990, p.314-323, eng] 45-3586
- Shear flow of sea ice in the marginal ice zone with collision rheology [1990, p.57-74, eng] 45-1679
- Lepré, L.**
Organic compounds in antarctic matrices: sea water, particulate, pack and sediments [1990, p.63-70, eng] 45-3198
- Leprier, C.**
Early Tertiary paleostress history and tectonic development of the Forlandsundet Basin, Svalbard, Norway [1990, 16p., eng] 45-3882

- Lerner, S.I.**
Method of computer mapping the exposure and slope of an area [1990, p.81-84, rus] 45-1108
- Lestringant, R.**
Visco-elasticity and the compressive failure of polycrystalline ice [1991, p.494-503, eng] 45-2361
- Létavernier, Y.**
Dumont d'Urville aerodrome, Terre Adélie, Antarctica [1990, p.191-213, eng] 45-501
- Lestreguilly, A.**
Greenland ice sheet and greenhouse warming [1991, p.399-412, eng] 45-3291
- Levchenko, O.V.**
Maximum advance of the Scandinavian ice sheet onto the shelf of the Barents Sea in Valday time [1991, p.70-73, eng] 45-2478
- Levenko, A.M.**
Vertical fine structure of temperature profile in the subarctic front zone (Megapolygon) [1991, p.468-474, rus] 45-2935
- Lever, J.H.**
Determination of the fluid-elastic stability threshold in the presence of turbulence: a theoretical study [1989, p.407-419, eng] 45-968
Effectiveness of deicing chemicals in reducing ice adhesion to nonskid surfaces [1989, p.297-307, eng] 45-543
Evaluation of an impact test for measuring ice adhesion strength [1991, p.215-220, eng] 45-3172
Influence of shape on iceberg wave-induced velocity statistics [1990, p.263-269, eng] 45-716
Measuring the effectiveness of deicing fluids for reducing ice adhesion to rough surfaces [1991, p.221-227, eng] 45-3173
Model study of the wave-driven impact of bergy bits with a semi-submersible platform [1990, p.313-322, eng] 45-998
Two-dimensional numerical modelling of large motions of floating bodies in waves [1989, p.257-277, eng] 45-967
- Levine, D.A.**
Creation and restoration of riparian wetlands in the agricultural Midwest [1990, p.327-350, eng] 45-1410
Regional analysis of fringe wetlands in the Midwest: creation and restoration [1990, p.299-325, eng] 45-1409
- Levine, E.R.**
Morphology of a multi-year ice ridge in the High Arctic [1989, p.1123-1128, eng] 45-901
- Levit, B.I.U.**
Methodological approach in evaluating the national economic effectiveness of extending navigation in the arctic [1989, 70p., rus] 45-1714
- Lewis, C.F.M.**
Character and distribution of sea-ice and iceberg scours [1990, p.57-101, eng] 45-1946
- Lewis H. Tuthill International Symposium on Concrete and Concrete Construction, Seattle, Nov. 9-13, 1987**
[Proceedings] [1987, 350p., eng] 45-1818
- Lewis, J.E.**
Occurrence and size of ice ridges in the Baltic Sea [1990, p.314-323, eng] 45-3586
- Lewis, J.E.**
Sea-ice kinematics as determined by remotely-sensed ice drift: seasal space and time scales [1989, p.1113-1121, eng] 45-900
- Lewis, J.S.**
Rheological properties of ammonia-water liquids and crystal-liquid slurries: planetological applications [1991, p.93-112, eng] 45-2288
- Lewis, M.R.**
Small volume, short-incubation-time method for measurement of photosynthesis as a function of incident irradiance [1983, p.99-102, eng] 45-3248
- Lewis, S.B.**
Cold: an operational hazard [1989, p.217-221, eng] 45-539
- Lewis, T.E.**
Collection of intact cores from a rocky desert and a glacial till soil [1990, p.938-940, eng] 45-225
- Lewkowicz, A.G.**
Hydrology of a perennial snowbank in the continuous permafrost zone, Melville Island, Canada [1990, p.13-21, eng] 45-1186
Retrospective thaw slumps [1990, p.273-276, eng] 45-631
Surface energy balance of a perennial snowbank, Melville Island, Northwest Territories, Canada [1990, p.290-301, eng] 45-891
- Lewtas, K.**
Evolution of diesel fuel cold flow—the next frontier [1989, p.223-237, eng] 45-1236
- Leyendekkers, J.V.**
Volume and entropy changes of water in electrolyte solutions below 0 deg C [1990, p.2231-2236, eng] 45-2260
- Li, D.Q.**
Some aspects of mining in high mountain area above snow line in China [1989, p.217-225, eng] 45-349
- Li, F.C.**
Analysis of ice island dynamics [1990, p.241-256, eng] 45-2735
- Experimental creep behaviors of the sea ice in a harbour of Liaodong Gulf [1991, p.83-86, eng] 45-3152
- Interaction of arctic offshore structures with drifting ice islands and thick sea ice floes [1990, p.211-228, eng] 45-2733
- Li, G.**
Analysis of trace elements in BHQ ice core of Law Dome, Antarctica [1988, p.164-172, chij] 45-45
Repeated compression-annealing experiments for the ice from Antarctica [1988, p.141-152, chij] 45-43
- Li, H.**
Chemical analysis of precipitation at the Great Wall Station during April through November 1985 [1989, p.126-129, chij] 45-686
- Li, H.S.**
Experimental study of ice expanding pressure [1991, p.187-190, eng] 45-3168
- Li, H.Z.**
Chemical composition of ice, snow and rain at the Great Wall Station in summer 1985 [1989, p.107-112, chij] 45-685
- Li, J.**
Physical characteristics of the snow and ice cover of Law Dome, East Antarctica [1989, p.8-22, eng] 45-1004
Repeated compression-annealing experiments for the ice from Antarctica [1988, p.141-152, chij] 45-43
Study of the structure of ice core from BHQ borehole on Law Dome, Antarctica [1988, p.119-131, chij] 45-41
- Li, J.-C.**
Inelastic incoherent neutron scattering study of ice II, IX, V, and VI—in the range from 2 to 140 meV [1991, p.6770-6775, eng] 45-2775
- Li, N.J.**
Glacier meltwater runoff on the south slope of the Bogeda Mt.—taking the Heigou as an example [1990, p.71-82, chij] 45-464
Researches of glacier lake outburst floods of the Yarkant River in Xinjiang [1990, p.1014-1024, eng] 45-2178
- Li, S.J.**
Evolution of Quaternary glaciers and environmental change in the West Kunlun Mountains, Western China [1990, p.61-72, eng] 45-199
Last glaciation and maximum glaciation in Qinghai-Xizang Plateau: a controversy to M. Kuhle ice sheet hypothesis [1990, p.1-16, chij] 45-458
- Li, Y.**
Characteristics of seasonal frost heaving mounds at the head of Urumqi River, Tianshan [1990, p.55-62, chij] 45-462
- Li, Z.J.**
Experimental creep behaviors of the sea ice in a harbour of Liaodong Gulf [1991, p.83-86, eng] 45-3152
- Li, Z.Q.**
Scene identification and its effect on cloud radiative forcing in the Arctic [1991, p.9175-9188, eng] 45-3469
- Liakatas, A.**
Analysis and prognosis of low temperatures adverse to plants using Markov chains [1990, p.381-384, eng] 45-3049
- Lialin, G.N.**
Identification of geothermal anomalies by snow-cover temperature survey [1989, p.53-66, eng] 45-1077
- Liang, H.S.**
Integrated computer model to estimate moisture and temperature effects beneath pavements [1990, p.259-269, eng] 45-3750
- Liang, Z.T.**
Causation and characteristics of regular transverse cracks of asphalt highways in northern China [1990, p.126-135, eng] 45-127
- Liapin, V.E.**
Regulation of the temperature regime of lower pools of high-head hydro developments [1990, p.329-335, eng] 45-2165
- Liberman, I.A.**
Cost estimation in construction; for northern regions. Handbook [1990, 224p., rus] 45-1866
- Lichtenfels, F.**
Ultrasonic techniques for aircraft ice accretion measurement [1990, p.43-53, eng] 45-600
- Lied, K.**
International classification for seasonal snow on the ground [1990, 23p., eng] 45-1174
- Lieser, K.**
Vernal atmospheric mixing in the Antarctic [1991, p.494-507, eng] 45-2842
- Ligthart, L.P.**
Cross-polarized radar reflections from wet snow and ice droplets at weather radar wavelengths [1990, p.1843-1847, eng] 45-1016
Effective permittivity of and scattering from wet snow and ice droplets at weather radar wavelengths [1990, p.1317-1325, eng] 45-655
Modelling of particle distribution in the melting layer [1990, p.389-395, eng] 45-1427
- Likhachev, A.V.**
Formalization of ice data for computer processing [1990, p.54-59, rus] 45-2436
- Lilleshield, M.**
Lithology and transport distance of glacioluvial material [1990, p.151-164, eng] 45-2550
- Lia, C.A.**
Role of the oceans in climatic variability and climatic change [1990, p.352-369, eng] 45-1425
Strongly temperature dependent microphysical processes and winter storms [1991, p.231-234, eng] 45-1937
- Lia, D.N.C.**
Coagulation of particles in saturn's rings: measurements of the cohesive force of water frost [1991, p.113-121, eng] 45-2289
- Lia, J.**
Time, temperature, and relative humidity in deicing of highways using sodium chloride or magnesium chloride with a metal corrosion inhibitor [1989, p.9-17, eng] 45-809
- Lia, S.**
Thermal stresses induced by water solidification in a cylindrical tube [1990, p.1079-1082, eng] 45-1390
- Lincoln, J.M.**
Morphodynamics of tidal inlet systems in Maine [1989, p.67-96, eng] 45-2059
- Lind, R.J.**
Comparison of radiation budgets in the Fram Strait summer marginal ice zone [1991, p.218-235, eng] 45-2106
- Lindow, S.E.**
Use of genetically altered bacteria to achieve plant frost control [1990, p.85-110, eng] 45-1980
- Lindström, C.A.**
Numerical simulation of ship manoeuvring motion in level ice [1990, p.198-208, eng] 45-134
- Lindström, L.**
Design of sub-arctic type winter tyres [1989, p.53-60, eng] 45-1214
- Lindström, M.J.**
Freezing point depression of dilute aqueous sodium chloride solutions [1991, p.172-176, eng] 45-3403
- Lindwall, O.**
Field testing in cold climate—a decade of experience [1989, p.133-138, eng] 45-1225
- Lindzen, R.S.**
Some coolness concerning global warming [1990, p.288-299, eng] 45-1986
- Lingle, C.S.**
Flow band model of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica: response to CO₂-induced climatic warming [1991, p.6849-6871, eng] 45-2504
- Lina, H.F.**
Influence of the atmosphere [1990, p.11-53, eng] 45-2144
- Lintrup, M.J.**
Ice concentrations affecting navigation to Scoresby Sund in East Greenland [1990, p.245-256, eng] 45-138
Ice concentrations on the north east Greenland shelf [1990, p.272-281, eng] 45-140
Long term ice forecasting potential in East Greenland waters [1990, p.300-309, eng] 45-142
- Lion, C.P.**
Conceptual model for vertical frazil distribution in turbulent flows [1991, p.336-347, eng] 45-2345
- Lion, K.N.**
Infrared transmission through cirrus clouds: a radiative model for target detection [1990, p.1886-1896, eng] 45-3366
- Lipenkov, V.I.A.**
Correction of air-content measurements in polar ice for the effect of cut bubbles at the surface of the sample [1990, p.299-303, eng] 45-1540
Results of ice core investigations on the slope of the antarctic ice sheet [1989, p.108-116, rus] 45-1044
- List, L.**
Comments on "Physics of supercooling of thin water skins covering gyrating hailstones" [1991, p.217-220, eng] 45-1805
- List, R.**
Physics of supercooling of thin water skins covering gyrating hailstones [1990, p.1919-1925, eng] 45-1804
- Lister, J.**
Ice prediction systems prove their worth in winter cost savings [1990, p.19-20, eng] 45-852
- Liston, G.E.**
Snow hydrology of a headwater arctic basin. 1. Physical measurements and process studies [1991, p.1099-1109, eng] 45-3550
- Liston, N.C.**
In search of library excellence in cold regions research [1990, p.1066-1069, eng] 45-2580
- Litchfield, D.K.**
Constructed wetlands for wastewater treatment at Amoco Oil Company's Mandan, North Dakota refinery [1989, p.233-237, eng] 45-1880
- Littlepage, J.L.**
Projected ecosystem consequences arising from the discharge of mine-tailing to the sea [1975, p.11/99-11/107, eng] 45-3225
- Litvin, A.**
Durability of dry-mix shotcrete [1989, p.47-50, eng] 45-2110
- Litvin, N.N.**
Results of testing the method of forecasting the amount of winter precipitation using data from meteorological satellites and radar [1989, p.132-138, rus] 45-1850

- Litvin, V.M.**
Evaluating the intensity of exogenous geological processes in areas affected by the Bratsk reservoir [1990, p.99-106, rus] 45-2869
- Litvinenko, V.S.**
Drilling of ice and rock by means of melting [1989, p.127-131, eng] 45-340
High-temperature penetrometer for boring ice and rocks by melting [1990, p.66-73, rus] 45-2488
Investigation of ice and rock drilling by melting [1989, p.160-163, eng] 45-1469
- Liu, A.K.**
Observation of wave refraction at an ice edge by synthetic aperture radar [1991, p.4803-4808, eng] 45-2688
Wave evolution in the marginal ice zone: model predictions and comparisons with on-site and remote data [1989, p.1520-1523, eng] 45-273
Wave propagation in the marginal ice zone: model predictions and comparisons with buoy and synthetic aperture radar data [1991, p.4605-4621, eng] 45-2674
- Liu, C.**
Measurement of ice thickness on the Nelson Island ice sheet [1989, p.28-32, eng] 45-1005
Stratigraphic studies of the snow and the process of the ice formation on Nelson Ice Cap, Antarctica [1990, p.13-21, chi] 45-2169
- Liu, F.P.**
Examination of dislocations in ice. Final report [1991, 8p., eng] 45-2141
- Liu, G.**
Antarctic periglacial environment and the formation mechanism of "sorted circles" in the Fildes Peninsula [1989, p.82-90, eng] 45-1011
Coastal phenomena around Fildes Peninsula of King George Island, South Shetland Islands, Antarctica [1990, p.18-26, chi] 45-2270
- Liu, G.J.**
Atlas of river ice in China [1990, 141p., eng] 45-1264
- Liu, G.L.**
Some aspects of mining in high mountain area above snow line in China [1989, p.217-225, eng] 45-349
- Liu, L.Z.**
Some aspects of mining in high mountain area above snow line in China [1989, p.217-225, eng] 45-349
- Liu, Q.Z.**
Method of thermodynamic numerical sea ice forecast in the Bohai Sea [1990, p.143-152, eng] 45-3572
- Liu, X.S.**
Method of thermodynamic numerical sea ice forecast in the Bohai Sea [1990, p.143-152, eng] 45-3572
- Liu, Y.**
Analysis of trace elements in BHQ ice core of Law Dome, Antarctica [1988, p.164-172, chi] 45-45
- Liu, Z.C.**
Freeze and thaw point of wet clay and its determination [1990, p.183-189, eng] 45-500
Freezing point of load-bearing moist soil and its determination [1990, 493-497, eng] 45-593
- Liu, Z.X.**
Data base of glacier inventory [1990, p.167-174, chi] 45-457
Preliminary studies on the temperature in the surface layer of Guozha Glacier and Chongce Ice Cap in the West Kunlun Mountains, China [1990, p.87-91, eng] 45-201
- Lubimov, B.P.**
Erosion processes in the tundra zone of the European USSR [1990, p.106-111, rus] 45-803
- Lubimov, V.S.**
Characteristics of calculating ice-pressure resistant hydraulic structures with cyclically varying ice loads [1987, p.102-107, rus] 45-1570
- Lubimov, A.S.**
Evaluating the thermal effect of surface water on permafrost in arctic regions [1989, p.66-73, rus] 45-2630
Origin and development of some lakes in the Anadyr Plain [1987, p.89-99, rus] 45-578
- Lukhonen, S.**
FE-modelling of ice failure load during ship bow indentation into multi-year ice [1991, 40p. + appends., eng] 45-2691
- Lively, R.R.**
Current meter, meteorological, and sea level observations for Browns Bank, Nova Scotia, Apr. 1984 to May 1985 [1989, 304p., eng] 45-1282
- Livingstone, C.E.**
Combined active/passive microwave classification of sea ice [1989, p.376-380, eng] 45-235
LIMEX'89: active/passive microwave signatures of Newfoundland pack ice [1989, p.1524-1527, eng] 45-274
Mesoscale ocean feature study using synthetic aperture radar imagery in the Labrador Ice Margin Experiment: 1989 [1991, p.10,593-10,602, eng] 45-3309
Springtime C-band SAR backscatter signatures of Labrador Sea marginal ice: measurements versus modeling predictions [1991, p.29-41, eng] 45-1725
- Livshits, V.N.**
Methodological approach in evaluating the national economic effectiveness of extending navigation in the arctic [1989, 70p., rus] 45-1714
- Lizotte, M.P.**
Comparison of the irradiance response of photosynthesis and nitrogen uptake by sea ice microalgae [1991, p.201-210, eng] 45-2669
Photosynthesis-irradiance relationships in microalgae associated with antarctic pack ice: evidence for in situ activity [1991, p.175-184, eng] 45-3015
Rates of photoadaptation in sea ice diatoms from McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1991, p.367-373, eng] 45-3347
- Llebot, J.E.**
Snow accretion in Catalonia: a climatological study [1988, p.277-281, eng] 45-1354
- Lobanov, I.U.E.**
Formation of temperature anomalies and the development of atmospheric ice in the Ural caves in carbonate deposits [1990, p.25-28, rus] 45-2699
- Lobanov, V.I.**
Geocryological forecasting during construction of a roadbed [1990, p.7-9, rus] 45-1604
- Lobyshev, V.I.**
Fractionating of O-18 in the snow-ice cover of the central Arctic Basin [1985, p.237-241, rus] 45-3241
- Locat, J.**
Dynamics of granular motion [1990, p.2/42-2/48, fre] 45-1790
- Lock, G.S.H.**
Experiments on the growth of spongy ice near a stagnant point [1990, p.143-150, eng] 45-55
Growth and decay of ice [1990, 434p., eng] 45-3069
Heat transfer in a right-angled thermosyphon [1991, p.261-265, eng] 45-3178
Numerical study of the right angled thermosyphon [1991, p.113-117, eng] 45-3157
Spongy saline ice formation in the vicinity of a stagnation point [1990, p.999-1009, eng] 45-3648
- Lofvendahl, R.**
Major element chemistry, δD , $\delta^{18}O$ and Sr-87/Sr-86 in a snow profile across central Scandinavia [1990, p.2601-2608, eng] 45-955
- Logunov, V.B.**
Electrohydraulic and electrochemical phenomena in the process of an icebreaker's hull contact with ice [1990, p.531-541, eng] 45-3604
- Loglio, G.**
Selective transport phenomena at the air-water interface in coastal antarctic surface water: time variability [1990, p.95-102, eng] 45-3200
- Lohanick, A.W.**
Converting digital passive microwave radiances to kelvin units of brightness temperatures [1990, 16p., eng] 45-932
- Lohuis, J.R.**
Synthetic automotive lubricants for superior low-temperature operation [1989, p.421-437, eng] 45-1252
- Lohvassuu, J.**
Effects of climate change on discharges and snow cover in Finland [1991, p.109-121, eng] 45-2989
- Loiselle, M.**
Statewide cooperative snow survey for Maine [1990, p.225-230, eng] 45-2202
- Loktionova, E.M.**
Stability and variability of the maximum water equivalent of snow cover in the altitudinal-landscape zones of the southern slope of the Great Caucasus [1989, p.38-44, rus] 45-1032
- Lomakin, V.N.**
Characteristics of air coolers with varying spaced finning during hoarfrost formation [1989, p.29-32, rus] 45-802
- Lomovtseva, N.S.**
Types of formation regimes of suprapermfrost ground water [1989, p.5-12, rus] 45-2624
- Lomergan, S.**
Stochastic simulation of climate change impacts on ice road operations, MacKenzie River, Northwest Territories [1990, p.259-264, eng] 45-3300
- Long, A.B.**
Investigations of a winter mountain storm in Utah. Part 3: single-Doppler radar measurements of turbulence [1991, p.1306-1318, eng] 45-3373
- Long range forecasting of ice conditions on non-arctic seas in the USSR, winter 1990/91**
Long range forecasting of ice conditions on non-arctic seas in the USSR, winter 1990/91 [1990, 9p., rus] 45-2309
- Loone, O.J.**
Diver-operated electric suction sampler for sympagic (= under-ice) [1988, p.135-136, eng] 45-3340
Marine biological studies in the Weddell Sea and north of Drønning Maud Land [1990, p.131-138, eng] 45-2838
Size, age and diet of polar cod, *Boreogadus saida* (Lepechin 1773), in ice covered waters [1989, p.187-191, eng] 45-3317
- Lonsquist, C.L.**
Meeting the climate information needs of agribusinesses and others in the Midwest [1991, p.265-267, eng] 45-1916
- Loopyman, A.**
Meteorological and hydrological conditions of meltwater genesis and distribution in Antarctica [1990, p.341-344, eng] 45-731
- Loose, F.**
Laboratory investigations of mixing processes under simulated ice cover [1990, p.324-336, eng] 45-3587
- Lopatina, V.D.**
Ecosystems of landscapes in the western central taiga (structure, dynamics) [1990, 284p., rus] 45-1119
- Lopez Diaz, M.P.**
Practical experience in design, application and field performance of roofing in developing countries: the special case of Argentina [1991, p.246-253, eng] 45-2457
- Loponen, M.T.**
Requirements and norms of SLI-batteries in the north European climate [1989, p.119-122, eng] 45-1223
- Lorimer, R.J.**
Wetlands sewage treatment system for the community of Teslin [1991, p.95-107, eng] 45-2325
- Lorin, C.**
400 years isotope record of the Antarctic Peninsula climate [1990, p.2369-2372, eng] 45-1990
Climatic changes in the last glacial-interglacial cycle according to ice core data [1989, p.5-16, rus] 45-5
Ice-core record: climate sensitivity and future greenhouse warming [1990, p.139-145, eng] 45-377
Microparticle concentration measurement and its climatic implications in an ice core from coast area, Antarctica [1990, p.1102-1109, eng] 45-1144
Soviet-French cooperation on the isotopic research of ice cores from Dome B-Vostok-Komsomol'skaya-Mirny Traverse, East Antarctica [1990, p.287-289, eng] 45-724
- Lorrain, R.**
Influence of hydroxyl-bearing minerals on the isotopic composition of ice from the basal zone of an ice sheet [1990, p.244-246, eng] 45-528
- Löset, S.**
Identification and volume estimation of icebergs by remote sensing in the Barents Sea [1989, p.2355-2358, eng] 45-293
- Loseva, S.G.**
Effect of salinity on the hydrophysical and thermophysical properties of soils [1990, p.24-33, rus] 45-2886
- Louchez, P.**
Facility to evaluate performance of aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluids subjected to freezing rain [1990, p.161-171, eng] 45-498
- Loucks, R.H.**
Hudson Bay and Ungava Bay ice-melt cycles for the period 1963-1983 [1989, 48p., eng] 45-1280
- Lova, S.M.**
Identification and volume estimation of icebergs by remote sensing in the Barents Sea [1989, p.2355-2358, eng] 45-293
Rift drift in floe flow; iceberg wakes in Arctic sea ice [1990, p.81-86, eng] 45-523
- Lovchuk, G.V.**
Engineering and geological monitoring of geotechnical systems of gas fields in the Tyumen North: standards, methods, and technological security [1989, p.32-36, rus] 45-103
- Lovchuk, V.V.**
Calculating the critical washout rate of unfrozen and frozen deposits of the Yamal Peninsula and their relation to the dissected relief [1990, p.120-125, rus] 45-2872
Geological-geomorphological aspects of the cryomorphogenesis of subarctic lowlands [1990, p.128-135, rus] 45-2825
- Lovrity, J.E.**
Sea ice fauna of Frobisher Bay, arctic Canada [1985, p.23-30, eng] 45-3059
- Low, T.B.**
Transition of freezing precipitation types in Canadian atlantic coastal storms [1988, p.52-56, eng] 45-1310
- Lowell, T.V.**
Late Wisconsin glacial geology of the eastern portion of Mount Desert Island [1989, p.103-118, eng] 45-2068
Late Wisconsin iceberg-calving rates and ice-sheet mass balance reconstructed from paleo-sea levels, Mount Desert Island, Maine [1991, p.155-158, eng] 45-2180
- Lowry, D.J.**
Restoration and creation of palustrine wetlands associated with riverine systems of the glaciated northeast [1990, p.267-280, eng] 45-1407
- Lowry, R.T.**
Helicopter radar report. Final draft, Sept. 1990 [1990, 44p., eng] 45-588
Helicopter radar simulations from fine resolution airborne SAR imagery [1989, p.2209-2212, eng] 45-289
- Lozhkin, A.V.**
Facies changes and permafrost conditions during the formation of Upper Quaternary deposits of the Mayn River valley (Chukotka) [1989, p.117-131, rus] 45-2498
- Lozinakii, V.I.**
Study of the frozen water-poly(vinyl alcohol) system by H-2 and C-13 NMR spectroscopy [1990, p.651-655, eng] 45-958
- Lozowski, E.P.**
Atmospheric icing: a review [1988, p.1-6, eng] 45-1300
Atmospheric icing of ships and an overview of the research on atmospheric icing modelling applicable to ship icing modelling [1988, p.202-207, eng] 45-1339
Comparison between different construction methods of ice islands [1991, p.9-15, eng] 45-3142

- Measurement of the average convective heat transfer coefficient and the drag coefficient for icing shaped cylinders (1988, p.147-151, eng) 45-1329
- Modelling the growth of saline spongy ice on small ship components (1990, p.291-300, eng) 45-3683
- On the growth of marine icicles (1990, p.393-408, eng) 45-1681
- On the improvement of warship capability under spray icing conditions (1989, p.467-477, eng) 45-549
- Use of a ship/icing model to estimate the effect of the direct spray flux on the icing rate (1988, p.399-404, eng) 45-1380
- La, L.L.**
Evaluation of South Dakota Deicer No.2 and calcium magnesium acetate by shear testing (1989, p.1-8, eng) 45-808
- La, M.C.**
Analysis of ice island dynamics (1990, p.241-256, eng) 45-2735
- Interaction of arctic offshore structures with drifting ice islands and thick sea ice floes (1990, p.211-228, eng) 45-2733
- On the use of brine and high-density immiscible liquids for spray ice removal (1990, p.575-581, eng) 45-160
- La, Q.J.**
Mechanism of habit change for atmospheric ice crystal growth (1989, 153p., eng) 45-479
- La, Q.M.**
Summer sea ice simulation in the East Greenland area (1990, p.337-351, eng) 45-3588
- La, X.L.**
Traffic and transport on ice cover in Nenjiang River (1990, p.835-844, eng) 45-3633
- La, X.N.**
Effects of temperature and strain rate on uniaxial compressive strength of natural fresh water ice (1990, p.141-146, chi) 45-454
- Labia, D.**
Ultraviolet radiation environment of the Antarctic Peninsula (1989, 134p., eng) 45-2830
- Ultraviolet radiation environment of the Antarctic Peninsula: the roles of ozone and cloud cover (1991, p.478-493, eng) 45-2841
- Lucas, R.M.**
Passive microwave radiometry over Antarctica (1990, p.1969-1973, eng) 45-916
- Snow observation by satellite: a review (1990, p.285-348, eng) 45-773
- Lucchitta, B.K.**
Passive glacier velocities from Landsat images (1990, p.106-107, eng) 45-1397
- Velocities of antarctic outlet glaciers determined from sequential Landsat images (1990, p.105-106, eng) 45-1396
- Ludlow, K.**
Integrated ice surveillance system for support of offshore oil and gas exploration (1989, p.2229-2231, eng) 45-290
- Luk'ina, L.M.**
Productivity of phytocenoses in mountain tundra of the Khibini Mountains (1991, p.181-187, eng) 45-3263
- Lukin, A.V.**
Thermal regime of clayey soils at the weather station base of Kungur station (1990, p.95-97, rus) 45-2714
- Lukin, V.S.**
Temperature anomalies in Razvalka Mountain near the town of Zheleznovodsk (1990, p.50-53, rus) 45-2705
- Lukina, N.V.**
History of the Darkhat paleolake in light of the correlation of Pleistocene events in Asia (1991, p.85-90, rus) 45-3438
- Luktsyanimo, B.A.**
Geodetic measurements in Dronning Maud Land (1990, p.101-111, eng) 45-2836
- Lunardini, V.J.**
Approximate analysis of the temperature distribution in composting material in a cold environment (1991, p.87-92, eng) 45-3153
- Heat transfer with freezing and thawing (1991, 437p., eng) 45-2390
- Surface energy balance and surface temperature in cold regions (1990, p.101-110, eng) 45-124
- Lundberg, M.**
Effects of MTBE on gasoline engine cold weather operation (1989, p.413-420, eng) 45-1251
- Lundin, L.-C.**
Hydraulic properties in an operational model of frozen soil (1990, p.289-310, eng) 45-2089
- Lundqvist, S.O.**
Specific luminance of dry road markings during different seasons (1990, 21p., swe) 45-209
- Lundqvist, J.**
Glacial morphology as an indicator of the direction of glacial transport (1990, p.61-70, eng) 45-2545
- Luzer, M.V.**
Single pile and pile group in permafrost (1991, p.44-53, eng) 45-2321
- Lumme, J.I.**
Rheological properties of ammonia-water liquids and crystalline slurries: planetological applications (1991, p.93-112, eng) 45-2288
- Zonally averaged thermal balance and stability models for nitrogen polar caps on Triton (1990, p.1773-1776, eng) 45-2047
- Lusk, J.**
Calibration of gas pressure using the mercury melting curve in conjunction with eutectic ice-salt mixtures (1990, p.852-856, eng) 45-712
- Latjeharja, J.R.E.**
Sea-level changes: consequences for the Southern Hemisphere (1991, p.317-337, eng) 45-3472
- Latus, C.K.**
Physical chemical properties of uncharged water clusters and one-dimensional ice based on quantal calculations (1990, p.1391-1396, eng) 45-226
- Latsenko, E.I.**
Provision of meteorological information for safe navigation in the southern ocean (1990, p.35-40, rus) 45-2569
- Lyden, J.D.**
Digital technique to estimate polynya characteristics from synthetic aperture radar sea-ice data (1987, p.243-245, eng) 45-21
- Lynch, D.K.**
2-13 micron spectrum of cirrus clouds (1991, p.126-129, eng) 45-1513
- Lyach, J.A.**
Impact of NADP/NTN sampling protocols on winter storm estimates of wet deposition in central Pennsylvania (1990, 33p., eng) 45-206
- Lyon, G.H.**
How to achieve cold weather underway replenishment capability (1989, p.193-206, eng) 45-537
- Lyzenko, V.N.**
Theoretical and field study of temperature fields in thawing soils (1989, p.33-39, eng) 45-648
- Lytskold, B.**
Geodetic measurements in Dronning Maud Land (1990, p.101-111, eng) 45-2836
- Lytton, R.L.**
Integrated computer model to estimate moisture and temperature effects beneath pavements (1990, p.259-269, eng) 45-3750
- Ma, F.**
Facility to evaluate performance of aircraft ground de/anti-icing fluids subjected to freezing rain (1990, p.161-171, eng) 45-498
- Ma, G.**
Some aspects of mining in high mountain area above snow line in China (1989, p.217-225, eng) 45-349
- Ma, Q.H.**
Evolution of Quaternary glaciers and environmental change in the West Kunlun Mountains, Western China (1990, p.61-72, eng) 45-199
- Mage, M.**
Development of high-strength concrete technology and application in Norway (1987, p.161-183, eng) 45-1821
- Manack, K.A.**
Carbon cycle instability as a cause of the late Pleistocene ice age oscillations: modelling the asymmetric response (1988, p.177-185, eng) 45-367
- Dynamics of the Pleistocene climate: observation and theory (1989, 159p., eng) 45-513
- Mänttinen, M.**
Effect of ice pile-up on the ice force of a conical structure (1990, p.1010-1021, eng) 45-3649
- MacAyeal, D.R.**
Force, mass, and energy budgets of the Cryar Ice Rise Complex, Antarctica (1987, p.218-230, eng) 45-18
- Maccagnan, M.**
Influence of Joule effect and of climatic conditions on liquid water content of snow accreted on conductors (1988, p.367-371, eng) 45-1373
- Mapping of the risk of wet snow sticking on power lines over a period of 35 years (1988, p.24-29, eng) 45-1304
- Space-time model of a major wet snow episode (Perpignan—30th-31st January 1986) (1988, p.14-18, eng) 45-1302
- Thermodynamic simulation of wet snow accretion under wind-tunnel conditions (1988, p.180-185, eng) 45-1335
- Maccagno, T.M.**
Low temperature brittle fracture behavior of steel in mixed modes I and II (1991, p.111-128, eng) 45-2294
- MacCracken, M.C.**
Prospects for future climate: a special US/USSR report on climate and climate change (1990, 270p., eng) 45-1853
- Macdonald, R.W.**
Role of large-scale under-ice topography in separating estuary and ocean on an arctic shelf (1991, p.37-53, eng) 45-2791
- MacDonald, T.R.**
Velocities of antarctic outlet glaciers determined from sequential Landsat images (1990, p.105-106, eng) 45-1396
- MacFarlane, D.R.**
Recent insights on the role of cryoprotective agents in vitrification (1990, p.345-358, eng) 45-2961
- MacGregor, J.G.**
Design and behavior of composite ice-resisting walls (1988, p.457-479, eng) 45-1816
- Machleder, W.H.**
Low temperature pumpability studies in a heavy-duty diesel engine, part II (1989, p.439-453, eng) 45-1253
- Maciel, G.D.F.**
Numerical modeling of the surface hydrodynamic effects generated by an avalanche into a lake (1990, p.2/8-2/16, fre) 45-1788
- MacInnes, K.L.**
Permafrost and terrain research and monitoring: Norman Wells pipeline—Volume 1: environmental and engineering considerations (1989, 132p., eng) 45-32
- MacIntosh, K.J.**
Ice interaction with a rubble mound breakwater: a case study (1985, 121p., eng) 45-182
- Mack, R.T.**
Development of a method to assess HFT shunting error (1991, p.53-79, eng) 45-2652
- Prediction of errors for in-situ measurement of thermal resistance (1991, p.193-219, eng) 45-2659
- Verification of a thin-heater device as a secondary HFT calibration source (1991, p.81-94, eng) 45-2653
- Mackay, D.**
Modelling the evaporation of volatile liquids and spreading of chemicals on snow and ice (1987, p.53-76, eng) 45-180
- New generation of spill model (1987, p.149-163, eng) 45-181
- Mackay, J.R.**
Seasonal growth bands in pingo ice (1990, p.1115-1125, eng) 45-987
- Some observations on the growth and deformation of epigenetic, syngenetic and anti-syngenetic ice wedges (1990, p.15-29, eng) 45-2231
- Mackenzie, A.R.**
Surface kinetic limitation of ice crystal growth in the stratosphere (1990, p.S259-S262, eng) 45-2218
- Mackes, J.**
Northern latitude logistic support (1989, p.451-457, eng) 45-548
- Macko, S.A.**
Neogene paleoclimate development of the antarctic Weddell Sea region: organic geochemistry (1990, p.881-897, eng) 45-3530
- Madden, D.A.**
Correlation of frost depth, thaw periods and pavement deflection to spring load restrictions. Final report (1990, 33p., eng) 45-1670
- Madejski, P.**
Icebergs as tracers of water movement in the Bransfield Strait (1990, p.259-263, eng) 45-470
- Mad'arov, T.M.**
Protecting mountainous sections of the Frunze-Osh highway from snowdrifts (1990, p.60-63, rus) 45-3012
- Madonna, J.A.**
Drift mining at Tenderfoot Creek (1989, p.211-215, eng) 45-348
- Madsen, B.J.**
Biogeomorphology and spatial structure of northern patterned peatlands (1989, p.235-247, eng) 45-1401
- Madsen, N.K.**
Satellite transmission of vibration records of blasting operations in Greenland (1990, p.225-234, eng) 45-136
- Madsen, O.S.**
Two-layer wind-driven coastal circulation model (1991, p.2535-2548, eng) 45-2041
- Mae, S.**
Antarctic ice sheet measurements using airborne radio echo sounder (1989, p.297-306, jpn) 45-376
- Numerical estimation of 10,000 years later equilibrium ice sheet profile in the Shirase Glacier drainage basin, East Antarctica (1991, p.12-29, eng) 45-3392
- Radio scattering characteristics of the Roi Baudouin ice shelf, East Antarctica (1990, p.345-351, eng) 45-2743
- Maeda, K.**
Study on sea ice monitoring using MOS-1/MSR (1989, p.991-994, eng) 45-253
- Maeda, T.**
Tests on surface components of snow removal drains: tests on snow removal drain covers (1990, p.209-214, jpn) 45-750
- Maeno, N.**
Application of the dielectric profiling technique to ice core studies (1991, p.81-92, eng) 45-3066
- High-speed powder-snow avalanches (1989, p.761-767, jpn) 45-870
- Shear cell experiments of snow and ice friction (1991, p.3745-3756, eng) 45-2442
- Mae, M.A.**
Loads and vibration induced by compressive failure of ice (1991, p.638-649, eng) 45-2374
- Manstrial, S.Y.**
Nitrogenous nutrition of sea-ice microalgae (1989, p.377-383, eng) 45-3285
- Maev, D.N.**
Combined engineering-geocryological evaluation of dispersed rock massifs in southern Yakutia (1987, p.77-89, rus) 45-577
- Maffett, A.L.**
Discrimination of sea ice types using SAR backscatter statistics (1989, p.381-385, eng) 45-236

- Maffett, A.L. (cont.)
Modified beta density function as a model for synthetic aperture radar clutter statistics [1991, p.277-283, eng] 45-3190
- Magnan, J.
Very short range forecast of wet snow by means of the METEOTEL system. Experiment of winter 85-86 [1988, p.57-60, eng] 45-1311
- Magono, C.
Velocity of falling snowflakes [1986, p.36-55, eng] 45-3705
- Magono, N.
Review of important literature on rainmaking [1986, p.482-490, eng] 45-3731
- Mahoney, W.C.
Ice on the equator: Quaternary geology of Mount Kenya, East Africa [1990, 386p. + 7 plates, eng] 45-2393
- Mahaffey, E.T.
Mathematical modeling and analysis of heat pipe start-up from the frozen state [1990, p.586-594, eng] 45-1262
- Mahmoud, R.A.
Thermal conductivity and diffusivity of soil [1990, p.189-199, eng] 45-591
- Mahoney, J.P.
Guidelines on when to apply and remove seasonal load restrictions—development through implementation [1990, p.75-84, eng] 45-3692
- Mahrenholtz, O.
Creep of circular ice plates: analysis and experiment [1991, p.47-53, eng] 45-3147
- Mai, H.
Onshore oil field development in East Greenland [1990, p.504-514, eng] 45-154
- Mallvagnan, N.P.
Glass transitions in polymeric roofing membranes—determination by dynamic mechanical analysis [1991, p.495-501, eng] 45-2465
- Malingry, J.
Temperature potential for artificial snow-making [1990, p.22-28, fre] 45-3303
- Malorov, O.N.
Probability estimation of basic elements of the ice regime of the Barents Sea [1989, p.93-102, rus] 45-1626
- Maitre, M.
Telemetering and remote control circuits for a 4000 m thermal drill [1989, p.72-85, eng] 45-1460
- Majewski, W.
Formation of ice cover on impounding reservoirs and its influence on unsteady flow conditions [1990, p.99-111, eng] 45-3669
River ice hydraulics [1990, p.29-47, eng] 45-3664
- Major, J.A.
Ice measurements by GEOSAT radar altimetry [1987, p.251-254, eng] 45-2764
- Majumdar, P.
High speed numerical technique to solve coupled moving boundary value heat problems [1990, p.1-8, eng] 45-1080
- Mak, L.M.
Ice tank tests on circular and sidewall air cushion icebreaker bows [1991, p.149-156, eng] 45-3163
Model study of the wave-driven impact of bergs bits with a semi-submersible platform [1990, p.313-322, eng] 45-998
- Makarov, V.I.
Earth dams on permafrost [1989, 152p., rus] 45-1117
- Makarov, V.N.
Geochemistry of cryogenic salts in eastern Yakutia and their use in exploration for mineral deposits [1989, p.47-61, rus] 45-2628
Geochemistry of the snow cover around coal mines [1990, p.37-44, rus] 45-671
Role of cryogenesis in the formation of ground water in ore deposits [1989, p.37-55, rus] 45-1827
- Makarova, E.V.
Hydrochemical investigations for determining subaqueous discharging of suprapermafrost ground water [1989, p.108-114, rus] 45-2635
- Makarov, A.O.
Soils with a texture-differentiated profile in the main cryogenic areas of the northern Russian Plain [1989, 270p., rus] 45-2210
- Makarov, O.V.
Soils with a texture-differentiated profile in the main cryogenic areas of the northern Russian Plain [1989, 270p., rus] 45-2210
- Makino, T.
Phase transitions of water in brick during cooling 2: effects of cooling rate, presence of ice nucleation substances, and duration of time on phase transition behaviors [1987, p.1116-1119, eng] 45-778
- Makisara, K.
Digital transmission of satellite images to an icebreaker [1990, 39p., fin] 45-3852
- Makonnen, L.
Assessment of probabilistic climatic loadings on existing 230 kV steel transmission lines [1988, p.19-23, eng] 45-1303
Growth of icicles [1988, p.236-242, eng] 45-1346
Origin of spongy ice [1990, p.1022-1030, eng] 45-3630
- Studies on atmospheric icing in Finland [1988, p.338-343, eng] 45-1367
- Makshatas, A.P.
Quasistationary dimensionless model of arctic ice [1990, p.18-31, rus] 45-1633
Reaction of sea ice to aerosol pollution of the atmosphere [1989, p.85-90, eng] 45-878
Space-time variations in characteristics of ice cover in the area of its seasonal migration [1990, p.71-80, rus] 45-1638
- Maksimovich, S.N.
Characteristics of the formation conditions of air mass and frontal ice-hoar frost deposits in the Central Volga River region [1989, p.138-143, rus] 45-1851
- Maksutov, D.D.
Twenty-seventh Soviet Antarctic Expedition. Studies of the 1981/82 season [1990, 177p., rus] 45-1560
- Mal'bekhova, N.M.
Methods of forecasting hail [1989, p.36-42, eng] 45-877
- Malgarini, M.
Sound absorption and winter performance of porous asphalt pavement [1990, p.1-8, eng] 45-3058
- Malhotra, V.M.
Concrete in marine environment [1988, 739p., eng] 45-1811
Condensed silica fume in concrete [1987, 221p., eng] 45-323
Current status of CANMET's studies on the durability of concrete containing supplementary cementing materials in marine environment [1988, p.31-72, eng] 45-1812
Superplasticizers, pozzolans, and granulated blast-furnace slags in concretes: a review [1987, p.63-88, eng] 45-1819
- Malkarenko, V.V.
Thermodynamic estimation of the supercooling temperature of water on the basis of a two-structure model [1989, p.26-29, eng] 45-2481
- Malkina, O.I.
Autonomous taiga soil formation on the southwest coast of the Sea of Okhotsk [1990, p.24-35, eng] 45-1709
- Malla, S.B.
Using GOES visible data to extend snow course data in southern Ontario [1990, p.69-78, eng] 45-3800
- Mallette, B.
Snowmobile suspension system design under university-industry collaboration [1989, p.183-191, eng] 45-1232
- Malloy, M.G.
Heater/defroster testing in the real world [1989, p.405-411, eng] 45-1250
- Malone, S.R.
Freezing stress response in woody tissues observed using low-temperature scanning electron microscopy and freeze substitution techniques [1991, p.871-881, eng] 45-3275
- Maltby, E.
Alteration of hydrological-ecological linkages in wetland soils: an example of pedogenic deflection on Exmoor, U.K. [1988, p.30-36, eng] 45-764
Properties, geomorphology and classification of peatlands [1988, p.5-13, eng] 45-760
- Malyshev, S.L.
Dynamics of arctic ice in seasonal energy balance model of the climate with regional resolution [1990, p.22-27, eng] 45-3269
- Mamaev, I.U.M.
Formation of temperature anomalies and the development of atmospheric ice in the Ural caves in carbonate deposits [1990, p.25-28, rus] 45-2699
- Manak, D.K.
Sea-ice anomalies observed in the Greenland and Labrador Seas during 1901-1984 and their relation to an interdecadal arctic climate cycle [1990, p.111-133, eng] 45-1801
- Mamerskii, L.N.
Drilling with ethanol-based antifreeze in Antarctica [1989, p.110-113, eng] 45-1463
Experience in drilling boreholes filled with an ethanol-based antifreeze fluid in Antarctica [1990, p.181-184, rus] 45-1759
- Manin, A.V.
Engineering and geological monitoring of geotechnical systems of gas fields in the Tyumen North: standards, methods, and technological security [1989, p.32-36, rus] 45-103
- Manning, D.G.
Comparative field study of the operational characteristics of calcium magnesium acetate and rock salt [1989, p.18-26, eng] 45-810
- Manningham, D.
Rime and reason [1991, p.82-85, eng] 45-2179
- Manohar, M.
Parallel algorithm for determining motion vectors in ice flow images by matching edge features [1988, p.343-347, eng] 45-606
- Mansour, A.
Setting up a deep ice core drilling facility and preliminary tests: Terre Adelie-Antarctica [1989, p.66-69, eng] 45-1458
Thermal ice core drill 4000 [1989, p.59-65, eng] 45-1457
- Manfield, A.W.
Marine ecology in arctic Canada [1975, p.11/27-11/47, eng] 45-3222
- Manté, C.
Analysis of the segmentation in the profile of alpine talus slopes [1990, p.53-60, eng] 45-2234
- Mao, J.
Morphologic analyses of snow crystals of Antarctica [1990, p.11-17, chi] 45-2269
- Maramashkin, A.V.
Tests of vehicles in the North [1989, p.93-99, eng] 45-1220
- Marck, H.
Modelling temperature distribution in water-bearing formations, especially by freezing [1988, p.310-313, ger] 45-1477
- Marcellus, R.W.
Impact probabilities between large ice features and offshore structures in the Canadian Beaufort Sea [1991, p.199-206, eng] 45-3170
New creep damage relationship for ice [1991, p.39-45, eng] 45-3146
Thermal response of ice rubble: predictions and observations [1990, p.153-167, eng] 45-3573
- Marchant, H.J.
Grazing rate and particle size selection by the choanoflagellate *Diaphanoeca grandis* from the sea ice of lagoon Saroma Ko, Hokkaido [1990, p.1-7, eng] 45-3341
- Marchenko, A.V.
Long waves in an ice cover-fluid system, under ice compression [1989, p.188-205, rus] 45-1505
- Marcus, R.A.
Theory of charge-transfer spectra in frozen media [1990, p.4963-4966, eng] 45-433
- Marec, G.
Telemetering and remote control circuits for a 4000 m thermal drill [1989, p.72-85, eng] 45-1460
- Margules, T.D.
Determining feasibility of using forest products or on-site materials in the treatment of acid mine drainage in Colorado [1989, p.774-779, eng] 45-1894
- Mar'yanov, V.B.
Equipment for underwater surveys of hydraulic structures using acoustics [1989, p.13-20, rus] 45-81
- Marine accident report. Grounding of the U.S. Tankship Exxon Valdez on Bligh Reef, Prince William Sound near Valdez, Alaska, March 24, 1989
Marine accident report. Grounding of the U.S. Tankship Exxon Valdez on Bligh Reef, Prince William Sound near Valdez, Alaska, March 24, 1989 [1990, 255p., eng] 45-2644
- Marion, G.M.
Ammonium uptake by field-grown *Eriophorum vaginatum* roots under laboratory and simulated field conditions [1990, p.50-55, eng] 45-3767
- Marker, M.E.
Minimum altitudes for former periglacial landforms adjacent to longitude 106W in Colorado and New Mexico, U.S.A., between latitudes 33N and 40N [1990, p.366-374, eng] 45-1418
- Marklund, S.
Water conservation at the antarctic Wase Base—results 1989-90 [1991, p.85-94, eng] 45-2324
- Markov, A.N.
Antarctic ice cover dynamic activity zones in the Vostok Station region [1990, p.79-89, rus] 45-2490
- Markov, M.L.
Research into icings and icing processes in the USSR: major results and prospects [1989, p.233-251, eng] 45-473
Studies of naleds and naled processes in the USSR (principal results and prospects) [1989, p.3-15, rus] 45-1028
- Markovich, R.A.
Corrosion of the underwater portion of hulls of icebreakers and ice navigating ships [1989, p.113-126, rus] 45-1120
- Marsden, R.F.
Evidence for stability enhancement of sea ice in the Greenland and Labrador Seas [1991, p.4783-4789, eng] 45-2686
Sea-ice anomalies observed in the Greenland and Labrador Seas during 1901-1984 and their relation to an interdecadal arctic climate cycle [1990, p.111-133, eng] 45-1801
- Marsh, P.
Response of soil moisture change to hydrological processes in a continuous permafrost environment [1990, p.235-252, eng] 45-2525
Snow hydrology [1990, p.37-61, eng] 45-213
- Marshall, B.V.
Geothermal observations in the arctic region [1990, p.133-151, eng] 45-1691
- Marshall, S.E.
Physical parameterization of snow albedo for use in climate models [1989, 161p., eng] 45-567
- Marshall, V.G.
Fate of N-15-labelled fertilizer applied on snow at two forest sites in British Columbia [1990, p.1583-1512, eng] 45-1027
- Martel, C.J.
Freezing of water and wastewater sludges [1990, p.854-862, eng] 45-1006
Longitudinal dispersion in overland flow of wastewater [1990, p.1-8, eng] 45-3742

- Pilot scale studies of sludge dewatering in a freezing bed (1990, 15p., eng) 45-3738
Sludge dewatering in freezing beds (1991, p.108-115, eng) 45-2326
- Martin, H.**
Advanced treatment technologies (1990, p.109-208, eng) 45-3543
- Martin, P.L.**
Surface mine design, reserve estimation and grade control technique summary for the Valdez Creek deep placer deposit (1989, p.227-236, eng) 45-3350
- Martin, S.**
Observations of short-period ice floe accelerations during leg II of the *Polarbjörn* drift (1991, p.10,567-10,580, eng) 45-3307
- Martin, V.I.**
Basic conditions for the formation and preservation of ice in caves, abandoned mining excavations, and talus (1990, p.16-17, rus) 45-2697
- Martin, W.W.**
Ice motions forced by boundary layer turbulence (1991, p.10,617-10,624, eng) 45-3311
- Martinez, J.**
Hydrological consequences of snow avalanches (1989, p.284-293, eng) 45-2771
- Martinerie, P.**
Correction of air-content measurements in polar ice for the effect of cut bubbles at the surface of the sample (1990, p.299-303, eng) 45-1540
- Martinet, G.**
Saint-Venant model for studying snow avalanches (1990, p.2/68-2/75, fre) 45-1792
- Martino, M.N.**
Ice recrystallization in a model system and in frozen muscle tissue (1989, p.138-148, eng) 45-2967
- Martinson, C.**
Model surface treatment for testing in ice (1990, p.766-775, eng) 45-3627
- Martner, B.E.**
Evolution of a freezing rain storm, part 2: remote sensor observations (1991, p.264-269, eng) 45-1942
- Martynenko, A.A.**
Characteristics of snow transport and the protection of roads from snowdrifts in regions of the Far North (1990, p.36-40, rus) 45-3008
- Martynova, E.A.**
Probability distribution of the radiation temperature of the surface of snow and ice cover of different ages (1989, p.72-77, rus) 45-1492
- Marvianey, R.G.**
Studies in Maine geology (1989, 6 vols., eng) 45-2054
- Marwitz, J.**
Effect of melting in a Denver snow dump (1991, p.241-244, eng) 45-1939
- Masalik, J.A.**
Sea ice concentrations in the Canada Basin during 1988: comparisons with other years and evidence of multiple forcing mechanisms (1990, p.22,253-22,267, eng) 45-1414
- Maslov, A.D.**
Problems and results of using cryomonitoring in the development of oil and gas fields in the Timan-Pechora area (1989, p.58-65, rus) 45-106
- Maslov, V.I.A.**
Formation of snow cover in the vicinity of the city of Anadyr (1990, p.65-72, rus) 45-3036
Some questions on the evolution of basins of dry lakes in the Lower Anadyr lowlands (1990, p.88-95, rus) 45-3039
- Maslova, G.L.**
Some questions on the evolution of basins of dry lakes in the Lower Anadyr lowlands (1990, p.88-95, rus) 45-3039
- Mason, D.**
Wave-induced drift force in the marginal ice zone (1991, p.3-10, eng) 45-1806
- Mast, M.A.**
Chemical weathering in the Loch Vale Watershed, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado (1990, p.2971-2978, eng) 45-2079
- Masterson, D.**
Multi-year ice strength testing program (1983, n.p., eng) 45-2852
- Masterson, D.M.**
Design of sealed fluid-filled in situ ice stress sensors (1991, p.177-185, eng) 45-3167
Field strength values of multi-year ice off Herschel Island (1991, p.63-70, eng) 45-3149
Measurement of volumetric strain in the triaxial testing of ice samples (1991, p.237-244, eng) 45-3175
- Masuda, T.**
Study on environmental protection of salt lakes in cold regions; hydrology and water quality of Lake Saroma (1988, p.65-70, jpn) 45-2507
- Matheke, G.E.M.**
Primary productivity of the benthic microalgae in the Chukchi Sea near Barrow, Alaska (1974, p.1779-1786, eng) 45-3247
- Mather, B.**
Curing of concrete (1987, p.145-159, eng) 45-1820
- Mather, G.K.**
Apparent persistence effects in the Nelspruit area from silver iodide seeding for hail suppression (1990, p.806-811, eng) 45-797
- Matishov, G.G.**
General ecology and paleogeography of the polar oceans (1990, 440p., rus) 45-2881
- Matison, T.H.**
Searching for chaotic dynamics in snowmelt runoff (1991, p.1005-1010, eng) 45-3549
- Matkovskii, V.N.**
Variations in geocryological conditions of gas pipeline routes in Yakutia (1987, p.126-134, rus) 45-582
- Matoshko, A.V.**
Geomorphological characteristics of the formation and dynamics of the Onega Cliffs littoral zone of the White Sea (1988, p.62-69, rus) 45-682
- Matoszek, V.**
Ice jams and flood control on the Berounka River (1990, p.699-710, eng) 45-2254
River ice cover initiation due to the spreading of border ice (1990, p.352-362, eng) 45-3589
River surface temperature determination in calm weather (1990, p.363-371, eng) 45-3590
- Matukovich, D.G.**
Determining loads from adhered ice on a support column system when measuring the water level (1987, p.76-80, rus) 45-1566
Determining the bending moments acting on a system of vertical circular cylinders from the ice floe side (1988, p.140-146, rus) 45-1517
- Matson, D.L.**
Effect of volume phase changes, mass transport, sunlight penetration, and densification on the thermal regime of icy regoliths (1990, p.193-204, eng) 45-1906
- Matsumoto, H.**
Influence of snow density on conductivity of snowfall measured by AC method (1990, p.19-26, eng) 45-904
Withstand voltage characteristics of insulator string covered with snow or ice (1991, p.1243-1250, eng) 45-3468
- Matsumoto, O.**
Fine-scale observation on salinity stratification in an ice hole during melting season of antarctic sea ice (1990, p.357-362, eng) 45-2596
Variation of the vertical distribution of the sea ice temperature near Syowa Station, Antarctica from September 1984 to January 1985 (1990, p.139-144, eng) 45-979
- Matsumoto, T.**
Work report on special pavements; status of paved road surfaces in winter (1988, p.149-154, jpn) 45-2510
- Matsumi, H.**
Ice formation and heat transfer with water flow around isothermally cooled cylinders arranged in a line (1990, p.707-713, eng) 45-1263
- Matsumoto, D.S.**
Attenuation and multipath effects on ground vehicle signatures for 9.4 GHz sensors (1990, 21p., eng) 45-359
- Matsumoto, G.I.**
Biogeochemical study of organic substances in antarctic lakes (1989, p.265-289, eng) 45-2619
Vertical distribution of organic constituents in an antarctic lake: Lake Fryxell (1989, p.291-303, eng) 45-2620
- Matsumura, S.**
Recycling of pavement materials in cold areas (1990, p.21-38, eng) 45-3528
- Matsumoto, N.**
Ground temperature regimes and their relation to periglacial processes in the Sør Rondane Mountains, East Antarctica (1990, p.55-66, eng) 45-1529
- Matthai, H.F.**
Floods (1990, p.97-120, eng) 45-2147
- Matthews, J.A.**
Boulder-paved river channels: a case study of a fluvio-periglacial landform (1990, p.213-231, eng) 45-1389
- Matthews, R.D.**
Investigation of a novel aid for cold starting of diesels (1989, p.321-331, eng) 45-1244
- Matthews, R.K.**
Orbital forcing of low-frequency glaciocustasy (1991, p.6797-6803, eng) 45-3473
Tertiary ice sheet dynamics: the snow gun hypothesis (1991, p.6811-6827, eng) 45-2502
- Matson, L.E.**
Comparison of meltwater discharge from a debris-free and a debris-covered glacier, Canadian Rocky Mountains (1990, p.237-242, eng) 45-2203
- Matveev, P.M.**
Ecology and modeling post-fire larch fall and regeneration on permafrost (1990, p.14-21, rus) 45-2420
- Matvienko, V.S.**
Experience using a handbook on climate to evaluate snow transfer volumes using the "balance" method in northern regions of Western Siberia (1990, p.17-23, rus) 45-3005
- Maselskagen, L.**
Cathedral Massif Glacier map 1:5000 (1988, p.125-136, ger) 45-1093
- Mank, C.P.**
Hydrologic flow path definition and partitioning of spring meltwater (1990, p.2959-2970, eng) 45-2078
- Maurette, M.**
C-rich micrometeorites on the early Earth and icy planetary bodies (1990, p.167-172, eng) 45-3014
Neon measurements of individual Greenland sediment particles: proof of an extraterrestrial origin and comparison with EDX and morphological analyses (1990, p.77-93, eng) 45-1145
- Max, M.D.**
Gas hydrate and acoustically laminated sediments: potential environmental cause of anomalously low acoustic bottom loss in deep-ocean sediments (final report) (1990, 72p., eng) 45-314
- May, C.J.**
Lubricant low temperature pumpability studies—oil formulation and engine hardware effects (1989, p.277-286, eng) 45-1240
- May, C.W.**
Portable ARGOS data link (1989, p.1272-1275, eng) 45-443
- May, H.S.**
Overhead electric line design for improved reliability (1988, p.358-362, eng) 45-1371
- Mayer, E.**
Unexpectedly stable nitrogen, oxygen, carbon monoxide and argon clathrate hydrates from vapour-deposited amorphous solid water: an X-ray and two-step differential scanning calorimetry study (1990, p.3785-3792, eng) 45-2415
- Mayer, I.**
Hydraulic and morphological criteria of ice jamming at channel constrictions (1990, p.680-689, eng) 45-3618
- Mayewski, P.A.**
Beta radiation from snow (1990, p.25, eng) 45-919
Volcanic ash from the 1362 A.D. Oraefajokull eruption (Iceland) in the Greenland Ice Sheet (1991, p.1241-1244, eng) 45-3762
- Maykut, G.A.**
Solar heating of a stratified ocean in the presence of a static ice cover (1990, p.18,233-18,245, eng) 45-1020
- Mayo, L.R.**
Mountain glaciers—an overview with emphasis on Alaska (1990, p.177-258, eng) 45-409
- Maza, J.**
Simulation of flood waves from outburst of glacier-dammed lake (1991, p.42-53, eng) 45-1655
- Mazhitova, G.G.**
Soil formation on the yedomas of the Kolyma Lowland (1990, p.12-23, eng) 45-1708
- Mazar, I.I.**
Improving safety and control methods for the stability of main gas pipelines in the cryolithozone (1990, 72p., rus) 45-1706
- McAllister, D.E.**
Ecology of the marine fishes of arctic Canada (1975, p.II/49-II/65, eng) 45-3223
- McAvoy, J.G.**
Helicopter radar simulations from fine resolution airborne SAR imagery (1989, p.2209-2212, eng) 45-289
Knowledge based system for the interpretation of SAR images of sea ice (1989, p.844-847, eng) 45-252
- McCallum, J.S.**
Field tests of ice indentation at medium scale—Hobson's Choice Ice Island, 1989 (1990, p.931-944, eng) 45-3642
- McCammon, A.W.**
Solute partitioning in freezing soils (1990, p.726-736, eng) 45-1869
- McCandless, S.W.**
Radar sounder (final report Aug. 1987-Sep. 1988) (1988, 139p., eng) 45-316
- McCarroll, D.**
Comment on "Enhanced boulder weathering under late-lying snow patches" by C.K. Ballantyne, N.M. Black, and D.P. Finlay (1990, p.467-469, eng) 45-2258
- McCarthy, J.L.**
Time, temperature, and relative humidity in deicing of highways using sodium chloride or magnesium chloride with a metal corrosion inhibitor (1989, p.9-17, eng) 45-809
- McClelland, J.J., Jr.**
Antarctic logistic support for the earth sciences (1990, p.223-235, eng) 45-2814
- McClimans, T.A.**
Rift drift in flow flow; iceberg wakes in Arctic sea ice (1990, p.81-86, eng) 45-523
- McClung, D.M.**
Extreme value prediction of snow avalanche runout (1991, p.163-175, eng) 45-3422
International classification for seasonal snow on the ground (1990, 23p., eng) 45-1174
Model for scaling avalanche speeds (1990, p.188-198, eng) 45-61
Nonlinear formulation of snow creep (1990, p.1-18, eng) 45-1763
Snow avalanches (1990, p.147-176, eng) 45-406
- McComber, P.**
Cable rime accretion measurements on a Laurentian mountain (1990, p.1022-1032, eng) 45-2443
Ice detector measurements of atmospheric icing on a cable (1990, p.51-64, eng) 45-2186

- McComber, P. (cont.)
Icing rate measurements made for different cable configurations on an icing test line at Mt. Valin (1988, p.125-128, eng) 45-1325
- McConnell, J.C.
Model simulation of chemical depletion of arctic ozone during the winter of 1989 (1991, p.10,923-10,930, eng) 45-3376
- McConnell, R.
Automated tracking of arctic ice floes in multitemporal SAR imagery (1989, p.1112-1116, eng) 45-255
- McCool, D.K.
Quantifying freeze/thaw-induced variability of soil strength (1990, p.501-506, eng) 45-988
- McCormick, G.
Soil temperatures and freezing indices at depth (1990, p.749-751, eng) 45-1870
- McCoy, K.
Environmental measurements and analysis: arctic acoustics and experiments in the Marginal Ice Zone (1989, 75p., eng) 45-312
- McCallough, K.
Fate of N-15-labelled fertilizer applied on snow at two forest sites in British Columbia (1990, p.1583-1592, eng) 45-1027
- McDevitt, P.G.
Profiling top of buried pipe of the trans Alaska pipeline using the TSI pipe locator (1988, p.279-286, eng) 45-1181
- McDonald, A.
Ice prediction systems prove their worth in winter cost savings (1990, p.19-20, eng) 45-852
- McDonnell, W.G.
Arctic slope protection methods (1991, p.1687-1701, eng) 45-3256
- McElroy, C.T.
Measurements of arctic total ozone during the polar winter (1990, p.383-392, eng) 45-1680
- McEwen, A.S.
Zonally averaged thermal balance and stability models for nitrogen polar caps on Triton (1990, p.1773-1776, eng) 45-2047
- McFarland, M.J.
Classification of snow and frozen ground surfaces with SSM/I signatures (1990, p.345-355, eng) 45-3813
- McGibson, K.J.
New geophysical results and preliminary interpretation of crustal structure between the Antarctic Peninsula and Ellsworth Land (1991, p.475-479, eng) 45-2949
- McGivray, W.R.
Measuring the effectiveness of deicing fluids for reducing ice adhesion to rough surfaces (1991, p.221-227, eng) 45-3173
- McGregor, G.R.
Snowpack structure and avalanching, Craigieburn Range, New Zealand (1990, p.405-417, eng) 45-2213
- McIntyre, M.E.
Middle atmospheric dynamics and transport: some current challenges to our understanding (1989, p.1-18, eng) 45-2972
- McIntyre, N.F.
Satellite radar altimetry of ice sheets and ice shelves (1989, p.43-50, eng) 45-1863
- McKay, C.P.
Duration of liquid water habitats on early Mars (1991, p.214-221, eng) 45-3192
- McKechnie, D.S.
Construction strategies for arctic offshore pipelines (1990, p.335-345, eng) 45-1957
- McKendrick, J.D.
Arctic tundra rehabilitation: observations of progress and benefits to Alaska (1991, p.29-40, eng) 45-2449
Plant species on dredge tailings of interior and gravel pads of arctic Alaska (1989, p.157-165, eng) 45-343
Strip mine reclamation and Alaska's big game wildlife (1991, p.41-44, eng) 45-2450
- McKenna, R.P.
Analysis of damage and energy flow in the crushed layer during rapid ice loading (1990, p.231-246, eng) 45-3679
Loads and vibration induced by compressive failure of ice (1991, p.638-649, eng) 45-2374
Wave energy and floe collisions in marginal ice zones (1990, p.33-45, eng) 45-2720
- McKenna, J.B.
Late-glacial dunes, ventifacts, and wind direction in west-central Maine (1989, p.89-101, eng) 45-2067
- McKim, H.L.
Integrating radar-rainfall data into the hydrologic modeling process (1990, p.69-73, eng) 45-1430
- McKinnon, W.B.
Dark-ray and dark-floor craters on Ganymede, and the provenance of large impactors in the Jovian system (1991, p.318-346, eng) 45-2940
- McKnight, D.M.
Phytoplankton dynamics in three Rocky Mountain lakes, Colorado, U.S.A. (1990, p.264-274, eng) 45-889
- McLaren, A.S.
Statistical descriptions of keel-related features in the under-ice draft distribution (1989, p.2346-2349, eng) 45-291
- McLaughlin, R.B.
Late austral spring diatom distribution between New Zealand and the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica: hydrographic and sediment correlations (1987, p.74-81, eng) 45-3372
- McMillan, C.
Design of asphalt concrete mixtures in cold climates using soft asphalts (1990, p.19-49, eng) 45-3507
- McNatt, L.
Labrador ice margin experiment LIMEX'89; an overview (1989, p.1517-1519, eng) 45-272
Study of textural and tonal information for classifying sea ice from SAR imagery (1989, p.747-750, eng) 45-243
- McPeters, R.D.
Total ozone trends deduced from Nimbus 7 TOMS data (1991, p.1015-1018, eng) 45-3758
- McRoy, C.P.
Influence of ice on the primary productivity of the Bering Sea (1974, p.403-421, eng) 45-3120
Studies of primary production in the eastern Bering Sea (1972, p.199-216, eng) 45-3233
- McTaggart, K.A.
Modelling of iceberg drift motions near a large offshore structure (1990, p.47-58, eng) 45-1766
- McTigue, N.E.
Advanced treatment technologies (1990, p.109-208, eng) 45-3543
- Mead, D.J.
Fate of N-15-labelled fertilizer applied on snow at two forest sites in British Columbia (1990, p.1583-1592, eng) 45-1027
- Meade, R.H.
Movement and storage of sediment in rivers of the United States and Canada (1990, p.255-280, eng) 45-2151
- Meers, A.I.
Extreme value prediction of snow avalanche runout (1991, p.163-175, eng) 45-3422
- Meek, M.N.
Single-ply membranes: effect of cold temperatures and heat aging on tensile properties (1991, p.7-14, eng) 45-2453
- Mechoso, C.R.
Final warming of the stratosphere (1989, p.55-69, eng) 45-2975
- Medeiros, L.
Significance of a cap yield surface in earth pressure calculations (1991, p.275-281, eng) 45-3180
- Medland, V.L.
Relationship of landscape position and groundwater input in northern Wisconsin kettle-hole peatlands (1989, p.1141-1151, eng) 45-1405
- Medlin, L.E.
Polar marine diatoms (1990, 214p., eng) 45-2536
- Medvedev, V.S.
Quantitative distribution and dynamics of sediments in the southwestern part of the Kara Sea (1990, p.110-120, rus) 45-2879
Transfer of terrigenous suspended material to the Barents Sea by current glaciers from Novaya Zemlya (1990, p.103-110, rus) 45-2878
- Medvedskii, R.I.
Characteristics of simultaneous thawing and erosion of frozen sand (1990, p.667-671, eng) 45-1684
Numerical modeling of recurrent thermal perturbations of permafrost—prevention of collapse of oil wells drilled in permafrost (1989, p.74-82, eng) 45-2585
- Meek, G.A.
Climate sensitivity due to increased CO₂: experiments with a coupled atmosphere and ocean general circulation model (1989, p.1-38, eng) 45-380
- Meese, D.A.
Anatomy of a freezing lead (1990, p.18,221-18,232, eng) 45-1021
Sea ice observations from the Winter Weddell Gyre Study-'89 (1991, 161p., eng) 45-2903
- Mehl, P.M.
Experimental dissection of devitrification in aqueous solutions of 1,3-butanediol (1990, p.378-400, eng) 45-2963
Theoretical prediction of devitrification tendency: determination of critical warming rates without using finite expansions (1990, p.359-377, eng) 45-2962
- Meier, M.F.
Analysis and modeling of melt-water refreezing in dry snow (1990, p.238-246, eng) 45-67
Role of land ice in present and future sea-level change (1990, p.171-184, eng) 45-1656
Snow and ice (1990, p.131-158, eng) 45-2149
- Melder, O.M.
Hydrology of disasters (1989, 319p., eng) 45-2767
- Melent'ev, V.V.
Investigations of Okhotsk Sea ice cover with the aid of an airborne scanning UHF radiometer (1989, p.78-87, rus) 45-1493
Microwave-emitting properties of various types of underlying surface at below-zero temperatures (1991, p.7-9, eng) 45-2477
- Mellander, M.E.
Snowmelt runoff modeling using GIS parameter estimation in a western Adirondack watershed (1990, p.65-72, eng) 45-2187
- Mellberg, L.E.
Acoustic propagation in the western Greenland Sea frontal zone (1991, p.2144-2156, eng) 45-3379
- Melles, M.
Sediment patterns in the southern Weddell Sea: Filchner Shelf and Filchner Depression (1990, p.381-401, eng) 45-1270
- Melloh, R.A.
Analysis of winter low-flow rates in New Hampshire streams (1990, 12p., eng) 45-1260
Interpretation of passive and active microwave imagery over snow-covered lakes and rivers near Fairbanks, Alaska (1990, p.259-278, eng) 45-3808
Interpretation of synthetic aperture radar imagery of snow-covered river ice (1990, 13p., eng) 45-3766
River and lake ice conditions as determined from AIRSAR imagery (1990, p.37-42, eng) 45-3755
- Mellor, G.L.
One hundred years of arctic ice cover variations as simulated by a one-dimensional, ice-ocean model (1990, p.15,959-15,969, eng) 45-711
- Mel'nikov, E.S.
Geocryological and geological engineering problems in the development of the Yamal Peninsula (1990, 53p., rus) 45-1719
Zoning chart for environmental protection of geocryological zones in Western Siberia (1989, p.36-43, rus) 45-104
- Mel'nikov, I.A.
Content and dynamics of the nutrients and organic matter in snow and ice cover of the arctic basin (1985, p.90-93, rus) 45-3214
Cryobiological observations in the central Arctic Basin (methods and some results of the studies) (1979, p.150-155, rus) 45-3186
Dissolved and suspended organic carbon in ice of the arctic basin (1985, p.86-89, rus) 45-3213
Ecology of Arctic Ocean cryopelagic fauna (1989, p.235-255, eng) 45-3118
Fractionation of O-18 in the snow-ice cover of the central Arctic Basin (1985, p.237-241, rus) 45-3241
Hydrobiological studies at SP-22 in the Arctic Ocean (Spring 1981) (1982, p.158, rus) 45-3183
Hydrobiological studies in the Arctic Ocean at SP-23 (May-October 1977) (1978, p.378-379, rus) 45-3249
Hydrobiological studies in the Arctic Ocean (SP-22, December 1979-April 1980) (1981, p.397, rus) 45-3182
Hydrobiological studies in the central Arctic Basin (Spring 1978) (1978, p.1132, rus) 45-3255
Hydrobiological studies in the central part of the Arctic Ocean (1976, p.547-550, rus) 45-3185
Hydrobiological studies in the central part of the Arctic Ocean (Spring 1976) (1976, p.1134-1135, rus) 45-3184
Living ice (1984, p.68-77, rus) 45-3429
- Mel'nikov, P.I.
Fluctuating movement of the permafrost boundary (1989, p.50-52, eng) 45-2597
Physicochemical processes in the cryolithozone (1989, p.1-6, eng) 45-3264
- Mel'nikov, V.P.
Physicochemical processes in the cryolithozone (1989, p.1-6, eng) 45-3264
- Mel'nikova, A.P.
Degradation of glaciers of the northern Tien Shan during the Holocene (1989, p.91-97, rus) 45-1041
- Melo, O.T.
Freezing rain and fog events in southern Ontario: properties and effects on EHV transmission systems (1988, p.70-75, eng) 45-1314
Properties and effect of freezing rain and winter fog on outline insulators (1990, p.33-46, eng) 45-1765
- Melrose, S.K.
Verification of sea-ice velocity measurements obtained from an acoustic doppler current profiler (1989, p.1304-1307, eng) 45-449
- Mengel, F.
Reconstructed ice-flow patterns and ice limits using drift pebble lithology, outer Nachvak Fiord, northern Labrador (1989, p.577-590, eng) 45-1613
Reconstructed ice-flow patterns and ice limits using drift pebble lithology, outer Nachvak Fiord, northern Labrador: discussion and reply (1990, p.1002-1011, eng) 45-1685
- Menzel, D.
Selective photodissociation via specific core-to-bound excitations: a comparison of condensed layers of water, ammonia and methane (1990, p.588-593, eng) 45-776
- Menzies, R.J.
Origin and evolution of the arctic marine ecosystems (1975, p.11/13-11/26, eng) 45-3221
- Mercer, J.H.
Antarctic ice sheet during the Late Neogene (1987, p.21-33, eng) 45-884
- Meredith, R.W.
Environmental measurements and analysis: arctic acoustics and experiments in the Marginal Ice Zone (1989, 75p., eng) 45-312
Measurements of under-ice broadband coherence (1990, p.1003-1010, eng) 45-656
- Meridol, L.
Study on transportability conditions of snow at a high mountain site (1990, p.1/84-1/92, fre) 45-1785

- Merklin, L.R.**
Maximum advance of the Scandinavian ice sheet onto the shelf of the Barents Sea in Valday time [1991, p.70-73, eng] 45-2478
- Merkushkin, A.S.**
Loss of mass in a mountain glacier due to internal and subglacial processes [1990, p.106-108, rus] 45-1111
- Merriam, L.R.L.**
Arctic abyssal T phases: coupling seismic energy to the ocean sound channel via under-ice scattering [1991, p.1128-1133, eng] 45-2292
- Merritt, R.D.**
Coal resources of the Susitna lowland, Alaska [1990, 181p. + append., eng] 45-489
- Merzlikin, F.N.**
Synthetic products as basic components of low-pour motor oils [1990, p.189-192, eng] 45-1385
- Merzlikin, V.G.**
Radiative thermophysics of snow and ice [1990, 260p., rus] 45-1532
- Mesikov, A.P.**
Recurrent infiltration ice on the northern shore of the Sea of Okhotsk [1989, p.132-136, rus] 45-2499
- Messersman, D.G.**
Results of measurements and calculations of high-frequency parameters of a 220 kV power transmission line passing over permafrost [1986, p.28-34, eng] 45-2557
- Metalli, P.**
Environmental policy and waste management at the Italian antarctic station, Terra Nova Bay [1990, p.664-682, eng] 45-169
- Metcalfe, J.I.**
Radar detection of lightning and electric fields [1989, 34p., eng] 45-89
- Metcalfe, R.C.**
Difficulties in deducing temporal changes in precipitation chemistry from snow and ice cores: the spatial variability problem [1990, p.299-316, eng] 45-2529
- Meter/gate station design improvements: phase 1. Final report**
Meter/gate station design improvements: phase 1. Final report [1988, 58p., eng] 45-318
- Metzner, R.C.**
Thermal expansion coefficients for sea ice [1990, p.343-349, eng] 45-1545
- Meyer, F.G.**
Springtime visibility in the Arctic [1991, p.342-357, eng] 45-3017
- Meyer, J.**
Ice loads and ship response to ice: a second season [1990, 21p. + append., eng] 45-1678
- Mezherovskii, A.P.**
Dynamics of thermal energy in the snow-soil-regolith system during phase transformations [1991, p.90-98, rus] 45-3839
- Migakov, S.M.**
Geography of the distribution of avalanches on the earth [1989, p.68-73, rus] 45-1037
- Michalski, D.**
Observation of the boundary layer on the top of ice growing from melt [1990, p.625-632, eng] 45-614
- Michel, B.**
Impact of dams on the ice regime of rivers [1990, p.690-696, eng] 45-3619
- Michida, Y.**
Application of GPS relative positioning for height determination above sea level in the antarctic marginal ice zone [1990, p.149-162, eng] 45-2305
- Miettinen, H.**
Studies on atmospheric icing in Finland [1988, p.338-343, eng] 45-1367
- Mikhailov, V.N.**
Thermal regime of caves in glaciers in northern Kirgizia [1990, p.68-71, rus] 45-2710
- Mikhailov, N.F.**
Radiometeorological studies in marine conditions [1990, 206p., rus] 45-1090
- Mikhailov, D.V.**
Formation of the isotopic-oxygen composition of structure-forming ice of the active (seasonally thawing) layer [1989, p.162-169, rus] 45-1837
- Mikhnevskii, N.**
Study of the content of technogenic gamma-emitting radionuclides in antarctic snow samples [1990, p.45-48, eng] 45-826
- Mikitishin, M.**
Wind tunnel model tests of snow drifting on a two-level flat roof [1990, p.893-904, eng] 45-2083
- Mikhomov, S.**
Good diesel fuel cold properties reduce engine performance [1989, p.123-132, eng] 45-1224
- Mikhomov, S.**
Hydraulic seals in arctic conditions [1989, p.77-84, eng] 45-1218
- Milanovic, D.**
Failures of overhead transmission lines due to polluted ice accretions on insulator strings [1988, p.305-309, eng] 45-1360
- Milekhin, O.E.**
Creating a computer radar map of Antarctica [1989, p.126-134, rus] 45-2758
- Determining the specific active area of scattering of a probed surface according to data from the Kosmos-1500 satellite side-look radar [1989, p.104-113, rus] 45-2756**
- Militaru, P.**
Ice coating in Romania. Study of existing regulations regarding the intensity of ice coating [1988, p.34-38, eng] 45-1306
- Miller, J.B.**
Perspectives on the status of Canadian prairie wetlands [1989, p.829-852, eng] 45-1403
- Vegetation of wetlands of the prairie pothole region [1989, p.132-187, eng] 45-835**
- Miller, B.E.**
Observation and inversion of seismo-acoustic waves in a complex arctic ice environment [1991, p.1668-1685, eng] 45-2666
- Miller, C.T.**
Anti-icing chitin coating system development [1990, 16p., eng] 45-821
- Miller, G.**
Use of artificial cattail marshes to treat sewage in northern Ontario, Canada [1989, p.636-642, eng] 45-1890
- Miller, G.S.**
Currents and water temperatures observed in Green Bay, Lake Michigan. Part I: Winter 1988-1989. Part II: Summer 1989 [1990, 90p., eng] 45-1417
- Miller, H.**
Evaluation of hot water drills [1989, p.116-122, eng] 45-1464
- Miller, K.A.**
Ecological studies of seaweeds in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1991, p.35-48, eng] 45-2622
- Miller, K.G.**
Unlocking the ice house: Oligocene-Miocene oxygen isotopes, eustasy, and margin erosion [1991, p.6829-6848, eng] 45-2503
- Miller, L.J.**
Precipitation production in a large Montana hailstorm: air-flow and particle growth trajectories [1990, p.1619-1646, eng] 45-1383
- Miller, M.C.**
Tundra lakes and streams as gas conduits to the atmosphere: implications for tundra carbon budgets [1991, p.298-301, eng] 45-1474
- Variability of macroinvertebrate community composition in an arctic and subarctic stream [1989, p.111-127, eng] 45-2611**
- Miller, M.M.**
Digital terrain models as a tool for glacier studies [1990, p.273-278, eng] 45-1537
- Mass balance of the Taku Glacier, Alaska from 1946 to 1986 [1990, p.121-130, eng] 45-1773**
- Miller, M.O.**
How to achieve cold weather underway replenishment capability [1989, p.193-206, eng] 45-537
- Miller, W.**
Evaporation and snowmelt estimates from satellite data [1990, p.298-303, eng] 45-2668
- Mills, M.R.**
Ice loading on offshore structures: the influence of ice strength [1989, p.152-167, eng] 45-515
- Mimikou, M.A.**
Regional climate change impacts: I. Impacts on water resources [1991, p.247-258, eng] 45-3444
- Mina, T.I.**
Development of data capture/analysis system for the use in cold start investigation [1989, p.15-33, eng] 45-1211
- Minaev, A.N.**
Effect of the degree of salinity on the formation of the cryogenic structure of frozen soils [1990, p.55-62, rus] 45-2890
- Problem of the effect of the cryogenic structure of saline frozen soils on their strength [1990, p.124-128, rus] 45-2901**
- Miser, W.M.**
1987-1988 City of Ottawa, Ontario, Canada deicer field trials [1989, p.27-38, eng] 45-811
- Mingaliev, F.M.**
General distribution of snow cover in northern Kamchatka [1990, p.25-35, rus] 45-1101
- Mishas, R.S.**
Water and sediment yields into the Sutlej River from the High Himalaya [1991, p.87-100, eng] 45-3885
- Mistaleff, J.M.**
Field experiences versus standards and designs [1991, p.351-355, eng] 45-2459
- Mistick, P.V.**
Feasibility of using lasers and infrared heaters as UNREP icing countermeasures. Final report June-Dec. 1989 [1989, 267p., eng] 45-92
- Global ice forces and ship response to ice [1990, 36p. + append., eng] 45-1673**
- Global ice forces and ship response to ice: a second season [1990, 46p. + append., eng] 45-1671**
- Ramming icebreaking performance of the USCG polar class icebreakers [1990, p.283-294, eng] 45-2738**
- Ship-ice impact load model correlated with full-scale impact data [1989, p.123-138, eng] 45-536**
- Misobe, N.**
Investigative report on improving the accuracy of radar rain and snow gauges [1990, p.107-112, jpn] 45-747
- Minster, J.F.**
Intensity of satellite radar-altimeter return power over continental ice: a potential measurement of katabatic wind intensity [1990, p.133-142, eng] 45-54
- Mirandov, V.I.**
Equipment for underwater surveys of hydraulic structures using acoustics [1989, p.13-20, rus] 45-81
- Mirenburg, I.U.S.**
Improved methods of testing piles in frozen soils [1991, p.155-161, eng] 45-2398
- Method of construction in a prefrozen limited soil mass [1990, p.114-118, eng] 45-2215**
- Method of estimating the strength and rheological properties of saline frozen soils [1990, p.90-98, rus] 45-2895**
- Mironchenko, G.V.**
Heavy snowfalls in the territories of the Ukraine and Moldavia [1989, p.110-118, rus] 45-828
- Mironov, N.G.**
Testing of construction design [1990, p.40-41, rus] 45-734
- Mirzoev, D.A.**
Ice feature influence on wide constructions and islands [1990, p.515-525, eng] 45-155
- Misrocchi, M.**
Observations on falling motion of natural ice crystals [1989, p.137-146, ita] 45-991
- Mishustin, I.E.**
Distribution of heterotrophic microorganisms in the Greenland Sea [1963, p.914-921, rus] 45-3240
- Ultramicroscopic forms in the Barents Sea littoral mud [1973, p.138-140, rus] 45-3232**
- Mitchell-Jones, B.**
Dark survival of autotrophic, planktonic marine diatoms [1974, p.195-202, eng] 45-3433
- Mitia, S.V.**
Borehole gas sampler operation control and methods of gas sampling in ice sheets [1990, p.73-79, rus] 45-2489
- Selection of CO2 samples for the determination of the absolute age of ice sequences using the radio carbon method [1989, p.122-126, rus] 45-1046**
- Mitra, S.K.**
Laboratory study on the scavenging of SO2 by snow crystals [1990, p.2307-2312, eng] 45-845
- Mitakevich, I.N.**
Distribution of heterotrophic microorganisms in the Greenland Sea [1963, p.914-921, rus] 45-3240
- Microorganisms as indicators of hydrological phenomena in seas and oceans [1958, p.397-413, rus] 45-3431**
- Mitten, P.T.**
Assessment of probabilistic climatic loadings on existing 230 kV steel transmission lines [1988, p.19-23, eng] 45-1303
- Mittner, P.**
Aerosol production processes from marine waters sampled in Antarctica and multielemental characterization of the particulated matter involved [1989, p.639-676, eng] 45-2296
- Mitzeva, R.P.**
Effect of liquid water on thunderstorm charging [1991, p.11,007-11,017, eng] 45-7378
- Miyamoto, H.**
Snow storage dam project [1990, p.37-42, jpn] 45-695
- Miyamoto, Y.**
Study on environmental protection of salt lakes in cold regions; hydrology and water quality of Lake Saroma [1988, p.65-70, jpn] 45-2507
- Miyares, P.H.**
Comparison of headspace gas chromatography with EPA SW-846 Method 8240 for determination of volatile organic compounds in soil [1991, 7p., eng] 45-2826
- Nonevaporative preconcentration technique for volatile and semivolatile solutes in certain polar solvents [1991, p.1341-1343, eng] 45-3447**
- Salting-out solvent extraction method for determining low levels of nitroaromatics and nitramines in water [1990, 26p., eng] 45-663**
- Miyaschi, S.**
New system for controlled snow sliding on a roof [1990, p.81-90, jpn] 45-111
- Miyazaki, K.**
Review of avalanche classifications [1986, p.448-454, eng] 45-3728
- Miyazaki, T.**
Statistical approach for predicting accuracies of soil properties measured by single, double and dual gamma beams [1991, p.127-137, eng] 45-2271
- Mizukhov, I.U.N.**
Initial period of operation of the channel dam of the Kureika hydroelectric station [1990, p.378-383, eng] 45-2293
- Mizuno, H.**
Parameterization of the accretion process between different precipitation elements [1990, p.395-398, eng] 45-2533
- Mizuno, Y.**
Study on asphalt mats for cold regions [1990, p.263-268, jpn] 45-754
- Study on floating ice booms [1990, p.305-310, jpn] 45-758**

- Mizuno, Y. (cont.)
Study on ice control at fishing harbor by air-bubble method [1990, p.697-708, eng] 45-3620
- Mizushima, K.
Three dimensional expression of the influences of meteorological parameters on wet snow accretion model and some discussion on them [1988, p.175-179, eng] 45-1334
- Mizushima, T.
Countermeasures against frost heave on national highways [1988, p.171-176, jpn] 45-2513
Experiments to improve frost heaving test methods [1987, p.1-10, jpn] 45-923
Frass breaking point test: automatic testing and an examination of asphalt quality [1990, p.10-17, jpn] 45-1666
Survey of measures against pavement rutting in cold regions [1990, p.341-369, eng] 45-3503
- Mizutani, Y.
Frost forecasting from local weather reports [1990, p.95-100, jpn] 45-746
- Mlakar, P.F.
Predicting concrete service life in cases of deterioration due to freezing and thawing. Final report [1991, 28p. + append., eng] 45-2694
- Mobley, K.
PS 5 sewage lagoon embankment stabilization [1991, p.116-125, eng] 45-2327
- Mogawer, W.S.
Evaluation of effects of deicing additives on properties of asphalt mixtures [1989, p.41-53, eng] 45-1153
- Mogilevich, A.P.
Effect of braking structures on the velocity and range of avalanches on a horizontal surface [1990, p.46-52, rus] 45-3010
- Mohammed, A.A.
Copepods in arctic sea ice [1986, p.303-310, eng] 45-3322
Sea ice fauna of Frobisher Bay, arctic Canada [1985, p.23-30, eng] 45-3059
- Mohdnoordin, N.
Bacteriological tests from the constructed wetland of the Big Five Tunnel, Idaho Springs, Colorado [1989, p.550-557, eng] 45-1888
- Moiseeva, G.P.
Complex glaciological mapping in the studies of geographical regularities of glacial-nival systems [1989, p.17-24, rus] 45-1029
- Molais, B.F.
Polar research [1990, p.59-60, eng] 45-2243
- Molodtsov, B.S.
Requirements for protection of DC ice melting units on overhead lines [1989, p.40-44, eng] 45-2567
- Monismith, C.L.
Analysis of modified bitumen roofing materials using the stiffness modulus [1991, p.401-417, eng] 45-2463
- Monosov, L.M.
Ice investigations for the proof of tidal power plant designs [1990, p.136-142, eng] 45-3571
- Montagna, P.A.
Arctic sea ice faunal assemblage: first approach to description and source of the underice meiofauna [1982, p.1-8, eng] 45-3135
- Monteath, C.
Wild ice: Antarctic journeys [1990, 222p., eng] 45-1149
- Montecino, V.
Abiotic dynamics of Lake Kitezh, Antarctica [1991, p.9-32, spa] 45-3552
- Moody, S.V.
Investigation of mineralization in the South Shetland Islands, Gerlache Strait, and Anvers Island, northern Antarctic Peninsula [1990, p.69-94, eng] 45-2805
- Moody, W.J.
Model material for river ice breakup studies [1990, p.575-585, eng] 45-3608
- Moore, H.D.
Ice-marginal thrusting of drift and bedrock: thermal regime, subglacial aquifers, and glacial surges [1990, p.849-862, eng] 45-3381
- Moore, J.
Application of the dielectric profiling technique to ice core studies [1991, p.81-92, eng] 45-3066
- Moore, J.C.
Geophysical aspects of ice core drilling in Antarctica [1988, 168p. + append., eng] 45-1518
- Moore, J.L.
Alaska's mineral industry, 1989 [1989, 100p., eng] 45-491
- Moore, J.M.
Koyaniamuyaw: the hypothesis of a perennially dichotomous Triton [1990, p.1757-1760, eng] 45-2045
- Moore, M.H.
Infrared and mass spectral studies of proton irradiated H₂O + CO₂ ice: evidence for carbonic acid [1991, p.255-262, eng] 45-2467
Proton irradiation of SiH₄-Fe(CO)₅-H₂O ices: production of refractory silicates and implications for the solar nebula [1989, p.563-569, eng] 45-397
- Moore, R.E.
Bottom characteristics of the antarctic ice sheet from radar [1989, p.2727-2729, eng] 45-299
- Coherent radar contour mapping of ice stream thickness [1989, p.2734-2737, eng] 45-301
- Design, development, field observations, and preliminary results of the coherent antarctic radar depth sounder (CARDS) of the University of Kansas, U.S.A. [1990, p.247-254, eng] 45-68
- Matched-filter technique for removing hyperbolic effects due to point scatterers: simulation and application on antarctic radar data [1989, p.2722-2725, eng] 45-298
- Radar depth sounding near Upstream B camp—December 1988 [1990, p.83-86, eng] 45-1391
- Moore, R.M.
Heat transfer from Atlantic waters to sea ice in the Arctic Ocean: evidence from dissolved argon [1990, p.2149-2152, eng] 45-1993
- Moore, S.C.
Measurements of strain in sea ice during FRAM 3 [1989, 7p. + append., eng] 45-950
- Moore, T.R.
Comparison of dynamic and static chambers for methane emission measurements from subarctic fens [1991, p.102-109, eng] 45-2792
- Morabito, P.
In-situ method for thermal conductivity and diffusivity measurements [1991, p.237-249, eng] 45-2661
- Moraczewski, I.R.
Numerical analysis of plant communities of tundra at the Varsolbukta, Bellsund, Spitsbergen [1990, p.47-68, eng] 45-3557
- Moran, M.L.
Waveform analysis of electromagnetic scattering for a three dimensional tunnel [1990, 4p., eng] 45-3771
- Morehead, M.D.
Internal waves and velocity fine structure in the Arctic Ocean [1991, p.12,725-12,738, eng] 45-3559
- Moreton, D.L.E.
Manganese nodule provinces of the southern ocean [1990, p.217-221, eng] 45-2813
- Morev, V.A.
Drilling with ethanol-based antifreeze in Antarctica [1989, p.110-113, eng] 45-1463
Experience in drilling boreholes filled with an ethanol-based antifreeze fluid in Antarctica [1990, p.181-184, rus] 45-1739
- Morgan, D.R.
Deterioration and rehabilitation of berth faces in tidal zones at the Port of Saint John [1988, p.199-225, eng] 45-1813
Freeze-thaw durability of shotcrete [1989, p.86-93, eng] 45-2082
- Morgan, G.
Cloud condensation nuclei as a source of ice-forming nuclei in clouds [1991, p.123-133, eng] 45-3024
- Morgenstern, N.R.
Behaviour of broken ice as a geomaterial [1991, p.451-457, eng] 45-3539
- Mori, H.
Present status and subject of roller compacted concrete pavement in Japan [1990, p.157-175, eng] 45-3512
- Morin, P.J.
Behavior of laboratory made spray ice in triaxial compression testing [1990, p.192-204, eng] 45-1910
- Morison, J.
Computer-controlled yo-yo CTD system for the Arctic [1989, p.1263-1266, eng] 45-442
- Moritz, M.
In-House Laboratory Independent Research Program—FY88 [1990, 18p., eng] 45-1399
- Moritz, R.E.
Arctic system science: ocean-atmosphere-ice interactions [1990, 132p. + append., eng] 45-2645
Commentary on sea ice feedback [1991, p.151-163, eng] 45-3823
- Mortwaki, K.
Diatoms in water column and sea ice in Lützow-Holm Bay, Antarctica, and their preservation in the underlying sediments [1990, p.15-39, eng] 45-3360
Former ice sheet based on the newly observed glacial landforms and erratics in the central Sør Rondane Mountains, East Antarctica [1990, p.41-54, eng] 45-1528
Ground temperature regimes and their relation to periglacial processes in the Sør Rondane Mountains, East Antarctica [1990, p.55-66, eng] 45-1529
- Moriyoshi, A.
Research on low temperature properties of asphalts [1989, p.131-138, jpn] 45-872
- Morland, L.W.
Comparison of Laplace transform and finite difference solutions for an evolving permafrost region [1990, p.631-648, eng] 45-3208
- Morozov, V.I.U.
Possibilities of aerotopographic monitoring of surging glaciers (in the example of Medvezhiy Glacier, Western Pamirs) [1990, p.149-156, rus] 45-1754
- Morozova, L.V.
Forecasting the frost resistance of concrete based on local materials [1988, 83p., rus] 45-2306
- Morozova, N.V.
Study of the frost resistance of concrete with the plasticizer TOP-2 [1990, p.28-30, rus] 45-31
- Morrall, J.
Cross-section elements to accommodate passing lanes and vehicle storage during avalanche control for the Trans-Canada Highway in Rogers Pass [1991, p.191-200, eng] 45-3535
- Morris, E.M.
International classification for seasonal snow on the ground [1990, 23p., eng] 45-1174
Theoretical determination of the characteristic equation of snow in the pendular regime [1990, p.179-187, eng] 45-60
Turbulent transfer over snow and ice [1989, p.205-223, eng] 45-1809
- Morrison, T.B.
Impact probabilities between large ice features and offshore structures in the Canadian Beaufort Sea [1991, p.199-206, eng] 45-3170
- Morrissey, D.J.
Estimation of the recharge area contributing water to a pumped well in a glacial-drift, river-valley aquifer [1989, 50p., eng] 45-86
- Morton, C.M.
Role of ice properties in wave-ice interaction during LIMEX '87 [1989, p.2350-2354, eng] 45-292
- Mortsch, L.
Climatic change and variability: the effects of an altered water regime on Great Lakes coastal wetlands [1990, p.217-224, eng] 45-3299
- Mosenkva, I.U.M.
Development of the cryolithozone of Transbaikalia [1990, 105p., rus] 45-2425
- Mosher, B.W.
Elemental tracers of volcanic emissions in antarctic aerosol and snow samples [1990, p.217-218, eng] 45-1435
- Mosler, A.R.
Preliminary measurements of CO₂ in melting snow [1991, p.1225-1228, eng] 45-3760
- Moskalenko, I.G.
Features of turbulent exchange in the periglacial layer of air [1990, p.57-64, rus] 45-1737
- Moskalenko, N.G.
Conducting ecological experiments for stationary engineering and geocryological studies of gas-deposit areas in Western Siberia [1989, p.3-15, rus] 45-100
Experiment in composing a geobotanical map of the Noril'sk city region [1972, p.54-63 + map, rus] 45-1716
Zoning chart for environmental protection of geocryological zones in Western Siberia [1989, p.36-43, rus] 45-104
- Moskvicheva, V.N.
Engineering and economic aspects of using a freon vapor-driven turbine for conversion of the thermal energy of arctic sea water into electricity [1987, p.72-77, eng] 45-866
- Moskvin, I.U.P.
Runoff from hummocky marshes of western Siberia [1989, p.73-78, eng] 45-661
Water and energy regime of palsa bogs in West Siberia [1988, p.18-21, eng] 45-762
- Motoyama, H.
Air temperature and snow depth on Yala Glacier of Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas [1990, p.55-60, eng] 45-198
Report of the glaciological field party in the Sør Rondane Mountains region, 1989-1990 summer season (JARE-31) [1990, p.225-234, jpn] 45-982
Simulation of seasonal snowcover based on air temperature and precipitation [1990, p.1104-1110, eng] 45-1651
Snow surveys on the north facing slope of Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas [1990, p.29-30, eng] 45-196
- Mouginis-Marr, F.J.
Recent water release in the Tharsis region of Mars [1990, p.362-373, eng] 45-896
- Mousavi, M.
Comparison of different structures for a monthly water yield model in seasonally snow-covered mountainous watersheds of Iran [1990, p.535-546, eng] 45-2993
- Moutte, F.
CLER expert system for snowdrifts [1990, p.1/104-1/113, fre] 45-1787
- Mozgajeva, E.I.A.
Electrical and acoustic properties of saline frozen soils [1990, p.128-136, rus] 45-2902
- Madie, P.J.
Canadian Ice Island: environmental studies of the polar margin north of Canada's arctic islands [1991, p.60-67, eng] 45-3858
- Ocean drilling program proposal for arctic ocean drilling [1988, 20p. + append., eng] 45-2600
- Mueller, G.M.
Clustering of ice nucleation protein correlates with ice nucleation activity [1990, p.416-422, eng] 45-820
- Muench, R.D.
AMERIEZ 1988: Mid-winter physical oceanographic observations in the Scotia Sea [1990, p.148-150, eng] 45-1423
Weddell-Scotia confluence in midwinter [1990, p.18,177-18,190, eng] 45-1608
- Muggeridge, D.B.
Double torsion test applied to fine grained freshwater columnar ice, and sea ice [1989, p.188-200, eng] 45-517

- Mühl, D.V.**
Thermal characteristics of the permafrost within an active rock glacier (Murtel/Corvatsch, Grisons, Swiss Alps) [1990, p.151-158, eng] 45-56
- Mahoney, A.**
Ice pressure measurements using PVDF-sensors [1990, p.526-538, eng] 45-156
Preliminary results from ice indentation tests using flexible and rigid indentors [1990, p.261-275, eng] 45-3681
- Mahs, D.R.**
Saline minerals in the Lewis Cliff ice tongue, Buckley Island Quadrangle, Antarctica [1990, p.57-69, eng] 45-1687
- Mukhametov, R.M.**
Fluctuations in Giebler's Glacier over 150 years [1990, p.89-93, rus] 45-672
- Mukhina, L.I.**
Principles and methods of geosystem monitoring [1989, 168p., rus] 45-429
- Mulamoottil, G.**
Hydrologic processes in a southern Ontario wetland [1990, p.221-234, eng] 45-2942
- Mulawa, P.A.**
Ambient concentrations, scavenging ratios, and source regions of acid related compounds and trace metals during winter in northern Michigan [1990, p.2981-2989, eng] 45-1771
- Mulher, N.D.**
Evaluation of an impact test for measuring ice adhesion strength [1991, p.215-220, eng] 45-3172
Laboratory test for measurement of adhesion strength of spray ice to coated flat plates [1990, 44p., eng] 45-976
Prediction of reservoir freezeover [1990, p.124-135, eng] 45-3570
- Mullenbach, P.**
Influence of a snow fence on young reforestation [1990, 9p., fre] 45-1723
- Müller, D.**
Waves induced by calving of Unteraargletscher [1990, p.372-384, eng] 45-3591
- Mulvaney, R.**
Cooperative climatological-glaciological program in the Antarctic Peninsula [1990, p.69-70, eng] 45-1156
- Mungali, M.M.**
Graphical method simplifies diesel cloud point determinations [1990, p.98-101, eng] 45-3101
- Munn, L.C.**
Origin of silt-enriched alpine surface mantles in Indian Basin, Wyoming [1990, p.1670-1677, eng] 45-3863
- Munter, J.A.**
Ground water [1990, p.317-348, eng] 45-412
Results of an aquifer test for a proposed water supply at Anchor Point, Alaska [1991, 13p., eng] 45-2843
- Murakami, T.**
Damage to expressway pavement in Hokkaido and solutions required [1990, p.53-73, eng] 45-3508
- Murakami, M.**
Precipitating snow clouds during winter monsoon seasons influenced by topography of the Shakotan Peninsula, Hokkaido Island, Japan (SHAROP) [1987, p.109-128, eng] 45-905
- Muraoka, M.**
Estimation of sublimation rate from ice disk on heating plate at low pressures [1990, p.2038-2040, eng] 45-2022
- Murav'ev, I.A.D.**
Mass balance and thermal regime of a crater glacier at Ushkovskii Volcano [1990, p.411-424, eng] 45-1705
Production of phreatic explosions in the interaction of lava and ice [1990, p.89-98, eng] 45-1076
- Muravskii, R.V.**
Method of computer mapping the exposure and slope of an area [1990, p.81-84, rus] 45-1108
- Murooka, M.**
Design and analysis of ice load on power lines in mountainous regions [1988, p.65-69, eng] 45-1313
- Murphy, B.B.**
Seasonal variation of some constituents of antarctic tropospheric air [1990, p.2365-2368, eng] 45-1514
Vernal atmospheric mixing in the Antarctic [1991, p.494-507, eng] 45-2842
- Murphy, M.**
Field experiences versus standards and designs [1991, p.351-355, eng] 45-2459
- Murray, A.**
Analysis of subaerial stresses and probability of ice scour-induced damage for buried submarine pipelines, Vol.3. Probabilistic modelling [1990, 45p. + append., eng] 45-1558
- Murray, B.C.**
High-resolution topography and albedo of the south polar layered deposits on Mars [1990, p.14,511-14,529, eng] 45-1839
Ice sublimation and rheology: implications for the Martian polar layered deposits [1990, p.352-361, eng] 45-895
- Murray, R.**
IHS transform for the integration of radar imagery with other remotely sensed data [1990, p.1631-1641, eng] 45-2946
- Murray, T.**
Modelling rates of sedimentation from icebergs [1990, p.121-137, eng] 45-2785
- Murrell, S.A.F.**
Design of a high-pressure low-temperature triaxial deformation cell for ice [1991, p.177-188, eng] 45-3423
Examination of the semi-brittle uniaxial and triaxial deformation behaviour of polycrystalline ice using acoustic emission measurement techniques [1990, p.91-102, eng] 45-2724
Strain rate control during deformation of ice: an assessment of the performance of a new servo-controlled triaxial testing system [1991, p.189-200, eng] 45-3424
- Murthy, T.K.S.**
Ice Technology for Polar Operations: proceedings of the 2nd international conference [1990, 426p., eng] 45-2717
- Murzabekova, U.N.**
Anomalies in dates of formation and deterioration of the stable snow cover in Kazakhstan [1990, p.95-99, rus] 45-1583
Climatic factors in the stability of snow cover in Kazakhstan territory [1990, p.88-95, rus] 45-1582
- Musgrove, A.R.**
ISTORE—a model to simulate and optimise the operation of ice-storage air-conditioning systems [1990, p.199-208, eng] 45-3055
- Musienko, V.A.**
Thermal drilling in a permafrost zone [1989, p.24-29, rus] 45-708
- Musselman, R.C.**
Preliminary measurements of CO₂ in melting snow [1991, p.1225-1228, eng] 45-3760
Snow in mountain watersheds: connections to climate and ecosystem health [1990, p.122-129, eng] 45-2129
- Musson-Génon, L.**
Very short range forecast of wet snow by means of the METEOTEL system. Experiment of winter 85-86 [1988, p.57-60, eng] 45-1311
- Myers, C.E.**
Engineering, technology, and logistics in the Arctic [1990, p.163-170, eng] 45-130
- Myers, R.A.**
Evidence for stability enhancement of sea ice in the Greenland and Labrador Seas [1991, p.4783-4789, eng] 45-2686
Influence of Hudson Bay runoff and ice-melt on the salinity of the inner Newfoundland Shelf [1990, p.241-256, eng] 45-657
- Myoga, H.**
Effects of immobilization conditions on the nitrification treatability of entrapped cell reactors using the PVA freezing method [1991, p.1117-1124, eng] 45-1675
- Myrvang, A.M.**
Rock mechanics investigations in the Svea Coal Mine, Svalbard [1989, p.95-103, eng] 45-336
- Myzak, L.A.**
Evidence for stability enhancement of sea ice in the Greenland and Labrador Seas [1991, p.4783-4789, eng] 45-2686
Role of the oceans in climatic variability and climatic change [1990, p.352-369, eng] 45-1425
Sea-ice anomalies observed in the Greenland and Labrador Seas during 1901-1984 and their relation to an interdecadal arctic climate cycle [1990, p.111-133, eng] 45-1801
- Myalivets, V.I.**
Development of valleys of small rivers in the central part of the Moscow marginal ice zone during the Quaternary period (in the example of the middle Protva River) [1989, p.62-67, rus] 45-710
- Naima, F.**
Two-phase wind-tunnel study on snow transport by wind [1990, p.1193-11103, fre] 45-1786
- Naima, M.**
Numerical modeling of the surface hydrodynamic effects generated by an avalanche into a lake [1990, p.218-216, fre] 45-1788
- Nabika, Y.**
Phase transitions of water in brick during cooling [1985, p.1567-1570, eng] 45-777
- Nadreau, J.P.**
Small scale field indentation tests on first year sea ice [1990, p.878-889, eng] 45-3637
- Naef, F.**
Flood of August 24/25, 1987, in the Reuss Valley of Uri, Switzerland, from a hydrologic and river engineering point of view [1990, p.222-227, ger] 45-1985
Morphological changes in the Swiss Alps resulting from the 1987 summer storms [1989, p.36-42, eng] 45-2768
- Næss, T.**
Identification and volume estimation of icebergs by remote sensing in the Barents Sea [1989, p.2355-2358, eng] 45-293
- Nagao, T.**
Three-dimensional topographic and gravity anomaly maps in the vicinity of Mizuho Plateau, East Antarctica [1991, p.56-69, jpn] 45-3396
- Nagasaki, T.**
Development of water level observation systems for winter [1990, p.185-190, jpn] 45-745
- Nagasaki, K.**
Applicability of RCCP in cold areas [1990, p.135-154, eng] 45-3511
- Nagase, H.**
Mechanical properties of frozen clays mixed with sandy soils [1989, p.31-36, jpn] 45-692
- Nagashima, Y.**
Inter-relations between the arctic sea ice and the general circulation of the atmosphere [1987, p.173-176, eng] 45-12
- Nagata, Y.**
Circulation of the subarctic North Pacific: properties and variations of water masses [1990, p.169-173, jpn] 45-868
- Nagornov, O.V.**
Thermodynamic properties of ice, water, and a mixture of the two at high pressures [1990, p.378-385, eng] 45-3254
- Nagurnyi, A.P.**
Reaction of sea ice to aerosol pollution of the atmosphere [1989, p.85-90, eng] 45-878
- Naito, Y.**
Field surveys on terrestrial biology in the vicinity of Syowa Station, East Antarctica, 1986-1987 (JARE-27) [1990, p.156-174, jpn] 45-981
- Nakagawa, T.**
Work report on special pavements; status of paved road surfaces in winter [1988, p.149-154, jpn] 45-2510
- Nakajima, J.**
Tests on improving the efficiency of snow removal equipment on snow removal trucks [1990, p.215-220, jpn] 45-751
Tests on the efficiency of snow removal equipment for snow removal trucks [1988, p.1061-1064, jpn] 45-2523
Tests on the safety and efficiency of operation of sidings for snow removal trucks [1988, p.1055-1060, jpn] 45-2522
- Nakamura, M.**
Phase transitions of water in brick during cooling [1985, p.1567-1570, eng] 45-777
Phase transitions of water in brick during cooling 2: effects of cooling rate, presence of ice nucleation substances, and duration of time on phase transition behaviors [1987, p.1116-1119, eng] 45-778
- Nakamura, T.**
Work report on special pavements; status of paved road surfaces in winter [1988, p.149-154, jpn] 45-2510
- Nakano, H.**
Efficiency of ducts for cold protection and preservation [1988, p.71-76, jpn] 45-2508
- Nakano, Y.**
Evaluation of existing hypotheses used in the mathematical description of ice segregation in freezing soils [1990, 14p., eng] 45-3770
Quasi-steady problems in freezing soils: II. Experiment on the steady growth of an ice layer [1990, p.225-247, eng] 45-1616
- Nakatsugawa, M.**
Previous knowledge bearing on hydrologic phenomena relevant to snow: review of the relevant literature [1990, p.24-40, jpn] 45-1667
- Nakatsuji, T.**
Road conditions and accidents in winter [1990, p.442-453, eng] 45-324
- Nakawo, M.**
Deterioration of antarctic ice sheet and sea-level rise [1989, p.562-575, jpn] 45-623
On the role of cryosphere in the global climate/environment [1990, p.185-194, jpn] 45-782
- Nakaya, Y.**
Strength characteristics of rocks after having been at low temperature [1982, p.335-342, jpn] 45-115
- Nakazawa, N.**
Apparent friction coefficient between steel and ice under high contact pressure [1990, p.902-911, eng] 45-3639
Frequency of intermittent ice crushing during indentation tests [1990, p.277-289, eng] 45-3682
Ice forces on flat, vertical indentors pushed through floating ice sheets [1990, 62p., eng] 45-937
- Nakazawa, T.**
Concentration of atmospheric carbon dioxide at the Japanese antarctic station, Syowa [1991, p.126-135, eng] 45-2588
- Nakazawa, Y.**
Experimental study of formation and melting of ice about horizontal tubes [1990, p.57-63, eng] 45-1165
- Nailandov, I.U.R.**
Content and dynamics of the nutrients and organic matter in snow and ice cover of the arctic basin [1985, p.90-93, rus] 45-3214
- Nalimov, I.U.V.**
Ice thermal processes in the mouth areas of the Siberian rivers [1990, p.219-230, eng] 45-3578
- Nam, J.C.**
Monthly meteorological data at King Sejong Station (June-Dec. 1990) [1990, p.75, eng] 45-3204
- Namzalov, B.B.**
Possible methods for the melioration of terraced slopes in the Altay Mountains [1990, p.75-81, rus] 45-2820

- Nanthakoson, S.**
Crack nucleation due to elastic anisotropy in porous ice [1990, p.249-265, eng] 45-1617
- Narukata, H.**
Dirt bands in the bare ice area around the Sør Rondane Mountains in Queen Maud Land, Antarctica [1991, p.47-55, jpn] 45-3395
- Nardil, M.P.**
Wetland treatment of coal mine drainage: controlled studies of iron retention in model wetland systems [1989, p.793-800, eng] 45-1897
- Narita, H.**
Core processing, analysis and transportation procedures at Site J, Greenland (JAGE-89) [1991, p.129-141, jpn] 45-3398
Oxygen isotope profiles of deposited snow in different depositional environments of the antarctic ice sheet [1991, p.39-46, jpn] 45-3394
Shear cell experiments of snow and ice friction [1991, p.3745-3756, eng] 45-2442
- Nassichuk, W.W.**
Sedimentary basins and petroleum resource potential of the Arctic Ocean region [1990, p.503-538, eng] 45-1693
- Nathanson, F.E.**
Radar sounder (final report Aug. 1987-Sep. 1988) [1988, 139p., eng] 45-316
- National Research Council. Board on Atmospheric Sciences and Climate**
Ozone depletion, greenhouse gases, and climate change [1989, 122p., eng] 45-1712
- NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Dynamics, Transport and Photochemistry in the Middle Atmosphere of the Southern Hemisphere, San Francisco, CA, U.S.A., Apr. 15-17, 1989**
Dynamics, transport and photochemistry in the middle atmosphere of the Southern Hemisphere. Proceedings [1989, 257p., eng] 45-2971
- Naumov, M.S.**
Frost protection on the Baykal-Amur mainline [1991, p.6-7, rus] 45-2951
- Naveen, R.**
Wild ice: Antarctic journeys [1990, 222p., eng] 45-1149
- Navrotsky, V.V.**
Vertical fine structure of temperature profile in the subarctic front zone (Megapolygon) [1991, p.468-474, rus] 45-2935
- Nazimov, I.U.L.**
Characteristics of the distribution of the volume of air and brine pockets in sea ice [1989, p.109-123, rus] 45-1498
Contact supercooling of water layers and bottom ice formations in the sea [1989, p.124-134, rus] 45-1499
Passive and active bottom ice formation [1989, p.135-143, rus] 45-1500
- Nazirov, M.**
Divergent redistribution of ice in the Northern Arctic Ocean (analysis of space images) [1987, p.244-254, eng] 45-962
Icebergs as oceanographic tracers (in the example of the Weddell Sea in Antarctica) [1989, p.142-148, rus] 45-2760
Operational maps of soil moisture of areas with and without snow cover using satellite radar images [1990, p.411-424, eng] 45-2912
Radar sounding of the surface of the Earth from space [1990, 200p., rus] 45-986
- Neal, J.L.**
Phosphatase enzyme activity at subzero temperatures in arctic tundra soils [1990, p.883-884, eng] 45-1019
- Neale, C.M.U.**
Classification of snow and frozen ground surfaces with SSM/I signatures [1990, p.345-355, eng] 45-3813
- Nedell, S.S.**
Lake Hoare, Antarctica: sedimentation through a thick perennial ice cover [1991, p.363-379, eng] 45-3457
- Neely, R.K.**
Nitrogen and phosphorus dynamics and the fate of agricultural runoff [1989, p.92-131, eng] 45-834
- Nefedova, T.V.**
Engineering-geological classification of territory and forecasting changes in the geological composition of the environment (in the example of the northern taiga region of western Siberia) [1990, p.46-49, rus] 45-637
- Neftci, A.**
Evidence for a 50% increase in H₂O₂ over the past 200 years from a Greenland ice core [1991, p.557-559, eng] 45-3525
Record of the atmospheric methane sink from formaldehyde in polar ice cores [1991, p.603-605, eng] 45-1862
- Negami, Y.**
Properties of concrete mixed with sand frozen by liquid nitrogen [1990, p.79-87, jpn] 45-874
- Negre, J.P.**
"IMAG" apparatus: a new automatic skid-resistance tester [1990, p.22-24, eng] 45-1696
- Nekrasov, I.A.V.**
Engineering geology of the USSR; shelves of the USSR [1990, 239p., rus] 45-1534
- Nekrasov, V.S.**
Installation of deeply laid molded-in-place and combination piles in permafrost soils in Noril'sk [1991, p.252-256, eng] 45-3560
- Nelson, D.M.**
Chemical oceanography [1990, p.407-476, eng] 45-688
- Nelson, F.E.**
Using mathematical models to investigate the interrelationship between climate and permafrost [1990, p.13-20, rus] 45-1630
Zero-curtain effect: heat and mass transfer across an isothermal region in freezing soil [1990, p.1509-1516, eng] 45-222
- Nelson, G.L.**
Ground water [1990, p.317-348, eng] 45-412
- Nelson, W.G.**
Formation and growth of lake ice [1990, p.459-467, eng] 45-417
- Nemirovskaya, I.A.**
Change in concentration of petroleum products at low temperatures [1989, p.273-280, eng] 45-771
- Neononen, K.**
Field methods for glacial indicator tracing [1990, p.217-248, eng] 45-2553
- Némóné, E.K.**
Effects of pH and freeze-thaw on photosynthetic oxygen evolution of photosystem II particles incorporated into phosphatidylglycerol bilayers [1990, p.615-620, eng] 45-969
- Nesje, A.**
Holocene glacier variations of Blåisen, Hardangerjøkulen, central southern Norway [1991, p.25-40, eng] 45-2314
- Nesterenko, V.P.**
Elastic properties of a tungsten monocarbide-based metal-ceramic at low temperatures [1990, p.93-95, eng] 45-993
- Nesterov, V.A.**
Ecological aspects of developing oil and gas resources in non-Soviet arctic regions [1990, p.150-160, rus] 45-3411
- Nesvetayev, G.V.**
Effective control of the frost resistance of concrete [1990, p.24-25, rus] 45-22
- Neubek, D.J.**
Antarctic testbed for extraterrestrial operation and technology [1990, p.1188-1197, eng] 45-375
- Neuman, C.M.**
Role of sublimation in particle supply for aeolian transport in cold environments [1990, p.329-335, eng] 45-2032
- Nevecheria, V.L.**
Cryogenic heaving in conjunction with seasonal and long-term freezing of rocks [1989, p.44-49, eng] 45-3253
- Nevel, D.E.**
Wang's equation for ice forces from a pressure ridge [1991, p.666-672, eng] 45-2376
- Newcomb, D.E.**
Analysis of soil-stress cell interaction [1991, p.472-482, eng] 45-2359
Minnesota Road Research Project—an overview [1991, p.463-471, eng] 45-2358
- Newman, P.A.**
Comparison of the Southern Hemisphere springs of 1988 and 1987 [1989, p.71-89, eng] 45-2976
- Nghiem, S.V.**
Remote sensing of sea ice [1990, p.208-211, eng] 45-1132
- Nguyen, T.H.**
Melting of ice in a porous medium heated from below [1991, p.389-405, eng] 45-1872
- Nicholaisen, K.H.**
On the extensive use of heat flux transducers for evaluating residential building component performance—calibration and deployment [1991, p.143-158, eng] 45-2657
- Nichols, S.P.**
Investigation of a novel aid for cold starting of diesels [1989, p.321-331, eng] 45-1244
- Nicolini, P.**
Analysis of ice overload on single and bundled conductors [1988, p.99-103, eng] 45-1320
- Niebauer, H.J.**
Physical and biological oceanographic interaction in the spring bloom at the Bering Sea marginal ice edge zone [1990, p.22,229-22,241, eng] 45-1413
- Niemelä, A.**
Chrysochromulina (Haptophyceae) bloom under the ice in the Tvärminne archipelago, southern coast of Finland [1974, p.89-104, eng] 45-3229
- Nieminen, A.**
Requirements and norms of SLI-batteries in the north European climate [1989, p.119-122, eng] 45-1223
- Nieuwenhuijzen, M.E.**
Alpine debris flows and their sedimentary properties. A case study from the French Alps [1990, p.111-128, eng] 45-1293
- Nijampurkar, V.N.**
Decline of Pb-210 fallout on Greenland in the last century [1990, p.100-102, eng] 45-1905
- Nikiforov, S.I.**
Structure and development of western Novaya Zemlya bays in relation to the problem of Late Valdai glaciation [1990, p.94-103, rus] 45-2877
- Nikiforov, V.V.**
Determination of mean annual temperature of permafrost soil [1989, p.89-93, eng] 45-652
- Nikitina, P.A.**
Automatic construction of sea ice charts of the Antarctic Ocean from Kosmos 1500 along-track radiometer measurements [1990, p.926-936, eng] 45-2970
Experience in using satellite radar images for ice navigation [1989, p.135-141, rus] 45-2759
Features of determining the condition of sea ice in the beginning of the fall period based on radar and radiometric images from oceanographic satellites [1990, p.175-185, rus] 45-2209
- Nikitina, V.A.**
Deformation and breakup of ice by the water stream from an icebreaker propeller [1989, p.206-213, rus] 45-1506
Electromagnetic emission from dynamic processes in ice [1990, p.1357-1360, rus] 45-1858
Ice deformation by a ship-raising pontoon [1989, p.238-243, rus] 45-1509
- Nikitina, I.M.**
Production of phreatic explosions in the interaction of lava and ice [1990, p.89-98, eng] 45-1076
- Nikitina, N.M.**
Classifying lithological complexes of seasonally-saturated deposits in Yakut ASSR [1989, p.13-22, rus] 45-2625
- Nikolaev, A.A.**
Strength of frozen saline soils in the Yamal Peninsula [1990, p.115-120, rus] 45-2899
- Nikolaev, V.G.**
Endogenic model of permanent variations in the climate of the Earth [1990, p.111-124, rus] 45-996
- Nikolaev, V.I.**
Holocene climatology-stratigraphy of the ice domes in Severnaya Zemlya [1991, p.100-112, rus] 45-3440
- Nikolaeva, G.V.**
Dependence of phase composition of water in freezing and frozen soils on external pressure [1989, p.17-23, eng] 45-650
- Nikolaeva, L.V.**
Characteristics of snow transport and the protection of roads from snowdrifts in regions of the Far North [1990, p.36-40, rus] 45-3008
- Nikolenko, E.V.**
Determining the breakdown parameters of packed and frozen explosives during their deliveries in soft containers [1990, p.33-35, rus] 45-2245
- Nikonov, S.A.**
Dynamics of arctic ice in seasonal energy balance model of the climate with regional resolution [1990, p.22-27, eng] 45-3269
- Nikonov, V.V.**
Classification and diagnostics of soils in the subarctic Kola Peninsula [1989, p.4-18, rus] 45-1118
- Nilakantan, A.**
Algorithms to enhance radar image [1991, 47p. + append., eng] 45-2840
- Nilsen, J.H.**
Rift drift in flow flow; iceberg wakes in Arctic sea ice [1990, p.81-86, eng] 45-523
- Nilsson, J.E.**
Autumn freeze testing of one-year reciprocal families of *Pinus sylvestris* (L.) [1990, p.501-511, eng] 45-3206
- Nilsson, K.L.**
Environmental conditions in the Southern Barents Sea [1991, p.125-130, eng] 45-3159
- Nilsson, R.**
Cold starting the Volvo way [1989, p.337-344, eng] 45-1246
- Nilsson, S.A.**
CVS-cycle and average city trip emissions in temperatures below the FTP-range [1989, p.161-163, eng] 45-1229
- Nim, I.U.A.**
Characteristics of prospecting for man-induced cryopegs in the region of the lower terraces above the floodplain of the Lena River in the Yakutsk city region, using transient processes [1989, p.117-130, rus] 45-1833
Combined engineering-geocryological evaluation of dispersed rock masses in southern Yakutia [1987, p.77-89, rus] 45-577
Impulse induction sounding in the study of the geocryological conditions of the Apast coal deposits [1989, p.126-135, rus] 45-2638
- Ninagawa, K.**
Braking and starting performance with winter tires (2nd report) [1989, p.11-16, jpn] 45-908
Study on snow melting methods for roads in Hokkaido [1990, p.87-92, jpn] 45-744
- Nippala, E.**
Finnish construction techniques in the cold climate. Part 8. Construction site technology [1990, 83p. + append., fin] 45-3878
- NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, 12th, Tokyo, July 18-19, 1989**
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.4 [1991, 143p., eng] 45-3660

- Nishimura, K.**
Internal structure of powder-snow avalanches (1990, p.113-116, jpn) 45-114
Studies on the fluidized snow dynamics (1990, 55p., eng) 45-2384
- Nishimura, Y.**
Development of water level observation systems for winter (1990, p.185-190, jpn) 45-745
- Nishina, S.**
Tire snow traction performance (1990, p.86-88, eng) 45-3205
- Nishio, F.**
Antarctic ice sheet measurements using airborne radio echo sounder (1989, p.297-306, jpn) 45-376
Radio scattering characteristics of the Roi Baudouin ice shelf, East Antarctica (1990, p.345-351, eng) 45-2743
Subglacial water layer and grounding line derived from back-scattering coefficients of radio echo sounding in the Shirase Glacier and Roi Baudouin Ice Shelf, East Antarctica (1991, p.93-102, eng) 45-3067
- Nishiyama, T.**
Abundance and vertical distribution of the chaetognath *Parasagitta elegans* (Verrill) under the sea ice in Saroma Ko, a lagoon on Hokkaido, Japan (1987, p.138-144, eng) 45-3346
Comparison of zooplankton abundance under sea ice between NIPR net and Norpac net samplings, in lagoon Saroma Ko, Hokkaido (1987, p.123-137, eng) 45-3345
- Nishizawa, H.**
Variation of the vertical distribution of the sea ice temperature near Syowa Station, Antarctica from September 1984 to January 1985 (1990, p.139-144, eng) 45-979
- Nixon, J.F.**
New concept of frost-heave characteristics of soils, by Otto J. Svec—comments (1990, p.217-222, eng) 45-503
Thaw-subside effects on offshore pipelines (1991, p.28-39, eng) 45-2418
Thaw subsidence effects on offshore pipelines and wells (1990, p.273-287, eng) 45-1954
Thermal analysis of forced-air and thermosyphon cooling systems for the Inuvik airport expansion (1991, p.399-409, eng) 45-3538
- Nixon, P.**
Geochemical processes in the Lake Fryxell Basin (Victoria Land, Antarctica) (1989, p.129-148, eng) 45-2612
- Nixon, W.A.**
Crack opening and propagation in S2 freshwater ice (1991, p.245-252, eng) 45-3176
Effect of loading rate on the bending strength of alluvium reinforced ice (1991, p.71-84, eng) 45-2323
Effect of soil type on the bending strength of alluvium reinforced ice (1990, p.486-499, eng) 45-3601
Flexural strength of sand-reinforced ice (1991, p.14-27, eng) 45-2417
Proceedings. Vol.4 (1991, 287p., eng) 45-3140
- Niziol, T.A.**
Lake Ontario winter storms (LOWS) project (1990, p.175-187, eng) 45-2197
- Nicolaisen, K.H.**
Use of combined reflective and normal heat flux transducers in determining convective heat transfer coefficients and room thermal radiative balance (1991, p.97-110, eng) 45-2654
- Noda, E.**
Applicability of RCCP in cold areas (1990, p.135-154, eng) 45-3511
- Nogina, N.A.**
Uniqueness of soils and soil-forming processes in the Central Asian facies (taiga, steppe, desert) (1990, p.1-11, eng) 45-1707
- Nohara, T.**
Measuring blowing snow by visibility meters (1988, p.189-192, jpn) 45-2514
Prevention of snow accretion on traffic signs (1986, p.37-39, jpn) 45-926
- Nohguchi, Y.**
Similarity solutions for a Voellmy model of snow avalanches with finite mass (1990, p.99-127, eng) 45-1024
- Nolla, A.W.**
Reflectance and transmittance of snow at high spectral resolution (1989, p.662-664, eng) 45-242
- Nomachi, H.**
Antifreeze admixture developed in Japan (1991, p.26-30, eng) 45-1982
- Nomikhanov, V.V.**
Geothermal conditions of the Neryunginskiy coal deposit (1987, p.134-138, rus) 45-583
- Nomura, Y.**
Effects of immobilization conditions on the nitrification treatability of entrapped cell reactors using the PVA freezing method (1991, p.1117-1124, eng) 45-1675
- Nordell, B.**
Condensation of humidity onto a snow covered roof (1990, p.287-298, eng) 45-2528
Measurement of P-T coexistence curve for ice-water mixture (1990, p.83-88, eng) 45-1769
- Nordli, P.O.**
Climatic time series of the Norwegian arctic meteorological stations—temperature and precipitation (1990, p.85-98, eng) 45-3785
- Nordstrand, E.A.**
Spatial interrelationships between terrain, snow distribution and vegetation patterns at an arctic foothills site in Alaska (1989, p.270-278, eng) 45-1981
- Nordström, O.**
Road grip of winter tires on ice (1990, 79p. + append., swe) 45-2036
- Norem, H.**
Dynamics of granular motion (1990, p.2/42-2/48, fre) 45-1790
- Norland, M.R.**
Utilization of mycorrhizae in the reclamation of cold climate mining wastes (1989, p.177-188, eng) 45-346
- Norris, R.E.**
Analysis of modified bitumen roofing materials using the stiffness modulus (1991, p.401-417, eng) 45-2463
- Nortala-Holkkane, A.**
FGX model ice at the Masa-Yards Arctic Research Centre (1990, p.247-259, eng) 45-3680
- North, G.R.**
On the relation between polar continentality and climate: studies with a nonlinear seasonal energy balance model (1990, p.18,653-18,668, eng) 45-883
- North, R.N.**
Siberian river as a transport system (1991, p.177-197, eng) 45-3333
- Northcote, T.G.**
Vernal microstratification patterns in a meromictic saline lake: their causes and biological significance (1990, p.105-114, eng) 45-2945
- Norton, D.C.**
Comparison of Great Lakes winter severity and ice cover winter 1990 vs. the historical record (1990, p.143-154, eng) 45-2194
- Notesco, G.**
Gas release from comets (1991, p.411-413, eng) 45-2941
- Noto, S.**
Current state of the design and construction of reinforced earth (terre armée) walls in snowy and cold regions (1986, p.29-33, jpn) 45-929
- Novacek, J.M.**
Water and wetland resources of the Nebraska sandhills (1989, p.340-384, eng) 45-836
- Novikov, I.P.**
Ecological impact of oil and gas industry. Proceedings of the First All-Union Conference, Oct. 3-6, 1988, Nadym, USSR; Issue No.1, Pt. 2 (1989, 235p., rus) 45-99
- Novikov, I.S.**
Geomorphology of the Kuray basin and the possibility of economic development of its lands (1990, p.84-89, rus) 45-2822
- Novikov, S.M.**
Drainage effect on the environment (1988, p.66-71, eng) 45-767
Hydrological peculiarities of permafrost regions (1990, p.55-61, eng) 45-3782
Structure and regime of swamps in the permafrost zone of Western Siberia (1989, p.80-89, rus) 45-2446
Up-to-date method to study marsh-ridden areas in West Siberia (1988, p.14-17, eng) 45-761
- Novogrudskii, L.S.**
Strength of cryogenic engineering alloys under electromagnetic loads (1990, 154p., rus) 45-1856
- Nowaczyk, N.R.**
High-resolution magnetostratigraphy of late-Quaternary arctic marine sediments (1991, 187p., ger) 45-3458
- Nowak, W.S.W.**
Some comments on water masses and fronts, and on their geographical position off Newfoundland (1990, 24p., eng) 45-553
- Nunner, B.**
Influence of the freezing process on vapour transport during sublimation in vacuum-freezing-drying (1991, p.2395-2408, eng) 45-3864
- Nuriev, F.Z.**
Deformation of reinforced concrete anchor foundations in the far north (1991, p.257-260, eng) 45-3561
- Nurmatov, A.A.**
Four-photon polarization spectroscopy of a Rayleigh line wing in liquid water near 0 deg C (1990, p.29-31, eng) 45-2930
- Nuth, J.A.**
Proton irradiation of SiHr-Fe(CO)5-H2O ices: production of refractory silicates and implications for the solar nebula (1989, p.565-569, eng) 45-397
- NWS verification of precipitation type and snow amount forecasts during the APOS era**
NWS verification of precipitation type and snow amount forecasts during the APOS era (1990, 33p., eng) 45-315
- Nykhänen, E.**
Applications and development of IR techniques for building research in Finland (1991, p.90-98, eng) 45-2924
- Nykhänen, V.**
Finnish construction techniques in the cold climate. Part 8. Construction site technology (1990, 83p. + append., fin) 45-3878
- Nylund, N.O.**
Engine testing at low temperatures (1989, p.85-92, eng) 45-1219
- Nyman, M.**
Finnish cold climate building technology and community development. Report 9. Heating and air conditioning in Finland (1990, 70p., fin) 45-3879
- Obara, T.**
Evaluation of the performance of asphalt pavement in consideration of reliability (1990, p.323-337, eng) 45-3519
Twenty-five year report on the continuously reinforced concrete pavement in Koriyama (1990, p.179-201, eng) 45-3513
- Oberbauer, S.F.**
Environmental effects on CO2 efflux from water track and tussock tundra in arctic Alaska, U.S.A. (1991, p.162-169, eng) 45-3481
- Oberman, N.G.**
New data on the relict cryolithozone in the Timan-Pechora petroleum province (1989, p.88-96, rus) 45-2633
- Obremski, J.S.**
On the systematic variation in surface aerosol concentration at the South Pole (1990, p.385-396, eng) 45-1429
- O'Brien, H.W.**
Catalog of smoke/obscurant characterization instruments (1984, 184p., eng) 45-3476
- O'Bryon, M.K.**
First article/initial production testing (FA/IPT) of the ground emplaced mine scattering system (GEMSS) M138 auxiliary mine dispenser (FLIPPER) (1990, 32p. + append., eng) 45-351
- Obukhovskii, I.U.M.**
Landscape indication of Quaternary deposits and soils in the Pripet Marshes (1990, 192p., rus) 45-2211
- Obyskalov, A.D.**
Slope denudation in the Altai highlands and its significance in solving melioration problems (in the example of the Aktru River basin) (1990, p.81-84, rus) 45-2821
- Oceanographic and meteorological appendices Tarsiat Gulf 1982-83**
Oceanographic and meteorological appendices Tarsiat Gulf 1982-83 (1984, n.p., eng) 45-2854
- Odasz, A.M.**
Freezing resistance of arctic tundra plants on Svalbard (1990, p.1-8, eng) 45-2115
- Oden—Sweden's latest icebreaker built by GVA**
Oden—Sweden's latest icebreaker built by GVA (1989, p.24-25, eng) 45-368
- Oerlemans, J.**
Response of the antarctic ice sheet to future greenhouse warming (1990, p.93-102, eng) 45-1799
- Oeschger, H.**
CO2 measurements from polar ice cores: more data from different sites (1991, p.91-96, eng) 45-2587
- O'Farrell, S.P.**
MIZEX 83 data summary (1983, 154p., eng) 45-942
- Offenbacher, E.L.**
Remote sensing of snow covers using the gamma-ray technique (1991, 19p., eng) 45-3259
- Oganesian, A.G.**
Cepstrum analysis of signals reflected from sea ice based on a linear forecasting method (1989, p.99-105, rus) 45-1496
- Ogarkov, A.A.**
Pattern of disperse channel flows forming in sluiced disposal areas in winter periods (1990, p.709-718, eng) 45-3621
- Ogawa, Y.**
Damage to expressway pavement in Hokkaido and solutions required (1990, p.53-73, eng) 45-3508
- Oglesby, R.J.**
Sensitivity of glaciation to initial snow cover, CO2, snow albedo, and oceanic roughness in the NCAR CCM (1990, p.219-235, eng) 45-1521
- Oguchi, H.**
Icing on overhead electric transmission lines (1986, p.88-101, eng) 45-3708
- Ogurechukov, L.A.**
Engineering and economic aspects of using a freon vapor-driven turbine for conversion of the thermal energy of arctic sea water into electricity (1987, p.72-77, eng) 45-866
- Oguro, M.**
Dielectric observations of the transformation of single crystals of KOH-doped ice Ib to ice XI (1991, p.401-403, eng) 45-1902
- Ohashi, T.**
Frost resistance of lightweight concrete (1988, p.83-86, jpn) 45-2509
Study on simplification of winter concreting using the new type antifreeze admixtures (Part 2) (1987, p.14-38, jpn) 45-921
Study on simplification of winter concreting using the new type of antifreeze admixtures (1986, p.27-36, jpn) 45-925
- Ohata, T.**
Full year surface meteorological data at northwestern Tibetan Plateau using an automatic observation system (1990, p.73-85, eng) 45-200
- Ohkama, M.**
Development of water level observation systems for winter (1990, p.185-190, jpn) 45-745

- Ohmase, H.**
Antarctic ice sheet measurements using airborne radio echo sounder [1989, p.297-306, jpn] 45-376
- Ohmori, H.**
Thermal conditions of the lower limit of *Pinus pumila* zone and of the upper and lower limits of *Betula ermanii* zone in Hokkaido, Japan [1989, p.1-18, jpn] 45-629
- Ohmura, A.**
Fluctuations of sea ice extent in the Antarctic [1991, p.58-73, eng] 45-3064
- Ohoyama, K.**
Tire snow traction performance [1990, p.86-88, eng] 45-3205
- Ohsaki, E.**
Design and analysis of ice load on power lines in mountainous regions [1988, p.65-69, eng] 45-1313
- Ohshima, K.I.**
Note on water exchange under fast ice in Lützow-Holm Bay, Antarctica [1991, p.74-80, eng] 45-3065
- Ohya, H.**
Twenty-five year report on the continuously reinforced concrete pavement in Koriyama [1990, p.179-201, eng] 45-3513
- Ohya, T.**
Air temperature and snow depth on Yala Glacier of Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas [1990, p.55-60, eng] 45-198
Snow surveys on the north facing slope of Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas [1990, p.29-30, eng] 45-196
- Ohya, Y.**
Geology around the Norwegian antarctic station 'Troll', Jutullessen, Dronning Maud land [1990, 39p., eng] 45-3881
- Ohtani, K.**
Circulation of the subarctic North Pacific: properties and variations of water masses [1990, p.169-173, jpn] 45-868
Interannual variability of cold water at the bottom of the continental shelf of the southeastern Bering Sea [1990, p.230-235, jpn] 45-869
- Oka, F.**
Constitutive model for frozen sand [1990, p.208-212, eng] 45-851
- Okada, K.**
Countermeasures for snow accretion on conductors [1988, p.363-366, eng] 45-1372
- Okano, K.**
Evaluation system of airport concrete pavements [1990, p.233-258, eng] 45-3515
- Okawa, S.**
Fundamental research on heat transfer characteristics in shell and tube type ice forming cold energy storage [1989, p.221-233, jpn] 45-698
On the freezing process with supercooling: measurements of the cooling rate affecting the freezing temperature of super-cooled water [1989, p.31-38, jpn] 45-700
- Okolodkov, I.U.B.**
Ice algae in the East Siberian Sea in May 1987 [1989, p.36-41, rus] 45-3434
- Okuda, S.**
Phase transitions of water in brick during cooling [1985, p.1567-1570, eng] 45-777
Phase transitions of water in brick during cooling 2: effects of cooling rate, presence of ice nucleation substances, and duration of time on phase transition behaviors [1987, p.1116-1119, eng] 45-778
- Okumura, T.**
Observation of ice accretion on power transmission lines [1988, p.84-88, eng] 45-1317
- Olague, X.**
Nonlinear formulation of snow creep [1990, p.1-18, eng] 45-1763
- Olasen, T.I.**
Automatic estimation of ice kinematics using remote sensing data [1989, p.1133-1136, eng] 45-260
Extraction of sea ice information from SAR imagery [1989, p.394-399, eng] 45-239
- Oldale, R.N.**
Timing and mechanisms for the deposition of the glaciomarine mud in and around the Gulf of Maine: a discussion of alternative models [1989, p.1-10, eng] 45-2055
- Oldenburg, J.R.**
Comparison of drop size distributions from two droplet sizing systems [1990, 15p., eng] 45-604
- Olesen, O.B.**
Danish contribution to the family of hot-water glacier drills [1989, p.140-148, eng] 45-1467
Response of the energy balance on the margin of the Greenland ice sheet to temperature changes [1990, p.217-221, eng] 45-64
Simple energy-balance model to calculate ice ablation at the margin of the Greenland ice sheet [1990, p.222-228, eng] 45-65
- Olfe, D.B.**
Method for predicting freezing in forced flow [1990, p.9-14, eng] 45-1163
- Oliver, C.T.**
Neon measurements of individual Greenland sediment particles: proof of an extraterrestrial origin and comparison with EDX and morphological analyses [1990, p.77-93, eng] 45-1145
- Oliphant, K.D.**
Determination of ice displacements from sequential SAR imagery [1989, p.1152-1155, eng] 45-264
- Olley, R.**
Relationships between weather and road safety: past and future research directions [1990, p.123-137, eng] 45-2753
- Olovin, B.A.**
Air circulation in embankments in western Yakutia [1990, p.92-94, rus] 45-2713
Gas dynamic studies of frozen rocks [1987, p.9-18, rus] 45-570
- Olsanukas, K.**
Garaging and cold starting of engines in field conditions [1989, p.333-335, eng] 45-1245
- Olson, J.G.**
Mean annual cycle in global ocean wind stress [1990, p.1742-1760, eng] 45-1259
- Oltmans, S.J.**
Simultaneous balloonborne measurements of stratigraphic water vapor and ozone in the polar regions [1991, p.1011-1014, eng] 45-3757
- Ommanney, C.S.L.**
Glacier atlas of Canada [1989, 54 leaves, eng] 45-3261
Northern hydrology: Canadian perspectives [1990, 308p., eng] 45-211
- Omori, Y.**
Development and testing of ice thickness gages: progress report [1990, p.293-298, jpn] 45-756
- Omstedt, A.**
Coupled one-dimensional sea ice-ocean model applied to a semi-enclosed basin [1990, p.568-582, eng] 45-1175
Dynamic coupling of sea ice and water for an ice field with free boundaries [1990, p.482-495, eng] 45-78
Modelling the ice/water boundary layer [1990, p.387-395, eng] 45-3592
Sea ice properties studied from the icebreaker *Tor* during BEPER-88 [1990, 86p., eng] 45-94
- O'Neal, D.L.**
Performance of triangular spine fins under frosting conditions [1988, p.1-7, eng] 45-3215
- O'Neill, R.A.**
Analysis of MOS-1 microwave scanning radiometer data for Canadian prairie snow cover [1990, p.319-329, eng] 45-3811
- O'Neill, A.**
Dynamics, transport and photochemistry in the middle atmosphere of the Southern Hemisphere. Proceedings [1989, 257p., eng] 45-2971
Seasonal evolution of the extra-tropical stratosphere in the Southern and Northern Hemispheres: systematic changes in potential vorticity and the non-conservative effects of radiation [1989, p.33-54, eng] 45-2974
- Onikienko, T.S.**
Effect of changes in the geocryological conditions in the basin of reservoirs on functioning of northern hydroelectric stations [1990, p.55-60, eng] 45-854
- Onisa, M.M.**
Standardizing the sustained deformation of frost-resistant concrete [1990, p.38-39, rus] 45-1606
- Ona, D.R.**
Thermophilic bacteria among arctic, subarctic, and alpine habitats [1990, p.401-411, eng] 45-1419
- Ono, N.**
Note on water exchange under fast ice in Lützow-Holm Bay, Antarctica [1991, p.74-80, eng] 45-3065
Thermal regimes of waters in cold regions [1990, p.49-58, eng] 45-3665
- Ono, Y.**
Alluvial fans in Japan and South Korea [1990, p.91-107, eng] 45-1577
Geomorphological results of the Japanese expedition to Svalbard, 1988-1989 [1991, p.259-269, eng] 45-3859
- Onodera, Y.**
Road conditions and accidents in winter [1990, p.442-453, eng] 45-324
Snowmelt in converting mountain land into farmland (Part 3) [1988, p.837-842, jpn] 45-2520
- Onojima, M.**
Applicability of RCCP in cold areas [1990, p.135-154, eng] 45-3511
- Onoprienko, V.I.**
Geologists in the Far North [1990, 137p., rus] 45-638
- Onstott, R.G.**
Active microwave classification of sea ice [1989, p.369-374, eng] 45-234
Discrimination of sea ice types using SAR backscatter statistics [1989, p.381-385, eng] 45-236
Microwave and physical properties of sea ice in the winter marginal ice zone [1991, p.4573-4587, eng] 45-2084
Polarimetric radar measurements of artificial sea ice [1989, p.1938-1941, eng] 45-283
- Onuma, M.**
Outline of snow survey [1986, p.463-481, eng] 45-3730
- Oort, A.H.**
Water cycle and climate [1990, p.570-579, fre] 45-964
- Oosthuizen, P.H.**
Forced convective heat transfer with freezing from tandem cylinders in a porous medium [1990, p.65-73, eng] 45-1166
Unsteady free convective flow in an enclosure containing water near its density maximum [1990, p.83-91, eng] 45-3098
- Operations report Tarsint Gulf 1982-83**
Operations report Tarsint Gulf 1982-83 [1984, n.p., eng] 45-2855
- Oraltay, R.G.**
Scavenging of soot particles by ice crystals [1990, p.S263-S266, eng] 45-2219
- Oreshko, A.P.**
Model studies of the "atmosphere-snow-sea ice" system in an annual cycle [1990, p.51-57, rus] 45-1736
- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Scientific Expert Group**
Heavy trucks, climate and pavement damage [1988, 175p., eng] 45-1479
- Orheim, O.**
Studies on, and underneath, the ice shelf Fimbulisen [1990, p.59-73, eng] 45-2832
- Orlando, J.R.**
Real-time radar detection of iceberg shadows [1990, p.112-118, eng] 45-615
- Orlov, A.V.**
Study of glacier fluctuations in Tien Shan as a trend in glaciological predictions [1989, p.87-91, rus] 45-1040
- Orlov, V.I.**
Development of bogs in western Siberia [1989, p.70-77, rus] 45-643
- Orlov, V.K.**
Heat exchange of a bank of tubes in the transverse flow of liquid complicated by the formation of the solid phase of the heat carrier [1990, p.567-571, eng] 45-1683
- Ormsby, J.P.**
Spectral properties of fog over the Malaspina Glacier, Alaska, in comparison to snow, ice, and clouds [1991, p.179-185, eng] 45-1720
- O'Rourke, M.**
Drifted snow on roofs [1991, p.698-707, eng] 45-2379
- Oroz, A.**
Practical experience in design, application and field performance of roofing in developing countries: the special case of Argentina [1991, p.246-253, eng] 45-2457
- Orr, D.E.**
Calculational aspects of the assessment of dielectric response function and energy loss in materials: applications to ice and polyacetylene [1990, p.25-39, eng] 45-2948
- Orsi, T.H.**
Noise Package: an autonomous ambient noise measurement system [1989, p.1255-1257, eng] 45-440
- Orton, R.H.**
Remote monitoring of thermal structure and growth of shore-fast ice off the Labrador coast [1991, p.123-130, eng] 45-3419
- Orzhikhovskii, I.U.R.**
Calculating thermal economy in horizontal mine shafts [1990, p.88-89, rus] 45-2712
- Osborne, M.D.**
Effects of free water content of snow on mobility of rubber tired vehicles: a preliminary study [1989, p.225-233, eng] 45-1702
- Osborne, S.**
Lake Ontario Winter Storms Experiment (LOWS) and the Lake-Effect Snow Observation Network (LESON) report for the 1989-1990 snow season [1990, p.219-224, eng] 45-2201
- Osgood, R.A.**
Diagnostic-feasibility study of seven metropolitan area lakes. Part 2: Lake Riley. Final report [1983, 47p., eng] 45-84
- Osgood, S.G.**
Environment One: a master plan study for a new scientific research station at the geographic South Pole [1991, p.250-271, eng] 45-2338
- Osherenko, G.**
International cooperation in the Arctic: Soviet attitudes and actions [1991, p.258-283, eng] 45-3337
- Osipenko, N.M.**
Some questions on fracture mechanics of ice and ice covers [1991, p.615-618, eng] 45-2371
- Osipova, G.B.**
Possibilities of aerotopographic monitoring of surging glaciers (in the example of Medvezhiy Glacier, Western Pamirs) [1990, p.149-156, rus] 45-1754
- Oslo. Norsk Polarinstitutt**
Annual report of the Norwegian Polar Research Institute [1989, 61p., eng] 45-210
- Osmer, S.R.**
International Ice Patrol Side-Looking Airborne Radar (SLAR) experiment 1988 [1989, p.2193-2196, eng] 45-288
- Osokin, N.I.**
Complex glaciological mapping in the studies of geographical regularities of glacial-nival systems [1989, p.17-24, rus] 45-1029

- Mapping the interrelationship between glacial-nival phenomena and human activity [1990, p.177-181, rus] 45-1758
- Osterholm, H.**
Late Weichselian glaciation and Holocene shore displacement on Prins Oscars Land, Nordaustlandet, Svalbard [1990, p.301-317, eng] 45-2031
- Osterhus, S.**
Studies on, and underneath, the ice shelf Fimbulisen [1990, p.59-73, eng] 45-2832
- Osterkamp, T.E.**
Variations in permafrost thickness in response to changes in paleoclimate [1991, p.4423-4434, eng] 45-2228
- Ostia, R.**
Frost growth parameters in a forced air stream [1991, p.1009-1017, eng] 45-3022
- Östrem, G.**
Mass balance measurements on Norwegian glaciers in 1988 and 1989 [1991, 78p., nor] 45-3856
- Ostreng, W.**
Geostrophic conditions of deterrence in the Barents Sea [1991, p.201-214, eng] 45-3334
- Ostroumov, V.E.**
Transfer of salt in frozen dispersed soils under the action of a temperature gradient [1990, p.45-55, rus] 45-2889
- Östrup, E.**
Marine diatoms from East Greenland [1990, p.395-476, dan] 45-3404
- Oswood, M.W.**
Community structure of benthic invertebrates in interior Alaskan (USA) streams and rivers [1989, p.97-110, eng] 45-2610
- Otte, W.**
Note on biological weathering on nunataks of the Juneau Icefield, Alaska [1990, p.189-196, eng] 45-1298
- Outcalt, S.I.**
Zero-curtain effect: heat and mass transfer across an isothermal region in freezing soil [1990, p.1509-1516, eng] 45-222
- Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.70**
Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.70 [1990, 652p., eng] 45-2153
- Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.71**
Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.71 [1990, 472p., eng] 45-2154
- Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.72**
Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.72 [1990, 634p., eng] 45-2155
- Overland, J.E.**
Aircraft observations of the mean and turbulent structure of the atmospheric boundary layer during spring in the central Arctic [1991, p.4663-4673, eng] 45-2678
Arctic snow and air temperature budget over sea ice during winter [1991, p.4651-4662, eng] 45-2677
- Overli, J.M.**
Barents Sea: petroleum resources and technological challenges [1990, p.1-11, eng] 45-122
- Owen, L.A.**
Quaternary alluvial fans in the Karakoram Mountains [1990, p.27-53, eng] 45-1575
- Owens, O.V.H.**
Exploratory studies on the physiology and ecology of a psychrophilic marine diatom [1966, p.96-100, eng] 45-3321
- Oxtoby, D.W.**
New perspectives on freezing and melting [1990, p.725-730, eng] 45-825
- Ozhigina, N.A.**
Evaluating the effect of aerosols on radiation transfer in the Arctic according to airborne measurement data [1989, p.47-54, rus] 45-609
- Pacyna, J.M.**
Contamination of the global environment as observed in the Arctic [1990, p.149-157, eng] 45-374
- Padki, M.M.**
Semi-empirical transient method for modeling frost formation on a flat plate [1990, p.15-23, eng] 45-3867
- Padman, L.**
Turbulent mixing near the Yermak Plateau during the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment [1991, p.4769-4782, eng] 45-2685
- Palais, J.M.**
Elemental tracers of volcanic emissions in antarctic aerosol and snow samples [1990, p.217-218, eng] 45-1435
Soluble and insoluble impurities in snow samples from Ross Island, Antarctica [1990, p.89-91, eng] 45-1393
Volcanic ash from the 1362 A.D. Orcafejokull eruption (Iceland) in the Greenland Ice Sheet [1991, p.1241-1244, eng] 45-3762
- Palau, C.**
Analysis of ice overload on single and bundled conductors [1988, p.99-103, eng] 45-1320
- Palazzo, A.J.**
Cold tolerance of plants used for cold-regions revegetation [1990, 15p., eng] 45-1433
Scheduling fall seedlings for cold-climate revegetation [1990, 6p., eng] 45-1664
- Palibin, I.V.**
Botanical results from the voyage of the *Ermak* to the Arctic Ocean, summer 1901. IV. Microflora of the Barents Sea and its ice. 1. Historical review of the microflora in the Barents Sea and adjacent seas [1904, p.71-80, rus] 45-3351
- Palković, D.**
Seasonal description of the quality and quantity of snowmelt in a mountainous region using an integrated model [1990, p.383-393, eng] 45-2994
- Palma, M.U.**
Density, structural lifetime, and entropy of H-bond cages promoted by monohydric alcohols in normal and supercooled water [1991, p.6816-6826, eng] 45-2776
- Palma, T.**
Lake Ontario Winter Storms Experiment (LOWS) and the Lake-Effect Snow Observation Network (LESON) report for the 1989-1990 snow season [1990, p.219-224, eng] 45-2201
- Palma-Vittorelli, M.B.**
Density, structural lifetime, and entropy of H-bond cages promoted by monohydric alcohols in normal and supercooled water [1991, p.6816-6826, eng] 45-2776
- Palmer, A.**
Analysis of subsurface stresses and probability of ice scour-induced damage for buried submarine pipelines, Vol.2. Deterministic model of ice-soil-pipe interaction [1990, 204p., eng] 45-1557
Design of marine pipelines in seabed vulnerable to ice scour [1990, p.167-178, eng] 45-1950
- Palmer, A.C.**
Fractal crushing [1991, p.531-541, eng] 45-2364
- Palmer, S.J.**
Wetlands microbiology: form, function, processes [1989, p.89-105, eng] 45-1878
- Palmasano, A.C.**
Comparison of the irradiance response of photosynthesis and nitrogen uptake by sea ice microalgae [1991, p.201-210, eng] 45-2669
Physiology of sea ice diatoms. I. Response of three polar diatoms to a simulated summer-winter transition [1982, p.489-498, eng] 45-3320
Physiology of sea ice diatoms. II. Dark survival of three polar diatoms [1983, p.157-160, eng] 45-3384
- Palest, D.P.**
Design of asphalt concrete mixtures in cold climates using soft asphalts [1990, p.19-49, eng] 45-3507
- Palymski, B.F.**
Formation of relief, correlated deposits and placers in northeastern USSR. Collected scientific works [1989, 156p., rus] 45-2493
- Passanenko, N.N.**
Improving borehole and blasthole drilling in frozen conglomerate [1990, p.58-61, rus] 45-2246
- Panchang, V.G.**
User manual and listing of TAKU: a three-dimensional, time-dependent flow model for glaciers [1989, 85p., eng] 45-557
- Panchenko, A.I.**
Effective control of the frost resistance of concrete [1990, p.24-25, rus] 45-22
- Panchenko, V.I.**
Physical-chemical approach to the classification of frozen soils according to salinity [1990, p.70-73, rus] 45-2892
- Panday, S.**
Solute rejection in freezing soils [1991, p.99-108, eng] 45-2090
- Pandharinath, N.**
Hailstorm over Telangana [1990, p.433-438, eng] 45-3050
- Panell, J.M.**
Dielectric measurements of snow liquid water content [1988, p.287-290, eng] 45-1356
- Panell on Snow Avalanches**
Snow avalanche hazards and mitigation in the United States [1990, 84p., eng] 45-1182
- Pang, G.L.**
Foundation engineering and a new technique for thermal insulation of wall in Daxiaoxingnanling permafrost region, China [1990, p.111-116, eng] 45-125
Harm of the ice pressure and its prevention measures [1990, p.727-733, eng] 45-174
- Pangburn, T.**
Proceedings of the 47th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Bangor, ME, June 7-8, 1990 [1990, 250p., eng] 45-2181
Prototype physically-based model for the prediction of the spatial distribution of snowcover [1990, p.109-119, eng] 45-2191
- Panov, G.V.**
Microbial transformation of polychlorinated biphenyls in polar marine regions [1990, p.4-7, eng] 45-3052
- Panov, S.I.**
Initial period of operation of the channel dam of the Kureika hydroelectric station [1990, p.578-583, eng] 45-2293
- Panov, V.V.**
Hydrometeorological conditions and characteristics of ship icing in antarctic waters [1990, p.17-20, rus] 45-3075
- Panteleev, V.G.**
Classification of the thermal regime of hydraulic-fill structures in the winter period of operation [1990, p.36-40, eng] 45-669
Pattern of disperse channel flows forming in sluiced disposal areas in winter periods [1990, p.709-718, eng] 45-3621
- Papagianakis, A.T.**
Cold temperature properties of polymer-modified asphalt mixtures [1990, p.71-94, eng] 45-3493
- Paquette, R.G.**
USNS *Bartlett* cruise to the Greenland Sea in September 1989. Data report [1990, 122p., eng] 45-451
- Paramenter, C.M.**
Plutonium and Pb-210 activities in two cores from Prince William Sound [1990, 10p., eng] 45-3831
- Parang, M.**
Perturbation solution for spherical and cylindrical solidification by combined convective and radiative cooling [1990, p.142-148, eng] 45-221
- Parra, J.G.**
Ice Technology for Polar Operations: proceedings of the 2nd international conference [1990, 426p., eng] 45-2717
- Parish, T.R.**
Observational and modeling studies of the katabatic winds at Terra Nova Bay [1990, p.221-223, eng] 45-1437
Review of precipitation-related aspects of west antarctic meteorology [1991, p.1-22, eng] 45-3278
Strong katabatic wind event at Terra Nova Bay [1990, p.223-225, eng] 45-1438
- Park, S.**
Numerical study of the right angled thermosyphon [1991, p.113-117, eng] 45-3157
- Parker, B.C.**
Environmental impacts of exploiting mineral resources and effects of tourism in Antarctica [1990, p.237-258, eng] 45-2815
- Parker, G.**
Numerical simulation of powder-snow avalanches [1990, p.229-237, eng] 45-66
- Parker, L.V.**
Low temperature decontamination with DS2: studies with chemical agent simulants [1991, 23p., eng] 45-3260
- Parker, S.P.**
Meteorology source book [1988, 304p., eng] 45-527
- Parkinson, C.L.**
Interannual variability of the spatial distribution of sea ice in the north polar region [1991, p.4791-4801, eng] 45-2687
- Parkinson, F.E.**
Development of a comprehensive numerical river ice model [1990, p.739-760, eng] 45-426
Heat exchange at the ice/water interface on flowing water [1991, p.348-354, eng] 45-2346
- Parmes, E.**
Interpretation of sea ice using NOAA-AVHRR data [1990, 46p., eng] 45-3850
- Paroli, R.M.**
Glass transitions in polymeric roofing membranes—determination by dynamic mechanical analysis [1991, p.495-501, eng] 45-2465
- Paron'kin, V.P.**
Synthetic products as basic components of low-pour motor oils [1990, p.189-192, eng] 45-1385
- Parsons, B.L.**
Double torsion test applied to fine grained freshwater columnar ice, and sea ice [1989, p.188-200, eng] 45-517
Indentation and penetration of edge-loaded freshwater ice sheets by pairs of indenters at various separations [1990, p.1031-1043, eng] 45-3631
Small scale field indentation tests on first year sea ice [1990, p.878-889, eng] 45-3637
Tensile strength of cracked ice by E.M. Schulson, S.G. Hoxie, W.A. Nixon [1991, p.221-222, eng] 45-3428
- Partanen, J.I.**
Freezing point depression of dilute aqueous sodium chloride solutions [1991, p.172-176, eng] 45-3403
Freezing point depressions of dilute potassium chloride solutions [1990, p.317-320, eng] 45-3374
- Partington, K.C.**
Assessment of the capability of the satellite radar altimeter for measuring ice sheet topographic change [1991, p.585-609, eng] 45-2225
Satellite radar altimetry of ice sheets and ice shelves [1989, p.43-50, eng] 45-1863
- Parsons, O.B.**
Origin and age of the "icy complex" in the north of West Siberia [1989, p.297-304, eng] 45-476
- Pashchuk, A.M.**
Endogenic model of permanent variations in the climate of the Earth [1990, p.111-124, rus] 45-996

- Pasyakov, V.V.**
Electrical parameters of surface layers of shelf and continental glaciers in the UHF range [1989, p.23-31, rus] 45-1485
Electro-physical characteristics of hummocks [1989, p.32-35, rus] 45-1486
Simple method of measuring the thickness of ice in fresh-water reservoirs [1989, p.92-98, rus] 45-1495
Specific attenuation in the UHF range of sea ice in various regions [1989, p.36-45, rus] 45-1487
- Patterson, J.S.**
Study of textural and tonal information for classifying sea ice from SAR imagery [1989, p.747-750, eng] 45-243
- Patterson, W.S.B.**
Flow band model of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica: response to CO₂-induced climatic warming [1991, p.6849-6871, eng] 45-2504
- Patterson, C.C.**
Assessing the quality of thermally drilled deep antarctic ice cores for trace elements analysis [1989, p.182-197, eng] 45-1472
Occurrence of zinc in antarctic ancient ice and recent snow [1990, p.248-259, eng] 45-1847
- Patterson, D.E.**
Analysis of Norman Wells core samples. Final report [1987, 60p. + append., eng] 45-384
Detailed study of the physical and thermal properties of Norman Wells-Zama Pipeline core specimens. Final report [1988, 59p. + append., eng] 45-387
Final report: analysis of thermal data and core specimens, Norman Wells Pipeline, part 2: physical and thermal properties, 1989 [1989, 23p. + append., eng] 45-385
- Patton, G.W.**
Airborne organic compounds in the Canadian Arctic and development of a collection method for organochlorines in air [1989, 266p., eng] 45-511
Polycyclic aromatic and organochlorine compounds in the atmosphere of northern Ellesmere Island, Canada [1991, p.10,867-10,877, eng] 45-3375
- Patzelt, G.**
Glaciers of the Austrian Alps 1986/87 [1988, p.177-192, ger] 45-1097
- Paul, J.T.**
Unsteady free convective flow in an enclosure containing water near its density maximum [1990, p.83-91, eng] 45-3098
- Pasley, R.L.**
Case study of atmospheric boundary layer mean structure for flow parallel to the ice edge: aircraft observations from CEAREX [1991, p.4691-4708, eng] 45-2680
- Paulsen, B.**
Treatment of wastewater in polar environments—status and future trends in Scandinavia [1990, p.99-106, eng] 45-3028
- Pavlidis, I.U.A.**
Current problems in Quaternary geology of the Barents Sea [1990, p.76-93, rus] 45-2876
Maximum advance of the Scandinavian ice sheet onto the shelf of the Barents Sea in Valday time [1991, p.70-73, eng] 45-2478
Morphogenetic classification of forms of relief on a World Ocean shelf [1990, p.24-50, rus] 45-2875
Structure and development of western Novaya Zemlya bays in relation to the problem of Late Valdai glaciation [1990, p.94-103, rus] 45-2877
- Pavlov, A.A.**
Geocryological and geological engineering problems in the development of the Yamal Peninsula [1990, 53p., rus] 45-1719
- Pavlov, A.V.**
Conducting ecological experiments for stationary engineering and geocryological studies of gas-deposit areas in Western Siberia [1989, p.3-15, rus] 45-100
Methods of studying the thermal regime of soils in the cryolithozone. Collected scientific papers [1989, 128p., rus] 45-2003
Modern equipment for study and control of thermal characteristics of natural resource regions in the North [1989, p.52-58, rus] 45-105
Research station investigation of the temperature of water masses and the surface of bottom sediments of Lake Kru-gloye (Central Gydan) [1989, p.102-110, rus] 45-2015
Role of heat balance studies in geocryological forecasting [1987, p.18-25, rus] 45-571
Studying the thermal regime of natural complexes of tundra zones in Western Siberia [1989, p.6-20, rus] 45-2004
- Pavlova, E.P.**
Vertical fine structure of temperature profile in the subarctic frontal zone (Megapolygon) [1991, p.468-474, rus] 45-2935
- Pavlova, L.G.**
General ecology and paleogeography of the polar oceans [1990, 223p., rus] 45-2881
- Pawlowski, J.S.**
Two-dimensional numerical modelling of large motions of floating bodies in waves [1989, p.257-277, eng] 45-967
- Payne, D.**
Frost action in clay soils. I. A temperature-step and equilibrium differential scanning calorimeter technique for unfrozen water content determinations below 0°C [1990, p.535-546, eng] 45-1141
Frost action in clay soils. II. Ice and water location and suction of unfrozen water in clays below 0°C [1990, p.547-561, eng] 45-1142
- Payne, J.R.**
Brine-induced advection of dissolved aromatic hydrocarbons to arctic bottom waters [1991, p.940-951, eng] 45-3818
- Pearce, B.R.**
User manual and listing of TAKU: a three-dimensional, time-dependent flow model for glaciers [1989, 85p., eng] 45-557
- Pearse, J.S.**
Ecological studies of seaweeds in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1991, p.35-48, eng] 45-2622
- Pearson, D.**
Winter maintenance [1990, p.337-379, eng] 45-3470
- Pease, C.H.**
Sea ice drift and deformation in the western Arctic [1989, p.1276-1281, eng] 45-444
- Pechevskii, M.V.**
Ice investigations for the proof of tidal power plant designs [1990, p.136-142, eng] 45-3571
- Peck, D.V.**
Difficulties in deducing temporal changes in precipitation chemistry from snow and ice cores: the spatial variability problem [1990, p.299-316, eng] 45-2529
- Peck, L.**
Fence characterization for intrusion detection systems [1990, 23p., eng] 45-98
- Pedersen, A.K.**
Multi-model photogrammetry applied to arctic terrains using colour slides from Greenland [1990, p.151-160, eng] 45-129
- Peel, D.A.**
Cooperative climatological-glaciological program in the Antarctic Peninsula [1990, p.69-70, eng] 45-1156
- Peirce, T.**
Mathematical model for predicting icebreaker performance [1990, p.177-192, eng] 45-2731
- Peirce, T.H.**
Icebreaker manoeuvrability [1990, p.145-154, eng] 45-2728
- Peixoto, J.P.**
Water cycle and climate [1990, p.570-579, fre] 45-964
- Pelletier, F.M.**
Review of techniques used by Canada and other northern countries for measurement and computation of streamflow under ice conditions [1990, p.317-340, eng] 45-2530
- Peltier, W.R.**
ICE-3G: a new global model of late Pleistocene deglaciation based upon geophysical predictions of post-glacial relative sea level change [1991, p.4497-4523, eng] 45-2229
Model of late Pleistocene ice sheet growth with realistic geography and simplified cryodynamics and geodynamics [1990, p.103-110, eng] 45-1800
Simulations of continental ice sheet growth over the last glacial-interglacial cycle: experiments with a one-level seasonal energy balance model including realistic geography [1991, p.9189-9215, eng] 45-3413
- Pelto, M.S.**
Annual balance of North Cascade, Washington glaciers predicted from climatic records [1990, p.201-212, eng] 45-2199
Mass balance of the Taku Glacier, Alaska from 1946 to 1986 [1990, p.121-130, eng] 45-1773
- Peña, H.**
Non-meteorological flood disasters in Chile [1989, p.243-258, eng] 45-2770
- Peac, R.S.**
Lake-effect storms east of Lake Ontario: some preliminary findings from the LOWS field project [1991, p.252-257, eng] 45-1940
Wind profiler and RASS measurements in the vicinity of lake-effect snowbands: some preliminary findings [1991, p.69-72, eng] 45-1591
- Peng, C.Y.**
Observation of wave refraction at an ice edge by synthetic aperture radar [1991, p.4803-4808, eng] 45-2688
- Peng, H.X.**
Discussion on the formation of the debris flow of the red boulder clay in the Lushan [1990, p.87-90, chi] 45-466
- Penner, J.E.**
Model test of CCN-cloud albedo climate forcing [1990, p.607-610, eng] 45-1173
- Perälä, J.**
Space and time variability of snow water equivalent in Finland [1990, 260p., fin] 45-3872
- Perchamok, M.S.**
Snow fence operational and material testing [1991, p.708-718, eng] 45-2380
What makes a good snow fence? Results from 12 years of testing at the Ontario Ministry of Transportation [1990, p.39-49, eng] 45-2185
- Percy, J.A.**
Arctic marine ecosystems and oil pollution [1975, p.II/87-II/98, eng] 45-3224
Salinity tolerance and osmoregulation of the arctic marine amphipod *Onisimus littoralis* (Kroyer) and *Anonyx nugax* (Phipps) [1990, p.275-281, eng] 45-3357
- Perelra, C.P.G.**
Neogene paleoclimate development of the antarctic Weddell Sea region: organic geochemistry [1990, p.881-897, eng] 45-3530
- Perenchio, W.F.**
Frost lenses? Sure. But in concrete? [1990, p.51-53, eng] 45-2048
- Pérez, F.I.**
Surficial talus fabric and particle gliding over snow on Lassen Peak, California [1990, p.142-153, eng] 45-775
Talus rock glacier in the Venezuelan Andes [1988, p.149-159, eng] 45-1095
- Perfect, E.**
Influence of ice segregation and solutes on soil structural stability [1990, p.571-581, eng] 45-1445
- Perfler, R.**
Root-zone system: Mannersdorf—new results [1989, p.606-621, eng] 45-1889
- Pergament, V.Kh.**
Acoustic and seismic signals from snow avalanches [1990, p.67-71, rus] 45-321
- Peria, R.**
Real permittivity of snow at 1 MHz and 0°C [1991, p.215-219, eng] 45-3427
- Peronaci, M.**
Preliminary study of an advanced automatic station for marine data acquisition in Antarctica [1989, p.1646-1651, eng] 45-722
- Perovich, D.E.**
Absorption coefficients of ice from 250 to 400 nm [1991, p.1233-1235, eng] 45-3761
Anatomy of a freezing lead [1990, p.18,221-18,232, eng] 45-1021
Evolution of sea ice optical properties during fall freeze-up [1990, p.520-531, eng] 45-850
Field observations of stresses in young ice [1991, p.191-198, eng] 45-3169
Microwave and physical properties of sea ice in the winter marginal ice zone [1991, p.4573-4587, eng] 45-2084
Solar heating of a stratified ocean in the presence of a static ice cover [1990, p.18,233-18,245, eng] 45-1020
- Perrie, W.**
Boundary element analysis for the flow around a submerged ice floe [1990, p.69-72, eng] 45-365
- Perrin, J.**
Deep ice core drilling equipment depth measurement and drilling process [1989, p.70-71, eng] 45-1459
Electrochaude: a self-flushing hot-water drilling apparatus for glaciers with debris [1987, p.236-238, eng] 45-19
Electrochaude: recent development in borehole drilling [1989, p.164-168, eng] 45-1470
Setting up a deep ice core drilling facility and preliminary tests: Terre Adelie-Antarctica [1989, p.66-69, eng] 45-1458
- Perrine, E.L.**
Design, construction, and application of heat flux transducers to the study of insulations during the 1950s [1991, p.3-12, eng] 45-2649
- Perros, S.**
Winter problems associated with the existence of active eolian dunes in the blueberry fields of Quebec [1990, p.1/2-1/11, fre] 45-1777
- Perryman, D.C.**
Forecasters handbook for the arctic [1989, 364p., eng] 45-3092
- Perzhukova, M.M.**
Variations in glaciation of the Kungey Alatau mountain ridge under possible climatic variations [1990, p.113-120, rus] 45-1113
- Persia, S.M.**
Investigations of space-time variations in meteorological visibility [1987, p.108-120, rus] 45-2299
- Persson, P.**
Effect of the surface roughness on the ice load characteristics during icing with low airspeeds [1988, p.232-235, eng] 45-1345
Experimental study of the air inclusions into ice formed on fixed cylinders [1988, p.162-166, eng] 45-1331
Simulation of some rime characteristics by using an aggregate model [1988, p.243-247, eng] 45-1347
- Perttinen, F.I.**
Space and time variability in the specific mass balance of a glacier (methods and preliminary results) [1990, p.94-105, rus] 45-1110
- Petersen, G.H.**
Present and planned marine ecological activities in Greenland [1975, p.II/1-II/12, eng] 45-3220
- Petersen, G.W.**
Spatial interrelationships between terrain, snow distribution and vegetation patterns at an arctic foothills site in Alaska [1989, p.270-278, eng] 45-1981

- Petersen, M.S.**
Least-squares polynomial technique for discriminating between drops and graupel in 2D image records [1991, p.151-155, eng] 45-1597
- Peterson, I.**
Mesoscale ocean feature study using synthetic aperture radar imagery in the Labrador Ice Margin Experiment: 1989 [1991, p.10,593-10,602, eng] 45-3309
Remote monitoring of thermal structure and growth of shore-fast ice off the Labrador coast [1991, p.123-130, eng] 45-3419
- Peterson, I.K.**
Observations of sea ice drift off Newfoundland using satellite imagery and ice beacons [1989, p.2359-2362, eng] 45-294
Sea ice fluctuations in the western Labrador Sea (1963-1988) [1990, 130p., eng] 45-1287
- Peterson, J.A.**
Glaciers of Irian Jaya, Indonesia [1989, p.1-20, eng] 45-818
- Petit, J.R.**
Deuterium excess in recent antarctic snow [1991, p.5113-5122, eng] 45-2283
Microparticle concentration measurement and its climatic implications in an ice core from coast area, Antarctica [1990, p.1102-1109, eng] 45-1144
- Petrunko, V.F.**
Ice physics [1990, p.3-8, rus] 45-1728
- Petrichenko, I.A.**
Kinematics and dynamics of heavy snowfall bands over European territory [1989, p.3-12, rus] 45-1848
- Petrie, B.**
Monthly means of temperature, salinity and sigma-t for the Gulf of St. Lawrence [1990, 137p., eng] 45-1284
Oceanographic and meteorological observations from the Hibernia region of Newfoundland Grand Banks [1988, 270p., eng] 45-1277
Physical oceanographic observations in the Cardigan Bay region of Prince Edward Island, 1982-1987 [1988, 37p., eng] 45-1283
- Petrie, T.W.**
Using parameter estimation to analyze building envelope thermal performance [1991, p.161-191, eng] 45-2658
- Petrik, W.A.**
Results of an aquifer test for a proposed water supply at Anchor Point, Alaska [1991, 13p., eng] 45-2843
Summary of water-use data in Alaska, 1986 [1990, 68p., eng] 45-2844
- Petrosio, B.M.**
Study of humic components of soils and sediments from Antarctica [1990, p.89-93, eng] 45-3199
- Petrov, E.E.**
Determination of roof bolting parameters for the space near the face in developing placer deposits with filling [1990, p.569-572, eng] 45-2932
- Petrov, V.M.**
Modelling of fall-winter ice phenomena [1990, p.53-61, rus] 45-1636
- Petrov, V.N.**
Numerical experiments on the reconstruction of the paleoclimate, based on results of the thermometry of a deep borehole at Vostok Station, Antarctica [1989, p.116-121, rus] 45-1045
Results of ice core investigations on the slope of the antarctic ice sheet [1989, p.108-116, rus] 45-1044
Soviet-French cooperation on the isotopic research of ice cores from Dome B-Vostok-Komsomolskaya-Mirny Traverse, East Antarctica [1990, p.287-289, eng] 45-724
- Petrova, R.G.**
Optimizing the observation of rock temperatures in the process of surveying cryogenic-hydrogeological operations [1989, p.47-57, rus] 45-2008
- Petrakhin, I.U.S.**
Evaluating the suitability of traditional methods for determining the phase composition of saline frozen soils [1990, p.38-45, rus] 45-2888
- Petryk, S.**
Development of a comprehensive numerical river ice model [1990, p.739-760, eng] 45-426
Working group on river ice jams. Field studies and research needs [1990, 121p., eng] 45-97
- Pettersson, L.E.**
Hydrometric investigations in Svalbard 1989-1990 [1990, p.133-138, eng] 45-3789
- Pearnemi, V.**
Heavy minerals in glacial material [1990, p.165-185, eng] 45-2551
- Péwé, T.L.**
Permafrost [1991, p.277-298, eng] 45-3093
Permafrost and thermokarst: geomorphic effects of subsurface water on landforms of cold regions [1990, p.211-218, eng] 45-2593
- Pfeffer, W.T.**
Analysis and modeling of melt-water refreezing in dry snow [1990, p.238-246, eng] 45-47
- Pfirman, S.**
Sea ice characteristics and the role of sediment inclusions in deep-sea deposition: Arctic-antarctic comparisons [1990, p.187-211, eng] 45-1268
- Phang, W.A.**
Improved preventive maintenance: sealing cracks in flexible pavements in cold regions [1988, p.12-19, eng] 45-525
- Phetteplace, G.**
Microcomputer simulation of phase change heat transfer [1990, p.43-65, eng] 45-1432
Numerical analysis of frost shields [1991, p.178-190, eng] 45-2332
- Phetteplace, G.E.**
Efficiency analysis of a steam heat distribution system [1991, p.199-213, eng] 45-3746
Measurement of heat losses from a buried heat distribution system [1991, p.47-54, eng] 45-3743
Phase change heat transfer analysis with applications to frost shielding [1990, p.9-13, eng] 45-3739
Phase-change numerical heat transfer analysis with applications to frost shielding [1991, p.29-36, eng] 45-2915
- Phillipott, J.C.**
Fallout in snow [1990, p.21, eng] 45-918
- Phillips, D.**
Climates of Canada [1990, 176p., eng] 45-554
- Phillips, R.A.**
Longitudinal and seasonal water chemistry variations in a northern Appalachian stream [1990, p.489-498, eng] 45-3697
- Placsek, S.**
Studies of the arctic ice cover and upper ocean with a coupled ice-ocean model [1991, p.4631-4650, eng] 45-2676
- Piccardi, G.**
Analysis of the principal components of antarctic precipitations [1989, p.701-712, eng] 45-2297
Characterization of snow in the area surrounding Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) [1990, p.55-61, eng] 45-3197
- Pichagha, A.P.**
Radar sounding of the surface of the Earth from space [1990, 200p., rus] 45-966
- Pickard, J.**
Holocene climates of the Vestfold Hills, Antarctica, and Macquarie Island [1984, p.173-182, eng] 45-2983
- Pidgeon, D.**
Purity determination of standard analytical reference materials by differential scanning calorimetry [1990, 6p., eng] 45-90
Quantifying the effect of spatial variability in insulation moisture content profiles using a nondestructive technique [1991, p.101-105, eng] 45-3155
- Pielke, R.A.**
Scaling and numerical model evaluation of snow-cover effects on the generation and modification of daytime mesoscale circulations [1991, p.1024-1042, eng] 45-3274
- Pierson, F.B.**
Spatial and temporal influence of soil frost on infiltration and erosion of sagebrush rangelands [1990, p.991-997, eng] 45-3696
- Pierson, T.C.**
Hazardous hydrologic consequences of volcanic eruptions and goals for mitigative action: an overview [1989, p.220-236, eng] 45-2769
- Pikal, J.L., Jr.**
Estimating soil surface temperature from meteorological data [1991, p.187-195, eng] 45-2928
- Pimentala, P.**
CO₂-climate relationship as deduced from the Vostok ice core: a re-examination based on new measurements and on a re-evaluation of the air dating [1991, p.83-90, eng] 45-2586
- Pinglot, J.F.**
Telemetry and remote control circuits for a 4000 m thermal drill [1989, p.72-85, eng] 45-1460
Using the radioactive reference horizon from Chernobyl to measure snow accumulation in the Northern Hemisphere [1990, p.3/22-3/27, fre] 45-1795
- Piolsa, S.**
Dynamic model of floating ice masses colliding with rigid structures [1990, p.539-554, eng] 45-137
- Pirovano, G.**
Two packages for meteorological data processing and runoff simulation for personal computers [1987, p.192-198, eng] 45-2437
- Pisarev, S.V.**
Experimental frequency spectra of internal waves in an ice-covered high-latitude basin [1989, p.577-580, eng] 45-91
- Pisarevskaya, L.G.**
Fine thermohaline structure of water near antarctic icebergs [1990, p.87-92, rus] 45-3084
Three-dimensional structure of iceberg tracks [1989, p.140-144, rus] 45-1662
- Piskun, A.A.**
Water level and ice melting observations on Beaver Lake [1990, p.55-64, rus] 45-2570
- Pittari, G.**
Ozone trend in the Northern Hemisphere: a numerical study [1991, p.10,931-10,940, eng] 45-3377
- Pitt, R.E.**
Quantitative analysis of the probability of intracellular ice formation during freezing of isolated protoplasts [1989, p.44-63, eng] 45-2965
- Pizarro, G.**
Abiotic dynamics of Lake Kitezh, Antarctica [1991, p.9-32, spa] 45-3552
- Plamondon, A.P.**
Snowmelt modeling in a balsam fir forest: comparison between an energy balance model and other simplified models [1991, p.1-10, eng] 45-2189
- Planton, S.**
Sensitivity experiment for the removal of arctic sea ice with the French spectral general circulation model [1990, p.1-17, eng] 45-1520
- Platt, T.**
Primary production and nutrient assimilation by natural phytoplankton of the eastern Canadian Arctic [1982, p.335-345, eng] 45-3246
- Plazinic, S.**
Failures of overhead transmission lines due to polluted ice accretions on insulator strings [1988, p.305-309, eng] 45-1360
- Plucnik, J.**
Plastic highway bridges [1991, p.64-65, eng] 45-3477
- Plueddemann, A.**
Arctic environmental drifting buoy (AEDB) report of field operations and results: August 1987-April 1988 [1990, 128p., eng] 45-565
- Podrezov, O.A.**
Dangerous wind velocities and glaze icing in mountainous regions [1990, 222p., rus] 45-983
- Podsochina, T.V.**
Time of ice cover growth to a set thickness on the Kuybyshev and Gorkiy reservoirs as a function of temperature anomalies in Atlantic waters [1989, p.87-93, rus] 45-2277
- Podstochay, A.N.**
Vertical distribution of snow accumulations on variously oriented slopes in the Malaya Almatinka River basin [1990, p.3-14, rus] 45-1099
- Pohlman, J.C.**
On the state of galloping conductor technology [1988, p.319-323, eng] 45-1363
- Poissonette, P.E.**
Heat transfer measurements from a NACA 0012 airfoil in flight and in the NASA Lewis Icing Research Tunnel [1990, 184p., eng] 45-603
- Polsner, I.I.**
Protecting the environment in a region with a developing iron and steel industry [1987, p.159-165, rus] 45-587
- Poljak, L.V.**
Presence of glacial deposits in the central basin of the Barents Sea [1990, p.1463-1467, rus] 45-1860
- Poljakov, A.S.**
Investigation of manoeuvring qualities of ships in ice conditions [1990, p.788-799, eng] 45-3629
- Poljakov, S.P.**
Experimental construction of ice moorings in Antarctica using the spray-cone freezing method [1990, p.106-110, rus] 45-1746
- Poljakov, V.A.**
Isotope study of natural water and ice of western Siberia [1989, p.48-64, eng] 45-649
- Poljakova, E.I.**
Origin and age of the "icy complex" in the north of West Siberia [1989, p.297-304, eng] 45-476
- Poljakova, K.N.**
Methods of long range forecasting of dates of ice cover break-up and removal of ice from Volga water reservoirs [1989, p.102-108, rus] 45-2279
- Polšek, I.**
Temperature regime of road pavements—its observation and characteristics in Czechoslovakia [1990, p.53-63, eng] 45-3691
- Polttovich, M.E.**
Aircraft icing as an applied winter storms problem [1991, p.235-240, eng] 45-1938
Automated guidance for forecasting conditions conducive to aircraft icing [1991, p.492-496, eng] 45-1919
- Pollard, W.H.**
Seasonal frost mounds [1991, p.214-218, eng] 45-3367
- Polovinskii, G.F.**
Cryogenic processes in moraines of the Zailiyskiy Alatau and their role in the formation of glacial mudflows [1990, p.167-173, rus] 45-2408
- Pohlmanov, A.F.**
Studies into aging of the roofing coatings on the basis of chlorosulfonpolyethylene and forecasting of their durability [1991, p.327-334, eng] 45-2458
- Polyzota, D.**
Effect of temperature and galvanization on the compressive strength of cold-formed angles [1990, p.440-451, eng] 45-398
- Pomeroy, J.W.**
Bending of a conifer branch at subfreezing temperatures: implications for snow interception [1990, p.1250-1253, eng] 45-389
Drifting snow [1990, p.95-145, eng] 45-407
Saltation of snow [1990, p.1583-1594, eng] 45-223
- Pon, C.J.**
Galloping conductor control—status 1988 [1988, p.314-318, eng] 45-1362

- Ponomarev, M.B.**
Allowing for ice cover structure in an algorithm for calculating its thickness (1989, p.108-112, rus) 45-2280
- Ponomarev, V.I.**
Hydrodynamic model of steady-state ice drift (1990, p.39-52, rus) 45-1635
- Ponter, A.R.S.**
Ice forces on wide structures: field measurements at Tarsuit Island (1989, p.168-187, eng) 45-516
Mechanics of creep brittle materials, 1 (1989, 309p., eng) 45-514
- Poon, Y.K.**
Two-layer wind-driven coastal circulation model (1991, p.2535-2548, eng) 45-2041
- Poorooshasb, F.**
Analysis of subscour stresses and probability of ice scour-induced damage for buried submarine pipelines, Vol.4. Large scale laboratory tests of seabed scour (1990, 168p., eng) 45-1559
On small scale ice scour modelling (1990, p.193-235, eng) 45-1952
- Poorooshasb, H.B.**
Constitutive model for frozen sand (1990, p.208-212, eng) 45-851
- Poots, G.**
Approximate predictions of ice accretion along conductors of finite torsional stiffness and control of rotation using counterweights (1990, p.965-980, eng) 45-3400
Simple icing-clock model for the ice-accretion kinetics on an overhead transmission line (1988, p.224-226, eng) 45-1343
Theoretical model for rime ice accretion on a single conductor and twin conductor bundles using free streamline theory (1988, p.214-218, eng) 45-1341
Theoretical model of ice accretion on an overhead line conductor causing twisting of the conductor (1988, p.219-223, eng) 45-1342
- Pope, V.D.**
Seasonal evolution of the extra-tropical stratosphere in the Southern and Northern Hemispheres: systematic changes in potential vorticity and the non-conservative effects of radiation (1989, p.33-54, eng) 45-2974
- Popkov, O.N.**
Problems and results of using cryomonitoring in the development of oil and gas fields in the Timan-Pechora area (1989, p.58-65, rus) 45-106
Typification of engineering effects in permafrost regions using numerical criteria (1989, p.65-69, rus) 45-107
- Popkov, S.N.**
Calculating heat flux from the water to the atmosphere in the arctic basin (1989, p.122-127, rus) 45-1661
- Poplin, J.P.**
Spray ice islands for exploration in the Canadian Beaufort Sea (1991, p.17-22, eng) 45-3143
- Popolinsky, F.**
Basic methods and results of ice investigation for electric overhead lines design and exploitation in Czechoslovakia (1988, p.94-98, eng) 45-1319
- Popov, A.I.**
Ecological problems in geocryology (geocryocology) (1990, p.145-151, rus) 45-1967
- Popov, B.I.**
Research, design, and construction of roads in permafrost regions (1990, 271p., rus) 45-2998
- Popov, I.K.**
Fine thermohaline structure of water near antarctic icebergs (1990, p.87-92, rus) 45-3084
Three-dimensional structure of iceberg tracks (1989, p.140-144, rus) 45-1662
- Popov, S.N.**
Wear and tightness of moving seals (1990, p.614-623, eng) 45-164
- Popov, V.I.**
Creating a computer radar map of Antarctica (1989, p.126-134, rus) 45-2758
Determining the specific active area of scattering of a probed surface according to data from the Kosmos-1500 satellite side-look radar (1989, p.104-113, rus) 45-2756
- Popova, L.V.**
Data obtained from snow cover and atmospheric precipitation in mountains (traverse, airborne remote sensing snow surveys and total precipitation data) for 1988-89; Tadzhik SSR (1990, 110p., rus) 45-2999
- Popova, S.I.**
Optimizing the observation of rock temperatures in the process of surveying cryogenic-hydrogeological operations (1989, p.47-57, rus) 45-2008
- Popovich, A.P.**
Questions on the construction, design, and calculation of block ventilated foundations on permafrost (1990, p.47-58, rus) 45-1200
- Popovitz Biro, R.**
Ice nucleation by alcohols arranged in monolayers at the surface of water drops (1990, p.973-975, eng) 45-917
- Porco, C.C.**
Zonally averaged thermal balance and stability models for nitrogen polar caps on Triton (1990, p.1773-1776, eng) 45-2047
- Porcé, F.**
Ballistic accretion on a point seed (1988, p.411-414, eng) 45-1381
- Portier, R.J.**
Wetlands microbiology: form, function, processes (1989, p.89-105, eng) 45-1878
- Portland cement concrete materials manual**
Portland cement concrete materials manual (1989, 208p., eng) 45-317
- Poescher, G.**
Ice-rich, redeposited diamict blocks and associated structures in Quaternary outwash sediments of the Inn Valley near Innsbruck, Austria (1990, p.249-254, eng) 45-2027
- Posey, J.W.**
Apparent coherent energy loss of ice-reflected, high-frequency LFM pulses (1989, p.1240-1245, eng) 45-438
- Posey, P.**
Design and development of an operational sea ice forecasting system for the Barents Sea (1990, p.379-393, eng) 45-2746
- Post, A.**
Preliminary forecast of the advance of Hubbard Glacier and its influence on Russell Fiord, Alaska (1991, 34p., eng) 45-3833
- Postnikov, P.M.**
Estimation of ice worn action on hydraulic structures (1990, p.995-998, eng) 45-3647
- Poston, R.W.**
Durability of prestressed concrete tanks (1989, p.51-55, 58, eng) 45-2111
- Potania, V.A.**
Water circulation in the Barents Sea (1989, p.110-117, rus) 45-1657
- Potapczak, M.**
Modeling of surface roughness effects on glaze ice accretion (1991, p.54-60, eng) 45-3235
- Potapczak, M.G.**
Experimental investigation of multielement airfoil ice accretion and resulting performance degradation (1990, p.679-691, eng) 45-372
Modeling of surface roughness effects on glaze ice accretion (1990, p.35-42, eng) 45-599
Swept wing ice accretion modeling (1990, 24p., eng) 45-1131
- Potekhina, E.M.**
Quantitative distribution and dynamics of sediments in the southwestern part of the Kara Sea (1990, p.110-120, rus) 45-2879
Transfer of terrigenous suspended material to the Barents Sea by current glaciers from Novaya Zemlya (1990, p.103-110, rus) 45-2878
- Potter, S.G.**
Proceedings of a workshop to establish Canadian marine oil spill research and development priorities (1990, 48p., + append., eng) 45-1774
- Poulhakos, D.**
Freezing of a binary alloy saturating a packed bed of spheres (1991, p.46-53, eng) 45-3234
Holographic interferometry experiments on the growth of ice from a horizontal pipe (1991, p.1847-1859, eng) 45-3365
Solidification of an alloy in a cavity cooled through its top surface (1990, p.427-434, eng) 45-772
- Poulin, M.**
Physical control of phytoplankton production under sea ice (Manitounuk Sound, Hudson Bay) (1981, p.1385-1392, eng) 45-3126
Response of a community of ice diatoms to a salinity gradient (Hudson Bay) (1983, p.191-202, fre) 45-3432
Sea ice diatoms (Bacillariophyceae) of the Canadian Arctic. I. The genus *Stenoneis* (1990, p.156-167, eng) 45-3359
- Pourchet, M.**
Using the radioactive reference horizon from Chernobyl to measure snow accumulation in the Northern Hemisphere (1990, p.3/22-3/27, fre) 45-1795
- Powers, C.A.**
Ice removal using low-pressure flashing flow (1989, p.327-338, eng) 45-545
- Powell, R.D.**
Glacimarine processes at grounding-line fans and their growth to ice-contact deltas (1990, p.53-73, eng) 45-2781
Suspended sediment transport and deposition of cyclically interlaminated sediment in a temperate glacial fjord, Alaska, U.S.A. (1990, p.75-89, eng) 45-2782
- Pozdniakova, E.S.**
Natural conditions in developed regions of Siberia (1987, 172p., rus) 45-568
- Prabhakara, C.**
Deep optically thin cirrus clouds in the polar regions. Part I: infrared extinction characteristics (1990, p.1313-1329, eng) 45-2986
- Prasad, K.S.R.**
Two and three dimensional response of nonlinear soil under gravity structures (1991, p.253-260, eng) 45-3177
- Preller, R.**
Design and development of an operational sea ice forecasting system for the Barents Sea (1990, p.379-393, eng) 45-2746
- Preller, R.H.**
Fram Strait satellite image-derived ice motions (1991, p.4751-4768, eng) 45-2684
Sea ice concentrations in the Canada Basin during 1988: comparisons with other years and evidence of multiple forcing mechanisms (1990, p.22,253-22,267, eng) 45-1414
- Prentice, A.J.R.**
Neptune's Triton: a moon rich in dry ice and carbon (1990, p.364-367, eng) 45-2083
- Prentice, M.L.**
Tertiary ice sheet dynamics: the snow gun hypothesis (1991, p.6811-6827, eng) 45-2502
- Preston, C.M.**
Fate of N-15-labelled fertilizer applied on snow at two forest sites in British Columbia (1990, p.1583-1592, eng) 45-1027
- Prévost, M.**
Snowmelt modeling in a balsam fir forest: comparison between an energy balance model and other simplified models (1991, p.1-10, eng) 45-2109
- Prevôt, A.S.H.**
Physical factors influencing winter precipitation chemistry (1991, p.782-788, eng) 45-3819
- Prislanik, D.**
Heating and melting of small icy satellites by the decay of Al-26 (1990, p.281-286, eng) 45-1001
- Price, L.W.**
Periglacial phenomena in New Zealand (1990, p.145-159, eng) 45-1295
Subsurface movement on solifluction slopes in the Ruby Range, Yukon Territory, Canada—a 20-year study (1991, p.200-205, eng) 45-3484
- Price, P.St.J.**
Integrity monitoring criteria and methods for ice scour problems (1990, p.419-444, eng) 45-1963
- Priddle, J.**
Polar marine diatoms (1990, 214p., eng) 45-2536
- Pride, D.E.**
Investigation of mineralization in the South Shetland Islands, Gerlache Strait, and Anvers Island, northern Antarctic Peninsula (1990, p.69-94, eng) 45-2805
- Prikhod'ko, T.V.**
Improving borehole and blasthole drilling in frozen conglomerate (1990, p.58-61, rus) 45-2246
- Prinsenberg, S.**
Remote monitoring of thermal structure and growth of shore-fast ice off the Labrador coast (1991, p.123-130, eng) 45-3419
- Prinsenberg, S.J.**
Observations of sea ice drift off Newfoundland using satellite imagery and ice beacons (1989, p.2359-2362, eng) 45-294
Sea ice fluctuations in the western Labrador Sea (1963-1988) (1990, 130p., eng) 45-1287
- Priscu, J.C.**
Comparison of the irradiance response of photosynthesis and nitrogen uptake by sea ice microalgae (1991, p.201-210, eng) 45-2669
Nitrogen dynamics in two antarctic streams (1989, p.51-61, eng) 45-2607
Photon dependence of inorganic nitrogen transport by phytoplankton in perennially ice-covered antarctic lakes (1989, p.173-182, eng) 45-2615
- Pritchard, R.S.**
Eastern Arctic ambient noise (1989, p.1246-1251, eng) 45-439
Sea ice noise-generating processes (1990, p.2830-2842, eng) 45-2291
- Procter, R.M.**
Sedimentary basins and petroleum resource potential of the Arctic Ocean region (1990, p.503-538, eng) 45-1693
- Prodanovic, A.**
Rubble-spray ice islands (1990, p.596-605, eng) 45-3610
- Prodi, F.**
Aerosol characterization and snow chemistry at Terra Nova Bay (1990, p.61-72, eng) 45-2787
Ballistic accretion on a point seed (1988, p.411-414, eng) 45-1381
- Proenza, L.M.**
Facilities plan and protocol for the support of the National Science Foundation-sponsored Greenland Ice Sheet Project Two: deep ice core drilling effort (1990, p.171-177, eng) 45-131
Shallow and deep ice coring devices developed by the Polar Ice Coring Office (PICO) (1990, p.555-564, eng) 45-158
- Prokhorova, T.P.**
Vegetation and climate of the Malyy-Siyensk region in the early Pleistocene (Kolyma highlands) (1989, p.10-20, rus) 45-2494
- Propp, M.V.**
Exchange of energy, nitrogen and phosphorus between water, bottom and ice in a near-shore ecosystem of the Sea of Japan (1977, p.598-610, eng) 45-3387

- Proshutinskii, A.I.U.**
Ice cover effects in models of sea level fluctuations and water circulation [1990, p.90-104, rus] 45-1640
- Proskuriakov, N.M.**
Exploitation of mineral resources in the north [1989, p.27-32, eng] 45-329
- Prospero, J.M.**
Impact of oceanic sources of biogenic sulphur on sulphate aerosol concentrations at Mawson, Antarctica [1991, p.221-223, eng] 45-2264
- Provorkin, A.V.**
Ice pattern recognition on space photos including drift [1990, p.386-391, eng] 45-2911
Satellite information on ice conditions in the southern ocean and its scientific and operational application to navigation [1990, p.13-16, rus] 45-3074
- Prowse, T.D.**
Changes in the flexural strength of ice under radiation decay [1990, p.341-354, eng] 45-2531
Deterioration of freshwater ice due to radiation decay [1990, p.685-697, eng] 45-2253
Fracture and breakup of river ice cover: discussion and reply [1991, p.336-339, eng] 45-3537
Heat and mass balance of an ablating ice jam [1990, p.629-635, eng] 45-903
Northern hydrology: an overview [1990, p.1-36, eng] 45-212
Northern hydrology: Canadian perspectives [1990, 308p., eng] 45-211
Role of natural flaws and variability in ice-cover fracture during river-ice break-up [1990, p.213-218, eng] 45-2200
Working group on river ice jams. Field studies and research needs [1990, 121p., eng] 45-97
- Pruppacher, H.R.**
Laboratory study on the scavenging of SO₂ by snow crystals [1990, p.2307-2312, eng] 45-845
- Psareva, T.V.**
Recent glaciation of antarctic islands [1990, p.249-260, eng] 45-3131
Recent glaciation of antarctic islands [1990, p.117-126, rus] 45-1750
Scientific workshop on glaciology at the Institute of Geography of the USSR Academy of Sciences (January-June 1989) [1989, p.250, rus] 45-1073
- Prutkin, F.I.**
Studying ice cover creep under loads distributed along a strip [1987, p.81-89, rus] 45-1567
- Pufahl, D.E.**
Integrated computer model to estimate moisture and temperature effects beneath pavements [1990, p.259-269, eng] 45-3750
- Pugachev, A.A.**
Soil formation in mining areas along the arctic coast of northeastern USSR [1989, p.99-103, rus] 45-740
- Pugin, A.**
Glacial sedimentary sequences in the Bern and Solothurn Seeland and Mittelland [1991, p.177-205, fre] 45-3827
- Puigdefabregas, J.**
Geomorphic processes above timberline in the Spanish Pyrenees [1990, p.201-214, eng] 45-1808
- Puukkinen, E.**
Ice force calculation with the creep damage and cracking model of ice [1990, p.159-171, eng] 45-3674
- Pulliamen, J.**
Radar polarimeter measurements of snow [1989, p.1829-1831, eng] 45-280
- Pultz, T.J.**
Utilization of SAR data in the monitoring of snowpacks and wetlands [1990, p.233-258, eng] 45-3807
- Punakallio, E.**
Finnish cold climate construction technology. Part 5. Concrete and masonry in construction [1991, 68p. + append., fin] 45-3877
- Punning, I.A.-M.K.**
Stratification of ice cores from Spitsbergen used for glacio-climatic reconstructions [1989, p.97-103, rus] 45-1042
- Pupella, A.**
Study of humic components of soils and sediments from Antarctica [1990, p.89-93, eng] 45-3199
- Puranen, R.**
Modelling of glacial transport of tills [1990, p.15-34, eng] 45-2543
- Pushko, G.I.**
Engineering-geological monitoring of oil and gas production and transport geotechnical systems [1990, p.584-589, eng] 45-161
- Purwawala, U.G.A.**
Numerical modeling of structure-frozen soil/ice interaction [1990, p.133-151, eng] 45-1523
- Putilin, A.F.**
Ecological aspects of erosion processes in western Siberia [1990, p.95-100, rus] 45-2908
- Qi, Y.Z.**
Foundation engineering and a new technique for thermal insulation of wall in Daxiaoxingnanling permafrost region, China [1990, p.111-116, eng] 45-125
- Qian-Ming, L.**
Shear flow of sea ice in the marginal ice zone with collision rheology [1990, p.57-74, eng] 45-1679
- Qian, S.**
Measurement of ice thickness on the Nelson Island ice sheet [1989, p.28-32, eng] 45-1005
Physical properties of sea ice near Casey, Antarctica [1988, p.214-233, chi] 45-49
- Qin, D.**
Characteristics of the initial denaification of snow/firn in Wilkes Land, Antarctica [1988, p.60-74, chi] 45-37
Growth rate of shallow snow/firn crystals in Wilkes Land, Antarctica [1988, p.75-83, chi] 45-38
Research on the stratigraphy of shallow snow/firn core in Wilkes Land, Antarctica [1988, p.22-59, chi] 45-36
Stratigraphic studies of the snow and the process of the ice formation on Nelson Ice Cap, Antarctica [1990, p.13-21, chi] 45-2169
Temperature regime and thermal property at the active layer of Law Dome, Antarctica [1988, p.84-92, chi] 45-39
- Qin, G.Q.**
Freezing point of loess in Lanzhou, China [1990, p.105-115, chi] 45-452
- Qu, Y.M.**
Application of composite construction for dissipating water energy to small hydraulic engineering in seasonally frost regions [1990, p.83-86, chi] 45-465
- Quastner, D.**
Arctic front in the Greenland Sea during February 1989: hydrographic and biological and observations [1991, p.4739-4750, eng] 45-2683
Warming in the Arctic [1991, p.385, eng] 45-2262
- Quick, M.C.**
Updating hydrological model forecasts [1990, p.149-175, eng] 45-3804
- Quina, F.X.**
Cryogenic properties of soils and rocks: 1. Anomalous behaviour of water [1991, p.195-209, eng] 45-3401
- Quina, O.P.**
Wetlands sewage treatment system for the community of Tsalin [1991, p.95-107, eng] 45-2325
- Quina, W.F.**
Laboratory tests with a hybrid thermosyphon [1991, p.93-99, eng] 45-3154
- Rabeghini, R.**
Statistical analysis of historical data at the Giule Alps glacier terminus and their correlation with climatic data [1989, p.139-149, ita] 45-1987
- Rachocki, A.H.**
Leba River alluvial fan and its palaeogeomorphological significance [1990, p.305-317, eng] 45-1579
- Racine, C.H.**
Scheduling fall seedings for cold-climate revegetation [1990, 6p., eng] 45-1664
- Radar altimeter ground truth measurements in Antarctica; 90 deg South Expedition**
Radar altimeter ground truth measurements in Antarctica; 90 deg South Expedition [1989, p.1-3, eng] 45-3258
- Radbruch-Hall, D.H.**
Topographic and structural conditions in areas of gravitational spreading of ridges in the western United States [1989, 36p., eng] 45-320
- Radtke, L.F.**
Case study of atmospheric boundary layer mean structure for flow parallel to the ice edge: aircraft observations from CEAREX [1991, p.4691-4708, eng] 45-2680
Springtime visibility in the Arctic [1991, p.342-357, eng] 45-3017
- Rado, C.**
Electrochaude: a self-flushing hot-water drilling apparatus for glaciers with debris [1987, p.236-238, eng] 45-19
Electrochaude: recent development in borehole drilling [1989, p.164-168, eng] 45-1470
Ice core drilling [1989, 205p., eng] 45-1446
Medium depth cores [1990, p.3/28-3/30, fre] 45-1796
Thermal ice core drill 4000 [1989, p.59-65, eng] 45-1457
- Rafikov, S.K.**
Artificial improvement of soils in pipeline construction [1990, 152p., rus] 45-29
- Raga, G.B.**
Microphysical characteristics through the melting region of a midlatitude winter storm [1991, p.843-855, eng] 45-2663
- Ragalakshmi, V.O.**
Theoretical analysis of the process of ice destruction using a rotating working organ with a freely suspended shearing element—I [1989, p.403-408, eng] 45-2927
- Rahel, F.J.**
Anomalous temperature and oxygen gradients under the ice of a high-plains lake in Wyoming [1990, p.751-755, eng] 45-2020
- Rahman, M.**
Boundary element analysis for the flow around a submerged ice floe [1990, p.69-72, eng] 45-345
Model for attenuating creep of frozen sand [1991, p.145-161, eng] 45-3421
- Rakovich, I.U.V.**
Glaciological investigations of the Amery Ice Shelf in 1987-1989 [1990, p.114, rus] 45-1748
- Rajapakse, R.K.N.D.**
Numerical modeling of structure-frozen soil/ice interaction [1990, p.133-151, eng] 45-1523
- Raja, G.**
Bottom characteristics of the antarctic ice sheet from radar [1989, p.2727-2729, eng] 45-299
Coherent radar contour mapping of ice stream thickness [1989, p.2734-2737, eng] 45-301
Design, development, field observations, and preliminary results of the coherent antarctic radar depth sounder (CARDS) of the University of Kansas, U.S.A. [1990, p.247-254, eng] 45-68
Matched-filter technique for removing hyperbolic effects due to point scatterers: simulation and application on antarctic radar data [1989, p.2722-2725, eng] 45-298
- Raju, S.P.**
Semi-empirical transient method for modeling frost formation on a flat plate [1990, p.15-23, eng] 45-3867
- Rakusa-Suszczewski, S.**
Icebergs as tracers of water movement in the Bransfield Strait [1990, p.259-263, eng] 45-470
- Ramachandran, V.S.**
Condensed silica fume in concrete [1987, 221p., eng] 45-323
Low-temperature effects on the microstructure of cement paste exposed to seawater [1990, p.340-347, eng] 45-358
- Ramaswamy, M.K.**
St. Valentine's Day ice storm—an extreme freezing rain disaster [1991, p.272-273, eng] 45-1943
- Ramapriya, H.K.**
Parallel algorithm for determining motion vectors in ice floe images by matching edge features [1988, p.343-347, eng] 45-606
- Rambaldi, S.**
Ballistic accretion on a point seed [1988, p.411-414, eng] 45-1381
- Ramesh Kumar, M.R.**
Surface heat budget of a polynya in the coastal waters off Queen Maud Land, Antarctica, during austral summer [1989, p.1063-1070, eng] 45-522
- Ramaden, A.W.**
Low temperature operability of diesel engines [1989, p.33-37, eng] 45-1290
Low temperature operability of diesel vehicles [1989, p.375-382, eng] 45-1249
- Ram, E.T.H.**
Evidence of episodic permafrost conditions during the Weichselian Middle Pleniglacial in the Hengelo Basin (the Netherlands) [1990, p.207-218, eng] 45-355
- Rand, D.W.**
Correlation of frost depth, thaw periods and pavement deflection to spring load restrictions. Final report [1990, 33p., eng] 45-1670
- Rand, J.H.**
Effectiveness of deicing chemicals in reducing ice adhesion to nonacid surfaces [1989, p.297-307, eng] 45-543
Evaluation of an impact test for measuring ice adhesion strength [1991, p.215-220, eng] 45-3172
Ice conditions on inland waterways [1990, p.61-65, eng] 45-2647
Measuring the effectiveness of deicing fluids for reducing ice adhesion to rough surfaces [1991, p.221-227, eng] 45-3173
- USACRREL underwater frazil ice detector** [1991, p.758-764, eng] 45-2385
- Ramey, R.K.**
Laborator ice margin experiment LIMEX'89; an overview [1989, p.1517-1519, eng] 45-272
- Ramsey, A.L.**
Ice particle concentrations and precipitation development in small polar maritime cumuliiform clouds [1991, p.207-241, eng] 45-3480
Rapid development of high ice particle concentrations in small polar maritime cumuliiform clouds [1990, p.2710-2722, eng] 45-1802
- Range, A.**
Average areal snow water equivalent determination in a mountain basin using passive microwave satellite data [1990, p.317-318, eng] 45-3810
Climate change effects on the snowmelt hydrology of western North American mountain basins [1989, p.181-183, eng] 45-231
Effective use of satellite-observed snow cover data in the snowmelt-runoff model (SRM) [1990, p.19-31, eng] 45-3798
- Ramula, W.F.**
Change in frost season characteristics in Winnipeg, 1872-1988 [1990, p.168-177, eng] 45-2755
- Rantamäki, J.**
Experiment of a warmed scaffolding in a building site [1990, 52p. + append., fin] 45-3851
Penetration of snow into the ceiling structures; tests using marked material [1989, 55p. + append., fin] 45-3848
- Rao, V.B.**
Role of Antarctica in the climate of the Southern Hemisphere as revealed by modeling studies: a brief review [1986, p.39-50, eng] 45-915

- Rao, V.K.**
Method of assisting cold-starts, improving fuel economy and reducing emissions of engines at cold temperatures (1989, p.1-14, eng) 45-1210
- Raper, S.C.B.**
Natural variability of the climate system and detection of the greenhouse effect (1990, p.324-327, eng) 45-2239
- Rapley, C.G.**
Assessment of the capability of the satellite radar altimeter for measuring ice sheet topographic change (1991, p.585-609, eng) 45-2225
Satellite radar altimetry of ice sheets and ice shelves (1989, p.43-50, eng) 45-1863
- Raschke, E.**
Parameterization of broad band radiative transfer properties of water, ice and mixed clouds (1991, p.1-13, eng) 45-3267
- Rast, M.**
Comparative digital analysis of Seasat-SAR and Landsat-TM data for Iceland (1991, p.527-544, eng) 45-2223
- Rathos, J.M.**
Animation of the normal ice cycle of the Laurentian Great Lakes of North America (1991, p.331-335, eng) 45-1917
- Ranber, R.M.**
Explanation for the existence of supercooled water at the top of cold clouds (1991, p.1005-1023, eng) 45-3273
St. Valentine's Day ice storm—an extreme freezing rain disaster (1991, p.272-273, eng) 45-1943
- Rand, T.**
Security co-operation in the Arctic: a Canadian response to Murrums (1989, 28p., eng) 45-675
- Rawlins, C.B.**
On the state of galloping conductor technology (1988, p.319-323, eng) 45-1363
- Ray, S.**
Spatial analysis of snowpack data (1989, p.475-483, eng) 45-3399
- Raymo, M.E.**
Pliocene-Pleistocene paleoceanography of the North Atlantic Ocean: nature and causes of climate variations on 10(4)-10(6) year time scales (1989, 182p., eng) 45-504
- Raymond, C.F.**
Initiation of strain measurements on Dyer Plateau, Antarctic Peninsula (1990, p.71, eng) 45-1157
Prediction of snow avalanches in maritime climates (1989, 139p. + appenda., eng) 45-814
- Raymond, D.**
CO₂-climate relationship as deduced from the Vostok ice core: a re-examination based on new measurements and on a re-evaluation of the air dating (1991, p.83-90, eng) 45-2586
Correction of air-content measurements in polar ice for the effect of cut bubbles at the surface of the sample (1990, p.299-303, eng) 45-1540
Ice-core record: climate sensitivity and future greenhouse warming (1990, p.139-145, eng) 45-377
- Rangvorova, E.I.**
Thermal regime of reservoirs in tundra zone (1990, p.396-404, eng) 45-3593
- Razumov, S.O.**
Characteristics of the formation of the chemical composition of water in Kolyma Bay (1989, p.78-87, rus) 45-2632
- Reichard, P.A.**
Measurement and evaluation of winter precipitation (1990, p.9-38, eng) 45-405
- Reckard, M.**
Cost-effectiveness of geotextiles; review of performance in Alaskan roads. Final report (1991, 50p., eng) 45-2000
- Reed, M.**
Coastal zone oil spill model: performance test of wave propagation components (1989, p.151-159, eng) 45-2157
- Reed, S.C.**
Performance expectations and loading rates for constructed wetlands (1989, p.319-351, eng) 45-1881
- Reeh, N.**
Greenland ice sheet and greenhouse warming (1991, p.399-412, eng) 45-3291
Past changes in precipitation rate and ice thickness as derived from age-depth profiles on ice-sheets; application to Greenland and Canadian arctic ice core records (1990, p.255-271, eng) 45-1269
Steady-state three-dimensional ice flow over an undulating base: first-order theory with linear ice rheology (1987, p.177-185, eng) 45-13
- Roger, R.D.**
Multiple glaciation and gold-placer formation, Valdez Creek Valley, western Clearwater Mountains, Alaska (1990, 30p., eng) 45-653
- Rogertier, J.F.**
Dumont d'Urville aerodrome, Terre Adélie, Antarctica (1990, p.191-213, eng) 45-501
Service temperature of steel in cold climates (1990, p.229-239, eng) 45-2734
- Rohrer, M.C.**
June cloud cover over the Arctic Ocean (1990, p.2397-2400, eng) 45-1992
- Rohwald, W.**
Radioactive profiles of the Chernobyl fallout on Tyrolean glaciers (1989, p.5-8, ger) 45-392
Vertical dispersion of Chernobyl-fallout by meltwater in a temperate alpine glacier (1989, p.151-153, eng) 45-2006
- Reid, D.E.**
Hazards to antarctic exploration and production (1990, p.31-45, eng) 45-3756
- Reid, G.C.**
Response of the middle atmosphere to the solar proton events of August-December, 1989 (1991, p.1019-1022, eng) 45-3759
- Reid, W.H.**
Cold tolerance of plants used for cold-regions revegetation (1990, 15p., eng) 45-1433
- Reimer, P.D.**
Canadian Beaufort Sea physical shore-zone analysis. Final report (1985, 105p. + appenda., eng) 45-2538
- Reimke, V.V.**
Ecological aspects of erosion processes in western Siberia (1990, p.95-100, rus) 45-2908
- Reimnitz, E.**
Conclusions and recommendations regarding Prince William Sound oil spill (1990, 3p., eng) 45-3832
- Remy, F.**
Intensity of satellite radar-altimeter return power over continental ice: a potential measurement of katabatic wind intensity (1990, p.133-142, eng) 45-54
- Ren, J.**
Development conditions and mass balance of the glaciers near the Great Wall Station, Antarctica (1988, p.242-247, chi) 45-51
Ice formation and temperature regime of the ice caps on Nelson and King George Islands, Antarctica (1988, p.248-255, chi) 45-52
Temperature regime of glaciers in the neighbourhood of Great Wall Station, Antarctica (1990, p.22-27, chi) 45-2170
- Ren, Z.W.**
Unbalanced ice transportation at ice bar river reach (1990, p.719-725, eng) 45-3622
- Reske, A.F.**
Ice and snow—construction materials (1991, p.37-39, rus) 45-2953
Ice and snow—construction materials (1990, p.43-45, rus) 45-2432
Snow and ice—construction materials (1990, p.50-52, rus) 45-2433
- Renton, S.**
Apparent persistence effects in the Nelspruit area from silver iodide seeding for hail suppression (1990, p.806-811, eng) 45-797
- Reutsch, H.**
Digital terrain models as a tool for glacier studies (1990, p.273-278, eng) 45-1537
- Reyn, A.G.**
Studying geocryological-geothermal conditions in the western group of gas-condensate fields in the Kapchagayak megashaft (1989, p.58-65, rus) 45-2009
- Repo, T.**
Estimation of standard error of impedance-estimated frost resistance (1989, p.67-74, eng) 45-3251
- Rapp, E.**
Climate related research in Svalbard (1990, p.203-217, eng) 45-3796
- Research Planning Institute, Inc.**
Oil spill response guide (1989, 314p., eng) 45-1478
- Retelle, M.J.**
Late Wisconsinian glacial and glaciomarine sedimentary facies in the lower Androscoggin Valley, Topsham, Maine (1989, p.33-51, eng) 45-2064
- Retzlaff, R.**
Geophysical studies at and around Upstream C camp, Siple Coast, 1988-1989 (1990, p.75-77, eng) 45-1160
- Reuna, M.**
Space and time variability of snow water equivalent in Finland (1990, 260p., fin) 45-3872
- Reuna, J.O.**
Preliminary measurements of CO₂ in melting snow (1991, p.1225-1228, eng) 45-3760
- Revishkin, V.S.**
Fluctuations in Gebler's Glacier over 150 years (1990, p.89-93, rus) 45-672
- Revill, C.**
Engineering analysis of ice/propeller interaction data (1986, 322p. + appenda., eng) 45-188
Engineering analysis of ice/propeller interaction data. Summary report (1986, 55p., eng) 45-186
Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—MV Robert LeMeur. Supplemental report (1986, 156p. + appenda., eng) 45-189
Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters—MV Robert LeMeur. Supplemental report: summary (1986, 22p., eng) 45-187
Ship propulsion/ice interaction study; Robert LeMeur versus Jarvisar comparison (1988, 123p., eng) 45-3454
- Rey, Y.**
Summer 1987 flooding in glacial basins of the Pennine Alps (1990, p.115-124, fre) 45-370
- Reynolds, C.M.**
Dissolution of metals from soils and sediments with a microwave-nitric acid digestion technique (1990, p.187-192, eng) 45-3744
Low-temperature effects on the design and performance of composting of explosives and contaminated soils (1991, 29p., eng) 45-2917
Microwave-heated-acid digestion of metals from contaminated soils and sediments (1989, p.463-470, eng) 45-3765
- Reynolds, J.F.**
Environmental effects on CO₂ efflux from water track and tussock tundra in arctic Alaska, U.S.A. (1991, p.162-169, eng) 45-3481
- Rezanov, I.N.**
Effect of neotectonics on water and salt regimes in land reclamation areas in the Baykal and Transbaykal regions (1990, p.122-128, rus) 45-2824
- Rezkalah, K.S.**
Unsteady heat and mass transfer with phase changes in an insulation slab: frosting effects (1991, p.1593-1603, eng) 45-3344
- Rezsöfi, F.**
Analysis of the meteorological process of ice depositions on transmission line conductors (1988, p.104-108, eng) 45-1321
- Rhodes, D.A.**
Detailed test plan for preproduction qualification test (PPOT) (prototype) of shelter, maintenance, transportable (SMT) (1990, 16p. + appenda., eng) 45-1209
- Rhodes, J.J.**
Mode of formation of "ablation hollows" controlled by dirt content of snow (1987, p.135-139, eng) 45-6
- Ribichin, V.K.**
Facies changes and permafrost conditions during the formation of Upper Quaternary deposits of the Mayn River valley (Chukotka) (1989, p.117-131, rus) 45-2490
Mineral composition of Late Pleistocene cryolithogenic deposits of the Mayn River valley (1989, p.152-156, rus) 45-2500
- Ribets, I.U.S.**
Strength and deformability of plastic pipe in cold climate (1989, p.132-135, eng) 45-2584
- Ribbing, C.G.**
Beryllium oxide: a frost-preventing insulator (1990, p.882-884, eng) 45-899
- Rice, C.P.**
Atmospheric organochlorine pollutants and air-sea exchange of hexachlorocyclohexane in the Bering and Chukchi Seas (1991, p.7201-7213, eng) 45-2559
- Richardson, C.J.**
Physical and chemical characteristics of freshwater wetland soils (1989, p.41-72, eng) 45-1876
- Richardson, H.H.**
Comparative SO₂ infrared spectra: type I and II clathrate hydrate films, large gas-phase clusters, and anhydrous crystalline films (1990, p.7032-7037, eng) 45-843
- Richmond, P.W.**
Wheels and tracks in snow; second validation study of the CRREL shallow snow mobility model (1990, 39p., eng) 45-2894
Wheels and tracks in snow: validation study of the CRREL shallow snow mobility model (1990, 72p., eng) 45-1510
- Richter-Menge, J.A.**
Laboratory test for measurement of adhesion strength of spray ice to coated flat plates (1990, 44p., eng) 45-976
Preliminary results of direct tension tests on first-year sea ice samples (1991, p.569-578, eng) 45-2367
Recent progress in snow and ice research (1991, p.218-226, eng) 45-3451
Variations in mechanical properties within a multi-year ice floe (1989, p.1287-1291, eng) 45-446
- Richter, W.**
Meltwater and lakes in polar wastelands: on the hydrogeography of the Schirmacher Oasis, East Antarctica (1991, p.367-373, ger) 45-3556
- Richards, D.J.**
Low temperature operability of diesel engines (1989, p.33-37, eng) 45-1290
Low temperature operability of diesel vehicles (1989, p.375-382, eng) 45-1249
- Rickmann, D.**
Debris flows 1987 in Switzerland: modelling and fluvial sediment transport (1990, p.371-378, eng) 45-1974
Investigation of 1987 debris flows in the Swiss Alps: general concept and geophysical soundings (1990, p.303-310, eng) 45-1975
- Ricos, G.**
Setting up a deep ice core drilling facility and preliminary tests: Terre Adélie-Antarctica (1989, p.66-69, eng) 45-1458
Thermal ice core drill 4000 (1989, p.59-65, eng) 45-1457
- Ridley, R.W.**
Reconstruction and dynamics of the Late Wisconsin "Ontario" ice dome in the Finger Lakes region, New York (1990, p.1055-1064, eng) 45-403

- Ridley, J.K.**
Satellite radar altimetry of ice sheets and ice shelves [1989, p.43-50, eng] 45-1863
- Riebsame, W.E.**
Impact of decadal fluctuations in mean precipitation and temperature on runoff: a sensitivity study over the United States [1989, p.423-447, eng] 45-2249
- Riedinger, S.H.**
Predictions and studies with a one-dimensional ice-ocean model [1990, p.1545-1562, eng] 45-1386
- Riggs, H.C.**
Surface water hydrology [1990, 374p., eng] 45-2143
Temporal and spatial variability of streamflow [1990, p.81-96, eng] 45-2146
- Rignot, E.**
Ice classification algorithm development and verification for the Alaska SAR facility using aircraft imagery [1989, p.751-754, eng] 45-244
- Riisio, P.**
Studies on atmospheric icing in Finland [1988, p.338-343, eng] 45-1367
- Riley, D.C.**
On the systematic variation in surface aerosol concentration at the South Pole [1990, p.385-396, eng] 45-1429
- Riley, D.M.**
Seasonal variation of some constituents of antarctic tropospheric air [1990, p.2365-2368, eng] 45-1514
- Rind, D.**
Increased ocean heat transports and warmer climate [1991, p.7437-7461, eng] 45-2799
- Ripley, H.**
Integrated ice surveillance system for support of offshore oil and gas exploration [1989, p.2229-2231, eng] 45-290
- Rippmann, J.A.**
Northstar 89 flight deck deicer and hot air wand evaluation on the U.S.S. America (CV66) [1989, p.377-407, eng] 45-547
- Riesborough, D.W.**
Analysis of Norman Wells core samples. Final report [1987, 60p. + append., eng] 45-384
Detailed study of the physical and thermal properties of Norman Wells-Zama Pipeline core specimens. Final report [1988, 59p. + append., eng] 45-387
Final report: analysis of thermal data and core specimens, Norman Wells Pipeline, part 1: computer analysis, 1989 [1989, 30p. + append., eng] 45-386
Final report: analysis of thermal data and core specimens, Norman Wells Pipeline, part 2: physical and thermal properties, 1989 [1989, 23p. + append., eng] 45-385
- Riesborough, R.W.**
PCB and PCT contamination in Winter Quarters Bay, Antarctica [1990, p.523-529, eng] 45-1645
- Riska, E.**
Ice load measurements on board MS *Kemira*, winter 1989 [1989, 66p., eng] 45-93
Review of ship-ice interaction mechanics. Report from Finnish-Canadian Joint Research Project No.5: "Ship Interaction with Actual Ice Conditions." Interim report on Task 1A [1991, 121p., eng] 45-3449
- Riso Valle, H.**
Antarctica, an ice territory [1990, p.11-19, spa] 45-53
- Rist, M.A.**
Design of a high-pressure low-temperature triaxial deformation cell for ice [1991, p.177-188, eng] 45-3423
Examination of the semi-brittle uniaxial and triaxial deformation behaviour of polycrystalline ice using acoustic emission measurement techniques [1990, p.91-102, eng] 45-2724
Strain rate control during deformation of ice: an assessment of the performance of a new servo-controlled triaxial testing system [1991, p.189-200, eng] 45-3424
- Ritch, R.**
Analysis of subcavities and probability of ice scour-induced damage for buried submarine pipelines, Vol.3. Probabilistic modelling [1990, 45p. + append., eng] 45-1558
Effect of density on the trajectory of ice pieces around a ship's hull [1990, p.661-673, eng] 45-3616
Enhancements to the Shaft Modeling Tool Kit [1990, 42p., eng] 45-2646
- Ritchie, N.A.**
Archaeological techniques and technology on Ross Island, Antarctica [1990, p.257-264, eng] 45-792
- Rito, F.**
Effect of low temperature on polymeric binding agent for rock mass [1982, p.343-350, jpn] 45-116
- Rizkalla, S.**
Effect of temperature and galvanization on the compressive strength of cold-formed angles [1990, p.440-451, eng] 45-398
- Roberts, J.**
Subice layering and origin of acidic waters in a small boreal lake during spring runoff [1991, p.479-492, eng] 45-3105
- Robert J. Meyers & Associates**
Oil spill response guide [1989, 314p., eng] 45-1478
- Roberts, C.C., Jr.**
Infrared thermographic analysis of snow ski tracks [1991, p.207-218, eng] 45-2925
- Roberts, D.W.**
Optical measurements of water lenses in ice [1987, p.159-161, eng] 45-9
- Roberts, E.P.**
Continued analysis of field data of the Siple Coast, West Antarctica [1990, p.72-73, eng] 45-1158
- Robertson, J.D.**
Seismic studies on the grid western half of the Ross Ice Shelf: RIGGS I and RIGGS II [1990, p.55-86, eng] 45-1610
- Robinson, D.A.**
Experimental frost and salt weathering of chalk. Part 2 [1990, p.699-708, eng] 45-1998
Recent secular variations in the extent of Northern Hemisphere snow cover [1990, p.1557-1560, eng] 45-2043
- Robinson, D.H.**
Bacterioplankton in the marginal ice zone of the Weddell Sea: biomass, production and metabolic activities during austral autumn [1990, p.1145-1167, eng] 45-882
- Robinson, W.H.**
Acoustic emission generated by moving loads on sea ice: preliminary results [1990, p.337-342, eng] 45-1623
- Robitaille, R.L.**
Effect of abiotic factors on the overwintering success in the meadow vole *Microtus pennsylvanicus*: winter redefined [1991, p.45-52, eng] 45-2472
- Rochet, M.**
Nitrogenous nutrition of sea-ice microalgae [1989, p.377-383, eng] 45-3285
Photosynthetic and pigment responses of sea-ice microalgae to changes in light intensity and quality [1986, p.211-226, eng] 45-3242
- Rockel, B.**
Parameterization of broad band radiative transfer properties of water, ice and mixed clouds [1991, p.1-13, eng] 45-3267
- Rodger, P.M.**
Stability of gas hydrates [1990, p.6080-6089, eng] 45-713
- Rodhe, W.**
Can plankton production proceed during winter darkness in subarctic lakes [1955, p.117-122, eng] 45-3390
- Rodionovskii, M.V.**
Acoustic and seismic signals from snow avalanches [1990, p.67-71, rus] 45-321
- Roebber, P.**
Evaluation of state-of-the-art drilling platform ice accretion models [1988, p.208-213, eng] 45-1340
- Roeder, C.W.**
Low-temperature performance of elastomeric bearings [1990, p.113-132, eng] 45-1522
- Roesli, U.**
Investigation of 1987 debris flows in the Swiss Alps: general concept and geophysical soundings [1990, p.303-310, eng] 45-1975
- Roff, J.C.**
Physico-chemical and biological oceanography of Hudson Bay [1986, p.265-291, eng] 45-3129
- Rogers, B.T.**
Influence of the burial trench and subsurface soil conditions on the stability of the proposed offshore pipeline for Amauligak development [1990, p.303-319, eng] 45-1955
- Rogers, D.C.**
Measurements of the DC resistivity of annual sea ice [1990, p.79-89, eng] 45-2723
- Rogers, J.D.**
Low flows and hydrologic droughts [1990, p.121-130, eng] 45-2148
- Rogerson, R.J.**
Reconstructed ice-flow patterns and ice limits using drift pebble lithology, outer Nachvak Fiord, northern Labrador [1989, p.577-590, eng] 45-1613
Reconstructed ice-flow patterns and ice limits using drift pebble lithology, outer Nachvak Fiord, northern Labrador: discussion and reply [1990, p.1002-1011, eng] 45-1685
- Roginskii, A.**
Environmental protection in the Soviet arctic seas [1991, p.63-82, eng] 45-3327
- Roginska, A.U.**
Arctic environmental cooperation: prospects and possibilities [1990, p.85-113, eng] 45-3090
- Rohde, H.F.**
Wind tunnel simulation of antarctic snowdrifting [1989, 15p., eng] 45-816
- Roism, A.T.**
Advanced treatment technologies [1990, p.109-208, eng] 45-3343
- Romagnoli, R.**
Characterization of the behaviour of ice masses in marine environments [1990, p.405-416, eng] 45-3594
- Roman, L.T.**
Forecasting long-term deformation of frozen saline soils by using time analysis methods [1990, p.73-83, rus] 45-2893
- Romashko, T.L.**
Windor Coal Company welland: an overview [1989, p.788-792, eng] 45-1896
- Romanov, A.A.**
Dynamics of ice conditions in the coastal zone of Antarctica [1990, p.261-270, eng] 45-3132
Dynamics of ice conditions in the coastal zone of Antarctica [1990, p.126-133, rus] 45-1751
General principles of accounting for ice conditions and estimating ice navigation difficulties [1990, p.20-25, rus] 45-3076
Hydrometeorological conditions and characteristics of ship icing in antarctic waters [1990, p.17-20, rus] 45-3075
Predictability of seasonal ice cover variations in the southern ocean [1990, p.82-86, rus] 45-3083
Regularities of spatial-temporal variability of antarctic sea ice and navigation conditions [1990, p.62-70, rus] 45-3082
Safety measures for operations on antarctic fast ice [1990, p.44-51, rus] 45-3081
Satellite information on ice conditions in the southern ocean and its scientific and operational application to navigation [1990, p.13-16, rus] 45-3074
- Romanov, V.P.**
Conditions and processes of the cryogenic migration of substances. Collected scientific articles [1989, 175p., rus] 45-1823
- Romashovskaya, N.V.**
Territorial plans for the environmental protection of gas- and oil-production areas in Western Siberia and the Far North, and aspects of the authors views on their fulfillment [1989, p.107-112, rus] 45-108
- Romashovskii, N.N.**
Mathematical modelling of the interaction between permafrost and a deposit of natural gas hydrates [1990, p.73-84, rus] 45-3322
- Rönholm, M.**
Corrosion protection of car bodies in Finland [1989, p.75-76, eng] 45-1217
- Rooney, J.R.**
Mechanistic approach to pavement design for Nome Airport [1991, p.416-427, eng] 45-2353
- Roos, M.**
Possible climate change and its impact on snowmelt and water supply in California [1990, p.130-136, eng] 45-2130
- Rosen, M.A.**
Investigation of mineralization in the South Shetland Islands, Gerlache Strait, and Anvers Island, northern Antarctic Peninsula [1990, p.69-94, eng] 45-2885
- Rosenkrantz, J.**
Vehicle operation under arctic conditions [1989, p.301-315, eng] 45-1242
- Rosinski, J.**
Cloud condensation nuclei as a source of ice-forming nuclei in clouds [1991, p.123-133, eng] 45-3024
- Ross, C.K.**
Currents and temperature data from northwestern Baffin Bay, Sep. 1983-Sep. 1984 [1990, 227p., eng] 45-1285
Currents and temperature data from southwestern Baffin Bay, Oct. 1984-Oct. 1985 [1990, 180p., eng] 45-1286
- Ross, R.**
Electro-Impulse De-Icing (EIDI) of transmission line towers [1988, p.381-385, eng] 45-1376
- Ross, S.L.**
Proceedings of a workshop to establish Canadian marine oil spill research and development priorities [1990, 48p. + append., eng] 45-1774
- Rossi, A.**
Refinery/additive technologies and low temperature engine oil pumpability [1989, p.257-267, eng] 45-1239
- Rositter, W.J., Jr.**
Application of thermal analysis to the characterization of EPDM roofing membrane materials after exposure in service [1991, p.502-507, eng] 45-2466
- Rosova, E.I.A.**
Some data on the numbers and production of bacterioplankton in the southwestern part of the Barents Sea [1977, p.878-882, rus] 45-3298
- Rostom, R.**
Variations of Mount Kenya's glaciers 1963-87 [1989, p.202-210, eng] 45-2258
- Roth, L.E.**
Possible Martian brines: radar observations and models [1990, p.14,531-14,542, eng] 45-1848
- Rothlisberger, H.**
Ice avalanches and overflows of glacial lakes [1978, p.170-212, ger] 45-77
- Rothrock, D.A.**
Automated analysis of polar satellite imagery [1989, p.1117-1120, eng] 45-256
Comparison of sea ice type classification using polarimetric and nonpolarimetric synthetic aperture radar [1989, p.34-36, eng] 45-228
- Rottier, P.**
Observations of wave/ice interactions and ambient noise generation in the Marginal Ice Zone [1989, 36 leaves, eng] 45-965
- Roulet, N.T.**
Comparison of dynamic and static chambers for methane emission measurements from subarctic fens [1991, p.102-109, eng] 45-2792
- Round, F.E.**
Benthic marine diatoms [1971, p.83-139, eng] 45-3405

- Rouse, W.R.
Impacts of Hudson Bay on the terrestrial climate of the Hudson Bay Lowlands [1991, p.24-30, eng] 45-2469
Regional energy balance [1990, p.187-206, eng] 45-219
- Roush, T.L.
Ice and minerals on Callisto: a reassessment of the reflectance spectra [1990, p.355-382, eng] 45-849
- Rossel, M.
Transport of snow by wind in mountains: field and laboratory measurements, preliminary modeling [1990, p.1/65-1/83, fre] 45-1784
- Rowland, B.
Probing icy surfaces with the dangling-OH-mode absorption: large ice clusters and microporous amorphous ice [1991, p.1378-1384, eng] 45-3820
Spectra of dangling OH groups at ice cluster surfaces and within pores of amorphous ice [1991, p.812-813, eng] 45-1904
- Roy, K.A.
Freeze crystallization leaves contaminants out in the cold [1990, p.56-61, eng] 45-2913
- Royer, H.
New calibration methods of PMS FSSP and 1D-C probes for cloud droplet measurements [1988, p.268-271, eng] 45-1352
- Royer, J.F.
Sensitivity experiment for the removal of arctic sea ice with the French spectral general circulation model [1990, p.1-17, eng] 45-1520
- Roysa, L.
Phenomenological description of the progression of a freezing front in a slab—application to a new heat storage material [1991, p.11-17, eng] 45-1907
- Rozanov, E.V.
Evaluating the effect of aerosols on radiation transfer in the Arctic according to airborne measurement data [1989, p.47-54, rus] 45-609
- Rozynov, B.V.
Arctic pigmented *Mycobacterium* species and their role in oxidation of oil hydrocarbons [1981, p.167-170, rus] 45-3136
Lipid composition of *Mycobacterium mucosum* oxidizing hydrocarbons isolated from arctic waters [1977, p.1070-1073, rus] 45-3137
- Ruan, Y.
Moving and deforming finite-element simulation of two-dimensional Stefan problems [1990, p.495-506, eng] 45-3699
- Rubetto, G.
Refrigeration systems based on short-term storage by means of ice banks [1991, p.1-6, eng] 45-3029
- Rubenstein, D.
Modeling the acoustic scattering by under-ice-ridge keels [1991, p.666-672, eng] 45-2401
- Rubtsov, M.V.
Water-regulating role of taiga forests [1990, 222p., rus] 45-1574
- Rudant, J.P.
Contribution of SPOT imagery to the study of the nature, texture and structure of ice in Adélie Coast [1991, p.827-834, fre] 45-3096
- Rudkin, P.
Integrated ice surveillance system for support of offshore oil and gas exploration [1989, p.2229-2231, eng] 45-290
- Rudnev, A.V.
Formation and history of the development of river valleys in Pleistocene glaciation regions of the Upper Kolyma Highlands [1989, p.127-137, rus] 45-3838
- Rudolf, R.C.
Advanced instrumentation for aircraft icing research [1990, 100p., eng] 45-597
- Rudolf, A.N.
Ice floes and glacier-dammed lakes of Altai during the Pleistocene [1990, p.43-52, rus] 45-704
- Ruff, G.A.
Users manual for the NASA Lewis ice accretion prediction code (LEWICE) [1990, 231p., eng] 45-598
- Ruff, H.
Electromechanical drilling in dry holes to medium depths [1989, p.32-37, eng] 45-1453
- Ruffa, J.
Solution of the time discretized Stefan problem by Newton's method [1990, p.851-872, eng] 45-2583
- Rumer, R.R., Jr.
Analysis of waterbody surface heat exchange [1991, p.326-335, eng] 45-2344
- Rumyer, Z.R.
Laying pile foundations in northern regions [1991, p.20-22, rus] 45-2952
- Rundquist, L.A.
Wetlands considerations [1990, p.371-397, eng] 45-414
- Ruschy, D.L.
Snow depth required to mask the underlying surface [1991, p.387-392, eng] 45-3018
- Rusta, Z.
Mechanism of expansion of concrete aggregate due to frost action [1991, p.614-624, eng] 45-3399
- Ruschenberg, H.W.J.
Cross-polarized radar reflections from wet snow and ice droplets at weather radar wavelengths [1990, p.1843-1847, eng] 45-1016
Effective permittivity of and scattering from wet snow and ice droplets at weather radar wavelengths [1990, p.1317-1325, eng] 45-635
Modelling of particle distribution in the melting layer [1990, p.389-395, eng] 45-1427
- Russell, A.J.
Extraordinary melt-water run-off near Søndre Strømfjord, West Greenland [1990, p.353, eng] 45-1548
Lake drainage mechanisms for the ice-dammed Oberer Russell, Søndre Strømfjord, west Greenland [1988, p.143-147, eng] 45-1094
- Russell, R.W.
2-13 micron spectrum of cirrus clouds [1991, p.126-129, eng] 45-1513
- Russia. Gosudarstvennyi komitet standartov
State standards index of the USSR, 1990 [1990, 4 vols., rus] 45-1602
- Ruszhikh, A.V.
Microclimatic characteristics of underground cavities with freezing temperatures in the Central Volga region [1990, p.42-44, rus] 45-2703
- Rusten, B.
Treatment of wastewater in polar environments—status and future trends in Scandinavia [1990, p.99-106, eng] 45-3028
- Rutherford, M.S.
Evaluation of variables affecting flexible pavement thawing for timing spring load restrictions [1990, p.248-258, eng] 45-3749
Pavement response and load restrictions on spring thaw-weakened flexible pavements [1989, p.1-12, eng] 45-806
- Ryan, W.L.
Cold regions hydrology and hydraulics [1990, 827p., eng] 45-404
Surface water supplies [1990, p.301-316, eng] 45-411
- Ryder, J.M.
Geomorphological processes associated with an ice-marginal lake at Bridge Glacier, British Columbia [1991, p.35-44, eng] 45-3826
- Ryerson, C.C.
Atmospheric icing with elevation on New England mountains [1988, p.89-93, eng] 45-1318
Forecasting superstructure icing for Navy combatants [1989, p.287-296, eng] 45-542
Regional snowfall intensity and the Great Lakes anomaly [1990, p.189-199, eng] 45-2198
Spray and ice measurement instrumentation for ships [1991, p.748-757, eng] 45-2384
- Ryzhkov, A.F.
Formation of temperature anomalies and the development of atmospheric ice in the Ural caves in carbonate deposits [1990, p.25-28, rus] 45-2699
- Ryzhkov, A.V.
Radiometeorological studies in marine conditions [1990, 206p., rus] 45-1090
- Rzentskowski, G.
Determination of the fluid-elastic stability threshold in the presence of turbulence: a theoretical study [1989, p.407-419, eng] 45-968
- Saade, R.
Ice cover melting under turbulent flow conditions [1990, p.313-316, eng] 45-3194
- Saarelahti, S.
Prevention of snow drifting with the help of road leveling and design; experimental structure in main road 21, Jeahkka [1990, 36p., fin] 45-3842
Repair of frost damages on main road 21 at Tulli, Kilpisjärvi; design, construction, and monitoring in 1987-1988 [1990, 54p. + appenda., fin] 45-3841
Repair structures of frost damages on main road 21 in Peera, northern Finland; design, construction, and monitoring during 1986-1988 [1990, 62p. + appenda., fin] 45-3843
- Saarihahti, M.
Microwave snow sounding for trafficability analysis [1989, p.145-150, eng] 45-1227
- Saarnisto, M.
Glacial indicator tracing [1990, p.252p., eng] 45-2541
Outline of glacial indicator tracing [1990, p.1-13, eng] 45-2542
- Saastamoinen, J.J.
Ice storages [1989, 63p., eng] 45-566
- Sahtemskens, V.A.
Theoretical analysis of the process of ice destruction using a rotating working organ with a freely suspended shearing element—1 [1989, p.403-408, eng] 45-2927
- Sachtjen, S.
Coagulation of particles in saturn's rings: measurements of the cohesive force of water frost [1991, p.113-121, eng] 45-2289
- Sack, R.L.
Predicting roof snow loads on gabled structures [1990, p.2763-2779, eng] 45-956
Similitude considerations for roof snow loads [1990, p.59-71, eng] 45-1767
- Sackinger, W.M.
Airborne SAR characteristics of arctic ice shelves and multi-year landfast sea ice, and the detection of massive ice calvings and ice islands [1989, p.2714-2718, eng] 45-2996
Alaska Beaufort Sea immersion test of welds of high-strength steels for icebreakers [1990, p.178-187, eng] 45-132
Analysis of ice island dynamics [1990, p.241-256, eng] 45-2735
Deformation of natural ice island ice under constant strain rate uniaxial compression [1990, p.238-251, eng] 45-3580
Ice Technology for Polar Operations: proceedings of the 2nd international conference [1990, 426p., eng] 45-2717
Interaction of arctic offshore structures with drifting ice islands and thick sea ice floes [1990, p.211-228, eng] 45-2733
Measurements of the DC resistivity of annual sea ice [1990, p.79-89, eng] 45-2723
Near-real-time, synthetic aperture radar detection of a calving event at the Milne Ice Shelf, N.W.T. and the contribution of offshore winds [1990, p.321-331, eng] 45-2741
On the corrosion protection of cold natural gas pipelines buried in discontinuous permafrost [1990, p.565-574, eng] 45-159
On the use of brine and high-density immiscible liquids for spray ice removal [1990, p.575-581, eng] 45-160
- Sadhuram, Y.
Surface heat budget of a polynya in the coastal waters off Queen Maud Land, Antarctica, during austral summer [1989, p.1063-1070, eng] 45-522
- Sadovskii, A.V.
Mechanical properties of sea ice and adfreeze strength of sea ice and subsea soil [1990, p.417-426, eng] 45-3595
- Sadovskii, M.A.
Causes of the aseismicity of Antarctica [1990, p.1369-1374, rus] 45-1859
- Sadovskii, S.P.
Characteristics of air coolers with varying spaced finning during hoarfrost formation [1989, p.29-32, rus] 45-802
- Saeki, H.
Apparent friction coefficient between steel and ice under high contact pressure [1990, p.902-911, eng] 45-3639
- Saetrang, A.C.
Studies on, and underneath, the ice shelf Fimbulisen [1990, p.59-73, eng] 45-2832
- Sagatichay, I.U.A.
Methods for stochastic modelling of temperature fields in the cryolithozone [1989, p.31-43, rus] 45-2006
- Sage, J.D.
Model for hourly snowfall [1988, p.44-48, eng] 45-1308
- Sagen, H.
Influence of sea ice on ocean ambient sound [1990, p.415-426, eng] 45-2748
- Sahashi, T.
Experimental study of the mechanism of skiing turns. 2. Measurement of edging angles [1990, p.1203-1208, eng] 45-2410
- Sahlberg, J.
Frazil ice problems at Stornorffors water power plant in the Ume River [1990, p.427-441, eng] 45-3596
- Saini, G.
Determination of copper, nickel and cadmium in antarctic seawater and snow [1989, p.713-721, eng] 45-2298
Determination of some heavy metals in antarctic snow and coastal sea water [1990, p.27-30, eng] 45-3196
- Saito, A.
Fundamental research on heat transfer characteristics in shell and tube type ice forming cold energy storage [1989, p.221-233, jpn] 45-698
Fundamental research on the supercooling phenomenon on heat transfer surfaces—investigation of an effect of characteristics of surface and cooling rate on a freezing temperature of supercooled water [1990, p.1697-1709, eng] 45-487
On the freezing process with supercooling: measurements of the cooling rate affecting the freezing temperature of supercooled water [1989, p.31-38, jpn] 45-700
Study on phase changes of heterogeneous composite materials: examination by comparing calculation models [1989, p.161-166, jpn] 45-699
- Saito, K.
Phytoplankton communities in the Bering Sea and adjacent seas. II. Spring and summer communities in seasonally ice-covered areas [1978, p.27-35, eng] 45-3284
- Saito, T.
Countermeasures against frost heave on national highways [1988, p.171-176, jpn] 45-2513
Efficiency of ducts for cold protection and preservation [1988, p.71-76, jpn] 45-2508
- Saito, Y.
Method to prevent cornice formation by erecting wooden fences [1986, p.252-260, eng] 45-3717
- Sakaguchi, K.
Snow drainage ditches in Hokkaido [1988, p.211-216, jpn] 45-2516
- Sakai, K.
Antifreeze admixture developed in Japan [1991, p.26-30, eng] 45-1982
Expansion and shrinkage behavior of concrete subjected to freezing and thawing [1989, p.16-29, jpn] 45-907

- Simplification of cold weather concreting with new antifreezing admixtures (Part 4) [1989, p.14-21, jpn] 45-906
Simplification of winter concreting with a new type of antifreeze admixture (Part 3) [1988, p.1-17, jpn] 45-910
- Sakamoto, H.**
Investigative study on production of modified asphalts in Japan [1990, p.43-67, eng] 45-3492
- Sakamoto, Y.**
Calibration of a snow accumulation based on actual cases in Japan and France [1988, p.129-133, eng] 45-1326
Construction of data-base on observation of natural wet snow accretion and some considerations on it [1988, p.79-83, eng] 45-1316
Design and analysis of ice load on power lines in mountainous regions [1988, p.65-69, eng] 45-1313
Thermodynamic simulation of wet snow accretion under wind-tunnel conditions [1988, p.180-185, eng] 45-1335
Three dimensional expression of the influences of meteorological parameters on wet snow accretion model and some discussion on them [1988, p.175-179, eng] 45-1334
Wet snow on overhead lines: state-of-art [1988, p.7-13, eng] 45-1301
- Sakata, T.**
Study on environmental protection of salt lakes in cold regions; hydrology and water quality of Lake Saroma [1988, p.65-70, jpn] 45-2507
- Sakate, T.**
Statistical study of factors causing rutting of expressway pavements in cold areas in Japan [1990, p.387-416, eng] 45-3505
- Sakharova, N.B.**
Ice conditions in pools of the dam of the Kolyma hydroelectric station during initial operation [1990, p.104-107, eng] 45-855
- Sakshang, E.**
Food webs and primary production in the Barents Sea [1991, p.1-8, eng] 45-3460
Polar phytoplankton [1990, p.477-525, eng] 45-689
- Sakuma, F.**
2.5-5.0 micrometer spectra of Io: evidence for H₂S and H₂O frozen in SO₂ [1990, p.66-82, eng] 45-305
- Salamatin, A.N.**
Mass balance and thermal regime of a crater glacier at Ushkovskii Volcano [1990, p.411-424, eng] 45-1705
Numerical experiments on the reconstruction of the paleoclimatic, based on results of the thermometry of a deep borehole at Vostok Station, Antarctica [1989, p.116-121, rus] 45-1045
- Saleh, M.M.**
Thermal conductivity and diffusivity of soil [1990, p.189-199, eng] 45-591
- Sallia, G.Sh.**
Concrete structures with nonmetallic reinforcements [1990, 143p. (Pertinent p.88-96), rus] 45-984
- Salk, S.H.S.**
Physical chemical properties of uncharged water clusters and one-dimensional ice based on quantal calculations [1990, p.1391-1396, eng] 45-226
- Sallantans, T.**
Water quality of peatlands and man's influence on it [1988, p.80-98, eng] 45-769
- Salmatta, A.N.**
Production of phreatic explosions in the interaction of lava and ice [1990, p.89-98, eng] 45-1076
- Salmata, I.U.N.**
Water-regulating role of taiga forests [1990, 222p., rus] 45-1574
- Salonen, E.**
Calculations of millimeter wave depolarization due to melting layer and rain [1991, p.543-556, eng] 45-3445
- Salonen, V.**
Boulder transport in shield areas [1990, p.87-107, eng] 45-2547
- Salter, D.F.**
Utilization of local texture transforms for adaptive filtering of SAR sea ice imagery [1989, p.777-779, eng] 45-250
- Saltzman, B.**
Carbon cycle instability as a cause of the late Pleistocene ice age oscillations: modelling the asymmetric response [1988, p.177-185, eng] 45-367
- Saltzman, E.S.**
Impact of oceanic sources of biogenic sulphur on sulphate aerosol concentrations at Mawson, Antarctica [1991, p.221-223, eng] 45-2264
Summertime formation of depth hoar in central Greenland [1990, p.2393-2396, eng] 45-1991
- Salasjärvi, M.**
Safety aspects while operating in winter [1989, p.317-320, eng] 45-1243
- Salvail, J.R.**
Effect of volume phase changes, mass transport, sunlight penetration, and densification on the thermal regime of icy regoliths [1990, p.193-204, eng] 45-1906
Evolution of the water regime of Phobos [1990, p.380-395, eng] 45-1921
Influence of CO ice on the activity and near-surface differentiation of comet nuclei [1990, p.403-413, eng] 45-897
- Samadani, R.**
Extraction of ridge feature characteristics from SAR images of sea ice [1989, p.1129-1132, eng] 45-259
- Sambles, K.M.**
Prototype physically-based model for the prediction of the spatial distribution of snowcover [1990, p.109-119, eng] 45-2191
- Sami, K.**
Recharge processes during snowmelt: an isotopic and hydrometric investigation [1990, p.343-360, eng] 45-3464
- Sammonds, P.R.**
Design of a high-pressure low-temperature triaxial deformation cell for ice [1991, p.177-188, eng] 45-3423
Strain rate control during deformation of ice: an assessment of the performance of a new servo-controlled triaxial testing system [1991, p.189-200, eng] 45-3424
- Samson, J.A.**
On the systematic variation in surface aerosol concentration at the South Pole [1990, p.385-396, eng] 45-1429
Seasonal variation of some constituents of antarctic tropospheric air [1990, p.2365-2368, eng] 45-1514
- Samsonov, A.A.**
Combined engineering-geocryological evaluation of dispersed rock massifs in southern Yakutia [1987, p.77-89, rus] 45-577
- Samuelsson, E.**
Field test of studded and non-studded winter tires. Subjective rating by taxi drivers [1990, 17p. + append., swe] 45-2040
Road grip of winter tires on ice [1990, 79p. + append., swe] 45-2036
Study of the present status of studded tires [1990, 9p. + append., swe] 45-2039
- Sami, M.**
Observation of ice accretion on power transmission lines [1988, p.84-88, eng] 45-1317
- Sancetta, C.**
Diatoms as hydrographic tracers: example from Bering Sea sediments [1981, p.279-281, eng] 45-3219
- Sand, K.**
Climate related research in Svalbard [1990, p.203-217, eng] 45-3796
Modeling snowmelt runoff processes in temperate and arctic environments [1990, 176p., eng] 45-1977
- Sanders, B.E.**
Sediment enrichment of coastal ice covers [1990, p.86-96, eng] 45-3567
- Sanders, M.W.**
Patterns of energy storage in *Pseudoboecella poppei* (Crustacea, Copepoda) from two contrasting lakes on Signy Island, Antarctica [1989, p.183-191, eng] 45-2616
- Sanderson, B.**
Deployment strategy for satellite tracked drifters to support iceberg drift forecasting [1990, p.395-411, eng] 45-2747
Optimum deployment of satellite-tracked drifters to support iceberg drift forecasting [1990, p.117-131, eng] 45-495
- Sanderson, M.**
Climate change; implications for water and ecological resources [1990, 342p., eng] 45-3294
- Sanderson, R.M.**
Heavy snowfall within a mesoscale convergence zone [1990, p.41-52, eng] 45-1519
- Sanderson, T.J.O.**
Fractal crushing [1991, p.531-541, eng] 45-2364
- Sandford, S.A.**
Physical and infrared spectral properties of CO₂ in astro-physical ice analogs [1990, p.357-372, eng] 45-1002
Volume- and surface-binding energies of ice systems containing CO, CO₂, and H₂O [1990, p.188-192, eng] 45-1022
- Sander, B.J.**
Evolution of topography on comets II. Icy craters and trenches [1990, p.205-215, eng] 45-847
- Sandven, S.**
Ice conditions in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89 [1990, p.309-320, eng] 45-2740
Ice edge motion during MIZEX'87 [1989, p.1535-1538, eng] 45-277
Influence of sea ice on ocean ambient sound [1990, p.415-426, eng] 45-2748
Seasonal Ice Zone Experiment [1990, p.26-27, eng] 45-912
Seasonal ice zone studies [1990, p.567-591, eng] 45-2391
- Sandvik, P.C.**
Feasibility study of an oil production ship concept for arctic conditions [1990, p.590-600, eng] 45-162
- Sangolt, A.**
Overview of the OKN ice data acquisition program (IDAP) and its results to date [1990, p.283-298, eng] 45-141
PEIST—an in situ ice strength testing device [1991, p.23-28, eng] 45-3144
- Sangster, R.H.B.**
Operations and maintenance of a northern pipeline [1990, p.377-384, eng] 45-1960
- Sanjar, S.**
Snowmobile suspension system design under university-industry collaboration [1989, p.183-191, eng] 45-1232
- Santachiara, G.**
Aerosol characterization and snow chemistry at Terra Nova Bay [1990, p.61-72, eng] 45-2787
- Santana, B.W.**
Drifting snow [1990, p.95-145, eng] 45-407
Estimating snow transport from wind speed records: estimates versus measurements at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska [1990, p.61-72, eng] 45-2122
- Santford, H.S.**
Formation and growth of river ice [1990, p.469-483, eng] 45-418
Measurement and evaluation of winter precipitation [1990, p.9-38, eng] 45-405
Measurement and interpretation of streamflow data [1990, p.401-431, eng] 45-415
- Sanville, W.**
Response of an Alaskan wetland to nutrient enrichment [1988, p.231-243, eng] 45-3383
- Saotome, H.**
Countermeasures for snow accretion on conductors [1988, p.363-366, eng] 45-1372
- Saravea, E.P.**
Evaluating the intensity of exogenous geological processes in areas affected by the Bratsk reservoir [1990, p.99-106, rus] 45-2869
- Saro, O.**
Conservative algorithm for multidimensional conduction phase change [1990, p.697-709, eng] 45-2175
- Sarrafi, S.**
Heated effluent effects on ice-covered rivers [1990, p.161-178, eng] 45-1908
Ice cover melting under turbulent flow conditions [1990, p.313-316, eng] 45-3194
- Sasaki, A.**
Numerical study on freezing heat transfer in water-saturated porous media [1990, p.17-32, eng] 45-1926
- Sasaki, H.**
Phytoplankton bloom under sea ice recorded with a moored system in lagoon Saroma Ko, Hokkaido, Japan [1989, p.9-15, eng] 45-3344
Variability in sterol flux in the ice-covered lagoon Saroma Ko, Hokkaido, Japan [1990, p.8-15, eng] 45-3342
- Sasaki, K.**
Fraass breaking point test: automatic testing and an examination of asphalt quality [1990, p.10-17, jpn] 45-1666
- Sasaki, O.**
Efficiency of ducts for cold protection and preservation [1988, p.71-76, jpn] 45-2508
- Sassen, K.**
Aircraft-produced ice particles in a highly supercooled altocumulus cloud [1991, p.765-775, eng] 45-3209
Investigations of a winter mountain storm in Utah. Part 2: Mesoscale structure, supercooled liquid water development, and precipitation processes [1990, p.1323-1350, eng] 45-1580
- Sato, H.**
Characteristics of nonmetallic tire chains in Hokkaido [1987, p.13-20, jpn] 45-920
- Sato, K.**
Evaluation system of airport concrete pavements [1990, p.233-258, eng] 45-3515
Statistical study on sea ice in the Okhotsk Sea observed by GMS for 10 years [1989, p.43-58, eng] 45-718
- Sato, S.**
Countermeasures against frost heave on national highways [1988, p.171-176, jpn] 45-2513
Effect of freeze thaw action on wear-resistant asphalt pavements [1988, p.159-164, jpn] 45-2512
Experiments to improve frost heaving test methods [1987, p.1-10, jpn] 45-923
- Sato, T.**
Interannual variability of cold water at the bottom of the continental shelf of the southeastern Bering Sea [1990, p.230-235, jpn] 45-869
Sublimation rate of collected blowing snow in a collector; a case of cyclone type collector [1990, p.93-116, jpn] 45-2304
Sublimation rate of collected blowing snow in a cyclone type collector [1990, p.91-98, jpn] 45-112
- Sato, Y.**
Field surveys on terrestrial biology in the vicinity of Syowa Station, East Antarctica, 1986-1987 (JARE-27) [1990, p.156-174, jpn] 45-981
- Satoh, H.**
Estimates of primary production by ice algae and phytoplankton in the coastal ice-covered area near Syowa Station, Antarctica [1991, p.30-38, eng] 45-3393
Light conditions and photosynthetic productivity of ice algal assemblages in Lake Saroma, Hokkaido [1989, p.274-278, eng] 45-3313
Photosynthetic nature of ice algae and their contribution to the primary production in lagoon Saroma Ko, Hokkaido, Japan [1989, p.1-8, eng] 45-3343
Phytoplankton bloom under sea ice recorded with a moored system in lagoon Saroma Ko, Hokkaido, Japan [1989, p.9-15, eng] 45-3344

- Satoh, H. (cont.)
Primary productivity in the fast ice area near Syowa Station, Antarctica, during spring and summer 1983/84 [1988, p.287-292, eng] 45-3315
- Satow, K.
Oxygen isotope profiles of deposited snow in different depositional environments of the antarctic ice sheet [1991, p.39-46, jpn] 45-3394
- Satymauri, P.
Role of Antarctica in the climate of the Southern Hemisphere as revealed by modeling studies: a brief review [1986, p.39-50, eng] 45-915
- Saunders, C.P.R.
Charging of aircraft: high-velocity collisions [1990, p.218-222, eng] 45-2396
Effect of liquid water on thunderstorm charging [1991, p.11,007-11,017, eng] 45-3378
- Saushkin, E.V.
Research station investigation of the temperature and moisture content of soils in Western Yamal [1989, p.111-119, rus] 45-2016
- Savage, W.Z.
Topographic and structural conditions in areas of gravitational spreading of ridges in the western United States [1989, 36p., eng] 45-320
- Savary, P.
Crossing of HV and MV electric lines in areas with icing risks [1988, p.335-337, eng] 45-1366
- Savastina, L.
On the genesis of the Shackleton Ice Shelf according to oxygen-isotope data [1990, p.291-298, eng] 45-725
- Savchenko, V.G.
Reaction of sea ice to aerosol pollution of the atmosphere [1989, p.85-90, eng] 45-878
- Savchuk, L.A.
Use of thermosiphons in meliorative development of central Yakutia [1987, p.117-126, rus] 45-581
- Savits'eva, T.S.
Role of the structure of intraswamp basins for river runoff formation from swamps [1988, p.62-65, eng] 45-766
- Savitskaya, N.I.
"Sever" fireproof coatings [1988, p.29-30, rus] 45-799
- Savole, D.L.
Impact of oceanic sources of biogenic sulphur on sulphate aerosol concentrations at Mawson, Antarctica [1991, p.221-223, eng] 45-2264
- Savov'kin, I.U.M.
Effect of ice on habitat conditions in the littoral zone of the White Sea [1967, p.197-202, rus] 45-3352
- Savvinov, D.D.
Effect of fires on frozen soils [1990, 119p., rus] 45-1572
- Sawada, K.
Estimation of sublimation rate from ice disk on heating plate at low pressures [1990, p.2038-2040, eng] 45-2022
- Sawada, N.
Snowmelt in converting mountain land into farmland (Part 3) [1988, p.837-842, jpn] 45-2520
Study on using snowmelt to develop farmland: tank model method [1990, p.153-156, jpn] 45-753
- Sawada, S.
Survey of measures against pavement rutting in cold regions [1990, p.341-369, eng] 45-3503
- Sawada, Y.
Present status and subject of roller compacted concrete pavement in Japan [1990, p.157-175, eng] 45-3512
- Saxton, K.E.
Surface waters of North America: influence of land and vegetation on streamflow [1990, p.55-80, eng] 45-2145
- Sayed, M.
Model tests of the grounding resistance of fresh and consolidated ice rubble [1990, p.73-82, eng] 45-1768
National Research Council Canada ice measurements at Tarsuit, 1983 [1984, 22p. + appenda., eng] 45-2863
Strain gradient influence on brittle failure of ice [1990, p.179-191, eng] 45-1909
- Seyles, F.H.
Cold weather construction materials part 2: field validation of laboratory tests on regulated-set cement for cold weather concreting [1982, 27p., eng] 45-3475
- Saylor, J.H.
Currents and water temperatures observed in Green Bay, Lake Michigan. Part I: Winter 1988-1989. Part II: Summer 1989 [1990, 90p., eng] 45-1417
- Sazhina, A.F.
Ecological role of bacteria in detritus and aggregates in the southwest Pacific Ocean [1989, p.682-692, rus] 45-3450
- Striginskii, G.
Radiocellulose analysis in antarctic coastal samples: methods and procedures [1990, p.143-147, eng] 45-3201
- Scambos, T.A.
Satellite-image-derived velocity field of an antarctic ice stream [1991, p.242-246, eng] 45-2267
- Scambos, J.M.
Controlling concrete during hot and cold weather [1987, p.241-259, eng] 45-1822
- Seavazzo, R.J.
Adhesive peel strength of artificial ice [1988, p.167-169, eng] 45-1332
Combined finite element-experimental technique for determination of impact ice tensile properties [1988, p.254-258, eng] 45-1349
Finite element studies of the electro impulse de-icing systems [1990, p.757-763, eng] 45-1676
- Schaefer, D.A.
Episodic acidification of Adirondack lakes during snowmelt [1990, p.1639-1647, eng] 45-224
- Schaefer, F.J.
Antarctic glacier velocities from Landsat images [1990, p.106-107, eng] 45-1397
- Schatz, D.D.
Constructed wetlands for wastewater treatment at Amoco Oil Company's Mandan, North Dakota refinery [1989, p.233-237, eng] 45-1880
- Schatz, O.
Cold start improvements with a heat store [1991, 9p., eng] 45-3829
- Schell, D.
Biological interactions [1980, p.336-341, eng] 45-3046
- Schenk, F.M.
Dark-ray and dark-floor craters on Ganymede, and the provenance of large impactors in the Jovian system [1991, p.318-346, eng] 45-2940
Fluid volcanism on Miranda and Ariel: flow morphology and composition [1991, p.1887-1906, eng] 45-2166
- Scherer, R.P.
Microfossil assemblages in "deforming till" from Upstream B, West Antarctica: implications for ice-stream flow models [1990, p.54-55, eng] 45-1085
- Schivavata, E.
Aerosol production processes from marine waters sampled in Antarctica and multielemental characterization of the particulated matter involved [1989, p.639-676, eng] 45-2296
- Schick, M.
Application of the theory of dispersion forces to the surface melting of ice [1991, p.1713-1716, eng] 45-2589
- Schickel, K.P.
Satellite images of icing clouds [1988, p.49-51, eng] 45-1309
- Schilling, D.H.
Flow band model of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica: response to CO₂-induced climatic warming [1991, p.6849-6871, eng] 45-2504
- Schirvikowski, M.
Measurements of concentration, chemical composition and size distribution of background aerosol at high alpine stations [1990, p.S321-S324, eng] 45-2220
- Schlegel, M.G.
Arctic stream scour: a case history [1990, p.791-803, eng] 45-428
- Schlesinger, M.E.
Revised projection of future greenhouse warming [1991, p.219-221, eng] 45-2263
- Schlosser, P.
O-18 concentrations in sea ice of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1990, p.315-323, eng] 45-1542
Sea ice characteristics and the role of sediment inclusions in deep-sea deposition: Arctic-antarctic comparisons [1990, p.187-211, eng] 45-1268
- Schmidlin, T.W.
Critique of the climatic record of "Water Equivalent of Snow on the Ground" in the United States [1990, p.1136-1141, eng] 45-1652
Impacts of heavy snowfall during December 1989 in the Lake Erie snowbelt [1990, p.135-142, eng] 45-2193
- Schmidt, H.
Observation and inversion of seismo-acoustic waves in a complex arctic ice environment [1991, p.1668-1685, eng] 45-2666
- Schmidt, R.A.
Bending of a conifer branch at subfreezing temperatures: implications for snow interception [1990, p.1250-1253, eng] 45-589
- Schmidt, R.A.M.
Snow fencing near pit reservoirs to improve water supplies [1990, p.156-159, eng] 45-2136
Permafrost and thermokarst: geomorphic effects of subsurface water on landforms of cold regions [1990, p.211-218, eng] 45-2593
- Schmink, H.K.
R-strategist in antarctic pack ice [1991, p.305-309, eng] 45-3456
- Schnack-Schiel, S.B.
Polar zooplankton [1990, p.527-598, eng] 45-690
- Schneider, H.
Freed from a glacier after 25 years—glacial and meteorological aspects [1990, p.183-188, ger] 45-3763
- Schneider, H.R.
Dynamical explanation for the asymmetry in zonally averaged column abundances of ozone between northern and southern springs [1991, p.547-556, eng] 45-3487
- Schneider, J.
Satellite transmission of vibration records of blasting operations in Greenland [1990, p.225-234, eng] 45-136
- Schneider, J.L.
1990 annual report on Alaska's mineral resources [1990, 67p., eng] 45-2038
- Schneider, S.H.
Global warming—are we entering the greenhouse century [1989, 317p. (Pertinent p.162-165 and p.300-302), eng] 45-395
- Schnell, R.C.
Association of an ice-nucleating pseudomonad with cultures of the marine dinoflagellate, *Heterocapsa niei* [1985, p.257-265, eng] 45-3385
Ice nuclei produced by laboratory cultured marine phytoplankton [1975, p.500-502, eng] 45-3125
- Schmitzer, D.
Depositional sequence modeling of late Quaternary geologic history, west-central Maine coast [1989, p.29-46, eng] 45-2057
- Schoeberl, M.R.
Comparison of the Southern Hemisphere springs of 1988 and 1987 [1989, p.71-89, eng] 45-2976
- Schofield, M.
East Greenland ice extent 1982-86 and the occurrence of ice edge mesoscale features [1987, 7p. + appenda., eng] 45-940
- Schohl, G.A.
Two-dimensional spreading and thickening of aueis [1990, p.169-178, eng] 45-59
- Schokking, F.
On estimating the thickness of the Saalian ice sheet from a vertical profile of preconsolidation loads of a lacustrine glacial clay [1990, p.305-312, eng] 45-357
Sub-glacial sediment deformation model from geotechnical and structural properties of an overconsolidated lacustrine glacial clay [1990, p.291-304, eng] 45-356
- Schöswandt, H.K.
Mineral resource exploration in Greenland [1990, p.645-653, eng] 45-167
- Schorr, A.E.
Alaska place names [1991, 191p., eng] 45-3860
- Schrader, G.C.
Improved chamber for in situ measurement of primary productivity by sea ice algae [1982, p.522-524, eng] 45-3245
- Schrader, H.
Surface sediment diatom distribution and Holocene paleotemperature variations in the Greenland, Iceland and Norwegian Sea [1990, p.557-580, eng] 45-953
- Schramm, H.
Traction control for commercial vehicles [1989, p.355-363, eng] 45-1248
- Schulson, E.M.
Brittle compressive failure of freshwater columnar ice under biaxial loading [1991, p.207-214, eng] 45-3171
Brittle compressive fracture of ice [1990, p.1963-1976, eng] 45-1169
Ductile-brittle transition in ice & size effect [1991, p.554-568, eng] 45-2366
On the ductile to brittle transition in ice under compression: physical processes [1990, p.103-114, eng] 45-2725
Wing cracks and brittle compressive fracture [1990, p.1955-1962, eng] 45-1168
- Schultz-Hock, R.
Denitrification in artificial wetlands [1989, p.484-492, eng] 45-1886
- Schultz, L.
Radio-echo sounding survey across the Allan Hills Icefield [1990, p.50-52, eng] 45-1084
- Schultz, L.A.
Feasibility of using lasers and infrared heaters as UNREP icing countermeasures. Final report June-Dec. 1989 [1989, 267p., eng] 45-92
Model tests of a naval combatant in broken ice fields [1990, p.155-165, eng] 45-2729
Practical limits of cold region environmental characteristics for the new design of conventional U.S. Navy surface ships [1989, p.99-111, eng] 45-534
Preliminary results of model tests of the DD-963 in broken ice fields [1989, p.113-121, eng] 45-535
- Schultz, P.
Automated guidance for forecasting conditions conducive to aircraft icing [1991, p.492-496, eng] 45-1919
- Schumacher, P.W.
Evaluation of a field kit for detection of TNT in water and soils [1990, 14p., eng] 45-192
- Schupack, M.
Durability of prestressed concrete tanks [1989, p.51-55, 58, eng] 45-2111
- Schuster, R.L.
Formation and failure of natural dams [1987, 39p., eng] 45-530
- Schutz, R.E.
Climate measurements by the EOS Geoscience Laser Ranging System [1991, p.17-22, eng] 45-1512
- Schwander, J.
Electromechanical drilling in dry holes to medium depths [1989, p.32-37, eng] 45-1453
- Schweiger, A.J.
Comparison of sea ice parameters retrieved from passive microwave (SSM/I), LANDSAT MSS and AVHRR imagery [1989, p.769-772, eng] 45-248

- Sensitivity of passive microwave sea ice concentration algorithms to the selection of locally and seasonally adjusted tie points [1989, p.773-776, eng] 45-249
- Schweizer, S.E.
Ice removal using low-pressure flashing flow [1989, p.327-338, eng] 45-545
- Science Applications International Corporation Polar Oceans Associates
Studies of sea ice thickness and characteristics from an arctic submarine cruise. Phase 3. Final report Oct. 1, 1988-Sep. 30, 1989 [1989, 105p., eng] 45-562
- Scientists solve mystery of duck deaths
Scientists solve mystery of duck deaths [1991, p.511, eng] 45-3734
- Scotfield, J.P.
Evidence for a frozen bed, Byrd Glacier, Antarctica [1991, p.11,649-11,655, eng] 45-3462
- Scott, D.
Ice power [1989, p.154, eng] 45-1554
Roll-along de-icer [1990, p.86, eng] 45-621
- Scott, W.J.
Geophysics in the study of permafrost [1990, p.355-384, eng] 45-668
- Scott, W.S.
Environmental effects of snow dumping: a literature review [1980, p.219-240, eng] 45-184
- Scourse, J.D.
Glacimarine environments: processes and sediments [1990, 423p., eng] 45-2778
On the description and modelling of glacimarine sediments and sedimentation [1990, p.1-13, eng] 45-2779
- Seabrook, P.
Investigations of distress in precast concrete piles at Rodney Terminal, Saint John, New Brunswick [1988, p.277-320, eng] 45-1815
- Sear, C.B.
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft [1989, 20p., eng] 45-563
- Sechrist, F.S.
Forecasters handbook for the arctic [1989, 364p., eng] 45-3092
- Sedov, S.N.
Autonomous taiga soil formation on the southwest coast of the Sea of Okhotsk [1990, p.24-35, eng] 45-1709
Role of freezing in comminution of primary minerals of podzolic soils [1991, p.107-111, eng] 45-3816
- Sedov, V.T.
Heat transfer when drilling in permafrost [1990, 126p., rus] 45-1533
- Seegbrecht, G.W.
Durability of dry-mix shotcrete [1989, p.47-50, eng] 45-2110
- Segal, M.
Observational evaluation of the snow breeze [1991, p.412-424, eng] 45-3271
Scaling and numerical model evaluation of snow-cover effects on the generation and modification of daytime mesoscale circulations [1991, p.1024-1042, eng] 45-3274
- Segawa, A.
Groundwater flow simulation considering snowmelt [1987, p.25-43, jpn] 45-924
- Sego, D.C.
Behaviour of broken ice as a geomaterial [1991, p.451-457, eng] 45-3539
- Seibold, F.
Polar ice-breaker caught in active shear ridge [1990, p.269-281, eng] 45-2737
- Seidov, D.G.
Synergetics of ocean processes [1989, 287p., rus] 45-2407
- Seisova, I.B.
Past and present changes of mudflow intensity in the Central Caucasus [1991, p.13-17, eng] 45-2435
- Seitz, W.R.
In-situ detection of contaminant plumes in ground water [1990, 12p., eng] 45-935
- Seki, S.
Railway electrification and snow [1986, p.12-24, eng] 45-3703
- Sekiguchi, S.
Alaska Beaufort Sea immersion test of welds of high-strength steels for icebreakers [1990, p.178-187, eng] 45-132
- Selby, M.J.
Rock slope development in McMurdo Oasis, Antarctica, and implications for interpretations of glacial history [1990, p.55-62, eng] 45-1188
- Selkirk, D.R.
Holocene climates of the Vestfold Hills, Antarctica, and Macquarie Island [1984, p.173-182, eng] 45-2983
- Selkirk, P.M.
Holocene climates of the Vestfold Hills, Antarctica, and Macquarie Island [1984, p.173-182, eng] 45-2983
- Selima, P.V.
Geophysics in the study of permafrost [1990, p.355-384, eng] 45-668
Radar detection of ice wedges in Alaska [1982, 15p., eng] 45-3021
Radon measurements as indicators of permafrost distribution [1990, p.331-336, eng] 45-1622
- Sel'tser, P.A.
Large-scale atmospheric processes and medium-range forecasting of weather in the Arctic [1989, 253p., rus] 45-1573
- Selvadurai, A.P.S.
Low temperature fracture mechanics of viscoelastic pavement structures [1990, p.183-212, eng] 45-3497
- Semenenko, M.N.
Activity of microorganisms oxidizing hydrocarbons assayed in natural waters [1989, p.658-662, rus] 45-3138
- Semenov, I.U.N.
Equipment for underwater surveys of hydraulic structures using acoustics [1989, p.13-20, rus] 45-81
- Semenov, V.I.U.
Heat exchange of a bank of tubes in the transverse flow of liquid complicated by the formation of the solid phase of the heat carrier [1990, p.567-571, eng] 45-1683
- Semtser, A.J., Jr.
Numerical study of interannual ocean forcing on arctic ice [1991, p.4589-4603, eng] 45-2673
- Sen, D.
Influence of shape on iceberg wave-induced velocity statistics [1990, p.263-269, eng] 45-716
Two-dimensional numerical modelling of large motions of floating bodies in waves [1989, p.257-277, eng] 45-967
- Senbetta, E.
Control of plastic shrinkage cracking in cold weather [1991, p.49-53, eng] 45-1984
- Sengoku, M.
Experimental study of microwave transmission in snowpack [1990, p.915-921, eng] 45-369
- Sengupta, S.
Design engineering problems of surface coal mines in arctic Alaska [1990, p.735-743, eng] 45-175
Slope stability in arctic surface mines [1990, p.154-159, eng] 45-1524
- Sengupta, S.K.
Textural characteristics of cloud- and ice-covered surfaces in polar regions [1989, p.2773-2776, eng] 45-303
- Senichkina, M.G.
Microelements in Siberian soils [1986, p.115-131, rus] 45-608
- Sevin, B.V.
Features of the modern structure of the arctic continental border of Eurasia [1988, p.5-10, rus] 45-679
Tectonics of the Barents-Kara platform [1988, p.10-18, rus] 45-680
- Seppälä, M.
Deeply dissected tundra polygons on a glacio-fluvial outwash plain, northern Ungava Peninsula, Quebec [1991, p.111-117, eng] 45-2997
- Sequeira, R.
Note on the consumption of acid through cation exchange with clay minerals in atmospheric precipitation [1991, p.487-490, eng] 45-3554
- Serandrei Barbero, R.
Statistical analysis of historical data at the Giulie Alps glacier terminus and their correlation with climatic data [1989, p.139-149, ita] 45-1987
- Serdutsk, D.A.
Forming pit reservoirs in permafrost by contour blasting [1991, p.34-36, rus] 45-2954
- Serdutskov, V.I.
Twenty-sixth Soviet Antarctic Expedition. Studies of the 1980-81 season [1988, 140p., rus] 45-2018
- Serebrennyy, L.R.
Climate change and glacier fluctuation during the last 1,000 years in the southern mountains of the USSR [1991, p.1-12, eng] 45-2434
Study of glacier fluctuations in Tien Shan as a trend in glaciological predictions [1989, p.87-91, rus] 45-1040
- Seredin, M.M.
Requirements for protection of DC ice melting units on overhead lines [1989, p.40-44, eng] 45-2567
- Seregin, N.V.
Mathematical modelling of the interaction between permafrost and a deposit of natural gas hydrates [1990, p.73-84, rus] 45-322
Typification of engineering effects in permafrost regions using numerical criteria [1989, p.65-69, rus] 45-107
- Sergeev, B.M.
Effect of gelatin on the kinetics of hydrolysis of P-nitrophenyl acetate in frozen aqueous solutions [1991, p.978-983, eng] 45-3775
- Sergeev, B.P.
Geocryological problems in the economic development of shallow-water areas of the arctic coast [1987, p.3-8, rus] 45-569
Properties of snow cover in northeastern Western Siberia [1990, p.18-28, rus] 45-1197
- Sergeev, E.M.
Development of chairs of engineering geology, hydrogeology, and cryopedology in the geology department [1989, p.47-59, eng] 45-880
- Sergeev, G.B.
Effect of gelatin on the kinetics of hydrolysis of P-nitrophenyl acetate in frozen aqueous solutions [1991, p.978-983, eng] 45-3775
- Serreze, M.C.
June cloud cover over the Arctic Ocean [1990, p.2397-2400, eng] 45-1992
Radiation and cloud observations on a high arctic plateau ice cap [1987, p.162-168, eng] 45-10
Sea ice concentrations in the Canada Basin during 1988: comparisons with other years and evidence of multiple forcing mechanisms [1990, p.22,253-22,267, eng] 45-1414
Topoclimatic studies of a high arctic plateau ice cap [1987, p.149-158, eng] 45-8
- Severakii, E.V.
Thermal regime and cryogenic structure of coarse clastic deposits in northern Tien Shan [1990, p.54-58, rus] 45-2706
- Severakii, I.V.
Avalanche hazard regions in Kazakhstan [1990, 170p., rus] 45-2205
- Sevruk, B.
Hydrologic bibliography of Switzerland for 1989 [1989, p.145-164, ger] 45-2766
- Seyfried, M.S.
Searching for chaotic dynamics in snowmelt runoff [1991, p.1005-1010, eng] 45-3549
Spatial and temporal influence of soil frost on infiltration and erosion of sagebrush rangelands [1990, p.991-997, eng] 45-3696
- Sgibnev, V.V.
Principles for correlating Quaternary events in southern USSR [1991, p.96-100, rus] 45-3439
- Shabtaie, S.
Force, mass, and energy budgets of the Crary Ice Rise Complex, Antarctica [1987, p.218-230, eng] 45-18
- Shaffer, B.
Proceedings of the 58th annual meeting, Sacramento, CA, April 17-19, 1990 [1990, 170p. + append., eng] 45-2114
- Shafrai, S.D.
Steel gallery supports for construction in the north [1990, p.12-14, rus] 45-800
- Shagla, A.L.
Concrete structures with nonmetallic reinforcements [1990, 143p. (Pertinent p.88-96), rus] 45-984
- Shahboudaghi, F.
Impact of cold weather on building construction scheduling [1991, p.230-239, eng] 45-2336
- Shakhov, S.M.
Pollution of the environment by fluorine in the Far North [1989, p.95-100, rus] 45-739
- Shakov, N.A.
Initial period of operation of the channel dam of the Kureika hydroelectric station [1990, p.578-583, eng] 45-2293
- Shalaev, I.U.A.
Use of thermosiphons in meliorative development of central Yakutia [1987, p.117-126, rus] 45-581
- Shalginova, I.T.
Frozen type filled ash dump [1990, p.77-83, rus] 45-2248
- Shamsutdinov, V.N.
Time and space distribution of initial gamma-field levels in Western Tien Shan [1990, p.61-71, rus] 45-1105
- Shao, W.Z.
Preliminary studies on the temperature in the surface layer of Guozha Glacier and Chongce Ice Cap in the West Kunlun Mountains, China [1990, p.87-91, eng] 45-201
- Shapiro, M.A.
Polar lows over the Gulf of Alaska in conditions of reverse shear [1991, p.551-572, eng] 45-3772
- Shapley, C.G.
Tire force generation on ice [1989, p.199-207, eng] 45-1233
- Shariff, M.B.
Chaos in continuous-mode icebreaking [1991, p.131-144, eng] 45-3420
- Sharitz, R.R.
Freshwater wetlands and wildlife [1989, 1265p., eng] 45-1400
- Sharma, A.K.
Retrieval of total precipitable water over high latitude regions using radiometric measurements near 90 and 183 GHz [1991, p.179-184, eng] 45-1598
- Sharma, P.D.
Water and sediment yields into the Sutlej River from the High Himalaya [1991, p.87-100, eng] 45-3685
- Sharma, R.K.
High speed numerical technique to solve coupled moving boundary value heat problems [1990, p.1-8, eng] 45-1080
- Sharpe, D.R.
Moraine formation in northwestern Ontario: product of sub-glacial fluvial and glaciolacustrine sedimentation [1990, p.1478-1486, eng] 45-2482
- Shatalina, I.N.
Accumulation of ice on slopes of pumped storage plant basins [1990, p.442-448, eng] 45-3597
- Shata, M.M.
Experiment in cryogenic-landscape mapping of southern Yakutia [1987, p.49-55, rus] 45-574

- Shavlov, A.V.**
Anomalies in the viscosity of amorphous ice [1989, p.1206-1207, eng] 45-1026
- Shaw, J.**
Comment and reply on "Drumlins, subglacial meltwater floods, and ocean responses" [1990, p.804-805, eng] 45-618
Subglacially formed dunes with bimodal and graded gravel in the Trenton drumlin field, Ontario [1991, p.21-34, eng] 45-3825
- Shaw, V.L.**
Evaluation of ice conditions in the Northumberland Strait using C and X band SAR imagery [1989, p.1142-1146, eng] 45-262
- Shaw, W.J.**
Case study of atmospheric boundary layer mean structure for flow parallel to the ice edge: aircraft observations from CEAREX [1991, p.4691-4708, eng] 45-2680
- Shcherbakov, F.A.**
Current problems in Quaternary geology of the Barents Sea [1990, p.76-93, rus] 45-2876
- Shcherbakov, I.U.A.**
Ice pattern recognition on space photos including drift [1990, p.386-391, eng] 45-2911
- Shcherbakov, S.M.**
Improving safety and control methods for the stability of main gas pipelines in the cryolithozone [1990, 72p., rus] 45-1706
- Shchitskiy, V.A.**
Territorial plans for the environmental protection of gas- and oil-production areas in Western Siberia and the Far North, and aspects of the authors views on their fulfillment [1989, p.107-112, rus] 45-108
- Shchukin, G.G.**
Radiometeorological studies in marine conditions [1990, 206p., rus] 45-1090
- Shea, J.R.**
Salinity tolerance and osmoregulation of the arctic marine amphipods *Onisimus litoralis* (Kroyer) and *Anonyx nugax* (Phipps) [1990, p.275-281, eng] 45-3357
- Shekita, I.V.**
Features of thermophysical properties of saline frozen soils [1990, p.20-24, rus] 45-2885
- Sheinkman, A.N.**
Study of the frost resistance of concrete with the plasticizer TOP-2 [1990, p.28-30, rus] 45-31
- Shell, R.R.**
Morphology of a multi-year ice ridge in the High Arctic [1989, p.1123-1128, eng] 45-901
- Shea, H.**
Algal and foram incorporation into new sea ice [1987, p.1736, eng] 45-3410
- Shea, H.T.**
Discrete element simulations of river ice transport [1990, p.564-574, eng] 45-3607
Dynamic transport of river ice [1990, p.659-671, eng] 45-2251
Dynamic transport of river ice [1990, p.659-671, eng] 45-2251
Mathematical model for ice processes in river networks [1990, p.726-734, eng] 45-3623
Mathematical model for river ice processes [1991, p.851-867, eng] 45-3382
River ice research in China [1991, p.282-293, eng] 45-2340
Sediment enrichment of coastal ice covers [1990, p.86-96, eng] 45-3567
Two-dimensional surface drift model for river ice [1991, p.355-362, eng] 45-2347
- Shen, L.T.**
Effects of temperature and strain rate on uniaxial compressive strength of natural fresh water ice [1990, p.141-146, chi] 45-454
- Shen, M.**
Soil-pipe interaction during frost heaving around a buried chilled pipeline [1991, p.11-21, eng] 45-2318
- Shen, W.**
Experimental study of ice expanding pressure [1991, p.187-190, eng] 45-3168
- Shender, N.I.**
Algorithm for an accelerated search for a periodically stabilized regime in the solution of a Stefan problem without initial conditions [1990, p.105-110, rus] 45-1206
- Sheng, W.K.**
Freezing point of loess in Lanzhou, China [1990, p.105-115, chi] 45-452
- Shentzis, I.D.**
Long range forecasting of runoff from the Murgab and Tedzhen Rivers during the growing season [1990, p.129-144, rus] 45-997
Operational evaluation of snow reserves in the forecasting of runoff from mountain rivers based on mathematical models [1990, p.96-100, rus] 45-1743
- Shentzis, I.D.**
Mathematical models for long-term prediction of mountainous river runoff: methods, information and results [1990, p.487-500, eng] 45-2991
- Sheppard, B.E.**
Field test results on a precipitation occurrence and identification sensor [1991, p.348-351, eng] 45-1596
- Sheppard, R.P.**
Cryogenic properties of soils and rocks: 2. The influence of water types on the uniaxial mechanical behaviour of clays [1991, p.211-225, eng] 45-3402
- Sheremet'ev, A.N.**
Measuring the velocity of electromagnetic wave propagation in a glacier on Dome B in Antarctica [1989, p.59-64, rus] 45-1490
Radar measurements of the thickness and movement velocity of ice cover in the area of Dome B [1989, p.65-71, rus] 45-1491
- Sherif, S.A.**
Semi-empirical transient method for modeling frost formation on a flat plate [1990, p.15-23, eng] 45-3867
- Sherstink, B.F.**
Thermal drilling in a permafrost zone [1989, p.24-29, rus] 45-708
- Sherstov, V.A.**
Improving the underground development of thawed and frozen placers [1989, 162p., rus] 45-3000
- Shesterkin, V.P.**
Transformation of the chemical composition of soil and ground waters in freezing swamps of the Slavyanka settlement [1989, p.149-154, rus] 45-2447
- Shesternov, D.M.**
Structure and properties of rocks in the Udokan cryolithozone [1990, 124p., rus] 45-2034
- Shevchenko, I.A.**
Laying pile foundations in northern regions [1991, p.20-22, rus] 45-2952
- Sherchuk, S.S.**
Results of experiments on the interaction between a snow layer and retaining structures [1990, p.26-31, rus] 45-3006
- Shervtsov, I.U.V.**
Designing electrical grounding for permafrost with inclined interface layers [1989, p.83-84, rus] 45-1167
- Shi, J.**
Simulation of sub-pixel terrain effects on radar backscattering of snow [1989, p.1009-1011, eng] 45-254
- Shi, Q.Z.**
Model test of ice forces [1990, p.117-123, chi] 45-453
- Shi, Y.F.**
Last glaciation and maximum glaciation in Qinghai-Xizang Plateau: a controversy to M. Kuhle ice sheet hypothesis [1990, p.1-16, chi] 45-458
- Shi, Y.X.**
Effects of temperature and strain rate on uniaxial compressive strength of natural fresh water ice [1990, p.141-146, chi] 45-454
- Shian, S.Y.**
Surface waters of North America; influence of land and vegetation on streamflow [1990, p.53-80, eng] 45-2145
- Shibata, T.**
Fracture breaking point test: automatic testing and an examination of asphalt quality [1990, p.10-17, jpn] 45-1666
- Shibaya, K.**
Application of GPS relative positioning for height determination above sea level in the antarctic marginal ice zone [1990, p.149-162, eng] 45-2305
Status report for the development of the antarctic penetrator: No.1. 1989-year program [1991, p.92-117, jpn] 45-3397
- Shidel, T.**
Creeping of snow deposited on the slope [1986, p.404-418, eng] 45-3724
Settling force of deposited snow [1986, p.350-383, eng] 45-3722
- Shields, D.**
Activation energy for creep of spray ice [1991, p.42-49, eng] 45-2419
- Shields, D.H.**
Model for attenuating creep of frozen sand [1991, p.145-161, eng] 45-3421
- Shiels, W.E.**
Studies of primary production in the eastern Bering Sea [1972, p.199-216, eng] 45-3233
- Shigenobe, J.**
Strength characteristics of rocks after having been at low temperature [1982, p.335-342, jpn] 45-115
- Shih, L.Y.**
Mathematical modelling of icebreaking pattern based on the elastic wave theory [1990, p.811-820, eng] 45-3631
Modelling of ship penetration into a mush ice field [1991, p.293-300, eng] 45-2987
- Shiklomanov, I.A.**
Drainage effect on the environment [1988, p.66-71, eng] 45-767
- Shilin, A.G.**
Effect of halogens on the ice-forming activity of aerosols [1989, p.59-64, rus] 45-27
Efficiency of ice-forming aerosol generators [1989, p.46-59, rus] 45-26
Influence of iodine vapor on ice-forming activity of aerosols of various substances [1990, p.500-502, eng] 45-1927
- Shilnikov, V.**
Sea ice observations from the Winter Weddell Gyre Study-89 [1991, 161p., eng] 45-2903
- Shultz, W.W.**
Geochemical-mineralogical profiles through fresh and weathered till [1990, p.187-216, eng] 45-2552
- Shimada, K.**
Studies on the settling force of snow on the legs of iron transmission towers [1986, p.384-403, eng] 45-3723
- Shimada, Y.**
Construction of data-base on observation of natural wet snow accretion and some considerations on it [1988, p.79-83, eng] 45-1316
- Shimizu, K.**
Indoor test of ice and snow tires on iced drum—development of tester and characteristics of coated ice for test [1989, p.47-52, eng] 45-1213
- Shin, R.T.**
Remote sensing of sea ice [1990, p.208-211, eng] 45-1132
- Shinoda, N.**
Impact force of an avalanche [1986, p.455-462, eng] 45-3729
- Shiomi, Y.**
Equation of state and metallization of ice under very high pressure [1990, p.8107-8111, eng] 45-992
- Shiotani, M.**
Snowstorm [1986, p.56-67, eng] 45-3706
- Shiptov, E.V.**
Tectonics of the Barents-Kara platform [1988, p.10-18, rus] 45-680
- Shiple, S.T.**
Climate measurements by the EOS Geoscience Laser Ranging System [1991, p.17-22, eng] 45-1512
- Shipp, R.C.**
Depositional sequence modeling of late Quaternary geologic history, west-central Maine coast [1989, p.29-46, eng] 45-2057
Geomorphology and late Quaternary evolution of the Saco Bay region [1989, p.47-65, eng] 45-2058
Submerged shoreline on the inner continental shelf of the western Gulf of Maine [1989, p.11-28, eng] 45-2056
- Shipping in ice**
Shipping in ice [1990, p.41-43, eng] 45-914
- Shirato, S.**
Statistical study on sea ice in the Okhotsk Sea observed by GMS for 10 years [1989, p.43-58, eng] 45-718
- Shirokov, V.M.**
Ice and thermal conditions of small flatland reservoirs [1990, p.101-104, rus] 45-1744
- Shirooka, R.**
Morphological structure of snowburst in the winter monsoon surges [1990, p.677-686, eng] 45-2532
- Shishov, V.N.**
Ecological monitoring of oil-gas construction in the cryolithozone [1990, p.21-23, rus] 45-383
Improving safety and control methods for the stability of main gas pipelines in the cryolithozone [1990, 72p., rus] 45-1706
- Shkaria, I.U.P.**
Results of measurements and calculations of high-frequency parameters of a 220 kV power transmission line passing over permafrost [1986, p.28-34, eng] 45-2557
- Shkhineh, K.N.**
Determining loads from adhered ice on a support column system when measuring the water level [1987, p.76-80, rus] 45-1566
Determining the bending moments acting on a system of vertical circular cylinders from the ice floe side [1988, p.140-146, rus] 45-1517
- Shkodkin, A.V.**
Activation of ice-forming aerosols, generated by the burning of pyrotechnical compounds [1989, p.41-46, rus] 45-25
Effect of halogens on the ice-forming activity of aerosols [1989, p.59-64, rus] 45-27
Efficiency of ice-forming aerosol generators [1989, p.46-59, rus] 45-26
Influence of iodine vapor on ice-forming activity of aerosols of various substances [1990, p.500-502, eng] 45-1927
- Shkol'nikov, V.M.**
Synthetic products as basic components of low-pour motor oils [1990, p.189-192, eng] 45-1385
- Shkurko, A.M.**
Borehole gas sampler operation control and methods of gas sampling in ice sheets [1990, p.73-79, rus] 45-2489
Selection of CO₂ samples for the determination of the absolute age of ice sequences using the radio carbon method [1989, p.122-126, rus] 45-1046
- Shmarova, I.N.**
Zoning of Kazakhstan territory according to dates of river freezeup [1989, p.93-102, rus] 45-2278
- Shmatkova, A.A.**
Creep and strength of ice cover subjected to loads and dies [1989, p.174-187, rus] 45-1504
Transient creep of an ice sheet lying on a hydraulic base under a concentrated load [1991, p.793-799, eng] 45-3774
- Shoba, S.A.**
Autonomous taiga soil formation on the southwest coast of the Sea of Okhotsk [1990, p.24-35, eng] 45-1709
Role of freezing in comminution of primary minerals of podzolic soils [1991, p.107-111, eng] 45-3816

- Shoda, K.**
Study on the effects of the settling force of snow on electric poles, stays and transmission towers [1986, p.289-326, eng] 45-3720
- Shoda, M.**
Sleet jump of overhead transmission wires due to falling of accreted snow and ice [1986, p.211-225, eng] 45-3714
Studies on snow accretion [1986, p.102-150, eng] 45-3709
- Shoemaker, E.M.**
Ice topography over subglacial lakes [1990, p.323-329, eng] 45-1621
Subglacial boundary-layer regelation mechanism [1990, p.263-268, eng] 45-1535
- Shoji, H.**
Core processing, analysis and transportation procedures at Site J, Greenland (JAGE-89) [1991, p.129-141, jpn] 45-3398
Ice core analysis [1990, p.99-112, jpn] 45-113
- Shokr, M.E.**
Evaluation of second-order texture parameters for sea ice classification from radar images [1991, p.10,625-10,640, eng] 45-3312
Texture measures for sea-ice classification from radar images [1989, p.763-768, eng] 45-247
- Shoop, S.A.**
Microscopic observations of snow deformation [1990, p.27-38, eng] 45-2184
Wheels and tracks in snow: validation study of the CRREL shallow snow mobility model [1990, 72p., eng] 45-1510
- Shope, W.G.**
New hydrologic instrumentation in the U.S. Geological Survey [1991, p.739-747, eng] 45-2383
- Short, S.K.**
Steppe vegetation on south-facing slopes of pingos, central arctic coastal plain, Alaska, U.S.A. [1991, p.170-188, eng] 45-3482
- Shoshina, V.M.**
Heavy snowfalls in the territories of the Ukraine and Moldavia [1989, p.110-118, rus] 45-828
- Shuchman, R.A.**
Digital technique to estimate polynya characteristics from synthetic aperture radar sea-ice data [1987, p.243-245, eng] 45-21
Discrimination of sea ice types using SAR backscatter statistics [1989, p.381-385, eng] 45-236
Microwave and physical properties of sea ice in the winter marginal ice zone [1991, p.4573-4587, eng] 45-2084
- Shul'kin, V.M.**
Chemical composition of snow cover as an indicator of gas and dust emissions [1981, p.101-109, rus] 45-207
- Shul'zhenko, I.U.P.**
Studies into aging of the roofing coatings on the basis of chlorosulfopolyethylene and forecasting of their durability [1991, p.327-334, eng] 45-2458
- Shumilov, I.U.V.**
Results of and problems in the development of thermokarst lakes in the Arctic [1990, p.20-26, rus] 45-3032
- Shumskii, P.A.**
Thermomechanics of the East Antarctic Ice Sheet [1990, p.44-51, rus] 45-1735
- Shushlebin, A.I.**
Ice deformation by a ship-raising pontoon [1989, p.238-243, rus] 45-1509
- Shutov, V.A.**
Experimental investigations and calculations of snow cover formation and melting in field catchment [1990, p.327-337, eng] 45-3686
Methods of evaluating the hydrological role of snow management [1990, p.15-23, eng] 45-1387
- Shvalov, I.U.V.**
Exploitation of mineral resources in the north [1989, p.27-32, eng] 45-329
- Shyam Sunder, S.**
Crack nucleation due to elastic anisotropy in porous ice [1990, p.249-265, eng] 45-1617
Effect of grain size variation on damage in polycrystalline ice [1991, p.542-553, eng] 45-2365
On the constitutive modeling of transient creep in polycrystalline ice [1990, p.267-294, eng] 45-1618
- Shyong, W.**
Surging glacial flows [1990, p.195-223, eng] 45-1772
- Siegel, B.L.**
Experimental measurements of the effects of frost formation on heat exchanger performance [1990, p.1-7, eng] 45-3865
- Siemek, J.**
Modelling temperature distribution in water-bearing formations, especially by freezing [1988, p.310-313, ger] 45-1477
- Sievers, J.**
Radio-echo sounding survey across the Allan Hills Icefield [1990, p.50-52, eng] 45-1084
- Sigaev, A.I.**
Improving the underground development of thawed and frozen placers [1989, 162p., rus] 45-3000
- Sigg, A.**
CO₂ measurements from polar ice cores: more data from different sites [1991, p.91-96, eng] 45-2587
Evidence for a 50% increase in H₂O₂ over the past 200 years from a Greenland ice core [1991, p.557-559, eng] 45-3525
New methods in ice core processing [1989, p.151-157, eng] 45-1468
- Signorini, S.**
Simulation studies help predict oil impact in Alaska offshore areas [1990, p.41-44, eng] 45-3546
- Signorov, I.U.A.**
Numerical modeling of recurrent thermal perturbations of permafrost—prevention of collapse of oil wells drilled in permafrost [1989, p.74-82, eng] 45-2585
- Silant'eva, T.P.**
Improving the method of calculating the breakup of ice cover on rivers and reservoirs [1989, p.113-120, rus] 45-2281
- Silvennoinen, K.**
Frost resistance of clay bricks; test method proposal [1990, 14p., eng] 45-3854
- Silver, C.S.**
One earth, one future: our changing global environment [1990, 196p., eng] 45-1711
- Silver, M.**
Biology and chemistry of generation, prevention and abatement of acid mine drainage [1989, p.753-760, eng] 45-1891
- Simatos, D.**
Glass transition of the amorphous phase in frozen aqueous systems [1991, p.239-247, eng] 45-2937
- Simmonds, J.**
1987-1988 City of Ottawa, Ontario, Canada deicer field trials [1989, p.27-38, eng] 45-811
- Simmons, A.J.**
Calculation of geopotential and the pressure gradient in the ECMWF atmospheric model: influence on the simulation of the polar atmosphere and on temperature analyses [1991, p.29-38, eng] 45-3478
- Simões, J.C.**
Comments on "6000-year climate records in an ice core from the Høghetta ice dome in northern Spitsbergen" [1990, p.353-356, eng] 45-1549
- Sims, J.F.M.**
Overview of coal mining in Alaska [1989, p.3-8, eng] 45-326
- Singh, K.P.**
Influence of the atmosphere [1990, p.11-53, eng] 45-2144
- Sinha, A.K.**
Slope stability in arctic surface mines [1990, p.154-159, eng] 45-1524
- Sinha, N.K.**
Crystallography of impacted ice [1990, p.652-660, eng] 45-3615
Deformation of a floating drilling platform made of built-up ice [1991, p.1-8, eng] 45-3141
Deformation of natural ice island ice under constant strain rate uniaxial compression [1990, p.238-251, eng] 45-3580
Energy dissipation through melting in large scale indentation experiments on multi-year sea ice [1991, p.157-161, eng] 45-3164
Ice and steel—a comparison of creep and failure [1989, p.201-212, eng] 45-518
Ice cover strength decay using borehole indenter [1990, p.735-744, eng] 45-3624
In situ multi-year sea ice strength using NRCC borehole indenter [1991, p.229-236, eng] 45-3174
Microstructure and mechanical behaviour of ice [1991, p.519-530, eng] 45-2363
Proceedings. Vol.4 [1991, 287p., eng] 45-3140
- Sin'kevich, S.A.**
Characteristics of snow accumulation on the Austfonna (Spitsbergen) [1989, p.190-194, rus] 45-1058
Hydrothermal regime of the ice-divide area of Austfonna, Nordaustlandet [1990, p.133-141, rus] 45-1752
Peculiarities of snow accumulation on Austfonna (Svalbard) [1989, p.279-285, eng] 45-475
- Sinitsin, S.**
Verification of sea-ice velocity measurements obtained from an acoustic doppler current profiler [1989, p.1304-1307, eng] 45-449
- Slaton, P.O.**
Geohydrology and ground-water geochemistry at a sub-arctic landfill, Fairbanks, Alaska [1990, 25p., eng] 45-2914
- Slaton, M.**
Decreasing of wearing effect of studded tires on road pavements [1989, p.217-221, eng] 45-1235
- Sizemova, E.A.**
Creating a computer radar map of Antarctica [1989, p.126-134, rus] 45-2758
- Sjöblad, S.G.**
Continuum damage modelling of polycrystalline ice [1990, p.449-463, eng] 45-3598
- Skachkov, I.U.B.**
Role of heat balance studies in geocryological forecasting [1987, p.18-25, rus] 45-571
- Skaggs, R.H.**
Snow depth required to mask the underlying surface [1991, p.387-392, eng] 45-3018
- Skaret, G.**
Growth and survival of seedlings of various *Picea* species under northern climatic conditions [1990, p.69-81, eng] 45-3207
- Skarlato, O.A.**
Comparative characteristics of some ecosystems of the upper regions of the shelf in tropical, temperate and arctic waters [1973, p.219-234, eng] 45-3389
- Skelton, P.L.I.**
Approximate predictions of ice accretion along conductors of finite torsional stiffness and control of rotation using counterweights [1990, p.965-980, eng] 45-3400
Simple icing-clock model for the ice-accretion kinetics on an overhead transmission line [1988, p.224-226, eng] 45-1343
Theoretical model for rime ice accretion on a single conductor and twin conductor bundles using free streamline theory [1988, p.214-218, eng] 45-1341
Theoretical model of ice accretion on an overhead line conductor causing twisting of the conductor [1988, p.219-223, eng] 45-1342
- Skinner, J.F.**
Ice under pressure [1990, p.789-790, eng] 45-989
- Sklash, M.G.**
Environmental isotope studies of storm and snowmelt runoff generation [1990, p.401-435, eng] 45-1182
- Skorodumov, L.N.**
Recurrent infiltration ice on the northern shore of the Sea of Okhotsk [1989, p.132-136, rus] 45-2499
- Skowronski, J.**
Jet streak circulations and the Valentine's Day ice storm of 1990 in central Illinois [1991, p.88-89, eng] 45-1934
- Skretteberg, R.**
Discharge measurements structures under arctic conditions: design and construction considerations [1990, p.699-708, eng] 45-171
- Skrjabin, P.N.**
Distribution of surface radiation balance in northeastern Western Siberia [1990, p.28-33, rus] 45-1198
Role of heat balance studies in geocryological forecasting [1987, p.18-25, rus] 45-571
- Skudrzyk, F.J.**
Mining in the Arctic [1989, 244p., eng] 45-325
- Sladen, J.A.**
Geotechnical monitoring for an arctic offshore pipeline [1990, p.385-394, eng] 45-1961
- Slaughter, C.W.**
Aufeis formation and prevention [1990, p.433-458, eng] 45-416
Climatic characteristics of the taiga in interior Alaska [1986, p.9-21, eng] 45-1589
- Slavin-Borovskii, V.B.**
Methods and results of forecasting the temperature of the active layer of rocks during general development of territory in the northeastern European part of the country [1989, p.20-31, rus] 45-2005
- Slaymaker, O.**
Climate change and erosion processes in mountain regions of western Canada [1990, p.171-182, eng] 45-620
- Slepak, M.E.**
Single pile and pile group in permafrost [1991, p.44-53, eng] 45-2321
- Slipchenko, W.**
Canada-USSR Arctic Science Exchange Programme: an historical perspective of arctic cooperation [1991, p.235-257, eng] 45-3336
- Sloan, C.E.**
Permafrost and thermokarst: geomorphic effects of subsurface water on landforms of cold regions [1990, p.211-218, eng] 45-2593
- Slocumb, T.**
Radar sounder (final report Aug. 1987-Sep. 1988) [1988, 139p., eng] 45-316
- Slota, J.R.**
Status of AirLand Battlefield Environment (ALBE) winter tactical decision aids [1990, 14p., eng] 45-1978
- Slupetzky, H.**
Cathedral Massif Glacier map 1:5000 [1988, p.125-136, ger] 45-1093
Velocity measurements at the Obersulzbachkees (Venediger Group) in 1985/86 and 1986/87 [1988, p.199-202, eng] 45-1098
- Smadi, M.**
Properties of asphalt-oil shale ash bituminous mixtures under normal and freeze-thaw conditions [1989, p.54-62, eng] 45-1154
- Smagolov, T.**
Effect of erosion and deflation on the structure of soil cover in semi-arid and arid Kazakhstan [1990, 91p., rus] 45-2244
- Smart, J.R.**
Reviewing meteorological data on the DARE-II workstation [1991, p.157-163, eng] 45-1915
- Smayda, T.J.**
Dark survival of autotrophic, planktonic marine diatoms [1974, p.195-202, eng] 45-3433

- Smiraglia, C.**
Determination of surface velocity on the Val Pissella eastern rock glacier (upper Valtellina, central Alps) (1989, p.41-44, ita) **45-360**
Reports on the Glaciological Survey of 1988 (1989, p.155-204, ita) **45-2087**
- Smirnov, I.P.**
Frozen types of landscape structures in northwest Komsomolsk Island (Severnaya Zemlya) (1989, p.388-393, rus) **45-493**
- Smirnov, V.I.**
Analytical investigation of stationary and self-oscillation regimes of hail formation (1989, p.37-43, eng) **45-879**
Persistent accumulations of ice in the ocean (1989, p.271-278, eng) **45-474**
- Smirnov, V.N.**
Deformation and breakup of ice by the water stream from an icebreaker propeller (1989, p.206-213, rus) **45-1506**
History of the development of the relief of northern Chukotka (1989, p.73-88, rus) **45-2495**
Ice deformation by a ship-raising pontoon (1989, p.238-243, rus) **45-1509**
- Smirnova, E.I.**
Ultramicroscopic forms in the Barents Sea littoral mud (1973, p.138-140, rus) **45-3232**
- Smith, A.M.**
New geophysical results and preliminary interpretation of crustal structure between the Antarctic Peninsula and Ellsworth Land (1991, p.475-479, eng) **45-2949**
- Smith, C.**
Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1987: Scotia-Fundy, Gulf of St. Lawrence, and Newfoundland (1988, 491p., eng) **45-1275**
- Smith, C.A.S.**
Development of soil structure in some turbid cryosols in the Canadian low Arctic (1991, p.11-29, eng) **45-2664**
- Smith, C.E., Jr.**
New admixtures for cold weather concreting (1991, p.200-209, eng) **45-2334**
- Smith, D.C., IV**
Interaction of an ocean eddy with an ice edge ocean jet in a marginal ice zone (1991, p.4675-4689, eng) **45-2679**
- Smith, G.F.**
Improved chamber for in situ measurement of primary productivity by sea ice algae (1982, p.522-524, eng) **45-3245**
- Smith, G.W.**
Late Wisconsinan deglaciation of coastal Maine (1989, p.13-32, eng) **45-2063**
- Smith, J.A.**
One-dimensional temperature modeling techniques: review and recommendations (1990, 17p., eng) **45-1698**
- Smith, J.B.**
Potential effects of global climate change on the United States (1990, p.79-123, eng) **45-3296**
- Smith, J.C.**
Small volume, short-incubation-time method for measurement of photosynthesis as a function of incident irradiance (1983, p.99-102, eng) **45-3248**
- Smith, J.N.**
Advanced instrumentation for aircraft icing research (1990, 100p., eng) **45-597**
- Smith, L.B.**
Thermal analysis of forced-air and thermosiphon cooling systems for the Inuvik airport expansion (1991, p.399-409, eng) **45-3538**
- Smith, M.P.**
Extraction of ridge feature characteristics from SAR images of sea ice (1989, p.1129-1132, eng) **45-259**
- Smith, M.W.**
Analysis of Norman Wells core samples. Final report (1987, 60p. + append., eng) **45-384**
Development of thermokarst lakes during the Holocene at sites near Mayo, Yukon Territory (1990, p.161-176, eng) **45-1296**
- Smith, N.D.**
Effects of glacial surging on sedimentation in a modern ice-contact lake, Alaska (1990, p.1393-1403, eng) **45-894**
- Smith, P.K.**
Use of central vehicle wash facilities in cold weather (1990, 22p., eng) **45-1973**
- Smith, R.**
Northstar 89 flight deck deicer and hot air wand evaluation on the U.S.S. America (CV66) (1989, p.397-407, eng) **45-547**
- Smith, R.E.**
Hudson Bay and Ungava Bay ice-melt cycles for the period 1963-1983 (1989, 48p., eng) **45-1280**
- Smith, R.E.H.**
Heterotrophic activity and bacterial productivity in assemblages of microbes from sea ice in the high Arctic (1990, p.351-357, eng) **45-3361**
Nitrogen utilization in ice algal communities of Barrow Strait, Northwest Territories, Canada (1990, p.275-283, eng) **45-2033**
Vertical fine structure of particulate matter and nutrients in sea ice of the high Arctic (1990, p.1348-1355, eng) **45-434**
- Smith, R.L., Jr.**
Field deicing comparison of calcium magnesium acetate and salt during 1987-1988 in Wisconsin (1989, p.39-48, eng) **45-812**
- Smith, S.D.**
Remote monitoring of thermal structure and growth of shore-fast ice off the Labrador coast (1991, p.123-130, eng) **45-3419**
- Smith, S.L.**
Polar zooplankton (1990, p.527-598, eng) **45-690**
- Smith, T.G.**
Interrelationships of Arctic Ocean mammals in the sea ice habitat (1975, p.11/129-11/136, eng) **45-3227**
Role of marine mammals in the arctic ecosystems: research objectives, needs and direction (1975, 11/137-11/145, eng) **45-3228**
- Smith, T.R.**
Brittle compressive failure of freshwater columnar ice under biaxial loading (1991, p.207-214, eng) **45-3171**
Wing cracks and brittle compressive fracture (1990, p.1955-1962, eng) **45-1168**
- Smith, W.O., Jr.**
Bacterioplankton in the marginal ice zone of the Weddell Sea: biomass, production and metabolic activities during austral autumn (1990, p.1145-1167, eng) **45-882**
Effects of environmental variation on sinking rates of marine phytoplankton (1989, p.262-270, eng) **45-3318**
Phytoplankton biomass and photosynthetic response during the winter-spring transition in the Fram Strait (1991, p.4549-4554, eng) **45-2671**
Polar oceanography. Part B: chemistry, biology, and geology (1990, p.407-760, eng) **45-687**
Polar phytoplankton (1990, p.477-525, eng) **45-689**
- Smolentsev, K.I.U.**
Effect of cryo-hydrogeological factors on the conditions for formation and disposition of sites of fresh ground water in the cryolithozone of Western Siberia (1990, p.69-74, rus) **45-2867**
- Smol'ianinov, N.D.**
Five-year plan for U.S. scientific research in the arctic (1989, 39p., rus) **45-1713**
- Smoliarova, N.A.**
Elsevier's dictionary of glaciology in four languages: English (with definitions), Russian (with definitions), French and German (1990, 336p., eng) **45-2091**
- Smorodin, A.I.**
Heat exchange of a bank of tubes in the transverse flow of liquid complicated by the formation of the solid phase of the heat carrier (1990, p.567-571, eng) **45-1683**
- Smorodin, V.E.**
Mechanisms of heterogeneous ice nucleation onto mixed ice nuclei in the atmosphere (1990, p.S249-S253, eng) **45-2217**
- Smorynski, J.L.**
Kinetics of changes in configuration of cooled ice bodies immersed in water (1989, p.219-222, rus) **45-1066**
- Snellen, J.B.**
Double torsion test applied to fine grained freshwater columnar ice, and sea ice (1989, p.118-200, eng) **45-517**
- Snider, J.B.**
Remote sensor observations during WISP90: the use of microwave radiometers, RASS, and ceilometers for detection of aircraft icing conditions (1990, 77p., eng) **45-1867**
- Snider, J.R.**
Measurement of sulfur dioxide reaction rates in wintertime orographic clouds (1989, 365p., eng) **45-512**
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1988/89 (1991, 153p., ger) **45-1650**
Snow survey of Great Britain 1989/90 (1990, 22p., eng) **45-1178**
Snow survey of Great Britain 1989/90 (1990, 22p., eng) **45-1178**
- Snytko, V.A.**
Hydrological role of forest geosystems (1989, 165p., rus) **45-33**
- Society of Automotive Engineers**
Subzero Engineering Conference proceedings (1989, 470p., eng) **45-1209**
- Sodhi, D.S.**
Cold regions engineering (1991, 790p., eng) **45-2316**
Effective pressures measured during indentation tests in freshwater ice (1991, p.619-627, eng) **45-2372**
Frequency of intermittent ice crushing during indentation tests (1990, p.277-289, eng) **45-3682**
Ice forces on flat, vertical indentors pushed through floating ice sheets (1990, 62p., eng) **45-937**
Proceedings. Vol.4 (1991, 287p., eng) **45-3140**
Small-scale experiments on splitting of ice floes (1991, p.171-175, eng) **45-3166**
- Sodnom, N.**
National atlas, Mongolian People's Republic (1990, 144p., rus) **45-3764**
- Sohn, C.W.**
Ice-on-coil diurnal ice storage cooling system for a barracks/office/dining hall facility at Yuma Proving Ground, AZ (1990, 49p., eng) **45-1551**
- Solkell, T.**
Tube drilling system boosts productivity in large-scale underground production drilling (1989, p.123-125, eng) **45-339**
- Sokolov, B.L.**
Hydrological peculiarities of permafrost regions (1990, p.55-61, eng) **45-3782**
Research into icings and icing processes in the USSR: major results and prospects (1989, p.233-251, eng) **45-473**
Studies of naleds and naled processes in the USSR (principal results and prospects) (1989, p.3-15, rus) **45-1028**
- Sokolov, I.A.**
Fundamental substance-based genetic classification of soils, basic principles, and their application (1990, p.4-13, rus) **45-2905**
- Sokolov, I.I.**
Ways of improving the noise immunity of towed receiving devices in marine seismic prospecting in northern sea areas (1988, p.34-42, rus) **45-681**
- Sokolov, I.N.**
Accumulation of ice on slopes of pumped storage plant basins (1990, p.442-448, eng) **45-3597**
- Sokolova, N.V.**
Development of bogs in western Siberia (1989, p.70-77, rus) **45-643**
Time and space distribution of water reserves in snow in field and forest catchment areas (1991, p.105-110, rus) **45-3840**
- Solalappan, O.**
Void formation in unidirectional solidification (1990, p.239-255, eng) **45-1422**
- Soldatov, A.I.**
Local database of avalanche stations (1990, p.76-81, rus) **45-1107**
- Solignac, C.**
Numerical models of wind (1990, p.1/19-1/26, fre) **45-1779**
- Sollid, J.L.**
Glacial and glaciofluvial material transport in subpolar glaciers; examples from Svalbard (1990, p.159-165, eng) **45-3792**
- Solodkov, P.A.**
Characteristics of snow cover distribution in Kirgiz territory (1990, p.14-24, rus) **45-1100**
Record snowfall in Issyk-Kul' in October 1982 (1990, p.35-41, rus) **45-1102**
- Solomatina, V.I.**
Ecological problems in geocryology (geocryocology) (1990, p.145-151, rus) **45-1967**
Geographical aspects of the problems in background monitoring of natural environments in regions of the Far North of the USSR (1990, p.46-58, rus) **45-1965**
- Solomina, O.N.**
Climate change and glacier fluctuation during the last 1000 years in the southern mountains of the USSR (1991, p.1-12, eng) **45-2434**
Oscillations of glaciers in the interior of Tien Shan based on lichenometric data (1990, p.142-149, rus) **45-1753**
Study of glacier fluctuations in Tien Shan as a trend in glaciological predictions (1989, p.87-91, rus) **45-1040**
- Solomon, S.**
Nitrogen chemistry in Antarctica: a brief review (1989, p.191-201, eng) **45-2980**
Response of the middle atmosphere to the solar proton events of August-December, 1989 (1991, p.1019-1022, eng) **45-3759**
- Solov'ev, P.A.**
Borehole hydraulic mining of frozen rock in Yakutia (1987, p.113-117, rus) **45-580**
- Solov'ev, V.P.**
Determination of mean annual temperature of permafrost soil (1989, p.89-93, eng) **45-652**
- Solov'eva, R.F.**
Increase of heat reflecting properties of monolithic concrete with antifreeze admixtures (1990, p.33-34, rus) **45-23**
- Sommerfeld, R.A.**
2-D microscopic simulation of heat and mass transport in dry snow (1990, p.87-105, eng) **45-2168**
3-D transient heat and mass transport in microscopic ice lattices (1990, p.25-33, eng) **45-3868**
Ionic tracer movement through a Wyoming snowpack (1990, p.2749-2758, eng) **45-1176**
Preliminary measurements of CO₂ in melting snow (1991, p.1225-1228, eng) **45-3760**
Snow in mountain watersheds: connections to climate and ecosystem health (1990, p.122-129, eng) **45-2129**
- Soncin-Sesaa, R.**
Two packages for meteorological data processing and runoff simulation for personal computers (1987, p.192-198, eng) **45-2437**
- Sonderap, J.M.**
Electromechanical ice core drilling systems: a discussion (1989, p.54-56, eng) **45-1456**
Shallow and deep ice coring devices developed by the Polar Ice Coring Office (PICO) (1990, p.555-564, eng) **45-158**
- Song, A.**
Model test of ice forces (1990, p.117-123, chi) **45-453**
- Song, B.**
Deicing of solids using radiant heating (1990, p.311-317, eng) **45-667**

- Song, C.Q.**
Characteristics of seasonal frost heaving mounds at the head of Urumqi River, Tianshan (1990, p.55-62, chi) 45-462
- Song, Q.**
Simulating and forecasting of yearly snowmelt runoff of Glacier no.1 in the headwaters of Urumqi River by means of time series analysis (1990, p.161-165, chi) 45-456
- Soe, K.S.**
Frost susceptibility of concrete in near-saturated states (1989, 143p., eng) 45-478
- Soons, J.M.**
Periglacial phenomena in New Zealand (1990, p.145-159, eng) 45-1295
- Sorensen, C.M.**
Raman spectroscopic study of dilute HOD in liquid H₂O in the temperature range -31.5 to 160 C (1990, p.6954-6961, eng) 45-1172
- Sorin, V.S.**
"Sever" fireproof coatings (1988, p.29-30, rus) 45-799
- Sorokin, A.L.**
Geomorphological characteristics of the formation and dynamics of the Onega Cliffs littoral zone of the White Sea (1988, p.62-69, rus) 45-682
- Sorour, M.M.**
Thermal conductivity and diffusivity of soil (1990, p.189-199, eng) 45-591
- Souchez, R.**
Influence of hydroxyl-bearing minerals on the isotopic composition of ice from the basal zone of an ice sheet (1990, p.244-246, eng) 45-528
- Soudasari, R.**
Hydraulic seals in arctic conditions (1989, p.77-84, eng) 45-1218
- Souls, E.D.**
Determination of ice displacements from sequential SAR imagery (1989, p.1152-1155, eng) 45-264
Estimation of the thickness of undeformed first year ice using radar backscatter (1989, p.2366-2369, eng) 45-295
Using GOES visible data to extend snow course data in southern Ontario (1990, p.69-78, eng) 45-3800
- Southern, R.**
East Greenland ice extent 1982-86 and the occurrence of ice edge mesoscale features (1987, 7p + append., eng) 45-940
- Sovetskaja antarkticheskaia ekspeditsiia**
Twenty-seventh Soviet Antarctic Expedition. Studies of the 1981/82 season (1990, 177p., rus) 45-1560
Twenty-sixth Soviet Antarctic Expedition. Studies of the 1980-81 season (1988, 140p., rus) 45-2018
- Spackman, L.K.**
Origin of silt-enriched alpine surface mantles in Indian Basin, Wyoming (1990, p.1670-1677, eng) 45-3863
- Sparmachner, H.**
Collection efficiency of aerosol particles by circular disks modelling snowflakes, snowout and washout coefficient (1990, p.S209-S212, eng) 45-2216
- Spatz, T.L.**
Holographic interferometry experiments on the growth of ice from a horizontal pipe (1991, p.1847-1859, eng) 45-3365
- Spayd, L.**
Retrospective, current and future view of the United States civil operational environmental satellite program (1991, p.336-343, eng) 45-1918
- Speck, R.C.**
Investigation into the creep behavior of CRREL tunnel, Alaska (1989, p.65-73, eng) 45-333
- Speers, D.D.**
1948 flood on the Columbia River: an analysis of its cause and its importance in operational planning (1990, p.160-163, eng) 45-2137
- Spektor, V.B.**
Traces of continental glaciation in the area of Tasi (1990, p.115-116, rus) 45-1749
- Spencer, D.S.**
CD model ice: a process to produce correct density (CD) model ice (1990, p.745-753, eng) 45-3623
- Spencer, J.R.**
Koyaanisumuyaw: the hypothesis of a perennially dichotomous Triton (1990, p.1757-1760, eng) 45-2045
New models for the origin of Valles Marineris closed depressions (1990, p.14,301-14,313, eng) 45-1838
Nitrogen frost migration on Triton: a historical model (1990, p.1769-1772, eng) 45-2046
- Spencer, M.J.**
Soluble and insoluble impurities in snow samples from Ross Island, Antarctica (1990, p.89-91, eng) 45-1393
- Spencer, P.A.**
Design of sealed fluid-filled in situ ice stress sensors (1991, p.177-185, eng) 45-3167
Frequency response of fluid-displacement urethane-button ice pressure panels (1991, p.71-74, eng) 45-3150
Measurement of volumetric strain in the triaxial testing of ice samples (1991, p.237-244, eng) 45-3175
- Speranskii, D.A.**
Calculating transfer processes in models of ice cover evolution (1990, p.130-141, rus) 45-1644
- Spichkin, V.A.**
Safety measures for operations on antarctic fast ice (1990, p.44-51, rus) 45-3081
- Spindler, M.**
Antarctic sea ice: a habitat for the foraminifer *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma* (1991, p.182-189, eng) 45-3837
Comparison of arctic and antarctic sea ice and the effects of different properties on sea ice biota (1990, p.173-186, eng) 45-1267
- Spinella, F.**
Determination of ice sublimation and sputtering yields by reflectance measurements (1991, p.307-313, eng) 45-2484
- Spinhrne, J.D.**
Climate measurements by the EOS Geoscience Laser Ranging System (1991, p.17-22, eng) 45-1512
- Spiridonov, I.U.G.**
Automatic construction of sea ice charts of the Antarctic Ocean from Kosmos 1500 along-track radiometer measurements (1990, p.926-936, eng) 45-2970
Characteristics of external calibration of the Kosmos-1500 satellite side-look radar (1989, p.114-125, rus) 45-2757
Creating a computer radar map of Antarctica (1989, p.126-134, rus) 45-2758
Determining the specific active area of scattering of a probed surface according to data from the Kosmos-1500 satellite side-look radar (1989, p.104-113, rus) 45-2756
Radar sounding of the surface of the Earth from space (1990, 200p., rus) 45-986
- Spitsyn, V.A.**
Probability distribution of the radiation temperature of the surface of snow and ice cover of different ages (1989, p.72-77, rus) 45-1492
- Spitzer, W.**
Heat transfer from Atlantic waters to sea ice in the Arctic Ocean: evidence from dissolved argon (1990, p.2149-2152, eng) 45-1993
- Splettoesser, J.F.**
Antarctic logistic support for the earth sciences (1990, p.223-235, eng) 45-2814
Mineral resources potential of Antarctica (1990, 310p., eng) 45-2801
- Spohn, T.**
Thermal history models for KOSI sublimation experiments (1990, p.358-371, eng) 45-1724
- Sprenke, K.F.**
PC-based portable ice-radar receiver (1990, p.255-257, eng) 45-69
- Spring, W.**
Overview of the OKN ice data acquisition program (IDAP) and its results to date (1990, p.283-298, eng) 45-141
- Spychalski, S.E.**
Noise Package: an autonomous ambient noise measurement system (1989, p.1255-1257, eng) 45-440
- Spyers-Duran, P.A.**
Airborne cryogenic frost-point hygrometer (1991, p.303-306, eng) 45-1593
Airborne cryogenic frost-point hygrometer: user's guide (1990, 41p., eng) 45-204
- Squire, V.A.**
Acoustic emission generated by moving loads on sea ice: preliminary results (1990, p.337-342, eng) 45-1623
MIZEX 83 data summary (1983, 154p., eng) 45-942
Preliminary observations of Labrador Sea marginal ice zone rheology using C-band SAR (1989, p.1138-1141, eng) 45-261
Preliminary report on field operations in the Bering Sea during spring 1979 (1979, 27p., eng) 45-943
Sea ice: its formation, distribution and properties (1990, p.3-8, eng) 45-2537
Strain in shore fast ice due to incoming ocean waves and swell (1991, p.4531-4547, eng) 45-2670
Wave structure in the seas off an ice edge (1990, p.21-32, eng) 45-2719
- Squires, S.W.**
Lake Hoare, Antarctica: sedimentation through a thick perennial ice cover (1991, p.363-379, eng) 45-3457
Searching for the waters of Mars (1989, p.20-28, eng) 45-2534
Titan and other icy satellites: dielectric properties of constituent materials and implications for radar sounding (1990, p.336-354, eng) 45-848
- St. John, J.W.**
Design features and operation capability of the new US antarctic research vessel (1990, p.167-176, eng) 45-2730
Global ice forces and ship response to ice (1990, 36p. + append., eng) 45-1673
Global ice forces and ship response to ice: a second season (1990, 46p. + append., eng) 45-1671
Ice loads and ship response to ice: a second season (1990, 21p. + append., eng) 45-1678
Ice loads and ship response to ice: consolidation report (1990, 50p. + append., eng) 45-1677
Ramming icebreaking performance of the USCG polar class icebreakers (1990, p.283-294, eng) 45-2738
Ship-ice impact load model correlated with full-scale impact data (1989, p.123-138, eng) 45-536
- St-Louis, M.**
Ice detector measurements of atmospheric icing on a cable (1990, p.51-64, eng) 45-2186
- St. Pierre, D.B.**
On the effectiveness of the production of Antarctic Bottom Water in the Weddell and Ross Seas (1989, 124p., eng) 45-2071
- Stablein, G.**
Polar ice and iceberg use: potential for water supply (1991, p.348-354, ger) 45-3555
- Stachelin, J.**
Physical factors influencing winter precipitation chemistry (1991, p.782-788, eng) 45-3819
- Staffelbach, T.**
CO₂ measurements from polar ice cores: more data from different sites (1991, p.91-96, eng) 45-2587
Record of the atmospheric methane sink from formaldehyde in polar ice cores (1991, p.603-605, eng) 45-1862
- Stamm, A.J.**
Use of mobile radiosonde systems to observe the environments of Lake Ontario winter storms (1991, p.J142-J145, eng) 45-1600
- Stangl, K.O.**
Arctic stream scour: a case history (1990, p.791-803, eng) 45-428
- Stankevich, E.F.**
Thermal regime of karst caves and tunnels in the Central Volga region (1990, p.38-41, rus) 45-2702
- Stankov, B.B.**
Remote sensor observations during WISP90: the use of microwave radiometers, RASS, and ceilometers for detection of aircraft icing conditions (1990, 77p., eng) 45-1867
- Stannard, L.G.**
Application of remotely sensed data in a distributed-parameter watershed model (1990, p.47-68, eng) 45-3799
- Stanko, R.**
Temperature regime of road pavements—its observation and characteristics in Czechoslovakia (1990, p.53-63, eng) 45-3691
- Stansberry, J.A.**
Zonally averaged thermal balance and stability models for nitrogen polar caps on Triton (1990, p.1773-1776, eng) 45-2047
- Stanley, W.**
Acidic snowmelt event in a New Jersey stream: evidence of effects on an indigenous trout population (1990, p.227-237, eng) 45-3304
- Stanton, J.F.**
Low-temperature performance of elastomeric bearings (1990, p.113-132, eng) 45-1522
- Stanton, T.K.**
Influence of environmental conditions on acoustical properties of sea ice (1990, p.1903-1912, eng) 45-838
- Stark, L.R.**
Manganese and iron encrustation on green algae living in acid mine drainage (1989, p.765-773, eng) 45-1893
- Starosolszky, O.**
Effect of river barrages on ice regime (1990, p.711-718, eng) 45-2255
Hydrology of disasters (1989, 319p., eng) 45-2767
- Starr, K.M.**
Development of a freezing rain sensor for automated surface observing systems (1991, p.338-343, eng) 45-1595
- Stashenko, A.I.**
Modelling the thermal regime of ground in non-disturbed and disturbed natural complexes in southern Central Yakutia (1989, p.79-88, rus) 45-2012
Summer temperature distribution of moss cover in cryolithozone regions (Central Yakutia) (1990, p.167-170, rus) 45-1717
- Stauffer, B.**
CO₂ measurements from polar ice cores: more data from different sites (1991, p.91-96, eng) 45-2587
New methods in ice core processing (1989, p.151-157, eng) 45-1468
Record of the atmospheric methane sink from formaldehyde in polar ice cores (1991, p.603-605, eng) 45-1862
- Stavitskii, D.B.**
Features of turbulent exchange in the periglacial layer of air (1990, p.57-64, rus) 45-1737
- Stearns, C.R.**
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1989 (1990, 354p., eng) 45-939
Antarctic automatic weather stations: austral summer 1988-1989 (1990, p.242-243, eng) 45-1440
- Stearns, F.**
Wetland vegetation (1989, p.73-88, eng) 45-1877
- Steel, A.**
Behavior of laboratory-made spray ice in triaxial compression testing (1990, p.192-204, eng) 45-1910
- Steele, D.H.**
Observations on marine life beneath sea ice, Resolute Bay, N.W.T. (1975, p.II/77-II/86, eng) 45-3130
- Steele, M.**
Enhancements to the Shaft Modeling Tool Kit (1990, 42p., eng) 45-2646
Measurement of ice forces on small vessels—phase 3: detailed physical calibration. Final report (1990, 31p. + append., eng) 45-1648

- Steen, J.W.
Ice kinematic measurements from aerial photography [1989, p.1148-1151, eng] 45-263
- Steenboe, J.
Rehabilitation and demolition after the closure of the zinc and lead mine "Black Angel" at Maarmorilik, Greenland [1990, p.744-759, eng] 45-176
- Stefan, H.G.
Year-round temperature simulation of cold climate lakes [1990, p.147-160, eng] 45-497
- Steffen, K.
Comparison of sea ice parameters retrieved from passive microwave (SSM/I, LANDSAT MSS and AVHRR imagery [1989, p.769-772, eng] 45-248
Sensitivity of passive microwave sea ice concentration algorithms to the selection of locally and seasonally adjusted tie points [1989, p.773-776, eng] 45-249
- Stehn, L.
Sea ice properties studied from the icebreaker *Tor* during BEPER-88 [1990, 86p., eng] 45-94
- Stein, J.
Hydrogeochemistry of snow and snowmelt in catchment hydrology [1990, p.255-297, eng] 45-1480
Hydrologic flow path definition and partitioning of spring meltwater [1990, p.2959-2970, eng] 45-2078
Snowmelt modeling in a balsam fir forest: comparison between an energy balance model and other simplified models [1991, p.1-10, eng] 45-2109
- Stein, R.
Compact acoustic recorder [1989, p.1258-1262, eng] 45-441
- Stein, R.E.
Using ratios of runoff to snow water content and projected rainfall-to-come as a method of narrowing the water supply forecast range [1990, p.92-98, eng] 45-2126
- Steiner, G.
Model of the thermal conductivity of porous water ice at low gas pressures [1991, p.507-513, eng] 45-2793
- Steiner, G.R.
Configuration and substrate design considerations for constructed wetlands wastewater treatment [1989, p.363-377, eng] 45-1882
- Stelzer, D.L.
Cyclic load effects on model pile behavior in frozen sand [1989, 349p., eng] 45-480
Model pile-settlement behavior in frozen sand [1991, p.1-13, eng] 45-2416
- Stengel, E.
Denitrification in artificial wetlands [1989, p.484-492, eng] 45-1886
- Stenman, H.K.
Single-ply membranes: effect of cold temperatures and heat aging on tensile properties [1991, p.7-14, eng] 45-2453
- Stepanov, R.V.
Forecasting midyear temperatures of coarsely dispersed soils in the territory of Chukotskiy Peninsula [1990, p.112-115, rus] 45-3042
- Stepanova, I.V.
Forecasting midyear temperatures of coarsely dispersed soils in the territory of Chukotskiy Peninsula [1990, p.112-115, rus] 45-3042
- Stephens, M.
Use of steel/concrete composite elements in arctic structures [1990, p.442-455, eng] 45-149
- Stephenson, S.
Force, mass, and energy budgets of the Cray Ice Rise Complex, Antarctica [1987, p.218-230, eng] 45-18
- Stephenson, S.L.
Cellular slime molds in soils of Alaskan tundra, U.S.A. [1991, p.104-107, eng] 45-2474
- Stephenson, S.N.
Continued analysis of field data of the Siple Coast, West Antarctica [1990, p.72-73, eng] 45-1158
- Steponkus, P.L.
Quantitative analysis of the probability of intracellular ice formation during freezing of isolated protoplasts [1989, p.44-63, eng] 45-2965
- Stern, P.
Chaos in continuous-mode icebreaking [1991, p.131-144, eng] 45-3420
- Stern, H.L.
Comparison of sea ice type classification using polarimetric and nonpolarimetric synthetic aperture radar [1989, p.34-36, eng] 45-228
- Stern, S.A.
Evolution of topography on comets II. Icy craters and trenches [1990, p.205-215, eng] 45-847
- Stern, T.
Seismic reflection and refraction experiment on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1990, p.87-88, eng] 45-1392
- Stevens, S.E., Jr.
Manganese and iron encrustation on green algae living in acid mine drainage [1989, p.765-773, eng] 45-1893
- Stevenson, C.G.
Debris/ice/TPS assessment and photographic analysis for Shuttle Mission STS-33R [1989, 170p., eng] 45-605
- Stevenson, D.J.
Extensional and compressional instabilities in icy satellite lithospheres [1990, p.191-204, eng] 45-846
- Rheology of solid methane and nitrogen: applications to Triton [1990, p.1753-1756, eng] 45-2044
- Stewart, K.M.
Longitudinal and seasonal water chemistry variations in a northern Appalachian stream [1990, p.489-498, eng] 45-3697
- Stewart, R.A.
Compositional variability of till in marginal areas of continental glaciers [1990, p.123-149, eng] 45-2549
- Stewart, R.E.
Microphysical characteristics through the melting region of a midlatitude winter storm [1991, p.843-855, eng] 45-2663
Strongly temperature dependent microphysical processes and winter storms [1991, p.231-234, eng] 45-1937
Transition of freezing precipitation types in Canadian Atlantic coastal storms [1988, p.52-56, eng] 45-1310
- Stewart, W.E., Jr.
Development of improved ice-making techniques for storage heat pumps [1988, p.419-431, eng] 45-2562
- Still, P.J.
Water resources data for Alaska, water year 1989 [1990, 224p., eng] 45-1148
- Stirling, I.
Interrelationships of Arctic Ocean mammals in the sea ice habitat [1975, p.II/129-II/136, eng] 45-3227
- Stoeva, S.
Lipid composition of *Mycobacterium mucosum* oxidizing hydrocarbons isolated from arctic waters [1977, p.1070-1073, rus] 45-3137
- Stokke, O.S.
Environmental threats in the arctic [1990, p.22-41, eng] 45-3087
- Stolarski, R.S.
Total ozone trends deduced from Nimbus 7 TOMS data [1991, p.1015-1018, eng] 45-3758
- Stoll, J.W.
Cold weather roofing application [1991, p.418-422, eng] 45-2464
- Stolle, D.F.E.
Silane coupling agents to reduce moisture susceptibility of asphalt concrete [1990, p.115-145, eng] 45-3495
- Stolpe, U.
Morphogenesis of the brown alga *Desmarestia antarctica* cultivated under seasonally fluctuating antarctic daylengths [1991, p.65-78, eng] 45-3553
- Storey, J.M.
Frozen and alive [1990, p.92-97, eng] 45-1017
- Storey, K.B.
Frozen and alive [1990, p.92-97, eng] 45-1017
- Stotland, D.M.
Investigation of heat and mass transport during freezing in heat soils [1990, p.88-97, eng] 45-3051
- Stöttrup-Andersen, U.
ISO-Working Group No. 6, "Atmospheric icing of structures" [1988, p.344-346, eng] 45-1368
- Stout, J.R.
Variability of macroinvertebrate community composition in an arctic and subarctic stream [1989, p.111-127, eng] 45-2611
- Strain, J.
Boundary integral approach to unstable solidification [1989, p.342-389, eng] 45-973
- Strakhov, M.V.
Laboratory studies of oriented growth of ice crystals in moving water streams [1989, p.144-153, rus] 45-1501
Study on space-oriented crystal structures of arctic sea ice [1989, p.154-166, rus] 45-1502
- Strand, G.W.
High-performance concrete in all-weather deck pours [1991, p.210-229, eng] 45-2335
- Strasel, E.S.
Design criteria for oceanographic survey ships operated in the Marginal Ice Zone (MIZ) [1989, p.69-98, eng] 45-533
- Strass, B.
Very short range forecast of wet snow by means of the METEOTEL system. Experiment of winter 85-86 [1988, p.57-60, eng] 45-1311
- Stravers, J.A.
Land-sea correlations and evolution of the Cambridge Fiord marine basin during the last deglaciation of northern Baffin Island [1991, p.72-90, eng] 45-2315
- Strazzulla, G.
Determination of ice sublimation and sputtering yields by reflectance measurements [1991, p.307-313, eng] 45-2484
- Strelkova, M.S.
Classification and diagnostics of soils in the subarctic Kola Peninsula [1989, p.4-18, rus] 45-1118
- Streten, N.A.
Australian studies in antarctic weather and climate [1989, p.411-417, eng] 45-1012
- Stricker, G.D.
Coal geology, coal quality, and coal resources in Permian rocks of the Beacon Supergroup, Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica [1990, p.133-162, eng] 45-2809
- Stringer, W.
Baltic Sea ice ridges studied by field measurements, synthetic aperture radar, airphotos and laser profilometer [1990, p.1130-1143, eng] 45-3660
- Strizhalo, V.A.
Strength of cryogenic engineering alloys under electromagnetic loads [1990, 154p., rus] 45-1856
- Stroeven, A.P.
Comparison of the mass balances and flows of Rabots Glacier and Storglaciären, Kebnekaise, northern Sweden [1990, p.113-118, eng] 45-1192
- Strong, J.P.
Parallel algorithm for determining motion vectors in ice floe images by matching edge features [1988, p.343-347, eng] 45-606
- Strutt, I.
Automatic computer controlled weather actuated camera system for the investigation of snow accretion on overhead lines [1988, p.282-286, eng] 45-1355
- Stuart, K.
Evaluation of effects of deicing additives on properties of asphalt mixtures [1989, p.41-53, eng] 45-1153
- Stackenrath, R.
Postglacial evolution of drainage in the middle and upper St. John River basin, Maine and New Brunswick [1989, p.135-142, eng] 45-2070
- Study of ice accretion in water
Study of ice accretion in water [1986, p.497-500, eng] 45-3733
- Study on roads for the 21st century in snowy and cold regions
Study on roads for the 21st century in snowy and cold regions [1990, p.5-24, jpn] 45-743
- Staiver, M.
104-meter oxygen-isotope record at J-9, Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1990, p.95-96, eng] 45-1395
Late Quaternary history of the southwestern Ross Sea: evidence from debris bands on the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1990, p.25-56, eng] 45-1686
- Stare, S.
Performance of an earthquake motion simulator for a small geotechnical centrifuge [1991, p.361-368, eng] 45-3772
- Sturges, D.L.
Icing affects fall discharge characteristics of a rangeland stream [1990, p.164-167, eng] 45-2138
Snow fencing to increase streamflow on rangelands [1990, p.145-154, eng] 45-1179
- Sturm, H.J.
Concrete pavement rehabilitation and overlay: Ontario's experience [1990, p.205-230, eng] 45-3514
- Sturm, M.
Natural convection in the subarctic snow cover [1991, p.11,657-11,671, eng] 45-3463
Role of thermal convection in heat and mass transport in the subarctic snow cover [1989, 209p., eng] 45-505
- Styron, B.K.
Thermal drilling in a permafrost zone [1989, p.24-29, rus] 45-708
- Su, F.H.
Icing on overhead transmission lines in cold mountainous district of Southwest China and its protection [1988, p.354-357, eng] 45-1370
- Su, S.
Way of preventing structures from damage due to ice pressure [1990, p.858-863, eng] 45-3635
- Subbotin, R.S.
Thermal regime of karst caves and tunnels in the Central Volga region [1990, p.38-41, rus] 45-2702
- Suchkov, V.E.
Some characteristics of avalanche hazard periods and bench avalanches in the northern Kuriles [1990, p.381-393, rus] 45-1125
- Sucsy, P.S.
User manual and listing of TAKU: a three-dimensional, time-dependent flow model for glaciers [1989, 85p., eng] 45-557
- Sudakova, N.G.
Paleogeographical regularities of glacial lithogenesis [1990, 158p., rus] 45-1865
- Suetova, I.A.
Reconstruction of the bedrock of Antarctica after deglaciation [1989, p.127-131, rus] 45-1047
- Sugarenko, G.G.
Determination of roof bolting parameters for the space near the face in developing placer deposits with filling [1990, p.569-572, eng] 45-2932
- Sugawara, M.
Study of frost melting on a heat pump heat exchanger [1990, p.570-583, eng] 45-2774
- Sugawara, N.
Leakage current depending on the insulator shapes and their ice accreted conditions [1988, p.291-295, eng] 45-1357
- Sugawara, T.
Snow Sapporo 21st Century Project [1990, p.1-20, eng] 45-3527

- Sugden, D.E.**
Influence of hydroxyl-bearing minerals on the isotopic composition of ice from the basal zone of an ice sheet [1990, p.244-246, eng] 45-528
Late Cenozoic glacial history of the Ross Embayment, Antarctica [1990, p.253-272, eng] 45-1443
- Sugimoto, Y.**
Study on asphalt mats for cold regions [1990, p.263-268, jpn] 45-754
- Sui, J.X.**
Experimental creep behaviors of the sea ice in a harbour of Liaodong Gulf [1991, p.83-86, eng] 45-3152
- Sui, J.Y.**
Calculation of water level in a river reach with frazil ice jam [1990, p.756-765, eng] 45-3626
- Suito, K.**
Equation of state and metallization of ice under very high pressure [1990, p.8107-8111, eng] 45-992
- Suitz, T.**
Very short pulse C-band radar for crevasse detection [1991, p.103-107, eng] 45-3068
- Sukhanov, L.A.**
Acoustic and seismic signals from snow avalanches [1990, p.67-71, rus] 45-321
- Sukhorukov, K.K.**
Physical conditions of the melting of ice cover in the shallow arctic shelf [1989, p.214-222, rus] 45-1507
- Sukhorukova, S.S.**
Quaternary glaciation in the Yenisey region in Siberia: general composition of moraines and paleogeographic reconstruction [1991, p.80-84, rus] 45-3437
- Sulaiman, F.**
Numerical study of an underground heat tube [1989, 171p., eng] 45-508
- Sullivan, C.W.**
Bacterioplankton in the marginal ice zone of the Weddell Sea: biomass, production and metabolic activities during austral autumn [1990, p.1145-1167, eng] 45-882
Bio-optical model of antarctic sea ice [1991, p.10,581-10,592, eng] 45-3308
Comparison of the irradiance response of photosynthesis and nitrogen uptake by sea ice microalgae [1991, p.201-210, eng] 45-2669
Photosynthesis-irradiance relationships in microalgae associated with antarctic pack ice: evidence for in situ activity [1991, p.175-184, eng] 45-3015
Physiology of sea ice diatoms. I. Response of three polar diatoms to a simulated summer-winter transition [1982, p.489-498, eng] 45-3320
Physiology of sea ice diatoms. II. Dark survival of three polar diatoms [1983, p.157-160, eng] 45-3384
Rates of photoadaptation in sea ice diatoms from McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1991, p.367-373, eng] 45-3347
- Sultanbaev, S.A.**
Record snowfall in Issyk-Kul' in October 1982 [1990, p.35-41, rus] 45-1102
- Sultanov, E.S.**
Microclimatic characteristics of karst caves in Pamir-Alai [1990, p.61-63, rus] 45-2708
- Sun, Z.C.**
Calculation of water level in a river reach with frazil ice jam [1990, p.756-765, eng] 45-3626
River ice research in China [1991, p.282-293, eng] 45-2340
- Suriach, S.**
Snow accretion in Catalonia: a climatological study [1988, p.277-281, eng] 45-1354
- Suslov, V.F.**
Glaciological data bank: development, operation, and prospects for future development [1990, p.75-79, rus] 45-1739
- Susaki, E.**
Frost forecasts from local weather reports [1990, p.95-100, jpn] 45-746
- Sutherland, L.I.**
Discrimination of sea ice types using SAR backscatter statistics [1989, p.381-385, eng] 45-236
Microwave and physical properties of sea ice in the winter marginal ice zone [1991, p.4573-4587, eng] 45-2084
SAR and passive microwave observations of the Odden during MIZEX'87 [1989, p.1539-1544, eng] 45-278
- Sutton, R.L.**
Critical cooling rates to avoid ice crystallization in solutions of cryoprotective agents [1991, p.101-105, eng] 45-2261
- Suzaki, T.**
Field tests on frost heaving damage of small sized U-trough [1990, p.163-171, jpn] 45-1663
- Sveinngesen, N.**
Calibration of Nordic equipment for measurement of thermal conductivity [1988, 10p., nor] 45-3855
- Svensson, H.**
Relict periglacial structures. Occurrences, age and development in different matrices on a coastal plain of southwestern Sweden [1990, p.79-91, eng] 45-1190
- Svensson, N.G.**
CVS-cycle and average city trip emissions in temperatures below the FTP-range [1989, p.161-163, eng] 45-1229
- Svirtnov, A.I.**
Space photos for the evaluation of engineering-geological conditions of Lower Irtysh lake-bog flatlands [1987, p.517-528, eng] 45-865
- Swainbank, R.C.**
Alaska's mineral industry, 1989 [1989, 100p., eng] 45-491
- Swamidas, A.S.J.**
Two and three dimensional response of nonlinear soil under gravity structures [1991, p.253-260, eng] 45-3177
- Swanson, B.T.**
Distinction between living and dead plant tissue: viability tests in cold hardness research [1990, p.194-211, eng] 45-2964
- Swanson, J.E.**
Tazlina River meander loop—a case history [1983, p.231-239, eng] 45-2959
- Sweeney, J.F.**
Arctic Ocean region [1990, 644p. + 11 maps and charts in a separate case, eng] 45-1688
- Swerpel, S.**
Selected problems of the thermohaline structure and dynamics of the water masses in Norwegian and Greenland Seas [1990, p.3-16, eng] 45-2428
- Swift, C.T.**
Microwave remote sensing in ice engineering [1990, p.66-78, eng] 45-3565
- Swift, R.N.**
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft [1989, 20p., eng] 45-563
Top/bottom multisensor remote sensing of arctic sea ice [1991, p.2693-2709, eng] 45-2042
Top/bottom multisensor remote sensing of arctic sea ice [1989, 56p., eng] 45-564
- Sy, A.**
Warming in the Arctic [1991, p.385, eng] 45-2262
- Sydykov, Dz.**
Geomorphology and paleogeography of the Malyy Naryn River basin [1989, 167p., rus] 45-735
- Sykes, J.F.**
Determination of ice displacements from sequential SAR imagery [1989, p.1152-1155, eng] 45-264
Estimation of the thickness of undeformed first year ice using radar backscatter [1989, p.2366-2369, eng] 45-295
- Sykes, P.**
Antarctic iceberg size distribution: icebergs produced by the Wordie Ice Shelf [1989, 18p. + figs., eng] 45-948
Comparative study of the oceanic temperature, salinity and sound-speed fields near ice faces [1989, 16p. + append., eng] 45-947
- Sykes, R.B., Jr.**
Lake Ontario Winter Storms Experiment (LOWS) and the Lake-Effect Snow Observation Network (LESON) report for the 1989-1990 snow season [1990, p.219-224, eng] 45-2201
- Sylvester, R.G.**
Effect of time and temperature on R-value of rigid polyurethane foam insulation manufactured with alternative blowing agents [1991, p.241-267, eng] 45-2582
- Symposium on the Tropospheric Chemistry of the Antarctic Region, Boulder, CO, June 3-6, 1991**
Pre-conference abstracts [1991, 66p., eng] 45-2918
- Syssov, I.U.M.**
Design and construction of ash dumps [1990, 249p., rus] 45-2374
Frozen type filled ash dump [1990, p.77-83, rus] 45-2248
- Syvtaki, J.P.M.**
Land-sea correlations and evolution of the Cambridge Fiord marine basin during the last deglaciation of northern Baffin Island [1991, p.72-90, eng] 45-2315
- Szendzielorz, H.**
Technical problems in deep-freeze planning and the deep-freezing process [1988, p.308-310, ger] 45-1476
- Szepeasy, G.**
Hydraulic and morphological criteria of ice jamming at channel contractions [1990, p.680-689, eng] 45-3618
- Szilder, K.**
Comparison between different construction methods of ice islands [1991, p.9-15, eng] 45-3142
Measurement of the average convective heat transfer coefficient and the drag coefficient for icing shaped cylinders [1988, p.147-151, eng] 45-1329
- Tangholt, J.**
Future industrial development in the Arctic and growing global environmental concern [1989, p.33-41, eng] 45-330
- Tabler, R.D.**
Drifting snow [1990, p.95-145, eng] 45-407
Estimating snow transport from wind speed records: estimates versus measurements at Prudhoe Bay, Alaska [1990, p.61-72, eng] 45-2122
Measurement and evaluation of winter precipitation [1990, p.9-38, eng] 45-405
Snow transport as a function of wind speed and height [1991, p.729-738, eng] 45-2382
- Tachikawa, T.**
Estimation of sublimation rate from ice disk on heating plate at low pressures [1990, p.2038-2040, eng] 45-2022
- Tachizaki, S.**
Three dimensional expression of the influences of meteorological parameters on wet snow accretion model and some discussion on them [1988, p.175-179, eng] 45-1334
- Tada, H.**
Present status and subject of roller compacted concrete pavement in Japan [1990, p.157-175, eng] 45-3512
- Tadokoro, Y.**
Design and analysis of ice load on power lines in mountainous regions [1988, p.65-69, eng] 45-1313
- Tafferner, A.**
Papal Front of 3 May 1987: a remarkable example of frontogenesis near the Alps [1991, p.125-150, eng] 45-3479
- Tagavi, K.**
Void formation in unidirectional solidification [1990, p.239-255, eng] 45-1422
- Tago, M.**
Free convection heat transfer along a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in seawater [1990, p.57-64, jpn] 45-697
Free convection heat transfer around a horizontal ice cylinder formed through melting in saline water [1990, p.35-41, eng] 45-3869
Melting heat transfer from a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in a quiescent saline water [1990, p.15-23, eng] 45-1164
- Taguchi, Y.**
Experimental study on local ice pressures acting on structures [1990, p.1044-1055, eng] 45-3652
- Tahata, O.**
Performance tests on tires for snow removal trucks [1990, p.203-208, jpn] 45-749
- Taillandier, J.M.**
Implementation of anemographic methods in the region of Lioran, France [1990, p.1/27-1/33, fre] 45-1780
Testing of windbreak models under natural blowing snow conditions in Quebec [1990, p.1/12-1/18, fre] 45-1778
- Takabe, N.**
Tests on snowbreaks, windbreaks and obstacles to visibility: wind tunnel experiments on the Kaigen parking shelter at Toyotomi on National Highway 40 [1990, p.221-226, jpn] 45-752
- Takada, H.**
Antifrost system of windshield [1989, p.171-178, eng] 45-1231
- Takada, M.**
Simplification of cold weather concreting with new antifreezing admixtures (Part 4) [1989, p.14-21, jpn] 45-906
Simplification of winter concreting with a new type of antifreeze admixture (Part 3) [1988, p.1-17, jpn] 45-910
- Takagi, S.**
Approximate thermodynamics of the liquid-like layer on an ice sphere based on an interpretation of the wetting parameter [1990, p.446-455, eng] 45-795
- Takagi, Y.**
Observation of ice accretion on power transmission lines [1988, p.84-88, eng] 45-1317
- Takahashi, A.**
Borehole drilling for sewage disposal and rise of the hole's bottom at Asuka Station, East Antarctica [1990, p.145-155, jpn] 45-980
- Takahashi, K.**
Properties of snow deposited on mountains [1986, p.439-447, eng] 45-3727
Various methods to prevent cornice formations [1986, p.261-269, eng] 45-3718
- Takahashi, M.**
Freezing characteristics of layered air-water flow in a horizontal circular tube [1989, p.47-55, jpn] 45-701
- Takahashi, S.**
Full year surface meteorological data at northwestern Tibetan Plateau using an automatic observation system [1990, p.73-85, eng] 45-200
- Takahashi, T.**
Investigative report on the observation characteristics of radar rain and snow gages [1988, p.53-58, jpn] 45-2506
Snow deposition on the arms of an electric pole: model test [1986, p.240-251, eng] 45-3716
Studies on accumulation of snow on different materials [1986, p.226-239, eng] 45-3715
- Takamatsu, S.**
SEM observations of microparticles in antarctic ice cores [1990, p.31-53, eng] 45-197
- Takanashi, K.**
Phase transitions of water in brick during cooling 2: effects of cooling rate, presence of ice nucleation substances, and duration of time on phase transition behaviors [1987, p.1116-1119, eng] 45-778
- Takahima, K.**
Development and testing of ice thickness gages: progress report [1990, p.293-298, jpn] 45-756
- Takahima, T.**
Study on using snowmelt to develop farmland: tank model method [1990, p.153-156, jpn] 45-753
- Takasu, K.**
Withstand voltage characteristics of insulator string covered with snow or ice [1991, p.1243-1250, eng] 45-3468

- Takayanagi, Y.**
Statistical study of factors causing rutting of expressway pavements in cold areas in Japan [1990, p.387-416, eng] 43-3505
- Takeda, K.**
Evaluation of existing hypotheses used in the mathematical description of ice segregation in freezing soils [1990, 14p., eng] 45-3770
Quasi-steady problems in freezing soils: II. Experiment on the steady growth of an ice layer [1990, p.225-247, eng] 45-1616
Study on sea ice monitoring using MOS-1/MSR [1989, p.991-994, eng] 45-253
- Takeda, R.**
Heater/defroster testing in the real world [1989, p.405-411, eng] 45-1250
- Takegoshi, E.**
Study on phase changes of heterogeneous composite materials: examination by comparing calculation models [1989, p.161-166, jpn] 45-699
- Takeichi, K.**
Snow and ice detection by a dielectric pavement freezing-detector (DPF) [1990, p.319-337, eng] 45-3502
- Takeuchi, M.**
Development of a vehicle-mounted blowing snow monitor [1987, p.13-17, jpn] 45-922
Measuring blowing snow by visibility meters [1988, p.189-192, jpn] 45-2514
Measuring the efficiency of snow fences by vehicle-mounted blowing-snow counters [1988, p.193-196, jpn] 45-2515
Prevention of snow accretion on traffic signs [1986, p.37-39, jpn] 45-926
Safe vehicle speed on winter roads in blowing snow [1990, p.171-178, jpn] 45-780
Snow collection mechanism and capacity of snow fence [1989, p.10-15, eng] 45-909
- Takeuchi, S.**
Borehole drilling for sewage disposal and rise of the hole's bottom at Asuka Station, East Antarctica [1990, p.145-155, jpn] 45-980
- Takeuchi, T.**
Development and testing of ice thickness gages: progress report [1990, p.293-298, jpn] 45-756
Study on environmental protection of salt lakes in cold regions: hydrology and water quality of Lake Saroma [1988, p.65-70, jpn] 45-2507
- Takeyama, Y.**
Comparative study on performances of asphalt pavements in cold area [1990, p.3-16, eng] 45-3506
Evaluation of the performance of asphalt pavement in consideration of reliability [1990, p.323-337, eng] 45-3519
- Takizawa, T.**
Note on water exchange under fast ice in Lützow-Holm Bay, Antarctica [1991, p.74-80, eng] 45-3065
- Takle, E.S.**
Bridge and roadway frost: occurrence and prediction by use of an expert system [1990, p.727-734, eng] 45-796
- Talipov, M.A.**
Principles for correlating Quaternary events in southern USSR [1991, p.96-100, rus] 45-3439
- Talveila, J.**
Results from ground-based radiometry of snow [1989, p.1231-1234, eng] 45-265
- Tam, Y.T.**
Freezing rain and fog events in southern Ontario: properties and effects on EHV transmission systems [1988, p.70-75, eng] 45-1314
- Tamaki, A.**
On the freezing process with supercooling: measurements of the cooling rate affecting the freezing temperature of super-cooled water [1989, p.31-38, jpn] 45-700
- Tamura, M.**
New system for controlled snow sliding on a roof [1990, p.81-90, jpn] 45-111
- Tamura, T.**
Observation of the plankton in drift ice [1951, p.134-138, jpn] 45-3316
- Tanaka, K.**
Observations of snow loads on drainage ditches at the gratings [1986, p.40-48, jpn] 45-927
- Tanasienko, A.A.**
Ecological aspects of erosion processes in western Siberia [1990, p.95-100, rus] 45-2908
- Tande, K.S.**
Effects of temperature on metabolic rates of different life stages of *Calanus glacialis* in the Barents Sea [1988, p.457-461, eng] 45-3289
- Tang, C.L.**
Current meter, CTD and meteorological observations on the northern Grand Banks for Apr.-Oct. 1986 [1988, 94p., eng] 45-1276
Ice-based oceanographic sea-ice and meteorological data obtained over the N.E. Newfoundland Shelf, 1988-1989 [1989, 165p., eng] 45-1288
Two-dimensional thermodynamic model for sea ice advance and retreat in the Newfoundland marginal ice zone [1991, p.4723-4737, eng] 45-2682
- Tang, P.**
Preliminary investigations on monitoring the snow water equivalent using synthetic aperture radar [1990, p.73-86, eng] 45-2188
- Tang, S.W.**
Finite element prediction of temperature gradients in walls of cylindrical concrete storage structures [1991, p.12-19, eng] 45-2663
- Taniguchi, A.**
Phytoplankton communities in the Bering Sea and adjacent seas. II. Spring and summer communities in seasonally ice-covered areas [1978, p.27-35, eng] 45-3284
- Taniguchi, T.**
Chemical compositions of aerosol particles and snowfalls in Alta, northern Norway [1989, p.169-178, eng] 45-829
Precipitating snow clouds during winter monsoon seasons influenced by topography of the Shakotan Peninsula, Hokkaido Island, Japan (SHAROP) [1987, p.109-128, eng] 45-905
Relation between the center nucleus of snow crystals and aerosol particles in Arctic Canada [1990, p.415-435, eng] 45-784
- Tanimura, A.**
Abundance and vertical distribution of the chaetognath *Parasagitta elegans* (Verrill) under the sea ice in Saroma Ko, a lagoon on Hokkaido, Japan [1987, p.138-144, eng] 45-3346
Comparison of zooplankton abundance under sea ice between NIPR net and Norpac net samplings, in lagoon Saroma Ko, Hokkaido [1987, p.123-137, eng] 45-3345
Photosynthetic nature of ice algae and their contribution to the primary production in lagoon Saroma Ko, Hokkaido, Japan [1989, p.1-8, eng] 45-3343
Phytoplankton bloom under sea ice recorded with a moored system in lagoon Saroma Ko, Hokkaido, Japan [1989, p.9-15, eng] 45-3344
Variability in sterol flux in the ice-covered lagoon Saroma Ko, Hokkaido, Japan [1990, p.8-15, eng] 45-3342
- Tanimura, Y.**
Diatoms in water column and sea ice in Lützow-Holm Bay, Antarctica, and their preservation in the underlying sediments [1990, p.15-39, eng] 45-3360
- Tanino, K.**
Water content during abscisic acid induced freezing in bromegrass cells [1990, p.460-464, eng] 45-3276
- Tanner, B.D.**
Automated snow depth and snowpack temperature measurements [1990, p.73-78, eng] 45-2123
- Tantillo, T.J.**
Laboratory test for measurement of adhesion strength of spray ice to coated flat plates [1990, 44p., eng] 45-976
- Tao, W.K.**
Algorithm to estimate the heating budget from vertical hydrometeor profiles [1990, p.1232-1244, eng] 45-2985
- Tao, Y.X.**
Unsteady heat and mass transfer with phase changes in an insulation slab: frosting effects [1991, p.1593-1603, eng] 45-3364
- Tarabukina, V.G.**
Effect of fires on frozen soils [1990, 119p., rus] 45-1572
- Tarakanov, A.G.**
Alimentation of rock glaciers of Tien Shan [1989, p.175-183, rus] 45-1055
Landslides of cryogenic origin in the Tien Shan highlands [1989, p.54-59, rus] 45-703
- Tarashkevich, V.N.**
Questions on interpreting data from infrared-ice reconnaissance [1989, p.88-91, rus] 45-1494
- Targulian, I.U.O.**
Installation of deeply laid molded-in-place and combination piles in permafrost soils in Noril'sk [1991, p.252-256, eng] 45-3560
- Tart, R.G., Jr.**
ASCE technical council on cold regions monograph series [1990, p.1047-1052, eng] 45-2577
- Tarasov, A.V.**
Characteristics of snow accumulation on the Austfonna (Spitsbergen) [1989, p.190-194, rus] 45-1058
Peculiarities of snow accumulation on Austfonna (Svalbard) [1989, p.279-285, eng] 45-475
- Tatnellax, J.C.**
Model surface treatment for testing in ice [1990, p.766-775, eng] 45-3627
Report of Working Group on Ice Modelling Materials [1990, p.81-98, eng] 45-3668
- Tavano, F.**
Analysis of ice overload on single and bundled conductors [1988, p.99-103, eng] 45-1320
- Tavrizov, V.M.**
Mechanized ice augers [1990, p.38-39, rus] 45-742
- Taylor, A.E.**
Marine transgression, shoreline emergence: evidence in sea-bed and terrestrial ground temperatures of changing relative sea levels, Arctic Canada [1991, p.6893-6909, eng] 45-2505
- Taylor, K.**
Volcanic ash from the 1362 A.D. Oraefajokull eruption (Iceland) in the Greenland Ice Sheet [1991, p.1241-1244, eng] 45-3762
- Taylor, K.E.**
Model test of CCN-cloud albedo climate forcing [1990, p.607-610, eng] 45-1173
Upper limit for sea ice albedo feedback contribution to global warming [1991, p.9169-9174, eng] 45-3412
- Taylor, S.**
Microscopic observations of snow deformation [1990, p.27-38, eng] 45-2184
- Taymyr: a new nuclear icebreaker for the Soviet Union**
Taymyr: a new nuclear icebreaker for the Soviet Union [1989, p.E314-E315, eng] 45-3103
- Teisseyre, Y.**
Effect of corona discharge on ice accretion [1988, p.310-313, eng] 45-1361
- Teixeira, J.**
X-ray study of high-density amorphous water [1986, p.460-463, eng] 45-779
- Teller, J.T.**
Volume and routing of late-glacial runoff from the southern Laurentide Ice Sheet [1990, p.12-23, eng] 45-1075
- Templeton, E.M.J.**
Model simulation of chemical depletion of arctic ozone during the winter of 1989 [1991, p.10,923-10,930, eng] 45-3376
- Ten Brink, U.**
Seismic reflection and refraction experiment on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1990, p.87-88, eng] 45-1392
- Tenkhunen, J.D.**
Environmental effects on CO₂ efflux from water track and tussock tundra in arctic Alaska, U.S.A. [1991, p.162-169, eng] 45-3481
- Terao, M.**
Asphalt technology for hot in-place surface recycling [1990, p.77-104, eng] 45-3509
- Terent'ev, V.B.**
Shore-marine tin placers in the arctic part of Asia and regional methods for studying and exploring them [1990, 45p., rus] 45-3001
- Tesaker, E.**
Effects of water transfer on temperature and ice regime [1990, p.474-485, eng] 45-3600
Role of thermal expansion of ice in forming lake shoreline profiles [1990, p.464-473, eng] 45-3599
- Testa, L.**
Environmental policy and waste management at the Italian antarctic station, Terra Nova Bay [1990, p.664-682, eng] 45-169
- Testa, M.**
Project criteria and future development of the telecommunications system for the National Program of Antarctic Research [1990, p.213-224, eng] 45-135
- Tests on road snow removal (update): tests on urban snow removal**
Tests on road snow removal (update): tests on urban snow removal [1990, p.171-188, jpn] 45-748
- Tests on rotary snowplows (Continuation)**
Tests on rotary snowplows (Continuation) [1988, p.1031-1048, jpn] 45-2521
- Tetel'baum, A.S.**
Algorithm for an accelerated search for a periodically stabilized regime in the solution of a Stefan problem without initial conditions [1990, p.105-110, rus] 45-1206
Algorithm for solving the Stefan problem for saline soils, freezing at subzero temperatures [1989, p.13-24, rus] 45-1825
Fluctuating movement of the permafrost boundary [1989, p.50-52, eng] 45-2597
Mathematical model of periodically stabilizing variations of a phase front in an experimental sample [1989, p.96-99, rus] 45-1831
Modified differential method with a smoothing coefficient in solving the Stefan problem [1990, p.111-118, rus] 45-1207
Modified differential method with smoothing coefficients for solving the Stefan problem [1989, p.136-146, rus] 45-2639
- Tezuka, S.**
On-site experimental verification of the air bubble method [1990, p.287-292, jpn] 45-755
- Thames, J.L.**
Snow hydrology [1991, p.262-286, 380-381, eng] 45-2752
- Thayer, N.**
Polar class icebreaker oceanographic mission upgrade [1991, p.218-230, eng] 45-3053
- Therrien, J.C.**
Light and nutrient limitation of sea-ice microalgae (Hudson Bay, Canadian Arctic) [1990, p.220-232, eng] 45-3348
- Thery, P.**
Determining the thermal admittance of a wall from in situ measurements of heat flux and surface temperature at the same location [1991, p.123-142, eng] 45-2656
- Thiede, J.**
Geological history of the polar oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic [1990, 823p., eng] 45-1265
Late Mesozoic and Cenozoic paleoceanography of the northern polar oceans [1990, p.427-458, eng] 45-1692

- Thimms, J.F.**
Influence of first phase change on the rheological behavior of clay between 0 and -5 °C [1991, p.107-111, eng] 45-3156
- Third freeze cycle of the Canada-France ground freezing experiment. Final report**
Third freeze cycle of the Canada-France ground freezing experiment. Final report [1988, 76p., eng] 45-390
- Thirkettle, F.W.**
Determination of snow water equivalent on the Canadian prairies using near real-time passive microwave data [1990, p.297-316, eng] 45-3809
- Thomas, L.**
Research to develop conductor deicing compounds [1988, p.372-375, eng] 45-1374
- Thomas, G.**
Surface hydrology in climate models: the role of remote sensing [1990, p.109-122, eng] 45-3802
- Thomas, L.**
Lidar observations of the horizontal orientation of ice crystals in cirrus clouds [1990, p.211-216, eng] 45-1384
- Thomas, R.H.**
Climate measurements by the EOS Geoscience Laser Ranging System [1991, p.17-22, eng] 45-1512
Polar research from satellites [1991, 91p., eng] 45-2406
- Thomas, T.J.**
Operating review of Molikpaq and Kulluk activities in the Beaufort Sea [1990, p.351-374, eng] 45-144
- Thomas, W.L., III**
Model tests of a naval combatant in broken ice fields [1990, p.155-165, eng] 45-2729
Preliminary results of model tests of the DD-963 in broken ice fields [1989, p.113-121, eng] 45-535
- Thompson, L.G.**
Cooperative climatological-glaciological program in the Antarctic Peninsula [1990, p.69-70, eng] 45-1156
- Thompson, N.D.**
Low temperature operability of diesel engines [1989, p.33-37, eng] 45-1290
Low temperature operability of diesel vehicles [1989, p.375-382, eng] 45-1249
- Thompson, W.B.**
Deglaciation of the upper Androscoggin River valley and northeastern White Mountains, Maine and New Hampshire [1989, p.71-88, eng] 45-2066
- Thompson, W.R.**
Titan and other icy satellites: dielectric properties of constituent materials and implications for radar sounding [1990, p.336-354, eng] 45-848
- Thomsen, T.**
Arctic hydrology in Greenland—permafrost hydrology and data technology [1990, p.9-26, eng] 45-3778
- Thomson, J.W.**
Volcanoes of the antarctic plate and southern oceans [1990, 487p., eng] 45-2926
- Thomson, N.**
Using GOES visible data to extend snow course data in southern Ontario [1990, p.69-78, eng] 45-3800
- Thorleifsson, J.M.**
Directionality of ice cracking events [1991, p.722-734, eng] 45-2402
- Thorn, W.F.**
First large balloon launch from Antarctica [1988, 108p., eng] 45-644
- Thorning, L.**
Mineral resource exploration in Greenland [1990, p.645-653, eng] 45-167
- Thorsteinsson, L.K.**
Gulf of Alaska, Cook Inlet, and North Aleutian Basin Information Update Meeting, Anchorage, AK, Feb. 7-8, 1989. Proceedings [1989, 179p., eng] 45-2156
- Thoste, V.**
Uranium resource evaluation in Antarctica [1990, p.95-116, eng] 45-2806
- Thwaites, R.J.**
Growth rate of shallow snow/firn crystals in Wilkes Land, Antarctica [1988, p.75-83, chi] 45-38
Temperature regime and thermal property at the active layer of Law Dome, Antarctica [1988, p.84-92, chi] 45-39
- Tikhonovskaya, A.A.**
Effect of rocky debris on ablation and its movement relative to the glacier surface [1990, p.131-138, rus] 45-1115
- Tikhomirov, S.M.**
Mechanical properties of sea ice and adfreeze strength of sea ice and subsea soil [1990, p.417-426, eng] 45-3595
- Tikkaenen, P.**
Ecological aspects of lake regulation in northern Finland. Part 1. General results [1989, 56p., fin] 45-3844
Ecological aspects of lake regulation in northern Finland. Part 3. macrozoobenthos and feeding of fish [1989, 105p. + append., fin] 45-3846
Ecological aspects of lake regulation in northern Finland. Part 5. Regulation practices and ecological effects [1989, 49p., fin] 45-3847
- Tilloy, M.**
Polar class icebreaker oceanographic mission upgrade [1991, p.218-230, eng] 45-3053
- Timco, G.W.**
CD model ice: a process to produce correct density (CD) model ice [1990, p.745-755, eng] 45-3625
Drop impact tests on freshwater ice: spherical head [1990, p.776-787, eng] 45-3628
Ice/structure interaction tests with ice containing flaws [1987, p.186-194, eng] 45-14
Laboratory observations of macroscopic failure modes in freshwater ice [1991, p.605-614, eng] 45-2370
Model tests of the grounding resistance of fresh and consolidated ice rubble [1990, p.73-82, eng] 45-1768
National Research Council Canada ice measurements at Tasiut, 1983 [1984, 22p. + append., eng] 45-2863
Report of Working Group on Ice Modelling Materials [1990, p.81-98, eng] 45-3668
- Tagay, R.J.**
Banded iron formations in East Antarctica [1990, p.125-131, eng] 45-2808
- Tiny tubes prevent liquids from freezing**
Tiny tubes prevent liquids from freezing [1991, p.27, eng] 45-2221
- Tipenko, G.S.**
Mathematical modelling of the interaction between permafrost and a deposit of natural gas hydrates [1990, p.73-84, rus] 45-322
- Tishin, M.I.**
Experience in and problems of agroindustrial use of lacustrine thermokarst in the Chukotskiy Peninsula; collected scientific papers [1990, 116p., rus] 45-3031
Problems in forecasting lacustrine thermokarst in the Chukotskiy Peninsula [1990, p.96-99, rus] 45-3040
- Tison, J.L.**
Influence of hydroxyl-bearing minerals on the isotopic composition of ice from the basal zone of an ice sheet [1990, p.244-246, eng] 45-528
- Titkov, S.N.**
Rock glaciers in the mountains of Central Asia [1989, 164p., rus] 45-613
- Tiulegov, N.K.**
Protecting mountainous sections of the Frunze-Osh highway from snowdrifts [1990, p.60-63, rus] 45-3012
- Tiulina, T.IU.**
Trends in current fluctuations of Alpine glaciers [1989, p.169-175, rus] 45-1054
- Tkachenko, V.A.**
Cylindrical flexural-gravity waves in an ice-covered sea [1990, p.114-120, rus] 45-1122
- Tobe, N.**
Judging technique of impermeability of frozen wall formed under closure type freezing procedure [1989, p.137-146, jpn] 45-871
- Tobiasson, W.**
Moisture in membrane roofs [1989, p.31-32, 37-38, eng] 45-1581
New wetting curves for common roof insulations [1991, p.383-390, eng] 45-2461
Processed-snow foundation design at the summit of the Greenland Ice Cap [1991, p.240-249, eng] 45-2337
- Toi, M.**
Heater/defroster testing in the real world [1989, p.405-411, eng] 45-1250
- Toikka, M.**
Microwave snow sounding for trafficability analysis [1989, p.145-150, eng] 45-1227
- Tokay, A.**
Explanation for the existence of supercooled water at the top of cold clouds [1991, p.1005-1023, eng] 45-3273
- Tollerad, E.I.**
Jet streaks and their relationship to heavy precipitation in Colorado Front Range winter storms [1991, p.97-100, eng] 45-1936
- Tolstikhin, O.N.**
Types of formation regimes of suprapermafrost ground water [1989, p.5-12, rus] 45-2624
- Tomas, J.**
Vernal atmospheric mixing in the Antarctic [1991, p.494-507, eng] 45-2842
- Tomasson, H.**
Glaciofluvial sediment transport and erosion [1990, p.27-36, eng] 45-3779
- Tomlinaga, H.**
Effects of incubation temperature on distribution of C-14 in lipids in a psychrophilic marine diatom [1991, p.9-16, eng] 45-3461
- Tomlinaga, N.**
Effects of incubation temperature on distribution of C-14 in lipids in a psychrophilic marine diatom [1991, p.9-16, eng] 45-3461
- Toom, O.B.**
Polar stratospheric clouds and ozone depletion [1991, p.68-74, eng] 45-3252
- Tortkoshi, K.**
Experimental study of formation and melting of ice about horizontal tubes [1990, p.57-63, eng] 45-1165
- Torri, T.**
Vertical distribution of organic constituents in an antarctic lake: Lake Fryxell [1989, p.291-303, eng] 45-2620
- Torrist, L.**
Determination of ice sublimation and sputtering yields by reflectance measurements [1991, p.307-313, eng] 45-2484
- Tottori, S.**
Experimental study for improvement of cement-asphalt compound materials for slab track to make them fit for cold climate use [1989, p.205-214, jpn] 45-873
- Totuballa, IU.IU.**
Relationship between the melting rate of fresh ice in sea water and the temperature and rate of the circumfluent current [1989, p.106-113, rus] 45-1660
- Touleah, B.**
Pressurimeter stress relaxation testing in a permafrost tunnel [1991, p.213-224, eng] 45-3830
- Tovbin, L.B.**
Investigation of heat and mass transport during freezing in peat soils [1990, p.88-97, eng] 45-3051
- Tozawa, S.**
Experimental study on local ice pressures acting on structures [1990, p.1044-1055, eng] 45-3652
- Trabant, D.C.**
Measurement and evaluation of snowpacks [1990, p.39-93, eng] 45-406
Measurement and evaluation of winter precipitation [1990, p.9-38, eng] 45-405
Mountain glaciers—an overview with emphasis on Alaska [1990, p.177-258, eng] 45-409
Preliminary forecast of the advance of Hubbard Glacier and its influence on Russell Fiord, Alaska [1991, 34p., eng] 45-3833
Snow avalanches [1990, p.147-176, eng] 45-408
- Tranter, M.**
Trace metal and rare earth content of black precipitation events [1990, p.363-369, eng] 45-1899
- Trapenakova, N.B.**
Automatic construction of sea ice charts of the Antarctic Ocean from Kosmos 1500 along-track radiometer measurements [1990, p.926-936, eng] 45-2970
- Trank, D.C.**
Detecting and predicting icing conditions on road, bridge, and runway surfaces [1988, p.394-398, eng] 45-1379
- Trave, F.**
Ice management procedure for the exploitation of deepwater oil fields in subarctic areas [1990, p.257-269, eng] 45-139
- Travis, M.D.**
Bioremediation of petroleum spills in arctic and subarctic environments [1990, p.4-12, eng] 45-3465
- Tregub, G.A.**
Thermal regime of reservoirs in tundra zone [1990, p.396-404, eng] 45-3593
- Trégnier, P.J.**
Chemical oceanography [1990, p.407-476, eng] 45-688
- Trenberth, K.E.**
Mean annual cycle in global ocean wind stress [1990, p.1742-1760, eng] 45-1259
- Trepov, G.V.**
Attenuation of 3-cm band radar signals by snow cover in the Antarctic [1989, p.53-58, rus] 45-1489
Effective areas of radiation of pressure ridges in fast ice in the 9.4 GHz frequency range at small grazing angles [1989, p.106-108, rus] 45-1497
Method of measuring electrical characteristics of dielectric materials with the aid of a quadruple-lead measuring line [1989, p.46-52, rus] 45-1488
- Trethowan, H.A.**
Systematic errors with surface mounted heat flux transducers and how to live with them [1991, p.15-27, eng] 45-2650
- Trilutsk, W.**
Freed from a glacier after 25 years—glacial and meteorological aspects [1990, p.183-188, ger] 45-3763
- Tritthart, P.**
Influences of diesel fuel properties and ambient temperature on engine operation and exhaust emissions [1989, p.101-111, eng] 45-1221
- Trodahl, H.J.**
Enhanced ultraviolet transmission of antarctic sea ice during the austral spring [1990, p.2177-2179, eng] 45-1994
- Trofimov, A.V.**
Engineering and geological monitoring of geotechnical systems of gas fields in the Tyumen North: standards, methods, and technological security [1989, p.32-36, rus] 45-103
- Trofimov, V.T.**
Engineering geology of the USSR: Western Siberian and Turan plates [1990, 664p., rus] 45-1571
- Troitski, L.S.**
Mass balance of Spitsbergen glaciers during the 1985/86, 1986/87, and 1987/88 balance years [1989, p.194-197, rus] 45-1059
- Tromba, V.A.**
Investigation of manoeuvring qualities of ships in ice conditions [1990, p.788-799, eng] 45-3629
- Troshkina, E.S.**
25th anniversary of the Laboratory on Avalanches and Mudflows of the Department of Geography of Moscow State University [1989, p.131-132, rus] 45-1048

- Troshkina, E.S. (cont.)**
Conditions for the formation of extremely large avalanches in the Elbrus area for the last 20 years (1967-1987) [1989, p.213-217, rus] 45-1064
Regionalization of avalanche-prone territories of the USSR according to types of avalanche regime [1991, p.48-55, rus] 45-2448
- Trunova, O.N.**
Fermentative activity of microbial-antagonists, isolated from the White and Barents Seas [1977, p.91-97, rus] 45-3212
- Truskov, P.A.**
Allowing for ice conditions in designing construction associated with offshore oil and gas deposits [1987, p.89-94, rus] 45-1568
Characteristics of the total drift of compacted ice in a coastal zone [1990, p.110-114, rus] 45-1747
- Tsahitsinskii, I.U.B.**
Hydrogeology and engineering geology of coastal zones of large reservoirs in Siberia [1990, p.5-10, rus] 45-2865
- Tsal, S.M.**
Dynamic transport of river ice [1990, p.659-671, eng] 45-2251
- Tsal, W.F.**
Influence of ice cover on transverse bed slopes in a curved alluvial channel [1990, p.800-810, eng] 45-3630
- Tsarev, B.K.**
Glaciological data bank: development, operation, and prospects for future development [1990, p.75-79, rus] 45-1739
- Tsarev, V.A.**
Ice cover simulation for arctic estuary [1990, p.210-218, eng] 45-3577
Parametrization of hummocking in calculating pressure and drift in unbroken ice cover [1990, p.125-129, rus] 45-1643
- Tsarev, V.P.**
Physicochemical processes in the cryolithozone [1989, p.1-6, eng] 45-3264
- Tsatsakia, A.I.**
Problems of stratigraphy and correlation of the middle Pleistocene of glacial and periglacial formations in the eastern half of the Russian plain [1989, p.193-200, rus] 45-790
- Tse, J.S.**
Pressure-induced phase transitions in clathrate hydrates [1991, p.623-627, eng] 45-1903
- Tsetlin, N.A.**
Using waste products from soda production containing calcium chloride for lowering the freezing temperature of crude-ground limestone meal [1990, p.55-64, rus] 45-3002
- Tseng, Y.H.**
Application of the Global Positioning System in Antarctica [1990, p.6-19, eng] 45-529
- Tsiranant, A.A.**
Geocryological forecasting during construction of a roadbed [1990, p.7-9, rus] 45-1604
- Tsibul'skii, V.R.**
Modern equipment for study and control of thermal characteristics of natural resource regions in the North [1989, p.52-58, rus] 45-105
- Tsinovskii, V.D.**
Hydrobiological studies in the Arctic Ocean at SP-23 (May-October 1977) [1978, p.378-379, rus] 45-3249
- Tsot, L.G.**
Merit of incorporating an additional class of hull reinforcements for transport ships used in eastern regions of the Arctic [1989, p.100-106, rus] 45-1140
Serial testing of the propulsive performance of models of ice navigating ships with different hull forms [1989, p.14-19, rus] 45-1138
- Tsuchiya, I.**
Recent secular trends of surface air temperatures in high latitudes of the Northern Hemisphere [1991, p.43-51, eng] 45-3063
- Tsujiyama, H.**
Relation between the center nucleus of snow crystals and aerosol particles in Arctic Canada [1990, p.415-435, eng] 45-784
- Tsukagata, K.**
Tests on improving the efficiency of snow removal equipment on snow removal trucks [1990, p.215-220, jpn] 45-751
Tests on the efficiency of snow removal equipment for snow removal trucks [1988, p.1061-1064, jpn] 45-2523
- Tsukahara, K.**
Effect of freeze thaw action on wear-resistant asphalt pavements [1988, p.159-164, jpn] 45-2512
Selection of asphalt surface course mixture for pavements in cold areas: considerations from freezing and thawing tests [1988, p.24-31, jpn] 45-911
- Tsurik, V.A.**
Forming pit reservoirs in permafrost by contour blasting [1991, p.34-36, rus] 45-2954
- Tsuzaki, T.**
Local corrosion of welds of Y.P.440N/sq mm class high-strength steels produced by TMCP for icebreakers [1990, p.188-196, eng] 45-133
- Tsvetkov, D.G.**
Possibilities of aerotopographic monitoring of surging glaciers (in the example of Medvezhiy Glacier, Western Pamirs) [1990, p.149-156, rus] 45-1754
- Tsvetkov, O.N.**
Synthetic products as basic components of low-pour motor oils [1990, p.189-192, eng] 45-1385
- Tsybun', A.V.**
Microbial transformation of polychlorinated biphenyls in polar marine regions [1990, p.4-7, eng] 45-3052
- Tsyphkin, G.G.**
Linear problem of water-ice phase transitions in unsaturated soils [1990, p.384-389, eng] 45-2561
- Tucker, R.D.**
Studies in Maine geology [1989, 6 vols., eng] 45-2054
- Tucker, W.B.**
Anatomy of a freezing lead [1990, p.18,221-18,232, eng] 45-1021
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft [1989, 20p., eng] 45-563
Field observations of stresses in young ice [1991, p.191-198, eng] 45-3169
Microwave and physical properties of sea ice in the winter marginal ice zone [1991, p.4573-4587, eng] 45-2084
Top/bottom multisensor remote sensing of arctic sea ice [1991, p.2693-2709, eng] 45-2042
Top/bottom multisensor remote sensing of arctic sea ice [1989, 56p., eng] 45-564
Variations in mechanical properties within a multi-year ice floe [1989, p.1287-1291, eng] 45-446
- Tugovikov, V.B.**
Mathematical modeling of the dynamics of the edge of the ice cover in the tail race of the Krasnoyarsk hydroelectric power plant [1990, p.78-82, eng] 45-3268
- Tulapov, P.E.**
Background concentrations of low-molecular chlorinated hydrocarbons in the antarctic atmosphere and snow water [1989, p.54-58, eng] 45-881
- Tumanov, V.R.**
Zonality of the distribution of chemical elements in terrigenous rocks [1989, p.130-141, rus] 45-1834
- Tumanova, V.V.**
Characteristics of the formation of light frost in the territory of the Turkmen SSR [1989, p.143-151, rus] 45-1852
- Tumeev, M.A.**
Modeling solute transport in ground water at or near freezing [1991, p.21-25, eng] 45-2795
- Tanik, A.L.**
Global ice forces and ship response to ice: analysis of ice ramming forces [1990, 106p. + append., eng] 45-1672
Probabilistic concept of safe speeds for arctic shipping [1990, p.295-306, eng] 45-2739
Warming in the Arctic [1991, p.385, eng] 45-2262
- Turbina, M.I.**
Characteristics of foundation work on permafrost [1990, p.95-104, rus] 45-1205
- Turco, R.P.**
Polar stratospheric clouds and ozone depletion [1991, p.68-74, eng] 45-3252
- Turene, R.G.**
Glass transitions in polymeric roofing membranes—determination by dynamic mechanical analysis [1991, p.495-501, eng] 45-2465
Single-ply membranes: effect of cold temperatures and heat aging on tensile properties [1991, p.7-14, eng] 45-2453
- Turet, P.**
Sea ice drift and deformation in the western Arctic [1989, p.1276-1281, eng] 45-444
- Turner, M.D.**
Antarctic logistic support for the earth sciences [1990, p.223-235, eng] 45-2814
- Turner, R.E.**
Antarctic ozone depletion and potential effects on the global ozone budget [1989, p.237-251, eng] 45-2982
- Turnock, S.R.**
Investigation of microphysical factors which influence surface roughness during glaze ice accretion [1988, p.139-146, eng] 45-1328
Investigation of surface water behavior during glaze ice accretion [1990, p.55-62, eng] 45-601
- Turov, V.V.**
Frozen-liquid PMR spectra and interactions of water with spherical carbon adsorbents [1990, p.102-105, eng] 45-2285
- Tushingham, A.M.**
ICE-3G: a new global model of late Pleistocene deglaciation based upon geophysical predictions of post-glacial relative sea level change [1991, p.4497-4523, eng] 45-2229
- Tuttle, J.D.**
Precipitation production in a large Montana hailstorm: air-flow and particle growth trajectories [1990, p.1619-1646, eng] 45-1383
- Tynalia, O.Zh.**
Vertical distribution of snow accumulations on variously oriented slopes in the Malaya Almatinka River basin [1990, p.3-14, rus] 45-1099
- Tyshko, K.P.**
Characteristics of the distribution of the volume of air and brine pockets in sea ice [1989, p.109-123, rus] 45-1498
Contact supercooling of water layers and bottom ice formations in the sea [1989, p.124-134, rus] 45-1499
Passive and active bottom ice formation [1989, p.135-143, rus] 45-1500
Structure and physical properties of ice, formed by accelerated freezing with the aid of liquid nitrogen [1989, p.167-173, rus] 45-1503
- Tzong, R.Y.**
Enthalpy formulation for phase change problems with a large thermal diffusivity jump across the interface [1991, p.1491-1502, eng] 45-3023
- U.S. Arctic Research Commission**
Arctic research in a changing world. Report of the U.S. Arctic Research Commission to the President and the Congress of the United States of America for the period 1 October 1989-30 September 1990 [1991, 36p., eng] 45-2395
Goals, objectives and priorities to guide United States arctic research [1991, 39p., eng] 45-2394
Logistic support of United States research in Greenland: current situation and prospects [1990, 20p., eng] 45-2486
- U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory**
White phosphorus linked as cause of waterfowl deaths at Alaskan firing range [1991, p.5, eng] 45-3455
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Alaska District**
Draft supplemental environmental impact statement: Kodiak Harbor, Alaska [1990, 86p. + append., eng] 45-1147
Final supplemental environmental impact statement: Kodiak Harbor, Alaska [1991, 86p. + append., eng] 45-2051
- U.S. Coast Guard**
Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic [1988, 118p., eng] 45-1864
- U.S. Department of the Interior. Minerals Management Service. Alaska Outer Continental Shelf Region**
Beaufort Sea Planning Area Oil and Gas Lease Sale 124. Draft environmental impact statement [1990, 2 vols., eng] 45-2162
Chukchi Sea Oil and Gas Lease Sale 126. Draft environmental impact statement [1990, 2 vols., eng] 45-2199
Chukchi Sea Oil and Gas Lease Sale 126. Final environmental impact statement [1991, 2 vols., eng] 45-2173
Navarin Basin Oil and Gas Lease Sale 107. Final environmental impact statement [1991, Var. p., eng] 45-2172
OCS Mining Program: Norton Sound Lease Sale. Final environmental impact statement [1991, Var. p., eng] 45-2160
OCS Mining Program: Norton Sound Lease Sale. Second draft environmental impact statement [1990, Var. p., eng] 45-2161
- U.S. Interagency Arctic Research Policy Commission**
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.5 [1991, 99p., eng] 45-3544
- U.S. Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee**
Arctic research in the United States, Vol.4 [1990, 106p., eng] 45-1398
- U.S. National Science Foundation**
Gazetteer of the Antarctic. Fourth edition [1989, 145p., eng] 45-2934
- U.S. Naval Technical Intelligence Center. Foreign Languages Services Division**
Russian-English arctic environment glossary [1991, 154p., eng] 45-3085
- U.S. Navy Ships Environmental Analysis Center**
Environmental effects information database report [1989, Var. p., eng] 45-2539
- U.S. Navy Symposium on Arctic/Cold Weather Operations of Surface Ships, Nov. 29-Dec. 1, 1989. Volume 1**
Arctic/cold weather operations symposium, 1989; proceedings, volume 1 [1989, 488p., eng] 45-532
- U.S. Ocean Assessments Division. Strategic Assessment Branch**
Bering, Chukchi, and Beaufort Seas coastal and ocean zones. Strategic assessment data atlas [1988, 128 leaves, eng] 45-807
- Uccellini, L.W.**
Diagnosing coupled jet streak circulations for a Northern Plains snow band from the operational nested-grid model [1991, p.90-96, eng] 45-1935
- Uchida, T.**
Treatment of cracks in paved road surfaces [1988, p.155-158, jpn] 45-2511
- Udarteev, V.P.**
Problems of stratigraphy and correlation of the middle Pleistocene of glacial and periglacial formations in the eastern half of the Russian plain [1989, p.193-200, rus] 45-790
- Udd, J.E.**
Mining in Canada's north—a technical overview [1989, p.15-25, eng] 45-328
- Udlati, R.**
Analysis of the principal components of antarctic precipitations [1989, p.701-712, eng] 45-2297
Characterization of snow in the area surrounding Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica) [1990, p.55-61, eng] 45-3197

- Ueda, T.
Apparent friction coefficient between steel and ice under high contact pressure (1990, p.902-911, eng) 45-3639
- Uematsu, E.
Study on the polar ocean and the Sea of Okhotsk (1989, p.600-612, jpn) 45-625
- Ueno, K.
Diurnal variation of precipitation in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas (1990, p.93-101, eng) 45-202
- Ueno, M.
Treatment of cracks in paved road surfaces (1988, p.155-158, jpn) 45-2511
- Ufimtsev, A.V.
Results of isotope hydrochemical testing of Beaver and Radok Lakes (1990, p.90-95, rus) 45-2573
- Ugolni, F.C.
Review of pedogenic zonation in well-drained soils of the southern circumpolar region (1990, p.47-66, eng) 45-1855
- Uhre, N.
Building foundation in saline permafrost (1990, p.117-125, eng) 45-126
- Ullaby, F.T.
Millimeter-wave radar scattering from snow: 1. Radiative transfer model (1991, p.329-341, eng) 45-3044
Millimeter-wave radar scattering from snow: 2. Comparison of theory with experimental observations (1991, p.343-351, eng) 45-3045
Millimeter-wave radar scattering from terrain: data handbook (1990, 133p., eng) 45-313
- Ulander, L.
Absolute calibration of the CCRS C-band SAR during BEP-ERS-88 (1989, p.1528-1531, eng) 45-275
Azimuth dependence in SAR-imaging of open water leads in ice infested areas (1989, p.1532-1534, eng) 45-276
- Ulianov, V.L.
Elastic properties of a tungsten monocarbide-based metal-loceramic at low temperatures (1990, p.93-95, eng) 45-993
- Ulinchek, G.
Sedimentary basins and petroleum resource potential of the Arctic Ocean region (1990, p.503-538, eng) 45-1693
- Umemo, S.
Evaluation system of airport concrete pavements (1990, p.233-258, eng) 45-3515
- Umezawa, K.
Simplification of winter concreting with a new type of anti-freeze admixture (Part 3) (1988, p.1-17, jpn) 45-910
Study on simplification of winter concreting using the new type antifreeze admixtures (Part 2) (1987, p.14-38, jpn) 45-921
- Umezawa, N.
On-site experimental verification of the air bubble method (1990, p.287-292, jpn) 45-755
Study on freezing in harbors (1990, p.299-304, jpn) 45-757
- Uasworth, J.F.
Cryogenic properties of soils and rocks: 2. The influence of water types on the uniaxial mechanical behaviour of clays (1991, p.211-225, eng) 45-3462
- Untersteiner, N.
Measurement of the thermal regimes in perennial sea ice (1989, p.1282-1286, eng) 45-445
Structure and dynamics of the Arctic Ocean ice cover (1990, p.37-51, eng) 45-1689
- Uozumi, K.
Frost resistance of lightweight concrete (1988, p.83-86, jpn) 45-2509
- Urutsuka, S.
Antarctic ice sheet measurements using airborne radio echo sounder (1989, p.297-306, jpn) 45-376
Radio scattering characteristics of the Roi Baudouin ice shelf, East Antarctica (1990, p.345-351, eng) 45-2743
Subglacial water layer and grounding line derived from back-scattering coefficients of radio echo sounding in the Shirase Glacier and Roi Baudouin Ice Shelf, East Antarctica (1991, p.93-102, eng) 45-3067
- Uritskii, I.U.F.
Development of the Lena River basin in the Late Cenozoic (based on analysis of the migration conditions of crust material in the cryolithozone) (1989, p.153-161, rus) 45-1836
- Urroz-Aguirre, G.E.
Friction and cohesion in ice rubble reviewed (1991, p.316-325, eng) 45-2343
- Usanov, S.A.
Effect of frost heave deformations on airport pavement (1990, p.12-13, eng) 45-1014
- Usakov, S.A.
Reconstruction of the bedrock of Antarctica after deglaciation (1989, p.127-131, rus) 45-1047
- Usakova, N.A.
Lipid composition of *Mycobacterium mucosum* oxidizing hydrocarbons isolated from arctic waters (1977, p.1070-1073, rus) 45-3137
- Usiki, S.
Tests on improving the efficiency of snow removal equipment on snow removal trucks (1990, p.215-220, jpn) 45-751
- Tests on the safety and efficiency of operation of sidewings for snow removal trucks (1988, p.1055-1060, jpn) 45-2522
- Ushio, S.
Note on water exchange under fast ice in Lützow-Holm Bay, Antarctica (1991, p.74-80, eng) 45-3065
- Usoltsev, V.A.
Ecology and modeling post-fire larch fall and regeneration on permafrost (1990, p.14-21, rus) 45-2420
- Ustazhanina, V.V.
Protecting mountainous sections of the Frunze-Osh highway from snowdrifts (1990, p.60-63, rus) 45-3012
- Utaka, Y.
Fundamental research on heat transfer characteristics in shell and tube type ice forming cold energy storage (1989, p.221-233, jpn) 45-698
- Utal, J.
Rock mechanics investigations in the Svea Coal Mine, Svalbard (1989, p.95-103, eng) 45-336
- Uvarov, V.N.
Calculating and forecasting glacier mass balance with minimal information (1990, p.109-113, rus) 45-1112
Some characteristics of a temporal series of constituents of the mass balance of a glacier (1989, p.206-209, rus) 45-1062
- Uvarova, S.Kh.
Increase of heat reflecting properties of monolithic concrete with antifreeze admixtures (1990, p.33-34, rus) 45-23
- Uyeda, H.
Formation mechanisms of twelve-branched snow crystals (1990, p.549-555, eng) 45-2411
Morphological structure of snowburst in the winter monsoon surges (1990, p.677-686, eng) 45-2532
- Uyeha, H.
Estimation of sublimation rate from ice disk on heating plate at low pressures (1990, p.2038-2040, eng) 45-2022
- Vachon, G.
Testing of windbreak models under natural blowing snow conditions in Quebec (1990, p.112-118, fre) 45-1778
- Vachon, P.W.
Observation of wave refraction at an ice edge by synthetic aperture radar (1991, p.4803-4808, eng) 45-2688
Wave evolution in the marginal ice zone: model predictions and comparisons with on-site and remote data (1989, p.1520-1523, eng) 45-273
Wave propagation in the marginal ice zone: model predictions and comparisons with buoy and synthetic aperture radar data (1991, p.4605-4621, eng) 45-2674
- Valkeala, R.A.
Isotope data from ice-cored moraines suggest a higher ice sheet surface in central Queen Maud Land (Antarctica) during cold stages (1990, p.301-306, eng) 45-726
Isotope variations in the temperate glaciers of the Eurasian Arctic (1990, p.45-55, eng) 45-373
On the genesis of the Shackleton Ice Shelf according to oxygen-isotope data (1990, p.291-298, eng) 45-725
Oxygen-18 thermometer from snow of northern Queen Maud Land/Antarctica (1990, p.307-311, eng) 45-727
Stratification of ice cores from Spitsbergen used for glacioclimatic reconstructions (1989, p.97-103, rus) 45-1042
- Vail, P.R.
Effect of Cenozoic ice sheet fluctuations in Antarctica on the stratigraphic signature of the Neogene (1991, p.6753-6778, eng) 45-2501
- Valmerman, E.S.
Study of the frozen water-poly(vinyl alcohol) system by H-2 and C-13 NMR spectroscopy (1990, p.651-655, eng) 45-958
- Valendik, E.N.
Fighting large-scale forest fires (1990, 192p., rus) 45-1997
- Valentine, H.R.
Sea-level changes: consequences for the Southern Hemisphere (1991, p.317-337, eng) 45-3472
- Vall, G.
Experimental study of the production of ice crystals by a twin-turboprop aircraft (1991, p.217-226, eng) 45-2554
- Valliere, D.R.
Arctic research of the United States, Vol.5 (1991, 99p., eng) 45-3544
- van Aken, H.M.
Arctic front in the Greenland Sea during February 1989: hydrographic and biological and observations (1991, p.4739-4750, eng) 45-2683
- van Cauwenbergh, R.
Development of a freezing rain sensor for automated surface observing systems (1991, p.338-343, eng) 45-1595
- van Cleve, K.
Fire in taiga communities of interior Alaska (1986, p.74-86, eng) 45-1590
- van de Kamp, M.M.J.L.
Software set-up for data processing of depolarization due to rain and ice crystals in the Olympus Project. Research report (1989, 92p., eng) 45-85
- van de Wal, R.S.W.
Comparison of the mass balances and flows of Rabots Glacier and Storöglaciären, Kebnekaise, northern Sweden (1990, p.113-118, eng) 45-1192
- van der Beets, A.
Ice-based oceanographic sea-ice and meteorological data obtained over the N.E. Newfoundland Shelf, 1988-1989 (1989, 165p., eng) 45-1288
- van der Valk, A.G.
Northern prairie wetlands (1989, 400p., eng) 45-831
Vegetation of wetlands of the prairie pothole region (1989, p.132-187, eng) 45-835
- van der Veen, C.J.
Application of the Global Positioning System in Antarctica (1990, p.6-19, eng) 45-529
Flow laws for glacier ice: comparison of numerical predictions and field measurements (1990, p.324-339, eng) 45-1543
- van Densen, D.A.
Analysis of soil-stress cell interaction (1991, p.472-482, eng) 45-2399
- van Drenon, R.
Episodic acidification of Adirondack lakes during snowmelt (1990, p.1639-1647, eng) 45-224
- van Everdingen, R.O.
Ground-water hydrology (1990, p.77-101, eng) 45-215
- van Huissteden, E.J.
Evidence of episodic permafrost conditions during the Weichselian Middle Pleniglacial in the Hengelo Basin (the Netherlands) (1990, p.207-218, eng) 45-355
- van Katwijk, V.
Climate change effects on the snowmelt hydrology of western North American mountain basins (1989, p.181-183, eng) 45-231
- van Loon, W.K.P.
Heat and mass transfer in frozen porous media (1991, 204p., eng) 45-3452
Influence of ice segregation and solutes on soil structural stability (1990, p.571-581, eng) 45-1445
- van Mammen, J.L.
Water resources data for Alaska, water year 1989 (1990, 224p., eng) 45-1148
- van Nieuwenhuysen, E.E.
Benthic algal biomass and productivity in high subarctic streams, Alaska (1989, p.63-75, eng) 45-2600
- van Nieuwenhuysen, R.F.
Advanced treatment technologies (1990, p.109-208, eng) 45-3543
- van Pelt, D.
New wetting curves for common roof insulations (1991, p.383-390, eng) 45-2461
- van Sickle, K.A.
Overwinter soil temperature patterns under six tillage-residue combinations (1991, p.86-90, eng) 45-3306
- van Staaij, H.
Alpine debris flows and their sedimentary properties. A case study from the French Alps (1990, p.111-128, eng) 45-1293
- van Tatenhove, F.
Past and present permafrost distribution in the Turtmannal, Wallis, Swiss Alps (1990, p.302-316, eng) 45-892
- van Vliet-Lamot, B.
Cryogenic precipitation of calcium carbonate: myth or reality (1990, p.55-65, fre) 45-971
Traces of frost activity and ice segregation in Pleistocene loess deposits and till of northern Italy: deep seasonal freezing or permafrost (1990, p.39-48, eng) 45-2076
- Vand, U.
Results of isotope hydrochemical testing of Beaver and Radok Lakes (1990, p.90-95, rus) 45-2573
- Vanda, I.U.A.
Ice condition features in antarctic waters in summer 1986-1987 (1990, p.64-71, rus) 45-2571
- VandeKoppel, R.
Ambient concentrations, scavenging ratios, and source regions of acid related compounds and trace metals during winter in northern Michigan (1990, p.2981-2989, eng) 45-1771
- Vandenbergh, J.
Evidence of episodic permafrost conditions during the Weichselian Middle Pleniglacial in the Hengelo Basin (the Netherlands) (1990, p.207-218, eng) 45-355
- Vandermeulen, C.
Advanced treatment technologies (1990, p.109-208, eng) 45-3543
- VanderZwag, D.L.
Challenge of arctic shipping: science, environmental assessment, and human values (1990, 282p., eng) 45-2404
- Varde, K.S.
Compressibility of diesel and methanol fuels at low temperatures (1989, p.455-459, eng) 45-1254
- Varry, G.B.
On the extensive use of heat flux transducers for evaluating residential building component performance—calibration and deployment (1991, p.143-158, eng) 45-2657
Use of combined reflective and normal heat flux transducers in determining convective heat transfer coefficients and room thermal radiative balance (1991, p.97-110, eng) 45-2654
- Varlamov, S.P.
Distribution of surface radiation balance in northeastern Western Siberia (1990, p.28-33, rus) 45-1198
Role of heat balance studies in geocryological forecasting (1987, p.18-25, rus) 45-571

- Varner, L.C.**
Geochemical processes in the Lake Fryxell Basin (Victoria Land, Antarctica) [1989, p.129-148, eng] 45-2612
- Varnes, D.J.**
Topographic and structural conditions in areas of gravitational spreading of ridges in the western United States [1989, 36p., eng] 45-320
- Vasvali, R.**
Characterization of the behaviour of ice masses in marine environments [1990, p.405-416, eng] 45-3594
- Vasil'ev, I.S.**
Characteristics of the formation of alassy peat bogs in northern Yakutia [1989, p.82-87, rus] 45-670
Variations in thickness of seasonally-thawing and seasonally-freezing layers of the Lena-Aldan interfluvium [1987, p.65-77, rus] 45-576
- Vasil'ev, N.I.**
Drilling and geophysical studies of the borehole in the Vavilov Ice Dome (Severnaya Zemlya) in 1988 [1989, p.249, rus] 45-1072
- Vasil'ev, V.P.**
Role of icebergs in terrigenous sedimentation in the world ocean [1990, p.113-119, rus] 45-2491
- Vasilevskii, A.G.**
Prediction of maximum water stages due to ice jams [1990, p.674-679, eng] 45-3617
- Vasiliev, L.L.**
Heat pipes for ground heating and cooling [1988, p.125-138, eng] 45-3216
- Vatse, G.**
Drainage pattern in a subpolar glacier: Bröggerbreen, Svalbard [1990, p.121-131, eng] 45-3788
- Vangham, D.G.**
Rapid disintegration of the Wordie Ice Shelf in response to atmospheric warming [1991, p.328-330, eng] 45-2266
- Vangham, H.**
Dynamics, flexural response, and damage of ships in ice [1990, p.133-144, eng] 45-2727
- Vedrova, E.F.**
Taiga soils in the northwestern part of the Yenisey mountain ridge [1990, p.152-163, rus] 45-2910
- Vefsnmo, S.**
Identification and volume estimation of icebergs by remote sensing in the Barents Sea [1989, p.2355-2358, eng] 45-293
- Vehviläinen, B.**
Effects of climate change on discharges and snow cover in Finland [1991, p.109-121, eng] 45-2989
- Vetich, B.**
Observations of ship performance and the structure of fast ice channels in the northern Baltic Sea [1991, 35p., eng] 45-3448
- Veith, D.L.**
Utilization of mycorrhizae in the reclamation of cold climate mining wastes [1989, p.177-188, eng] 45-346
- Velichko, A.A.**
Chronostratigraphy of loess-soil formation and its significance in the correlation and periodization of glacial, periglacial, and coastal zones [1989, p.14-21, rus] 45-788
- Velil, I.U.I.A.**
Investigations of saline permafrost on the arctic shore (review) [1990, p.9-20, rus] 45-2884
- Venkatesh, S.**
Deployment strategy for satellite tracked drifters to support iceberg drift forecasting [1990, p.395-411, eng] 45-2747
Modelling the behaviour of oil spills in ice-infested waters [1990, p.303-329, eng] 45-1151
Optimum deployment of satellite-tracked drifters to support iceberg drift forecasting [1990, p.117-131, eng] 45-495
- Ventajas, L.**
Oil contamination of antarctic ice [1990, 23p., spa] 45-1000
- Verblacer, A.J.**
Backscattering from frost on icy satellites in the outer solar system [1990, p.162-164, eng] 45-378
Scattering properties of natural snow and frost: comparison with icy satellite photometry [1990, p.418-428, eng] 45-1923
- Verdin, J.P.**
Operational mapping of snow cover in the United States and Canada using airborne and satellite data [1989, p.1257-1259, eng] 45-271
- Verge, E.**
Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1987: Scotia-Fundy, Gulf of St. Lawrence, and Newfoundland [1988, 491p., eng] 45-1275
Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1988: Scotia-Fundy and Gulf of St. Lawrence [1989, 233p., eng] 45-1279
Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1989: Scotia-Fundy and the Gulf of St. Lawrence [1990, 175p., eng] 45-1278
- Verkkonen, V.**
Effects of ice coating on the dielectric strength of high-voltage insulators [1988, p.296-300, eng] 45-1358
- Verkulich, S.R.**
Channels of glacial meltwater runoff and the possibility of paleogeographic reconstructions [1990, p.58-64, rus] 45-705
- Vernon, C.F.**
Luminescence spectrum of electron-irradiated D2O ice—the effects of decay time, accumulated dose and isotopic substitution [1990, p.529-531, eng] 45-590
- Verreault, R.**
Aerial anemography applied to the mapping of nocturnal circulation of cold air in a blueberry field [1990, p.1/34-1/42, fre] 45-1781
Implementation of anemographic methods in the region of Lioran, France [1990, p.1/27-1/33, fre] 45-1780
Testing of windbreak models under natural blowing snow conditions in Quebec [1990, p.1/12-1/18, fre] 45-1778
Winter problems associated with the existence of active eolian dunes in the blueberry fields of Quebec [1990, p.1/2-1/11, fre] 45-1777
- Verrecchia, E.**
Cryogenic precipitation of calcium carbonate: myth or reality [1990, p.55-65, fre] 45-971
- Verry, E.S.**
Hydrology of wetlands and man's influence on it [1988, p.41-61, eng] 45-765
- Versey, D.L.**
CLASS—a Canadian land surface scheme for GCMS. 1. Soil model [1991, p.111-133, eng] 45-3548
- Vershina, S.A.**
Development of ice-oil platform interaction problem in USSR [1990, p.59-72, eng] 45-3666
Dynamic interaction of ice floes with flexible vertical supports in the sea [1989, p.223-237, rus] 45-1508
New approach to dynamic ice-flexible structure interaction [1990, p.73-80, eng] 45-3667
- Vesecy, J.F.**
Extraction of ridge feature characteristics from SAR images of sea ice [1989, p.1129-1132, eng] 45-259
Object-based feature-tracking algorithms for SAR images of the marginal ice zone [1989, p.1121-1124, eng] 45-257
- Vesilind, P.A.**
Freezing of water and wastewater sludges [1990, p.854-862, eng] 45-1086
Sludge freezing in shallow layers [1990, p.646-650, eng] 45-844
- Vestal, J.R.**
Effects of nutrient limitation and stream discharge on the epilithic microbial community in an oligotrophic arctic stream [1989, p.19-26, eng] 45-2604
- Vesterinen, E.**
Navigation in ice covered waters [1990, p.79-85, eng] 45-3566
- Veteris, V.Y.**
Theoretical analysis of the process of ice destruction using a rotating working organ with a freely suspended shearing element—1 [1989, p.403-408, eng] 45-2927
- Vetoshkina, N.A.**
Using avalanche protection walls of lightweight construction for protecting sections of the Mezhdurechensk-Abakan Line from avalanches [1990, p.41-46, rus] 45-3009
Using electric heating devices to protect railroad switches from snowdrifts [1990, p.31-36, rus] 45-3007
- Veverka, J.**
Backscattering from frost on icy satellites in the outer solar system [1990, p.162-164, eng] 45-378
Scattering properties of natural snow and frost: comparison with icy satellite photometry [1990, p.418-428, eng] 45-1923
- Vialov, S.S.**
Improved methods of testing piles in frozen soils [1991, p.155-161, eng] 45-2398
Rheological fundamentals of soil mechanics [1986, 564p., eng] 45-612
Saline frozen soils as a foundation for structures; collected scientific papers [1990, 143p., rus] 45-2882
Single pile and pile group in permafrost [1991, p.44-53, eng] 45-2321
- Vickers, R.R., Jr.**
Coping strategies and mood during cold weather training [1989, 14p., eng] 45-382
- Vielje, J.**
Natural winter risks and overhead distribution networks: technical aspects—protection policy [1988, p.347-353, eng] 45-1369
- Viereck, L.A.**
Climatic characteristics of the taiga in interior Alaska [1986, p.9-21, eng] 45-1589
Fire in taiga communities of interior Alaska [1986, p.74-86, eng] 45-1590
- Vilesov, E.N.**
Calculating and forecasting glacier mass balance with minimal information [1990, p.109-113, rus] 45-1112
- Villanueva, J.**
Effects of MTBE on gasoline engine cold weather operation [1989, p.413-420, eng] 45-1251
- Villalba, R.**
Climate, tree-ring, and glacial fluctuations in the Rio Fria Valley, Rio Negro, Argentina [1990, p.215-232, eng] 45-886
- Villemaire, P.**
Three-dimensional measurement of the wind velocity vector [1990, p.1/43-1/49, fre] 45-1782
- Villeneuve, J.P.**
HYDROTEL, a hydrological model designed to make use of remotely sensed and GIS data [1990, p.177-185, eng] 45-3805
- Vincent, W.F.**
High latitude limnology [1989, 323p., eng] 45-2602
Microbial communities in southern Victoria Land streams (Antarctica) I. Photosynthesis [1989, p.27-38, eng] 45-2605
Microbial communities in southern Victoria Land streams (Antarctica) II. The effects of low temperature [1989, p.39-49, eng] 45-2606
Nitrogen dynamics in two antarctic streams [1989, p.51-61, eng] 45-2607
- Vinogradov, A.M.**
Dynamic forces induced by buckling failure of moving ice [1990, p.49-60, eng] 45-2721
- Vinogradov, O.G.**
Dynamic forces induced by buckling failure of moving ice [1990, p.49-60, eng] 45-2721
- Vinogradov, O.N.**
Recent glaciation of antarctic islands [1990, p.249-260, eng] 45-3131
Recent glaciation of antarctic islands [1990, p.117-126, rus] 45-1750
- Vinogradov, V.N.**
Production of phreatic explosions in the interaction of lava and ice [1990, p.89-98, eng] 45-1076
- Vinson, T.S.**
Mechanistic approach to pavement design for Nome Airport [1991, p.416-427, eng] 45-2353
Test methods to characterize low temperature cracking [1990, p.257-287, eng] 45-3500
- Vismetechal, N.**
Phase change heat transfer analysis with applications to frost shielding [1990, p.9-13, eng] 45-3739
Phase-change numerical heat transfer analysis with applications to frost shielding [1991, p.29-36, eng] 45-2915
- Visconti, G.**
Ozone trend in the Northern Hemisphere: a numerical study [1991, p.10,931-10,940, eng] 45-3377
- Vlahovskaya, N.L.**
Natural air conditioning in the Kungur Ice Cave [1990, p.104-105, rus] 45-2716
- Vlaska, R.**
Deicing of solids using radiant heating [1990, p.311-317, eng] 45-467
Inward solidification of a superheated liquid in a cooled horizontal tube [1982, p.39-46, eng] 45-2933
- Vitale, V.**
Aerosol characterization and snow chemistry at Terra Nova Bay [1990, p.61-72, eng] 45-2787
- Vitt, D.H.**
Holocene soligenous fans on a high arctic fault block, northern Ellesmere Island (82 deg N), N.W.T., Canada [1991, p.80-98, eng] 45-2473
- Vivarelli, F.**
Aerosol characterization and snow chemistry at Terra Nova Bay [1990, p.61-72, eng] 45-2787
- Vivaretti, V.**
Development of analysis tools for high and low velocity ice indentation problems [1987, 119p., eng] 45-87
- Vivekanandan, J.**
Millimeter wave radiative transfer studies for precipitation measurements [1989, p.1910-1913, eng] 45-282
- Voelker, R.P.**
Arctic Marine Transportation Program, 1979 to 1986. Executive summary [1990, 91p. + append., eng] 45-813
Design features and operation capability of the new US antarctic research vessel [1990, p.167-176, eng] 45-2730
Polar ice-breaker caught in active shear ridge [1990, p.269-281, eng] 45-2737
Ramming icebreaking performance of the USCG polar class icebreakers [1990, p.283-294, eng] 45-2738
- Vogler, W.A.**
Evaluation of two transport aircraft and several ground test vehicle friction measurements obtained for various runway surface types and conditions. A summary of test results from Joint FAA/NASA Runway Friction Program [1990, 297p., eng] 45-558
- Voltkovskii, K.F.**
Current trends in the development of the glacier system of Elbrus Mountain [1989, p.73-80, rus] 45-1038
- Voltschkovskaya, I.V.**
Zoning chart for environmental protection of geocryological zones in Western Siberia [1989, p.36-43, rus] 45-104
- Vold, D.**
Environmental policy and waste management at the Italian antarctic station, Terra Nova Bay [1990, p.664-682, eng] 45-169
- Volker Stevia Dredging and Services Canada Ltd**
Application of Voker Stevin's experience to arctic offshore pipeline installation [1990, p.365-373, eng] 45-1959
- Volker, H.**
Papal Front of 3 May 1987: a remarkable example of frontogenesis near the Alps [1991, p.125-150, eng] 45-3479

- Volkov, A.M.
Spaceborne information and measuring means for remote sensing of the earth from space [1990, p.5-20, rus] 45-2207
- Volkov, V.E.
Estimating subsurface melting of an ice layer [1989, p.138-143, rus] 45-1050
- Volkova, M.V.
Changes in the air temperature field above the Fedchenko and Abramov glaciers [1990, p.120-130, rus] 45-1114
- Volkova, V.S.
Palynology and glacial theory [1989, p.40-48, rus] 45-1136
- Volkovitsa, V.I.
Soil cover of Siberia: formation characteristics, agricultural and ecological aspects of utilization [1990, p.143-151, rus] 45-2909
- Voloshina, A.P.
Glaciers and climate: some new aspects of investigating the problems [1989, p.251-260, rus] 45-1074
- Volfjan, G.V.
Determining the specific active area of scattering of a probed surface according to data from the Kosmos-1500 satellite side-look radar [1989, p.104-113, rus] 45-2756
- Vornberger, P.L.
AVHRR imagery reveals antarctic ice dynamics [1990, p.741-742, eng] 45-2238
Continued analysis of field data of the Siple Coast, West Antarctica [1990, p.72-73, eng] 45-1158
Studies of ice sheet hydrology using SAR [1989, p.2719-2721, eng] 45-297
- Vorob'ev, E.V.
Strength of cryogenic engineering alloys under electromagnetic loads [1990, 154p., rus] 45-1856
- Vorob'evskii, B.E.
Short-term tests to determine long-term equivalent cohesion of frozen soils using the ball-die method [1990, p.121-123, rus] 45-2900
- Vose, R.S.
Detection of climatic change in the western North American Arctic using a synoptic climatological approach [1990, p.1153-1167, eng] 45-2535
- Vovna, M.L.
Ice accumulation on DC power transmission line insulators [1988, p.301-304, eng] 45-1359
- Vsesoiuznaia konferentsiia "Ekologiya neftegazovogo kompleksa", 1-ais, Nadya, SSSR, 3-6 oktiabria, 1988
Ecological impact of oil and gas industry. Proceedings of the First All-Union Conference, Oct. 3-6, 1988, Nadya, USSR; Issue No.1, Pt. 2 [1989, 235p., rus] 45-99
- Vsevolozhskii, V.A.
Development of chairs of engineering geology, hydrogeology, and cryopedology in the geology department [1989, p.47-59, eng] 45-880
- Vtaria, B.I.
Glaciological and geocryological investigations on Novolazarevskaya Station [1990, p.93-104, rus] 45-1561
- Vuckovic, Z.
Failures of overhead transmission lines due to polluted ice accretions on insulator strings [1988, p.305-309, eng] 45-1360
- Vulmanis, V.N.
Strength and deformability of plastic pipe in cold climate [1989, p.132-135, eng] 45-2584
- Wacherman, C.C.
Discrimination of sea ice types using SAR backscatter statistics [1989, p.381-385, eng] 45-236
Modified beta density function as a model for synthetic aperture radar clutter statistics [1991, p.277-283, eng] 45-3190
- Waddington, E.D.
Boudinage: a source of stratigraphic disturbance in glacial ice in central Greenland [1990, p.269-272, eng] 45-1536
Potential for basal melting under Summit, Greenland [1990, p.163-168, eng] 45-58
- Waddington, J.M.
Effects of beaver dams on subarctic wetland hydrology [1990, p.223-230, eng] 45-1420
- Wadhams, P.
Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft [1989, 20p., eng] 45-563
East Greenland ice extent 1982-86 and the occurrence of ice edge mesoscale features [1987, 7p + append., eng] 45-940
Experimental study of wave-ice interaction and floe flexure in the pack ice of the Labrador current [1984, n.p., eng] 45-941
Ice Technology for Polar Operations: proceedings of the 2nd international conference [1990, 426p., eng] 45-2717
Ice thickness distribution in the Arctic Ocean [1990, p.3-20, eng] 45-2718
Measurements of strain in sea ice during FRAM 3 [1989, 7p. + append., eng] 45-950
MIZEX 83 data summary [1983, 154p., eng] 45-942
O-18 concentrations in sea ice of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica [1990, p.315-323, eng] 45-1542
Resource potential of antarctic icebergs [1990, p.203-215, eng] 45-2812
SPRI participation in the Winter Weddell Gyre Study 1989 [1991, p.29-38, eng] 45-1615
- Top/bottom multisensor remote sensing of arctic sea ice [1991, p.2693-2709, eng] 45-2042
Top/bottom multisensor remote sensing of arctic sea ice [1989, 56p., eng] 45-564
Waves in frazil and pancake ice and their detection in Seasat synthetic aperture radar imagery [1991, p.8835-8852, eng] 45-3019
- Wagner, C.R.
Use of aeration to prevent ice buildup at gaging station controls [1990, p.155-158, eng] 45-2195
- Walt, J.R.
Diffraction of VLF radio waves by polar ice caps [1991, p.1030-1032, eng] 45-3700
- Wakabayashi, H.
Study on sea ice monitoring using MOS-1/MSR [1989, p.991-994, eng] 45-253
- Wakabama, G.
Countermeasures to both the wet snow accretion and the galloping damages on the transmission lines [1988, p.376-380, eng] 45-1375
- Wake, A.
Two-dimensional surface drift model for river ice [1991, p.355-362, eng] 45-2347
- Wake, G.C.
Geometric factor for prediction of freezing or thawing times of elliptical two-dimensional objects [1989, p.651-657, eng] 45-3107
- Wakefield, G.H.
Radiobrightness of freezing terrain [1989, p.2748-2751, eng] 45-302
- Waldvogel, A.
Physical factors influencing winter precipitation chemistry [1991, p.782-788, eng] 45-3819
- Walford, M.E.R.
Optical measurements of water lenses in ice [1987, p.159-161, eng] 45-9
Radio and electrical measurements on glacial streams [1987, p.239-242, eng] 45-20
- Walfridsson, E.A.
Autumn freeze testing of one-year reciprocal families of *Pinus sylvestris* (L.) [1990, p.501-511, eng] 45-3206
- Walker, A.E.
Analysis of MOS-1 microwave scanning radiometer data for Canadian prairie snow cover [1990, p.319-329, eng] 45-3811
Arctic ozone crater in 1989 [1990, p.1113-1121, eng] 45-1428
Determination of snow water equivalent on the Canadian prairies using near real-time passive microwave data [1990, p.297-316, eng] 45-3809
- Walker, D.A.
History and pattern of disturbance in Alaskan arctic terrestrial ecosystems: a hierarchical approach to analysing landscape change [1991, p.244-276, eng] 45-3187
Spatial interrelationships between terrain, snow distribution and vegetation patterns at an arctic foothills site in Alaska [1989, p.270-278, eng] 45-1981
Steppe vegetation on south-facing slopes of pingos, central arctic coastal plain, Alaska, U.S.A. [1991, p.170-188, eng] 45-3482
- Walker, G.G.
Transient electromagnetics for permafrost [1988, 308p., eng] 45-510
- Walker, J.F.
Accuracy of selected techniques for estimating ice-affected streamflow [1991, p.697-712, eng] 45-2969
- Walker, M.D.
History and pattern of disturbance in Alaskan arctic terrestrial ecosystems: a hierarchical approach to analysing landscape change [1991, p.244-276, eng] 45-3187
Steppe vegetation on south-facing slopes of pingos, central arctic coastal plain, Alaska, U.S.A. [1991, p.170-188, eng] 45-3482
- Walker, R.M.
Neon measurements of individual Greenland sediment particles: proof of an extraterrestrial origin and comparison with EDX and morphological analyses [1990, p.77-93, eng] 45-1145
- Wall, G.
Climate change: implications for water and ecological resources [1990, 342p., eng] 45-3294
- Walls, M.D.
Polycyclic aromatic and organochlorine compounds in the atmosphere of northern Ellesmere Island, Canada [1991, p.10,867-10,877, eng] 45-3375
- Wallen, D.G.
Photoheterotrophy and dark heterotrophy in ice-covered Lake St. Clair [1990, p.339-345, eng] 45-1388
- Walsh, E.J.
Ice-type classifications from airborne pulse-limited radar altimeter return waveform characteristics [1989, p.1949-1952, eng] 45-286
- Walsh, J.E.
Arctic as a bellwether [1991, p.19-20, eng] 45-3488
Arctic contribution to upper-ocean variability in the North Atlantic [1990, p.1462-1473, eng] 45-2212
Long-range prediction of regional sea ice anomalies in the Arctic [1991, p.271-288, eng] 45-3236
- Walsh, M.E.
Liquid chromatographic separation of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene and its principal reduction products [1990, p.313-315, eng] 45-1431
Low temperature decontamination with DS2: studies with chemical agent simulants [1991, 23p., eng] 45-3260
- Walsh, M.R.
Fence characterization for intrusion detection systems [1990, 23p., eng] 45-98
Spray and ice measurement instrumentation for ships [1991, p.748-757, eng] 45-2384
- Walter, B.
Aircraft observations of the mean and turbulent structure of the atmospheric boundary layer during spring in the central Arctic [1991, p.4663-4673, eng] 45-2678
- Walters, D.G.
Comparison of latex-modified portland cement mortars [1990, p.371-377, eng] 45-2073
- Walum, R.S.
Gravel-pad foundations to control groundwater movements in frost-susceptible soil—a case study [1990, p.175-186, eng] 45-3793
- Wan, C.H.
Two problems of 509 coal mine in north-west China [1989, p.237-239, eng] 45-351
- Wan, Q.Y.
Two problems of 509 coal mine in north-west China [1989, p.237-239, eng] 45-351
- Wang, A.S.
New experimental and theoretical studies of ice crystals growth [1988, p.259-262, eng] 45-1350
- Wang, A.T.
Design ice gouge depth computation through computer simulations [1990, p.237-247, eng] 45-1953
Ice island simulator [1991, p.29-37, eng] 45-3145
Numerical simulations for rare ice gouge depths [1990, p.19-32, eng] 45-1764
- Wang, B.C.
Causation and characteristics of regular transverse cracks of asphalt highways in northern China [1990, p.126-135, eng] 45-127
- Wang, B.L.
Permafrost and groundwater conditions, Huola River Basin, northeast China [1990, p.45-52, eng] 45-2233
- Wang, D.
Microphysical structure of snow clouds and the growth process of snow particles in winter in Xinjiang [1990, p.221-230, eng] 45-611
- Wang, J.F.
Calculating formula of time-dependent temperature regime of frozen soil [1990, p.128-133, eng] 45-485
- Wang, J.R.
Retrieval of total precipitable water over high latitude regions using radiometric measurements near 90 and 183 GHz [1991, p.179-184, eng] 45-1598
- Wang, L.W.
Data base of glacier inventory [1990, p.167-174, chij] 45-457
- Wang, L.Y.
Application of Maattanen model on multilegged structures [1990, p.1071-1083, eng] 45-3654
Contribution of damping in the Maattanen model [1990, p.1097-1104, eng] 45-3656
Design optimization of jacket platforms for ice infested waters [1990, p.1056-1070, eng] 45-3653
- Wang, Q.
Polarimetric scattering measurements on artificially grown sea ice [1989, p.1942-1944, eng] 45-284
- Wang, R.S.
Method of thermodynamic numerical sea ice forecast in the Bohai Sea [1990, p.143-152, eng] 45-3572
- Wang, S.
Microphysical structure of snow clouds and the growth process of snow particles in winter in Xinjiang [1990, p.221-230, eng] 45-611
- Wang, S.L.
Mathematical modelling of icebreaking pattern based on the elastic wave theory [1990, p.811-820, eng] 45-3631
Thaw slumping in Fenghuo Mountain area along Qinghai-Xizang Highway [1990, p.63-70, chij] 45-463
- Wang, S.R.
Application of composite construction for dissipating water energy to small hydraulic engineering in seasonally frost regions [1990, p.83-86, chij] 45-465
- Wang, W.
Preliminary study on acoustical characteristics of ice core from BHQ on the Law Dome, Antarctica [1988, p.132-140, chij] 45-42
Repeated compression-annealing experiments for the ice from Antarctica [1988, p.141-152, chij] 45-43
- Wang, W.P.
Wind tunnel modeling of time-dependent drift topography [1991, p.685-697, eng] 45-2378
- Wang, W.T.
Data base of glacier inventory [1990, p.167-174, chij] 45-457
- Wang, W.X.
Researches of glacier lake outburst floods of the Yarkant River in Xinjiang [1990, p.1014-1024, eng] 45-2178

- Wang, X.
Endothermic model of percolation zone of a glacier and finding the analysis solution in moving coordinate [1990, p.223-226, eng] 45-486
Stratigraphic studies of the snow and the process of the ice formation on Nelson Ice Cap, Antarctica [1990, p.13-21, chi] 45-2169
- Wang, Y.
2M3 isothermal cloud chamber for the study of artificial ice nuclei [1990, p.494-502, eng] 45-1081
- Wang, Y.Q.
Freezing point of loess in Lanzhou, China [1990, p.105-115, chi] 45-452
New model of frost heave prediction for clayey soils [1991, p.213-214, eng] 45-3426
- Wang, Z.P.
Temporal changes in zooplankton composition in a hypersaline, antarctic lake subject to periodic seawater incursions [1991, p.93-99, eng] 45-2944
- Wang, Z.T.
Data base of glacier inventory [1990, p.167-174, chi] 45-457
- Wankiewicz, A.
Microwave satellite forecasting of snowmelt runoff [1989, p.1235-1238, eng] 45-266
Microwave satellite spring runoff correlations [1990, p.331-344, eng] 45-3812
Proceedings [1990, 386p., eng] 45-3797
- Warburton, J.
Alpine proglacial fluvial sediment budget [1990, p.261-272, eng] 45-2029
Use of magnetic susceptibility anisotropy in the study of the matrix fabric of frost-disturbed soils [1990, p.507-510, eng] 45-2214
- Wardle, D.I.
Measurements of arctic total ozone during the polar winter [1990, p.383-392, eng] 45-1680
- Wards, R.D.
1981/1982 ice rubble model tests. Final report [1983, 363p. + appends., eng] 45-2860
- Wareing, D.P.
Lidar observations of the horizontal orientation of ice crystals in cirrus clouds [1990, p.211-216, eng] 45-1384
- Wareing, J.B.
Automatic computer controlled weather actuated camera system for the investigation of snow accretion on overhead lines [1988, p.282-286, eng] 45-1355
- Warkentin, A.A.
Qualitative evaluation of data networks for streamflow simulation in Manitoba [1990, p.215-223, eng] 45-3806
- Wara-Varnas, A.
Predictions and studies with a one-dimensional ice-ocean model [1990, p.1545-1562, eng] 45-1386
Studies of the arctic ice cover and upper ocean with a coupled ice-ocean model [1991, p.4631-4650, eng] 45-2676
- Warrnell, D.
Oceanographic and meteorological observations from the Hibernia region of Newfoundland Grand Banks [1988, 270p., eng] 45-1277
- Warpakowski, A.
Arctic front in the Greenland Sea during February 1989: hydrographic and biological and observations [1991, p.4739-4750, eng] 45-2683
- Warren, C.R.
Medium scale landforms of glacial erosion in South Greenland: process and form [1990, p.211-215, eng] 45-2024
- Warren, G.J.
Clustering of ice nucleation protein correlates with ice nucleation activity [1990, p.416-422, eng] 45-820
- Warren, S.G.
Mode of formation of "ablation hollows" controlled by dirt content of snow [1987, p.135-139, eng] 45-6
Spectral albedo and emissivity of CO₂ in Martian polar caps: model results [1990, p.14,717-14,741, eng] 45-1842
- Wash, C.H.
Snow/cloud discrimination with multispectral satellite measurements [1990, p.994-1004, eng] 45-1273
- Washington, W.M.
Climate sensitivity due to increased CO₂: experiments with a coupled atmosphere and ocean general circulation model [1989, p.1-38, eng] 45-380
- Washuta, A.S.
Thermal analysis of forced-air and thermosyphon cooling systems for the Inuvik airport expansion [1991, p.399-409, eng] 45-3538
- Waszkiewicz, M.
Measurement of the average convective heat transfer coefficient and the drag coefficient for icing shaped cylinders [1988, p.147-151, eng] 45-1329
- Watanabe, H.
Antifreeze admixture developed in Japan [1991, p.26-30, eng] 45-1982
Expansion and shrinkage behavior of concrete subjected to freezing and thawing [1989, p.16-29, jpn] 45-907
Simplification of cold weather concreting with new antifreezing admixtures (Part 4) [1989, p.14-21, jpn] 45-906
Simplification of winter concreting with a new type of antifreeze admixture (Part 3) [1988, p.1-17, jpn] 45-910
- Study on simplification of winter concreting using the new type antifreeze admixtures (Part 2) [1987, p.14-38, jpn] 45-921
Study on simplification of winter concreting using the new type of antifreeze admixtures [1986, p.27-36, jpn] 45-925
- Watanabe, K.
Abundance and vertical distribution of the chaetognath *Parasagitta elegans* (Verrill) under the sea ice in Saroma Ko, a lagoon on Hokkaido, Japan [1987, p.138-144, eng] 45-3346
Comparison of zooplankton abundance under sea ice between NIPR net and Norpac net samplings, in lagoon Saroma Ko, Hokkaido [1987, p.123-137, eng] 45-3345
Diatoms in water column and sea ice in Lützow-Holm Bay, Antarctica, and their preservation in the underlying sediments [1990, p.15-39, eng] 45-3360
Estimates of primary production by ice algae and phytoplankton in the coastal ice-covered area near Syowa Station, Antarctica [1991, p.30-38, eng] 45-3393
Experimental study for improvement of cement-asphalt compound materials for slab track to make them fit for cold climate use [1989, p.205-214, jpn] 45-873
Groundwater flow simulation considering snowmelt [1987, p.25-43, jpn] 45-924
Light conditions and photosynthetic productivity of ice algal assemblages in Lake Saroma, Hokkaido [1989, p.274-278, eng] 45-3313
Photosynthetic nature of ice algae and their contribution to the primary production in lagoon Saroma Ko, Hokkaido, Japan [1989, p.1-8, eng] 45-3343
Phytoplankton bloom under sea ice recorded with a moored system in lagoon Saroma Ko, Hokkaido, Japan [1989, p.9-15, eng] 45-3344
Primary productivity in the fast ice area near Syowa Station, Antarctica, during spring and summer 1983/84 [1988, p.287-292, eng] 45-3315
Sub-ice microalgal strands in the antarctic coastal fast ice near Syowa Station [1988, p.221-229, eng] 45-3314
Variability in sterol flux in the ice-covered lagoon Saroma Ko, Hokkaido, Japan [1990, p.8-15, eng] 45-3342
- Watanabe, M.
Alkylbenzyltrimethylammonium salts as inhibitors for the ice nucleating activity of *Erwinia ananas* [1988, p.201-206, eng] 45-3048
Snow drainage ditches as winter (severe winter) countermeasures in Shimokawa [1988, p.217-222, jpn] 45-2517
- Watanabe, O.
Electrical conductivity and pH in snow and ice samples from various glacier areas [1990, p.119-129, eng] 45-977
Outline of the Japanese Arctic Glaciological Expedition in 1989 (JAGE 1989) [1990, p.103-106, eng] 45-203
- Watanabe, R.
SEM observations of microparticles in antarctic ice cores [1990, p.31-53, eng] 45-197
- Watanuki, K.
Vertical distribution of organic constituents in an antarctic lake: Lake Fryxell [1989, p.291-303, eng] 45-2620
- Watson, G.G.
Technical aspects of ice navigation and port construction in Soviet arctic [1991, p.158-176, eng] 45-3332
- Watson, J.T.
Hydraulic design considerations and control structures for constructed wetlands for wastewater treatment [1989, p.379-391, eng] 45-1883
Performance expectations and loading rates for constructed wetlands [1989, p.319-351, eng] 45-1881
- Watt, W.D.
Convenient apparatus for *in situ* primary production studies [1965, p.298-300, eng] 45-3218
- Way through the ice
Way through the ice [1990, p.37-38,40, eng] 45-913
- Weaver, J.S.
Spray ice islands for exploration in the Canadian Beaufort Sea [1991, p.17-22, eng] 45-3143
- Weber, L.J.
Crack opening and propagation in S2 freshwater ice [1991, p.245-252, eng] 45-3176
Effect of loading rate on the bending strength of alluvium reinforced ice [1991, p.71-84, eng] 45-2323
Effect of soil type on the bending strength of alluvium reinforced ice [1990, p.486-499, eng] 45-3601
Flexural strength of sand-reinforced ice [1991, p.14-27, eng] 45-2417
- Weber, R.L.
Remote sensor observations during WISP90: the use of microwave radiometers, RASS, and ceilometers for detection of aircraft icing conditions [1990, 77p., eng] 45-1867
- Weddle, T.K.
Stratified waterlain glacial sediments and the "New Sharon soil," New Sharon, Maine [1989, p.53-69, eng] 45-2065
- Wedel, J.H.
Regional hydrology [1990, p.207-226, eng] 45-220
- Weemes, I.
Development and use of an electrical resistivity cone for groundwater contamination studies [1990, 42p., eng] 45-2310
- Weertman, B.R.
Initiation of strain measurements on Dyer Plateau, Antarctic Peninsula [1990, p.71, eng] 45-1137
- Wefer, G.
Effects of ice coverage and ice-rafted material on sedimentation in the Fram Strait [1991, p.409-411, eng] 45-2282
- Wegmüller, U.
Effect of freezing and thawing on the microwave signatures of bare soil [1990, p.123-135, eng] 45-1727
- Wei, W.
Drifting snow hazard and its control in the Tian Shan Mountains [1989, p.53-58, eng] 45-402
- Wei, Y.
Fracture resistance to cracking in ice: initiation and growth [1991, p.579-594, eng] 45-2368
- Weickmann, L.
Papal Front of 3 May 1987: a remarkable example of frontogenesis near the Alps [1991, p.125-150, eng] 45-3479
- Weldick, A.
Glaciers and the hydropower planning for Greenland [1990, p.654-663, eng] 45-168
Recession of the Inland ice margin during the Holocene climatic optimum in the Jakobshavn Isfjord area of West Greenland [1990, p.389-399, eng] 45-714
World's northernmost surging glacier [1988, p.111-123, eng] 45-1092
- Weidner, G.A.
Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1989 [1990, 354p., eng] 45-939
Antarctic automatic weather stations: austral summer 1988-1989 [1990, p.242-243, eng] 45-1440
- Wein, R.W.
Climate change moisture stresses on northern coniferous forests [1990, p.285-289, eng] 45-3301
- Weinbeck, R.S.
Use of mobile radiosonde systems to observe the environments of Lake Ontario winter storms [1991, p.1142-1145, eng] 45-1600
- Weintraub, R.
MIZEX 83 data summary [1983, 154p., eng] 45-942
- Weiser, C.J.
Water content during abscisic acid induced freezing in bromegrass cells [1990, p.460-464, eng] 45-3276
- Wekezer, J.W.
Modeling of floating ice sheets [1991, p.628-637, eng] 45-2373
- Welch, H.
Comparisons between lakes and seas during the arctic winter [1991, p.11-23, eng] 45-2468
- Welch, H.E.
Brown snow: a long-range transport event in the Canadian Arctic [1991, p.280-286, eng] 45-3026
Marine metabolism at Resolute Bay, Northwest Territories [1975, p.11/69-11/75, eng] 45-3121
- Welch, R.M.
Textural characteristics of cloud- and ice-covered surfaces in polar regions [1989, p.2773-2776, eng] 45-303
- Weller, G.
Antarctica [1990, p.3-30, eng] 45-178
- Wells, D.
Warming in the Arctic [1991, p.385, eng] 45-2262
- Wells, D.G.
Trafficability study for the Soviet nuclear icebreaker *Rossia* voyage to the North Pole, July 31 to August 15, 1990 [1991, 60p. + appends., eng] 45-3091
- Wells, S.A.
Effect of winter heat loss on treatment plant efficiency [1990, p.34-39, eng] 45-306
- Welsch, W.
Digital terrain models as a tool for glacier studies [1990, p.273-278, eng] 45-1537
- Wen, Z.M.
Comparative study on performances of asphalt pavements in cold area [1990, p.3-16, eng] 45-3506
- Wendler, G.
Inter-relations between the arctic sea ice and the general circulation of the atmosphere [1987, p.173-176, eng] 45-12
- Katabatic winds in Adélie Land, East Antarctica [1990, p.226-228, eng] 45-1439
Measuring blowing snow with a photo-electric particle counter at Pole Station, Antarctica [1989, p.9-16, eng] 45-393
- Wendt, R.L.
Attic testing at the Roof Research Center—initial results [1991, p.391-400, eng] 45-2462
- Wessels, E.
Model test investigation of local ice pressure distribution at cylindrical structures [1990, p.1084-1096, eng] 45-3655
- Wessels, G.
Helicopter radar simulations from fine resolution airborne SAR imagery [1989, p.2209-2212, eng] 45-289
- Westermeyer, W.E.
Future of mineral resource development in Antarctica [1990, p.92-100, eng] 45-123
- Western Snow Conference
Proceedings of the 58th annual meeting, Sacramento, CA, April 17-19, 1990 [1990, 170p. + appends., eng] 45-2114

- Westwater, E.R.**
Remote sensor observations during WISP90: the use of microwave radiometers, RASS, and ceilometers for detection of aircraft icing conditions (1990, 77p., eng) 45-1867
- Wetlaufer, J.S.**
Heat flux at the ice-ocean interface (1991, p.7215-7236, eng) 45-2560
Measurement of the thermal regimes in perennial sea ice (1989, p.1282-1286, eng) 45-445
- Weyland, J.A.**
Evaluation of South Dakota Deicer No.2 and calcium magnesium acetate by shear testing (1989, p.1-8, eng) 45-808
- Weyres, B.**
Parameterization of broad band radiative transfer properties of water, ice and mixed clouds (1991, p.1-13, eng) 45-3267
- Weyrick, P.B.**
On the motion of river ice near a breaking front (1990, p.201-213, eng) 45-3677
- Whalen, S.C.**
Nitrogen cycling in arctic lakes and ponds (1989, p.165-172, eng) 45-2614
Nitrogen, phosphorus, and organic carbon cycling in an arctic lake (1985, p.797-808, eng) 45-3244
- Whalley, E.**
Pressure-induced phase transitions in clathrate hydrates (1991, p.623-627, eng) 45-1903
- Whalley, W.B.**
Ferromanganese rock varnish in North Norway: a subglacial origin (1990, p.265-275, eng) 45-432
- Wharton, R.A., Jr.**
Lake Hoare, Antarctica: sedimentation through a thick perennial ice cover (1991, p.363-379, eng) 45-3457
- Wheaton, S.R.**
Flowing artesian wells in permafrost regions (1990, p.721-737, eng) 45-425
- Wheeler, R.D.**
Evaluation of South Dakota Deicer No.2 and calcium magnesium acetate by shear testing (1989, p.1-8, eng) 45-808
- Williams, I.**
Glacial dynamics (glaciology) (1991, p.131-143, eng) 45-3283
- Williams, I.M.**
Application of the Global Positioning System in Antarctica (1990, p.6-19, eng) 45-529
Flow laws for glacier ice: comparison of numerical predictions and field measurements (1990, p.324-339, eng) 45-1543
Study of ice streams B and C (1990, p.78-79, eng) 45-1255
Workshop on antarctic meteorite stranding surfaces (1990, 103p., eng) 45-2426
- Whitcomb, R.**
Steel fiber reinforced concrete jackets for repairing concrete piles (1988, p.227-252, eng) 45-1814
- White, J.C.**
Analysis of the hydrogen bond in ice (1990, p.8029-8035, eng) 45-972
- White, J.W.C.**
Deuterium excess in recent antarctic snow (1991, p.5113-5122, eng) 45-2283
- White, T.D.**
Threshold pavement thickness to survive spring thaw (1990, p.41-51, eng) 45-3690
- Whitehead, R.F.**
Aqueous geochemistry of major constituents in the Alph River and tributaries in Walcott Bay, Victoria Land, Antarctica (1991, p.73-86, eng) 45-2072
- Whitehouse, A.E.**
Performance expectations and loading rates for constructed wetlands (1989, p.319-351, eng) 45-1881
- Whiting, J.**
Determination of characteristics for hydrological modelling using remote sensing (1990, p.79-92, eng) 45-3801
- Whitney, J.W.**
Alaska oil dispersant-use guidelines (1989, p.161-170, eng) 45-2158
- Whittle, A.J.**
Interpretation of pile load tests at the Haga site (1991, p.267-274, eng) 45-3179
- Whitworth, R.W.**
Dielectric observations of the transformation of single crystals of KOH-doped ice Ih to ice XI (1991, p.401-403, eng) 45-1902
Dielectric studies of the transition of ice Ih to ice XI (1991, p.757-768, eng) 45-2485
- Wieder, R.K.**
Wetland treatment of coal mine drainage: controlled studies of iron retention in model wetland systems (1989, p.793-800, eng) 45-1897
- Wiencke, C.**
Morphogenesis of the brown alga *Desmarestia antarctica* cultivated under seasonally fluctuating antarctic daylengths (1991, p.65-78, eng) 45-3553
- Wiggins, W.L.**
Field test results on a precipitation occurrence and identification sensor (1991, p.348-351, eng) 45-1596
- Wigley, T.M.L.**
Natural variability of the climate system and detection of the greenhouse effect (1990, p.324-327, eng) 45-2239
- Wijeweera, H.**
Compressive strength behavior of fine-grained frozen soils (1990, p.472-483, eng) 45-632
Stress strain characteristics of fine-grained frozen soils (1989, 93p., eng) 45-2923
- Wilbour, C.R.**
Observations relating to wet snow stability (1989, Appendix C, 12p., eng) 45-815
- Wilbur, S.**
Predicting sediment concentrations for small subarctic creeks in the Hoscanna Creek Basin (1989, p.145-156, eng) 45-342
- Wilcox, B.P.**
Searching for chaotic dynamics in snowmelt runoff (1991, p.1005-1010, eng) 45-3549
- Wildeman, T.R.**
Bacteriological tests from the constructed wetland of the Big Five Tunnel, Idaho Springs, Colorado (1989, p.550-557, eng) 45-1888
Design and construction of a research site for passive mine drainage treatment in Idaho Springs, Colorado (1989, p.761-764, eng) 45-1892
Use of wetlands for treatment of environmental problems in mining: non-coal-mining applications (1989, p.221-231, eng) 45-1879
- Wilkes, K.E.**
Attic testing at the Roof Research Center—initial results (1991, p.391-400, eng) 45-2462
- Willard, D.E.**
Creation and restoration of riparian wetlands in the agricultural Midwest (1990, p.327-350, eng) 45-1410
Regional analysis of fringe wetlands in the Midwest: creation and restoration (1990, p.299-325, eng) 45-1409
- Williams, C.**
Glacial drainage systems along the Antarctic Peninsula and Palmer Archipelago (1990, p.116-117, eng) 45-1411
- Williams, C.J.**
Research study of highway snowdrifting in Canada (1991, p.719-728, eng) 45-2381
- Williams, F.M.**
Model ice ridge forces on a downward breaking cone (1991, p.163-170, eng) 45-3165
- Williams, H.F.**
Attenuation and multipath effects on ground vehicle signatures for 94 GHz sensors (1990, 21p., eng) 45-559
- Williams, M.A.**
Iterative solution of a nonlinear system arising in phase-change problems (1990, p.1087-1101, eng) 45-3056
- Williams, M.W.**
Hydrologic and biologic consequences of an avalanche striking an ice-covered lake (1990, p.51-60, eng) 45-2121
- Williams, P.J.**
Permafrost and other frozen ground (1990, p.117-123, eng) 45-990
- Williams, R.B.G.**
Experimental frost and salt weathering of chalk. Part 2 (1990, p.699-708, eng) 45-1998
- Williams, R.G.**
Iceberg data report (1989, 79p., eng) 45-949
Measurements of strain in sea ice during FRAM 3 (1989, 7p. + appendix, eng) 45-950
- Williams, R.S., Jr.**
Antarctic glacier velocities from Landsat images (1990, p.106-107, eng) 45-1397
Satellite image atlas of glaciers of the world (1989, 48p., eng) 45-817
Velocities of antarctic outlet glaciers determined from sequential Landsat images (1990, p.105-106, eng) 45-1396
- Williams, S.H.**
Concentric crater fill on Mars: an aeolian alternative to ice-rich mass wasting (1989, p.397-407, eng) 45-395
- Williams, S.R.**
Wind profiler and RASS measurements in the vicinity of lake-effect snowbands: some preliminary findings (1991, p.69-72, eng) 45-1591
- Williams, W.D.**
Comments on the so-called salt lakes of Greenland (1991, p.67-74, eng) 45-2943
- Willis, Z.S.**
Meteorological, oceanographic and sea ice analyses and forecasts to military units operating in the Arctic region (1989, p.223-243, eng) 45-540
- Wilson, A.T.**
Recovery and dating of carbon dioxide in polar ice cores (1989, p.579-584, eng) 45-1845
- Wilson, D.**
New generation of spill model (1987, p.149-163, eng) 45-181
- Wilson, D.G.**
Iterative solution of a nonlinear system arising in phase-change problems (1990, p.1087-1101, eng) 45-3056
- Wilson, H.R.**
Tailings management in the Canadian Arctic: Echo Bay's Lupin Mine (1991, p.213-214, eng) 45-3363
- Tailings management program—an operating success, Echo Bay's Lupin Mine (1989, p.135-144, eng) 45-341**
- Wilson, M.A.**
Apparent coherent energy loss of ice-reflected, high-frequency LFM pulses (1989, p.1240-1245, eng) 45-438
- Wilson, P.**
Morphology, sedimentological characteristics and origin of a fossil rock glacier on Muckish Mountain, northwest Ireland (1990, p.237-247, eng) 45-2026
- Wiman, L.G.**
Norwegian/Swedish in-depth pavement deflection study (2) —seasonal variations and effect of loading type (1990, p.829-839, eng) 45-3693
- Winchester, J.W.**
Contamination of the global environment as observed in the Arctic (1990, p.149-157, eng) 45-374
- Winebrenner, D.P.**
Comparison of sea ice type classification using polarimetric and nonpolarimetric synthetic aperture radar (1989, p.34-36, eng) 45-228
- Winslow, D.**
Predicting the durability of paving bricks (1991, p.29-33, eng) 45-2761
- Wisor, W.D.**
Role of ice properties in wave-ice interaction during LIMEX '1987 (1989, p.2350-2354, eng) 45-292
- Winter, T.C.**
Hydrologic studies of wetlands in the northern prairie (1989, p.16-54, eng) 45-832
Hydrology of lakes and wetlands (1990, p.159-187, eng) 45-2150
- Winterling, G.**
Jacksonville's White Christmas (1990, p.334-335, eng) 45-2050
- Winther, J.G.**
Albedo measurements from snow—image processing of LANDSAT-5 TM data (1990, p.195-201, eng) 45-3795
Glaciological and meteorological measurements in Dronning Maud Land (1990, p.81-86, eng) 45-2834
- Wiscombe, W.J.**
Spectral albedo and emissivity of CO₂ in Martian polar caps: model results (1990, p.14,717-14,741, eng) 45-1842
- With, E.**
Diamond core drilling through continental ice and permafrost (1989, p.107-111, eng) 45-337
- Witney, K.C.**
Examination of potential pipeline monitoring techniques (1990, p.445-453, eng) 45-1964
- Wolber, P.K.**
Clustering of ice nucleation protein correlates with ice nucleation activity (1990, p.416-422, eng) 45-820
- Wold, B.**
Mass balance measurements on Norwegian glaciers in 1988 and 1989 (1991, 78p., nor) 45-3856
- Wolff, E.W.**
Signals of atmospheric pollution in polar snow and ice (1990, p.189-205, eng) 45-467
- Wolff, W.**
Salt oscillator in the glacial Atlantic? 1. The concept (1990, p.469-477, eng) 45-952
- Wollenburg, I.**
Sea ice characteristics and the role of sediment inclusions in deep-sea deposition: Arctic-antarctic comparisons (1990, p.187-211, eng) 45-1268
- Wolman, M.G.**
Riverscape (1990, p.281-328, eng) 45-2152
Surface water hydrology (1990, 374p., eng) 45-2143
- Wong, C.K.**
Effect of temperature and galvanization on the compressive strength of cold-formed angles (1990, p.440-451, eng) 45-398
- Wong, J.**
Ice jam configuration: second generation model (1991, p.306-315, eng) 45-2342
Model material for river ice breakup studies (1990, p.575-585, eng) 45-3608
- Wong, J.Y.**
Terramechanics and off-road vehicles (1989, 251p., eng) 45-2389
- Wong, T.T.**
Behaviour of broken ice as a geomaterial (1991, p.451-457, eng) 45-3539
- Woo, M.K.**
Climate, hydrology and vegetation patterns, Hot Weather Creek, Arctic Canada (1990, p.273-286, eng) 45-2527
Effects of beaver dams on subarctic wetland hydrology (1990, p.223-230, eng) 45-1420
Geography of surface runoff: some lessons for research (1990, p.299-325, eng) 45-1481
Hydrology of lakes and wetlands (1990, p.159-187, eng) 45-2150
Permafrost hydrology (1990, p.63-76, eng) 45-214
Response of soil moisture change to hydrological processes in a continuous permafrost environment (1990, p.235-252, eng) 45-2525
Stochastic simulation of climate change impacts on ice road operations, MacKenzie River, Northwest Territories (1990, p.259-264, eng) 45-3308

- Wood, C.A.
Volcanoes of North America: United States and Canada [1990, 354p., eng] 45-2827
- Wood, J.A.
Role of irreversible thermodynamics and rheology in the regelation-flow phenomenon [1990, p.133-145, eng] 45-496
- Woodgate, T.
Vernal atmospheric mixing in the Antarctic [1991, p.494-507, eng] 45-2842
- Woods, A.W.
Fluid mixing during melting [1991, p.1393-1404, eng] 45-3030
Solidification of an alloy cooled from above: Part 1. Equilibrium growth [1990, p.323-342, eng] 45-970
Solidification of an alloy cooled from above: Part 2. Non-equilibrium interfacial kinetics [1990, p.331-348, eng] 45-1087
- Woodworth-Lyness, C.M.T.
Iceberg scours in the geological record: examples from glacial Lake Agassiz [1990, p.217-233, eng] 45-2786
Observed deformation structures beneath relict iceberg scours [1990, p.103-125, eng] 45-1947
- Wooker, C.W.
Ice core drilling at a high accumulation area of Law Dome, Antarctica, 1987 [1989, p.86-96, eng] 45-1461
- Workshop on Applications of Remote Sensing in Hydrology, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Feb. 13-14, 1990
Proceedings [1990, 386p., eng] 45-3797
- Workshop on Ice Scouring and the Design of Offshore Pipelines, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, Apr. 18-19, 1990
Proceedings [1990, 499p., eng] 45-1945
- Workshop on Paving in Cold Areas, 4th, Sapporo, Japan, Sep. 4-6, 1990
Proceedings [1990, 2 vols., eng] 45-3490
- Worster, M.G.
Solidification of an alloy cooled from above: Part 1. Equilibrium growth [1990, p.323-342, eng] 45-970
Solidification of an alloy cooled from above: Part 2. Non-equilibrium interfacial kinetics [1990, p.331-348, eng] 45-1087
- Wortley, C.A.
Classification system of winter conditions of small-craft harbor design for the Great Lakes [1990, p.821-834, eng] 45-3632
Designing for control of ice conditions in marinas [1991, p.386-395, eng] 45-2350
Ice conditions on inland waterways [1990, p.61-65, eng] 45-2647
Ice engineering for rivers and lakes bibliography [1990, 158p., eng] 45-2311
- Wortman, R.T.
1948 flood on the Columbia River: an analysis of its cause and its importance in operational planning [1990, p.160-163, eng] 45-2137
- Wright, B.D.
Operating review of Molikpaq and Kulluk activities in the Beaufort Sea [1990, p.351-374, eng] 45-144
- Wright, D.L.
Low-frequency ice radar studies on ice streams B and C, West Antarctica [1990, p.79-81, eng] 45-1256
- Wright, E.A.
Thermistor-based system for thermal conductivity measurement [1991, p.223-236, eng] 45-2660
Thermistor-based thermal conductivity measurement system [1990, 11p., eng] 45-190
- Wright, J.D.
Unlocking the ice house: Oligocene-Miocene oxygen isotopes, eustasy, and margin erosion [1991, p.6829-6848, eng] 45-2503
- Wu, H.D.
Experiments on numerical sea ice forecasting in the Bohai Sea [1990, p.173-186, eng] 45-3675
- Wu, M.S.
Effect of grain size variation on damage in polycrystalline ice [1991, p.542-553, eng] 45-2365
On the constitutive modeling of transient creep in polycrystalline ice [1990, p.267-294, eng] 45-1618
- Wu, S.
Effect of Cenozoic ice sheet fluctuations in Antarctica on the stratigraphic signature of the Neogene [1991, p.6753-6778, eng] 45-2501
- Wu, X.H.
Altitude calculation of climatic snowlines and their changing rules in China [1991, p.56-60, eng] 45-2483
- Wu, Z.
Creep of circular ice plates: analysis and experiment [1991, p.47-53, eng] 45-3147
- Wunakes, M.
Shallow and deep ice coring devices developed by the Polar Ice Coring Office (PICO) [1990, p.555-564, eng] 45-158
- Woorl, A.F.
Future technology for debonding snow and ice from pavements [1991, p.438-447, eng] 45-2355
- Wyke, N.P.
Environmental effects of snow dumping: a literature review [1980, p.219-240, eng] 45-184
- Wyseure, G.
Comparison of different structures for a monthly water yield model in seasonally snow-covered mountainous watersheds of Iran [1990, p.535-546, eng] 45-2993
- Xiao, X.T.
Combined finite element-experimental technique for determination of impact ice tensile properties [1988, p.254-258, eng] 45-1349
- Xiao, J.
Analysis of damage and energy flow in the crushed layer during rapid ice loading [1990, p.231-246, eng] 45-3679
- Xiao, L.
Analysis of trace elements in BHQ ice core of Law Dome, Antarctica [1988, p.164-172, chi] 45-45
- Xie, Y.
Acoustical radiation from thermally stressed sea ice [1991, p.2215-2231, eng] 45-3380
Antarctic periglacial environment and the formation mechanism of "sorted circles" in the Fildes Peninsula [1989, p.82-90, eng] 45-1011
Depositional characteristics of the moraine formed by the continental ice sheet in the area near Casey Station, Antarctica [1988, p.179-192, chi] 45-47
Preliminary research on weathering process in Casey Station region, Antarctic [1988, p.193-213, chi] 45-48
- Xie, Z.
Analysis of trace elements in BHQ ice core of Law Dome, Antarctica [1988, p.164-172, chi] 45-45
Ice crystallographic studies on Law Dome, Antarctica [1988, p.93-118, chi] 45-40
Physical characteristics of the snow and ice cover of Law Dome, East Antarctica [1989, p.8-22, eng] 45-1004
Repeated compression-annealing experiments for the ice from Antarctica [1988, p.141-152, chi] 45-43
Snow stratigraphy and ice formation on Law Dome, Antarctica [1988, p.1-21, chi] 45-35
Study of the structure of ice core from BHQ borehole on Law Dome, Antarctica [1988, p.119-131, chi] 45-41
- Xin, W.
Bottom characteristics of the antarctic ice sheet from radar [1989, p.2727-2729, eng] 45-299
Coherent radar contour mapping of ice stream thickness [1989, p.2734-2737, eng] 45-301
Design, development, field observations, and preliminary results of the coherent antarctic radar depth sounder (CARDS) of the University of Kansas, U.S.A. [1990, p.247-254, eng] 45-68
Radar depth sounding near Upstream B camp—December 1988 [1990, p.85-86, eng] 45-1391
Radar reflections from water injected into an antarctic glacier [1990, p.723-726, eng] 45-721
- Xu, B.M.
Traffic and transport on ice cover in Nenjiang River [1990, p.835-844, eng] 45-3633
- Xu, J.Z.
Application of Maantenen model on multilegged structures [1990, p.1071-1083, eng] 45-3654
Contribution of damping in the Maantenen model [1990, p.1097-1104, eng] 45-3656
Design optimization of jacket platforms for ice infested waters [1990, p.1056-1070, eng] 45-3653
Model test of ice forces [1990, p.117-123, chi] 45-453
- Xu, X.Z.
Changing regularities of soil water characteristic curves in the whole range from multimolecular layer to saturation [1990, p.48-54, chi] 45-461
- Yager, T.J.
Evaluation of two transport aircraft and several ground test vehicle friction measurements obtained for various runway surface types and conditions. A summary of test results from Joint FAA/NASA Runway Friction Program [1990, 297p., eng] 45-559
Friction measurements under winter runway conditions [1990, p.32-35, eng] 45-1184
- Yagi, K.
Braking and starting performance with winter tires (2nd report) [1989, p.11-16, jpn] 45-908
Study on snow melting methods for roads in Hokkaido [1990, p.87-92, jpn] 45-744
- Yagi, N.
Easy method for estimating the strength of rocks at low temperature [1981, p.477-487, jpn] 45-117
Mechanical characteristics of rocks at low temperatures [1980, p.1221-1227, jpn] 45-118
Mechanical characteristics of rocks related to cooling [1979, p.979-985, jpn] 45-120
Strength characteristics of rocks after having been at low temperature [1982, p.335-342, jpn] 45-115
Thermal properties of rocks at low temperatures [1980, p.1228-1233, jpn] 45-119
- Yamada, M.
Free convection heat transfer around a horizontal ice cylinder formed through melting in saline water [1990, p.35-41, eng] 45-3869
Melting heat transfer from a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in a quiescent saline water [1990, p.15-23, eng] 45-1164
Testing of softening point and brittle point of asphalt mixtures for the evaluation of their rheological properties [1990, p.237-253, eng] 45-3499
- Yamada, T.
Diurnal variation of precipitation in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas [1990, p.93-101, eng] 45-202
Electrical conductivity and pH in snow and ice samples from various glacier areas [1990, p.119-129, eng] 45-977
Field tests on frost heaving damage of small sized U-trough [1990, p.163-171, jpn] 45-1663
- Yamada, Y.
Heavy snowfall and avalanche disasters [1989, p.639-655, jpn] 45-628
- Yamaguchi, H.
Measurements of flow velocity under the ice cover [1990, p.1155-1170, eng] 45-3662
- Yamaguchi, K.
Modeling of surface roughness effects on glaze ice accretion [1991, p.54-60, eng] 45-3235
Modeling of surface roughness effects on glaze ice accretion [1990, p.35-42, eng] 45-599
- Yamaguchi, T.
Variability in sterol flux in the ice-covered lagoon Saroma Ko, Hokkaido, Japan [1990, p.8-15, eng] 45-3342
- Yamaguchi, Y.
Detection of objects buried in wet snowpack by an FM-CW radar [1991, p.201-208, eng] 45-3188
Experimental study of microwave transmission in snowpack [1990, p.915-921, eng] 45-369
Light conditions and photosynthetic productivity of ice algal assemblages in Lake Saroma, Hokkaido [1989, p.274-278, eng] 45-3313
Photosynthetic nature of ice algae and their contribution to the primary production in lagoon Saroma Ko, Hokkaido, Japan [1989, p.1-8, eng] 45-3343
Phytoplankton bloom under sea ice recorded with a moored system in lagoon Saroma Ko, Hokkaido, Japan [1989, p.9-15, eng] 45-3344
- Yamamoto, K.
Clast-fabric strength in periglacial slope deposits as a function of clast size and shape [1989, p.187-197, eng] 45-830
- Yamamoto, T.
Performance tests on tires for snow removal trucks [1990, p.203-208, jpn] 45-749
Snowmelt runoff forecasting system for the Rumoi River [1988, p.395-398, jpn] 45-2518
Tests on surface components of snow removal drains: tests on snow removal drain covers [1990, p.209-214, jpn] 45-750
- Yamamoto, T.
Report on the first MOS-1 data received at Syowa Station, Antarctica [1991, p.22-30, eng] 45-3062
Surface mass balance and its variability in the Mizuho Plateau, 1987-1988, Antarctic [1990, p.1-10, chi] 45-2268
- Yamamoto, M.
Countermeasures to both the wet snow accretion and the galloping damages on the transmission lines [1988, p.376-380, eng] 45-1375
- Yamamoto, N.
Transfer of hydrogen from NADPH to NAD+ in frozen aqueous solution [1990, p.2187-2188, eng] 45-957
- Yamashita, H.
Experimental study of formation and melting of ice about horizontal tubes [1990, p.57-63, eng] 45-1165
- Yamazaki, Y.
Role of Antarctica in the climate of the Southern Hemisphere as revealed by modeling studies: a brief review [1986, p.39-50, eng] 45-915
- Yamaguchi, O.
Thermal conditions of the lower limit of *Pinus pumila* zone and of the upper and lower limits of *Betula ermanii* zone in Hokkaido, Japan [1989, p.1-18, jpn] 45-629
- Yanai, K.
Dirt bands in the bare ice area around the Sör Rondane Mountains in Queen Maud Land, Antarctica [1991, p.47-55, jpn] 45-3395
- Yáñez, H.
Simulation of flood waves from outburst of glacier-dammed lake [1991, p.42-53, eng] 45-1655
- Yamashita, P.A.
Temperature regime of oil and gas pipelines laid jointly in frozen ground [1988, p.91-96, eng] 45-1426
- Yano, K.
Studies of icing and ice-snow accretion in Mt. Zao [1988, p.109-113, eng] 45-1322
- Yano, T.
On the size distribution of rimed snowflakes [1986, p.25-35, eng] 45-3704
- Yao, T.D.
Microparticle concentration measurement and its climatic implications in an ice core from coast area, Antarctica [1990, p.1102-1109, eng] 45-1144
- Yapa, P.D.
Spreading of oil spilled under ice [1990, p.1468-1483, eng] 45-1289
- Yasunari, T.
Teleconnection between the Eurasian snow cover and the ENSO—a cryosphere/atmosphere/ocean interaction [1989, p.613-622, jpn] 45-626
- Yatsko, C.P.
Episodic acidification of Adirondack lakes during snowmelt [1990, p.1639-1647, eng] 45-224

- Ye, Z.**
Scaling and numerical model evaluation of snow-cover effects on the generation and modification of daytime mesoscale circulations [1991, p.1024-1042, eng] 45-3274
- Yea, Y.C.**
Maximum variation of air/snow interface temperature [1990, p.411-422, eng] 45-3768
Natural convection heat transfer in water near its density maximum [1990, 92p., eng] 45-2237
- Yeoh, G.H.**
Numerical study of three-dimensional natural convection during freezing of water [1990, p.899-914, eng] 45-2176
- Yevjevich, V.**
Periodic-stochastic modeling of separation of precipitation into rainfall and snowfall [1990, p.2613-2623, eng] 45-2077
- Yih, C.S.**
Wave formation on a liquid layer for de-icing airplane wings [1990, p.41-53, eng] 45-2053
- Yokota, H.**
Evaluation system of airport concrete pavements [1990, p.233-258, eng] 45-3515
- Yonezawa, T.**
Pumping of lightweight concrete using non-pres soaked lightweight aggregate [1988, p.625-654, eng] 45-1817
- Yoo, J.-M.**
Deep optically thin cirrus clouds in the polar regions. Part I: infrared extinction characteristics [1990, p.1313-1329, eng] 45-2986
- Yoon, B.**
Atmospheric-ice loading of power transmission cables: laboratory experiments [1988, p.170-174, eng] 45-1333
- Yoon, H.I.**
Effect of sea salts in the major anion distribution in an ice core of the Fildes Peninsula ice field: a preliminary study result [1990, p.17-23, kor] 45-3202
- Yoshida, H.**
Effects of immobilization conditions on the nitrification treatability of entrapped cell reactors using the PVA freezing method [1991, p.1117-1124, eng] 45-1675
- Yoshida, J.**
Physical properties of deposited snow: metamorphosis of snow crystals and thermal conductivity of snow [1986, p.270-288, eng] 45-3719
- Yoshida, M.**
First discovery of fossil ice of 1000-1700 year B.P. in Japan [1990, p.258-259, eng] 45-70
- Yoshida, T.**
Storage of refrigerated liquefied gases in rock caverns: characteristics of rock under very low temperatures [1990, p.319-325, eng] 45-2295
- Yoshikawa, M.**
Snow drainage ditches as winter (severe winter) countermeasures in Shimokawa [1988, p.217-222, jpn] 45-2517
- Yoshikawa, T.**
Work report on special pavements; status of paved road surfaces in winter [1988, p.149-154, jpn] 45-2510
- Yoshioka, M.**
Countermeasures for snow accretion on conductors [1988, p.363-366, eng] 45-1372
- Yon, L.**
Microphysical structure of snow clouds and the growth process of snow particles in winter in Xinjiang [1990, p.221-230, eng] 45-611
- Yoa, X.Y.**
Researches of glacier lake outburst floods of the Yarkant River in Xinjiang [1990, p.1014-1024, eng] 45-2178
- Young, B.**
Initial impressions of a candidate mobile over-snow transport system [1990, 13p. + append., eng] 45-1969
- Young, F.D.**
St. Anne Test Road revisited twenty years later [1990, p.215-233, eng] 45-3498
- Young, G.J.**
Glacier hydrology [1990, p.135-162, eng] 45-217
- Young, K.L.**
Climate, hydrology and vegetation patterns, Hot Weather Creek, Arctic Canada [1990, p.273-286, eng] 45-2527
Hydrology of a perennial snowbank in the continuous permafrost zone, Melville Island, Canada [1990, p.13-21, eng] 45-1186
Surface energy balance of a perennial snowbank, Melville Island, Northwest Territories, Canada [1990, p.290-301, eng] 45-891
- Young, N.W.**
Characteristics of the initial densification of snow/firn in Wilkes Land, Antarctica [1988, p.60-74, chi] 45-37
Deuterium excess in recent antarctic snow [1991, p.5113-5122, eng] 45-2283
Growth rate of shallow snow/firn crystals in Wilkes Land, Antarctica [1988, p.75-83, chi] 45-38
Ice structure, bubble properties and stratigraphy in the BHC1 ice core from Law Dome, Antarctica [1988, p.153-163, chi] 45-44
Physical characteristics of the snow and ice cover of Law Dome, East Antarctica [1989, p.8-22, eng] 45-1004
- Structural characteristics of snow firn at the surface part on Law Dome ice cap, Antarctica [1989, p.53-63, eng] 45-1008
- Young, O.R.**
Arctic navigation: problems of 2 sea passages [1990, p.35-39, rus] 45-2388
International cooperation in the Arctic: Soviet attitudes and actions [1991, p.258-283, eng] 45-3337
- Young, W.**
Temperature regime and thermal property at the active layer of Law Dome, Antarctica [1988, p.84-92, chi] 45-39
- Youngsmaas Haug, C.**
PCB and PCT contamination in Winter Quarters Bay, Antarctica [1990, p.523-529, eng] 45-1645
- Yu, S.Q.**
Traffic and transport on ice cover in Nenjiang River [1990, p.835-844, eng] 45-3633
- Yu, X.C.**
Thermal stresses induced by water solidification in a cylindrical tube [1990, p.1079-1082, eng] 45-1390
- Yue, J.S.**
Simplified analysis for cold storage in porous capsules with solidification [1991, p.108-116, eng] 45-3467
Water thermal storage with solidification [1991, p.79-90, eng] 45-2762
- Yul, S.**
Snow drainage ditches as winter (severe winter) countermeasures in Shimokawa [1988, p.217-222, jpn] 45-2517
- Yukon territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast April 1, 1990**
Yukon territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast April 1, 1990 [1990, 24p., eng] 45-75
- Yukon territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast March 1, 1990**
Yukon territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast March 1, 1990 [1990, 25p., eng] 45-76
- Yukon territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast May 1, 1990**
Yukon territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast May 1, 1990 [1990, 24p., eng] 45-74
- Yukon territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast May 15, 1990**
Yukon territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast May 15, 1990 [1990, 24p., eng] 45-73
- Yukon territory snow survey measurements. Historical summary 1958-1987**
Yukon territory snow survey measurements. Historical summary 1958-1987 [1989, 38p., eng] 45-72
- Yun, L.**
Technical evaluation of the MARIC 65-tonne amphibious hovercraft model 722 [1989, p.79-96, eng] 45-2102
- Yuzyk, T.R.**
Movement and storage of sediment in rivers of the United States and Canada [1990, p.255-280, eng] 45-2151
- Zabaras, N.**
Moving and deforming finite-element simulation of two-dimensional Stefan problems [1990, p.495-506, eng] 45-3699
- Zachariassen, K.E.**
Low temperature tolerance and osmotic regulation in the amphipod *Gammarus oceanicus* from Spitsbergen waters [1988, p.35-41, eng] 45-3339
- Zachek, A.**
Sea ice observations from the Winter Weddell Gyre Study '89 [1991, 161p., eng] 45-2903
- Zachrisson, G.**
Severe break-ups in the river Torneälven: measures to mitigate damages from ice jamming [1990, p.845-857, eng] 45-3634
- Zaderff, L.A.**
Forming pit reservoirs in permafrost by contour blasting [1991, p.34-36, rus] 45-2954
- Zagorodnov, V.S.**
Antifreeze-thermo drilling of cores in arctic sheet glaciers [1989, p.97-109, eng] 45-1462
Drilling with ethanol-based antifreeze in Antarctica [1989, p.110-113, eng] 45-1463
Experience in drilling boreholes filled with an ethanol-based antifreeze fluid in Antarctica [1990, p.181-184, rus] 45-1759
Hydrothermal regime of the ice-divide area of Austonna, Nordaustlandet [1990, p.133-141, rus] 45-1752
Impact of climate on the temperature distribution of ice in the ice divide of the Austonna (Nordaustlandet) [1989, p.185-190, rus] 45-1057
Studies of structure, composition and temperature regime of sheet glaciers of Svalbard and Severnaya Zemlya: methods and outcomes [1990, p.19-28, eng] 45-195
- Zahn, P.B.**
Estimation of icebreaker powering and propulsion [1989, Var. p., eng] 45-356
Topside icing prediction for design and operational support [1989, p.255-285, eng] 45-541
- Zachikov, B.P.**
Resolving power and accuracy of the telemetry channel of the radio echo sounding system "Meteorit-2-MARZ" [1990, p.42-48, rus] 45-3443
- Zaider, M.**
Calculational aspects of the assessment of dielectric response function and energy loss in materials: applications to ice and polyacetylene [1990, p.23-39, eng] 45-2948
- Zaikarov, V.G.**
Application of level-transect experiments for determining the structure and dynamics of cryogenic ecosystems in areas of oil and gas deposits [1989, p.22-27, rus] 45-102
Studying the temperature evolution of floodplain geosystems in northern Yakutia [1989, p.95-102, rus] 45-2014
- Zaikarova, I.N.**
Application of level-transect experiments for determining the structure and dynamics of cryogenic ecosystems in areas of oil and gas deposits [1989, p.22-27, rus] 45-102
- Zakarnakas, P.**
Directionality of ice cracking events [1991, p.722-734, eng] 45-2402
- Zakharov, I.U.F.**
Engineering geology of the USSR: Western Siberian and Turan plates [1990, 664p., rus] 45-1571
- Zakharov, V.F.**
Sea ice and climate [1990, p.75-99, eng] 45-3540
- Zakharov, V.G.**
Mass balance and ice flow velocity of the Davydov Glacier according to 1984-1985 studies [1989, p.197-202, rus] 45-1060
- Zakrzewski, E.G.**
Results of measurements and calculations of high-frequency parameters of a 220 kV power transmission line passing over permafrost [1986, p.75-84, eng] 45-2557
- Zakrzewski, W.P.**
Atmospheric icing of ships and an overview of the research on atmospheric icing modelling applicable to ship icing modelling [1988, p.202-207, eng] 45-1339
Modelling the growth of saline spongy ice on small ship components [1990, p.291-300, eng] 45-3683
On the improvement of warship capability under spray icing conditions [1989, p.467-477, eng] 45-549
Use of a ship/icing model to estimate the effect of the direct spray flux on the icing rate [1988, p.399-404, eng] 45-1380
- Zakharov, M.Ch.**
Laser spectroscopy of snow and ice cover [1989, p.43-47, eng] 45-2107
- Zamora, R.J.**
Evolution of a freezing rain storm, part I: synoptic and mesoscale conditions [1991, p.258-263, eng] 45-1941
- Zander, P.**
Characterization of polymer networks by measurements of the freezing point depression [1990, p.806-813, eng] 45-2312
- Zanegin, V.G.**
Method for determining the uniaxial compressive strength of sea ice as applied to the calculation of an ice load [1988, p.48-54, rus] 45-1515
Studying the equivalent cohesion of sea ice [1987, p.94-101, rus] 45-1569
- Zanon, G.**
Reports on the Glaciological Survey of 1988 [1989, p.155-204, ita] 45-2087
- Zaretzki, A.V.**
Dielectric studies of the transition of ice Ih to ice XI [1991, p.757-768, eng] 45-2485
- Zaritsky, N.E.**
Ice recrystallization in a model system and in frozen muscle tissue [1989, p.138-148, eng] 45-2967
- Zarling, J.P.**
Laboratory tests with a hybrid thermosyphon [1991, p.93-99, eng] 45-3154
MUTID: User-friendly one-dimensional thermal model [1991, p.1-10, eng] 45-2317
Thermal response of the active layer to climatic warming in a permafrost environment [1991, p.111-122, eng] 45-3418
- Zarr, R.R.**
Evaluation of the heat flux transducer technique for measuring the thermal performance of walls [1991, p.111-122, eng] 45-2655
- Zatyulnikov, A.I.**
Using ultrasound to measure water flow when wind and ice actions affect the distribution of the flow rate [1988, p.13-19, rus] 45-1857
- Zavarina, E.R.**
Theoretical and field study of temperature fields in thawing soils [1989, p.33-39, eng] 45-648
- Zavizion, V.G.**
Laying pile foundations in northern regions [1991, p.20-22, rus] 45-2952
- Zavodovskii, A.G.**
Spin-lattice relaxation and molecular dynamics of supercooled water [1989, p.1170-1172, eng] 45-1025
- Zecchetto, S.**
Statistical analysis of historical data at the Giule Alpe glacier terminus and their correlation with climatic data [1989, p.139-149, ita] 45-1987
- Zelenka, P.**
Influences of diesel fuel properties and ambient temperature on engine operation and exhaust emissions [1989, p.101-111, eng] 45-1221

- Zeller, E.J.**
Evidence of individual solar proton events in antarctic snow (1990, p.333-346, eng) 45-1434
Record of solar proton events in a firn core from Windless Bight (1990, p.92-94, eng) 45-1394
Uranium resource evaluation in Antarctica (1990, p.95-116, eng) 45-2806
- Zemtsov, A.A.**
Borehole gas sampler operation control and methods of gas sampling in ice sheets (1990, p.73-79, rus) 45-2489
Selection of CO₂ samples for the determination of the absolute age of ice sequences using the radio carbon method (1989, p.122-126, rus) 45-1046
- Zeng, K.W.**
Freezing point of loess in Lanzhou, China (1990, p.105-115, chi) 45-452
- Zent, A.P.**
Possible Martian brines: radar observations and models (1990, p.14,531-14,542, eng) 45-1840
- Zevenhuizen, J.**
Dynamics of the Laurentide Ice Sheet in Hudson Bay, Canada (1990, p.1-26, eng) 45-1552
- Zhai, B.**
Harm of the ice pressure and its prevention measures (1990, p.727-733, eng) 45-174
- Znan, C.**
Nonlinear analysis of stress distribution in an ice floe (1991, p.55-62, eng) 45-3148
- Zhang, C.Q.**
Viscoelastoplastic constitutive model of frozen soil and determination of its parameters (1990, p.31-40, chi) 45-459
- Zhang, J.**
Ductile-brittle transition in ice & size effect (1991, p.554-568, eng) 45-2366
Preliminary study on acoustical characteristics of ice core from BHQ on the Law Dome, Antarctica (1988, p.132-140, chi) 45-42
- Zhang, J.Y.**
Experimental creep behaviors of the sea ice in a harbour of Liaodong Gulf (1991, p.83-86, eng) 45-3152
- Zhang, Q.**
Comparison of periglacial landforms between the Vestfold Hills, East Antarctica and the Fildes Peninsula of King George Island, West Antarctica (1989, p.74-81, eng) 45-1010
Evolution of the antarctic ice sheet since Late Pleistocene (1989, p.67-73, eng) 45-1009
- Zhang, T.**
Experimental creep behaviors of the sea ice in a harbour of Liaodong Gulf (1991, p.83-86, eng) 45-3152
- Zhang, W.**
Calculations of millimeter wave depolarization due to melting layer and rain (1991, p.543-556, eng) 45-3445
Surface mass balance and its variability in the Mizuho Plateau, 1987-1988, Antarctic (1990, p.1-10, chi) 45-2268
- Zhang, X.**
Melting of ice in a porous medium heated from below (1991, p.389-405, eng) 45-1872
- Zhang, X.P.**
Experimental study of ice expanding pressure (1991, p.187-190, eng) 45-3168
- Zhang, X.S.**
Researches of glacier lake outburst floods of the Yarkant River in Xinjiang (1990, p.1014-1024, eng) 45-2178
- Zhang, Y.**
Analysis of trace elements in BHQ ice core of Law Dome, Antarctica (1988, p.164-172, chi) 45-45
- Zhang, Y.P.**
Synoptic processes impacting the Great Wall Station from January through March, 1985 (1989, p.22-28, chi) 45-683
- Zhao, G.S.**
Application of composite construction for dissipating water energy to small hydraulic engineering in seasonally frost regions (1990, p.83-86, chi) 45-465
- Zhao, S.D.**
Effects of temperature and strain rate on uniaxial compressive strength of natural fresh water ice (1990, p.141-146, chi) 45-454
- Zhao, Z.G.**
Low-velocity rigid sphere vertical impact on a floating ice sheet (1990, p.301-312, eng) 45-3684
- Zharkov, V.V.**
Deflection of floating ice in proximity of a pressure field moving at a low velocity (1988, p.3-8, rus) 45-875
Development of three-dimensional internal waves in a sea with ice cover (1986, p.3-9, rus) 45-867
- Zharkova, I.U.G.**
Erosion processes in the tundra zone of the European USSR (1990, p.106-111, rus) 45-803
- Zhdanova, G.V.**
Study of the frost resistance of concrete with the plasticizer TOP-2 (1990, p.28-30, rus) 45-31
- Zhelezniak, I.I.**
Development of the cryolithozone of Transbaikai (1990, 105p., rus) 45-2425
Reliability of the frozen bearing ground of structures (1990, 171p., rus) 45-2423
- Zhelezniak, M.N.**
Impulse induction sounding in the study of the geocryological conditions of the Apsat coal deposits (1989, p.126-135, rus) 45-2638
- Zheleznyi, V.I.**
Improving the thermal insulation of external wall panel joints in series 97 residential buildings (1985, p.27-38, rus) 45-633
- Zheng, B.X.**
Evolution of Quaternary glaciers and environmental change in the West Kunlun Mountains, Western China (1990, p.61-72, eng) 45-199
Last glaciation and maximum glaciation in Qinghai-Xizang Plateau: a controversy to M. Kuhle ice sheet hypothesis (1990, p.1-16, chi) 45-458
- Zheng, J.**
Investigation of a novel aid for cold starting of diesels (1989, p.321-331, eng) 45-1244
- Zhigarev, L.A.**
Ecological problems in geocryology (geocryocology) (1990, p.145-151, rus) 45-1967
- Zhong, X.P.**
Jet streaks and their relationship to heavy precipitation in Colorado Front Range winter storms (1991, p.97-100, eng) 45-1936
- Zhou, J.**
Regular fractal models of snowflakes and critical dynamics of the kinetic Ising model on fractals (1990, p.2607-2609, eng) 45-594
- Zhou, T.**
Temperature distribution of Chongce Ice Cap, west Kunlun Mts. (1990, p.1024-1028, eng) 45-592
- Zhu, C.**
Characteristics of seasonal frost heaving mounds at the head of Urumqi River, Tianshan (1990, p.55-62, chi) 45-462
- Zhu, J.Z.**
Technical evaluation of the MARIC 65-tonne amphibious hovercraft model 722 (1989, p.79-96, eng) 45-2102
- Zhu, S.T.**
Atlas of river ice in China (1990, 141p., eng) 45-1264
- Zhu, Y.L.**
Viscoelastoplastic constitutive model of frozen soil and determination of its parameters (1990, p.31-40, chi) 45-459
- Zhu, Y.Z.**
Altitude calculation of climatic snowlines and their changing rules in China (1991, p.56-60, eng) 45-2483
- Zhuikov, V.F.**
Basic causes of deformation of buildings constructed on permafrost (1991, p.174-178, eng) 45-2400
- Zigert, Kh.**
Supergene corundum in the Quaternary permafrost of Yakutia (1990, p.155-159, eng) 45-2476
- Zimelman, J.R.**
Concentric crater fill on Mars: an aeolian alternative to ice-rich mass wasting (1989, p.397-407, eng) 45-395
- Zimmerman, T.J.E.**
Design and behavior of composite ice-resisting walls (1988, p.457-479, eng) 45-1816
- Zimmermann, M.**
Investigation of 1987 debris flows in the Swiss Alps: general concept and geophysical soundings (1990, p.303-310, eng) 45-1975
- Zimmermann, R.P.**
Polar class icebreaker oceanographic mission upgrade (1991, p.218-230, eng) 45-3053
- Zlotin, R.I.**
Discussion of pressing arctic problems (results of the conference of arctic countries) (1989, p.122-125, rus) 45-3
- Zobachev, V.A.**
Chemical phenomena in the process of cryogenic erosion of andesite (1989, p.56-67, rus) 45-1828
- Zol'nikov, I.D.**
Facial-genetic varieties of Pleistocene mictites in the paleo-glacial zone of northern Western Siberia (1991, p.167-173, rus) 45-3442
- Zonov, G.V.**
Effect of erosion and deflation on the structure of soil cover in semi-arid and arid Kazakhstan (1990, 91p., rus) 45-2244
- Zora, R.**
Ice concentrations affecting navigation to Scoresby Sund in East Greenland (1990, p.245-256, eng) 45-138
Long term ice forecasting potential in East Greenland waters (1990, p.300-309, eng) 45-142
- Zou, J.**
Climatological analysis of snowfall on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau (1989, p.411-422, eng) 45-1185
- Zou, Z.H.**
Achievements and future of mining above Arctic Circle (1989, p.43-46, eng) 45-331
- Zrnic, D.S.**
Use of polarization to characterize precipitation and discriminate large hail (1990, p.1525-1540, eng) 45-1382
- Zubakin, G.K.**
Calculating the parameters of ice drift in the Greenland Sea (1990, p.105-115, rus) 45-1641
Characteristics of ice processes in seas of the northern European basin (1990, p.81-89, rus) 45-1639
- Geometrical relationships of ice formations and their distribution functions (1989, p.109-116, rus) 45-1628
Probability estimation of basic elements of the ice regime of the Barents Sea (1989, p.93-102, rus) 45-1626
Statistical structure of the fall phases of ice phenomena on the Barents Sea (1989, p.102-109, rus) 45-1627
- Zubakov, V.A.**
Climatic variations in Late Miocene and Pliocene (1985, p.93-118, rus) 45-379
Correlating marine, loess, and glacial-flatland formations (1989, p.21-24, rus) 45-789
Global climatic events of the Neogene (1990, 222p., rus) 45-842
- Zuerndorfer, B.**
Radiobrightness of freezing terrain (1989, p.2748-2751, eng) 45-302
- Zufelt, J.E.**
Evolution of ice cover roughness (1991, p.294-305, eng) 45-2341
Experimental observations of shoving and thickening: comparison to equilibrium thickness theory (1990, p.500-510, eng) 45-3602
Ice jam analysis at Idaho Falls, Snake River, Idaho (1990, 18p., eng) 45-2035
- Zukowski, M.D.**
Modeling solute transport in ground water at or near freezing (1991, p.21-25, eng) 45-2795
- Zumwalt, G.W.**
De-icing of microwave dishes and power lines by electromagnetic impulse (1988, p.386-389, eng) 45-1377
- Zverkova, N.M.**
Cartographic analysis of the interrelations in glacier systems (1989, p.24-29, rus) 45-1030
- Zwally, H.J.**
Breakup of antarctic ice (1991, p.274, eng) 45-2265
Climate measurements by the EOS Geoscience Laser Ranging System (1991, p.17-22, eng) 45-1512
Ice measurements by GEOSAT radar altimetry (1987, p.251-254, eng) 45-2764
- Zykina, V.S.**
Geological-geomorphological aspects of water supply problems in Siberia (1990, 137p., rus) 45-2818
- Zykov, I.U.D.**
Electrical and acoustic properties of saline frozen soils (1990, p.128-136, rus) 45-2902

SUBJECT INDEX

Ablation

- Mode of formation of "ablation hollows" controlled by dirt content of snow. Rhodes, J.J., et al, 1987, p.135-139, eng 45-6
- Water from the alpine: Colorado. Berg, N.H., 1990, p.641-667, eng 45-423
- Retrogressive thaw slumps. Burn, C.R., et al, 1990, p.273-276, eng 45-631
- Radiative thermophysics of snow and ice. Krass, M.S., et al, 1990, 260p., rus 45-1532
- Characteristics of simultaneous thawing and erosion of frozen sand. Medvedskii, R.I., 1990, p.667-671, eng 45-1684
- Ablation of avalanched and undisturbed snow, Himalaya Mountains, Pakistan. De Scally, F.A., et al, 1990, p.2757-2767, eng 45-2113
- Temporal accumulation and ablation patterns of seasonal snowpack. Hardy, J.P., et al, 1990, p.23-34, eng 45-2118

See *also*: Glacier ablation; Seasonal ablation

Abrasion

- Laboratory simulations of glacial abrasion: comparison with theory. Iverson, N.R., 1990, p.304-314, eng 45-1541

Absorption

- See *also*: Atmospheric attenuation; Attenuation; Light transmission; Radiation absorption; Transmission; Transparence; Turbidity

Absorption coefficients

- Absorption coefficients of ice from 250 to 400 nm. Perovich, D.K., et al, 1991, p.1233-1235, eng 45-3761

Accelerated melting

- See *also*: Artificial melting

Accessibility

- See *also*: Site accessibility

Accidents

- Analysis of avalanches. 1990, p.22-24, fre 45-1130
- Safe winter driving. Craellus, K., 1989, p.61-66, eng 45-1215
- Decreasing of wearing effect of studded tires on road pavements. Sistonen, M., 1989, p.217-221, eng 45-1235
- Safety aspects while operating in winter. Salusjärvi, M., 1989, p.317-320, eng 45-1243
- Marine accident report on the Exxon Valdez oil spill of Mar. 1989. 1990, 255p., eng 45-2644
- Freed from a glacier after 25 years—glacial and meteorological aspects. Ambach, W., et al, 1990, p.183-188, ger 45-3763

Acclimatization

- Autumn freeze testing of one-year reciprocal families of *Pinus sylvestris* (L.). Nilsson, J.F., et al, 1990, p.501-511, eng 45-3206
- Growth and survival of seedlings of various *Picea* species under northern climatic conditions. Junttila, O., et al, 1990, p.69-81, eng 45-3207
- Water content during abscisic acid induced freezing in bromegrass cells. Tanino, K., et al, 1990, p.460-464, eng 45-3276
- R-strategist in antarctic pack ice. Bergmans, M., et al, 1991, p.305-309, eng 45-3456

See *also*: Cold tolerance; Introduced plants

Accretion

- See *also*: Ice accretion

Accumulation

- See *also*: Snow accumulation

Accuracy

- Sensitivity of sea ice algorithms to tie point selection. Steffen, K., et al, 1989, p.773-776, eng 45-249
- Determination of ice displacements from sequential SAR imagery. Oliphant, K.D., et al, 1989, p.1152-1155, eng 45-264
- Textural characteristics of cloud- and ice-covered surfaces in polar regions. Welch, R.M., et al, 1989, p.2773-2776, eng 45-303
- Measurement and evaluation of winter precipitation. Tabler, R.D., et al, 1990, p.9-38, eng 45-405
- Determination of mean annual temperature of permafrost soil. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, 1989, p.89-93, eng 45-652

- On determining ice accumulation rates in the past 40,000 years using *in situ* cosmogenic C-14. Lal, D., et al, 1990, p.1303-1306, eng 45-994

- Improving the forecasting of snow water content in a glacier basin. Gruzinov, A.V., 1990, p.45-49, rus 45-1104

- Critical assessment of low temperature properties of multi-grade SAE 10W-30 engine oils. Deysarkar, A.K., et al, 1990, p.502-507, eng 45-1525

- Boudinage: a source of stratigraphic disturbance in glacial ice in central Greenland. Cunningham, J., et al, 1990, p.269-272, eng 45-1536

- Air-content measurement correction for polar ice sampling. Martinier, P., et al, 1990, p.299-303, eng 45-1540

- Investigating the interrelationship between climate and permafrost. Anisimov, O.A., et al, 1990, p.13-20, rus 45-1630

- Critique of the climatic record of snow water equivalent. Schmidlin, T.W., 1990, p.1136-1141, eng 45-1652

- Preliminary results of solid precipitation measurement tests. Günther, T., 1990, p.224-226, eng 45-1682

- Comparative digital analysis of Seasat-SAR and Landsat-TM data for Iceland. Rast, M., et al, 1991, p.527-544, eng 45-2223

- Satellite radar altimeter capability for ice sheet surface change measurement. Partington, K.C., et al, 1991, p.585-609, eng 45-2225

- Accuracy of soil property measurement by gamma beams. Miyazaki, T., et al, 1991, p.127-137, eng 45-2271

- Deducing precipitation chemistry changes from snow cores. Metcalf, R.C., et al, 1990, p.299-316, eng 45-2529

- Comments on "Laboratory and wind tunnel evaluations of the Rosemount icing detector". Hill, G.E., 1991, p.305-306, eng 45-2929

- Accuracy of selected techniques for estimating ice-affected streamflow. Walker, J.F., 1991, p.697-712, eng 45-2969

- Survey of standards for determination of vapour pressure over ice and water surfaces. Gibbins, C.J., 1990, p.859-885, eng 45-3104

- Long-range prediction of regional sea ice anomalies in the Arctic. Chapman, W.L., et al, 1991, p.271-288, eng 45-3236

- Estimation of standard error of impedance-estimated frost resistance. Repo, T., et al, 1989, p.67-74, eng 45-3251

- Freezing point depressions of dilute potassium chloride solutions. Partanen, J.I., 1990, p.317-320, eng 45-3374

- Freezing point depression of dilute aqueous sodium chloride solutions. Partanen, J.I., et al, 1991, p.172-176, eng 45-3403

- Telemetry channel of the radio echo sounding system "Meteor-2-MARZ". Gorbato, E.S., et al, 1990, p.42-48, rus 45-3443

Acidity

- See *also*: Chemical properties

Acoustic measurement

- Ice acoustics from BHQ on Law Dome. Zhang, J., et al, 1988, p.132-140, chi 45-42
- Statistical descriptions of keel-related features in the under-ice draft distribution. Key, J., et al, 1989, p.2346-2349, eng 45-291
- Arctic acoustics and experiments in the Marginal Ice Zone. Meredith, R.W., et al, 1989, 75p., eng 45-312

- Sea ice velocity measurements by upward-looking Doppler current profilers. Belliveau, D.J., et al, 1990, p.596-602, eng 45-353

- Environmental signatures in arctic ambient noise. E.C., Jr., 1989, p.1225-1230, eng 45-437

- Apparent coherent energy loss of ice-reflected, high-frequency LFM pulses. Posey, J.W., et al, 1989, p.1240-1245, eng 45-438

- Eastern Arctic ambient noise. Pritchard, R.S., 1989, p.1246-1251, eng 45-439

- Noise Package: an autonomous ambient noise measurement system. Spychalski, S.E., et al, 1989, p.1255-1257, eng 45-440

- Compact acoustic recorder. Stein, R., 1989, p.1258-1262, eng 45-441

- Sea-ice velocity measurement verification of an acoustic current profiler. Melrose, S.K., et al, 1989, p.1304-1307, eng 45-449

- Measurements of under-ice broadband coherence. Meredith, R.W., 1990, p.1003-1010, eng 45-656

- Sea-ice thickness measurement using an electromagnetic sounding system. Kovacs, A., et al, 1990, p.1327-1337, eng 45-837

- Acoustic emission generated by moving loads on sea ice: preliminary results. Langhorne, P.J., et al, 1990, p.337-342, eng 45-1623

- Scour shape and sub-scour disturbance studies from the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Gilbert, G.R., 1990, p.127-144, eng 45-1948

- Automated snow depth and snowpack temperature measurements. Tanner, B.D., et al, 1990, p.73-78, eng 45-2123

- Directionality of ice cracking events. Zakarauskas, P., et al, 1991, p.722-734, eng 45-2402

- Observation and inversion of seismo-acoustic waves in a complex arctic ice environment. Milner, B.E., et al, 1991, p.1668-1685, eng 45-2666

- Examination of ice deformation by acoustic emission measurement. Rist, M.A., et al, 1990, p.91-102, eng 45-2724

- Influence of sea ice on ocean ambient sound. Sagen, H., et al, 1990, p.415-426, eng 45-2748

- Acoustical radiation from thermally stressed sea ice. Xie, Y., et al, 1991, p.2215-2231, eng 45-3380

Acoustic waves

- See *also*: Sound waves

Acoustics

- Arctic acoustics and experiments in the Marginal Ice Zone. Meredith, R.W., et al, 1989, 75p., eng 45-312

- Noise immunity of towed receiving devices in marine seismic prospecting. Buravtsev, V.I.U., et al, 1988, p.34-42, rus 45-681

- Electrical and acoustic properties of saline frozen soils. Zykov, I.U.D., et al, 1990, p.128-136, rus 45-2902

- See *also*: Ice acoustics; Noise (sound); Snow acoustics; Sound transmission; Underwater acoustics

Active layer

- Thermal data and core specimen analysis, Norman Wells Pipeline. Riseborough, D.W., 1989, 30p. + append., eng 45-386

- Role of heat exchange in the formation of the temperature conditions of permafrost rocks. Bryksin, V.N., 1989, p.10-14, eng 45-646

- Relationship of biomass to depth to frozen soil in Alaskan tundra. Gross, M.F., et al, 1990, p.275-282, eng 45-890

- Variations in the salinity of seasonally and perennially frozen soils. Anisimova, N.P., 1990, p.40-46, rus 45-1199

- Hydrothermal regime of the ice-divide area of Austfonna, Nordaustlandet. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, 1990, p.133-141, rus 45-1752

- Heat-moisture-salt regime of frozen ground during fall watering. Ivanov, V.A., et al, 1989, p.24-36, rus 45-1826

- Isotopic-oxygen composition of structure-forming ice of the active layer. Mikhalev, D.V., 1989, p.162-169, rus 45-1837

- Cost-effectiveness of geotextiles; review of performance in Alaskan roads. Reckard, M., 1991, 50p., eng 45-2000

- Forecasting the temperature of the active layer of rocks. Slavin-Borovskii, V.B., et al, 1989, p.20-31, rus 45-2005

- Process study of sorted patterns in arctic soils. Final report. Hallet, B., 1991, 20p., eng 45-2140

- Response of soil moisture change to hydrological processes in a continuous permafrost environment. Woo, M.K., et al, 1990, p.235-252, eng 45-2525

- Combined geocryological and hydrogeological investigations. Collected scientific articles. Anisimova, N.P., ed, 1989, 163p., rus 45-2623

- Chemical composition of suprapermafrost ground water in the active layer. Lebedeva, T.N., 1989, p.22-33, rus 45-2626

- Gas-hydrogeochemical variations in the active layer in northeast USSR. Glotov, V.E., 1989, p.33-46, rus 45-2627

- Effect of electrical treatment of the active layer on ground water. Kuzakov, V.O., 1989, p.123-126, rus 45-2637

Active layer (cont.)

- Cryogenic heaving in conjunction with seasonal and long-term freezing of rocks. Nevecherna, V.L., et al., 1989, p.44-49, eng. 45-3253
- Hydrologic and thermal properties of the active layer in the Alaskan Arctic. Hinzman, L.D., et al., 1991, p.95-110, eng. 45-3417
- Thermal response of the active layer to climatic warming in a permafrost environment. Kane, D.L., et al., 1991, p.111-122, eng. 45-3418

Additives

- See *falsoy*: Cement admixtures; Concrete admixtures; Fuel additives

Adhesion

- See *falsoy*: Ice adhesion; Ice crystal adhesion

Admixtures

- Ice and minerals on Callisto: a reassessment of the reflectance spectra. Roush, T.L., et al., 1990, p.355-382, eng. 45-849
- Evaluation of effects of deicing additives on properties of asphalt mixtures. Mogawer, W.S., et al., 1989, p.41-53, eng. 45-1153
- Synthetic products as basic components of low-pour motor oils. Tsvetkov, O.N., et al., 1990, p.189-192, eng. 45-1385

- Graphical method simplifies diesel cloud point determinations. Khan, H.U., et al., 1990, p.98-101, eng. 45-3101

- See *falsoy*: Cement admixtures; Concrete admixtures

Absorption

- Interaction of a gold chloride complex with the surface of dispersed ice. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al., 1989, p.110-117, rus. 45-1832
- Frozen-liquid PMR spectra and interactions of water with spherical carbon adsorbents. Turov, V.V., et al., 1990, p.102-105, eng. 45-2285

Advection

- Local advection processes in the surface layer of the marginal ice zone. Claussen, M., 1991, p.1-27, eng. 45-2163
- On the relationship between snow distribution and snow melt. Gjessing, Y., 1990, p.111-119, eng. 45-3787

Adventive plants

- See *falsoy*: Introduced plants

Aeolian soils

- See *falsoy*: Eolian soils

Aeration

- Use of aeration to prevent ice buildup at gaging station controls. Wagner, C.R., 1990, p.155-158, eng. 45-2195

Aerial surveys

- Study on sea ice monitoring using MOS-1/MSR. Cho, K., et al., 1989, p.991-994, eng. 45-253
- Ice kinematic measurements from aerial photography. Brown, T.G., et al., 1989, p.1148-1151, eng. 45-263
- Absolute calibration of the CCRS C-band SAR during BEPERS-88. Ulander, L., 1989, p.1528-1531, eng. 45-275

- International Ice Patrol Side-Looking Airborne Radar (SLAR) experiment 1988. Osmer, S.R., et al., 1989, p.2193-2196, eng. 45-288

- Application of the Global Positioning System in Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al., 1990, p.6-19, eng. 45-529

- Time and space distribution of initial gamma-field levels in Tien Shan. Getker, M.I., et al., 1990, p.61-71, rus. 45-1105

- Winter short-pulse radar studies on the Tanana River, Alaska. Delaney, A.J., et al., 1990, p.244-250, eng. 45-1421

- Radiometry of precipitable water over high latitude regions. Wang, J.R., et al., 1991, p.179-184, eng. 45-1598

- Possibilities of aerotopographic monitoring of surging glaciers. Osipova, G.B., et al., 1990, p.149-156, rus. 45-1754

- Aircraft observations of the arctic atmospheric boundary layer. Walter, B., et al., 1991, p.4663-4673, eng. 45-2678

- Aircraft observations of atmospheric flow parallel to the ice edge. Shaw, W.J., et al., 1991, p.4691-4708, eng. 45-2680

- Texture analysis of radiometric signatures of new sea ice forming in arctic leads. Eppler, D.T., et al., 1991, p.233-241, eng. 45-3189

- Remote sensing of snow covers using the gamma-ray technique. Offenbacher, E.L., et al., 1991, 19p., eng. 45-3259

- Observational evaluation of the snow breeze. Segal, M., et al., 1991, p.412-424, eng. 45-3271

- Ice particle concentrations and precipitation development in small polar maritime cumuliiform clouds. Rangno, A.L., et al., 1991, p.207-241, eng. 45-3480

- Airborne remote sensing of river ice slush transport. Dobrowolski, A., et al., 1990, p.1105-1112, eng. 45-3657

- See *falsoy*: Infrared reconnaissance; Spaceborne photography

Aerodynamic test facilities

- See *falsoy*: Wind tunnels

Aerosols

- Activation of ice-forming aerosols. Kim, N.S., et al., 1989, p.41-46, rus. 45-25

- Efficiency of ice-forming aerosol generators. Kim, N.S., et al., 1989, p.46-59, rus. 45-26

- Effect of halogens on the ice-forming activity of aerosols. Shilin, A.G., et al., 1989, p.59-64, rus. 45-27

- Ice-forming activity of the atmospheric aerosol. Khorguani, V.G., 1989, p.812-814, eng. 45-482

- Effect of aerosols on radiation transfer in the Arctic. Ivanov, V.A., et al., 1989, p.47-54, rus. 45-609

- Snow crystal nuclei and aerosol particles. Kikuchi, K., et al., 1990, p.415-435, eng. 45-784

- Chemical compositions of aerosol particles and snowfalls in Alta, northern Norway. Lee, D.-I., et al., 1989, p.169-178, eng. 45-829

- Reaction of sea ice to aerosol pollution of the atmosphere. Savchenko, V.G., et al., 1989, p.85-90, eng. 45-878

- Airborne trace metals in snow on the Japan Sea side of Japan. Ecker, F.J., et al., 1990, p.2593-2600, eng. 45-954

- Exploratory study of ice nucleation by soot aerosols. DeMott, P.J., 1990, p.1072-1079, eng. 45-1274

- Soluble and insoluble impurities in snow samples from Ross Island, Antarctica. Palais, J.M., et al., 1990, p.89-91, eng. 45-1393

- Tracers of volcanic emissions in aerosol and snow samples. Palais, J.M., et al., 1990, p.217-218, eng. 45-1435

- Model for aerosol components over the Antarctic Peninsula. Dick, A.L., 1990, p.179-196, eng. 45-1441

- Climate measurements by the EOS Geoscience Laser Ranging System. Spinhirne, J.D., et al., 1991, p.17-22, eng. 45-1512

- Seasonal variation of some constituents of antarctic tropospheric air. Hogan, A.W., et al., 1990, p.2365-2368, eng. 45-1514

- Ozone and aerosol distributions measured by airborne lidar during the 1988 Arctic Boundary Layer Experiment. Browell, E.V., et al., 1991, p.J242-J243, eng. 45-1601

- Avacha fumarolic trace elements: distribution in snow and surface waters. Alekseev, V.A., et al., 1990, p.325-336, eng. 45-1704

- Changes in global climate. Kondrat'ev, K.I.A., 1985, 280p., eng. 45-1710

- Influence of iodine vapor on ice-forming activity of aerosols of various substances. Kim, N.S., et al., 1990, p.500-502, eng. 45-1927

- Aerosol collection efficiency indicated by disks modelling snowflakes. Sparmacher, H., et al., 1990, p.S209-S212, eng. 45-2216

- Mechanisms of heterogeneous ice nucleation onto mixed ice nuclei in the atmosphere. Smorodin, V.E., 1990, p.S249-S253, eng. 45-2217

- Surface kinetic limitation of ice crystal growth in the stratosphere. Mackenzie, A.R., 1990, p.S259-S262, eng. 45-2218

- Scavenging of soot particles by ice crystals. Oraltay, R.G., et al., 1990, p.S263-S266, eng. 45-2219

- Aerosol measurement at high alpine stations. Schiwikowski, M., et al., 1990, p.S321-S324, eng. 45-2220

- Particulate matter and marine aerosol formation processes. Calvelli, G., et al., 1989, p.639-676, eng. 45-2296

- Influence of lead iodide aerosol dispersity on its ice-forming activity. Baklanov, A.M., et al., 1991, p.9-14, eng. 45-2441

- Aerosol characterization and snow chemistry at Terra Nova Bay. Santachiara, G., et al., 1990, p.61-72, eng. 45-2781

- Vernal atmospheric mixing in the Antarctic. Murphay, B.B., et al., 1991, p.494-507, eng. 45-2842

- Pre-conference abstracts. 1991, 66p., eng. 45-2918

- Springtime visibility in the Arctic. Meyer, F.G., et al., 1991, p.342-357, eng. 45-3017

- Saharan dust deposition over Mont Blanc (French Alps) during the last 30 years. De Angelis, M., et al., 1991, p.61-75, eng. 45-3020

- Cloud condensation nuclei as a source of ice-forming nuclei in clouds. Rosinski, J., et al., 1991, p.123-133, eng. 45-3024

- Chemical components of arctic tropospheric aerosols. Barrie, L.A., et al., 1990, p.211-226, eng. 45-3047

- Nitric acid transport from stratosphere to troposphere and ice sheet. Iwasaka, Y., et al., 1991, p.12-21, eng. 45-3061

- Polycyclic aromatic and organochlorine compounds in the atmosphere of northern Ellesmere Island, Canada. Patton, G.W., et al., 1991, p.10,867-10,877, eng. 45-3375

- Catalog of smoke/obscurant characterization instruments. O'Brien, H.W., ed., 1984, 184p., eng. 45-3476

- Physical factors influencing winter precipitation chemistry. Collett, J.S., Jr., et al., 1991, p.782-788, eng. 45-3819

- See *falsoy*: Particles; Smoke generators

- Afforestation**

- See *falsoy*: Forestry; Revegetation

- Afghanistan**

- Snow cover mapping of Afghanistan's mountains with space imagery. Kravtsova, V.I., 1990, p.295-302, eng. 45-1526

Age determination

- Climate, tree-ring, and glacial fluctuations in the Rio Frias Valley, Rio Negro, Argentina. Villalba, R., et al., 1990, p.215-232, eng. 45-886

- Model calculations of accretion rates and ice thickness from age-depth profiles. Reeh, N., 1990, p.255-271, eng. 45-1269

- On the use of glacial striae for reconstruction of paleo-ice sheet flow patterns. Kleman, J., 1990, p.217-236, eng. 45-2025

- Re-examination of CO₂-climate relationship as deduced from Vostok ice core. Barnola, J.M., et al., 1991, p.83-90, eng. 45-2586

- Thermoluminescence properties of fiord sediments from Spitsbergen. Forman, S.L., 1990, p.377-384, eng. 45-3292

- See *falsoy*: Geochronology; Ice dating; Permafrost dating; Radioactive age determination; Soil dating

Aggregates

- Ecological role of bacteria in detritus and aggregates in the Pacific Ocean. Sazhin, A.F., et al., 1989, p.682-692, rus. 45-3450

- See *falsoy*: Concrete aggregates; Soil aggregates

Agriculture

- Modeling winter grain crop survival in a zone with stable snow cover. Bogomolova, N.A., et al., 1990, p.113-118, rus. 45-2272

- Soil cover of Siberia: formation and use. Volkovintser, V.I., et al., 1990, p.143-151, rus. 45-2909

- Problems of agroindustrial use of lacustrine thermokarst. Tishin, M.I., ed., 1990, 116p., rus. 45-3031

- Geocryological investigations in meliorative and agricultural land development. Krivoshechikov, V.S., 1990, p.51-58, rus. 45-3034

- Agroclimatic and geothermophysical characteristics of northern meadows. Krivoshechikov, V.S., et al., 1990, p.78-87, rus. 45-3038

Air bubbles

- See *falsoy*: Bubbles

Air bubbling systems

- See *falsoy*: Bubbling

Air circulation

- See *falsoy*: Atmospheric circulation

Air conditioning

- Ice balls for air conditioners. Gilmore, V.E., 1990, p.45-46, eng. 45-364

- Natural air conditioning in the Kungur Ice Cave. Vishnevskaya, N.L., et al., 1990, p.104-105, rus. 45-2716

- Water thermal storage with solidification. Chen, S.L., et al., 1991, p.79-90, eng. 45-2762

- Study of frost melting on a heat pump heat exchanger. Sugawara, M., et al., 1990, p.570-583, eng. 45-2774

- Refrigeration systems based on short-term storage by means of ice banks. Bisio, G., et al., 1991, p.1-6, eng. 45-3029

- ISTORE - a model to simulate and optimise the operation of ice-storage air-conditioning systems. Musgrove, A.R., 1990, p.199-208, eng. 45-3055

- Experimental measurements of the effects of frost formation on heat exchanger performance. Emery, A.F., et al., 1990, p.1-7, eng. 45-3865

- Finnish cold climate building technology and community development, part 9. Nyman, M., ed., 1990, 70p., fin. 45-3879

- See *falsoy*: Cooling systems

Air cushion vehicles

- Papers on air cushion technology: icebreaking, cold weather operations, vehicles. Hinchey, M.J., ed., 1989, 96p., eng. 45-2100

- Numerical simulation of over water heave motion of a two-dimensional hovercraft. Hinchey, M.J., 1989, p.25-38, eng. 45-2101

- Technical evaluation of the MARIC 65-tonne amphibious hovercraft model 722. Yun, L., et al., 1989, p.79-96, eng. 45-2102

- Personnel and cargo transport in Antarctica. Blaisdell, G.L., 1991, 63p., eng. 45-3109

- Ice tank tests on circular and sidewall air cushion icebreaker bows. Hinchey, M.J., et al., 1991, p.149-156, eng. 45-3163

Air entrainment

- Shotcrete durability: an evaluation. Glassgold, I.L., 1989, p.78-85, eng. 45-2081

- New method for assessment of air voids in plastic concrete. Ansari, Z., 1990, p.901-909, eng. 45-2313

Air flow

- Airflow performance degradation due to ice accretion. Potapczuk, M.G., et al., 1990, p.679-691, eng. 45-372

- Plume downwash and dispersion at an arctic industrial site. Guenther, A.B., 1989, 178p., eng. 45-477

- Flow in the diffuser of an icing wind tunnel. Addy, H.E., Jr., et al., 1990, 9p., eng. 45-607

- Freezing characteristics of layered air-water flow in a horizontal circular tube. Fukusako, S., et al., 1989, p.47-55, jpn. 45-701

- Satellite observations of katabatic winds. Marie Byrd Land to Ross Ice Shelf. Bromwich, D.H., 1990, p.218-221, eng. 45-1436

- Katabatic winds at Terra Nova Bay. Parish, T.R., et al., 1990, p.221-223, eng 45-1437
- Strong katabatic wind event at Terra Nova Bay. Bromwich, D.H., et al., 1990, p.223-225, eng 45-1438
- Katabatic winds in the Adélie Coast sector. Wendler, G., 1990, p.226-228, eng 45-1439
- Wave formation on a liquid layer for de-icing airplane wings. Yih, C.S., 1990, p.41-53, eng 45-2053
- Continuum mixture theory with application to turbulent snow. Decker, R., 1990, p.877-887, eng 45-2096
- Multiphase flows and the modeling of drifting snow. Decker, R., 1991, p.673-684, eng 45-2377
- Snow transport as a function of wind speed and height. Tabler, R.D., 1991, p.729-738, eng 45-2382
- Condensation of humidity onto a snow covered roof. Nordell, B., 1990, p.287-298, eng 45-2528
- Morphological structure of snowburst in the winter monsoon surges. Shirooka, R., et al., 1990, p.677-686, eng 45-2532
- Aerodynamic roughness of different types of sea ice. Guest, P.S., et al., 1991, p.4709-4721, eng 45-2681
- Study of the cold wave phenomenon in Quebec as a natural catastrophe. Lacroix, J., et al., 1990, p.138-157, fre 45-2754
- Frost growth parameters in a forced air stream. Ostin, R., et al., 1991, p.1009-1017, eng 45-3022
- Observational evaluation of the snow breeze. Segal, M., et al., 1991, p.412-424, eng 45-3271
- Numerical model of snow-cover effects on mesoscale circulations. Segal, M., et al., 1991, p.1024-1042, eng 45-3274
- Radar measurements of winter storm turbulence. Campitron, B., et al., 1991, p.1306-1318, eng 45-3373
- Natural convection in the subarctic snow cover. Sturm, M., et al., 1991, p.11,657-11,671, eng 45-3463
- Cold air drainage in the Arctic. Hanssen-Bauer, I., 1990, p.99-110, eng 45-3786
- Air ice interface**
See *also*: Ice air interface
- Air ice water interaction**
Glaciers-ocean-atmosphere interactions. 1990, 131p., eng 45-3003
- Arctic leads. Inall, M.E., 1991, 31p., eng 45-3110
- Antarctica and global change. Budd, W.F., 1991, p.271-299, eng 45-3471
- Sea-level changes: consequences for the Southern Hemisphere. Lutjeharms, J.R.E., et al., 1991, p.317-337, eng 45-3472
- Simulation studies help predict oil impact in Alaska offshore areas. Signorini, S., et al., 1990, p.41-44, eng 45-3546
- Prediction of the horizontal progressions of arctic ice by remote methods. Frankenstein, S., et al., 1990, p.1113-1121, eng 45-3658
- Thermal regimes of waters in cold regions. Ono, N., 1990, p.49-58, eng 45-3665
- Sea ice response to global climatic change. Hibler, W.D., III, 1990, p.125-150, eng 45-3822
- Commentary on sea ice feedback. Moritz, R.E., 1991, p.151-163, eng 45-3823
- Arctic Ocean: its role in the global climate engine. Jones, E.P., et al., 1991, p.55-60, eng 45-3857
- Air inflated structures**
See *also*: Inflatable structures
- Air masses**
Seasonal variation of some constituents of antarctic tropospheric air. Hogan, A.W., et al., 1990, p.2365-2368, eng 45-1514
- Formation of airmass and frontal ice-hoarfrost deposits (Volga region). Maksimovich, S.N., 1989, p.138-143, rus 45-1851
- Detection of arctic climatic change using synoptic climatology. Kalkstein, L.S., et al., 1990, p.1153-1167, eng 45-2535
- Aircraft observations of the arctic atmospheric boundary layer. Walter, B., et al., 1991, p.4663-4673, eng 45-2678
- Hailstorm over Telangana. Pandharinath, N., et al., 1990, p.433-438, eng 45-3050
- Polar lows over the Gulf of Alaska in conditions of reverse shear. Bond, N.A., et al., 1991, p.551-572, eng 45-3272
- Physical factors influencing winter precipitation chemistry. Collett, J.S., Jr., et al., 1991, p.782-788, eng 45-3819
- Air pollution**
Trace elements in BHQ ice core from Law Dome. Zhang, Y., et al., 1988, p.164-172, chi 45-45
- Contamination of the global environment as observed in the Arctic. Pacyna, J.M., et al., 1990, p.149-157, eng 45-374
- Signals of atmospheric pollution in polar snow and ice. Wolff, E.W., 1990, p.189-205, eng 45-467
- Plume downwash and dispersion at an arctic industrial site. Guenther, A.B., 1989, 178p., eng 45-477
- Organochlorine air pollutants in the Canadian Arctic. Patton, G.W., 1989, 266p., eng 45-511
- Measurement of sulfur dioxide reaction rates in wintertime orographic clouds. Snider, J.R., 1989, 365p., eng 45-512
- Ice, snow and rain chemistry at the Great Wall Station in summer 1985. Li, H.Z., et al., 1989, p.107-112, chi 45-685
- Precipitation chemistry at the Great Wall Station, winter 1985. Li, H., 1989, p.126-129, chi 45-686
- Chemical compositions of aerosol particles and snowfalls in Alta, northern Norway. Lee, D.-I., et al., 1989, p.169-178, eng 45-829
- Reaction of sea ice to aerosol pollution of the atmosphere. Savchenko, V.G., et al., 1989, p.85-90, eng 45-878
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons in the antarctic atmosphere and snow water. Tulupov, P.E., et al., 1989, p.54-58, eng 45-881
- Literature survey on arctic pollution. Blackburn, D., et al., 1990, 24p., eng 45-945
- Method of assisting cold-starts, improving fuel economy and reducing emissions of engines at cold temperatures. Rao, V.K., et al., 1989, p.1-14, eng 45-1210
- Automotive exhaust emissions at low ambient temperature. Laurikko, J.K., 1989, p.35-46, eng 45-1212
- Influence of diesel fuel properties and ambient temperature on engines. Juva, A., et al., 1989, p.101-111, eng 45-1221
- Vehicle emission characteristics under cold ambient conditions. Larson, R.E., 1989, p.151-159, eng 45-1228
- CVS-cycle and average city trip emissions in low temperatures. Svensson, N.G., et al., 1989, p.161-163, eng 45-1229
- Behaviour of metal supported catalysts in subzero conditions. Aitta, E., et al., 1989, p.165-169, eng 45-1230
- Contamination of aqueous samples with formate and acetate from ambient air. Hewitt, A.D., et al., 1991, p.453-457, eng 45-1697
- Aerosol measurement at high alpine stations. Schiwkowski, M., et al., 1990, p.5321-5324, eng 45-2220
- Air-sea exchange of organic air pollutants in arctic oceans. Hinckley, D.A., et al., 1991, p.7201-7213, eng 45-2559
- Air pollution measurements at Barrow, AK. Jaffe, D.A., et al., 1991, p.7395-7405, eng 45-2797
- Pre-conference abstracts. 1991, 66p., eng 45-2918
- Brown snow: a long-range transport event in the Canadian Arctic. Welch, H.E., et al., 1991, p.280-286, eng 45-3026
- Chemical components of arctic tropospheric aerosols. Barrie, L.A., et al., 1990, p.211-226, eng 45-3047
- Environmental threats in the arctic. Stokke, O.S., 1990, p.22-41, eng 45-3087
- Arctic environmental cooperation: prospects and possibilities. Roginko, A.I.U., 1990, p.85-113, eng 45-3090
- Polar stratospheric clouds and ozone depletion. Toon, O.B., et al., 1991, p.68-74, eng 45-3252
- Polycyclic aromatic and organochlorine compounds in the atmosphere of northern Ellesmere Island, Canada. Patton, G.W., et al., 1991, p.10,867-10,877, eng 45-3375
- Model simulation of chemical depletion of arctic ozone during the winter of 1989. McConnell, J.C., et al., 1991, p.10,923-10,930, eng 45-3376
- Longitudinal and seasonal water chemistry variations in a northern Appalachian stream. Phillips, R.A., et al., 1990, p.489-498, eng 45-3697
- Physical factors influencing winter precipitation chemistry. Collett, J.S., Jr., et al., 1991, p.782-788, eng 45-3819
- Air snow interface**
See *also*: Snow air interface
- Air soil interface**
See *also*: Soil air interface
- Air temperature**
Response of Greenland ice sheet to temperature changes. Braithwaite, R.J., et al., 1990, p.217-221, eng 45-64
- Yukon territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast—May. 1990, 24p., eng 45-73
- Yukon territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast—May. 1990, 24p., eng 45-74
- Yukon territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast—April. 1990, 24p., eng 45-75
- Yukon territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast—March. 1990, 25p., eng 45-76
- Air temperature and snow depth in Nepal Himalayas. Motoyama, H., et al., 1990, p.55-60, eng 45-198
- Automatic meteorological station in the Kunlun Mountains. Ohata, T., et al., 1990, p.73-85, eng 45-200
- Arctic region temperature mapping by integration of automated station data. Jacobs, J.D., 1990, p.84-96, eng 45-362
- Climate and CO₂ in a coupled atmosphere/ocean GCM. Washington, W.M., et al., 1989, p.1-38, eng 45-380
- Colorado climate: temperature, precipitation, frost and growth data. 1989, 290p., eng 45-488
- Climates of Canada. Phillips, D., 1990, 176p., eng 45-514
- Natural conditions in developed regions of Siberia. Klimovskii, I.V., ed., 1987, 172p., rus 45-568
- Dynamics of the coastal zone of the Vilyuy River power plant. Gotovtsev, S.P., et al., 1987, p.38-48, rus 45-573
- Variations in natural and climatic conditions in Yakutia. Gavrilova, M.K., 1987, p.146-159, rus 45-586
- Paleoclimatology and altitude of vegetation zones in Hokkaido. Ohmori, H., et al., 1989, p.1-18, jpn 45-629
- Drilling exploratory wells with pneumatic drills. Kudriashov, B.B., et al., 1990, 263p., rus 45-634
- Winter atmosphere over sea ice. Kottmeier, C., et al., 1990, p.16,551-16,560, eng 45-717
- Climate studies with a coupled atmosphere-upper-ocean-ice-sheet model. Fichefet, T., et al., 1989, p.249-261, eng 45-793
- Heavy snowfalls in the territories of the Ukraine and Moldavia. Mironchenko, G.V., et al., 1989, p.110-118, rus 45-828
- Converting the thermal energy of arctic sea water into electricity. Moskvicheva, V.N., et al., 1987, p.72-77, eng 45-866
- Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1989. Keller, L.M., et al., 1990, 354p., eng 45-939
- Climate of the last thousand years. Jones, P.D., 1990, p.304-312, fre 45-962
- Thermal conditions of the cold period of the year. Davidovich, N.V., 1989, p.144-152, rus 45-1051
- Constituents of the mass balance of a glacier. Uvarov, V.N., 1989, p.206-209, rus 45-1062
- Discharge of suspended sediments in the glacier-nourished Adishura River. Karalashvili, T.V., 1989, p.210-212, rus 45-1063
- Radiometeorological studies in marine conditions. Mikhailov, N.F., et al., 1990, 206p., rus 45-1090
- Changes in the air temperature field above glaciers. Volkova, M.V., et al., 1990, p.120-130, rus 45-1114
- Significant phenomena of the winter of 1989-1990. 1990, p.19-21, fre 45-1129
- Influence of diesel fuel properties and ambient temperature on engines. Juva, A., et al., 1989, p.101-111, eng 45-1221
- Sea ice observations and oceanic processes on the antarctic continental shelf. Jacobs, S.S., et al., 1990, p.135-136, eng 45-1415
- Role of the oceans in climatic variability and climatic change. Mysak, L.A., et al., 1990, p.352-369, eng 45-1425
- Anomalies in dates of formation and deterioration of stable snow cover. Murzabekova, U.N., 1990, p.95-99, rus 45-1583
- Climatic conditions in the northern European basin for the last 400 years. Dement'ev, A.A., 1989, p.67-75, rus 45-1625
- Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1988/89. 1991, 155p., ger 45-1650
- Simulation of seasonal snowcover based on air temperature and precipitation. Motoyama, H., 1990, p.1104-1110, eng 45-1651
- Role of land ice in present and future sea-level change. Meier, M.F., 1990, p.171-184, eng 45-1656
- Three-wavelength method of measuring path-averaged turbulent heat fluxes. Andreas, E.L., 1990, p.801-814, eng 45-1665
- Response of the antarctic ice sheet to future greenhouse warming. Huybrechts, P., et al., 1990, p.93-102, eng 45-1799
- Winter environment of the Ohio River valley. Daly, S.F., et al., 1990, 57p., eng 45-1999
- Recent secular variations in the extent of Northern Hemisphere snow cover. Robinson, D.A., et al., 1990, p.1557-1560, eng 45-2043
- December to remember. Heim, R., et al., 1990, p.329-332, eng 45-2049
- Holocene paleoclimatology of the Queen Elizabeth Islands, Canadian High Arctic. Bradley, R.S., 1990, p.365-384, eng 45-2074
- Characteristics of the low-level temperature inversion along the Alaskan arctic coast. Kahl, J.D., 1990, p.537-548, eng 45-2177
- Air temperature variation over snow-covered terrain. Hogan, A., et al., 1990, p.1-12, eng 45-2182
- Rapid disintegration of the Wordie Ice Shelf in response to atmospheric warming. Doake, C.S.M., et al., 1991, p.328-330, eng 45-2266
- Relation between water vapor saturation and temperature. Afinogenov, L.P., 1987, p.129-133, rus 45-2300
- Impacts of Hudson Bay on the terrestrial climate of the Hudson Bay Lowlands. Rouse, W.R., 1991, p.24-30, eng 45-2469
- Detection of arctic climatic change using synoptic climatology. Kalkstein, L.S., et al., 1990, p.1153-1167, eng 45-2535
- Microphysical characteristics through the melting region of a midlatitude winter storm. Raga, G.B., et al., 1991, p.843-855, eng 45-2663
- Arctic snow and air temperature budget over sea ice during winter. Overland, J.E., et al., 1991, p.4651-4662, eng 45-2677
- Problems in geometeorology and the accumulation of winter cold. Koval'chuk, A.I., ed., 1990, 119p., rus 45-2695
- Temperature anomalies and atmospheric ice in the Ural caves. Ryzhkov, A.F., et al., 1990, p.25-28, rus 45-2699

Air temperature (cont.)

- Air temperature, rocks, and ground water in the Kungur cave. Dorofeev, E.P., [1990, p.29-34, rus] **45-2700**
- Microclimatic characteristics of karst caves in Pamir-Alai. Sultanov, E.S., et al, [1990, p.61-63, rus] **45-2708**
- Microclimates of caves in southern Siberia. Filipov, V.M., [1990, p.64-67, rus] **45-2709**
- Modelling the accumulation of winter cold in rocks. Ezhov, I.U.A., [1990, p.79-87, rus] **45-2711**
- Service temperature of steel in cold climates. Huther, M., et al, [1990, p.229-239, eng] **45-2734**
- Study of the cold wave phenomenon in Quebec as a natural catastrophe. Lacroix, J., et al, [1990, p.138-157, fre] **45-2754**
- Change in frost season characteristics in Winnipeg, 1872-1988. Rennie, W.F., [1990, p.168-177, eng] **45-2755**
- Increased ocean heat transports and warmer climate. Rind, D., et al, [1991, p.7437-7461, eng] **45-2799**
- Stratospheric sudden warming in late winter and shallow ozone hole in 1988. Kanzawa, H., et al, [1989, p.135-148, eng] **45-2979**
- Effects of CO₂-induced climatic changes on snowpack and streamflow. Cooley, K.R., [1990, p.511-522, eng] **45-2992**
- Air temperature and precipitation variations at Svalbard. Brzdil, R., [1988, p.53-68, eng] **45-3027**
- Agroclimatic and geothermophysical characteristics of northern meadows. Krivoshechekov, V.S., et al, [1990, p.78-87, rus] **45-3038**
- Analysis and prognosis of low temperatures adverse to plants using Markov chains. Liakatas, A., et al, [1990, p.381-384, eng] **45-3049**
- Surface air temperature secular trends in northern high latitudes. Tsuchiya, I., [1991, p.43-51, eng] **45-3063**
- Numerical model of snow-cover effects on mesoscale circulations. Segal, M., et al, [1991, p.1024-1042, eng] **45-3274**
- Greenland ice sheet and greenhouse warming. Huybrechts, P., et al, [1991, p.399-412, eng] **45-3291**
- Temperature potential for artificial snow-making. Mainguy, J., [1990, p.22-28, fre] **45-3303**
- Acoustical radiation from thermally stressed sea ice. Xie, Y., et al, [1991, p.2215-2231, eng] **45-3380**
- Arctic as a bellwether. Walsh, J.E., [1991, p.19-20, eng] **45-3488**
- Interactions between oceans and ice sheets in the marginal zones of continents. Glazovskii, A.F., [1990, p.127-146, eng] **45-3524**
- Qualitative models of Pleistocene glaciation, oceans, and climates. Grosswald, M.G., [1990, p.100-126, eng] **45-3541**
- Sensitivity of sea ice break-up to air temperatures. Etkin, D.A., [1991, p.21-34, eng] **45-3547**
- Guidelines on application of seasonal load restrictions. Mahoney, J.P., et al, [1990, p.75-84, eng] **45-3692**
- Hydrology of Svalbard—hydrological problems in cold climate. Proceedings, [1990, 224p., eng] **45-3776**
- Climatic time series of the Norwegian arctic meteorological stations—temperature and precipitation. Nordli, P.O., [1990, p.85-98, eng] **45-3785**
- Cold air drainage in the Arctic. Hanssen-Bauer, I., [1990, p.99-110, eng] **45-3786**
- On the relationship between snow distribution and snow melt. Gjessing, Y., [1990, p.111-119, eng] **45-3787**
- Comments on atmospheric feedbacks. Blanchet, J.P., [1990, p.41-53, eng] **45-3821**
- Commentary on sea ice feedback. Moritz, R.E., [1991, p.151-163, eng] **45-3823**
- Air water interactions**
- Radiometeorological studies in marine conditions. Mikhailov, N.F., et al, [1990, 206p., rus] **45-1090**
- Role of the oceans in climatic variability and climatic change. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1990, p.352-369, eng] **45-1475**
- Large-scale features of ice cover formation in the Weddell gyre region. Bagriantsev, N.V., [1990, p.134-151, rus] **45-1564**
- Role of heat transfer sources in changes to cyclone tracks. Abramov, V.A., et al, [1990, p.116-124, rus] **45-1642**
- Calculating heat flux from the water to the atmosphere in the arctic basin. Blinov, N.I., et al, [1989, p.122-127, rus] **45-1661**
- Dynamics of ice conditions in the coastal zone of Antarctica. Korotkov, A.I., et al, [1990, p.126-133, rus] **45-1751**
- Arctic hurricane over the Bering Sea. Businger, S., et al, [1991, p.321-324, eng] **45-1944**
- Local advection processes in the surface layer of the marginal ice zone. Clausen, M., [1991, p.1-27, eng] **45-2163**
- Particulate matter and marine aerosol formation processes. Calvelli, G., et al, [1989, p.639-676, eng] **45-2296**
- Relation between water vapor saturation and temperature. Afanasov, L.P., [1987, p.129-133, rus] **45-2300**
- Air-sea exchange of organic air pollutants in arctic oceans. Hinckley, D.A., et al, [1991, p.7201-7213, eng] **45-2559**
- Climate system science: ocean-atmosphere-ice interactions. Moritz, R.E., ed, [1990, 132p. + appendix, eng] **45-2645**
- Increased ocean heat transports and warmer climate. Rind, D., et al, [1991, p.7437-7461, eng] **45-2799**
- Survey of standards for determination of vapour pressure over ice and water surfaces. Gibbins, C.J., [1990, p.859-885, eng] **45-3104**
- Dynamics of ice conditions in the coastal zone of Antarctica. Korotkov, A.I., et al, [1990, p.261-270, eng] **45-3132**
- Airborne equipment**
- Airborne cryogenic frost-point hygrometer: user's guide. Spyers-Duran, P.A., [1990, 41p., eng] **45-204**
- Sea-ice thickness measurement using an electromagnetic sounding system. Kovacs, A., et al, [1990, p.1327-1337, eng] **45-837**
- Investigating sea ice cover with an airborne scanning UHF radiometer. Aleksandrov, V.I.U., et al, [1989, p.78-87, rus] **45-1493**
- Airborne radar**
- Automated ice motion tracking at the Alaska SAR facility. Kwok, R., [1989, p.608-611, eng] **45-241**
- Monitoring snow cover with synthetic aperture radar. Bernier, M., et al, [1989, p.1251-1255, fre] **45-270**
- LIMEX'89: active/passive microwave signatures of Newfoundland pack ice. Livingstone, C.E., et al, [1989, p.1524-1527, eng] **45-274**
- SAR and passive microwave observations of the Odden during MIZEX'87. Sutherland, L.L., et al, [1989, p.1539-1544, eng] **45-278**
- Radar polarimeter measurements of snow. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1989, p.1829-1831, eng] **45-280**
- Helicopter-borne 8-channel FFT scatterometer. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1989, p.1832-1835, eng] **45-281**
- Ice-type classifications from airborne radar waveform characteristics. Fedor, L.S., et al, [1989, p.1949-1952, eng] **45-286**
- Integrated ice surveillance system for support of offshore oil and gas exploration. Rudkin, P., et al, [1989, p.2229-2231, eng] **45-290**
- Search and rescue target detection experiment, Canso Bank, 1988. Dawe, B.R., et al, [1989, Var. p., eng] **45-550**
- Helicopter radar report. Final draft, Sept. 1990. Lowry, R.T., [1990, 44p., eng] **45-588**
- Seasonal and inter-annual variations in antarctic sea ice extent as mapped by radar altimetry. Laxon, S., [1990, p.1553-1556, eng] **45-1979**
- Airborne radar altimeter observations of marginal sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., [1991, p.4555-4572, eng] **45-2672**
- Modified beta density function as a model for synthetic aperture radar clutter statistics. Maffett, A.L., et al, [1991, p.277-283, eng] **45-3190**
- Time-delayed reflections in L-band synthetic aperture radar imagery of icebergs. Gray, A.L., et al, [1991, p.284-291, eng] **45-3191**
- Evaluation of second-order texture parameters for sea ice classification from radar images. Shokr, M.E., [1991, p.10,625-10,640, eng] **45-3312**
- Proceedings of the 2nd Synthetic Aperture Radar Workshop, Jun 1990. Kobrick, M., ed, [1990, 57p. + appendix, eng] **45-3752**
- Synthetic aperture radar observations of the Greenland Ice Sheet. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1990, p.21-28, eng] **45-3753**
- Comparison of active and passive microwave signatures of arctic sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1990, p.29-36, eng] **45-3754**
- River and lake ice conditions as determined from AIRSAR imagery. Melloh, R.A., et al, [1990, p.37-42, eng] **45-3755**
- Aircraft**
- Friction measurements under winter runway conditions. Yager, T.J., [1990, p.32-35, eng] **45-1184**
- Charging of aircraft: high-velocity collisions. Keith, W.D., et al, [1990, p.218-222, eng] **45-2396**
- Experimental study of the production of ice crystals by a twin-turboprop aircraft. Kelly, R.D., et al, [1991, p.217-226, eng] **45-2554**
- Air aft-produced ice particles in a highly supercooled altocumulus cloud. Sassen, K., [1991, p.765-775, eng] **45-3209**
- See also: Airplanes; Balloons; Helicopters
- Aircraft icing**
- Bibliography on ice and fog: detection and warning systems. [1990, 95p., eng] **45-205**
- Airfoil performance degradation due to ice accretion. Potapczuk, M.G., et al, [1990, p.679-691, eng] **45-372**
- Facility to evaluate ground aircraft de-icing fluids. Laforie, J.L., et al, [1990, p.161-171, eng] **45-498**
- Advanced instrumentation for aircraft icing research. Bachalo, W.D., et al, [1990, 100p., eng] **45-597**
- Users manual for the NASA Lewis ice accretion prediction code (LEWICE). Ruff, G.A., et al, [1990, 231p., eng] **45-598**
- Modeling of surface roughness effects on glaze ice accretion. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al, [1990, p.35-42, eng] **45-599**
- Ultrasonic techniques for aircraft ice accretion measurement. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al, [1990, p.41-53, eng] **45-600**
- Investigation of surface water behavior during glaze ice accretion. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al, [1990, p.55-62, eng] **45-601**
- Influence of ice accretion physics on the forecasting of aircraft icing conditions. Hansman, R.J., Jr., [1990, p.63-67, eng] **45-602**
- Heat transfer of an airfoil in flight and in an icing wind tunnel. Poinatte, P.E., [1990, 184p., eng] **45-603**
- Comparison of drop size distributions from two droplet sizing systems. Oldenburg, J.R., et al, [1990, 15p., eng] **45-604**
- Debris/ice/TPS assessment and photographic analysis for Shuttle Mission STS-33R. Stevenson, C.G., et al, [1989, 170p., eng] **45-605**
- Roll-along de-icer. Scott, D., [1990, p.86, eng] **45-621**
- Thermal analysis of engine inlet anti-icing systems. Al-Khalil, K.M., et al, [1990, p.628-634, eng] **45-1015**
- Swept wing ice accretion modeling. Potapczuk, M.G., et al, [1990, 24p., eng] **45-1131**
- Fourth International Conference on Atmospheric Icing of Structures. [1988, 414p., eng] **45-1299**
- Satellite images of icing clouds. Schickel, K.P., [1988, p.49-51, eng] **45-1309**
- Effect of structural ice on aircraft component aerodynamics. Bragg, M.B., [1988, p.134-138, eng] **45-1327**
- Microscopic and macroscopic observations of ice samples formed by accretion. Downs, S.J., [1988, p.157-161, eng] **45-1330**
- Overview of icing research at ONERA. Guffond, D., et al, [1988, p.186-191, eng] **45-1336**
- Efficient method for the numerical solution of Stefan problems. Keith, T.G., Jr., et al, [1988, p.192-196, eng] **45-1337**
- Particle flows around fuselages and airfoils. Lecas, T., et al, [1988, p.197-201, eng] **45-1338**
- Tensile properties of impact ice. Chu, M.L., et al, [1988, p.254-258, eng] **45-1349**
- Ice accretion in different types of clouds. Hoffmann, H.E., [1988, p.272-276, eng] **45-1353**
- Computer assisted aircraft icing forecast. Fuchs, W., [1988, p.390-393, eng] **45-1378**
- Finite element studies of the electro impulse de-icing systems. Scavuzzo, R.J., et al, [1990, p.757-763, eng] **45-1676**
- Remote sensor detection of aircraft icing conditions. Stankov, B.B., et al, [1990, 77p., eng] **45-1867**
- Best flying season. Collins, R.L., [1991, p.51-55, eng] **45-1900**
- Northeast snowstorms. Horne, T.A., [1991, p.86-87, eng] **45-1901**
- Automated guidance for forecasting conditions conducive to aircraft icing. Schultz, P., et al, [1991, p.492-496, eng] **45-1919**
- Piezoelectric ice sensor for aviation applications. Floyd, M.D., [1990, p.13-24, eng] **45-1924**
- Aircraft icing as an applied winter storms problem. Politovich, M.K., [1991, p.235-240, eng] **45-1938**
- Wave formation on a liquid layer for de-icing airplane wings. Yih, C.S., [1990, p.41-53, eng] **45-2053**
- Rime and rime. Manningham, D., [1991, p.82-85, eng] **45-2179**
- Aircraft landing areas**
- Northstar 89 flight deck deicer and hot air wand evaluation on the U.S.S. America (CV66). Rippman, J.A., et al, [1989, p.397-407, eng] **45-547**
- BAS proposed construction of an airstrip at Rothera Point. [1989, 56p., eng] **45-1898**
- Measuring the effectiveness of deicing fluids for reducing ice adhesion to rough surfaces. Lever, J.H., et al, [1991, p.221-227, eng] **45-3173**
- See also: Ice runways; Runways
- Airplanes**
- Friction measurements of aircraft on wet and icy runways. Yager, T.J., et al, [1990, 297p., eng] **45-558**
- See also: Tanker aircraft
- Airports**
- Asphalt concrete airport pavements during thaw weakening. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1991, 68p., eng] **45-2956**
- Thermal analysis of forced-air airport foundation cooling. Smith, L.B., et al, [1991, p.399-409, eng] **45-3538**
- Alasay**
- Characteristics of the formation of alassy peat bogs in northern Yakutia. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1989, p.82-87, rus] **45-670**
- Formation of the alassy complex of deposits in the Mayn River basin. Kotov, A.N., [1990, p.59-64, rus] **45-3035**
- Albedo**
- Physical parameterization of snow albedo for use in climate models. Marshall, S.E., [1989, 161p., eng] **45-567**
- Distribution of surface radiation balance in northeastern Western Siberia. Skriabin, P.N., et al, [1990, p.28-33, rus] **45-1198**
- Ice marginal ramps and alluvial fans in semiarid mountains. Kuhle, M., [1990, p.55-68, eng] **45-1576**
- Changes in global climate. Kondrat'ev, K.I.A., [1985, 280p., eng] **45-1710**
- Factors in the stability of glacier systems. Lebedeva, I.M., [1990, p.64-75, rus] **45-1738**
- High-resolution topography and albedo of the south polar layered deposits on Mars. Herkenhoff, K.E., et al, [1990, p.14,511-14,529, eng] **45-1839**

- Spectral albedo and emissivity of CO₂ in Martian polar caps: model results. Warren, S.G., et al. [1990, p.14,717-14,741, eng] **45-1842**
- Temperature and moisture content of soils in Western Yamal. Sautkin, E.V., et al. [1989, p.111-119, rus] **45-2016**
- Date of snowmelt at Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. Dutton, E.G., et al. [1991, p.115-119, eng] **45-2475**
- Glaciological and meteorological measurements in Dronning Maud Land. Winther, J.G., [1990, p.81-86, eng] **45-2834**
- Modeling the reflectance spectrum of Callisto at 0.25 to 4.1 millimicrons. Calvin, W.M., et al. [1991, p.305-317, eng] **45-2939**
- Dark-floor craters on Ganymede. Schenk, P.M., et al. [1991, p.318-346, eng] **45-2940**
- Snow depth required to mask the underlying surface. Baker, D.G., et al. [1991, p.387-392, eng] **45-3018**
- Parameterization of broad band radiative transfer properties of water, ice and mixed clouds. Rockel, B., et al. [1991, p.1-13, eng] **45-3267**
- Upper limit for sea ice albedo feedback contribution to global warming. Covey, C., et al. [1991, p.9169-9174, eng] **45-3412**
- Landsat mapping of surface albedo of the Colorado Front Range. Duguay, C.R., et al. [1991, p.213-223, eng] **45-3486**
- On the relationship between snow distribution and snow melt. Gjessing, Y., [1990, p.111-119, eng] **45-3787**
- Albedo measurements from snow—image processing of LANDSAT-5 TM data. Winther, J.G., et al. [1990, p.195-201, eng] **45-3795**
- Comments on atmospheric feedbacks. Blanchet, J.P., [1990, p.41-53, eng] **45-3821**
- Commentary on sea ice feedback. Moritz, R.E., [1991, p.151-163, eng] **45-3823**
- Alcohols**
- Ice nucleation by alcohols layered in water. Gavish, M., et al. [1990, p.973-975, eng] **45-917**
- Algae**
- Vertical fine structure of particulate matter and nutrients in sea ice of the high Arctic. Smith, R.E.H., et al. [1990, p.1348-1355, eng] **45-434**
- Ice algae impact on sea ice during spring. Cota, G.F., et al. [1990, p.1402-1415, eng] **45-435**
- Polar oceanography. Part B: chemistry, biology, and geology. Smith, W.O., Jr., ed. [1990, p.407-760, eng] **45-687**
- Chemical oceanography. Jones, E.P., et al. [1990, p.407-476, eng] **45-688**
- Polar phytoplankton. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al. [1990, p.477-525, eng] **45-689**
- Sea ice as biotope. Hempel, G., [1990, p.367-374, ger] **45-732**
- Bacterioplankton in marginal ice zone of Weddell Sea. Cota, G.F., et al. [1990, p.1145-1167, eng] **45-882**
- Antarctic ice sheet during the Late Neogene. Mercer, J.H., [1987, p.21-33, eng] **45-884**
- Note on biological weathering on nunataks of the Juneau Icefield, Alaska. Hall, K., et al. [1990, p.189-196, eng] **45-1298**
- Nitrogen utilization in ice algal communities. Harrison, W.G., et al. [1990, p.275-283, eng] **45-2033**
- Polar marine diatoms. Medlin, L.K., ed. [1990, 214p., eng] **45-2536**
- Techniques for sampling sea-ice algae. Horner, R., [1990, p.19-23, eng] **45-2540**
- Salinity stratification below sea ice during melting season. Matsuda, O., et al. [1990, p.357-362, eng] **45-2596**
- Filamentous green algae in freshwater streams on Signy Island, Antarctica. Hawes, I., [1989, p.1-18, eng] **45-2603**
- Benthic algal biomass and productivity in high subarctic streams, Alaska. LaPerniere, J.D., et al. [1989, p.63-75, eng] **45-2608**
- Distribution of aquatic and terrestrial vegetation in Antarctica. Broady, P.A., [1989, p.77-95, eng] **45-2609**
- Antarctic sea ice biota. Garrison, D.L., [1991, p.17-33, eng] **45-2621**
- Seaweed ecology in McMurdo Sound. Miller, K.A., et al. [1991, p.15-48, eng] **45-2622**
- Photosynthesis and nitrogen uptake by sea ice microalgae. Priscu, J.C., et al. [1991, p.201-210, eng] **45-2669**
- Marine biology of the Weddell Sea. Gulliksen, B., et al. [1990, p.131-138, eng] **45-2838**
- Photosynthesis-irradiance in pack ice microalgae. Lizotte, M.P., et al. [1991, p.175-184, eng] **45-3015**
- Ice algae in the Davis Strait. Booth, J.A., [1984, p.234-243, eng] **45-3070**
- Field studies of algal metabolism in ice-covered lakes in Alaska. Alexander, V., et al. [1970, p.31-52, eng] **45-3114**
- Arctic sea-ice biota. Horner, R.A., [1989, p.123-146, eng] **45-3115**
- Algal populations in arctic sea ice: an investigation of heterotrophy. Horner, R., et al. [1972, p.454-458, eng] **45-3124**
- Chlorophyll and photosynthesis in sea ice microalgae. Legendre, L., et al. [1987, p.199-203, eng] **45-3134**
- Algal bloom under the ice off the coast of Finland. Hallfors, G., et al. [1974, p.89-104, eng] **45-3229**
- Photosynthesis and pigments of sea ice microalgae. Rochet, M., et al. [1986, p.211-226, eng] **45-3242**
- Responses of sea ice microalgae to climate and tides. Gosselin, M., et al. [1985, p.999-1006, eng] **45-3243**
- Improved chamber for in situ measurement of primary productivity by sea ice algae. Schrader, G.C., et al. [1982, p.522-524, eng] **45-3245**
- Primary productivity of the benthic microalgae in the Chukchi Sea near Barrow, Alaska. Matheke, G.E.M., et al. [1974, p.1779-1786, eng] **45-3247**
- Small volume, short-incubation-time method for measurement of photosynthesis as a function of incident irradiance. Lewis, M.R., et al. [1983, p.99-102, eng] **45-3248**
- Nitrogenous nutrition of sea-ice microalgae. Demers, S., et al. [1989, p.377-383, eng] **45-3285**
- Photosynthetic productivity of ice algae in Hokkaido. Satoh, H., et al. [1989, p.274-278, eng] **45-3313**
- Sub-ice microalgal strands in the antarctic coastal fast ice near Syowa Station. Watanabe, K., [1988, p.221-229, eng] **45-3314**
- Photosynthesis of arctic ice algae and salinity. Bates, S.S., et al. [1986, p.421-429, eng] **45-3319**
- Physiology of sea ice diatoms. Palmisano, A.C., et al. [1982, p.489-498, eng] **45-3320**
- Photosynthesis and primary production of ice algae in Hokkaido. Satoh, H., et al. [1989, p.1-8, eng] **45-3343**
- Rates of photoadaptation in sea ice diatoms from McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Lizotte, M.P., et al. [1991, p.367-373, eng] **45-3347**
- Light and nutrient limitation of sea-ice microalgae (Hudson Bay, Canadian Arctic). Gosselin, M., et al. [1990, p.220-232, eng] **45-3348**
- Primary production of ice algae on a seasonally-ice-covered, continental shelf. Irwin, B.D., [1990, p.247-254, eng] **45-3356**
- Sea ice diatoms (Bacillariophyceae) of the Canadian Arctic. I. The genus *Stenoneis*. Poulin, M., [1990, p.156-167, eng] **45-3359**
- Diatoms in water column and sea ice in Lützow-Holm Bay. Tanimura, Y., et al. [1990, p.15-39, eng] **45-3360**
- On the algae found during the Arctic Expedition. Dickie, G., [1900, 6-12, eng] **45-3368**
- Development of ice periphyton of the Amur River under different light conditions. Iur'ev, D.N., et al. [1988, p.1546-1551, rus] **45-3369**
- Late spring diatom distribution between New Zealand and the Ross Ice Shelf. Burckle, L.H., et al. [1987, p.74-81, eng] **45-3372**
- Physiology of sea ice diatoms. II. Dark survival of three polar diatoms. Palmisano, A.C., et al. [1983, p.157-160, eng] **45-3384**
- Primary productivity in the coastal ice-covered area near Showa Station. Satoh, H., et al. [1991, p.30-38, eng] **45-3393**
- Marine diatoms from East Greenland. Østrup, E., [1900, p.395-476, dan] **45-3404**
- Benthic marine diatoms. Round, F.E., [1971, p.83-139, eng] **45-3405**
- Arctic diatom in Danish waters. Grøntved, J., [1950, 19p., eng] **45-3406**
- Incorporation of algae into sea ice. Ackley, S.F., [1982, p.54-55, eng] **45-3409**
- Algal and foram incorporation into new sea ice. Ackley, S.F., et al. [1987, p.1736, eng] **45-3410**
- Life in the antarctic sea ice zone. Hempel, G., [1991, p.249-254, eng] **45-3416**
- Living ice. Mel'nikov, I.A., [1984, p.68-77, rus] **45-3429**
- Response of a community of ice diatoms to a salinity gradient (Hudson Bay). Poulin, M., et al. [1983, p.191-202, fre] **45-3432**
- Dark survival of autotrophic, planktonic marine diatoms. Smayda, T.J., et al. [1974, p.195-202, eng] **45-3433**
- Ice algae in the East Siberian Sea in May 1987. Okolodkov, I.U.B., [1989, p.36-41, rus] **45-3434**
- Food webs and primary production in the Barents Sea. Sakshaug, E., [1991, p.1-8, eng] **45-3460**
- C-14 lipid distribution in psychrophilic marine diatom. Katakura, R., et al. [1991, p.9-16, eng] **45-3461**
- Late Pliocene-Pleistocene paleoclimate in the Janz Basin region: ODP Site 697. Burckle, L.H., et al. [1990, p.803-809, eng] **45-3529**
- Abiotic dynamics of Lake Kitezh, Antarctica. Contreras, M., et al. [1991, p.9-32, spa] **45-3552**
- Morphogenesis of the brown algae *Desmarestia antarctica*—seasonal variations. Wiencke, C., et al. [1991, p.65-78, eng] **45-3553**
- Alimentation**
- See *alloy*: Glacier alimentation
- Alkalinity**
- See *alloy*: Chemical properties
- All terrain vehicles**
- Workshop on Traction Mechanics on Deformable Terrain. South Lake Tahoe, CA, Oct. 9-11, 1989. Blandell, G.L., ed. [1990, 37p., eng] **45-1968**
- Initial impressions of a candidate mobile over-snow transport system. Blandell, G.L., et al. [1990, 13p. + appenda., eng] **45-1969**
- See *alloy*: Tracked vehicles
- Alluvium**
- Engineering geology of the USSR: Western Siberian and Turan plates. Trofimov, V.T., ed. [1990, 664p., rus] **45-1571**
- Effect of loading rate on the bending strength of alluvium reinforced ice. Weber, L.J., et al. [1991, p.71-84, eng] **45-2323**
- Flexural strength of sand-reinforced ice. Nixon, W.A., et al. [1991, p.14-27, eng] **45-2417**
- Alpine glaciation**
- Last glaciation and maximum glaciation in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Shi, Y.F., et al. [1990, p.1-16, chi] **45-458**
- Late Quaternary glacial history of Mt. Katahdin and the nunatak hypothesis. Davis, P.T., [1989, p.119-134, eng] **45-2069**
- Reports on the Glaciological Survey of 1988. Armando, E., et al. [1989, p.155-204, ita] **45-2087**
- Ice on the equator: Quaternary geology of Mount Kenya, East Africa. Mahaney, W.C., [1990, 386p. + 7 plates, eng] **45-2393**
- See *alloy*: Mountain glaciers
- Alpine landscapes**
- Past and present permafrost distribution in the Turtmannal, Wallis, Swiss Alps. Van Tatenhove, F., et al. [1990, p.302-316, eng] **45-892**
- Alpine proglacial fluvial sediment budget. Warburton, J., [1990, p.261-272, eng] **45-2029**
- Satellite mapping of alpine pastures in the Himalayas. Lal, J.B., et al. [1991, p.425-443, eng] **45-2222**
- Analysis of the segmentation in the profile of alpine talus slopes. Francou, B., et al. [1990, p.53-60, eng] **45-2234**
- Pergelic soils of the western contiguous United States: distribution and taxonomy. Bockheim, J.G., et al. [1991, p.206-212, eng] **45-3485**
- Origin of silt-enriched alpine surface mantles in Indian Basin, Wyoming. Munn, L.C., et al. [1990, p.1670-1677, eng] **45-3863**
- Alpine soils**
- See *alloy*: Mountain soils
- Alpine tundra**
- Subsurface movement on solifluction slopes—a 20-year study. Price, L.W., [1991, p.200-205, eng] **45-3484**
- Structure and productivity of high-altitude plant communities of the southern Urals. Andreashkina, N.I., [1991, p.326-331, eng] **45-3862**
- Altimetry**
- See *alloy*: Height finding
- Altiplanation**
- Problem of cryoplanation terraces. Czudek, T., [1990, p.225-238, ger] **45-3054**
- Altitude**
- Reconstruction of the bedrock of Antarctica after deglaciation. Suetova, I.A., et al. [1989, p.127-131, rus] **45-1047**
- Thermal conditions of the cold period of the year. Davidovich, N.V., [1989, p.144-152, rus] **45-1051**
- Periglacial phenomena in New Zealand. Soons, J.M., et al. [1990, p.145-159, eng] **45-1295**
- Atmospheric icing with elevation on New England mountains. Ryerson, C.C., [1988, p.89-93, eng] **45-1318**
- Minimum altitudes for former periglacial landforms in Colorado and New Mexico. Marker, M.E., [1990, p.366-374, eng] **45-1418**
- Regularities in the occurrence of snow cover in the Amudaria River basin. Kalontarov, B.I., et al. [1990, p.92-96, rus] **45-1742**
- Altitude calculation of climatic snowlines and their changing rules in China. Wu, X.H., et al. [1991, p.56-60, eng] **45-2483**
- Variations of water isotope content with altitude in a mountain environment. Holdsworth, G., et al. [1991, p.7483-7494, eng] **45-2800**
- Slope denudation in the Altai highlands. Obyskalov, A.D., [1990, p.81-84, rus] **45-2821**
- Amorphous ice**
- X-ray study of high-density amorphous water. Bosio, L., et al. [1986, p.460-463, eng] **45-779**
- Identification of two distinct structural and dynamical domains in an amorphous water cluster. Buch, V., [1990, p.2631-2639, eng] **45-805**
- Anomalies in the viscosity of amorphous ice. Shavlov, A.V., [1989, p.1206-1207, eng] **45-1026**
- Spectra of dangling OH groups at ice cluster surfaces and within pores of amorphous ice. Rowland, B., et al. [1991, p.812-813, eng] **45-1904**
- Spectra of OH bonds in amorphous ice. Buch, V., et al. [1991, p.4091-4092, eng] **45-2167**
- Study of clathrate hydrates from vapour-deposited amorphous ice. Hallbrucker, A., et al. [1990, p.3785-3792, eng] **45-2415**
- Probing ice cluster surfaces with dangling-OH-mode absorption. Rowland, B., et al. [1991, p.1378-1384, eng] **45-3820**
- Amphibious vehicles**
- Technical evaluation of the MARIC 65-tonne amphibious hovercraft model 722. Yun, L., et al. [1989, p.79-96, eng] **45-2102**

Analog simulation

See *also*: Computerized simulation

Analysis (chemistry)

See *also*: Chemical analysis

Analysis (mathematics)

- Solution for solidification by convective and radiative cooling. Parang, M., et al, 1990, p.142-148, eng, 45-221
- Geometrically nonlinear finite element analysis of a glulam timber dome. Davalos, J.F., 1989, 289p., eng, 45-481
- Methods of calculating moisture migration in seasonal freezing and thawing of soils. IAnitskiy, P.A., 1989, p.36-44, eng, 45-651
- Using discriminant analysis to forecast wet snow avalanches. Kharitonov, G.G., et al, 1990, p.369-380, rus, 45-1124
- Algorithm for a periodically stabilized regime in the solution of a Stefan problem. Shender, N.I., et al, 1990, p.105-110, rus, 45-1206
- Modified differential method in solving the Stefan problem. Tetelbaum, A.S., 1990, p.111-118, rus, 45-1207
- Spreading of oil spilled under ice. Yapa, P.D., et al, 1990, p.1468-1483, eng, 45-1289
- Efficient method for the numerical solution of Stefan problems. Keith, T.G., Jr., et al, 1988, p.192-196, eng, 45-1337
- Cepstrum analysis of signals reflected from sea ice. Oganessian, A.G., et al, 1989, p.99-105, rus, 45-1496
- Creep and strength of ice cover subjected to loads and dies. Aleksandrov, V.M., et al, 1989, p.174-187, rus, 45-1504
- Long waves in an ice cover-fluid system, under ice compression. Gol'dshteyn, R.V., et al, 1989, p.188-205, rus, 45-1505
- Determining bending moments. Matskevich, D.G., et al, 1988, p.140-146, rus, 45-1517
- Thermal expansion coefficients for sea ice. Johnson, J.B., et al, 1990, p.343-349, eng, 45-1545
- Studying ice cover creep under loads distributed along a strip. Kreichman, M.M., et al, 1987, p.81-89, rus, 45-1567
- Measuring path-averaged heat fluxes in free convection. Andreas, E.L., 1991, p.167-182, eng, 45-1585
- Effect of snow and constant loads on the flexural strength of wooden structures. Denesh, N.D., 1990, p.16-20, rus, 45-1587
- Feature extraction from two-dimensional images using fractal analysis. Baumgardner, D., 1991, p.385-387, eng, 45-1599
- Determining estimation levels of snow cover. Kartashov, V.M., 1990, p.4-5, rus, 45-1603
- Using a Kalman filter for calculating ice drift parameters. Lashov, E.S., et al, 1989, p.99-105, rus, 45-1659
- Modified Nadreau yield function. Kormann, J.P., et al, 1990, p.89-92, eng, 45-1770
- Surging glacial flows. Greenberg, J.M., et al, 1990, p.195-223, eng, 45-1772
- Solving the Stefan problem for saline soils at subzero temperatures. Tetelbaum, A.S., 1989, p.13-24, rus, 45-1825
- Numerical method for phase-change problems. Kim, C.J., et al, 1990, p.2721-2734, eng, 45-1871
- Melting of ice in a porous medium heated from below. Zhang, X., et al, 1991, p.389-405, eng, 45-1872
- Wave formation on a liquid layer for de-icing airplane wings. Yih, C.S., 1990, p.41-53, eng, 45-2053
- Froude number paradoxes in modeling of snowdrift. Anno, Y., 1990, p.889-891, eng, 45-2095
- Estimating snow transport from wind speed records. Tabler, R.D., et al, 1990, p.61-72, eng, 45-2122
- Variations in permafrost thickness in response to changes in paleoclimate. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, 1991, p.4423-4434, eng, 45-2228
- Natural convection heat transfer in water near its density maximum. Yen, Y.C., 1990, 92p., eng, 45-2237
- Relation between water vapor saturation and temperature. Afanogenov, L.P., 1987, p.129-133, rus, 45-2300
- Some questions on fracture mechanics of ice and ice covers. Gol'dshteyn, R.V., et al, 1991, p.615-618, eng, 45-2371
- Wang's equation for ice forces from a pressure ridge. Nevel, D.E., 1991, p.666-672, eng, 45-2376
- Heat transfer with freezing and thawing. Lunardini, V.J., 1991, 437p., eng, 45-2390
- Parameterization of the accretion process between different precipitation elements. Mizuno, H., 1990, p.395-398, eng, 45-2533
- Solution of the time discretized Stefan problem by Newton's method. Kelley, C.T., et al, 1990, p.851-872, eng, 45-2583
- Modified differential method with smoothing coefficients for solving the Stefan problem. Tetelbaum, A.S., 1989, p.136-146, rus, 45-2639
- Calculating thermal economy in horizontal mine shafts. Urganov, M.M., et al, 1990, p.88-89, rus, 45-2712
- Determining the specific active area of scattering of a probed surface. Milekhin, O.F., et al, 1989, p.104-113, rus, 45-2756

- Washout of unfrozen and frozen deposits of the Yamal Peninsula. Lovchuk, V.V., 1990, p.120-125, rus, 45-2872
- Ice removal using a rotating working device. Sabatashkene, V.A., et al, 1989, p.403-408, eng, 45-2927
- Calculating dielectric response function of cubic ice. Zaider, M., et al, 1990, p.25-39, eng, 45-2948
- Enthalpy formulation for phase change problems. S.L., et al, 1991, p.1491-1502, eng, 45-3023
- Iterative solution of a nonlinear system arising in phase-change problems. Williams, M.A., et al, 1990, p.1087-1101, eng, 45-3056
- Estimated solutions of the one-dimensional Stefan problem. Aksekov, B.G., 1990, p.710-716, eng, 45-3057
- Survey of standards for determination of vapour pressure over ice and water surfaces. Gibbins, C.J., 1990, p.859-885, eng, 45-3104
- Prediction of freezing times of two-dimensional objects. Hossain, M.M., et al, 1989, p.651-657, eng, 45-3107
- Creep of circular ice plates: analysis and experiment. Mahrenholtz, O., et al, 1991, p.47-53, eng, 45-3147
- Temperature distribution in composting material in a cold environment. Ayorinde, O.A., et al, 1991, p.87-92, eng, 45-3153
- Bearing capacity of shallow foundation on layered clay. Das, B.M., 1991, p.119-124, eng, 45-3158
- Effect of internal waves on sea ice drift. Bruno, M.S., 1991, p.137-141, eng, 45-3161
- Comparison of Laplace transform and finite difference solutions for an evolving permafrost region. Morland, L.W., et al, 1990, p.631-648, eng, 45-3208
- Low temperature fracture mechanics of viscoelastic pavement structures. Selvadurai, A.P.S., et al, 1990, p.183-212, eng, 45-3497
- Continuum damage modelling of polycrystalline ice. Sjolind, S.G., 1990, p.449-463, eng, 45-3598
- Economic efficiency of icebreakers of different models and capacities. Arikainen, A.I., 1990, p.542-553, eng, 45-3605
- Discrete element simulations of river ice transport. Babic, M., et al, 1990, p.564-574, eng, 45-3607
- Moving and deforming finite-element simulation of two-dimensional Stefan problems. Zabaras, N., et al, 1990, p.495-506, eng, 45-3699
- Diffraction of VLF radio waves by polar ice caps. Wait, J.R., 1991, p.1030-1032, eng, 45-3700
- Stage distribution approach to estimating ice related flooding probabilities. Burn, D.H., 1989, p.953-960, eng, 45-3773
- Transient creep of an ice sheet lying on a hydraulic base under a concentrated load. Aleksandrov, V.M., et al, 1991, p.793-799, eng, 45-3774
- See *also*: Mathematical models; Statistical analysis; Stefan problem; Structural analysis; Thermal analysis
- Anchor ice**
- See *also*: Bottom ice
- Anchors**
- Deformation of reinforced concrete anchor foundations in the far north. Grebenets, V.I., et al, 1991, p.257-260, eng, 45-3561
- Anemometers**
- Colloquium on the Dynamics of Natural Hazards and Glacioclimatology, Grenoble, France, Dec. 5-7, 1990. 1990, Var.p., fre, 45-1776
- Implementation of anemographic methods in the region of Lioran, France. Taillandier, J.M., et al, 1990, p.1/27-1/33, fre, 45-1780
- Anemography of nocturnal cold air. Verreault, R., et al, 1990, p.1/34-1/42, fre, 45-1781
- Animals**
- Bering, Chukchi, and Beaufort Sea coastal and ocean zones. 1988, 128 leaves, eng, 45-807
- Frozen and alive. Storey, K.B., et al, 1990, p.92-97, eng, 45-1017
- Consequences of an avalanche striking an ice-covered lake. Williams, M.W., et al, 1990, p.51-60, eng, 45-2121
- Effect of abiotic factors on vole winter survival. Courtin, G.M., et al, 1991, p.45-52, eng, 45-2472
- Abundance and distribution of invertebrates in Alaskan streams. Oswood, M.W., 1989, p.97-110, eng, 45-2610
- Invertebrate community composition in arctic streams. Miller, M.C., et al, 1989, p.111-127, eng, 45-2611
- Energy storage in copepods from antarctic lakes. Clarke, A., et al, 1989, p.183-191, eng, 45-2616
- Vertical distributions of a planktonic harpacticoid and a calanoid (Copepoda) in a meromictic antarctic lake. Bayly, I.A.E., et al, 1989, p.207-214, eng, 45-2617
- Role of ice in the ecology of marine mammals of the Bering Sea. Fay, F.H., 1974, p.383-399, eng, 45-3119
- Acidic snowmelt effects on stream trout. Stanley, W., et al, 1990, p.227-237, eng, 45-3304
- Ecology of sea colony birds of the Barents Sea. Belopol'skiy, L.O., 1961, 346p., eng, 45-3349
- Fishes of the northern seas of the U.S.S.R. Andriashchev, A.P., 1964, 617p., eng, 45-3354
- Polar cod *Boreogadus saida* (Leres.) and its importance in the Arctic. Klumov, S.K., 1937, p.175-188, rus, 45-3430

- R-strategist in antarctic pack ice. Bergmans, M., et al, 1991, p.305-309, eng, 45-3456
- Winter habitats of salmon and trout. Calkins, D.J., 1990, p.113-126, eng, 45-3670
- Ecological aspects of lake regulation in northern Finland; part 3. Tikkanen, P., et al, 1989, 105p. + appends., fin, 45-3846
- Ecological aspects of lake regulation in northern Finland; part 5. Alasaarela, E., et al, 1989, 49p., fin, 45-3847
- Anion exchange**
- See *also*: Ion exchange
- Anisotropy**
- Development of ice crystal anisotropy in shear and comparisons of flow properties. Gao, X., et al, 1989, p.32-40, eng, 45-1006
- RIGGS III: seismic short-refraction studies using an analytical curve-fitting technique. Kirchner, J.F., et al, 1990, p.109-126, eng, 45-1612
- Crack nucleation due to elastic anisotropy in porous ice. Shyam Sunder, S., et al, 1990, p.249-265, eng, 45-1617
- Frost action of soil revealed by magnetic susceptibility anisotropy. Warburton, J., 1990, p.507-510, eng, 45-2214
- Four-photon polarization spectroscopy of a Rayleigh line wing in liquid water near 0 deg C. Bunkin, A.F., et al, 1990, p.29-31, eng, 45-2930
- Antarctica**
- Application of the Global Positioning System in Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, 1990, p.6-19, eng, 45-529
- Passive microwave radiometry over Antarctica. Kidd, C., et al, 1990, p.1969-1973, eng, 45-916
- Ice core investigations on the slope of the antarctic ice sheet. Petrov, V.N., et al, 1989, p.108-116, rus, 45-1044
- Reconstruction of the bedrock of Antarctica after deglaciation. Suetova, I.A., et al, 1989, p.127-131, rus, 45-1047
- Wild ice: Antarctic journeys. Naveen, R., et al, 1990, 222p., eng, 45-1149
- Causes of the seismicity of Antarctica. Sadovskiy, M.A., et al, 1990, p.1369-1374, rus, 45-1859
- Effect of large ice sheets on earthquake genesis. Johnston, A.C., 1989, p.581-599, eng, 45-1932
- Workshop on antarctic meteorite stranding surfaces. Cassidy, W.A., ed, 1990, 103p., eng, 45-2426
- Some aspects of iron cycling in maritime antarctic lakes. Ellis-Evans, J.C., et al, 1989, p.149-164, eng, 45-2613
- Biogeochemical study of organic substances in antarctic lakes. Matsumoto, G.I., 1989, p.265-289, eng, 45-2619
- Creating a computer radar map of Antarctica. Spiridonov, I.U.G., et al, 1989, p.126-134, rus, 45-2758
- Mineral resources potential of Antarctica. Splettskoesser, J.F., ed, 1990, 310p., eng, 45-2801
- Uranium resource evaluation in Antarctica. Zeller, E.J., et al, 1990, p.95-116, eng, 45-2806
- Geothermal resources of Antarctica. Kyle, P.R., 1990, p.117-123, eng, 45-2807
- Assessment of petroleum resources in Antarctica. Behrendt, J.C., 1990, p.163-174, eng, 45-2810
- Geology and hydrocarbon potential of the antarctic continental margin. Anderson, J.B., 1990, p.175-201, eng, 45-2811
- Resource potential of antarctic icebergs. Wadhams, P., 1990, p.203-215, eng, 45-2812
- Manganese nodule provinces of the southern ocean. Frakes, L.A., et al, 1990, p.217-221, eng, 45-2813
- Antarctic logistic support for the earth sciences. Turner, M.D., et al, 1990, p.223-235, eng, 45-2814
- Environmental impact of natural resource exploitation in Antarctica. Parker, B.C., et al, 1990, p.237-258, eng, 45-2815
- Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities. Auburn, F., 1990, p.259-271, eng, 45-2816
- Special report on the Antarctic Minerals Convention. Kimball, L.A., 1990, p.273-310, eng, 45-2817
- Pre-conference abstracts. 1991, 66p., eng, 45-2918
- Volcanoes of the antarctic plate and southern oceans. LeMasurier, W.E., ed, 1990, 487p., eng, 45-2926
- Gazetteer of the Antarctic. Fourth edition. 1989, 145p., eng, 45-2934
- Glaciers-ocean-atmosphere interactions. 1990, 131p., eng, 45-3003
- Phytoplankton periodicity in antarctic surface waters. Hart, T.J., 1942, p.261-356, eng, 45-3122
- Plankton diatoms of the southern seas. Hendey, N.I., 1937, p.151-364, eng, 45-3123
- Comparison of Soviet arctic and antarctic policies. Joyner, C.C., 1991, p.284-299, eng, 45-3338
- Adelie Coast**
- Dumont d'Urville aerodrome, Terre Adelie, Antarctica. Engler, M., et al, 1990, p.191-213, eng, 45-501
- Ice core drilling on Adelie Coast. Donnou, D., et al, 1989, p.66-69, eng, 45-1458

- SPOT imagery and nature and structure of ice on Adélie Coast. Chotin, E., et al, [1991, p.827-834, fre] 45-3096
- Alasheyev Bight**
Variability of natural conditions in Alasheyev Bight. Korotkov, A.I., [1990, p.117-133, rus] 45-1563
- Allan Hills**
Ice age comparison of Yamato K-26, Allan Hills and Lewis Cliff. Fireman, E.L., [1990, p.47-48, eng] 45-1082
Gravity measurements on icefields west-southwest of the Allan Hills. Fudali, R.F., [1990, p.48-50, eng] 45-1083
Radio-echo sounding survey across the Allan Hills Icefield. Delisle, G., et al, [1990, p.50-52, eng] 45-1084
- Amery Ice Shelf**
Glaciological investigations of the Amery Ice Shelf in 1987-1989. Rafikovskii, I.U.V., et al, [1990, p.114, rus] 45-1748
- Amundsen-Scott Station**
Precipitation chemistry. Artz, R.S., [1988, p.99-101, eng] 45-1
Measuring blowing snow with a photo-electric particle counter at Pole Station, Antarctica. Wendler, G., [1989, p.9-16, eng] 45-393
Fallout in snow. Philpott, J.C., [1990, p.21, eng] 45-918
Beta radiation from snow. Dibb, J.E., et al, [1990, p.25, eng] 45-919
New methods in ice core processing. Stauffer, B., et al, [1989, p.151-157, eng] 45-1468
Environment One: plan for a new research station at the South Pole. Osgood, S.G., et al, [1991, p.250-271, eng] 45-2338
Vernal atmospheric mixing in the Antarctic. Murphey, B.B., et al, [1991, p.494-507, eng] 45-2842
Cation exchange with clay minerals in atmospheric precipitation. Sequeira, R., [1991, p.487-490, eng] 45-3554
Water vapor and ozone in polar stratospheres. Hofmann, D.J., et al, [1991, p.1011-1014, eng] 45-3757
- Antarctic Peninsula**
Cooperative climatological-glaciological program in the Antarctic Peninsula. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1990, p.69-70, eng] 45-1156
Glacial drainage systems along the Antarctic Peninsula and Palmer Archipelago. Williams, C., et al, [1990, p.116-117, eng] 45-1411
Model for aerosol components over the Antarctic Peninsula. Dick, A.L., [1990, p.179-196, eng] 45-1441
400 years isotope record of the Antarctic Peninsula climate. Aristarain, A.J., et al, [1990, p.2369-2372, eng] 45-1990
Determining the specific active area of scattering of a probed surface. Milekhin, O.E., et al, [1989, p.104-113, rus] 45-2756
Mineralization in the northern Antarctic Peninsula area. Pride, D.E., et al, [1990, p.69-94, eng] 45-2805
- Asuka Station**
Borehole drilling for sewage disposal at Asuka Station. Ishizawa, K., et al, [1990, p.145-155, jpn] 45-980
Antarctic penetrator program, No.1, 1989. Shibuya, K., et al, [1991, p.92-117, jpn] 45-3397
- Atka Iceport**
Sea ice dynamics at Atka Iceport. Kipfstuhl, J., [1991, 88p., ger] 45-3521
- Beazare Coast**
Antarctic glacier velocities from Landsat images. Lucchitta, B.K., et al, [1990, p.106-107, eng] 45-1397
- Beardmore Glacier**
Isotopes in glacial deposits at Beardmore Glacier. Hagen, E.H., et al, [1990, p.67-68, eng] 45-1155
Recovery and dating of carbon dioxide in polar ice cores. Wilson, A.T., et al, [1989, p.579-584, eng] 45-1845
- Beaver Lake**
Water level and ice melting observations on Beaver Lake. Plakun, A.A., [1990, p.55-64, rus] 45-2570
Results of isotope hydrochemical testing of Beaver and Radok Lakes. Vand, U., et al, [1990, p.90-95, rus] 45-2573
- Bellinghamsen Sea**
Major features of ice conditions in the Bellinghamsen Sea. Evseev, V.V., [1990, p.325-330, eng] 45-729
On the phytoplankton of the south-west Atlantic and the Bellinghamsen Sea, 1929-31. Hart, T.J., [1934, p.1-268, eng] 45-3128
- Bellinghamsen Station**
Hydrometeorological information distribution to ships from Bellinghamsen Station in 1986. Leont'ev, E.B., [1990, p.32-36, rus] 45-3078
- Black Island**
Wind power in Antarctica: case histories of the North Wind HR3 wind turbine. Coleman, C.J., [1991, p.765-771, eng] 45-2386
- Bransfield Strait**
SIBEX Physical Oceanography Workshop, Cambridge, U.K., Mar. 9-27, 1987 [1990, 38p., eng] 45-304
Icebergs as tracers of water movement in the Bransfield Strait. Madejaki, P., et al, [1990, p.259-263, eng] 45-470
- Breid Bay**
Application of GPS relative positioning for height determination above sea level in the antarctic marginal ice zone. Shibuya, K., et al, [1990, p.149-162, eng] 45-2305
Radio scattering characteristics of the Roi Baudouin ice shelf, East Antarctica. Uratsuka, S., et al, [1990, p.345-351, eng] 45-2743
- Bunger Hills**
Geomorphological structure of Bunger Hills. Bol'shianov, D.I.U., [1990, p.79-90, rus] 45-2572
- Byrd Glacier**
Evidence for a frozen bed, Byrd Glacier, Antarctica. Scofield, J.P., et al, [1991, p.11,649-11,655, eng] 45-3462
- Byrd Station**
Record of the atmospheric methane sink from formaldehyde in polar ice cores. Staffebach, T., et al, [1991, p.603-605, eng] 45-1862
- Casey Station**
Moraine formed by ice sheet near Casey Station. Xie, Y., et al, [1988, p.179-192, chi] 45-47
Weathering processes near Casey Station. Xie, Y., et al, [1988, p.193-213, chi] 45-48
- Crary Ice Rise**
Force, mass, and energy budgets of the Crary Ice Rise Complex, Antarctica. MacAyeal, D.R., et al, [1987, p.218-230, eng] 45-18
- Dolleman Island**
Geophysical aspects of ice core drilling in Antarctica. Moore, J.C., [1988, 168p. + appends, eng] 45-1518
Dielectric profiling in ice core studies. Moore, J., et al, [1991, p.81-92, eng] 45-3066
- Dome C**
Thermal ice core drill 4000. Augustin, L., et al, [1989, p.59-65, eng] 45-1457
Trace element analysis of antarctic ice cores. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1989, p.182-197, eng] 45-1472
- Dronning Maud Land**
Analyses of radio-echo data from Antarctica. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, [1988, p.95-110, eng] 45-1091
- Dufek Massif**
Economic potential of the Dufek Complex. De Wit, M.J., et al, [1990, p.33-52, eng] 45-2803
- Dyer Plateau**
Initiation of strain measurements on Dyer Plateau, Antarctic Peninsula. Raymond, C.F., et al, [1990, p.71, eng] 45-1157
- East Antarctica**
Soviet-French cooperation in isotopic research of ice cores. Lorus, C., et al, [1990, p.287-289, eng] 45-724
Antarctic ice sheet during the Late Neogene. Mercer, J.H., [1987, p.21-33, eng] 45-884
Natural remanent magnetization of dirt-ice layers from East Antarctica. Funaki, M., [1990, p.131-138, eng] 45-978
Climatic implications of microparticles in an antarctic coastal ice core. Yao, T.D., et al, [1990, p.1102-1109, eng] 45-1144
Computed velocities of antarctic outlet glaciers. MacDonald, T.R., et al, [1990, p.105-106, eng] 45-1396
- Katabatic winds in the Adélie Coast sector.** Wendler, G., [1990, p.226-228, eng] 45-1439
Banded iron formations in East Antarctica. Tingey, R.J., [1990, p.125-131, eng] 45-2808
- Ekstrom Ice Shelf**
Numerical simulations for determining ice shelf flow. Determann, J., [1991, 82p., ger] 45-3522
- Ellsworth Land**
Crustal structure between the Antarctic Peninsula and Ellsworth Land. McGibbon, K.J., et al, [1991, p.475-479, eng] 45-2949
- Erebus, Mount**
Soluble and insoluble impurities in snow samples from Ross Island, Antarctica. Palais, J.M., et al, [1990, p.89-91, eng] 45-1393
Tracers of volcanic emissions in aerosol and snow samples. Palais, J.M., et al, [1990, p.217-218, eng] 45-1435
- Filchner Ice Shelf**
Roughness length of the snow surface of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Heinemann, G., [1989, p.17-24, ger] 45-394
Determining the specific active area of scattering of a probed surface. Milekhin, O.E., et al, [1989, p.104-113, rus] 45-2756
Numerical modelling of ice shelf dynamics. Determann, J., [1991, p.187-195, eng] 45-3459
Numerical simulations for determining ice shelf flow. Determann, J., [1991, 82p., ger] 45-3522
- Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf**
Ice shelf water at the Weddell Sea shelf break. Foldvik, A., et al, [1990, p.125-130, eng] 45-2837
- Fildes Peninsula**
Periglacial landforms of Vestfold Hills and Fildes Peninsula. Zhang, Q., [1989, p.74-81, eng] 45-1010
Formation mechanism of sorted circles on Fildes Peninsula. Cui, Z., et al, [1989, p.82-90, eng] 45-1011
Coastal phenomena around Fildes Peninsula. Liu, G., et al, [1990, p.18-26, chi] 45-2270
- Effect of sea salts on anion distribution in ice core from Fildes Peninsula. Han, M.W., et al, [1990, p.17-23, kor] 45-3202
- Fimbul Ice Shelf**
Studies on, and underneath, the ice shelf Fimbulisen. Orheim, O., et al, [1990, p.59-73, eng] 45-2832
Radio-echo investigations in Dronning Maud Land. Kennett, M., [1990, p.75-79, eng] 45-2833
Glaciological and meteorological measurements in Dronning Maud Land. Winther, J.G., [1990, p.81-86, eng] 45-2834
- Fryzell, Lake**
Geochemical processes in the Lake Fryzell Basin (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Green, W.J., et al, [1989, p.129-148, eng] 45-2612
Nitrogen transport by phytoplankton in ice-covered lakes. Priscu, J.C., [1989, p.173-182, eng] 45-2615
Vertical distribution of organic constituents in an antarctic lake: Lake Fryzell. Matsumoto, G.I., et al, [1989, p.291-303, eng] 45-2620
- Gerlache Strait**
Sedimentation and glacial history in Gerlache Strait. Griffith, T.W., [1988, 449p., eng] 45-719
- Great Wall Station**
Glacier formation and mass balance near the Great Wall Station. Ren, J., [1988, p.242-247, chi] 45-51
Synoptic processes at the Great Wall Station, Jan-Mar. 1985. Chen, S.M., et al, [1989, p.22-28, chi] 45-683
Ice, snow and rain chemistry at the Great Wall Station in summer 1985. Li, H.Z., et al, [1989, p.107-112, chi] 45-685
Precipitation chemistry at the Great Wall Station, winter 1985. Li, H., [1989, p.126-129, chi] 45-686
Seismological observation at the Great Wall Station during austral winter of 1986. Jia, G., [1990, p.81-85, chi] 45-2171
Morphologic analyses of snow crystals of Antarctica. Jia, G., et al, [1990, p.11-17, chi] 45-2269
- Hoare, Lake**
Sedimentation at Lake Hoare. Squyres, S.W., et al, [1991, p.363-379, eng] 45-3457
- Jutulstraumen Glacier**
Radio-echo investigations in Dronning Maud Land. Kennett, M., [1990, p.75-79, eng] 45-2833
- King George Island**
Ice formation and temperature regime on Nelson and King George Is. Ren, J., [1988, p.248-255, chi] 45-52
Glacier temperature regime near the Great Wall Station. Ren, J., [1990, p.22-27, chi] 45-2170
Morphogenesis of the brown algae *Desmarestia antarctica*-seasonal variations. Wiencke, C., et al, [1991, p.65-78, eng] 45-3553
- King Sejong Station**
Construction report on Sejong Station. Kim, D.W., [1990, p.51-67, kor] 45-3203
Meteorological data at King Sejong Station, 1990. Lee, B.Y., et al, [1990, p.75, eng] 45-3204
- Kitezh, Lake**
Abiotic dynamics of Lake Kitezh, Antarctica. Contreras, M., et al, [1991, p.9-32, spa] 45-3552
- Law Dome**
Snow stratigraphy and ice formation on Law Dome. Xie, Z., [1988, p.1-21, chi] 45-35
Temperature regime and thermal property of Law Dome active layer. Qin, D., et al, [1988, p.84-92, chi] 45-39
Ice crystals on Law Dome. Xie, Z., [1988, p.93-118, chi] 45-40
BHQ borehole ice core structure on Law Dome. Li, J., et al, [1988, p.119-131, chi] 45-41
Ice acoustics from BHQ on Law Dome. Zhang, J., et al, [1988, p.132-140, chi] 45-42
Structure, stratigraphy and bubble properties in ice core from Law Dome. Han, J.K., et al, [1988, p.153-163, chi] 45-44
Trace elements in BHQ ice core from Law Dome. Zhang, Y., et al, [1988, p.164-172, chi] 45-45
Isotopic analyses from BHQ ice core on Law Dome. Jiang, G., et al, [1988, p.173-178, chi] 45-46
Snow and ice cover physical characteristics at Law Dome. Xie, Z., et al, [1989, p.8-22, eng] 45-1004
Development of ice crystal anisotropy in shear and comparisons of flow properties. Gao, X., et al, [1989, p.32-40, eng] 45-1006
Crystal orientation fabrics from two ice cores. Jacka, T.H., et al, [1989, p.41-52, eng] 45-1007
Snow firm surface structure on Law Dome. Han, J.K., et al, [1989, p.53-63, eng] 45-1008
Ice core drilling at Law Dome in 1987. Etheridge, D.M., et al, [1989, p.86-96, eng] 45-1441
- Law Dome**
Scientific plan for deep ice drilling on Law Dome. Etheridge, D.M., [1990, 41p., eng] 45-3533
- Lewis Cliff**
Ice age comparison of Yamato K-26, Allan Hills and Lewis Cliff. Fireman, E.L., [1990, p.47-48, eng] 45-1082
Saline minerals in the Lewis Cliff ice tongue. Fitzpatrick, J.J., et al, [1990, p.57-69, eng] 45-1687
- Lützow-Holm Bay**
Seismic telemetry network at Showa Station. 2. Akamatsu, J., et al, [1990, p.90-99, eng] 45-1530

Antarctica

- Lützow-Holm Bay (cont.)**
Water exchange under fast ice in Lützow-Holm Bay. Ohshima, K.I., et al., [1991, p.74-80, eng] **45-3065**
Diatoms in water column and sea ice in Lützow-Holm Bay. Tanimura, Y., et al., [1990, p.15-39, eng] **45-3360**
- Marguerite Bay**
Modern sedimentary dynamics and Quaternary glacial history of Marguerite Bay, Antarctic Peninsula. Kennedy, D.S., [1988, 203p., eng] **45-720**
- Marie Byrd Land**
Satellite observations of katabatic winds: Marie Byrd Land to Ross Ice Shelf. Bromwich, D.H., [1990, p.218-221, eng] **45-1456**
- Mawson Station**
Impact of biogenic sulphur on sulphate aerosols at Mawson Station. Prospero, J.M., et al., [1991, p.221-223, eng] **45-2264**
- McMurdo Ice Shelf**
Late Quaternary history of the Ross Sea from debris on the McMurdo Ice Shelf. Kellogg, T.B., et al., [1990, p.25-56, eng] **45-1686**
- McMurdo Sound**
Seaweed ecology in McMurdo Sound. Miller, K.A., et al., [1991, p.35-48, eng] **45-2622**
Photosynthesis and nitrogen uptake by sea ice microalgae. Priscu, J.C., et al., [1991, p.201-210, eng] **45-2669**
Rates of photoadaptation in sea ice diatoms from McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Lizotte, M.P., et al., [1991, p.367-373, eng] **45-3347**
- McMurdo Station**
Wind power in Antarctica: case histories of the North Wind HR3 wind turbine. Coleman, C.J., [1991, p.765-771, eng] **45-2386**
Vernal atmospheric mixing in the Antarctic. Murphy, B.B., et al., [1991, p.494-507, eng] **45-2842**
McMurdo SAR Facility: report of the ad hoc science working team. Jezek, K.C., ed., [1991, 32p., eng] **45-2916**
Water vapor and ozone in polar stratospheres. Hofmann, D.J., et al., [1991, p.1011-1014, eng] **45-3757**
- Mizuho Plateau**
Surface mass balance variability on Mizuho Plateau. Zhang, W., et al., [1990, p.1-10, chi] **45-2268**
Topographic and gravity anomaly maps near Mizuho Plateau. Nagao, T., et al., [1991, p.56-69, jpn] **45-3396**
- Mizuho Station**
Dielectric profiling in ice core studies. Moore, J., et al., [1991, p.81-92, eng] **45-3066**
Oxygen isotope profiles of deposited snow in different environments. Ageta, Y., et al., [1991, p.39-46, jpn] **45-3394**
- Nelson Island**
Ice formation and temperature regime on Nelson and King George Is. Ren, J., [1988, p.248-255, chi] **45-52**
Thickness of the Nelson I. ice sheet. Qian, S., et al., [1989, p.28-32, eng] **45-1005**
Snow stratigraphy and ice formation on Nelson Ice Cap. Wang, X., et al., [1990, p.13-21, chi] **45-2169**
Glacier temperature regime near the Great Wall Station. Ren, J., [1990, p.22-27, chi] **45-2170**
- Newcomb Bay**
Sea ice physical properties near Casey Station. Allison, I., et al., [1988, p.214-233, chi] **45-49**
- Novolazarevskaya Station**
Glaciological and geocryological investigations on Novolazarevskaya Station. Vtiurnin, B.I., [1990, p.93-104, rus] **45-1561**
- Ongul Island**
Seismic telemetry network at Showa Station. 2. Akamatsu, J., et al., [1990, p.90-99, eng] **45-1530**
- Palmer Archipelago**
Glacial drainage systems along the Antarctic Peninsula and Palmer Archipelago. Williams, C., et al., [1990, p.116-117, eng] **45-1411**
- Palmer Station**
Ultraviolet radiation environment of the Antarctic Peninsula. Lubin, D., [1989, 134p., eng] **45-2830**
Effect of cloud cover on UV radiation over the Antarctic Peninsula. Lubin, D., et al., [1991, p.478-493, eng] **45-2841**
- Pennacola Mountains**
Dufek intrusion of Antarctica. Ford, A.B., [1990, p.15-32, eng] **45-2802**
Economic evaluation of platinum mining in Antarctica. Beike, D., [1990, p.53-67, eng] **45-2804**
- Princess Ragnhild Coast**
Radio echo soundings in the Shirase Glacier and Princess Ragnhild Coast areas. Nishio, F., et al., [1991, p.93-102, eng] **45-3067**
- Fryd's Bay**
SIBEX Physical Oceanography Workshop, Cambridge, U.K., Mar. 9-27, 1987 [1990, 38p., eng] **45-304**
- Queen Maud Land**
Ice sheet volume in Queen Maud Land during cold stages. Hermichen, W.D., et al., [1990, p.301-306, eng] **45-726**

- Oxygen-18 thermometer from snow of Queen Maud Land. Hermichen, W.D., et al., [1990, p.307-311, eng] **45-727**
- Development of the JARE deep ice coring system. Fujii, Y., et al., [1990, p.303-345, jpn] **45-2595**
- Queen Maud Land**
Radio-echo investigations in Dronning Maud Land. Kennett, M., [1990, p.75-79, eng] **45-2833**
- Queen Maud Land**
Geology around the Norwegian antarctic station 'Troll'. Jutulissen, Dronning Maud land. Dallmann, W.K., et al., [1990, 39p., eng] **45-3881**
- Queen Maud Mountains**
Geodetic measurements in Dronning Maud Land. Eiken, T., et al., [1990, p.101-111, eng] **45-2836**
- Radok Lake**
Results of isotope hydrochemical testing of Beaver and Radok Lakes. Vand, U., et al., [1990, p.90-95, rus] **45-2573**
- Ronne Ice Shelf**
Roughness length of the snow surface of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Heinemann, G., [1989, p.17-24, ger] **45-394**
Ice-ocean interaction on Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Jenkins, A., et al., [1991, p.791-813, eng] **45-1718**
Determining the specific active area of scattering of a probed surface. Milekhin, O.E., et al., [1989, p.104-113, rus] **45-2756**
Numerical modelling of ice shelf dynamics. Determann, J., [1991, p.187-195, eng] **45-3459**
Numerical simulations for determining ice shelf flow. Determann, J., [1991, 82p., ger] **45-3522**
- Ross Ice Shelf**
Incident of clear air precipitation. Fisher, G.W., et al., [1989, p.155-159, eng] **45-472**
Seismic reflection and refraction survey on Ross Ice Shelf. Ten Brink, U., et al., [1990, p.87-88, eng] **45-1392**
104-m oxygen-isotope record at J-9 on Ross Ice Shelf. Grootes, P.M., et al., [1990, p.95-96, eng] **45-1395**
Satellite observations of katabatic winds: Marie Byrd Land to Ross Ice Shelf. Bromwich, D.H., [1990, p.218-221, eng] **45-1436**
Late Cenozoic glacial history of Ross Embayment. Clapperton, C.M., et al., [1990, p.253-272, eng] **45-1443**
Deep hot water drill system with potential for bottom sampling. Koci, B.R., [1989, p.137-139, eng] **45-1466**
Recent change in ice thickness in Windless Bight, Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica? Delisle, G., [1990, p.350-351, eng] **45-1546**
Ross Ice Shelf: glaciology and geophysics. Bentley, C.R., ed., [1990, 126p., eng] **45-1609**
Seismic studies RIGGS I and RIGGS II of the Ross Ice Shelf. Robertson, J.D., et al., [1990, p.55-86, eng] **45-1610**
Seismic studies RIGGS III and RIGGS IV of the Ross Ice Shelf. Albert, D.G., et al., [1990, p.87-108, eng] **45-1611**
RIGGS III: seismic short-refraction studies using an analytical curve-fitting technique. Kuchner, J.F., et al., [1990, p.109-126, eng] **45-1612**
Flow model of Ross Ice Shelf and climatic warming. Lingle, C.S., et al., [1991, p.6849-6871, eng] **45-2504**
Late spring diatom distribution between New Zealand and the Ross Ice Shelf. Burckle, L.H., et al., [1987, p.74-81, eng] **45-3372**
- Ross Island**
Geology and geochemistry of Transantarctic Mountains and Ross I. [1989, 321p., chi] **45-208**
Archaeological techniques and technology on Ross Island, Antarctica. Ritchie, N.A., [1989, p.257-264, eng] **45-792**
Distribution of aquatic and terrestrial vegetation in Antarctica. Broady, P.A., [1989, p.77-95, eng] **45-2609**
- Ross Sea**
Calving and drift of iceberg B-9 in the Ross Sea. Keys, H.J.R., et al., [1990, p.243-257, eng] **45-469**
Sea ice characteristics and relationship with typhoons and subtropic high. Bian, L., [1989, p.45-54, chi] **45-684**
Presence of Trident III on the antarctic continent. Dumas, B., [1986, p.223-237, fre] **45-1989**
Production of Antarctic Bottom Water in the Weddell and Ross Seas. St. Pierre, D.B., [1989, 124p., eng] **45-2071**
Cenozoic ice sheet fluctuation and Neogene stratigraphic signature. Bartek, L.R., et al., [1991, p.6753-6778, eng] **45-2501**
Determination of some heavy metals in antarctic snow and coastal sea water. Saito, G., et al., [1990, p.27-30, eng] **45-3196**
Late Quaternary glacial-interglacial fluctuation in the Ross Sea. Anderson, J.B., [1991, p.87-100, eng] **45-3281**
- Rothera Station**
BAS proposed construction of an airstrip at Rothera Point [1989, 56p., eng] **45-1898**
- Schirmacher Hills**
Hydrogeography of the Schirmacher Hills region. Richter, W., [1991, p.367-373, ger] **45-3556**

- Schirmacher Ponds**
Glaciological and geocryological investigations on Novolazarevskaya Station. Vtiurnin, B.I., [1990, p.93-104, rus] **45-1561**
- Seymour Island**
Ice-wedge chemistry on Seymour I. Kato, K., et al., [1990, p.181-190, eng] **45-1531**
- Shackleton Ice Shelf**
Isotope analysis of the Shackleton Ice Shelf. Savatugin, L., et al., [1990, p.291-298, eng] **45-725**
- Shirase Glacier**
Radio echo soundings in the Shirase Glacier and Princess Ragnhild Coast areas. Nishio, F., et al., [1991, p.93-102, eng] **45-3067**
Equilibrium ice sheet profile in the Shirase Glacier drainage basin. Fujita, S., et al., [1991, p.12-29, eng] **45-3392**
- Showa Station**
Snow and ice electrical conductivity from various glaciers. Kamiyama, K., et al., [1990, p.119-129, eng] **45-977**
Sea ice temperature vertical distribution near Showa Station, 1984-1985. Matsuda, O., et al., [1990, p.139-144, eng] **45-979**
Field surveys of terrestrial biology near Showa Station, 1986-1987. Inoue, M., et al., [1990, p.156-174, jpn] **45-981**
Concentration of atmospheric carbon dioxide at the Japanese antarctic station, Syowa. Nakazawa, T., et al., [1991, p.126-135, eng] **45-2588**
Salinity stratification below sea ice during melting season. Matsuda, O., et al., [1990, p.357-362, eng] **45-2596**
Stratospheric sudden warming in late winter and shallow ozone hole in 1988. Kanazawa, H., et al., [1989, p.135-148, eng] **45-2979**
Marine Observation Satellite 1 data at Showa Station. Yamanouchi, T., et al., [1991, p.22-30, eng] **45-3062**
Sub-ice microalgal strands in the antarctic coastal fast ice near Syowa Station. Watanabe, K., [1988, p.221-229, eng] **45-3314**
Primary productivity in the fast ice near Showa Station. Satoh, H., et al., [1988, p.287-292, eng] **45-3315**
Primary productivity in the coastal ice-covered area near Showa Station. Satoh, H., et al., [1991, p.30-38, eng] **45-3393**
Topographic and gravity anomaly maps near Mizuho Plateau. Nagao, T., et al., [1991, p.56-69, jpn] **45-3396**
- Signy Island**
Mechanical weathering rates on Signy Island, maritime Antarctic. Hall, K., [1990, p.61-67, eng] **45-2235**
Filamentous green algae in freshwater streams on Signy Island, Antarctica. Hawes, I., [1989, p.1-18, eng] **45-2603**
Energy storage in copepods from antarctic lakes. Clarke, A., et al., [1989, p.183-191, eng] **45-2616**
- Siple Coast**
Continued analysis of the ice sheet field data of Siple Coast. Bindshadler, R.A., et al., [1990, p.72-73, eng] **45-1158**
Geophysical studies at and around Upstream C camp, Siple Coast, 1988-1989. Bentley, C.R., et al., [1990, p.75-77, eng] **45-1160**
- Siple Station**
Record of the atmospheric methane sink from formaldehyde in polar ice cores. Staffellbach, T., et al., [1991, p.603-605, eng] **45-1862**
- Sør Rondane Mountains**
Antarctic ice sheet measurements using airborne radio echo sounder. Uratsuka, S., et al., [1989, p.297-306, jpn] **45-376**
Glaciological field party in the Sør Rondane Mountains, 1989-1990. Motoyama, H., et al., [1990, p.225-234, jpn] **45-982**
Revision of former ice sheet extent reconstruction in Sør Rondane Mountains. Hirakawa, K., et al., [1990, p.41-54, eng] **45-1528**
Ground temperature regimes and periglacial processes in the Sør Rondane Mountains. Matsuoaka, N., et al., [1990, p.55-66, eng] **45-1529**
Dirt bands in the bare ice area of the Sør Rondane Mountains. Natsuka, H., et al., [1991, p.47-55, jpn] **45-3395**
Antarctic penetrator program, No.1, 1989. Shibuya, K., et al., [1991, p.92-117, jpn] **45-3397**
- South Pole**
Analysis of the principal components of antarctic precipitations. Piccardi, G., et al., [1989, p.701-712, eng] **45-2297**
- Sverdrup Mountains**
Geodetic measurements in Dronning Maud Land. Eiken, T., et al., [1990, p.101-111, eng] **45-2836**
- Terra Nova Bay**
Katabatic winds at Terra Nova Bay. Parish, T.R., et al., [1990, p.221-223, eng] **45-1437**
Strong katabatic wind event at Terra Nova Bay. Bromwich, D.H., et al., [1990, p.223-225, eng] **45-1438**
Particulate matter and marine aerosol formation processes. Calvelli, G., et al., [1989, p.639-676, eng] **45-2296**
Analysis of the principal components of antarctic precipitations. Piccardi, G., et al., [1989, p.701-712, eng] **45-2297**

- Copper, nickel and cadmium in sea water and snow. Saini, G., et al, (1989, p.713-721, eng) **45-2298**
- Aerosol characterization and snow chemistry at Terra Nova Bay. Santachiara, G., et al, (1990, p.61-72, eng) **45-2787**
- Characterization of snow around Terra Nova Bay. Piccardi, G., et al, (1990, p.55-61, eng) **45-3197**
- Organic compounds in antarctic matrices: sea water, particulate, pack and sediments. Desideri, P., et al, (1990, p.63-70, eng) **45-3198**
- Terra Nova Bay Station**
- Italian research program. Cervellati, R., (1990, p.137-150, eng) **45-128**
- Telecommunications for the Italian research program. Biasi, L., et al, (1990, p.213-224, eng) **45-135**
- Waste management at Terra Nova Bay. Cervellati, R., et al, (1990, p.664-682, eng) **45-169**
- Preliminary study of an advanced automatic station for marine data acquisition in Antarctica. Gasparoni, F., et al, (1989, p.1646-1651, eng) **45-722**
- Radionuclide analysis in antarctic coastal samples: methods and procedures. Battiston, G., et al, (1990, p.143-147, eng) **45-3201**
- Transantarctic Mountains**
- Geology and geochemistry of Transantarctic Mountains and Ross I. (1989, 321p, chj) **45-208**
- Soil development rates in the Transantarctic Mountains. Bockheim, J.G., (1990, p.59-77, eng) **45-715**
- Implications of rock slope development for glacial history in Antarctica. Augustinus, P.C., et al, (1990, p.55-62, eng) **45-1188**
- Quaternary glaciations in the Southern Hemisphere. Clapperton, C.M., (1990, p.299-304, eng) **45-1444**
- Coal geology and coal resources of the Transantarctic Mountains. Coates, D.A., et al, (1990, p.133-162, eng) **45-2809**
- Troll Station**
- Glaciological and meteorological measurements in Dronning Maud Land. Winther, J.G., (1990, p.81-86, eng) **45-2834**
- Vanda, Lake**
- Radiative thermophysics of snow and ice. Krass, M.S., et al, (1990, 260p, rus) **45-1532**
- Nitrogen transport by phytoplankton in ice-covered lakes. Priscu, J.C., (1989, p.173-182, eng) **45-2615**
- Vestfold Hills**
- Periglacial landforms of Vestfold Hills and Fildes Peninsula. Zhang, Q., (1989, p.74-81, eng) **45-1010**
- Ice-marginal depositional processes in a polar maritime environment, Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. Fitzsimons, S.J., (1990, p.279-286, eng) **45-1538**
- Vertical distributions of a planktonic harpacticoid and a calanoid (Copepoda) in a meromictic antarctic lake. Bayly, I.A.E., et al, (1989, p.207-214, eng) **45-2617**
- Antarctic fjords as precursors to meromictic lakes. Gallagher, J.B., et al, (1989, p.235-254, eng) **45-2618**
- Antarctic saline lake zooplankton changes due to seawater incursions. Eslake, D., et al, (1991, p.93-99, eng) **45-2944**
- Holocene climates of the Vestfold Hills, Antarctica, and Macquarie Island. Pickard, J., et al, (1984, p.173-182, eng) **45-2983**
- Victoria Land**
- Presence of Trident III on the antarctic continent. Dumas, B., (1986, p.223-237, fre) **45-1989**
- Microbial communities in antarctic streams; photosynthesis. Howard-Williams, C., et al, (1989, p.27-38, eng) **45-2605**
- Microbial communities in antarctic streams; low temperature effects. Vincent, W.F., et al, (1989, p.39-49, eng) **45-2606**
- Nitrogen dynamics in two antarctic streams. Howard-Williams, C., et al, (1989, p.51-61, eng) **45-2607**
- Determination of some heavy metals in antarctic snow and coastal sea water. Saini, G., et al, (1990, p.27-30, eng) **45-3196**
- Vostok Station**
- Trace element analysis of antarctic ice cores. Boutron, C.F., et al, (1989, p.182-197, eng) **45-1472**
- Borehole gas sampler operation control and methods of gas sampling in ice sheets. Zemstov, A.A., et al, (1990, p.73-79, rus) **45-2489**
- Antarctic ice cover dynamic activity zones in the Vostok Station region. Blinov, K.V., et al, (1990, p.79-89, rus) **45-2490**
- Walcott Bay**
- Geochemistry of Alph River and tributaries in Walcott Bay. De Mora, S.J., et al, (1991, p.73-86, eng) **45-2072**
- Wasa station**
- Cold climate building research at Wasa Base, Antarctica. Haugun, D., (1991, p.272-281, eng) **45-2339**
- Weddell Sea**
- Sea ice characteristics and relationship with typhoons and subtropical high. Bian, L., (1989, p.45-54, chj) **45-684**
- Passive microwave observations of Weddell Sea ice cover. Grenfell, T.C., (1989, p.141-148, eng) **45-709**
- Winter atmosphere over sea ice. Kottmeier, C., et al, (1990, p.16.551-16.560, eng) **45-717**
- Sea ice as biotope. Hempel, G., (1990, p.367-374, ger) **45-732**
- Bacterioplankton in marginal ice zone of Weddell Sea. Cota, G.F., et al, (1990, p.1145-1167, eng) **45-882**
- Data report on the Weddell Ice Dynamics Experiment. Crane, D.R., et al, (1990, n.p., eng) **45-944**
- Mid-winter physical oceanography in Scotia Sea. Muench, R.D., et al, (1990, p.148-150, eng) **45-1423**
- O-18 concentrations in sea ice of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Lange, M.A., et al, (1990, p.315-323, eng) **45-1542**
- Large-scale features of ice cover formation in the Weddell gyre region. Bagriantsev, N.V., (1990, p.134-151, rus) **45-1564**
- SPRI participation in the Winter Weddell Gyre Study 1989. Wadhams, P., et al, (1991, p.29-38, eng) **45-1615**
- Production of Antarctic Bottom Water in the Weddell and Ross Seas. St. Pierre, D.B., (1989, 124p, eng) **45-2071**
- Sea ice thickness distribution in the northwestern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., et al, (1991, p.4821-4837, eng) **45-2690**
- Icebergs as oceanographic tracers (in the example of the Weddell Sea). Nazirov, M., (1989, p.142-148, rus) **45-2760**
- Ice shelf water at the Weddell Sea shelf break. Foldvik, A., et al, (1990, p.125-130, eng) **45-2837**
- Marine biology of the Weddell Sea. Gulliksen, B., et al, (1990, p.131-138, eng) **45-2838**
- Sea ice observations from the Winter Weddell Gyre Study-89. Meese, D.A., et al, (1991, 161p, eng) **45-2903**
- FINNARP 89 sea ice field report. Gray, N., et al, (1990, 26p, eng) **45-3111**
- On the phytoplankton of the south-west Atlantic and the Bellingshausen Sea, 1929-31. Hart, T.J., (1934, p.1-268, eng) **45-3128**
- Spatial variability of sea-ice properties in the northwestern Weddell Sea. Eicken, H., et al, (1991, p.10,603-10,615, eng) **45-3310**
- R-stratist in antarctic pack ice. Bergmans, M., et al, (1991, p.305-309, eng) **45-3456**
- Quantification of chlorophyll and salinity distributions in sea ice. Eicken, H., (1991, 105p, ger) **45-3523**
- Late Pliocene-Pleistocene paleoclimate in the Jane Basin region: ODP Site 697. Burckle, L.H., et al, (1990, p.803-809, eng) **45-3529**
- Neogene paleoclimate development of the antarctic Weddell Sea region: organic geochemistry. Macko, S.A., et al, (1990, p.881-897, eng) **45-3530**
- Latest Cretaceous to Cenozoic climate and oceanography of the Weddell Sea. Kennett, J.P., et al, (1990, p.937-960, eng) **45-3531**
- Properties of sea ice in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Lange, M.A., (1990, p.289-299, eng) **45-3584**
- Helicopterborne remote sensing of antarctic sea ice. Granberg, H.B., et al, (1990, p.313-325, eng) **45-3685**
- Antarctic sea ice: a habitat for the foraminifer *Neoglobobulimina pachyderma*. Diekmann, G.S., et al, (1991, p.182-189, eng) **45-3837**
- West Antarctica**
- Global warming—are we entering the greenhouse century. Schneider, S.H., (1989, 317p. (Pertinent p.162-165 and p.300-302), eng) **45-595**
- Radar reflections from water injected into an antarctic glacier. Davis, C.H., et al, (1990, p.723-726, eng) **45-721**
- Microfossil assemblages from Upstream B and ice-stream flow models. Scherer, R.P., (1990, p.54-55, eng) **45-1085**
- Computed velocities of antarctic outlet glaciers. MacDonald, T.R., et al, (1990, p.105-106, eng) **45-1396**
- Quaternary glaciations in the subantarctic and the Antarctic Peninsula area. Clapperton, C.M., (1990, p.229-252, eng) **45-1442**
- Structure and dynamics of the Pacific ice massif. Krivoshein, V.K., (1990, p.165-174, rus) **45-1565**
- Response of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet to CO₂-induced climatic warming. Bentley, C.R., (1982, 32p, eng) **45-1928**
- Satellite-image-derived velocity field of an antarctic ice stream. Bindshadler, R.A., et al, (1991, p.242-246, eng) **45-2267**
- West Antarctic Ice Sheet Initiative. Vol.1: implementation. Bindshadler, R.A., ed, (1991, 53p, eng) **45-2880**
- West Antarctic Ice Sheet Initiative. Discipline reviews. Bindshadler, R.A., ed, (1991, 143p, eng) **45-3277**
- Review of precipitation-related aspects of west antarctic meteorology. Bromwich, D.H., et al, (1991, p.1-22, eng) **45-3278**
- Sea level response to ice sheet evolution. Jacobs, S.S., (1991, p.23-47, eng) **45-3279**
- Terrestrial geophysics in the SeaRISE Project. Bentley, C.R., (1991, p.49-54, eng) **45-3280**
- Ice cores and SeaRISE. Alley, R.B., (1991, p.111-130, eng) **45-3282**
- Glacial dynamics (glaciology). Whillans, I., (1991, p.131-143, eng) **45-3283**
- Wilkes Land**
- Stratigraphy of shallow snow core in Wilkes Land. Qin, D., (1988, p.22-59, chj) **45-36**
- Initial densification of snow/firn in Wilkes Land. Qin, D., et al, (1988, p.60-74, chj) **45-37**
- Growth rate of snow crystals in Wilkes Land. Qin, D., et al, (1988, p.75-83, chj) **45-38**
- Snow accumulation and topography in Wilkes Land katabatic zone. Goodwin, I.D., (1990, p.235-242, eng) **45-468**
- First large balloon launch from Antarctica. Ground, J., et al, (1988, 108p, eng) **45-644**
- Satellite radar altimeter capability for ice sheet surface change measurement. Partington, K.C., et al, (1991, p.585-609, eng) **45-2225**
- Windless Bight**
- Incident of clear air precipitation. Fisher, G.W., et al, (1989, p.155-159, eng) **45-472**
- Record of solar proton events in a firn core from Windless Bight. Zeller, E.J., et al, (1990, p.92-94, eng) **45-1394**
- Winter Quarters Bay**
- PCB and PCT contamination in Winter Quarters Bay. Risebrough, R.W., et al, (1990, p.523-529, eng) **45-1645**
- Wordie Ice Shelf**
- Antarctic iceberg size distribution: icebergs produced by the Wordie Ice Shelf. Sykes, P., (1989, 18p. + figs., eng) **45-948**
- Breakup of antarctic ice. Zwally, H.J., (1991, p.274, eng) **45-2265**
- Rapid disintegration of the Wordie Ice Shelf in response to atmospheric warming. Doake, C.S.M., et al, (1991, p.328-330, eng) **45-2266**
- Yamato Mountains**
- Ice age comparison of Yamato K-26, Allan Hills and Lewis Cliff. Fireman, E.L., (1990, p.47-48, eng) **45-1082**
- Antennas**
- High performance inexpensive polarimetric radar for *in-situ* measurements. Hoover, F.A., et al, (1989, p.1820-1822, eng) **45-279**
- Effective areas of radiation of pressure ridges in fast ice. Kuznetsov, N.M., et al, (1989, p.106-108, rus) **45-1497**
- Antifreezes**
- Facility to evaluate ground aircraft de-icing fluids. Laforte, J.L., et al, (1990, p.161-171, eng) **45-498**
- Simplification of cold weather concreting with new antifreezing admixtures (Part 4). Watanabe, H., et al, (1989, p.14-21, jpn) **45-906**
- Simplification of winter concreting with a new type of antifreeze admixture (Part 3). Watanabe, H., et al, (1988, p.1-17, jpn) **45-910**
- Study on simplification of winter concreting using the new type antifreeze admixtures (Part 2). Watanabe, H., et al, (1987, p.14-38, jpn) **45-921**
- Study on simplification of winter concreting using the new type of antifreeze admixtures. Watanabe, H., et al, (1986, p.27-36, jpn) **45-925**
- Antifreeze admixtures for cold regions concreting: a literature review. Korhonen, C.J., (1990, 14p, eng) **45-974**
- Drilling with ethanol-based antifreeze in Antarctica. Morev, V.A., et al, (1989, p.110-113, eng) **45-1463**
- Drilling boreholes filled with an ethanol-based antifreeze fluid. Morev, V.A., et al, (1990, p.181-184, rus) **45-1759**
- Antifreeze admixture developed in Japan. Sakai, K., et al, (1991, p.26-30, eng) **45-1982**
- Antifreeze admixtures for cold weather concreting. Korhonen, C.J., et al, (1991, p.38-41, eng) **45-1983**
- Density of antifreeze-water mixtures. Flowers, P.A., (1990, p.1068-1069, eng) **45-2075**
- New admixtures for cold weather concreting. Korhonen, C.J., et al, (1991, p.200-209, eng) **45-2334**
- Recent insights on the role of cryoprotective agents in vitrification. MacFarlane, D.R., et al, (1990, p.345-358, eng) **45-2961**
- Prediction of devitrification tendency. Boutron, P., et al, (1990, p.359-377, eng) **45-2962**
- Experimental dissection of devitrification in aqueous solutions of 1,3-butanediol. Mehl, P.M., (1990, p.378-400, eng) **45-2963**
- Inhibition of ice recrystallization by insect thermal hysteresis proteins. Knight, C.A., et al, (1986, p.256-262, eng) **45-2966**
- Anticling additives**
- See also: Chemical ice prevention
- Arctic landscapes**
- Geography of the vegetation of Chukotskiy Peninsula. Kozhevnikov, I.U.P., (1989, 175p, rus) **45-30**
- Fens on a high arctic fault block. LaFarge-England, C., et al, (1991, p.80-98, eng) **45-2473**
- Climate, hydrology and vegetation patterns, Hot Weather Creek, Arctic Canada. Edlund, S.A., et al, (1990, p.273-286, eng) **45-2527**
- Pack ice as a landscape. Griselin, M., (1990, p.27-32, fre) **45-2590**
- Survey of mycorrhizal plants on Truelove Lowland, Devon Island, N.W.T., Canada. Bledsoe, C., et al, (1990, p.1848-1856, eng) **45-3106**
- Analyzing landscape change in arctic ecosystems. Walker, D.A., et al, (1991, p.244-276, eng) **45-3187**
- Pingo slope steppe vegetation on an arctic plain. Walker, M.D., et al, (1991, p.170-188, eng) **45-3482**

Arctic landscapes (cont.)See *also*: Polar regions**Arctic Ocean**

- Persistent accumulations of ice in the ocean. Smirnov, V.I., et al, 1989, p.271-278, eng 45-474
- Origin of the properties of the halocline north of Ellesmere I. Jones, E.P., et al, 1990, p.485-498, eng 45-524
- Tectonics of the Barents-Kara platform. Senin, B.V., et al, 1988, p.10-18, rus 45-680
- Simulation of a century of arctic ice cover variations. Häkkinen, S., et al, 1990, p.15,959-15,969, eng 45-711
- Effect of hydrometeors on radar images of sea ice. Aleksandrov, V.I.U., 1987, p.255-264, eng 45-863
- Sea ice concentrations in the Canada Basin during 1988. Serreze, M.C., et al, 1990, p.22,253-22,267, eng 45-1414
- Engineering geology of the USSR; shelves of the USSR. Dzhandzhgava, K.I., ed, 1990, 239p., rus 45-1534
- Arctic Ocean region. Grantz, A., ed, 1990, 644p., + 11 maps and charts in a separate case, eng 45-1688
- June cloud cover over the Arctic Ocean. Serreze, M.C., et al, 1990, p.2397-2400, eng 45-1992
- Heat transfer from Atlantic waters to Arctic Ocean sea ice. Moore, R.M., et al, 1990, p.2149-2152, eng 45-1993
- Challenge of arctic shipping: science, environmental assessment, and human values. VanderZwaag, D.L., ed, 1990, 282p., eng 45-2404
- Physical environment of the Arctic Ocean. Lake, R.A., 1990, p.20-58, eng 45-2405
- Ice thickness distribution in the Arctic Ocean. Wadhams, P., 1990, p.3-20, eng 45-2718
- Multi-national, interdisciplinary arctic experiments: planning, logistics and operations coordination. Horn, D.A., 1990, p.65-78, eng 45-2722
- Soviet maritime arctic. Brigham, L.W., ed, 1991, 336p., eng 45-3323
- Arctic Ocean in Russian history to 1945. Barr, W., 1991, p.11-12, eng 45-3324
- Oil and gas resources in the offshore Soviet arctic. Clarke, J.W., 1991, p.108-122, eng 45-3328
- High-resolution magnetostratigraphy of late-Quaternary arctic marine sediments. Nowaczyk, N.R., 1991, 187p., ger 45-3458
- Quantification of chlorophyll and salinity distributions in sea ice. Eicken, H., 1991, 105p., ger 45-3523
- Arctic Ocean: its role in the global climate engine. Jones, E.P., et al, 1991, p.55-60, eng 45-3857
- Canadian ice island: environmental studies of the polar margin north of Canada's arctic islands. Mudie, P.J., et al, 1991, p.60-67, eng 45-3858
- Argentina**
- Evolution of glacier surge as analyzed through satellite images. Espizua, L.E., et al, 1990, p.255-259, eng 45-2028
- Roofing in Argentina. Lopez Diaz, M.P., et al, 1991, p.246-253, eng 45-2457
- Mendoza River**
- Simulation of flood waves from outburst of glacier-dammed lake. Fernández, P.C., et al, 1991, p.42-53, eng 45-1655
- Mount Tromador**
- Climate, tree-ring, and glacial fluctuations in the Rio Frias Valley, Rio Negro, Argentina. Villalba, R., et al, 1990, p.215-232, eng 45-886
- Artesian water**
- Flowing artesian wells in permafrost regions. Wheaton, S.R., 1990, p.721-737, eng 45-425
- Artificial freezing**
- Impermeability of closed-system frozen walls. Tobe, N., 1989, p.137-146, jpn 45-871
- Properties of concrete mixed with sand frozen by liquid nitrogen. Negami, Y., et al, 1990, p.79-87, jpn 45-874
- Earth dams on permafrost. Bianov, G.F., et al, 1989, 152p., rus 45-1117
- Structure and physical properties of ice. Tyshko, K.P., 1989, p.167-173, rus 45-1503
- Experimental construction of ice moorings in Antarctica. Klokov, V.D., et al, 1990, p.106-110, rus 45-1746
- Drilling in the permafrost. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, 1990, 318p., eng 45-1854
- Method of construction in a pre-frozen limited soil mass. Mirenburg, I.U.S., et al, 1990, p.114-118, eng 45-2215
- Low density frozen saline soils for strength tests. Ayorinde, O.A., 1991, p.32-43, eng 45-2320
- Sludge dewatering in freezing beds. Martel, C.J., 1991, p.108-115, eng 45-2326
- Freeze crystallization leaves contaminants out in the cold. Roy, K.A., 1990, p.56-61, eng 45-2913
- Advanced treatment technologies. Koppers, H.M.M., et al, 1990, p.109-208, eng 45-3543
- Pilot scale studies of sludge dewatering in a freezing bed. Martel, C.J., et al, 1990, 15p., eng 45-3738
- Artificial ice**
- High performance inexpensive polarimetric radar for *in-situ* measurements. Hoover, F.A., et al, 1989, p.1820-1822, eng 45-279
- Polarimetric radar measurements of artificial sea ice. Onatott, R.G., et al, 1989, p.1938-1941, eng 45-283

- Polarimetric scattering measurements on artificially grown sea ice. Gogineni, S.P., et al, 1989, p.1942-1944, eng 45-284
- Comparison of measurement and theory for backscatter from thick salinated and desalinated ice. Bredow, J.W., et al, 1989, p.1953-1956, eng 45-287
- Model material for river ice breakup studies. Beltaos, S., et al, 1990, p.575-585, eng 45-3608
- Experience with a chemically-doped fine-grained model ice. Jalonen, R., et al, 1990, p.639-651, eng 45-3614
- Process to produce correct density (CD) model ice. Spencer, D.S., et al, 1990, p.745-755, eng 45-3625
- FGX model ice at the Masa-Yards Arctic Research Centre. Nortala-Hoikka, A., 1990, p.247-259, eng 45-3680
- Artificial islands**
- Low density frozen saline soils for strength tests. Ayorinde, O.A., 1991, p.32-43, eng 45-2320
- Oceanographic and meteorological appendices Tarsiut Gulf 1982-83. 1984, n.p., eng 45-2854
- Operations report Tarsiut Gulf 1982-83. 1984, n.p., eng 45-2855
- Data results, Tarsiut Gulf 1982-83. 1984, 395p., eng 45-2856
- Instrumentation and equipment, Tarsiut Gulf 1982-83. 1984, 202p., eng 45-2857
- 1983 Arco ice stress sensor program at Tarsiut Island. Final report. 1984, 77p., + append., eng 45-2858
- Gulf at Tarsiut Island Research Program. 1982, 17p., + append., eng 45-2859
- 1981/1982 ice rubble model tests. Final report. Wards, R.D., 1983, 363p., + append., eng 45-2860
- Geotechnical appendices Tarsiut Gulf 1982-83. 1984, n.p., eng 45-2861
- Ice appendices Tarsiut Gulf 1982-83. 1984, Var. p., eng 45-2862
- National Research Council Canada ice measurements at Tarsiut, 1983. Frederking, R., et al, 1984, 22p., + append., eng 45-2863
- Artificial melting**
- Study on snow melting methods for roads in Hokkaido. Ninagawa, K., et al, 1990, p.87-92, jpn 45-744
- Highway snow control research in Japan. Itagaki, K., 1990, 60p., eng 45-999
- See *also*: Artificial thawing
- Artificial nucleation**
- 2M3 isothermal cloud chamber for the study of artificial ice nuclei. Feng, D., et al, 1990, p.494-502, eng 45-1081
- Artificial precipitation**
- Review of important literature on rainmaking. Magono, N., 1986, p.482-490, eng 45-3731
- See *also*: Cloud seeding; Weather modification
- Artificial satellites**
- See *also*: Spacecraft
- Artificial snow**
- Fate of ice-nucleating bacteria in synthetic snow samples. Goodnow, R.A., et al, 1990, p.2223-2227, eng 45-436
- Temperature potential for artificial snow-making. Mainguy, J., 1990, p.22-28, fre 45-3303
- Estimated runoff from man-made snow. Eisel, L.M., et al, 1990, p.519-526, eng 45-3698
- See *also*: Snow manufacturing
- Artificial thawing**
- See *also*: Artificial melting
- Ash**
- See *also*: Volcanic ash
- Asphalt concretes**
- See *also*: Bituminous concretes
- Asphalts**
- See *also*: Bitumens
- Atlases**
- See *also*: Maps
- Atmosphere**
- Glaciers-ocean-atmosphere interactions. 1990, 131p., eng 45-3003
- See *also*: Air masses; Atmospheric physics; Meteorology; Stratosphere
- Atmospheric circulation**
- Arctic sea ice and atmospheric circulation. Wendler, G., et al, 1987, p.173-176, eng 45-12
- Köppen classification of glacial and interglacial climate simulations. Guetter, P.J., et al, 1990, p.193-215, eng 45-361
- Eurasian snow cover and the El Niño Southern Oscillation. Yasunari, T., 1989, p.613-622, jpn 45-626
- Water cycle and climate. Peixoto, J.P., et al, 1990, p.570-579, fre 45-964
- Effect of the arctic sea ice in January on the Asia-Western Pacific circulation in June. Fang, Z., 1990, p.113-119, eng 45-1170
- Arctic ozone crater in 1989. Evans, W.F.J., et al, 1990, p.1113-1121, eng 45-1428
- Experiment to model the climatic effects of the removal of arctic sea ice. Royer, J.F., et al, 1990, p.1-17, eng 45-1520

- Atmospheric processes and weather forecasting in the Arctic. Dmitriev, A.A., et al, 1989, 253p., rus 45-1573
- Preprint volume. 1991, 436p., eng 45-1933
- Jet streak circulations and the Valentine's Day ice storm of 1990 in central Illinois. Skowronski, J., 1991, p.88-89, eng 45-1934
- Diagnosing snow band air circulations via simulation. Hakim, G.J., et al, 1991, p.90-96, eng 45-1935
- Relationship of jet streaks to heavy precipitation in winter storms. Tollerud, E.I., et al, 1991, p.97-100, eng 45-1936
- Strongly temperature dependent microphysical processes and winter storms. Stewart, R.E., et al, 1991, p.231-234, eng 45-1937
- Evolution of a freezing rain storm, part 1: synoptic and mesoscale conditions. Zamora, R.J., et al, 1991, p.258-263, eng 45-1941
- Evolution of a freezing rain storm, part 2: remote sensor observations. Martner, B.E., et al, 1991, p.264-269, eng 45-1942
- Arctic hurricane over the Bering Sea. Businger, S., et al, 1991, p.321-324, eng 45-1944
- Influence of the atmosphere. Lins, H.F., et al, 1990, p.11-53, eng 45-2144
- Arctic contribution to upper-ocean variability in the North Atlantic. Walsh, J.E., et al, 1990, p.1462-1473, eng 45-2212
- Effect of circulation factors on hail intensity in the Caucasus region. Barekova, M.B., 1990, p.101-108, rus 45-2241
- Synergetics of ocean processes. Seidov, D.G., 1989, 287p., rus 45-2407
- Aircraft observations of atmospheric flow parallel to the ice edge. Shaw, W.J., et al, 1991, p.4691-4708, eng 45-2680
- Air circulation in embankments in western Yakutia. Olovin, B.A., 1990, p.92-94, rus 45-2713
- Arctic hurricanes. Businger, S., 1991, p.18-33, eng 45-2788
- Air pollution measurements at Barrow, AK. Jaffe, D.A., et al, 1991, p.7395-7405, eng 45-2797
- Increased ocean heat transports and warmer climate. Rind, D., et al, 1991, p.7437-7461, eng 45-2799
- Variations of water isotope content with altitude in a mountain environment. Holdsworth, G., et al, 1991, p.7483-7494, eng 45-2800
- Dynamics, transport and photochemistry in the middle atmosphere of the Southern Hemisphere. Proceedings. O'Neill, A., ed, 1989, 257p., eng 45-2971
- Middle atmospheric dynamics and transport. McIntyre, M.E., 1989, p.1-18, eng 45-2972
- On data sources and quality for the Southern Hemisphere stratosphere. Karoly, D.J., et al, 1989, p.19-32, eng 45-2973
- Seasonal cycle of the polar stratosphere in the two hemispheres. O'Neill, A., et al, 1989, p.33-54, eng 45-2974
- Final warming of the stratosphere. Mechoso, C.R., 1989, p.55-69, eng 45-2975
- Comparison of the Southern Hemisphere springs of 1988 and 1987. Newman, P.A., et al, 1989, p.71-89, eng 45-2976
- Traveling planetary waves in the middle atmosphere. Hirota, I., 1989, p.111-116, eng 45-2977
- Dynamical properties of the antarctic circumpolar vortex inferred from aircraft observations. Hartmann, D.L., 1989, p.117-134, eng 45-2978
- Saharan dust deposition over Mont Blanc (French Alps) during the last 30 years. De Angelis, M., et al, 1991, p.61-75, eng 45-3020
- Brown snow: a long-range transport event in the Canadian Arctic. Welch, H.E., et al, 1991, p.280-286, eng 45-3026
- Polar lows over the Gulf of Alaska in conditions of reverse shear. Bond, N.A., et al, 1991, p.551-572, eng 45-3272
- Numerical model of snow-cover effects on mesoscale circulations. Segal, M., et al, 1991, p.1024-1042, eng 45-3274
- Results from a 2xCO2 simulation with a general circulation model. Boer, G.J., 1990, p.45-49, eng 45-3295
- Ozone trend in the Northern Hemisphere: a numerical study. Pitari, G., et al, 1991, p.10,931-10,940, eng 45-3377
- Influence of atmospheric pressure gradient variations on polar atmosphere simulation. Simmons, A.J., et al, 1991, p.29-58, eng 45-3478
- Papal Front of 3 May 1987: a remarkable example of frontogenesis near the Alps. Volkert, H., et al, 1991, p.125-150, eng 45-3479
- Ozone column abundances during northern and southern springs. Hou, A.Y., et al, 1991, p.547-556, eng 45-3487
- Atmospheric composition**
- Carbon cycle instability as a cause of ice age oscillations. Saltzman, B., et al, 1988, p.177-185, eng 45-347
- Contamination of the global environment as observed in the Arctic. Pacyna, J.M., et al, 1990, p.149-157, eng 45-374
- Organochlorine air pollutants in the Canadian Arctic. Patton, G.W., 1989, 266p., eng 45-511

- Measurement of sulfur dioxide reaction rates in wintertime orographic clouds. Snider, J.R., [1989, 365p., eng] **45-512**
- Major element chemistry, $\delta_{18}O$, $\delta_{13}C$ and Sr-87/Sr-86 in a snow profile across central Scandinavia. Andersson, P., et al, [1990, p.2601-2608, eng] **45-955**
- D/H on Mars: effects of floods, volcanism, impacts, and polar processes. Carr, M.H., [1990, p.210-227, eng] **45-1023**
- Trends '90: a compendium of data on global change. Boden, T.A., et al, [1990, 257p. + append., eng] **45-1089**
- Arctic ozone crater in 1989. Evans, W.F.J., et al, [1990, p.1113-1121, eng] **45-1428**
- Seasonal variation of some constituents of antarctic tropospheric air. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1990, p.2365-2368, eng] **45-1514**
- Ozone and aerosol distributions measured by airborne lidar during the 1988 Arctic Boundary Layer Experiment. Browell, E.V., et al, [1991, p.J242-J243, eng] **45-1601**
- Measurements of arctic total ozone during the polar winter. Kerr, J.B., et al, [1990, p.383-392, eng] **45-1680**
- Ozone depletion, greenhouse gases, and climate change. [1989, 122p., eng] **45-1712**
- Scheme for parameterizing ice-cloud water content in general circulation models. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1990, p.1865-1877, eng] **45-1803**
- Ice haze, snow, and the Mars water cycle. Kahn, R., [1990, p.14,677-14,693, eng] **45-1841**
- Record of the atmospheric methane sink from formaldehyde in polar ice cores. Stauffach, T., et al, [1991, p.603-605, eng] **45-1862**
- Response of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet to CO₂-induced climatic warming. Bentley, C.R., [1982, 32p., eng] **45-1928**
- Ultraviolet transmission of sea ice. Trodahl, H.J., et al, [1990, p.2177-2179, eng] **45-1994**
- Characteristics of the low-level temperature inversion along the Alaskan arctic coast. Kahl, J.D., [1990, p.537-548, eng] **45-2177**
- Impact of biogenic sulphur on sulphate aerosols at Mawson Station. Prospero, J.M., et al, [1991, p.221-223, eng] **45-2264**
- CO₂ measurements from polar ice cores: more data from different sites. Stauffach, T., et al, [1991, p.91-96, eng] **45-2587**
- Concentration of atmospheric carbon dioxide at the Japanese antarctic station, Syowa. Nakazawa, T., et al, [1991, p.126-135, eng] **45-2588**
- Methane emission measurements from subarctic fens. Moore, T.R., et al, [1991, p.102-109, eng] **45-2792**
- Air pollution measurements at Barrow, AK. Jaffe, D.A., et al, [1991, p.7395-7405, eng] **45-2797**
- Ultraviolet radiation environment of the Antarctic Peninsula. Lubin, D., [1989, 134p., eng] **45-2830**
- Potential for ozone depletion in the arctic polar stratosphere. Brune, W.H., et al, [1991, p.1260-1266, eng] **45-2831**
- Pre-conference abstracts. [1991, 66p., eng] **45-2918**
- Dynamics, transport and photochemistry in the middle atmosphere of the Southern Hemisphere. Proceedings. O'Neill, A., ed, [1989, 257p., eng] **45-2971**
- Middle atmospheric dynamics and transport. McIntyre, M.E., [1989, p.1-18, eng] **45-2972**
- Nitrogen chemistry in Antarctica: a brief review. Solomon, S., [1989, p.191-201, eng] **45-2980**
- HOx and ClOx interactions in the ozone hole photochemistry. Crutzen, P.J., et al, [1989, p.203-212, eng] **45-2981**
- Antarctic ozone depletion and potential effects on the global ozone budget. Grose, W.L., et al, [1989, p.237-251, eng] **45-2982**
- Chemical components of arctic tropospheric aerosols. Barrie, L.A., et al, [1990, p.211-226, eng] **45-3047**
- Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.4. Kawaguchi, S., ed, [1991, 143p., eng] **45-3060**
- Duration of liquid water habitats on early Mars. McKay, C.P., et al, [1991, p.214-221, eng] **45-3192**
- Occurrence and characteristics of lower tropospheric ice crystals in the Arctic. Curry, J.A., et al, [1990, p.749-764, eng] **45-3239**
- Polar stratospheric clouds and ozone depletion. Toon, O.B., et al, [1991, p.68-74, eng] **45-3252**
- Polycyclic aromatic and organochlorine compounds in the atmosphere of northern Ellesmere Island, Canada. Patton, G.W., et al, [1991, p.10,867-10,877, eng] **45-3375**
- Model simulation of chemical depletion of arctic ozone during the winter of 1989. McConnell, J.C., et al, [1991, p.10,923-10,930, eng] **45-3376**
- Ozone trend in the Northern Hemisphere: a numerical study. Pitari, G., et al, [1991, p.10,931-10,940, eng] **45-3377**
- Arctic and sub-arctic soil emissions and global climatic changes. Christensen, T., [1991, p.205-210, eng] **45-3415**
- Catalog of smoke/obscurant characterization instruments. O'Brien, H.W., ed, [1984, 184p., eng] **45-3476**
- Ice particle concentrations and precipitation development in small polar maritime cumulonimbus clouds. Rangno, A.L., et al, [1991, p.207-241, eng] **45-3480**
- Ozone column abundances during northern and southern springs. Hou, A.Y., et al, [1991, p.547-556, eng] **45-3487**
- Increase in hydrogen peroxide in Greenland ice since the late 18th century. Sigg, A., et al, [1991, p.557-559, eng] **45-3525**
- Water vapor and ozone in polar stratospheres. Hofmann, D.J., et al, [1991, p.1011-1014, eng] **45-3757**
- Middle atmosphere and solar proton events. Reid, G.C., et al, [1991, p.1019-1022, eng] **45-3759**
- Structural and measurement problems of arctic atmospheric water balance. Lenart, W., [1990, p.37-45, eng] **45-3780**
- Climate of Mars. Haberle, R.M., [1990, p.70-80, eng] **45-3861**
- Atmospheric density**
- Model simulation of chemical depletion of arctic ozone during the winter of 1989. McConnell, J.C., et al, [1991, p.10,923-10,930, eng] **45-3376**
- Ozone trend in the Northern Hemisphere: a numerical study. Pitari, G., et al, [1991, p.10,931-10,940, eng] **45-3377**
- Atmospheric disturbances**
- Radar reflectivity-ice water content relationships for use above the melting level in hurricanes. Black, R.A., [1990, p.955-961, eng] **45-774**
- Heavy snowfalls in the territories of the Ukraine and Moldavia. Mironchenko, G.V., et al, [1989, p.110-118, rus] **45-828**
- Role of heat transfer sources in changes to cyclone tracks. Abramov, V.A., et al, [1990, p.116-124, rus] **45-1642**
- Arctic hurricane over the Bering Sea. Businger, S., et al, [1991, p.321-324, eng] **45-1944**
- Arctic hurricanes. Businger, S., [1991, p.18-33, eng] **45-2788**
- Formation, preservation and deterioration of ice-hoarfrost deposits. Guliaev, I.U.N., [1989, p.141-145, rus] **45-2873**
- Final warming of the stratosphere. Mechoso, C.R., [1989, p.55-69, eng] **45-2975**
- Forecasters handbook for the arctic. Sechrist, F.S., et al, [1989, 364p., eng] **45-3092**
- Papal Front of 3 May 1987: a remarkable example of frontogenesis near the Alps. Volkert, H., et al, [1991, p.125-150, eng] **45-3479**
- Atmospheric electricity**
- Radar detection of lightning and electric fields. Metcalf, J.I., [1989, 34p., eng] **45-89**
- Atmospheric physics**
- Some coolness concerning global warming. Lindzen, R.S., [1990, p.288-299, eng] **45-1986**
- Atmospheric pollution**
- See *also*: Air pollution
- Atmospheric pressure**
- Fluctuations of antarctic snow accumulation and Southern Hemisphere SLP. Enomoto, H., [1991, p.67-87, eng] **45-2444**
- Polar lows over the Gulf of Alaska in conditions of reverse shear. Bond, N.A., et al, [1991, p.551-572, eng] **45-3272**
- Influence of atmospheric pressure gradient variations on polar atmosphere simulation. Simmons, A.J., et al, [1991, p.29-58, eng] **45-3478**
- Attenuation**
- Experimental study of microwave transmission in snowpack. Abe, T., et al, [1990, p.915-921, eng] **45-369**
- Implications of dielectric properties of icy satellites for radar sounding. Thompson, W.R., et al, [1990, p.336-354, eng] **45-848**
- Specific attenuation in the UHF range of sea ice in various regions. Pasynkov, V.V., et al, [1989, p.36-45, rus] **45-1487**
- Attenuation of 3-cm band radar signals by snow cover in the Antarctic. Trepov, G.V., [1989, p.53-58, rus] **45-1489**
- Estimates of shock wave attenuation in snow. Johnson, J.B., [1990, 14p., eng] **45-1550**
- Attenuation in a power line passing over permafrost. Zakrzhnii, E.G., et al, [1986, p.28-34, eng] **45-2557**
- Communications channel serviceability during power line icing. Golov, P.I.A., et al, [1988, p.36-42, eng] **45-2568**
- Prediction of depolarisation distributions on earth-space paths. Fukuchi, H., [1990, p.325-330, eng] **45-2763**
- Infrared extinction properties of clouds in polar regions. Prabhakara, C., et al, [1990, p.1313-1329, eng] **45-2986**
- Sound absorption and winter performance of porous asphalt pavement. Camomilla, G., et al, [1990, p.1-8, eng] **45-3058**
- Infrared transmission through cirrus clouds: a radiative model for target detection. Liou, K.N., et al, [1990, p.1886-1896, eng] **45-3366**
- Primary productivity in the coastal ice-covered area near Showa Station. Satoh, H., et al, [1991, p.30-38, eng] **45-3393**
- Calculations of millimeter wave depolarization due to melting layer and rain. Zhang, W., et al, [1991, p.543-556, eng] **45-3445**
- Diffraction of VLF radio waves by polar ice caps. Wait, J.R., [1991, p.1030-1032, eng] **45-3700**
- See *also*: Atmospheric attenuation
- Aufels**
- See *also*: Naleds
- Augers**
- Mechanized ice augers. Tavrizov, V.M., [1990, p.38-39, rus] **45-742**
- Performance of the UCPH shallow and hand augers. Clausen, H.B., et al, [1989, p.14-20, eng] **45-1449**
- Austria**
- Ice-rich diamictic blocks in Quaternary outwash sediments in Austria. Krainer, K., et al, [1990, p.249-254, eng] **45-2027**
- Alps
- Glaciers of the Austrian Alps 1986/87. Patzelt, G., [1988, p.177-192, ger] **45-1097**
- Velocity measurements at the Obersulzbachkees (Venediger Group) in 1985/86 and 1986/87. Slupetzky, H., [1988, p.199-202, eng] **45-1098**
- Tyrol
- Radioactivity profiles of the Chernobyl fallout on Tyrolean glaciers. Ambach, W., et al, [1989, p.5-8, ger] **45-392**
- Automation**
- See *also*: Computer applications
- Automobiles**
- See *also*: Motor vehicles
- Automotive vehicles**
- Automotive fuels at low temperatures. Diemand, D., [1991, 25p., eng] **45-2920**
- Avalanche deposits**
- Ice avalanches and overflows of glacial lakes. Röthlisberger, H., [1978, p.170-212, ger] **45-77**
- Estimate of snow avalanche debris transport, Kaghan Valley, Himalaya, Pakistan. Bell, I., et al, [1990, p.317-321, eng] **45-893**
- Ablation of avalanche and undisturbed snow, Himalaya Mountains, Pakistan. De Scally, F.A., et al, [1990, p.2757-2767, eng] **45-2113**
- Hydrological consequences of snow avalanches. Martinec, J., [1989, p.284-293, eng] **45-2771**
- Extreme value prediction of snow avalanche runoff. McClung, D.M., et al, [1991, p.163-175, eng] **45-3422**
- Avalanche engineering**
- See *also*: Snow fences
- Avalanche erosion**
- Geomorphic impact of spring avalanches in northwest Spitsbergen (79N). André, M.F., [1990, p.97-110, eng] **45-1292**
- Morphological changes in the Swiss Alps resulting from the 1987 summer storms. Naef, F., et al, [1989, p.36-42, eng] **45-2768**
- Avalanche forecasting**
- Acoustic and seismic signals from snow avalanches. Firstov, P.P., et al, [1990, p.67-71, rus] **45-321**
- Snow avalanches. Trabant, D.C., et al, [1990, p.147-176, eng] **45-408**
- Long range regional forecasting of avalanches and mudflows. Berri, B.L., et al, [1990, p.46-52, rus] **45-677**
- Prediction of snow avalanches in maritime climates. Conway, H., et al, [1989, 139p. + append., eng] **45-814**
- Observations relating to wet snow stability. Conway, H., et al, [1989, Appendix C. 12p., eng] **45-815**
- Mapping snow cover in the mountains of Afghanistan by means of space photography. Kravtsova, V.I., [1989, p.44-49, rus] **45-1033**
- Geography of the distribution of avalanches on the earth. Glazovskaya, T.G., et al, [1989, p.68-73, rus] **45-1037**
- Avalanches on Sakhalin Island. Ivanov, A.V., [1990, p.364-368, rus] **45-1123**
- Using discriminant analysis to forecast wet snow avalanches. Kharitonov, G.G., et al, [1990, p.369-380, rus] **45-1124**
- Some characteristics of avalanche hazard periods and bench avalanches. Suchkov, V.E., [1990, p.381-393, rus] **45-1125**
- Snow and avalanches in Switzerland. Jaccard, C., [1990, p.11-12, fre] **45-1126**
- Snow avalanche hazards and mitigation in the United States. [1990, 84p., eng] **45-1182**
- Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1988/89. [1991, 155p., ger] **45-1650**
- Electromagnetic emission during snow and ice deterioration. Berri, B.L., [1990, p.13-18, rus] **45-1730**
- Possibility of developing a general purpose automated system for avalanche hazard forecasting and an avalanche information bank. Dushkin, V.S., et al, [1990, p.80-86, rus] **45-1740**
- Avalanche diagnosis as a physics problem. Kanaev, L.A., et al, [1990, p.86-92, rus] **45-1741**
- ELSA, a knowledge-based system to analyze avalanche paths. Buisson, L., et al, [1990, p.2/60-2/67, fre] **45-1791**
- Avalanche hazard regions in Kazakhstan. Severaki, I.V., et al, [1990, 170p., rus] **45-2205**
- Prediction of slope failure time by reciprocal of mean velocity. Fukuzono, T., [1990, p.45-81, jpn] **45-2302**

Avalanche forecasting (cont.)

- Regionalization of avalanche-prone territories of the USSR. Troshkina, E.S., [1991, p.48-55, rus] **45-2448**
- Extreme value prediction of snow avalanche runoff. McClung, D.M., et al., [1991, p.163-175, eng] **45-3422**

Avalanche formation

- Acoustic and seismic signals from snow avalanches. Firstov, P.P., et al., [1990, p.67-71, rus] **45-321**
- Prediction of snow avalanches in maritime climates. Conway, H., et al., [1989, 139p. + appends., eng] **45-814**

- High-speed powder-snow avalanches. Maeno, N., [1989, p.761-767, jpn] **45-870**

- Geography of the distribution of avalanches on the earth. Glazovskaya, T.G., et al., [1989, p.68-73, rus] **45-1037**

- Formation of extremely large avalanches in the Elbrus area, 1967-1987. Troshkina, E.S., et al., [1989, p.213-217, rus] **45-1064**

- Avalanche development and surface characteristics of snow accumulations. Achakovskii, S.A., [1990, p.71-76, rus] **45-1106**

- Avalanches on Sakhalin Island. Ivanov, A.V., [1990, p.364-368, rus] **45-1123**

- Using discriminant analysis to forecast wet snow avalanches. Kharitonov, G.G., et al., [1990, p.369-380, rus] **45-1124**

- Some characteristics of avalanche hazard periods and bench avalanches. Suchkov, V.E., [1990, p.381-393, rus] **45-1125**

- Electromagnetic emission during snow and ice deterioration. Berri, B.L., [1990, p.13-18, rus] **45-1730**

- Avalanche diagnosis as a physics problem. Kanaev, L.A., et al., [1990, p.86-92, rus] **45-1741**

- Investigation of 1987 debris flows in the Swiss Alps. Haeblerli, W., et al., [1990, p.303-310, eng] **45-1975**

- Avalanche hazard regions in Kazakhstan. Severskii, I.V., et al., [1990, 170p., rus] **45-2205**

- Snowpack structure and avalanching, Craigieburn Range, New Zealand. McGregor, G.R., [1990, p.405-417, eng] **45-2213**

- Regionalization of avalanche-prone territories of the USSR. Troshkina, E.S., [1991, p.48-55, rus] **45-2448**

Avalanche mechanics

- Model for scaling avalanche speeds. McClung, D.M., [1990, p.188-198, eng] **45-61**

- Internal structure of powder-snow avalanches. Nishimura, K., [1990, p.113-116, jpn] **45-114**

- Snow avalanches. Trabant, D.C., et al., [1990, p.147-176, eng] **45-408**

- High-speed powder-snow avalanches. Maeno, N., [1989, p.761-767, jpn] **45-870**

- Similarity solutions for a Voellmy model of snow avalanches with finite mass. Hutter, K., et al., [1990, p.99-127, eng] **45-1024**

- Avalanche development and surface characteristics of snow accumulations. Achakovskii, S.A., [1990, p.71-76, rus] **45-1106**

- Avalanches on Sakhalin Island. Ivanov, A.V., [1990, p.364-368, rus] **45-1123**

- Snow avalanche hazards and mitigation in the United States. [1990, 84p., eng] **45-1182**

- Geomorphic impact of spring avalanches in northwest Spitsbergen (79N). André, M.F., [1990, p.97-110, eng] **45-1292**

- Experiment on the dynamics of powder snow avalanches in the runout zone. Hermann, F., [1990, 262p., ger] **45-1775**

- Colloquium on the Dynamics of Natural Hazards and Glaciochemistry, Grenoble, France, Dec. 5-7, 1990. [1990, Var. p., fre] **45-1776**

- Water waves generated by an avalanche into a lake. Naaim, M., et al., [1990, p.2/8-2/16, fre] **45-1788**

- Gravity and turbidity currents in powder avalanches. Beghin, P., [1990, p.2/17-2/24, fre] **45-1789**

- Dynamics of granular motion. Locat, J., et al., [1990, p.2/42-2/48, fre] **45-1790**

- Avalanche hazard regions in Kazakhstan. Severskii, I.V., et al., [1990, 170p., rus] **45-2205**

- Mobility of rock avalanches. Hungr, O., [1990, p.11-20, eng] **45-2301**

- Shear cell experiments of snow and ice friction. Cassassa, G., et al., [1991, p.3745-3756, eng] **45-2442**

- Regionalization of avalanche-prone territories of the USSR. Troshkina, E.S., [1991, p.48-55, rus] **45-2448**

- Comparison of 18th century and modern ideas on avalanches. Carozzi, A.V., [1990, p.371-399, eng] **45-2938**

- Optimum repair and maintenance of railroads in Siberia and the Far East. Diunin, A.K., ed., [1990, 78p., rus] **45-3004**

- Effect of braking structures on the velocity and range of avalanches. Kozlov, I.U.V., et al., [1990, p.46-52, rus] **45-3010**

- Mechanical properties of snow avalanche. Kuroda, M., [1986, p.432-438, eng] **45-3726**

- Impact force of an avalanche. Shinoda, N., [1986, p.455-462, eng] **45-3729**

Avalanche modelling

- Model for scaling avalanche speeds. McClung, D.M., [1990, p.188-198, eng] **45-61**

- Numerical simulation of powder-snow avalanches. Fukushima, Y., et al., [1990, p.229-237, eng] **45-66**

- Similarity solutions for a Voellmy model of snow avalanches with finite mass. Hutter, K., et al., [1990, p.99-127, eng] **45-1024**

- Avalanche diagnosis as a physics problem. Kanaev, L.A., et al., [1990, p.86-92, rus] **45-1741**

- Experiment on the dynamics of powder snow avalanches in the runout zone. Hermann, F., [1990, 262p., ger] **45-1775**

- Gravity and turbidity currents in powder avalanches. Beghin, P., [1990, p.2/17-2/24, fre] **45-1789**

- ELSA, a knowledge-based system to analyze avalanche paths. Buisson, L., et al., [1990, p.2/60-2/67, fre] **45-1791**

- Saint-Venant model for studying snow avalanches. Martinet, G., [1990, p.2/68-2/75, fre] **45-1792**

- Debris flows 1987 in Switzerland: modelling and fluvial sediment transport. Rickenmann, D., [1990, p.371-378, eng] **45-1974**

Avalanche tracks

- Extreme value prediction of snow avalanche runoff. McClung, D.M., et al., [1991, p.163-175, eng] **45-3422**

Avalanche triggering

- Hazardous hydrologic consequences of volcanic eruptions. Pierson, T.C., [1989, p.220-236, eng] **45-2769**

- Mitigation of vehicle storage and traffic control problems during avalanche control. Morrall, J., [1991, p.191-200, eng] **45-3535**

Avalanches

- Avalanches at Chamonix (Haute-Savoie, France). Bravard, Y., [1990, p.125-143, fre] **45-371**

- Cold regions hydrology and hydraulics. Ryan, W.L., ed., [1990, 827p., eng] **45-404**

- Snow avalanches. Trabant, D.C., et al., [1990, p.147-176, eng] **45-408**

- Heavy snowfall and avalanche disasters. Yamada, Y., [1989, p.639-655, jpn] **45-628**

- Laboratory on Avalanches and Mudflows of Moscow State University. Laptev, M.N., et al., [1989, p.131-132, rus] **45-1048**

- Local database of avalanche stations. Soldatov, A.I., et al., [1990, p.76-81, rus] **45-1107**

- Method of computer mapping the exposure and slope of an area. Isaac, A.A., et al., [1990, p.81-84, rus] **45-1108**

- Analysis of avalanches. [1990, p.22-24, fre] **45-1130**

- Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1988/89. [1991, 155p., ger] **45-1650**

- Glaciological data bank. Suslov, V.F., et al., [1990, p.75-79, rus] **45-1739**

- Possibility of developing a general purpose automated system for avalanche hazard forecasting and an avalanche information bank. Dushkin, V.S., et al., [1990, p.80-86, rus] **45-1740**

- Elsevier's dictionary of glaciology in four languages. Kotliakov, V.M., ed., [1990, 336p., rus] **45-2091**

- Consequences of an avalanche striking an ice-covered lake. Williams, M.W., et al., [1990, p.51-60, eng] **45-2121**

- Avalanche hazard regions in Kazakhstan. Severskii, I.V., et al., [1990, 170p., rus] **45-2205**

- Hydrologic bibliography of Switzerland for 1989. Sevrak, B., et al., [1989, p.145-164, ger] **45-2766**

- Hydrology of disasters. Starosolszky, Ö., ed., [1989, 319p., eng] **45-2767**

- Hydrological consequences of snow avalanches. Martinec, J., [1989, p.284-293, eng] **45-2771**

- Comparison of 18th century and modern ideas on avalanches. Carozzi, A.V., [1990, p.371-399, eng] **45-2938**

- Snowsheds on the Baykal-Amur mainline. Iadrosnikov, V.I., [1991, p.4-6, rus] **45-2950**

- Optimum repair and maintenance of railroads in Siberia and the Far East. Diunin, A.K., ed., [1990, 78p., rus] **45-3004**

- Using lightweight avalanche protection walls for railroad lines. Vetroshkina, N.A., et al., [1990, p.41-46, rus] **45-3009**

- Descent of a catastrophic avalanche on the western part of B.A.M. Kozlov, I.U.V., [1990, p.52-59, rus] **45-3011**

- Review of avalanche classifications. Miyazaki, K., [1986, p.448-454, eng] **45-3728**

See also: Snow slides**Backscattering**

- Sea ice classification using synthetic aperture radar. Winebrenner, D.P., et al., [1989, p.34-36, eng] **45-228**

- Active microwave classification of sea ice. Onstott, R.G., [1989, p.369-374, eng] **45-234**

- Discrimination of sea ice types using SAR backscatter statistics. Shuchman, R.A., et al., [1989, p.381-385, eng] **45-236**

- LIMEX'87 ice surface characteristics and their effect upon C-band SAR signatures. Drinkwater, M.R., [1989, p.390-393, eng] **45-238**

- Simulation of sub-pixel terrain effects on radar backscattering of snow. Shi, J., et al., [1989, p.1009-1011, eng] **45-254**

- Monitoring snow cover with synthetic aperture radar. Bernier, M., et al., [1989, p.1251-1255, fre] **45-270**

- Absolute calibration of the CCRS C-band SAR during BEPER-88. Ulander, L., [1989, p.1528-1531, eng] **45-275**

- Azimuth dependence in SAR-imaging of open water leads in ice infested areas. Askne, J., et al., [1989, p.1532-1534, eng] **45-276**

- Radar polarimeter measurements of snow. Hallikainen, M., et al., [1989, p.1829-1831, eng] **45-280**

- Helicopter-borne 8-channel FFT scatterometer. Hallikainen, M., et al., [1989, p.1832-1835, eng] **45-281**

- Polarimetric radar measurements of artificial sea ice. Onstott, R.G., et al., [1989, p.1938-1941, eng] **45-283**

- Polarimetric scattering measurements on artificially grown sea ice. Gogineni, S.P., et al., [1989, p.1942-1944, eng] **45-284**

- Radar studies of low-salinity sea ice. Hallikainen, M., et al., [1989, p.1945-1948, eng] **45-285**

- Comparison of measurement and theory for backscatter from thick salinated and desalinated ice. Bredow, J.W., et al., [1989, p.1953-1956, eng] **45-287**

- Estimation of the thickness of undeformed first year ice using radar backscatter. Soulis, E.D., et al., [1989, p.2366-2369, eng] **45-295**

- Bottom characteristics of the antarctic ice sheet from radar. Moore, R.K., et al., [1989, p.2727-2729, eng] **45-299**

- Millimeter-wave radar scattering from terrain: data handbook. Haddock, T.F., et al., [1990, 133p., eng] **45-313**

- Sea ice velocity measurements by upward-looking Doppler current profilers. Belliveau, D.J., et al., [1990, p.596-602, eng] **45-353**

- Backscattering from frost on icy satellites. Verbisser, A.J., et al., [1990, p.162-164, eng] **45-378**

- Anomalous radar backscattering from ice particles in a cloud. Aivazian, G.M., [1989, p.51-56, eng] **45-856**

- Laboratory investigation into microwave backscattering from sea ice. Bredow, J.W., [1989, 173p., eng] **45-1143**

- Lidar observations of the horizontal orientation of ice crystals in cirrus clouds. Thomas, L., et al., [1990, p.211-216, eng] **45-1384**

- Measurements of SAR backscatter signatures from sea ice. Livingstone, C.E., et al., [1991, p.29-41, eng] **45-1725**

- Coherent backscatter and the radar characteristics of outer planet satellites. Hapke, B., [1990, p.407-417, eng] **45-1922**

- Multi-frequency imaging radar polarimetry of sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., [1990, p.365-376, eng] **45-2745**

- Millimeter-wave radar scattering from snow: 1. Radiative transfer model. Kuga, Y., et al., [1991, p.329-341, eng] **45-3044**

- Millimeter-wave radar scattering from snow: 2. Comparison of theory with experimental observations. Ulaby, F.T., et al., [1991, p.343-351, eng] **45-3045**

- Modified beta density function as a model for synthetic aperture radar clutter statistics. Maffett, A.L., et al., [1991, p.277-283, eng] **45-3190**

- Utilization of SAR data in the monitoring of snowpacks and wetlands. Leconte, R., et al., [1990, p.233-258, eng] **45-3807**

- Abnormal radar backscattering of submillimeter waves from cloud ice particles. Aivazian, H.M., [1991, p.919-944, eng] **45-3886**

- Bacteria**

- Fate of ice-nucleating bacteria in synthetic snow samples. Goodnow, R.A., et al., [1990, p.2223-2227, eng] **45-436**

- Clustering of ice nucleation protein correlates with ice nucleation activity. Mueller, G.M., et al., [1990, p.416-422, eng] **45-820**

- Thermophilic bacteria among arctic, subarctic, and alpine habitats. Boyd, W.L., et al., [1990, p.401-411, eng] **45-1419**

- Winter fecal coliform concentrations in stream sediments. Kidd, D.R., [1989, n.p., eng] **45-1654**

- Effect of the PVA freezing method on nitrification of sludge cell reactors. Myoga, H., et al., [1991, p.1117-1124, eng] **45-1675**

- Bacterial treatment of mine drainage in a wetland. Batal, W., et al., [1989, p.550-557, eng] **45-1888**

- Use of genetically altered bacteria to achieve plant frost control. Lindow, S.E., [1990, p.85-110, eng] **45-1980**

- Alkylbenzyltrimethylammonium salts as inhibitors for the ice nucleating activity of *Erwinia ananas*. Watanabe, M., et al., [1988, p.201-206, eng] **45-3048**

- Diversity of bacterial populations in the Beaufort Sea. Kaneko, T., et al., [1977, p.596-599, eng] **45-3095**

- Oxidation of oil hydrocarbons by arctic pigmented *Mycobacterium* species. Koronelli, T.V., et al., [1981, p.167-170, rus] **45-3136**

- Lipid composition of *Mycobacterium mucosum* oxidizing hydrocarbons. Koronelli, T.V., et al., [1977, p.1070-1073, rus] **45-3137**

- Microorganisms of the eastern part of the Arctic Ocean. Kriss, A.E., [1945, p.268-276, rus] **45-3139**

- Distribution of heterotrophic bacteria in the Atlantic Ocean. Kriss, A.E., [1970, p.362-371, rus] **45-3181**

- Fermentative activity of microbial-antagonists. Trunova, O.N., [1977, p.91-97, rus] **45-3212**

- Numbers and production of bacterioplankton in the Barents Sea. Rossova, E.I.A., [1977, p.878-882, rus] **45-3250**

- Oil-oxidizing and heterotrophic microflora on the Eastern Murman coast. Dermicheva, S.G., [1985, p.139-143, eng] **45-3290**
- Bacterial productivity in arctic sea ice. Smith, R.E.H., et al., [1990, p.351-357, eng] **45-3361**
- Ice-nucleating pseudomonad. Fall, R., et al., [1985, p.257-265, eng] **45-3385**
- Ecological role of bacteria in detritus and aggregates in the Pacific Ocean. Sazhin, A.F., et al., [1989, p.682-692, rus] **45-3450**
- Baffin Bay**
- Currents and temperature data from northwestern Baffin Bay, Sep. 1983-Sep. 1984. Ross, C.K., [1990, 227p., eng] **45-1285**
- Currents and temperature data from southwestern Baffin Bay, Oct. 1984-Oct. 1985. Ross, C.K., [1990, 180p., eng] **45-1286**
- Balloons**
- First large balloon launch from Antarctica. Ground, J., et al., [1988, 108p., eng] **45-644**
- Baltic Sea**
- Detection and characterization of ice ridges in the Baltic Sea using CV-580 SAR imagery. Johansson, R., [1989, p.386-389, eng] **45-237**
- Radar studies of low-salinity sea ice. Hallikainen, M., et al., [1989, p.1945-1948, eng] **45-285**
- Winter ice intensity of the Baltic coast of Schleswig-Holstein. Koslowski, G., [1989, p.61-80, ger] **45-616**
- Coupled one-dimensional sea ice-ocean model applied to a semi-enclosed basin. Omstedt, A., [1990, p.568-582, eng] **45-1175**
- Development of the Earth's surface in Finland. Aartolahti, T., [1990, p.203-219, fin] **45-2421**
- Plankton under the ice in the Baltic Sea. Hickel, W., [1969, p.318-331, ger] **45-3388**
- Bank protection (waterways)**
- Bank recession and channel changes near dikes on the Tanana River, AK. Gatto, L.W., [1983, p.4-24, eng] **45-2492**
- Case study of bank erosion on the Kinak River, Alaska. Kraeger-Rovey, C., [1983, p.223-230, eng] **45-2958**
- Banks (waterways)**
- Calculating ice jam water levels. Buzin, V.A., [1989, p.79-84, eng] **45-662**
- Jam initiation in unobstructed channels: laboratory observations. Ettema, R., [1990, p.673-684, eng] **45-2252**
- Bank recession and channel changes near dikes on the Tanana River, AK. Gatto, L.W., [1983, p.4-24, eng] **45-2492**
- Bank and channel changes near dikes, Tanana River, Alaska. Gatto, L.W., [1983, p.212-222, eng] **45-2957**
- Case study of bank erosion on the Kinak River, Alaska. Kraeger-Rovey, C., [1983, p.223-230, eng] **45-2958**
- See *falsoy*: Shores
- Barents Sea**
- Barents Sea: petroleum resources and technological challenges. Overli, J.M., [1990, p.1-11, eng] **45-122**
- Ice Data Acquisition Program in the Barents Sea. Spring, W., et al., [1990, p.283-298, eng] **45-141**
- Identification and volume estimation of icebergs by remote sensing in the Barents Sea. Vefsnmo, S., et al., [1989, p.2155-2158, eng] **45-293**
- Iceberg wakes in Arctic sea ice. Nilsen, J.H., et al., [1990, p.81-86, eng] **45-523**
- Water circulation in the Barents Sea. Potanin, V.A., et al., [1989, p.110-117, rus] **45-1657**
- Presence of glacial deposits in the central basin of the Barents Sea. Gataullin, V.N., et al., [1990, p.1463-1467, rus] **45-1860**
- Maximum advance of the Scandinavian ice sheet onto the shelf of the Barents Sea in Valday time. Dunaev, N.N., et al., [1991, p.70-73, eng] **45-2478**
- Ice conditions in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89. Sandven, S., et al., [1990, p.309-320, eng] **45-2740**
- Current problems in Quaternary geology of the Barents Sea. Pavlidis, I.U.A., et al., [1990, p.76-93, rus] **45-2876**
- Transfer of terrigenous suspended material to the Barents Sea by glaciers. Medvedev, V.S., et al., [1990, p.103-110, rus] **45-2878**
- Environmental conditions in the Southern Barents Sea. Kvitrud, A., et al., [1991, p.125-130, eng] **45-3159**
- Icebergs in the Norwegian Continental Shelf in 1880-1881. Kvitrud, A., et al., [1991, p.131-136, eng] **45-3160**
- Field investigation of ice in the Barents Sea. Hoseth, K.A., et al., [1991, p.143-148, eng] **45-3162**
- Soviet maritime arctic. Brigham, L.W., ed., [1991, 336p., eng] **45-3323**
- Oil and gas resources in the offshore Soviet arctic. Clarke, J.W., [1991, p.108-122, eng] **45-3328**
- Geostrophic conditions of deterrance in the Barents Sea. Ostreng, W., [1991, p.201-214, eng] **45-3334**
- Botanical results from the voyage of the *Ermak* to the Arctic Ocean, summer 1901. IV. Microflora of the Barents Sea and its ice. 1. Historical review of the microflora in the Barents Sea and adjacent seas. Palibin, I.V., [1904, p.71-80, rus] **45-3351**
- Food webs and primary production in the Barents Sea. Sakshaug, E., [1991, p.1-8, eng] **45-3460**
- Barometric pressure**
- See *falsoy*: Atmospheric pressure
- Barrier ice**
- See *falsoy*: Ice shelves
- Basal sliding**
- Ice-stream basal modeling: progress report. Alley, R.B., [1990, p.74, eng] **45-1159**
- Subglacial boundary-layer regulation mechanism. Shoemaker, E.M., [1990, p.263-268, eng] **45-1535**
- Surging glacial flows. Greenberg, J.M., et al., [1990, p.195-223, eng] **45-1772**
- Numerical modelling of ice shelf dynamics. Determann, J., [1991, p.187-195, eng] **45-3459**
- Evidence for a frozen bed, Byrd Glacier, Antarctica. Scofield, J.P., et al., [1991, p.11,649-11,655, eng] **45-3462**
- Bases**
- See *falsoy*: Foundations; Pavement bases; Permafrost bases
- Basins**
- See *falsoy*: River basins
- Beach erosion**
- See *falsoy*: Shore erosion
- Bearing strength**
- Geocryological studies of northern Western Siberia. Konstantinov, I.P., ed., [1990, 117p., rus] **45-1194**
- Thermal interaction of east-in-situ bored piles with frozen ground. Kamenskii, R.M., [1990, p.65-72, rus] **45-1201**
- Controlling the frozen regime of bearing ground of structures over mines. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1990, p.77-92, rus] **45-1203**
- Reliability of the frozen bearing ground of structures. Zhelezniak, I.I., [1990, 171p., rus] **45-2423**
- Temperature regime of structures with permafrost bases. Gokhman, M.R., et al., [1991, p.189-194, eng] **45-2996**
- Bearing capacity of shallow foundation on layered clay. Das, B.M., [1991, p.119-124, eng] **45-3158**
- Two and three dimensional response of nonlinear soil under gravity structures. Prasad, K.S.R., et al., [1991, p.253-260, eng] **45-3177**
- Threshold pavement thickness to survive spring thaw. White, T.D., et al., [1990, p.41-51, eng] **45-3690**
- Loading type effect on pavement deflection. Wiman, L.G., et al., [1990, p.829-839, eng] **45-3693**
- Repair of a road built on permafrost: dimensioning, building, monitoring. Kivikoski, H., [1989, 46p. + appends., fin] **45-3849**
- See *falsoy*: Ice cover strength; Snow strength; Trafficability
- Beaufort Sea**
- Operating review of Molikpaq and Kulluk activities in the Beaufort Sea. Thomas, T.J., et al., [1990, p.351-374, eng] **45-144**
- Ice-type classifications from airborne radar waveform characteristics. Fedor, L., et al., [1989, p.1949-1952, eng] **45-286**
- Oil spill response guide. [1989, 314p., eng] **45-1478**
- Character and distribution of sea-ice and iceberg scours. Lewis, C.F.M., et al., [1990, p.57-101, eng] **45-1946**
- Scour shape and sub-scour disturbance studies from the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Gilbert, G.R., [1990, p.127-144, eng] **45-1948**
- Beaufort Sea Planning Area Oil and Gas Lease Sale 124. Draft environmental impact statement. [1990, 2 vols., eng] **45-2162**
- Canadian Beaufort Sea physical shore-zone analysis. Final report. Harper, J.R., et al., [1985, 105p. + appends., eng] **45-2538**
- Beaufort Sea hindcast study 1970 to 1982. Final report. [1983, 41p., eng] **45-2848**
- Beaufort Sea hindcast update. Interim report. [1983, 289p., eng] **45-2849**
- Ice forces on Hans Island. Proposal for 1983. [1983, n.p., eng] **45-2850**
- Multiyear floe and hummock field survey in the east Beaufort Sea. Hudson, R.D., et al., [1982, 15p. + appends., eng] **45-2851**
- Multi-year ice strength testing program. Bawden, W., et al., [1983, n.p., eng] **45-2852**
- Multi-year ice thickness distribution in the Beaufort Sea. Dickens, D.F., [1983, 35p. + appends., eng] **45-2853**
- Oceanographic and meteorological appendices Tarsiut Gulf 1982-83. [1984, n.p., eng] **45-2854**
- Operations report Tarsiut Gulf 1982-83. [1984, n.p., eng] **45-2855**
- Data results, Tarsiut Gulf 1982-83. [1984, 395p., eng] **45-2856**
- Instrumentation and equipment, Tarsiut Gulf 1982-83. [1984, 202p., eng] **45-2857**
- 1983 Arco ice stress sensor program at Tarsiut Island. Final report. [1984, 77p. + appends., eng] **45-2858**
- Gulf et al Tarsiut Island Research Program. [1982, 17p. + appends., eng] **45-2859**
- Geotechnical appendices Tarsiut Gulf 1982-83. [1984, n.p., eng] **45-2861**
- Ice appendices Tarsiut Gulf 1982-83. [1984, Var. p., eng] **45-2862**
- National Research Council Canada ice measurements at Tarsiut, 1983. Frederking, R., et al., [1984, 22p. + appends., eng] **45-2863**
- Diversity of bacterial populations in the Beaufort Sea. Kancko, T., et al., [1977, p.596-599, eng] **45-1194**
- Seasonal variations in chlorophyll and nutrients in a Canadian arctic estuary. Grainger, E.H., et al., [1982, p.294-301, eng] **45-3127**
- Life history of an amphipod species in the Beaufort Sea. Boudrias, M.A., et al., [1988, p.249-257, eng] **45-5133**
- Bedrock**
- Radio echo soundings in the Shirase Glacier and Princess Ragnhild Coast areas. Nishio, F., et al., [1991, p.93-102, eng] **45-3067**
- Glacitectonic deformation in sediment and bedrock, Hat Creek, British Columbia. Broster, B.E., [1991, p.5-20, eng] **45-3824**
- Geology around the Norwegian antarctic station 'Troll'. Jutulsen, Dronning Maud land. Dallmann, W.K., et al., [1990, 39p., eng] **45-3881**
- Bering Sea**
- Sea ice drift and deformation in the western Arctic. Pease, C.H., et al., [1989, p.1276-1281, eng] **45-444**
- Interannual variability of cold water at the bottom of the continental shelf of the southeastern Bering Sea. Ohtani, K., et al., [1990, p.230-235, jpn] **45-869**
- Interaction between ocean waves and ice in the Bering Sea. Squire, V.A., [1979, 27p., eng] **45-943**
- Spring bloom oceanographic interaction at the Bering Sea ice edge zone. Niebauer, H.J., et al., [1990, p.22,229-22,241, eng] **45-1413**
- Arctic hurricane over the Bering Sea. Businger, S., et al., [1991, p.321-324, eng] **45-1944**
- Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program. Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.70. [1990, 652p., eng] **45-2153**
- Navarin Basin Oil and Gas Lease Sale 107. Final environmental impact statement. [1991, Var. p., eng] **45-2172**
- Air-sea exchange of organic air pollutants in arctic oceans. Hinckley, D.A., et al., [1991, p.7201-7213, eng] **45-2559**
- Role of ice in the ecology of marine mammals of the Bering Sea. Fay, F.H., [1974, p.383-399, eng] **45-3119**
- Influence of ice on the primary productivity of the Bering Sea. McRoy, C.P., et al., [1974, p.403-421, eng] **45-3120**
- Diatoms as hydrographic tracers: example from Bering Sea sediments. Sancetta, C., [1981, p.279-281, eng] **45-3219**
- Studies of primary production in the eastern Bering Sea. McRoy, C.P., et al., [1972, p.199-216, eng] **45-3233**
- Phytoplankton communities in seasonally ice covered areas. Saito, K., et al., [1978, p.27-35, eng] **45-3284**
- Bibliographies**
- Icebreakers and icebreaking. Jan. 1978-Dec. 1989. (Bibliography). [1990, 104p., eng] **45-82**
- Deicing techniques and equipment. Apr. 1983-Apr. 1990. (Bibliography). [1990, 90p., eng] **45-83**
- Bibliography on ice and fog: detection and warning systems. [1990, 95p., eng] **45-205**
- Annual report of the Norwegian Polar Research Institute. [1989, 61p., eng] **45-210**
- Literature survey on arctic pollution. Blackburn, D., et al., [1990, 24p., eng] **45-45**
- Annotated list of Soviet literature on glaciology for 1987. Kotliakov, V.M., ed., [1990, p.193-230, rus] **45-1762**
- Ice engineering for rivers and lakes bibliography. Wortley, C.A., [1990, 158p., eng] **45-2311**
- Environmental effects information database report. [1989, Var. p., eng] **45-2539**
- In search of library excellence in cold regions research. Liston, N.C., [1990, p.1066-1069, eng] **45-2580**
- Bibliography of Quaternary geology of the Copper River, AK. Ferrinas, O.J., Jr., [1991, 20p., eng] **45-2692**
- Hydrologic bibliography of Switzerland for 1989. Sevruck, B., et al., [1989, p.145-164, ger] **45-2766**
- Bioenvironments**
- See *falsoy*: Ecology; Ecosystems
- Biogeography**
- Abundance and distribution of invertebrates in Alaskan streams. Oswood, M.W., [1989, p.97-110, eng] **45-2610**
- Invertebrate community composition in arctic streams. Miller, M.C., et al., [1989, p.111-127, eng] **45-2611**
- Hydrographic observations of an arctic front in the Greenland Sea. van Aken, H.M., et al., [1991, p.4739-4750, eng] **45-2683**
- Latest Cretaceous to Cenozoic climate and oceanography of the Weddell Sea. Kennett, J.P., et al., [1990, p.937-960, eng] **45-3531**
- Biology**
- See *falsoy*: Cryobiology; Marine biology; Microbiology
- Biomass**
- Polar phytoplankton. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al., [1990, p.477-525, eng] **45-689**
- Relationship of biomass to depth to frozen soil in Alaskan tundra. Gross, M.F., et al., [1990, p.275-282, eng] **45-890**
- Phosphatase enzyme activity at subzero temperatures in arctic tundra soils. Neal, J.L., [1990, p.883-884, eng] **45-1019**
- Spring bloom oceanographic interaction at the Bering Sea ice edge zone. Niebauer, H.J., et al., [1990, p.22,229-22,241, eng] **45-1413**

Biomass (cont.)

- Nutrients, stream discharge and microbiology of arctic streams. Hullah, M.A., et al, [1989, p.19-26, eng] 45-2604
- Benthic algal biomass and productivity in high subarctic streams, Alaska. LaPerriere, J.D., et al, [1989, p.63-75, eng] 45-2608
- Phytoplankton response during winter-spring transition in the Fram Strait. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1991, p.4549-4554, eng] 45-2671
- Ice algae in the Davis Strait. Booth, J.A., [1984, p.234-243, eng] 45-3070
- Influence of ice on the primary productivity of the Bering Sea. McRoy, C.P., et al, [1974, p.403-421, eng] 45-3120
- Physico-chemical and biological oceanography of Hudson Bay. Roff, J.C., et al, [1986, p.265-291, eng] 45-3129
- Convenient apparatus for *in situ* primary production studies. Watt, W.D., [1965, p.298-300, eng] 45-3218
- Biological production in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Dunbar, M.J., [1979, p.151-171, eng] 45-3231
- Studies of primary production in the eastern Bering Sea. McRoy, C.P., et al, [1972, p.199-216, eng] 45-3233
- Improved chamber for *in situ* measurement of primary productivity by sea ice algae. Schrader, G.C., et al, [1982, p.522-524, eng] 45-3245
- Primary production of phytoplankton in Baffin Bay. Harrison, W.G., et al, [1982, p.335-345, eng] 45-3246
- Primary productivity of the benthic microalgae in the Chukchi Sea near Barrow, Alaska. Matheke, G.E.M., et al, [1974, p.1779-1786, eng] 45-3247
- Primary productivity in the fast ice near Showa Station. Satoh, H., et al, [1988, p.287-292, eng] 45-3315
- Effects of environmental variation on sinking rates of marine phytoplankton. Culver, M.E., et al, [1989, p.262-270, eng] 45-3318
- Photosynthesis and primary production of ice algae in Hokkaido. Satoh, H., et al, [1989, p.1-8, eng] 45-3343
- Primary production of ice algae on a seasonally-ice-covered, continental shelf. Irwin, B.D., [1990, p.247-254, eng] 45-3356
- Trophic relationships of the sea ice meiofauna in Frobisher Bay, arctic Canada. Grainger, E.H., et al, [1990, p.283-292, eng] 45-3358
- Bacterial productivity in arctic sea ice. Smith, R.E.H., et al, [1990, p.351-357, eng] 45-3361
- Primary productivity in the coastal ice-covered area near Showa Station. Satoh, H., et al, [1991, p.30-38, eng] 45-3393
- Food webs and primary production in the Barents Sea. Sakshaug, E., [1991, p.1-8, eng] 45-3460
- Antarctic sea ice: a habitat for the foraminifer *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma*. Dieckmann, G.S., et al, [1991, p.182-189, eng] 45-3837
- Structure and productivity of high-altitude plant communities of the southern Urals. Andreiashkina, N.I., [1991, p.326-331, eng] 45-3862
- Biota**
See *also*: Ecology
- Bitumens**
Fatigue characterization of Alaska paving materials (final report). Coetzee, N.F., et al, [1988, 126p., eng] 45-311
- Asphalt performance at low temperatures. Biczysko, S.J., [1990, p.20-25, eng] 45-853
- Research on low temperature properties of asphalts. Moriyoshi, A., et al, [1989, p.131-138, jpn] 45-872
- Analysis of modified bitumen roofing materials using the stiffness modulus. Norris, R.E., et al, [1991, p.401-417, eng] 45-2463
- Sound absorption and winter performance of porous asphalt pavement. Camomilla, G., et al, [1990, p.1-8, eng] 45-3058
- Surface cracking in asphalt layers. Kunst, P.A.J.C., et al, [1990, 199p., eng] 45-3108
- Evaluation of some polymer modified asphalts in Alberta. Anderson, K.O., et al, [1990, p.3-40, eng] 45-3491
- Investigative study on production of modified asphalts in Japan. Himeno, K., et al, [1990, p.43-67, eng] 45-3492
- Cold temperature properties of polymer-modified asphalt mixtures. Ali, N., et al, [1990, p.71-94, eng] 45-3493
- Softening point and brittle point of asphalt mixtures. Yamada, M., [1990, p.237-253, eng] 45-3499
- Bituminous concretes**
Fatigue characterization of Alaska paving materials (final report). Coetzee, N.F., et al, [1988, 126p., eng] 45-311
- Freeze-thaw testing of bituminous concrete moisture susceptibility. Bolzán, P.E., [1989, p.9-16, eng] 45-1152
- Evaluation of effects of deicing additives on properties of asphalt mixtures. Mogawer, W.S., et al, [1989, p.41-53, eng] 45-1153
- Properties of asphalt-oil shale ash bituminous mixtures under normal and freeze-thaw conditions. Al-Massaid, H., et al, [1989, p.54-62, eng] 45-1154

- Design of asphalt concrete mixtures in cold climates using soft asphalts. Palsat, D.P., et al, [1990, p.19-49, eng] 45-3507
- Blasting**
Satellite transmission of data on blasting in Greenland. Madsen, N.K., et al, [1990, p.225-234, eng] 45-136
- Blast-excavating frozen ground using slit and borehole charges. Iurko, A.A., [1988, p.12-13, rus] 45-798
- Rock blasting in seasonally freezing ground. Reference manual. Frash, G.B., [1990, 110p., rus] 45-1703
- See *also*: Explosion effects; Ice blasting
- Blowing snow**
Sublimation rate of collected blowing snow in a cyclone type collector. Sato, T., [1990, p.91-98, jpn] 45-112
- Saltation of snow. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1990, p.1583-1594, eng] 45-223
- Measuring blowing snow with a photo-electric particle counter at Pole Station, Antarctica. Wendler, G., [1989, p.9-16, eng] 45-393
- Drifting snow hazard and its control in the Tian Shan Mountains. Wei, W., [1989, p.53-58, eng] 45-402
- Snow and wind: blowing snow. Higashiura, M., [1989, p.623-638, jpn] 45-627
- Safe vehicle speed on winter roads in blowing snow. Fukuzawa, Y., et al, [1990, p.171-178, jpn] 45-780
- Measurement of visibility in blowing snow. Ishimoto, K., [1990, p.195-202, jpn] 45-783
- Wind tunnel simulation of antarctic snowdrifting. Kim, D.H., et al, [1989, 15p., eng] 45-816
- Snow collection mechanism and capacity of snow fence. Takeuchi, M., [1989, p.10-15, eng] 45-909
- Development of a vehicle-mounted blowing snow monitor. Ishimoto, K., et al, [1987, p.13-17, jpn] 45-922
- Colloquium on the Dynamics of Natural Hazards and Glacioclimatology, Grenoble, France, Dec. 5-7, 1990. [1990, Var.p., fre] 45-1776
- Testing of windbreak models under natural blowing snow conditions in Quebec. Verreault, R., et al, [1990, p.1/12-1/18, fre] 45-1778
- Numerical models of wind. Solignac, C., [1990, p.1/19-1/26, fre] 45-1779
- Implementation of anemographic methods in the region of Lioran, France. Taillandier, J.M., et al, [1990, p.1/27-1/33, fre] 45-1780
- Transport of snow by wind in mountains. Castelle, T., et al, [1990, p.1/65-1/83, fre] 45-1784
- Study on transportability conditions of snow at a high mountain site. Guyomarch, G., et al, [1990, p.1/84-1/92, fre] 45-1785
- Two-phase wind-tunnel study on snow transport by wind. Naaim, F., [1990, p.1/93-1/103, fre] 45-1786
- Estimating snow transport from wind speed records. Tabler, R.D., et al, [1990, p.61-72, eng] 45-2122
- Sublimation rate of collected blowing snow in a collector. Sato, T., [1990, p.93-116, jpn] 45-2304
- Measuring blowing snow by visibility meters. Nohara, T., et al, [1988, p.189-192, jpn] 45-2514
- Measuring the efficiency of snow fences by vehicle-mounted blowing-snow counters. Ishimoto, K., et al, [1988, p.193-196, jpn] 45-2515
- Microclimatic conditions of caves in SW spurs of the Gissar Range. Khalimov, R.K.H., [1990, p.59-60, rus] 45-2707
- Snowstorm. Shiotani, M., [1986, p.56-67, eng] 45-3706
- Boats**
See *also*: Ships
- Bogs**
See *also*: Swamps
- Booms (equipment)**
See *also*: Ice booms
- Borehole instruments**
Borehole drilling for sewage disposal at Asuka Station. Ishizawa, K., et al, [1990, p.145-155, jpn] 45-980
- Ice drilling instrumentation. Hancock, W.H., et al, [1989, p.38-50, eng] 45-1454
- Electronic instrumentation used in borehole surveying. Kelty, J.R., et al, [1989, p.171-179, eng] 45-1471
- High-temperature penetrometer for boring ice and rocks by melting. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1990, p.66-73, rus] 45-2488
- Development of the JARE deep ice coring system. Fujii, Y., et al, [1990, p.303-345, jpn] 45-2595
- Studies on, and underneath, the ice shelf Fimbulisen. Orheim, O., et al, [1990, p.59-73, eng] 45-2832
- Field strength values of multi-year ice off Herschel Island. Iyer, S.H., et al, [1991, p.63-70, eng] 45-3149
- In situ* multi-year sea ice strength using NRCC borehole indenter. Sinha, N.K., [1991, p.229-236, eng] 45-3174
- Ice cover strength decay using borehole indenter. Sinha, N.K., [1990, p.735-744, eng] 45-3624
- Boreholes**
Transient temperature solution for bore-hole model testing. Hanson, B., et al, [1987, p.140-148, eng] 45-7
- BHQ borehole ice core structure on Law Dome. Li, J., et al, [1988, p.119-131, chi] 45-41
- Thermal characteristics of the permafrost within a rock glacier. Mühl, D.V., et al, [1990, p.151-158, eng] 45-56

- Analysis of Norman Wells core samples. Final report. Patterson, D.E., et al, [1987, 60p. + append., eng] 45-384
- Physical and thermal properties of core specimens. Norman Wells Pipeline. Patterson, D.E., et al, [1989, 23p. + append., eng] 45-385
- Physical and thermal properties of Norman Wells-Zama Pipeline core specimens. Patterson, D.E., et al, [1988, 59p. + append., eng] 45-387
- Borehole drilling for sewage disposal at Asuka Station. Ishizawa, K., et al, [1990, p.145-155, jpn] 45-980
- Drilling and geophysical studies of the borehole in the Vavilov Ice Dome. Vasil'ev, N.I., et al, [1989, p.249, rus] 45-1072
- Hot-water drilling and bore-hole closure in cold ice. Humphrey, N., et al, [1990, p.287-298, eng] 45-1539
- Flow laws for glacier ice: comparison of numerical predictions and field measurements. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, [1990, p.324-339, eng] 45-1543
- Drilling boreholes filled with an ethanol-based antifreeze fluid. Morev, V.A., et al, [1990, p.181-184, rus] 45-1759
- Characteristics of restoring the temperature field disturbed by drilling. Berkovchenko, S.A., [1989, p.43-47, rus] 45-2007
- Recurrent infiltration ice on the northern shore of the Sea of Okhotsk. Meshkov, A.P., et al, [1989, p.132-136, rus] 45-2499
- Geotechnical appendices Tarsiut Gulf 1982-83. [1984, n.p., eng] 45-2861
- Evidence for episodic Late Holocene subsidence in estuarine deposits. Combellick, R.A., [1990, 67p., eng] 45-3086
- Scientific plan for deep ice drilling on Law Dome. Etheridge, D.M., [1990, 41p., eng] 45-3533
- Boring**
See *also*: Drilling
- Botany**
See *also*: Geobotanical interpretation; Paleobotany; Plants (botany); Vegetation
- Bottom friction**
See *also*: Basal shear
- Bottom ice**
Vertical fine structure of particulate matter and nutrients in sea ice of the high Arctic. Smith, R.E.H., et al, [1990, p.1348-1355, eng] 45-434
- Contact supercooling of water layers and bottom ice formations in the sea. Cherepanov, N.V., et al, [1989, p.124-134, rus] 45-1499
- Passive and active bottom ice formation. Tyshko, K.P., et al, [1989, p.135-143, rus] 45-1500
- Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program; Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.72. [1990, 634p., eng] 45-2155
- Cryogenic diagenesis as the cause of ice deposits in arctic marine sediments. Danilov, I.D., [1991, p.78-80, eng] 45-2479
- Bottom sediment**
Weathering processes near Casey Station. Xie, Y., et al, [1988, p.193-213, chi] 45-48
- Gas hydrate and acoustically laminated sediments. Max, M.D., [1990, 72p., eng] 45-314
- Diatom sediments and Holocene paleotemperature variations. Koc Karpuz, N., et al, [1990, p.557-580, eng] 45-953
- Low-mineralized massive ice in marine sediments. Ivanov, A.V., [1989, p.217-219, rus] 45-1065
- Engineering geology of the USSR; shelves of the USSR. Dzhandzhgava, K.I., ed, [1990, 239p., rus] 45-1534
- PCB and PCT contamination in Winter Quarters Bay. Risebrough, R.W., et al, [1990, p.523-529, eng] 45-1645
- Late Mesozoic and Cenozoic paleoceanography of the northern polar oceans. Thiede, J., et al, [1990, p.427-458, eng] 45-1692
- Observed deformation structures beneath relict iceberg scours. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., [1990, p.103-125, eng] 45-1947
- Temperature of water masses and the surface of bottom sediments of Lake Krugloye. Kotlov, S.B., et al, [1989, p.102-110, rus] 45-2015
- Cryogenic diagenesis as the cause of ice deposits in arctic marine sediments. Danilov, I.D., [1991, p.78-80, eng] 45-2479
- Ocean drilling program proposal for arctic ocean drilling. Mudie, P.J., et al, [1988, 20p. + append., eng] 45-2600
- Glacimarine environments: processes and sediments. Dowdeswell, J.A., ed, [1990, 423p., eng] 45-2778
- Role of subglacial and marine processes in the production of laminated sediments. Domack, E.W., [1990, p.91-103, eng] 45-2783
- Iceberg scours in the geological record. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1990, p.217-233, eng] 45-2786
- Arctic oceanic climate in late Cenozoic time. Herman, Y., et al, [1980, p.557-562, eng] 45-3094
- Variability in sterol flux in the ice-covered lagoon Saroma Ko, Hokkaido, Japan. Sasaki, H., et al, [1990, p.8-15, eng] 45-3342
- Conclusions and recommendations regarding Prince William Sound oil spill. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1990, 3p., eng] 45-3832

- Ecological aspects of lake regulation in northern Finland; part 5. Alasaarela, E., et al, 1989, 49p., finj 45-3847
- Bottom sediments**
Utilization of ground penetrating radar to conduct sediment surveys of frozen reservoirs. Iivari, T.A., et al, 1988, p.1055-1061, engj 45-3099
Engineering geology of eroding coastlines. Kurfurst, P.J., et al, 1991, p.179-188, engj 45-3270
- Bottom topography**
Morphology and plate tectonics: the modern polar oceans. Johnson, G.L., 1990, p.11-28, engj 45-1266
Sediment patterns in the southern Weddell Sea. Flutterm, D.K., et al, 1990, p.381-401, engj 45-1270
Seismic studies RIGGS I and RIGGS II of the Ross Ice Shelf. Robertson, J.D., et al, 1990, p.55-86, engj 45-1610
Seismic studies RIGGS III and RIGGS IV of the Ross Ice Shelf. Albert, D.G., et al, 1990, p.87-108, engj 45-1611
Arctic Ocean region. Grantz, A., ed, 1990, 644p. + 11 maps and charts in a separate case, engj 45-1688
Scour shape and sub-scour disturbance studies from the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Gilbert, G.R., 1990, p.127-144, engj 45-1948
Submerged shoreline on the inner continental shelf of Maine. Shipp, R.C., et al, 1989, p.11-28, engj 45-2056
Ocean eddy-ocean jet interaction in a marginal ice zone. Smith, D.C., IV, et al, 1991, p.4675-4689, engj 45-2679
Radio-echo investigations in Dronning Maud Land. Kennett, M., 1990, p.75-79, engj 45-2833
Sedimentation at Lake Hoare. Squires, S.W., et al, 1991, p.363-379, engj 45-3457
Influence of ice cover on transverse bed slopes in a curved alluvial channel. Tsai, W.F., et al, 1990, p.800-810, engj 45-3630
Hazards to antarctic exploration and production. Reid, D.E., et al, 1990, p.31-45, engj 45-3756
See *also*: Ocean bottom
- Boulders**
See *also*: Rocks
- Bound water**
See *also*: Hygroscopic water
- Boundary layer**
Observation of the boundary layer on the top of ice growing from melt. Krasinski, M.J., et al, 1990, p.625-632, engj 45-614
Subglacial boundary-layer regulation mechanism. Shoemaker, E.M., 1990, p.263-268, engj 45-1535
Measuring path-averaged heat fluxes in free convection. Andreas, E.L., 1991, p.167-182, engj 45-1585
Characteristics of the low-level temperature inversion along the Alaskan arctic coast. Kahl, J.D., 1990, p.537-548, engj 45-2177
Fluctuating movement of the permafrost boundary. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, 1989, p.50-52, engj 45-2597
Aircraft observations of the arctic atmospheric boundary layer. Walter, B., et al, 1991, p.4663-4673, engj 45-2678
Aircraft observations of atmospheric flow parallel to the ice edge. Shaw, W.J., et al, 1991, p.4691-4708, engj 45-2680
Aerodynamic roughness of different types of sea ice. Guest, P.S., et al, 1991, p.4709-4721, engj 45-2681
Observational evaluation of the snow breeze. Segal, M., et al, 1991, p.412-424, engj 45-3271
Polar lows over the Gulf of Alaska in conditions of reverse shear. Bond, N.A., et al, 1991, p.551-572, engj 45-3272
Numerical model of snow-cover effects on mesoscale circulations. Segal, M., et al, 1991, p.1024-1042, engj 45-3274
Modelling the ice/water boundary layer. Omstedt, A., 1990, p.387-395, engj 45-3592
See *also*: Interfaces; Turbulent boundary layer
- Boundary value problem**
Comparison of Laplace transform and finite difference solutions for an evolving permafrost region. Morland, L.W., et al, 1990, p.631-648, engj 45-3208
- Boundary value problems**
Calculating formula of time-dependent temperature regime of frozen soil. Wang, J.F., 1990, p.128-133, engj 45-485
High speed numerical technique to solve coupled moving boundary value heat problems. Sharma, R.K., et al, 1990, p.1-8, engj 45-1080
Numerical method for phase-change problems. Kim, C.J., et al, 1990, p.2721-2734, engj 45-1871
River ice cover cracking for various boundary conditions. Abdel-Zaher, A.K., et al, 1991, p.363-375, engj 45-2348
Moving and deforming finite-element simulation of two-dimensional Stefan problems. Zabarav, N., et al, 1990, p.495-506, engj 45-3699
- Brakes (motion arresters)**
Studless tires use in Japan. Horiuchi, K., 1989, p.209-215, engj 45-1234
- Breakup**
See *also*: Ice breakup
- Bricks**
Phase transitions of water in brick during cooling. Nakamura, M., et al, 1985, p.1567-1570, engj 45-777
Phase transition of water in brick during cooling 2: effects of cooling rate. Nakamura, M., et al, 1987, p.1116-1119, engj 45-778
Predicting the durability of paving bricks. Winslow, D., 1991, p.29-33, engj 45-2761
Frost resistance of clay bricks; test method proposal. Silvenoinen, K., 1990, 14p., engj 45-3854
- Bridges**
Formation of ice on roads beneath bridges. Barker, H.W., et al, 1990, p.1180-1184, engj 45-1653
Plastic highway bridges. Plecnik, J., et al, 1991, p.64-65, engj 45-3477
See *also*: Ice crossings; Pontoon bridges; River crossings
- Brightness**
Results from ground-based radiometry of snow. Hallikainen, M., et al, 1989, p.1231-1234, engj 45-265
Correlation of radiometry observations with Colorado River basin snowpack properties. Josberger, E.G., et al, 1989, p.1239-1242, engj 45-267
Determination of areal snow water equivalent on the Canadian prairies using passive microwave satellite data. Goodison, B.E., 1989, p.1243-1246, engj 45-268
Converting digital microwave radiances to units of brightness temperatures. Farmer, L.D., et al, 1990, 16p., engj 45-932
Microwave satellite spring runoff correlations. Wankiewicz, A., 1990, p.331-344, engj 45-3812
- Brines**
Passive microwave observations of Weddell Sea ice cover. Grenfell, T.C., 1989, p.141-148, engj 45-709
Distribution of the volume of air and brine pockets in sea ice. Nazimov, I.U.L., et al, 1989, p.109-123, rusj 45-1498
Deterioration of ice and frozen rock monoliths by brines. Laboratornye issledovaniia razrusheniia i da i ledopordnykh monolitov rassolami, 1989, p.83-95, rusj 45-1830
Prospecting for man-induced cryopegs using transient processes. Nim, I.U.A., 1989, p.117-130, rusj 45-1833
Possible Martian brines: radar observations and models. Zent, A.P., et al, 1990, p.14,531-14,542, engj 45-1840
Hydrogeological construction of the Udachnaya kimberlite plug. Drozdov, A.V., et al, 1989, p.146-155, rusj 45-2640
Brine-induced advection of dissolved aromatic hydrocarbons to arctic bottom waters. Payne, J.R., et al, 1991, p.940-951, engj 45-3818
- Brittleness**
Research on low temperature properties of asphalts. Moriyoishi, A., et al, 1989, p.131-138, jpnj 45-872
Wing cracks and brittle compressive fracture. Cannon, N.P., et al, 1990, p.1955-1962, engj 45-1168
Brittle compressive fracture of ice. Schulson, E.M., 1990, p.1963-1976, engj 45-1169
Performance of thermoplastic elastomers (TPEs) at subzero temperatures. Brugada, R., 1989, p.67-73, engj 45-1216
Electromagnetic emission during snow and ice deterioration. Berri, B.L., 1990, p.13-18, rusj 45-1730
Ductile-brittle transition in ice & size effect. Schulson, E.M., et al, 1991, p.554-568, engj 45-2366
Size effects in the fracture of quasi-brittle materials. Bazant, Z.P., et al, 1991, p.595-604, engj 45-2369
On the ductile to brittle transition in ice under compression: physical processes. Schulson, E.M., 1990, p.103-114, engj 45-2725
Brittle compressive failure of freshwater columnar ice under biaxial loading. Smith, T.R., et al, 1991, p.207-214, engj 45-3171
- Bubbles**
Structure, stratigraphy and bubble properties in ice core from Law Dome. Han, J.K., et al, 1988, p.153-163, chij 45-44
Experimental study of the air inclusions into ice formed on fixed cylinders. Gribelin, P., et al, 1988, p.162-166, engj 45-1331
Void formation in unidirectional solidification. Tagavi, K., et al, 1990, p.239-255, engj 45-1422
Air-content measurement correction for polar ice sampling. Martinie, P., et al, 1990, p.299-303, engj 45-1540
New method for assessment of air voids in plastic concrete. Ansari, F., 1990, p.901-909, engj 45-2313
CO2 measurements from polar ice cores: more data from different sites. Staffebach, T., et al, 1991, p.91-96, engj 45-2587
See *also*: Gas inclusions
- Bubbling**
On-site experimental verification of the air bubble method. Endo, K., et al, 1990, p.287-292, jpnj 45-755
Computer simulation of ice control with thermal-bubble plumes—line source configuration. Baddour, R.E., 1990, p.509-513, engj 45-902
- Use of aeration to prevent ice buildup at gaging station controls. Wagner, C.R., 1990, p.155-158, engj 45-2195
Ice clearance using air-lifted propeller streams. Jarvi, A., 1990, p.627-638, engj 45-3613
Study on ice control at fishing harbor by air-bubble method. Mizuno, Y., et al, 1990, p.697-708, engj 45-3620
- Building**
See *also*: Construction
- Building codes**
Heat flux and temperature measurement in building systems. Flanders, S.N., 1986, p.101-120, engj 45-2098
Calibration transfer standards for fenestration systems. Goss, W.P., et al, 1991, p.251-260, engj 45-2662
See *also*: Design criteria; Specifications
- Building materials**
See *also*: Construction materials
- Buildings**
Predicting roof snow loads on gabled structures. Sack, R.L., et al, 1990, p.2763-2779, engj 45-956
Failures of agricultural buildings in Estonia caused by snow loads. Keskkula, T., 1990, p.195-200, engj 45-1150
Icing condition sensors for building management applications. Jones, T.M., 1990, p.36-38, engj 45-2023
Heat flux and temperature measurement in building systems. Flanders, S.N., 1986, p.101-120, engj 45-2098
Effect of permafrost conditions and type of foundations on deformation of building in Vorkuta. Belotserkovskia, G.V., 1991, p.161-163, engj 45-2399
Basic causes of deformation of buildings constructed on permafrost. Zhukov, V.F., 1991, p.174-178, engj 45-2400
In-situ heat flux measurements in buildings. Flanders, S.N., ed, 1991, 260p., engj 45-2648
Heat flux transducers to study building insulations. Perrine, E.L., 1991, p.3-12, engj 45-2649
Systematic errors with surface mounted heat flux transducers. Trethowen, H.A., 1991, p.15-27, engj 45-2650
HFT guard plate for exterior envelope surface measurements. Christian, J.E., 1991, p.29-51, engj 45-2651
Development of a method to assess HFT shunting error. Mack, R.T., et al, 1991, p.53-79, engj 45-2652
Verification of a thin-heater device as a secondary HFT calibration source. Beardon, T.W., et al, 1991, p.81-94, engj 45-2653
Heat flux transducers to determine heat transfer coefficients. Emery, A.F., et al, 1991, p.97-110, engj 45-2654
Prediction of errors for in-situ measurement of thermal resistance. Flanders, S.N., et al, 1991, p.193-219, engj 45-2659
Applications and development of IR techniques for building research in Finland. Kaasinen, H., et al, 1991, p.90-98, engj 45-2924
Snow load and the damage it causes to structures. Furukawa, I., 1986, p.327-349, engj 45-3721
Finnish cold climate building technology and community development, part 9. Nyman, M., ed, 1990, 70p., finj 45-3879
See *also*: Houses; Industrial buildings; Large panel buildings; Portable shelters; Prefabrication; Residential buildings
- Buoyancy**
Effect of density on the trajectory of ice pieces around a ship's hull. Jones, S.J., et al, 1990, p.661-673, engj 45-3616
- Cables (power lines)**
See *also*: Power lines; Transmission lines
- Cables (ropes)**
Cable rime accretion measurements on a Laurentian mountain. McComber, P., et al, 1990, p.1022-1032, engj 45-2443
- Calorimetry**
See *also*: Temperature measurement
- Calving**
Calving event in Greenland in Aug. 1982. Epprecht, W., 1987, p.169-172, engj 45-11
Airborne radar characteristics of sea ice types. Jeffries, M.O., et al, 1989, p.2715-2718, engj 45-296
Calving and drift of iceberg B-9 in the Ross Sea. Keys, H.J.R., et al, 1990, p.243-257, engj 45-469
Dynamics of ice conditions in the coastal zone of Antarctica. Korotkov, A.I., et al, 1990, p.126-133, rusj 45-1751
Iceberg-calving rates reconstructed from paleo-sea levels. Lowell, T.V., 1991, p.155-158, engj 45-2180
Is Antarctica breaking apart. Hill, C., 1990, p.22-23, engj 45-2240
Radar detection of a calving event at the Milne Ice Shelf. N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., et al, 1990, p.321-331, engj 45-2741
Dynamics of ice conditions in the coastal zone of Antarctica. Korotkov, A.I., et al, 1990, p.261-270, engj 45-3132
Sea level response to ice sheet evolution. Jacobs, S.S., 1991, p.23-47, engj 45-3279

Calving (cont.)

- Waves induced by calving of Unteraargletscher: Funk, M., et al. [1990, p.372-384, eng] 45-3591

Canada

- Northern hydrology: Canadian perspectives. Prowse, T.D., ed. [1990, 308p., eng] 45-211
- Northern hydrology: an overview. Prowse, T.D., [1990, p.1-36, eng] 45-212
- Snow hydrology. Marsh, P., [1990, p.37-61, eng] 45-213
- Glacier hydrology. Young, G.J., [1990, p.135-162, eng] 45-217
- Water-quality research. Gregor, D.J., [1990, p.163-186, eng] 45-218
- Regional hydrology. Wedel, J.H., [1990, p.207-226, eng] 45-220
- Mining in Canada's north—a technical overview. Udd, J.E., [1989, p.15-25, eng] 45-328
- Climatic variability and the hydrological cycle in the Canadian North. Lawford, R.G., [1988, p.143-162, eng] 45-520
- Climates of Canada. Phillips, D., [1990, 176p., eng] 45-554
- Quaternary geology of Canada and Greenland. Fulton, R.J., ed. [1989, 839p. + suppl., eng] 45-610
- Climate change and erosion processes in mountain regions of western Canada. Slaymaker, O., [1990, p.171-182, eng] 45-620
- Study on snow chemistry in Canada: research in progress and prospects. Jones, H.G., [1990, p.3/5-3/12, fre] 45-1793
- Physico-chemical and pollen composition of the Canadian arctic ice cap. Bourgeois, J.C., et al. [1990, p.3/15-3/21, fre] 45-1794
- Research study of highway snowdrifting in Canada. Baker, H.A., et al. [1991, p.719-728, eng] 45-2381
- Field experiences versus standards and designs. Booth, R.J., et al. [1991, p.351-355, eng] 45-2439
- Ice thickness data, winter 1988-1989. [1991, 74p., eng] 45-2693
- Annual report 1990. [1991, 17p., eng] 45-2765
- Marine ecology in arctic Canada. Mansfield, A.W., [1975, p.11/27-11/47, eng] 45-3222
- Ecology of the marine fishes of arctic Canada. McAllister, D.E., [1975, p.11/49-11/65, eng] 45-3223
- Glacier atlas of Canada. Ommanney, C.S.L., [1989, 54 leaves, eng] 45-3261
- Baffin Bay**
- Primary production of phytoplankton in Baffin Bay. Harrison, W.G., et al. [1982, p.335-345, eng] 45-3246
- Baffin Island**
- Cambridge Fiord basin evolution during Baffin I. deglaciation. Stravers, J.A., et al. [1991, p.72-90, eng] 45-2315
- British Columbia**
- Dinitrogen fixation in primary succession in Canada. Blundon, D.J., et al. [1990, p.255-263, eng] 45-888
- Fate of N-15-labelled fertilizer applied on snow at two forest sites in British Columbia. Preston, C.M., et al. [1990, p.1583-1592, eng] 45-1027
- Cathedral Massif Glacier map 1:5000. Slupetzky, H., et al. [1988, p.125-136, ger] 45-1093
- Glaciectonic deformation in sediment and bedrock, Hat Creek, British Columbia. Broder, B.E., [1991, p.5-20, eng] 45-3824
- Geomorphology of a glacier marginal lake in British Columbia. Ryder, J.M., [1991, p.35-44, eng] 45-3826
- British Columbia—Mahoney Lake**
- Vernal stratification in a saline lake: causes and biological significance. Northcote, T.G., et al. [1990, p.105-114, eng] 45-2945
- Ellesmere Island**
- Application of C-14 AMS dating to Holocene glacier fluctuation chronology. Blake, W., Jr., [1989, p.570-578, eng] 45-1844
- Pollen variations in ice cap snow. Bourgeois, J.C., [1990, p.313-322, eng] 45-2413
- Hudson Bay**
- Spring surface circulation patterns detected using remote sensing of drifting ice floes in Hudson Bay, Canada. Larouche, P., [1989, p.780-782, eng] 45-251
- Hudson Bay and Ungava Bay ice-melt cycles for the period 1963-1983. Loucks, R.H., et al. [1989, 48p., eng] 45-1280
- Dynamics of the Laurentide Ice Sheet in Hudson Bay, Canada. Josenhans, H.W., et al. [1990, p.1-26, eng] 45-1552
- Impacts of Hudson Bay on the terrestrial climate of the Hudson Bay Lowlands. Rouse, W.R., [1991, p.24-30, eng] 45-2469
- Physico-chemical and biological oceanography of Hudson Bay. Roff, J.C., et al. [1986, p.265-291, eng] 45-3129
- Light and nutrient limitation of sea-ice microalgae (Hudson Bay, Canadian Arctic). Gosselin, M., et al. [1990, p.220-232, eng] 45-3348
- Response of a community of ice diatoms to a salinity gradient (Hudson Bay). Poulin, M., et al. [1983, p.191-202, fre] 45-3432
- Sensitivity of sea ice break-up to air temperatures. Etkin, D.A., [1991, p.21-34, eng] 45-3547
- Variation of upper layer dynamics during breakup of the seasonal ice cover in Hudson Bay. Lepage, S., et al. [1991, p.12/711-12/724, eng] 45-3558
- Keewatin**
- Brown snow: a long-range transport event in the Canadian Arctic. Welch, H.E., et al. [1991, p.280-286, eng] 45-3026
- Labrador**
- Reconstructed ice-flow patterns and ice limits using drift pebble lithology. Bell, T., et al. [1989, p.577-590, eng] 45-1613
- Reconstructed ice-flow patterns and ice limits using drift pebble lithology, outer Nachvak Fiord, northern Labrador: discussion and reply. Clark, P.U., et al. [1990, p.1002-1011, eng] 45-1685
- Labrador Sea**
- KRMS GEOSAT-LIMEX '87 data products. Eppler, D.T., et al. [1988, 42p., eng] 45-561
- Influence of Hudson Bay runoff and ice-melt on the salinity of the inner Newfoundland Shelf. Myers, R.A., et al. [1990, p.241-256, eng] 45-657
- Manitoba**
- Observed deformation structures beneath relict iceberg scours. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., [1990, p.103-125, eng] 45-1947
- New Brunswick**
- Postglacial evolution of drainage in the St. John River basin. Kite, J.S., et al. [1989, p.135-142, eng] 45-2070
- New Brunswick—Northumberland Strait**
- Evaluation of ice conditions in the Northumberland Strait using C and X band SAR imagery. Dechka, J.A., et al. [1989, p.1142-1146, eng] 45-262
- Ice kinematic measurements from aerial photography. Brown, T.G., et al. [1989, p.1148-1151, eng] 45-263
- Newfoundland**
- Water masses and fronts, and their geographical position off Newfoundland. Nowak, W.S.W., [1990, 24p., eng] 45-553
- Sea ice data for the Newfoundland Shelf, 1988-1989. Fissel, D.B., et al. [1989, 165p., eng] 45-1288
- Newfoundland—Grand Banks**
- Current meter, CTD and meteorological observations on the northern Grand Banks for Apr.-Oct. 1986. DeYoung, B., et al. [1988, 94p., eng] 45-1276
- Oceanographic observations of the Grand Banks. Petrie, B., et al. [1988, 270p., eng] 45-1277
- Northwest Territories**
- Snowbank hydrology in the continuous permafrost zone. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al. [1990, p.13-21, eng] 45-1186
- Sea-level change and glacier oscillation indicators on Melville Moraine, Northwest Territories. Dredge, L.A., [1990, p.1215-1224, eng] 45-1272
- Karst drainage in a permafrost setting: the case of Akpatok Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Lauriol, B., et al. [1990, p.129-144, eng] 45-1294
- Influence of a simulated transport corridor on snowpack characteristics, Fort Norman, N.W.T., Canada. Kershaw, G.P., [1991, p.31-40, eng] 45-2470
- Chemical components of arctic tropospheric aerosols. Barrie, L.A., et al. [1990, p.211-226, eng] 45-3047
- Northwest Territories—Axel Heiberg Island**
- Thermal regime of an arctic valley glacier. Blatter, H., [1987, p.200-211, eng] 45-16
- Northwest Territories—Baffin Island**
- Arctic region temperature mapping by integration of automated station data. Jacobs, J.D., [1990, p.84-96, eng] 45-362
- Primary production in Frobisher Bay, arctic Canada. Grainger, E.H., [1979, p.9-30, eng] 45-3230
- Trophic relationships of the sea ice meiofauna in Frobisher Bay, arctic Canada. Grainger, E.H., et al. [1990, p.283-292, eng] 45-3358
- Northwest Territories—Barrow Strait**
- Ice algae impact on sea ice during spring. Cota, G.F., et al. [1990, p.1402-1415, eng] 45-435
- Northwest Territories—Devon Island**
- Survey of mycorrhizal plants on Truelove Lowland, Devon Island, N.W.T., Canada. Bledsoe, C., et al. [1990, p.1848-1856, eng] 45-3106
- Northwest Territories—Ellesmere Island**
- Topoclimatic studies of a high arctic plateau ice cap. Bradley, R.S., et al. [1987, p.149-158, eng] 45-8
- Radiation and cloud observations on a high arctic plateau ice cap. Serreze, M.C., et al. [1987, p.162-168, eng] 45-10
- Snowfall and oxygen isotope variations off Ellesmere I. Jeffries, M.O., et al. [1987, p.195-199, eng] 45-15
- High Arctic thrust block moraines. Evans, D.J.A., et al. [1991, p.93-97, eng] 45-2174
- Fens on a high arctic fault block. LaFarge-England, C., et al. [1991, p.80-98, eng] 45-2473
- Climate, hydrology and vegetation patterns, Hot Weather Creek, Arctic Canada. Edlund, S.A., et al. [1990, p.273-286, eng] 45-2527
- Polycyclic aromatic and organochlorine compounds in the atmosphere of northern Ellesmere Island, Canada. Patton, G.W., et al. [1991, p.10,867-10,877, eng] 45-3375
- Northwest Territories—Frobisher Bay**
- Sea ice fauna of Frobisher Bay, arctic Canada. Grainger, E.H., et al. [1985, p.23-30, eng] 45-3059
- Northwest Territories—Lancaster Sound**
- Lancaster Sound in the year 2000 (regional planning in the Canadian Arctic). Bondarenko, V.S., [1990, p.99-107, rus] 45-674
- Lancaster Sound region: a coastal atlas for environmental protection. Dickens, D., et al. [1990, Var. p., eng] 45-2103
- Northwest Territories—Liard River**
- Heat and mass balance of an ablating ice jam. Prowse, T.D., [1990, p.629-635, eng] 45-903
- Northwest Territories—Mackenzie River Delta**
- Permafrost and paleoclimatology of the Mackenzie Delta. Allen, D.M., [1988, 154p., eng] 45-179
- Northwest Territories—Mould Bay**
- Solar heating of a stratified ocean in the presence of a static ice cover. Perovich, D.K., et al. [1990, p.18,233-18,245, eng] 45-1020
- Northwest Territories—Norman Wells**
- Permafrost and terrain research and monitoring: Norman Wells pipeline—Volume 1: environmental and engineering considerations. MacInnes, K.L., et al. [1989, 132p., eng] 45-32
- Analysis of Norman Wells core samples. Final report. Patterson, D.E., et al. [1987, 60p. + append., eng] 45-384
- Physical and thermal properties of core specimens, Norman Wells Pipeline. Patterson, D.E., et al. [1989, 23p. + append., eng] 45-385
- Physical and thermal properties of Norman Wells-Zama Pipeline core specimens. Patterson, D.E., et al. [1988, 59p. + append., eng] 45-387
- Northwest Territories—Queen Elizabeth Islands**
- Holocene paleoclimatology of the Queen Elizabeth Islands, Canadian High Arctic. Bradley, R.S., [1990, p.365-384, eng] 45-2074
- Northwest Territories—Resolute Bay**
- Marine metabolism at Resolute Bay, Northwest Territories. Welch, H.E., et al. [1975, p.11/69-11/75, eng] 45-3121
- Observations on marine life beneath sea ice, Resolute Bay, N.W.T. Green, J.M., et al. [1975, p.11/77-11/86, eng] 45-3130
- Nova Scotia**
- Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1987: Scotia-Fundy, Gulf of St. Lawrence, and Newfoundland. Gregory, D.N., et al. [1988, 491p., eng] 45-1275
- Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1989: Scotia-Fundy and the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Gregory, D.N., et al. [1990, 175p., eng] 45-1278
- Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1988: Scotia-Fundy and Gulf of St. Lawrence. Gregory, D.N., et al. [1989, 233p., eng] 45-1279
- Currents and sea level off Nova Scotia. Lively, R.R., [1989, 304p., eng] 45-1282
- Ontario**
- Subglacially formed dunes in a drumlin field. Shaw, J., et al. [1991, p.21-34, eng] 45-3825
- Ontario—Kitchener**
- Hydrologic processes in a southern Ontario wetland. Gehrels, J., et al. [1990, p.221-234, eng] 45-2942
- Ontario—Winnipeg**
- Change in frost season characteristics in Winnipeg, 1872-1988. Rannie, W.F., [1990, p.168-177, eng] 45-2755
- Prince Edward Island**
- Oceanographic observations off Prince Edward I., Canada. Drinkwater, K.F., et al. [1988, 37p., eng] 45-1283
- Saint Lawrence Gulf**
- Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1987: Scotia-Fundy, Gulf of St. Lawrence, and Newfoundland. Gregory, D.N., et al. [1988, 491p., eng] 45-1275
- Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1989: Scotia-Fundy and the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Gregory, D.N., et al. [1990, 175p., eng] 45-1278
- Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1988: Scotia-Fundy and Gulf of St. Lawrence. Gregory, D.N., et al. [1989, 233p., eng] 45-1279
- Monthly means of temperature, salinity and sigma-t for the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Petrie, B., [1990, 137p., eng] 45-1284
- Saint Lawrence, Gulf**
- Biological production in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Dunbar, M.J., [1979, p.151-171, eng] 45-3231
- Yukon Territory**
- Yukon territory snow survey measurements. Summary 1958-1987. [1989, 38p., eng] 45-72
- Yukon territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast—May. [1990, 24p., eng] 45-73
- Yukon territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast—May. [1990, 24p., eng] 45-74
- Yukon territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast—April. [1990, 24p., eng] 45-75
- Yukon territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast—March. [1990, 25p., eng] 45-76
- Development of thermokarst lakes during the Holocene at sites near Mayo, Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., et al. [1990, p.161-176, eng] 45-1296
- Cryoplanation terraces, northern Yukon. Lauriol, B., [1990, p.347-351, eng] 45-1424

- Palaeoenvironmental implications of recent ice-wedge development. Burn, C.R., [1990, p.3-14, eng] 45-2230
- Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, April 1, 1991. [1991, 26p., eng] 45-2846
- Yukon Territory—Ruby Range
- Subsurface movement on solifluction slopes—a 20-year study. Price, L.W., [1991, p.200-205, eng] 45-3484
- Capillarity**
- Geotextiles as capillary barriers. Henry, K.S., [1990, p.30-36, eng] 45-3736
- Carbon dating**
- See *also*: Radioactive age determination
- Carbon dioxide**
- Carbon cycle instability as a cause of ice age oscillations. Saltzman, B., et al, [1988, p.177-185, eng] 45-367
- Climate and CO₂ in a coupled atmosphere/ocean GCM. Washington, W.M., et al, [1989, p.1-38, eng] 45-380
- Influence of CO₂ ice on the activity and near-surface differentiation of comet nuclei. Fanale, F.P., et al, [1990, p.403-413, eng] 45-897
- Physical and infrared spectral properties of CO₂ in astrophysical ice analogs. Sandford, S.A., et al, [1990, p.357-372, eng] 45-1002
- Using CO₂ samples in determining the absolute age of ice sequences. Zemtsov, A.A., et al, [1989, p.122-126, rus] 45-1046
- Role of the oceans in climatic variability and climatic change. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1990, p.352-369, eng] 45-1425
- Tundra lakes and streams as gas conduits to the atmosphere. Kling, G.W., et al, [1991, p.298-301, eng] 45-1474
- Seasonal variation of some constituents of antarctic tropospheric air. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1990, p.2365-2368, eng] 45-1514
- Spectral albedo and emissivity of CO₂ in Martian polar caps: model results. Warren, S.G., et al, [1990, p.14,717-14,741, eng] 45-1842
- Absorption coefficients of CO₂ ice on the Martian south polar cap. Calvin, W.M., [1990, p.14,743-14,750, eng] 45-1843
- Recovery and dating of carbon dioxide in polar ice cores. Wilson, A.T., et al, [1989, p.579-584, eng] 45-1845
- Response of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet to CO₂-induced climatic warming. Bentley, C.R., [1982, 32p., eng] 45-1928
- Research agenda for a possible CO₂-induced climate change. [1980, 122p., eng] 45-1929
- Potential response of antarctic sea ice to climatic change induced by atmospheric CO₂ increases. Ackley, S.F., [1981, 17p. + 3p. refs., eng] 45-1930
- Influence of short-term climate fluctuations on permafrost terrain. Brown, J., et al, [1982, 33p., eng] 45-1931
- Some coolness concerning global warming. Lindzen, R.S., [1990, p.288-299, eng] 45-1986
- Influence of humidity and temperature upon the rate of soil metabolism. Fischer, Z., [1990, p.17-24, eng] 45-2429
- Flow model of Ross Ice Shelf and climatic warming. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1991, p.6849-6871, eng] 45-2504
- Re-examination of CO₂-climate relationship as deduced from Vostok ice core. Barnola, J.M., et al, [1991, p.83-90, eng] 45-2586
- KO₂ measurements from polar ice cores: more data from different sites. Staffebach, T., et al, [1991, p.91-96, eng] 45-2587
- Concentration of atmospheric carbon dioxide at the Japanese antarctic station, Syowa. Nakazawa, T., et al, [1991, p.126-135, eng] 45-2588
- Effects of climate change on discharges and snow cover in Finland. Vehviläinen, B., et al, [1991, p.109-121, eng] 45-2989
- Effects of CO₂-induced climatic changes on snowpack and streamflow. Cooley, K.R., [1990, p.511-522, eng] 45-2992
- Climate change; implications for water and ecological resources. Wall, G., ed, [1990, 342p., eng] 45-3294
- Results from a 2xCO₂ simulation with a general circulation model. Boer, G.J., [1990, p.45-49, eng] 45-3295
- Potential effects of global climate change on the United States. Smith, J.B., [1990, p.79-123, eng] 45-3296
- Climate change and water supply at a demand in western Canada. Lawford, R.G., [1990, p.193-200, eng] 45-3298
- Climate change moisture stresses on northern coniferous forests. Wein, R.W., et al, [1990, p.285-289, eng] 45-3301
- Environmental effects on CO₂ efflux from water track and tussock tundra in arctic Alaska, U.S.A. Oberbauer, S.F., et al, [1991, p.162-169, eng] 45-3481
- Arctic as a bellwether. Walsh, J.E., [1991, p.19-20, eng] 45-3488
- Preliminary measurements of CO₂ in melting snow. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, [1991, p.1225-1228, eng] 45-3760
- Climate of Mars. Haberle, R.M., [1990, p.70-80, eng] 45-3861
- See *also*: Dry ice (trademark)
- Cargo**
- See *also*: Frozen cargo
- Carrying capacity**
- See *also*: Bearing strength
- Cartography**
- See *also*: Mapping
- Caterpillar tractors**
- See *also*: Tracked vehicles
- Cation exchange**
- See *also*: Ion exchange
- Caves**
- Problems in geometeorology and the accumulation of winter cold. Koval'chuk, A.I., ed, [1990, 119p., rus] 45-2695
- Formation of ice in caves, abandoned mining excavations, and talus. Martin, V.I., [1990, p.16-17, rus] 45-2697
- Snow caves. Ezhov, I.U.A., [1990, p.35-37, rus] 45-2701
- Microclimatic characteristics of freezing underground cavities. Russkikh, A.V., [1990, p.42-44, rus] 45-2703
- Microclimatic conditions of caves in SW spurs of the Gissar Range. Khalimov, R.K.H., [1990, p.59-60, rus] 45-2707
- Microclimatic characteristics of karst caves in Pamir-Alai. Sultanov, E.S., et al, [1990, p.61-63, rus] 45-2708
- Microclimates of caves in southern Siberia. Filippov, V.M., [1990, p.64-67, rus] 45-2709
- See *also*: Ice caves; Subglacial caves
- Cellular plastics**
- Temperature dependence on R-value of foam insulation. Bomberg, M.T., et al, [1991, p.241-267, eng] 45-2582
- See *also*: Thermal insulation
- Cement admixtures**
- Portland cement concrete materials manual. [1989, 208p., eng] 45-317
- Condensed silica fume in concrete. Malhotra, V.M., et al, [1987, 221p., eng] 45-323
- Comparison of latex-modified portland cement mortars. Walters, D.G., [1990, p.371-377, eng] 45-2073
- Cements**
- Portland cement concrete materials manual. [1989, 208p., eng] 45-317
- Condensed silica fume in concrete. Malhotra, V.M., et al, [1987, 221p., eng] 45-323
- Clay mortar and cement reinforcement rings for gas wells in permafrost. Gavril'ev, R.I., et al, [1990, p.72-76, rus] 45-1202
- Drilling in the permafrost. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1990, 318p., eng] 45-1854
- Cold weather construction materials part 2: tests on regulated-set cement. Houston, B.J., et al, [1982, 27p., eng] 45-3475
- See *also*: Soil cement
- Cermets**
- Elastic properties of a tungsten monocarbide-based metal/ceramic at low temperatures. Ulianov, V.L., et al, [1990, p.93-95, eng] 45-993
- Chambers**
- See *also*: Cloud chambers; Cold chambers; Test chambers; Wind tunnels
- Channels (waterways)**
- Ice conditions in pools of the dam of the Kolyma hydroelectric station during initial operation. Kozhevnikova, T.E., et al, [1990, p.104-107, eng] 45-855
- Observations of snow loads on drainage ditches at the gratings. Komatsu, J., et al, [1986, p.40-48, jpn] 45-927
- Boulder-paved river channels: a case study of a fluvio-periglacial landform. Davies, D.A., et al, [1990, p.213-231, eng] 45-1389
- Ice formation in frequently transited navigation channels. Ettema, R., et al, [1990, 110p., eng] 45-1972
- Jam initiation in unobstructed channels: laboratory observations. Ettema, R., [1990, p.673-684, eng] 45-2252
- Bank recession and channel changes near dikes on the Tanana River, AK. Gatto, L.W., [1983, p.4-2-4-21, eng] 45-2492
- Bank and channel changes near Dikes, Tanana River, Alaska. Gatto, L.W., [1983, p.212-222, eng] 45-2957
- Mathematical model of ice cover edge dynamics of power plant tail race. Belolipetskii, V.M., et al, [1990, p.78-82, eng] 45-3268
- Observations of ship performance and the structure of fast ice channels in the northern Baltic Sea. Veitch, B., et al, [1991, 35p., eng] 45-3448
- Laboratory investigations of mixing processes under simulated ice cover. Loose, F., [1990, p.324-336, eng] 45-3587
- Investigation of trash rack heating to prevent frazil ice freezeup. Daly, S.F., et al, [1990, p.584-595, eng] 45-3609
- Ice clearance using air-lifted propeller streams. Jarvi, A., [1990, p.627-638, eng] 45-3613
- Hydraulic and morphological criteria of ice jamming at channel contractions. Mayer, I., et al, [1990, p.680-689, eng] 45-3618
- Mathematical model for ice processes in river networks. Shen, H.T., et al, [1990, p.726-734, eng] 45-3623
- Influence of ice cover on transverse bed slopes in a curved alluvial channel. Tsai, W.F., et al, [1990, p.800-810, eng] 45-3630
- Ecological aspects of lake regulation in northern Finland; part 5. Alasaarela, E., et al, [1989, 49p., fin] 45-3847
- Charge transfer**
- Complex formation between dimethyl methylphosphonate and hexafluoroisopropanol. Leggett, D.C., [1990, 3p., eng] 45-191
- Theory of charge-transfer spectra in frozen media. Marcus, R.A., [1990, p.4963-4966, eng] 45-433
- Charging of aircraft: high-velocity collisions. Keith, W.D., et al, [1990, p.218-222, eng] 45-2396
- Calculating dielectric response function of cubic ice. Zaider, M., et al, [1990, p.25-39, eng] 45-2948
- Effect of liquid water on thunderstorm/charging. Saunders, C.P.R., et al, [1991, p.11,007-11,017, eng] 45-3378
- Charts**
- See *also*: Maps; Meteorological charts
- Chemical analysis**
- Moraine formed by ice sheet near Casey Station. Xie, Y., et al, [1988, p.179-192, chi] 45-47
- Weathering processes near Casey Station. Xie, Y., et al, [1988, p.193-213, chi] 45-48
- Laboratory study on the scavenging of SO₂ by snow crystals. Mitra, S.K., et al, [1990, p.2307-2312, eng] 45-845
- Airborne trace metals in snow on the Japan Sea side of Japan. Ecker, F.J., et al, [1990, p.2593-2600, eng] 45-954
- Major element chemistry, delta ²H, delta ¹⁸O and Sr-87/Sr-86 in a snow profile across central Scandinavia. Andersson, P., et al, [1990, p.2601-2608, eng] 45-955
- Transfer of hydrogen from NADPH to NAD⁺ in frozen aqueous solution. Aso, Y., et al, [1990, p.2187-2188, eng] 45-957
- Ionic tracer movement through a Wyoming snowpack. Bales, R.C., et al, [1990, p.2749-2758, eng] 45-1176
- Synthetic products as basic components of low-pour motor oils. Tsvetkov, O.N., et al, [1990, p.189-192, eng] 45-1385
- Tracers of volcanic emissions in aerosol and snow samples. Palais, J.M., et al, [1990, p.217-218, eng] 45-1435
- Model for aerosol components over the Antarctic Peninsula. Dick, A.L., [1990, p.179-196, eng] 45-1441
- Ice-wedge chemistry on Seymour I. Kato, K., et al, [1990, p.181-190, eng] 45-1531
- Contamination of aqueous samples with formate and acetate from ambient air. Hewitt, A.D., et al, [1991, p.453-457, eng] 45-1697
- Density of antifreeze-water mixtures. Flowers, P.A., [1990, p.1068-1069, eng] 45-2075
- Chemical profiles of polar ice on Earth and Mars. Jones, H.G., [1991, p.43-57, eng] 45-2397
- Study of clathrate hydrates from vapour-deposited amorphous ice. Hallbrucker, A., et al, [1990, p.3785-3792, eng] 45-2415
- Evidence of carbonic acid in proton irradiated ices. Moore, M.H., et al, [1991, p.255-262, eng] 45-2467
- Deducing precipitation chemistry changes from snow cores. Metcalf, R.C., et al, [1990, p.299-316, eng] 45-2529
- Air pollution measurements at Barrow, AK. Jaffe, D.A., et al, [1991, p.7395-7405, eng] 45-2797
- Gas chromatography determination of volatile organics in soil. Hewitt, A.D., et al, [1991, 7p., eng] 45-2826
- Chemical components of arctic tropospheric aerosols. Barrie, L.A., et al, [1990, p.211-226, eng] 45-3047
- Determination of some heavy metals in antarctic snow and coastal sea water. Saini, G., et al, [1990, p.27-30, eng] 45-3196
- Air water interface in coastal surface waters. Loglio, G., et al, [1990, p.95-102, eng] 45-3200
- Polycyclic aromatic and organochlorine compounds in the atmosphere of northern Ellesmere Island, Canada. Patton, G.W., et al, [1991, p.10,867-10,877, eng] 45-3375
- Model simulation of chemical depletion of arctic ozone during the winter of 1989. McConnell, J.C., et al, [1991, p.10,923-10,930, eng] 45-3376
- Nonevaporative preconcentration technique for volatile and semivolatile solutes in certain polar solvents. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1991, p.1341-1343, eng] 45-3447
- Scientific plan for deep ice drilling on Law Dome. Etheridge, D.M., [1990, 41p., eng] 45-3533
- Estimation of detection capability for toxic wastes. Grant, C.L., et al, [1991, p.15-33, eng] 45-3735
- Microwave-heated-acid dissolution of metals from contaminated soils and sediments. Hewitt, A.D., et al, [1989, p.463-470, eng] 45-3765
- Effect of gelatin on hydrolysis in frozen aqueous solutions. Sergeev, B.M., et al, [1991, p.978-983, eng] 45-3775
- See *also*: Frozen ground chemistry; Isotope analysis; Soil analysis
- Chemical composition**
- Impact of sampling protocols on winter storm estimates of wet deposition. Lynch, J.A., et al, [1990, 33p., eng] 45-206

Chemical composition (cont.)

- Proton irradiation of ice mixtures. Nuth, J.A., et al. 1989, p.565-569, eng 45-397
- Ice algae impact on sea ice during spring. Cota, G.F., et al. 1990, p.1402-1415, eng 45-435
- Isotope study of natural water and ice of western Siberia. Kritsuk, L.N., et al. 1989, p.48-64, eng 45-449
- Record of solar proton events in a firm core from Windless Bight. Zeller, E.J., et al. 1990, p.92-94, eng 45-1394
- PCB and PCT contamination in Winter Quarters Bay. Risebrough, R.W., et al. 1990, p.523-529, eng 45-1645
- Formation of the chemical composition of meltwater. Ivanov, A.V., 1989, p.67-83, rus 45-1829
- Zonality of the distribution of chemical elements in terrigenous rocks. Tumanov, V.R., 1989, p.130-141, rus 45-1834
- Heat transfer from Atlantic waters to Arctic Ocean sea ice. Moore, R.M., et al. 1990, p.2149-2152, eng 45-1993
- Ice core record of oceanic emissions of dimethylsulphide. Legrand, M., et al. 1991, p.144-146, eng 45-2019
- Neptune's Triton: a moon rich in dry ice and carbon. Prentice, A.J.R., 1990, p.364-367, eng 45-2083
- Aerosol measurement at high alpine stations. Schiwikowski, M., et al. 1990, p.3321-3324, eng 45-2220
- Chemical composition of soil and ground waters in freezing swamps. Ivanov, A.V., et al. 1989, p.149-154, rus 45-2447
- Heavy minerals in glacial material. Peuraniemi, V., 1990, p.165-185, eng 45-2551
- Fractionation of O-18 in the snow-ice cover of the central Arctic Basin. Mel'nikov, I.A., et al. 1985, p.237-241, rus 45-3241
- Polar stratospheric clouds and ozone depletion. Toon, O.B., et al. 1991, p.68-74, eng 45-3252
- Freezing-point of mixtures of H₂O-16 and H₂O-18. Kiyosawa, K., 1991, p.583-588, eng 45-3305
- Development of seawater batteries as a long-term arctic power source. Hammond, R., et al. 1990, p.1122-1129, eng 45-3659
- See *also*: Atmospheric composition; Frozen ground chemistry; Geochemistry; Ice composition; Snow composition; Soil chemistry; Soil composition; Water chemistry
- Chemical ice prevention**
- Brine and immiscible liquids for spray ice removal. Sackinger, W.M., et al. 1990, p.575-581, eng 45-160
- Evaluation of South Dakota Deicer No.2 and calcium magnesium acetate by shear testing. Ashworth, T., et al. 1989, p.1-8, eng 45-808
- Sodium chloride and magnesium chloride road deicers. Goyal, G., et al. 1989, p.9-17, eng 45-809
- Calcium magnesium acetate and rock salt road deicers. Manning, D.G., et al. 1989, p.18-26, eng 45-810
- 1987-1988 City of Ottawa, Ontario, Canada deicer field trials. Hamilton, G.B., et al. 1989, p.27-38, eng 45-811
- Calcium magnesium acetate and salt road deicers. Smith, R.L., Jr., 1989, p.39-48, eng 45-812
- Anti-icing chitin coating system development. Bowers-Irons, G.L.A., et al. 1990, 16p., eng 45-821
- Laboratory test for measurement of adhesion strength of spray ice to coated flat plates. Mulherin, N.D., et al. 1990, 44p., eng 45-976
- Evaluation of effects of deicing additives on properties of asphalt mixtures. Mogawer, W.S., et al. 1989, p.41-53, eng 45-1153
- Research to develop conductor deicing compounds. Baum, B., et al. 1988, p.372-375, eng 45-1374
- Wave formation on a liquid layer for de-icing airplane wings. Yih, C.S., 1990, p.41-53, eng 45-2053
- Highway deicing salts and the mobilization of selected heavy metals from stream sediments. Cole, H.D., 1990, 126p., eng 45-3353
- See *also*: Salting
- Chemical properties**
- Freeze-thaw effects on oxygen photosynthesis in phosphatidylglycerol vesicles. Néméné, E.K., et al. 1990, p.615-620, eng 45-969
- Determination of alkaline earth metals in Japanese rain and snow by ICP emission spectrometry. Dokiya, Y., et al. 1988, p.145-165, eng 45-1013
- Controlling the crystallization of water in closed voids. Kuz'min, G.P., et al. 1990, p.92-95, rus 45-1204
- Scavenging ratios of acid related compounds during winter. Cadie, S.H., et al. 1990, p.2981-2989, eng 45-1771
- Occurrence of zinc in antarctic ancient ice and recent snow. Boutron, C.F., et al. 1990, p.248-259, eng 45-1847
- Trace metal and rare earth content of black precipitation events. Landsberger, S., et al. 1990, p.363-369, eng 45-1899
- Hydrologic flow path definition and partitioning of spring meltwater. Maulé, C.P., et al. 1990, p.2959-2970, eng 45-2078
- Gas-hydrogeochemical variations in the active layer in northeast USSR. Giotov, V.E., 1989, p.33-46, rus 45-2627
- Potential for ozone depletion in the arctic polar stratosphere. Brune, W.H., et al. 1991, p.1260-1266, eng 45-2831

- Hydrologic processes in a southern Ontario wetland. Gehrels, J., et al. 1990, p.221-234, eng 45-2942
- Saharan dust deposition over Mont Blanc (French Alps) during the last 30 years. De Angelis, M., et al. 1991, p.61-75, eng 45-3020
- Subice layering and origin of acidic waters in a small boreal lake during spring runoff. Roberge, J., et al. 1991, p.479-492, eng 45-3105
- Acidic snowmelt effects on stream trout. Stansley, W., et al. 1990, p.227-237, eng 45-3304
- Ozone trend in the Northern Hemisphere: a numerical study. Pitari, G., et al. 1991, p.10,931-10,940, eng 45-3377
- Electrohydraulic and electrochemical phenomena during hull contact with ice. Androsenko, V., et al. 1990, p.531-541, eng 45-3604
- Longitudinal and seasonal water chemistry variations in a northern Appalachian stream. Phillips, R.A., et al. 1990, p.489-498, eng 45-3697
- Solvent-water partitioning and extraction of phosphonates. Leggett, D.C., 1990, p.889-895, eng 45-3740
- Simulant interaction with ice and agent persistence estimation for cold regions. Leggett, D.C., 1988, p.237-247, eng 45-3741
- Chemical reactions**
- See *also*: Photochemical reactions
- Chemicals**
- Alkylbenzyltrimethylammonium salts as inhibitors for the ice nucleating activity of *Erwinia ananas*. Watanabe, M., et al. 1988, p.201-206, eng 45-3048
- Chernozem**
- Microelements in Siberian soils. Senichkina, M.G., et al. 1986, p.115-131, rus 45-608
- Phosphorus in frozen meadow-chernozem soils in the Amga River valley. Antipina, D.K., 1988, p.35-38, rus 45-640
- Potassium in frozen meadow-chernozem soils. Antipina, D.K., 1990, p.74-78, rus 45-641
- Soils and soil-forming processes in the Central Asian facies. Nogina, N.A., 1990, p.1-11, eng 45-1707
- Chile**
- Snowline depression in Chile during the Pleistocene. Caviedes, C.N., 1990, p.99-114, eng 45-363
- Non-meteorological flood disasters in Chile. Peña, H., et al. 1989, p.243-258, eng 45-2770
- China**
- On the temperature distribution of glaciers in China. Huang, M., 1990, p.210-217, eng 45-63
- Data base of glacier inventory. Liu, Z.X., et al. 1990, p.167-174, chj 45-457
- Atlas of river ice in China. 1990, 141p., eng 45-1264
- Technical evaluation of the MARIC 65-tonne amphibious hovercraft model 722. Yun, L., et al. 1989, p.79-96, eng 45-2102
- Researches of glacier lake outburst floods of the Yarkant River in Xinjiang. Zhang, X.S., et al. 1990, p.1014-1024, eng 45-2178
- Permafrost and groundwater conditions, Huola River Basin, northeast China. Wang, B.L., 1990, p.45-52, eng 45-2233
- River ice research in China. Sun, Z.C., et al. 1991, p.282-293, eng 45-2340
- Altitude calculation of climatic snowlines and their changing rules in China. Wu, X.H., et al. 1991, p.56-60, eng 45-2483
- Progress in the studies on physics of glaciers in China in the last ten years. Huang, M.H., 1991, p.353-357, eng 45-3097
- Bohai Sea**
- Experiments on numerical sea ice forecasting in the Bohai Sea. Wu, H.D., et al. 1990, p.173-186, eng 45-3675
- Chongce Ice Cap**
- Temperature distribution of Chongce Ice Cap, west Kunlun Mts. Zhou, T., et al. 1990, p.1024-1028, eng 45-592
- Kunlun Mountains**
- Quaternary glaciers in the West Kunlun Mountains. Zheng, B.X., et al. 1990, p.61-72, eng 45-199
- Automatic meteorological station in the Kunlun Mountains. Ohata, T., et al. 1990, p.73-85, eng 45-200
- Temperatures of glaciers in the Kunlun Mountains. Shao, W.Z., et al. 1990, p.87-91, eng 45-201
- Qinghai-Xizang Plateau**
- Periglacial geomorphology of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Bian, C.Y., et al. 1990, p.147-153, chj 45-455
- Last glaciation and maximum glaciation in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Shi, Y.F., et al. 1990, p.1-16, chj 45-458
- Climatological analysis of snowfall on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Zou, J., et al. 1989, p.411-422, eng 45-1185
- Tian Shan Mountains**
- Drifting snow hazard and its control in the Tian Shan Mountains. Wei, W., 1989, p.53-58, eng 45-402
- Xinjiang**
- Growth process of snow particles in snow clouds. You, L., et al. 1990, p.221-230, eng 45-611

Chlorophylls

- Quantification of chlorophyll and salinity distributions in sea ice. Eicken, H., 1991, 105p., ger 45-3523
- Chukchi Sea**
- Chukchi Sea Oil and Gas Lease Sale 126. Draft environmental impact statement. 1990, 2 vols., eng 45-2159
- Chukchi Sea Oil and Gas Lease Sale 126. Final environmental impact statement. 1991, 2 vols., eng 45-2173
- Circulation**
- See *also*: Atmospheric circulation; Drift; Ocean currents; Tidal currents
- City planning**
- See *also*: Urban planning
- Classifications**
- Sea ice classification using synthetic aperture radar. Winebrenner, D.P., et al. 1989, p.34-36, eng 45-228
- Active microwave classification of sea ice. Onstott, R.G., 1989, p.369-374, eng 45-234
- Combined active/passive microwave classification of sea ice. Livingston, C.E., 1989, p.376-380, eng 45-235
- Discrimination of sea ice types using SAR backscatter statistics. Shuchman, R.A., et al. 1989, p.381-385, eng 45-236
- Extraction of sea ice information from SAR imagery. Olausen, T.I., et al. 1989, p.394-399, eng 45-239
- Study of textural and tonal information for classifying sea ice from SAR imagery. Hirose, T.K., et al. 1989, p.747-750, eng 45-243
- Ice classification algorithm development using aircraft imagery. Holt, B., et al. 1989, p.751-754, eng 45-244
- Classification of SAR images from sea ice. Holback-Hanssen, E., et al. 1989, p.755-758, eng 45-245
- Multivariate analysis of texture statistics for SAR sea ice discrimination. Barber, D.G., et al. 1989, p.759-762, eng 45-246
- Texture measures for sea-ice classification from radar images. Shokr, M.E., 1989, p.763-768, eng 45-247
- Knowledge based system for the interpretation of SAR images of sea ice. McAvoy, J.G., et al. 1989, p.844-847, eng 45-252
- Radar studies of low-salinity sea ice. Hallikainen, M., et al. 1989, p.1945-1948, eng 45-285
- Ice-type classifications from airborne radar waveform characteristics. Fedor, L.S., et al. 1989, p.1949-1952, eng 45-286
- Radiobrightness of freezing terrain. Zuerndorfer, B., et al. 1989, p.2748-2751, eng 45-302
- Textural characteristics of cloud- and ice-covered surfaces in polar regions. Welch, R.M., et al. 1989, p.2773-2776, eng 45-303
- Köppen classification of glacial and interglacial climate simulations. Guetter, P.J., et al. 1990, p.193-215, eng 45-361
- Wetlands considerations. Rundquist, L.A., 1990, p.371-397, eng 45-414
- Aufeis formation and prevention. Slaughter, C.W., 1990, p.433-438, eng 45-416
- Dynamics of the coastal zone of the Vilyuy River power plant. Gotovtsev, S.P., et al. 1987, p.38-48, rus 45-573
- Classification of territory and forecasting its geological changes. Nefedova, T.V., 1990, p.46-49, rus 45-637
- Snow cover in mountain systems of the Earth. Getker, M.I., et al. 1989, p.30-38, rus 45-1031
- International classification for seasonal snow on the ground. Colbeck, S.C., et al. 1990, 23p., eng 45-1174
- Snow/cloud discrimination with multispectral satellite measurements. Allen, R.C., Jr., et al. 1990, p.994-1004, eng 45-1273
- Least-squares polynomial technique for discriminating between drops and graupel in 2D image records. Czys, R.R., et al. 1991, p.J51-J55, eng 45-1597
- Feature extraction from two-dimensional images using fractal analysis. Baumgardner, D., 1991, p.185-187, eng 45-1599
- Observations on buried glacier ice and massive segregated ice, western arctic coast, Canada. French, H.M., et al. 1990, p.31-43, eng 45-2232
- Sea ice thickness distribution in the northwestern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., et al. 1991, p.4821-4837, eng 45-2690
- Classification of snow cover and precipitation using the special sensor microwave imager. Grody, N.C., 1991, p.7423-7435, eng 45-2798
- Morphogenetic classification of forms of relief on a World Ocean shelf. Ionin, A.S., et al. 1990, p.24-50, rus 45-2875
- SAR sea ice discrimination using texture statistics: a multivariate approach. Barber, D.G., et al. 1991, p.385-395, eng 45-2947
- Analyzing landscape change in arctic ecosystems. Walker, D.A., et al. 1991, p.244-276, eng 45-3187
- Texture analysis of radiometric signatures of new sea ice forming in arctic leads. Eppler, D.T., et al. 1991, p.233-241, eng 45-3189

- Modified beta density function as a model for synthetic aperture radar clutter statistics. Maffett, A.L., et al., 1991, p.277-283, eng 45-3190
- Evaluation of second-order texture parameters for sea ice classification from radar images. Shokr, M.E., 1991, p.10,625-10,640, eng 45-3312
- Seasonal frost mounds. Pollard, W.H., 1991, p.214-218, eng 45-3367
- Classification system of winter conditions of small-craft harbor design for the Great Lakes. Wortley, C.A., 1990, p.821-834, eng 45-3632
- Classification of snow and frozen ground surfaces with SSM/I signatures. Neale, C.M.U., et al., 1990, p.345-355, eng 45-3813
- See (also): Landscape types; Soil classification
- Clathrates**
- Gas hydrate and acoustically laminated sediments. Max, M.D., 1990, 72p., eng 45-314
- SO₂ infrared spectra of clathrate hydrate films. Fleyfel, F., et al., 1990, p.7032-7037, eng 45-843
- Pressure-induced phase transitions in clathrate hydrates. Handa, Y.P., et al., 1991, p.623-627, eng 45-1903
- Study of clathrate hydrates from vapour-deposited amorphous ice. Hallbrucker, A., et al., 1990, p.3785-3792, eng 45-2415
- Clay**
- Influence of first phase change on the rheological behavior of clay between 0 and -5°C. Thimus, J.F., et al., 1991, p.107-111, eng 45-3156
- Bearing capacity of shallow foundation on layered clay. Das, B.M., 1991, p.119-124, eng 45-3158
- Interpretation of pile load tests at the Haga site. Whittle, A.J., 1991, p.267-274, eng 45-3179
- Clay minerals**
- Formation of the Lushan red boulder clay debris flow. Peng, H.X., 1990, p.87-90, chj 45-466
- Cation exchange with clay minerals in atmospheric precipitation. Sequiera, R., 1991, p.487-490, eng 45-3554
- Clay soils**
- Estimating ice sheet thickness from clay profiles. Schokking, F., 1990, p.305-312, eng 45-357
- Compressive strength behavior of fine-grained frozen soils. Wijewera, H., et al., 1990, p.472-483, eng 45-632
- Mechanical properties of frozen clays mixed with sandy soils. Enokido, M., et al., 1989, p.31-36, jpn 45-692
- Frost action in clay soils: unfrozen water content. Brown, S.C., et al., 1990, p.535-546, eng 45-1141
- Frost action in clay soils: suction of unfrozen water. Brown, S.C., et al., 1990, p.547-561, eng 45-1142
- Freeze-thaw effects on clay covers and liners. Chamberlain, E.J., et al., 1991, p.136-151, eng 45-2329
- Thermal regime of clayey soils at the Kungur weather station. Lukin, A.V., 1990, p.95-97, rus 45-2714
- Influence of first phase change on the rheological behavior of clay between 0 and -5°C. Thimus, J.F., et al., 1991, p.107-111, eng 45-3156
- New model of frost heave prediction for clayey soils. Chen, X.B., et al., 1991, p.213-214, eng 45-3426
- Clays**
- Sub-glacial sediment deformation model. Schokking, F., 1990, p.291-304, eng 45-356
- Freeze and thaw point of wet clay and its determination. Liu, Z.C., 1990, p.183-189, eng 45-500
- Rheological fundamentals of soil mechanics. Vialov, S.S., 1986, 564p., eng 45-612
- Thermal strain behaviour of clays cooled to cryogenic temperatures. Landva, J., et al., 1991, p.22-31, eng 45-2319
- Cryogenic properties of soils and rocks: 2. The influence of water types on the uniaxial mechanical behaviour of clays. Unsworth, J.F., et al., 1991, p.211-225, eng 45-3402
- Climate**
- Handbook on climate of the USSR. 1989, 268p., eng 45-309
- Climate and CO₂ in a coupled atmosphere/ocean GCM. Washington, W.M., et al., 1989, p.1-38, eng 45-380
- Colorado climate: temperature, precipitation, frost and growth data. 1989, 290p., eng 45-488
- Climate variability and the hydrological cycle in the Canadian North. Lawford, R.G., 1988, p.143-162, eng 45-520
- Meteorology source book. Parker, S.P., ed., 1988, 304p., eng 45-527
- Climates of Canada. Phillips, D., 1990, 176p., eng 45-554
- Experiences with a coupled global model. Foreman, S.J., 1989, p.275-288, eng 45-794
- Role of Antarctica in Southern Hemisphere climate. Satyrmurti, P., et al., 1986, p.39-50, eng 45-915
- Australian studies in antarctic weather and climate. Stretten, N.A., 1989, p.411-417, eng 45-1012
- Climate characteristics of the taiga in interior Alaska. Slaughter, C.W., et al., 1986, p.9-21, eng 45-1589
- Investigating the interrelationship between climate and permafrost. Anisimov, O.A., et al., 1990, p.13-20, rus 45-1630
- Modelling sea ice thermodynamics and dynamics in climate studies. Hibler, W.D., III, 1988, p.509-563, eng 45-1646
- Let's involve schoolkids in data collection efforts. Clagett, G.P., 1990, p.137-140, eng 45-2131
- Vegetation and climate of the Malyk-Siyenak region in the Pleistocene. Prokhorova, T.P., 1989, p.10-20, rus 45-2494
- Hazards to antarctic exploration and production. Reid, D.E., et al., 1990, p.31-45, eng 45-3756
- See (also): Indoor climates
- Climate changes**
- 400 years isotope record of the Antarctic Peninsula climate. Aristarain, A.J., et al., 1990, p.2369-2372, eng 45-1990
- Climate control**
- Climates of Canada. Phillips, D., 1990, 176p., eng 45-554
- Climate change**
- Hydrology of Svalbard—hydrological problems in cold climate. Proceedings. 1990, 224p., eng 45-3776
- Climate changes**
- Climate changes in the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Kotliakov, V.M., et al., 1989, p.5-16, rus 45-5
- Stratigraphy of shallow snow core in Wilkes Land. Qin, D., 1988, p.22-59, chj 45-36
- Climate change effects on the snowmelt hydrology of western North American mountain basins. Rango, A., et al., 1989, p.181-183, eng 45-231
- Dynamics of altitudinal tree-limits in Sweden: a review. Kullman, L., 1990, p.103-116, eng 45-308
- Köppen classification of glacial and interglacial climate simulations. Guetter, P.J., et al., 1990, p.193-215, eng 45-361
- Snowline depression in Chile during the Pleistocene. Cavedes, C.N., 1990, p.99-114, eng 45-363
- Carbon cycle instability as a cause of ice age oscillations. Saltzman, B., et al., 1988, p.177-185, eng 45-367
- Ice-core record: climate sensitivity and future greenhouse warming. Lorius, C., et al., 1990, p.139-145, eng 45-377
- Climate variability and the hydrological cycle in the Canadian North. Lawford, R.G., 1988, p.143-162, eng 45-520
- Physical parameterization of snow albedo for use in climate models. Marshall, S.E., 1989, 161p., eng 45-567
- Variations in natural and climatic conditions in Yakutia. Gavrilova, M.K., 1987, p.146-159, rus 45-586
- Global warming—are we entering the greenhouse century. Schneider, S.H., 1989, 317p. (Pertinent p.162-165 and p.300-302), eng 45-595
- Quaternary geology of Canada and Greenland. Fulton, R.J., ed., 1989, 839p. + suppl., eng 45-610
- Changes in mountain climate and glacio-hydrological responses. Barry, R.G., 1990, p.161-170, eng 45-619
- Climate change and erosion processes in mountain regions of western Canada. Slaymaker, O., 1989, p.171-182, eng 45-620
- Deterioration of antarctic ice sheet and sea-level rise. Nakawo, M., 1989, p.562-575, jpn 45-623
- Glacier fluctuations and climates in the Himalayas. Ageta, Y., 1989, p.576-586, jpn 45-624
- Simulation of a century of arctic ice cover variations. Häkkinen, S., et al., 1990, p.15,959-15,969, eng 45-711
- Holocene ice margin recession in West Greenland. Weidick, A., et al., 1990, p.389-399, eng 45-714
- Ice sheet volume in Queen Maud Land during cold stages. Hermichen, W.D., et al., 1990, p.301-306, eng 45-726
- On the role of cryosphere in the global climate/environment. Nakawo, M., 1990, p.185-194, jpn 45-782
- Climate studies with a coupled atmosphere-upper-ocean-ice-sheet model. Fichefet, T., et al., 1989, p.249-261, eng 45-793
- Global climatic events of the Neogene. Zubakov, V.A., 1990, 222p., rus 45-842
- Climate, tree-ring, and glacial fluctuations in the Rio Frías Valley, Rio Negro, Argentina. Villalba, R., et al., 1990, p.215-232, eng 45-886
- Salt oscillator in the glacial Atlantic? 1. The concept. Broecker, W.S., et al., 1990, p.469-477, eng 45-952
- Diatom sediments and Holocene paleotemperature variations. Koc Karpuz, N., et al., 1990, p.557-580, eng 45-953
- Climate change, hydrology, and water resources. Gleick, P.H., 1989, p.329-344, eng 45-960
- Climate of the last thousand years. Jones, P.D., 1990, p.304-312, fre 45-962
- Endogenic model of permanent variations in the climate of the Earth. Kovalenko, V.D., et al., 1990, p.111-124, rus 45-996
- Variations in glaciation in the Kunyey Alatau mountain ridge. Glazyrin, G.E., et al., 1990, p.113-120, rus 45-1113
- Climate implications of microparticles in an antarctic coastal ice core. Yao, T.D., et al., 1990, p.1102-1109, eng 45-1144
- Cooperative climatological-glaciological program in the Antarctic Peninsula. Thompson, L.G., et al., 1990, p.69-70, eng 45-1156
- Model test of CCN-cloud albedo climate forcing. Ghan, S.J., et al., 1990, p.607-610, eng 45-1173
- Small glaciers as sensitive indicators of climatic fluctuations. Grudt, H., 1990, p.119-123, eng 45-1193
- Development of thermokarst lakes during the Holocene at sites near Mayo, Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., et al., 1990, p.161-176, eng 45-1296
- Role of the oceans in climatic variability and climatic change. Mysak, L.A., et al., 1990, p.352-369, eng 45-1425
- Climatic conditions in the northern European basin for the last 400 years. Dement'ev, A.A., 1989, p.67-75, rus 45-1625
- Role of land ice in present and future sea-level change. Meier, M.F., 1990, p.171-184, eng 45-1656
- Changes in global climate. Kondrat'ev, K.I.A., 1985, 280p., eng 45-1710
- One earth, one future: our changing global environment. Silver, C.S., et al., 1990, 196p., eng 45-1711
- Ozone depletion, greenhouse gases, and climate change. 1989, 122p., eng 45-1712
- Model studies of the "atmosphere-snow-sea ice" system in an annual cycle. Oreshko, A.P., et al., 1990, p.51-57, rus 45-1736
- Relation of periodic Greenland Sea sea-ice anomalies to climatic cycles. Mysak, L.A., et al., 1990, p.111-133, eng 45-1801
- Prospects for future climate. MacCracken, M.C., ed., 1990, 270p., eng 45-1853
- Response of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet to CO₂-induced climatic warming. Bentley, C.R., 1982, 32p., eng 45-1928
- Research agenda for a possible CO₂-induced climate change. 1980, 122p., eng 45-1929
- Potential response of antarctic sea ice to climatic change induced by atmospheric CO₂ increases. Ackley, S.F., 1981, 17p. + 3p. refs., eng 45-1930
- Influence of short-term climate fluctuations on permafrost terrain. Brown, J., et al., 1982, 33p., eng 45-1931
- Some coolness concerning global warming. Lindzen, R.S., 1990, p.288-299, eng 45-1966
- Ice core record of oceanic emissions of dimethylsulphide. Legrand, M., et al., 1991, p.144-146, eng 45-2019
- Holocene paleoclimatology of the Queen Elizabeth Islands, Canadian High Arctic. Bradley, R.S., 1990, p.365-384, eng 45-2074
- Climatic response to meridional sea-ice transport. Ledley, T.S., 1991, p.147-163, eng 45-2105
- Snow in mountain watersheds. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al., 1990, p.122-129, eng 45-2129
- Possible climate change and its impact on snowmelt and water supply in California. Roos, M., 1990, p.130-136, eng 45-2130
- Influence of the atmosphere. Lins, H.F., et al., 1990, p.11-53, eng 45-2144
- Variability of the climate system and detection of the greenhouse effect. Wigley, T.M.L., et al., 1990, p.324-327, eng 45-2239
- Warming in the Arctic. Quadfasel, D., et al., 1991, p.385, eng 45-2262
- Revised projection of future greenhouse warming. Schlesinger, M.E., et al., 1991, p.219-221, eng 45-2263
- Breakup of antarctic ice. Zwally, H.J., 1991, p.274, eng 45-2265
- Rapid disintegration of the Wordie Ice Shelf in response to atmospheric warming. Deake, C.S.M., et al., 1991, p.328-330, eng 45-2266
- Polar research from satellites. Thomas, R.H., 1991, 91p., eng 45-2406
- Interaction of sea ice, snow and glaciers with the atmosphere and ocean. Kotliakov, V.M., ed., 1990, p.155-248, eng 45-2409
- Changing climate. Eronen, M., 1990, p.220-238, fin 45-2422
- Workshop on antarctic meteorite stranding surfaces. Cassidy, W.A., ed., 1990, 103p., eng 45-2426
- Climate change and glacier fluctuation during the last 1,000 years. Kotliakov, V.M., et al., 1991, p.1-12, eng 45-2434
- Runoff variation forecasts related to climatic changes. Kuznetsova, L.P., et al., 1991, p.126-132, eng 45-2438
- Date of snowmelt at Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. Dutton, E.G., et al., 1991, p.115-119, eng 45-2475
- Detection of arctic climatic change using synoptic climatology. Kalkstein, L.S., et al., 1990, p.1153-1167, eng 45-2535
- Re-examination of CO₂-climate relationship as deduced from Vostok ice core. Barnola, J.M., et al., 1991, p.83-90, eng 45-2586
- CO₂ measurements from polar ice cores: more data from different sites. Staffellbach, T., et al., 1991, p.91-96, eng 45-2587
- Arctic system science: ocean-atmosphere-ice interactions. Moritz, R.E., ed., 1990, 132p. + appenda., eng 45-2645

Climatic changes (cont.)

- Interannual variability of the spatial distribution of sea ice in the north polar region. Parkinson, C.L., [1991, p.4791-4801, eng] 45-2687
- Change in frost season characteristics in Winnipeg, 1872-1988. Rannin, W.F., [1990, p.168-177, eng] 45-2755
- Air pollution measurements at Barrow, AK. Jaffe, D.A., et al, [1991, p.7395-7405, eng] 45-2797
- Increased ocean heat transports and warmer climate. Rind, D., et al, [1991, p.7437-7461, eng] 45-2799
- West Antarctic Ice Sheet Initiative. Vol. I: implementation. Bindshadler, R.A., ed, [1991, 53p., eng] 45-2880
- Effects of climate change on discharges and snow cover in Finland. Vehviläinen, B., et al, [1991, p.109-121, eng] 45-2989
- Effects of CO₂-induced climatic changes on snowpack and streamflow. Cooley, K.R., [1990, p.511-522, eng] 45-2992
- Glaciers-ocean-atmosphere interactions. [1990, 131p., eng] 45-3003
- Air temperature and precipitation variations at Svalbard. Bråzdil, R., [1988, p.53-68, eng] 45-3027
- Surface air temperature secular trends in northern high latitudes. Tsuchiya, I., [1991, p.43-51, eng] 45-3063
- Danube ice floods during the last millenary. Déry, J., [1989, p.151-158, hun] 45-3102
- Polar stratospheric clouds and ozone depletion. Toon, O.B., et al, [1991, p.68-74, eng] 45-3252
- West Antarctic Ice Sheet Initiative. Discipline reviews. Bindshadler, R.A., ed, [1991, 143p., eng] 45-3277
- Ice cores and SeaRISE. Alley, R.B., [1991, p.111-130, eng] 45-3282
- Greenland ice sheet and greenhouse warming. Huybrechts, P., et al, [1991, p.399-412, eng] 45-3291
- Climate change; implications for water and ecological resources. Wall, G., ed, [1990, 342p., eng] 45-3294
- Results from a 2xCO₂ simulation with a general circulation model. Boer, G.J., [1990, p.45-49, eng] 45-3295
- Potential effects of global climate change on the United States. Smith, J.B., [1990, p.79-123, eng] 45-3296
- Implications of climate change for water resources in the Great Lakes basin. Clamen, M., [1990, p.179-186, eng] 45-3297
- Climate change and water supply and demand in western Canada. Lawford, R.G., [1990, p.193-200, eng] 45-3298
- Effects of an altered water regime on Great Lakes coastal wetlands. Mortsch, L., [1990, p.217-224, eng] 45-3299
- Stochastic simulation of climate change impacts on ice road operations. Woo, M.K., et al, [1990, p.259-264, eng] 45-3300
- Climate change moisture stresses on northern coniferous forests. Wein, R.W., et al, [1990, p.285-289, eng] 45-3301
- Forestry Canada's perspectives on climate change. Hall, J.P., et al, [1990, p.291-294, eng] 45-3302
- Arctic and sub-arctic soil emissions and global climatic changes. Christensen, T., [1991, p.205-210, eng] 45-3415
- Regional climate change impacts: 1. Impacts on water resources. Mimikou, M.A., et al, [1991, p.247-258, eng] 45-3444
- Antarctica and global change. Budd, W.F., [1991, p.271-299, eng] 45-3471
- Sea-level changes: consequences for the Southern Hemisphere. Lütjeharms, J.R.E., et al, [1991, p.317-337, eng] 45-3472
- Sea ice and climate. Zakharov, V.F., [1990, p.75-99, eng] 45-3540
- Qualitative models of Pleistocene glaciation, oceans, and climates. Grosswald, M.G., [1990, p.100-126, eng] 45-3541
- Sensitivity of sea ice break-up to air temperatures. Etkin, D.A., [1991, p.21-34, eng] 45-3547
- Potential effects of global warming on the primary productivity of a subalpine lake. Byron, E.R., et al, [1990, p.983-989, eng] 45-3695
- Change in hydrological cycle in cold region corresponding to greenhouse warming. Higuchi, K., [1990, p.47-49, eng] 45-3781
- Climatic time series of the Norwegian arctic meteorological stations—temperature and precipitation. Nordli, P.O., [1990, p.85-98, eng] 45-3785
- Comments on atmospheric feedbacks. Blanchet, J.P., [1990, p.41-53, eng] 45-3821
- Sea ice response to global climatic change. Hibler, W.D., III, [1990, p.125-150, eng] 45-3822
- Commentary on sea ice feedback. Moritz, R.E., [1991, p.151-163, eng] 45-3823
- Climatic extremes**
See also: Records (extremes)
- Climatic factors**
Energy balance model to calculate ice sheet ablation. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, [1990, p.222-228, eng] 45-465
- Prediction of snow avalanches in maritime climates. Conway, H., et al, [1989, 139p. + append., eng] 45-814

- Nonlinear seasonal energy balance model for polar continentality and climate study. Hyde, W.T., et al, [1990, p.18,653-18,668, eng] 45-883
- Water cycle and climate. Peixoto, J.P., et al, [1990, p.570-579, fre] 45-964
- Impact of climate on the temperature distribution of ice in the ice divide of the Austonna (Nordostlandet). Larina, T.B., et al, [1989, p.185-190, rus] 45-1057
- Mass balance and ice flow velocity of the Davydov Glacier (1984-85). Aizin, V.B., et al, [1989, p.197-202, rus] 45-1060
- Formation of extremely large avalanches in the Elbrus area, 1967-1987. Troshkina, E.S., et al, [1989, p.213-217, rus] 45-1064
- Glaciers and climate: some new aspects of investigating the problems. Voloshina, A.P., [1989, p.251-260, rus] 45-1074
- Effect of the arctic sea ice in January on the Asia-Western Pacific circulation in June. Fang, Z., [1990, p.113-119, eng] 45-1170
- Tests of vehicles in the North. Bezverkhii, S.F., et al, [1989, p.93-99, eng] 45-1220
- Analysis of winter low-flow rates in New Hampshire streams. Melloh, R.A., [1990, 12p., eng] 45-1260
- Interaction of sea ice, snow, and glaciers with the atmosphere and ocean. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1990, 74p., eng] 45-1261
- Periglacial phenomena in New Zealand. Soons, J.M., et al, [1990, p.145-159, eng] 45-1295
- Perspectives on the status of Canadian prairie wetlands. Millar, J.B., [1989, p.829-852, eng] 45-1403
- Sea ice concentrations in the Canada Basin during 1988. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1990, p.22,253-22,267, eng] 45-1414
- Heavy trucks, climate and pavement damage. [1988, 175p., eng] 45-1479
- Experiment to model the climatic effects of the removal of arctic sea ice. Royer, J.F., et al, [1990, p.1-17, eng] 45-1520
- Sensitivity of glaciation to initial snow cover. Oglesby, R.J., [1990, p.219-235, eng] 45-1521
- Climatic factors in the stability of snow cover in Kazakhstan territory. Murzabekova, U.N., [1990, p.88-95, rus] 45-1582
- Causes of glaciation. Chernosvitov, P.I.U., [1990, p.169-174, rus] 45-1757
- 3-D sensitivity model for the antarctic ice sheet. Huybrechts, P., [1990, p.79-92, eng] 45-1798
- Response of the antarctic ice sheet to future greenhouse warming. Huybrechts, P., et al, [1990, p.93-102, eng] 45-1799
- Statistical analysis of data at the Giulie Alps glacier terminus. Serandrei Barbero, R., et al, [1989, p.139-149, ita] 45-1987
- Winter environment of the Ohio River valley. Daly, S.F., et al, [1990, 57p., eng] 45-1999
- Synergetics of ocean processes. Seidov, D.G., [1989, 287p., rus] 45-2407
- Roofing in Argentina. Lopez Diaz, M.P., et al, [1991, p.246-253, eng] 45-2457
- Impacts of Hudson Bay on the terrestrial climate of the Hudson Bay Lowlands. Rouse, W.R., [1991, p.24-30, eng] 45-2469
- Altitude calculation of climatic snowlines and their changing rules in China. Wu, X.H., et al, [1991, p.56-60, eng] 45-2483
- Climate, hydrology and vegetation patterns, Hot Weather Creek, Arctic Canada. Edlund, S.A., et al, [1990, p.273-286, eng] 45-2527
- Service temperature of steel in cold climates. Huther, M., et al, [1990, p.229-239, eng] 45-2734
- Relationships between weather and road safety: past and future research directions. Andrey, J., et al, [1990, p.123-137, eng] 45-2753
- Using a handbook on climate to evaluate snow transfer volumes. Matvienko, V.S., et al, [1990, p.17-23, rus] 45-3005
- Air temperature and precipitation variations at Svalbard. Bråzdil, R., [1988, p.53-68, eng] 45-3027
- Dynamics of arctic ice in seasonal energy balance model of the climate with regional resolution. Kolomeev, M.P., et al, [1990, p.22-27, eng] 45-3269
- Surface energy budget of boreal forest soil temperature. Bonan, G.B., [1991, p.767-781, eng] 45-3293
- Climate model comparison of Gondwanan and Laurentide glaciations. Crowley, T.J., et al, [1991, p.9217-9226, eng] 45-3414
- Pingo slope steppe vegetation on an arctic plain. Walker, M.D., et al, [1991, p.170-188, eng] 45-3482
- CLASS—a Canadian land surface scheme for GCMs. 1. Soil model. Verseghy, D.L., [1991, p.111-133, eng] 45-3548
- Norwegian model for prediction of pavement deterioration (7). Bertelsen, D., [1990, p.875-886, eng] 45-3694
- Potential effects of global warming on the primary productivity of a subalpine lake. Byron, E.R., et al, [1990, p.983-989, eng] 45-3695
- Hydrology of Svalbard—hydrological problems in cold climate. Proceedings, [1990, 224p., eng] 45-3776
- Comments on atmospheric feedbacks. Blanchet, J.P., [1990, p.41-53, eng] 45-3821
- Sea ice response to global climatic change. Hibler, W.D., III, [1990, p.125-150, eng] 45-3822

- Commentary on sea ice feedback. Moritz, R.E., [1991, p.151-163, eng] 45-3823
- Climate of Mars. Haberle, R.M., [1990, p.70-80, eng] 45-3861
- Climatology**
Implications of ice conditions for hydrocarbon production. Hotzel, I.S., [1989, 139p., eng] 45-391
- Climate of the last thousand years. Jones, P.D., [1990, p.304-312, fre] 45-962
- Reconstructing the Holocene climate from ice core studies. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1989, p.103-108, rus] 45-1043
- Laboratoire de Glaciologie et de Géophysique de l'Environnement. Forget, C., [1990, p.13-15, fre] 45-1127
- Mean annual cycle in global ocean wind stress. Trenberth, K.E., et al, [1990, p.1742-1760, eng] 45-1259
- Climate measurements by the EOS Geoscience Laser Ranging System. Spinhirne, J.D., et al, [1991, p.17-22, eng] 45-1512
- Detection of arctic climatic change using synoptic climatology. Kalkstein, L.S., et al, [1990, p.1153-1167, eng] 45-2535
- Forecasters handbook for the arctic. Sechrist, F.S., et al, [1989, 364p., eng] 45-3092
- Long term Lake Erie and Lake Superior ice cover variations. Assel, R.A., [1990, p.731-748, eng] 45-3238
- Holocene climatology-stratigraphy of the ice domes in Severnaya Zemlya. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1991, p.100-112, rus] 45-3440
- Climate related research in Svalbard. Sand, K., et al, [1990, p.203-217, eng] 45-3796
- Surface hydrology in climate models: the role of remote sensing. Thomas, G., [1990, p.109-122, eng] 45-3802
- See also: Microclimatology; Paleoclimatology
- Clothing**
New cold weather clothing system for armed forces application. Farnworth, B., [1989, p.207-215, eng] 45-538
- Cloud chambers**
2M3 isothermal cloud chamber for the study of artificial ice nuclei. Feng, D., et al, [1990, p.494-502, eng] 45-1081
- Influence of lead iodide aerosol dispersity on its ice-forming activity. Baklanov, A.M., et al, [1991, p.9-14, eng] 45-2441
- Cloud cover**
Radiation and cloud observations on a high arctic plateau ice cap. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1987, p.162-168, eng] 45-10
- Adaptation of the ISCCP cloud detection algorithm to combined AVHRR and SMMR arctic data. Key, J., et al, [1989, p.188-191, eng] 45-232
- Textural characteristics of cloud- and ice-covered surfaces in polar regions. Welch, R.M., et al, [1989, p.2773-2776, eng] 45-303
- Handbook on climate of the USSR. [1989, 268p., eng] 45-309
- Snow/cloud discrimination with multispectral satellite measurements. Allen, R.C., Jr., et al, [1990, p.994-1004, eng] 45-1273
- June cloud cover over the Arctic Ocean. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1990, p.2397-2400, eng] 45-1992
- Effect of cloud cover on UV radiation over the Antarctic Peninsula. Lubin, D., et al, [1991, p.478-493, eng] 45-2841
- Scene identification and its effect on cloud radiative forcing in the Arctic. Li, Z.Q., et al, [1991, p.9175-9188, eng] 45-3469
- Comments on atmospheric feedbacks. Blanchet, J.P., [1990, p.41-53, eng] 45-3821
- Cloud dissipation**
New methods of influencing hail processes. Burtsev, I.I., [1990, p.23-33, eng] 45-2931
- Cloud droplets**
Model of a convective cloud with the microstructure of water and ice phases. Kogteva, E.A., et al, [1989, p.41-55, rus] 45-490
- Comparison of drop size distributions from two droplet sizing systems. Oldenburg, J.R., et al, [1990, 15p., eng] 45-604
- Anomalous radar backscattering from ice particles in a cloud. Avizian, G.M., [1989, p.51-56, eng] 45-856
- Exploratory study of ice nucleation by soot aerosols. DeMott, P.J., [1990, p.1072-1079, eng] 45-1274
- Calibration of probes for cloud droplet measurements. Gayet, J.F., et al, [1988, p.268-271, eng] 45-1352
- Measurement of cloud liquid water content and droplet size. Howe, J.B., [1991, 18p., eng] 45-2642
- Cloud condensation nuclei as a source of ice-forming nuclei in clouds. Rosinski, J., et al, [1991, p.123-133, eng] 45-3024
- Explanation for the existence of supercooled water at the top of cold clouds. Rauber, R.M., et al, [1991, p.1005-1023, eng] 45-3273
- Effect of liquid water on thunderstorm charging. Saunders, C.P.R., et al, [1991, p.11,007-11,017, eng] 45-3378

- Crystallization of supercooled water drops, induced by infrared radiation at the resonant frequency of ice. Dubrovich, N.A., [1991, p.38-39, eng] **45-3474**
- Physical factors influencing winter precipitation chemistry. Collett, J.S., Jr., et al, [1991, p.782-788, eng] **45-3819**
- Scattering of cloud-reflected radar echoes. Ajvazian, H.M., [1991, p.945-978, eng] **45-3887**
- Cloud electrification**
- Effect of liquid water on thunderstorm charging. Saunders, C.P.R., et al, [1991, p.11,007-11,017, eng] **45-3378**
- Cloud physics**
- Ice-forming activity of the atmospheric aerosol. Khorguani, V.G., [1989, p.812-814, eng] **45-482**
- Growth process of snow particles in snow clouds. You, L., et al, [1990, p.221-230, eng] **45-611**
- Cloud physics of atmospheric icing. Finstad, K.J., et al, [1988, p.61-64, eng] **45-1312**
- Ice accretion in different types of clouds. Hoffmann, H.E., [1988, p.272-276, eng] **45-1353**
- 2-13 micron spectrum of cirrus clouds. Lynch, D.K., et al, [1991, p.126-129, eng] **45-1513**
- Spectral properties of fog over the Malaspina Glacier. Ormsby, J.P., et al, [1991, p.179-185, eng] **45-1720**
- Ice particle development in cumulus clouds. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1990, p.2710-2722, eng] **45-1802**
- Storm and cloud dynamics. Cotton, W.R., et al, [1989, p.83p., eng] **45-2427**
- Microphysical characteristics through the melting region of a midlatitude winter storm. Raga, G.B., et al, [1991, p.843-855, eng] **45-2663**
- Algorithm to estimate the heating budget from vertical hydrometeor profiles. Tao, W.K., et al, [1990, p.1232-1244, eng] **45-2985**
- Explanation for the existence of supercooled water at the top of cold clouds. Rauber, R.M., et al, [1991, p.1005-1023, eng] **45-3273**
- Cloud seeding**
- Efficiency of ice-forming aerosol generators. Kim, N.S., et al, [1989, p.46-59, rus] **45-26**
- Cloud seeding for hail suppression in South Africa. Mather, G.K., et al, [1990, p.806-811, eng] **45-797**
- New methods of influencing hail processes. Burtsev, I.I., [1990, p.23-33, eng] **45-2931**
- Crystallization of supercooled water drops, induced by infrared radiation at the resonant frequency of ice. Dubrovich, N.A., [1991, p.38-39, eng] **45-3474**
- Review of important literature on rainmaking. Magono, N., [1986, p.482-490, eng] **45-3731**
- See *also*: Artificial precipitation; Cloud dissipation; Fog dispersal; Hail prevention; Weather modification
- Cloud seeding generators**
- See *also*: Smoke generators
- Clouds**
- Potential for ozone depletion in the arctic polar stratosphere. Brune, W.H., et al, [1991, p.1260-1266, eng] **45-2831**
- Vernal atmospheric mixing in the Antarctic. Murphy, B.B., et al, [1991, p.494-507, eng] **45-2842**
- Nitrogen chemistry in Antarctica: a brief review. Solomon, S., [1989, p.191-201, eng] **45-2980**
- Nitric acid transport from stratosphere to troposphere and ice sheet. Iwasaka, Y., et al, [1991, p.12-21, eng] **45-3061**
- Clouds (meteorology)**
- Radar sounder (final report Aug. 1987-Sep. 1988). Nathanson, F.E., et al, [1988, 139p., eng] **45-316**
- Model of a convective cloud with the microstructure of water and ice phases. Kogteva, E.A., et al, [1989, p.41-55, rus] **45-490**
- Laboratory study on the scavenging of SO₂ by snow crystals. Mitra, S.K., et al, [1990, p.2307-2312, eng] **45-845**
- Topographic effects on precipitating snow clouds in Japan. Kikuchi, K., et al, [1987, p.109-128, eng] **45-905**
- Model test of CCN-cloud albedo climate forcing. Ghan, S.J., et al, [1990, p.607-610, eng] **45-1173**
- Lidar observations of the horizontal orientation of ice crystals in cirrus clouds. Thomas, L., et al, [1990, p.211-216, eng] **45-1384**
- Climate measurements by the EOS Geoscience Laser Ranging System. Spinhirne, J.D., et al, [1991, p.17-22, eng] **45-1512**
- Feature extraction from two-dimensional images using fractal analysis. Baumgardner, D., [1991, p.185-187, eng] **45-1599**
- Ice particle development in cumulus clouds. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1990, p.2710-2722, eng] **45-1802**
- Scheme for parameterizing ice-cloud water content in general circulation models. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1990, p.1865-1877, eng] **45-1803**
- Storm and cloud dynamics. Cotton, W.R., et al, [1989, p.83p., eng] **45-2427**
- Morphological structure of snowburst in the winter monsoon surges. Shirooka, R., et al, [1990, p.677-686, eng] **45-2532**
- Algorithm to estimate the heating budget from vertical hydrometeor profiles. Tao, W.K., et al, [1990, p.1232-1244, eng] **45-2985**
- Infrared extinction properties of clouds in polar regions. Prabhakara, C., et al, [1990, p.1313-1329, eng] **45-2986**
- Microphysical and radiative characteristics of convective clouds during COHMEX. Fulton, R., et al, [1991, p.98-116, eng] **45-3016**
- Cloud condensation nuclei as a source of ice-forming nuclei in clouds. Rosinski, J., et al, [1991, p.123-133, eng] **45-3024**
- Occurrence and characteristics of lower tropospheric ice crystals in the Arctic. Curry, J.A., et al, [1990, p.749-764, eng] **45-3239**
- Polar stratospheric clouds and ozone depletion. Toon, O.B., et al, [1991, p.68-74, eng] **45-3252**
- Parameterization of broad band radiative transfer properties of water, ice and mixed clouds. Rockel, B., et al, [1991, p.1-13, eng] **45-3267**
- Infrared transmission through cirrus clouds: a radiative model for target detection. Liou, K.N., et al, [1990, p.1886-1896, eng] **45-3366**
- Ice particle concentrations and precipitation development in small polar maritime cumulus clouds. Rangno, A.L., et al, [1991, p.207-241, eng] **45-3480**
- Review of important literature on ice accretion. Imai, I., [1986, p.491-496, eng] **45-3732**
- Interpretation of sea ice using NOAA-AVHRR data. Ahlins, K., et al, [1990, 46p., eng] **45-3850**
- See *also*: Hail clouds; Supercooled clouds
- Coal**
- Design engineering problems of surface coal mines in arctic Alaska. Sengupta, M., [1990, p.735-743, eng] **45-175**
- Overview of coal mining in Alaska. Sims, J.F.M., [1989, p.3-8, eng] **45-326**
- Coal mining in and below permafrost on Svalbard. Brugmans, P.J., [1989, p.87-93, eng] **45-335**
- Rock mechanics investigations in the Svea Coal Mine, Svalbard. Myrvang, A.M., et al, [1989, p.95-103, eng] **45-336**
- Coal resources of the Susitna lowland, Alaska. Merritt, R.D., [1990, 181p. + appenda., eng] **45-489**
- Geochemistry of the snow cover around coal mines. Makarov, V.N., [1990, p.37-44, rus] **45-671**
- Alaska's high-rank coals. [1990, 36p., eng] **45-931**
- Studying the geocryological conditions of the Apsat coal deposits. Nim, I.U.A., et al, [1989, p.126-135, rus] **45-2638**
- Coal geology and coal resources of the Transantarctic Mountains. Coates, D.A., et al, [1990, p.133-162, eng] **45-2809**
- Coastal topographic features**
- Morphodynamics of tidal inlet systems in Maine. FitzGerald, D.M., et al, [1989, p.67-96, eng] **45-2059**
- See *also*: Shoreline modification
- Coasts**
- See *also*: Banks (waterways); Beaches; Shores
- Coatings**
- Ferromanganese rock varnish in North Norway: a subglacial origin. Whalley, W.B., et al, [1990, p.265-275, eng] **45-432**
- Beryllium oxide: a frost-preventing insulator. Ribbing, C.G., [1990, p.882-884, eng] **45-899**
- Development of improved ice-making techniques for storage heat pumps. Stewart, W.E., Jr., et al, [1988, p.419-431, eng] **45-2562**
- Model surface treatment for testing in ice. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1990, p.766-775, eng] **45-3627**
- See *also*: Protective coatings
- Codes**
- See *also*: Building codes; Standards
- Cohesion**
- Rheological fundamentals of soil mechanics. Vialov, S.S., [1986, 564p., eng] **45-612**
- Measurement within the snow cover. Coleou, C., [1990, p.16-18, fre] **45-1128**
- Studying the equivalent cohesion of sea ice. Zanegin, V.G., [1987, p.94-101, rus] **45-1569**
- Measurements of the cohesive force of water frost. Hatzes, A.P., et al, [1991, p.113-121, eng] **45-2289**
- Friction and cohesion in ice rubble reviewed. Ettema, R., et al, [1991, p.316-325, eng] **45-2343**
- Method of determining the equivalent cohesion of saline frozen soils. Aksenov, V.I., [1990, p.107-115, rus] **45-2898**
- Determining long-term equivalent cohesion of frozen soils. Vorob'evskii, B.E., [1990, p.121-123, rus] **45-2900**
- Cold chambers**
- Facility to evaluate ground aircraft de-icing fluids. Laforte, J.L., et al, [1990, p.161-171, eng] **45-498**
- Arctic environmental facilities: test capabilities. [1990, 17p., eng] **45-823**
- Cold exposure**
- Cold: an operational hazard. Lewis, S.B., et al, [1989, p.217-221, eng] **45-539**
- See *also*: Frostbite
- Cold storage**
- Ice storages. Saastamoinen, J.J., [1989, 63p., eng] **45-566**
- Field surveys of terrestrial biology near Showa Station, 1986-1987. Inoue, M., et al, [1990, p.156-174, jpn] **45-981**
- Using natural cold in automated underground cold storage areas. Kuz'min, M.P., et al, [1990, p.98-100, rus] **45-2715**
- Simplified analysis for cold storage in porous capsules with solidification. Chen, S.L., et al, [1991, p.108-116, eng] **45-3467**
- Cold stress**
- Building a worldwide roofing community. [1991, 536p., eng] **45-2452**
- Single-ply roof membranes under cold temperatures. Turenne, R.G., et al, [1991, p.7-14, eng] **45-2453**
- Aging of chlorosulfopolyethylene roofing. Shul'zhenko, I.U.P., et al, [1991, p.327-334, eng] **45-2458**
- Glass transition temperatures of polymeric roofing membranes. Dutt, O., et al, [1991, p.495-501, eng] **45-2465**
- Thermal analysis of polymer roofing membranes. Gaddy, G.D., et al, [1991, p.502-507, eng] **45-2466**
- Electron microscope observation of freezing stress response in plant tissues. Malone, S.R., et al, [1991, p.871-881, eng] **45-3275**
- Low temperature fracture mechanics of viscoelastic pavement structures. Selvadurai, A.P.S., et al, [1990, p.183-212, eng] **45-3497**
- Cold tolerance**
- Cold tolerance of plants used for cold-regions revegetation. Reid, W.H., et al, [1990, 15p., eng] **45-1433**
- Freezing resistance of arctic tundra plants on Svalbard. Odasz, A.M., [1990, p.1-8, eng] **45-2115**
- Plant cold hardiness. Calkins, J.B., et al, [1990, p.194-211, eng] **45-2964**
- Analysis and prognosis of low temperatures adverse to plants using Markov chains. Liakatas, A., et al, [1990, p.381-384, eng] **45-3049**
- Autumn freeze testing of one-year reciprocal families of *Pinus sylvestris* (L.). Nilsson, J.E., et al, [1990, p.501-511, eng] **45-3206**
- Growth and survival of seedlings of various *Picea* species under northern climatic conditions. Junttila, O., et al, [1990, p.69-81, eng] **45-3207**
- Electron microscope observation of freezing stress response in plant tissues. Malone, S.R., et al, [1991, p.871-881, eng] **45-3275**
- Water content during abscisic acid induced freezing in bromegrass cells. Tanino, K., et al, [1990, p.460-464, eng] **45-3276**
- Experiments on lichen growth 2. Effects of a seasonal snow cover. Benedict, J.B., [1991, p.189-199, eng] **45-3483**
- See *also*: Acclimatization; Viability
- Cold weather concreting**
- See *also*: Winter concreting
- Cold weather construction**
- Antarctic testbed for extraterrestrial operation and technology. Bell, L., et al, [1990, p.1188-1197, eng] **45-375**
- Ecological monitoring of oil-gas construction in the cryolithozone. Antonov-Druzhinin, V.P., et al, [1990, p.21-23, rus] **45-383**
- Mountain glaciers—an overview with emphasis on Alaska. Coffin, J.H., et al, [1990, p.177-258, eng] **45-409**
- Culverts. Ashton, W.S., et al, [1990, p.557-577, eng] **45-421**
- Dumont d'Urville aerodrome, Terre Adélie, Antarctica. Engler, M., et al, [1990, p.191-213, eng] **45-501**
- Improving thermal insulation of external wall panel joints. Zheleznyi, V.I., [1985, p.27-38, rus] **45-633**
- Steel gallery supports for construction in the north. Buldakov, I.U.K., et al, [1990, p.12-14, rus] **45-800**
- Field surveys of terrestrial biology near Showa Station, 1986-1987. Inoue, M., et al, [1990, p.156-174, jpn] **45-981**
- Earth dams on permafrost. Biiarov, G.F., et al, [1989, 152p., rus] **45-1117**
- Construction and design of ventilated foundations on permafrost. Goncharov, I.U.M., et al, [1990, p.47-58, rus] **45-1200**
- General geocryology. Ershov, E.D., [1990, 558p., rus] **45-1473**
- Deterioration of polyvinylchloride-based materials in cold regions. Bochkarev, R.N., et al, [1990, 119p., rus] **45-1669**
- Cost estimation in construction; for northern regions. Handbook. Liberman, I.A., [1990, 224p., rus] **45-1866**
- BAS proposed construction of an airstrip at Rothera Point. [1989, 56p., eng] **45-1898**
- Illusion of natural rapids from a dam with tethered boulders. Barr, D.W., et al, [1991, p.54-57, eng] **45-1996**
- Roller-compacted concrete pavement construction at Fort Drum, New York. Cortez, E.R., et al, [1990, p.8-17, eng] **45-2088**
- Method of construction in a pre-frozen limited soil mass. Mirenburg, I.U.S., et al, [1990, p.114-118, eng] **45-2215**
- Initial period of operation of the channel dam of the Kureika hydroelectric station. Miznikov, I.U.N., et al, [1990, p.578-583, eng] **45-2293**
- Cold regions engineering. [1991, 790p., eng] **45-2316**
- Winter sewer construction in Campbell Lake. Corwin, B.J., et al, [1991, p.126-135, eng] **45-2328**
- Impact of cold weather on building construction scheduling. Shahbodaghlou, F., [1991, p.230-239, eng] **45-2336**

Cold weather construction (cont.)

- Environment One: plan for a new research station at the South Pole. Osgood, S.G., et al, [1991, p.250-271, eng] 45-2338
- Cold climate building research at Wasa Base, Antarctica. Haugun, D., [1991, p.272-281, eng] 45-2339
- Basic causes of deformation of buildings constructed on permafrost. Zhukov, V.F., [1991, p.174-178, eng] 45-2400
- Development of the cryolithozone of Transbaikalia. Aleksandrov, A.S., et al, [1990, 105p., rus] 45-2425
- Field experiences versus standards and designs. Booth, R.J., et al, [1991, p.351-355, eng] 45-2459
- Cold weather roofing application. Stoll, J.W., [1991, p.418-422, eng] 45-2464
- Design and construction of ash dumps. Sysoev, I.U.M., et al, [1990, 249p., rus] 45-2574
- Are transportation engineers prepared for winter. [1990, p.1040-1046, eng] 45-2576
- ASCE technical council on cold regions monograph series. Tart, R.G., Jr., et al, [1990, p.1047-1052, eng] 45-2577
- Information systems for cold regions engineering. Alkire, B.D., [1990, p.1053-1059, eng] 45-2578
- Cold regions engineering, a research agenda. Carlson, R.F., [1990, p.1060-1065, eng] 45-2579
- Laying pile foundations in northern regions. Zavizion, V.G., et al, [1991, p.20-22, rus] 45-2952
- Research, design, and construction of roads in permafrost regions. Popov, B.I., et al, [1990, 271p., rus] 45-2998
- Effect of spatial variability in insulation moisture content profiles. Ayorinde, O.A., et al, [1991, p.101-105, eng] 45-3155
- Construction report on Sejong Station. Kim, D.W., [1990, p.51-67, kor] 45-3203
- Finnish building; construction technology developed for cold climates. [1991, 219p., eng] 45-3453
- Cold weather construction materials part 2: tests on regulated-set cement. Houston, B.J., et al, [1982, 27p., eng] 45-3475
- Thermal analysis of forced-air airport foundation cooling. Smith, L.B., et al, [1991, p.399-409, eng] 45-3538
- Installation of deeply laid molded-in-place and combination piles in permafrost soils in Noril'sk. Nekudov, V.S., et al, [1991, p.252-256, eng] 45-3560
- Deformation of reinforced concrete anchor foundations in the far north. Grebenets, V.I., et al, [1991, p.257-260, eng] 45-3561
- Rubble-spray ice islands. Gulati, K.C., et al, [1990, p.596-605, eng] 45-3610
- Thirty-five years of sea-ice runway operation—McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Barthelemy, J.L., [1990, p.864-877, eng] 45-3636
- Gravel-pad foundations to control groundwater movements in frost-susceptible soil—a case study. Walum, R.S., [1990, p.175-186, eng] 45-3793
- Experiment of a warmed scaffolding in a building site. Kärriäinen, H., et al, [1990, 52p. + append., fin] 45-3851
- Finnish cold climate construction technology, part 2. [1990, 112p. + append., fin] 45-3874
- Finnish cold climate construction. Part 3. Traffic and arteries. Laukkanen, K., et al, [1990, 58p. + append., fin] 45-3875
- Finnish cold climate construction technology. Part 4. Timber construction. Kanko, T., ed, [1991, 62p. + append., fin] 45-3876
- Finnish cold climate construction technology, part 5. Punakallio, E., ed, [1991, 68p. + append., fin] 45-3877
- Finnish construction technology in a cold climate, part 8. Nykänen, V., et al, [1990, 83p. + append., fin] 45-3878
- Finnish cold climate building technology and community development, part 9. Nyman, M., ed, [1990, 70p., fin] 45-3879
- Finnish building technique in cold regions, part 10. Kärriäinen, H., et al, [1990, 58p., fin] 45-3880
- Cold weather operation**
- Effect of winter heat loss on treatment plant efficiency. Wells, S.A., [1990, p.34-39, eng] 45-306
- Antarctic testbed for extraterrestrial operation and technology. Bell, L., et al, [1990, p.1188-1197, eng] 45-375
- Measurement and evaluation of winter precipitation. Tabler, R.D., et al, [1990, p.9-38, eng] 45-405
- Surface water supplies. Ryan, W.L., [1990, p.301-316, eng] 45-411
- Water quality considerations. Jokela, J.B., [1990, p.349-369, eng] 45-413
- Portable ARGOS data link. Bader, C.M., et al, [1989, p.1272-1275, eng] 45-443
- How to achieve cold weather underwary replenishment capability. Miller, M.O., et al, [1989, p.193-206, eng] 45-537
- Testing of the M138 auxiliary mine dispenser (FLIPPER). O'Bryon, M.K., [1990, 32p. + append., eng] 45-551
- System analysis of gas transportation mainlines in western Siberia. [Akoviev, E.I., et al, [1989, 300p., rus] 45-639
- First large balloon launch from Antarctica. Ground, J., et al, [1988, 108p., eng] 45-644
- Thermal regime of hydraulic-fill structures during winter operation. Panteleev, V.G., et al, [1990, p.36-40, eng] 45-669
- Peculiarities of maintaining underground gas lines in the Far North. Borovkov, V.A., [1989, p.30-31, rus] 45-707
- Sequence of leads in cooling gas stations in polar compressor stations. Kosachev, V.P., et al, [1990, p.29-31, rus] 45-733
- Testing of construction design. Mironov, N.G., et al, [1990, p.40-41, rus] 45-734
- Study on roads for the 21st century in snowy and cold regions. [1990, p.5-24, jpn] 45-743
- Archaeological techniques and technology on Ross Island, Antarctica. Ritchie, N.A., [1990, p.257-264, eng] 45-792
- Subzero Engineering Conference proceedings. [1989, 470p., eng] 45-1209
- Development of data capture/analysis system for the use in cold start investigation. Mina, T.I., et al, [1989, p.15-33, eng] 45-1211
- Automotive exhaust emissions at low ambient temperature. Laurikko, J.K., [1989, p.35-46, eng] 45-1212
- Safe winter driving. Craellus, K., [1989, p.61-66, eng] 45-1215
- Data acquisition system requirements for cold weather testing. Leier, T.E., [1989, p.139-143, eng] 45-1226
- Vehicle emission characteristics under cold ambient conditions. Larson, R.E., [1989, p.151-159, eng] 45-1228
- CVS-cycle and average city trip emissions in low temperatures. Svensson, N.G., et al, [1989, p.161-163, eng] 45-1229
- Evolution of diesel fuel cold flow—the next frontier. Brown, G.I., et al, [1989, p.223-237, eng] 45-1236
- Present and future fuels and lubricants in cold climate operation. Haastela, O., et al, [1989, p.239-250, eng] 45-1237
- Electronic wheel slip control systems for commercial vehicles. Göhring, E., [1989, p.287-299, eng] 45-1241
- Vehicle operation under arctic conditions. Rosenkranz, J., [1989, p.301-315, eng] 45-1242
- Safety aspects while operating in winter. Salusjärvi, M., [1989, p.317-320, eng] 45-1243
- Investigation of a novel aid for cold starting of diesels. Zheng, J., et al, [1989, p.321-331, eng] 45-1244
- Gargling and cold starting of engines in field conditions. Olasuaas, K., [1989, p.333-335, eng] 45-1245
- Cold starting the Volvo way. Håkansson, N.O., et al, [1989, p.337-344, eng] 45-1246
- Traction control for commercial vehicles. Emig, R., et al, [1989, p.355-363, eng] 45-1248
- Low temperature operability of diesel vehicles. Rickerd, D.J., et al, [1989, p.375-382, eng] 45-1249
- Heater/defroster testing in the real world. Leier, T.E., et al, [1989, p.405-411, eng] 45-1250
- Effects of MTBE on gasoline engine cold weather operation. Viljanen, J., et al, [1989, p.413-420, eng] 45-1251
- Synthetic automotive lubricants for superior low-temperature operation. Aho, E., et al, [1989, p.421-437, eng] 45-1252
- Antarctic automatic weather stations: austral summer 1988-1989. Stearns, C.R., et al, [1990, p.242-243, eng] 45-1440
- Operations and maintenance of a northern pipeline. Sangster, R.H.B., [1990, p.377-384, eng] 45-1960
- Use of central vehicle wash facilities in cold weather. Gerdes, G.L., et al, [1990, 22p., eng] 45-1973
- Status of AirLand Battlefield Environment (ALBE) winter tactical decision aids. Aitken, G.W., et al, [1990, 14p., eng] 45-1978
- Fighting large-scale forest fires. Valendik, E.N., [1990, 192p., rus] 45-1997
- Treatment of wastewater in polar environments—status and future trends in Scandinavia. Rusten, B., et al, [1990, p.99-106, eng] 45-3028
- Tailings management in the Canadian Arctic: Echo Bay's Lupin Mine. Wilson, H.R., [1991, p.213-214, eng] 45-3363
- Winter maintenance. Pearson, D., [1990, p.337-379, eng] 45-3470
- Experiment of a warmed scaffolding in a building site. Kärriäinen, H., et al, [1990, 52p. + append., fin] 45-3851
- Improvement of icing on main road 21; construction and monitoring. Lehtonen, J., [1990, 60p., fin] 45-3873
- Finnish building technique in cold regions, part 10. Kärriäinen, H., et al, [1990, 58p., fin] 45-3880
- Cold weather operations**
- Mitigation of vehicle storage and traffic control problems during avalanche control. Morrall, J., [1991, p.191-200, eng] 45-3535
- Isadammen: the public water supply in Longyearbyen. Björnson, B., [1990, p.1-8, eng] 45-3777
- Cold weather performance**
- Effect of cold climate on polymers. Cherskii, I.N., [1990, p.603-613, eng] 45-163
- Culverts. Ashton, W.S., et al, [1990, p.557-577, eng] 45-421
- Design of urban sedimentation basins in Anchorage. Jokela, J.B., et al, [1990, p.761-789, eng] 45-427
- Compact acoustic recorder. Stein, R., [1989, p.1258-1262, eng] 45-441
- Sealing cracks in flexible pavements in cold regions. Chong, G.J., et al, [1988, p.12-19, eng] 45-525
- Cold regions design limits for conventional surface ships. Schultz, L.A., [1989, p.99-111, eng] 45-534
- New cold weather clothing system for armed forces application. Farnworth, B., [1989, p.207-215, eng] 45-538
- On the improvement of warship capability under spray icing conditions. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, [1989, p.467-477, eng] 45-549
- "Sever" fireproof coatings. Sorin, V.S., et al, [1988, p.29-30, rus] 45-799
- Asphalt performance at low temperatures. Biczysko, S.J., [1990, p.20-25, eng] 45-853
- Concrete structures with nonmetallic reinforcements. Saliia, G.Sh., et al, [1990, 143p. (Pertinent p.88-96), rus] 45-984
- Reflection cracking studies at Thule Air Base, Greenland using AC 2.5 and fabrics. Eaton, R.A., et al, [1980, p.381-396, eng] 45-995
- Friction measurements under winter runway conditions. Yager, T.J., [1990, p.32-35, eng] 45-1184
- Test plan for transportable maintenance shelter qualification test. Rhodes, D.A., [1990, 16p. + append., eng] 45-1208
- Subzero Engineering Conference proceedings. [1989, 470p., eng] 45-1209
- Method of assisting cold-starts, improving fuel economy and reducing emissions of engines at cold temperatures. Rao, V.K., et al, [1989, p.1-14, eng] 45-1210
- Indoor test of ice and snow tires on iced drum. Shimizu, K., et al, [1989, p.47-52, eng] 45-1213
- Design of sub-arctic type winter tyres. Lindstrom, L., et al, [1989, p.53-60, eng] 45-1214
- Performance of thermoplastic elastomers (TPEs) at subzero temperatures. Brugada, R., [1989, p.67-73, eng] 45-1216
- Hydraulic seals in arctic conditions. Soudunsaari, R., et al, [1989, p.77-84, eng] 45-1218
- Requirements and norms of SLI-batteries in the north European climate. Lopenen, M.T., et al, [1989, p.119-122, eng] 45-1223
- Good diesel fuel cold properties reduce engine performance. Mikkonen, S., et al, [1989, p.123-132, eng] 45-1224
- Behaviour of metal supported catalysts in subzero conditions. Aitta, E., et al, [1989, p.165-169, eng] 45-1230
- Refinery/additive technologies and low temperature engine oil pumpability. Rossi, A., [1989, p.257-267, eng] 45-1239
- Lubricant low temperature pumpability studies. May, C.J., et al, [1989, p.277-286, eng] 45-1240
- Saab Direct Ignition System and its cold start performance. Jiewertz, S., et al, [1989, p.345-353, eng] 45-1247
- Low temperature pumpability studies in a heavy-duty diesel engine, part II. Machleder, W.H., et al, [1989, p.439-453, eng] 45-1253
- Low temperature operability of diesel engines. Rickerd, D.J., et al, [1989, p.33-37, eng] 45-1290
- Heavy trucks, climate and pavement damage. [1988, 175p., eng] 45-1479
- Deterioration of polyvinylchloride-based materials in cold regions. Bochkarev, R.N., et al, [1990, 119p., rus] 45-1669
- CRREL research on materials in cold environments. Dutta, P.K., [1990, 20p., eng] 45-2002
- Road grip of winter tires on ice. Nordström, O., et al, [1990, 79p. + append., swe] 45-2036
- Study of the present status of studded tires. Samuelsson, E., [1990, 9p. + append., swe] 45-2039
- Field test of studded and non-studded winter tires; subjective rating. Samuelsson, E., [1990, 17p. + append., swe] 45-2040
- Frost resistance of elastomers. Bukhina, M.F., et al, [1989, 176p., rus] 45-2204
- Wind power in Antarctica: case histories of the North Wind HR3 wind turbine. Coleman, C.J., [1991, p.765-771, eng] 45-2386
- Recommended cold regions meteorological instrumentation. Bates, R.E., [1991, p.772-783, eng] 45-2387
- Lubricants at low temperatures. Diemand, D., [1990, 24p., eng] 45-2487
- Requirements for protection of DC ice melting units on overhead lines. Molodtsov, B.S., et al, [1989, p.40-44, eng] 45-2567
- Communications channel serviceability during power line icing. Golov, P.I.A., et al, [1988, p.36-42, eng] 45-2568
- Strength and deformability of plastic pipe in cold climate. Riabets, I.U.S., et al, [1989, p.132-135, eng] 45-2584
- Service temperature of steel in cold climates. Huther, M., et al, [1990, p.229-239, eng] 45-2734
- Long-term compressive strength of silica-fume concrete. Ancin, P.C., et al, [1990, p.164-170, eng] 45-2773

- Automotive fuels at low temperatures. Diemand, D., 1991, 25p., eng 45-2920
- Sound absorption and winter performance of porous asphalt pavement. Camomilla, G., et al., 1990, p.1-8, eng 45-3058
- Low-temperature decontamination with DS2. Parker, L.V., et al., 1991, 23p., eng 45-3260
- Telemetry channel of the radio echo sounding system "Meteorit-2-MARZ". Gorbato, E.S., et al., 1990, p.42-48, rus 45-3443
- Bioremediation of petroleum spills in arctic and subarctic environments. Travis, M.D., 1990, p.4-12, eng 45-3465
- Plastic highway bridges. Plecnik, J., et al., 1991, p.64-65, eng 45-3477
- Proceedings. 1990, 2 vols., eng 45-3490
- Temperature regime of road pavements in Czechoslovakia. Políček, I., et al., 1990, p.53-63, eng 45-3691
- Loading type effect on pavement deflection. Wiman, L.G., et al., 1990, p.829-839, eng 45-3693
- Cold weather survival**
- Coping strategies and mood during cold weather training. Vickers, R.R., Jr., et al., 1989, 14p., eng 45-382
- Winter fecal coliform concentrations in stream sediments. Kidd, D.R., 1989, n.p., eng 45-1654
- Energy storage in copepods from antarctic lakes. Clarke, A., et al., 1989, p.183-191, eng 45-2616
- Experiments on lichen growth 2. Effects of a seasonal snow cover. Benedict, J.B., 1991, p.189-199, eng 45-3483
- Cold weather tests**
- Fatigue characterization of Alaska paving materials (final report). Coetzee, N.F., et al., 1988, 126p., eng 45-311
- Facility to evaluate ground aircraft de-icing fluids. Laforte, J.L., et al., 1990, p.161-171, eng 45-498
- Testing of construction design. Mironov, N.G., et al., 1990, p.40-41, rus 45-734
- Test plan for transportable maintenance shelter qualification test. Rhodes, D.A., 1990, 16p. + appendix, eng 45-1208
- Subzero Engineering Conference proceedings. 1989, 470p., eng 45-1209
- Indoor test of ice and snow tires on iced drum. Shimizu, K., et al., 1989, p.47-52, eng 45-1213
- Tests of vehicles in the North. Bezverkhii, S.F., et al., 1989, p.93-99, eng 45-1220
- Data acquisition system requirements for cold weather testing. Leier, T.E., 1989, p.139-143, eng 45-1226
- Electronic wheel slip control systems for commercial vehicles. Göhring, E., 1989, p.287-299, eng 45-1241
- Outdoor construction test facility, Saskatoon, Canada. Hedlin, C.P., 1991, p.377-381, eng 45-2460
- Surface cracking in asphalt layers. Kunst, P.A.J.C., et al., 1990, 199p., eng 45-3108
- Temperature distribution in composting material in a cold environment. Ayorinde, O.A., et al., 1991, p.87-92, eng 45-3153
- Growth and survival of seedlings of various *Picea* species under northern climatic conditions. Junttila, O., et al., 1990, p.69-81, eng 45-3207
- Cold weather construction materials part 2: tests on regulated-set cement. Houston, B.J., et al., 1982, 27p., eng 45-3475
- Collisions**
- See *also*: Ice crystal collision
- Colloids**
- Effect of gelatin on hydrolysis in frozen aqueous solutions. Sergeev, B.M., et al., 1991, p.978-983, eng 45-3775
- See *also*: Soil colloids
- Colored ice**
- Natural remanent magnetization of dirt-ice layers from East Antarctica. Funaki, M., 1990, p.131-138, eng 45-978
- Green icebergs and remote sensing. Lee, R.L., Jr., 1990, p.1862-1874, eng 45-1171
- Communication cables**
- See *also*: Transmission lines
- Communications**
- See *also*: Radio communication; Telecommunication
- Compaction**
- See *also*: Snow compaction; Soil compaction
- Composite materials**
- Plastic highway bridges. Plecnik, J., et al., 1991, p.64-65, eng 45-3477
- Composition**
- See *also*: Chemical composition
- Compressive properties**
- Influence of grain size on compressive strength of polycrystalline ice. Cannon, N.P., 1985, 75p., eng 45-183
- Condensed silica fume in concrete. Malhotra, V.M., et al., 1987, 221p., eng 45-323
- Effect of temperature and galvanization on the compressive strength of cold-formed angles. Polyzois, D., et al., 1990, p.440-451, eng 45-398
- Bending and compression properties of young sea ice. Lau, P.A., et al., 1989, p.1292-1297, eng 45-447
- Compressive strength of natural fresh water ice. Shen, L.T., et al., 1990, p.141-146, chi 45-454
- Compressibility of diesel and methanol fuels at low temperatures. Varde, K.S., 1989, p.455-459, eng 45-1254
- Long waves in an ice cover-fluid system, under ice compression. Gol'dshtein, R.V., et al., 1989, p.188-205, rus 45-1505
- Determining the uniaxial compressive strength of sea ice. Zanegin, V.G., 1988, p.48-54, rus 45-1515
- Modified Nadreau yield function. Kormann, J.P., et al., 1990, p.89-92, eng 45-1770
- Strain gradient influence on brittle failure of ice. Sayed, M., 1990, p.179-191, eng 45-1909
- Behavior of laboratory-made spray ice in triaxial compression testing. Steel, A., et al., 1990, p.192-204, eng 45-1910
- Long-term compressive strength of silica-fume concrete. Altcin, P.C., et al., 1990, p.164-170, eng 45-2773
- Determining the creep properties of saline frozen soils. Brushkov, A.V., et al., 1990, p.83-90, rus 45-2894
- Stress strain characteristics of fine-grained frozen soils. Wijeweera, H., et al., 1989, 93p., eng 45-2923
- Creep of circular ice plates: analysis and experiment. Mahrenholtz, O., et al., 1991, p.47-53, eng 45-3147
- Field strength values of multi-year ice off Herschel Island. Iyer, S.H., et al., 1991, p.63-70, eng 45-3149
- Field investigation of ice in the Barents Sea. Hoeseth, K.A., et al., 1991, p.143-148, eng 45-3162
- Brittle compressive failure of freshwater columnar ice under biaxial loading. Smith, T.R., et al., 1991, p.207-214, eng 45-3171
- Crack growth stability in S2 ice. DeFranco, S.J., et al., 1990, p.168-181, eng 45-3574
- Parametric expressions for ice compressive and flexural strength. Hirayama, K., et al., 1990, p.196-209, eng 45-3576
- See *also*: Frozen ground compression; Snow compression
- Compressors**
- Compression-annealing experiments for ice. Huang, M., et al., 1988, p.141-152, chi 45-43
- Computer applications**
- Real-time radar detection of iceberg shadows. Orlando, J.R., et al., 1990, p.112-118, eng 45-615
- Terskol workshop on geoinformation systems of mountain territories. Kravtsova, V.I., 1989, p.228-232, rus 45-1068
- High speed numerical technique to solve coupled moving boundary value heat problems. Sharma, R.K., et al., 1990, p.1-8, eng 45-1080
- Local database of avalanche stations. Soldatov, A.I., et al., 1990, p.76-81, rus 45-1107
- Method of computer mapping the exposure and slope of an area. Isaev, A.A., et al., 1990, p.81-84, rus 45-1108
- Development of data capture/analysis system for the use in cold start investigation. Mina, T.I., et al., 1989, p.15-33, eng 45-1211
- Possibility of developing a general purpose automated system for avalanche hazard forecasting and an avalanche information bank. Dushkin, V.S., et al., 1990, p.80-86, rus 45-1740
- CLER expert system for snowdrifts. Moutte, F., 1990, p.1704-1713, fre 45-1787
- ELSA, a knowledge-based system to analyze avalanche paths. Buisson, L., et al., 1990, p.260-267, fre 45-1791
- Preprints. 1991, 517p., eng 45-1913
- Impact of cold weather on building construction scheduling. Shahbodaghlu, F., 1991, p.230-239, eng 45-2336
- Formalization of ice data for computer processing. Likhachev, A.V., 1990, p.54-59, rus 45-2436
- Creating a computer radar map of Antarctica. Spiridonov, I.U.G., et al., 1989, p.126-134, rus 45-2758
- Calculating dielectric response function of cubic ice. Zaider, M., et al., 1990, p.25-39, eng 45-2948
- Deformation of a floating drilling platform made of built-up ice. Derradji-Aouat, A., et al., 1991, p.1-8, eng 45-3141
- Computer programs**
- Data processing of depolarization due to rain and ice crystals. van de Kamp, M.M.J.L., 1989, 92p., eng 45-85
- Portable ARGOS data link. Bader, C.M., et al., 1989, p.1272-1275, eng 45-443
- TAKU computer program to model glacier flow. Pearce, B.R., et al., 1989, 85p., eng 45-557
- Users manual for the NASA Lewis ice accretion prediction code (LEWICE). Ruff, G.A., et al., 1990, 231p., eng 45-598
- Algorithm for determining motion vectors in ice floe images. Manohar, M., et al., 1988, p.343-347, eng 45-606
- Ice calculations and forecasts in an automated information system. Gudkovich, Z.M., 1990, p.11-17, rus 45-1632
- Status of AirLand Battlefield Environment (ALBE) winter tactical decision aids. Aitken, G.W., et al., 1990, 14p., eng 45-1978
- MUTID: User-friendly one-dimensional thermal model. Braley, W.A., et al., 1991, p.1-10, eng 45-2317
- Two packages for meteorological data processing and runoff simulation for personal computers. Gandolfi, C., et al., 1987, p.192-198, eng 45-2437
- Fatigue endurance program for classification of built-up roofing. Bonafont, R.L., 1991, p.26-32, eng 45-2454
- Enhancements to the Shaft Modeling Tool Kit. Cowper, D.N.B., et al., 1990, 42p., eng 45-2646
- Design criteria for arctic offshore production structures. Computer programs. 1984, n.p., eng 45-2847
- ISTORE—a model to simulate and optimise the operation of ice-storage air-conditioning systems. Musgrove, A.R., 1990, p.199-208, eng 45-3055
- Appraisal of a multisurface plasticity model for soils. Derradji-Aouat, A., et al., 1991, p.75-82, eng 45-3151
- Thirty-five years of sea-ice runway operation—McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Barthelemy, J.L., 1990, p.864-877, eng 45-3636
- Modelling the Kootenay watershed with satellite data. Kite, G.W., 1990, p.123-134, eng 45-3803
- HYDROTEL, a hydrological model designed to make use of remotely sensed and GIS data. Fortin, J.P., et al., 1990, p.177-185, eng 45-3805
- Using spreadsheet software in water-balance modeling. Dexter, L.R., et al., 1991, p.527-536, eng 45-3817
- Digital transmission of satellite images to an icebreaker. Mäksäara, K., et al., 1990, 39p., fin 45-3852
- Computerized simulation**
- Stability of gas hydrates. Rodger, P.M., 1990, p.6080-6089, eng 45-713
- Influence of CO ice on the activity and near-surface differentiation of comet nuclei. Fanale, F.P., et al., 1990, p.403-413, eng 45-897
- Computer simulation of ice control with thermal-bubble plumes—line source configuration. Baddour, R.E., 1990, p.509-513, eng 45-902
- Two-dimensional numerical modelling of large motions of floating bodies in waves. Sen, D., et al., 1989, p.257-277, eng 45-967
- Volume and routing of late-glacial runoff from the southern Laurentide Ice Sheet. Teller, J.T., 1990, p.12-23, eng 45-1075
- Integrating radar-rainfall data into the hydrologic modeling process. Engdahl, T.L., et al., 1990, p.69-73, eng 45-1430
- Microcomputer simulation of phase change heat transfer. Farag, I.H., et al., 1990, p.43-65, eng 45-1432
- Validation study of the CRREL shallow snow mobility model. Blaisdell, G.L., et al., 1990, 72p., eng 45-1510
- Numerical modeling of structure-frozen soil/ice interaction. Paszewala, U.G.A., et al., 1990, p.133-151, eng 45-1523
- Analysis of subseafloor stresses on buried submarine pipelines—Vol.2. Been, K., et al., 1990, 204p., eng 45-1557
- Analysis of subseafloor stresses on buried submarine pipelines—Vol.3. Murray, A., et al., 1990, 45p. + appendix, eng 45-1558
- One-dimensional temperature modeling techniques: review and recommendations. Balick, L.K., et al., 1990, 17p., eng 45-1698
- Numerical simulations for rare ice gouge depths. Wang, A.T., 1990, p.19-32, eng 45-1764
- Computer graphics of the Great Lakes ice cycle. Assel, R.A., et al., 1991, p.331-335, eng 45-1917
- Automated guidance for forecasting conditions conducive to aircraft icing. Schultz, P., et al., 1991, p.492-496, eng 45-1919
- Design ice gouge depth computation through computer simulations. Wang, A.T., 1990, p.237-247, eng 45-1953
- Second validation study of the CRREL shallow snow mobility model. Richmond, P.W., et al., 1990, 39p., eng 45-2094
- Stochastic simulation of rain-on-snowmelt events. Brunengo, M.J., 1990, p.110-121, eng 45-2128
- 2-D microscopic simulation of heat and mass transport in dry snow. Christon, M., et al., 1990, p.87-105, eng 45-2168
- Researches of glacier lake outburst floods of the Yarkant River in Xinjiang. Zhang, X.S., et al., 1990, p.1014-1024, eng 45-2178
- Computer predictions of thaw beneath gravel embankments on warm permafrost. Bigl, S.R., et al., 1991, p.191-199, eng 45-2333
- Modeling runoff in semiarid rangeland watersheds. Heydarpour, J., 1989, p.210-215, eng 45-2403
- Two packages for meteorological data processing and runoff simulation for personal computers. Gandolfi, C., et al., 1987, p.192-198, eng 45-2437
- On the numerical simulation of the sea ice ridging process. Hopkins, M.A., et al., 1991, p.4809-4820, eng 45-2689
- Dynamic forces induced by buckling failure of moving ice. Vinogradov, O.G., et al., 1990, p.49-60, eng 45-2721
- Use of satellite data for water resources modelling—a Canadian example. Kite, G.W., 1991, p.21-29, eng 45-2796
- Particle beam simulation to model ice jamming and ridging. Hopkins, M.A., 1991, p.1274-1278, eng 45-2829

Computerized simulation (cont.)

- ISTORE—a model to simulate and optimize the operation of ice-storage air-conditioning systems. Musgrove, A.R., 1990, p.199-208, eng 45-3055
- Ice island simulator. Wang, A.T., et al, 1991, p.29-37, eng 45-3145
- Ice cover melting under turbulent flow conditions. Sarraf, S., et al, 1990, p.313-316, eng 45-3194
- Basis for ice formation design. LaFleur, R.S., 1990, p.393-401, eng 45-3195
- Simulation studies help predict oil impact in Alaska offshore areas. Signorini, S., et al, 1990, p.41-44, eng 45-3546
- Snow hydrology of a headwater arctic basin. 2. Conceptual analysis and computer modeling. Hinzman, L.D., et al, 1991, p.1111-1121, eng 45-3551
- Thermal response of ice rubble: predictions and observations. Croasdale, K.R., et al, 1990, p.153-167, eng 45-3573
- Norwegian model for prediction of pavement deterioration (7). Bertelsen, D., 1990, p.875-886, eng 45-3694
- Computer model of moisture and temperature effects beneath pavements. Pufahl, D.E., et al, 1990, p.259-269, eng 45-3750
- Effective use of satellite-observed snow cover data in the snowmelt-runoff model (SRM). Rango, A., 1990, p.19-31, eng 45-3798
- Using spreadsheet software in water-balance modeling. Dexter, L.R., et al, 1991, p.527-536, eng 45-3817
- Computers**
- Data acquisition system requirements for cold weather testing. Leier, T.E., 1989, p.139-143, eng 45-1226
- Concrete**
- Estimation of ice worn action on hydraulic structures. Korzhavin, K.N., et al, 1990, p.995-998, eng 45-3647
- Concrete admixtures**
- Heat reflecting properties of monolithic concrete with antifreeze admixtures. Solov'eva, R.F., et al, 1990, p.33-34, rus 45-23
- Study of the frost resistance of concrete with the plasticizer TOP-2. Sheinkman, A.N., et al, 1990, p.28-30, rus 45-31
- Condensed silica fume in concrete. Malhotra, V.M., et al, 1987, 221p., eng 45-323
- Simplification of cold weather concreting with new antifreezing admixtures (Part 4). Watanabe, H., et al, 1989, p.14-21, jpn 45-906
- Simplification of winter concreting with a new type of antifreeze admixture (Part 3). Watanabe, H., et al, 1988, p.1-17, jpn 45-910
- Study on simplification of winter concreting using the new type antifreeze admixtures (Part 2). Watanabe, H., et al, 1987, p.14-38, jpn 45-921
- Study on simplification of winter concreting using the new type of antifreeze admixtures. Watanabe, H., et al, 1986, p.27-36, jpn 45-925
- Antifreeze admixtures for cold regions concreting: a literature review. Korhonen, C.J., 1990, 14p., eng 45-974
- Standardizing the sustained deformation of frost-resistant concrete. Onina, M.M., 1990, p.38-39, rus 45-1606
- Concrete with cementing materials in a marine environment. Malhotra, V.M., et al, 1988, p.31-72, eng 45-1812
- Superplasticizers, pozzolans, and granulated blast-furnace slags in concretes: a review. Malhotra, V.M., 1987, p.63-88, eng 45-1819
- Drilling in the permafrost. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, 1990, 318p., eng 45-1854
- Antifreeze admixture developed in Japan. Sakai, K., et al, 1991, p.26-30, eng 45-1982
- Antifreeze admixtures for cold weather concreting. Korhonen, C.J., et al, 1991, p.38-41, eng 45-1983
- Durability of dry-mix shotcrete. Seegebrecht, G.W., et al, 1989, p.47-50, eng 45-2110
- Durability of dry-mix shotcrete containing regulated-set cement. Gebler, S.H., 1989, p.56-58, eng 45-2112
- New admixtures for cold weather concreting. Korhonen, C.J., et al, 1991, p.200-209, eng 45-2334
- High-performance concrete in all-weather deck pours. Strand, G.W., 1991, p.210-229, eng 45-2335
- Long-term compressive strength of silica-fume concrete. Altin, P.C., et al, 1990, p.164-170, eng 45-2773
- Cold weather construction materials part 2: tests on regulated-set cement. Houston, B.J., et al, 1982, 27p., eng 45-3475
- Concrete aggregates**
- Condensed silica fume in concrete. Malhotra, V.M., et al, 1987, 221p., eng 45-323
- Doing more with less: optimizing concrete mix. 1990, p.18-25, eng 45-526
- Pumping of lightweight concrete using non-pretreated lightweight aggregate. Yonezawa, T., et al, 1988, p.625-654, eng 45-1817
- Freeze-thaw durability of shotcrete. Morgan, D.R., 1989, p.86-93, eng 45-2082
- Mechanism of expansion of concrete aggregate due to frost action. Rusin, Z., 1991, p.614-624, eng 45-3399

Concrete curing

- Low-temperature effects on the microstructure of cement paste exposed to seawater. Ramachandran, V.S., et al, 1990, p.340-347, eng 45-358
- Curing of concrete. Mather, B., 1987, p.145-159, eng 45-1820
- Concrete durability**
- Condensed silica fume in concrete. Malhotra, V.M., et al, 1987, 221p., eng 45-323
- Concrete in marine environment. 1988, 739p., eng 45-1811
- Concrete with cementing materials in a marine environment. Malhotra, V.M., et al, 1988, p.31-72, eng 45-1812
- Concrete wharves in tidal zones. Gilbride, P., et al, 1988, p.199-225, eng 45-1813
- Distress in precast concrete piles. Khanna, J., et al, 1988, p.277-320, eng 45-1815
- Pumping of lightweight concrete using non-pretreated lightweight aggregate. Yonezawa, T., et al, 1988, p.625-654, eng 45-1817
- Shotcrete durability: an evaluation. Glassgold, I.L., 1989, p.78-85, eng 45-2081
- Freeze-thaw durability of shotcrete. Morgan, D.R., 1989, p.86-93, eng 45-2082
- Roller-compacted concrete pavement construction at Fort Drum, New York. Cortez, E.R., et al, 1990, p.8-17, eng 45-2088
- Durability of dry-mix shotcrete. Seegebrecht, G.W., et al, 1989, p.47-50, eng 45-2110
- Durability of prestressed concrete tanks. Schupack, M., et al, 1989, p.51-55, 58, eng 45-2111
- Durability of dry-mix shotcrete containing regulated-set cement. Gebler, S.H., 1989, p.56-58, eng 45-2112
- Forecasting the frost resistance of concrete based on local materials. Akimov, A.V., et al, 1988, 83p., rus 45-2306
- New method for assessment of air voids in plastic concrete. Ansari, F., 1990, p.901-909, eng 45-2313
- Predicting concrete service life in cases of deterioration due to freezing and thawing. Final report. Bryant, L.M., et al, 1991, 28p. + appends., eng 45-2694
- Concrete freezing**
- Effective control of the frost resistance of concrete. Alrapetov, G.A., et al, 1990, p.24-25, rus 45-22
- Heat reflecting properties of monolithic concrete with antifreeze admixtures. Solov'eva, R.F., et al, 1990, p.33-34, rus 45-23
- Frost and salt resistance of concrete. Gladkov, V.S., 1990, p.9-11, rus 45-24
- Study of the frost resistance of concrete with the plasticizer TOP-2. Sheinkman, A.N., et al, 1990, p.28-30, rus 45-31
- Condensed silica fume in concrete. Malhotra, V.M., et al, 1987, 221p., eng 45-323
- Frost susceptibility of concrete in near-saturated states. Soo, K.S., 1989, 143p., eng 45-478
- Expansion and shrinkage behavior of concrete subjected to freezing and thawing. Watanabe, H., et al, 1989, p.16-29, jpn 45-907
- Standardizing the sustained deformation of frost-resistant concrete. Onina, M.M., 1990, p.38-39, rus 45-1606
- Field tests on frost heaving damage of small sized U-trough. Suzuki, T., et al, 1990, p.163-171, jpn 45-1663
- Drilling in the permafrost. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, 1990, 318p., eng 45-1854
- Control of plastic shrinkage cracking in cold weather. Senbetta, E., et al, 1991, p.49-53, eng 45-1984
- Frost lenses? Sure. But in concrete? Perenchio, W.F., et al, 1990, p.51-53, eng 45-2048
- Forecasting the frost resistance of concrete based on local materials. Akimov, A.V., et al, 1988, 83p., rus 45-2306
- Mechanism of expansion of concrete aggregate due to frost action. Rusin, Z., 1991, p.614-624, eng 45-3399
- Concrete hardening**
- Properties of concrete mixed with sand frozen by liquid nitrogen. Negami, Y., et al, 1990, p.79-87, jpn 45-874
- Concrete heating**
- Concrete heating by warm air blowers. Sasaki, O., et al, 1988, p.71-76, jpn 45-2508
- Concrete pavements**
- Fatigue characterization of Alaska paving materials (final report). Coetzee, N.F., et al, 1986, 126p., eng 45-311
- Freeze-thaw testing of bituminous concrete moisture susceptibility. Bolzán, P.E., 1989, p.9-16, eng 45-1152
- Properties of asphalt-oil shale ash bituminous mixtures under normal and freeze-thaw conditions. Al-Massaid, H., et al, 1989, p.54-62, eng 45-1154
- Freeze thaw tests of asphalt concrete pavements. Janoo, V.C., et al, 1990, 56p., eng 45-1699
- Roller-compacted concrete pavement construction at Fort Drum, New York. Cortez, E.R., et al, 1990, p.8-17, eng 45-2088

Asphalt concrete airport pavements during thaw weakening. Janoo, V.C., et al, 1991, 68p., eng 45-2956

- On adhesive layer of thin concrete block overlay. Inuzuka, M., 1990, p.97-112, eng 45-3494
- Silane coupling agents to reduce moisture susceptibility of asphalt concrete. Stolle, D.F.E., et al, 1990, p.115-145, eng 45-3495
- Applicability of RCCP in cold areas. Hagiwara, T., et al, 1990, p.135-154, eng 45-3511
- Present status and subject of roller compacted concrete pavement in Japan. Tada, H., et al, 1990, p.157-175, eng 45-3512
- Twenty-five year report on the continuously reinforced concrete pavement in Koriyama. Ohta, H., et al, 1990, p.179-201, eng 45-3513
- Concrete pavement rehabilitation and overlay: Ontario's experience. Kazmierowski, T.J., et al, 1990, p.205-230, eng 45-3514
- Evaluation system of airport concrete pavements. Hachiya, Y., et al, 1990, p.233-258, eng 45-3515
- Concrete piles**
- Thermal interaction of cast-in-situ bored piles with frozen ground. Kamenskii, R.M., 1990, p.65-72, rus 45-1201
- Steel fiber reinforced concrete jackets for repairing concrete piles. Khanna, J., et al, 1988, p.227-252, eng 45-1814
- Distress in precast concrete piles. Khanna, J., et al, 1988, p.277-320, eng 45-1815
- Installation of deeply laid molded-in-place and combination piles in permafrost soils in Noril'sk. Nekliudov, V.S., et al, 1991, p.252-256, eng 45-3560
- Concrete placing**
- Pumping of lightweight concrete using non-pretreated lightweight aggregate. Yonezawa, T., et al, 1988, p.625-654, eng 45-1817
- Shotcrete durability: an evaluation. Glassgold, I.L., 1989, p.78-85, eng 45-2081
- Precooling concrete using frozen sand. Kurita, M., et al, 1990, p.60-65, eng 45-2108
- Cold weather construction materials part 2: tests on regulated-set cement. Houston, B.J., et al, 1982, 27p., eng 45-3475
- Installation of deeply laid molded-in-place and combination piles in permafrost soils in Noril'sk. Nekliudov, V.S., et al, 1991, p.252-256, eng 45-3560
- See also: Winter concreting
- Concrete slabs**
- Thermal analysis of forced-air airport foundation cooling. Smith, L.B., et al, 1991, p.399-409, eng 45-3538
- Concrete strength**
- Condensed silica fume in concrete. Malhotra, V.M., et al, 1987, 221p., eng 45-323
- Low-temperature effects on the microstructure of cement paste exposed to seawater. Ramachandran, V.S., et al, 1990, p.340-347, eng 45-358
- Frost susceptibility of concrete in near-saturated states. Soo, K.S., 1989, 143p., eng 45-478
- Properties of concrete mixed with sand frozen by liquid nitrogen. Negami, Y., et al, 1990, p.79-87, jpn 45-874
- Expansion and shrinkage behavior of concrete subjected to freezing and thawing. Watanabe, H., et al, 1989, p.16-29, jpn 45-907
- Concrete structures with nonmetallic reinforcements. Saliia, G.Sh., et al, 1990, 143p. (Pertinent p.88-96), rus 45-984
- Design and behavior of composite ice-resisting walls. Adams, P.F., et al, 1988, p.457-479, eng 45-1816
- Tutill concrete symposium, Nov. 1987. 1987, 350p., eng 45-1818
- Superplasticizers, pozzolans, and granulated blast-furnace slags in concretes: a review. Malhotra, V.M., 1987, p.63-88, eng 45-1819
- Curing of concrete. Mather, B., 1987, p.145-159, eng 45-1820
- Development of high-strength concrete technology and application in Norway. Maage, M., 1987, p.161-183, eng 45-1821
- Shotcrete durability: an evaluation. Glassgold, I.L., 1989, p.78-85, eng 45-2081
- Precooling concrete using frozen sand. Kurita, M., et al, 1990, p.60-65, eng 45-2108
- Durability of dry-mix shotcrete containing regulated-set cement. Gebler, S.H., 1989, p.56-58, eng 45-2112
- Long-term compressive strength of silica-fume concrete. Altin, P.C., et al, 1990, p.164-170, eng 45-2773
- Deterioration of lightweight fly ash concrete due to gradual cryogenic frost cycles. Khayat, K.H., 1991, p.233-239, eng 45-3828
- Finnish cold climate construction technology. part 5. Punakallio, E., ed, 1991, 68p. + appends., fin 45-3877
- Concrete structures**
- Durability of prestressed concrete tanks. Schupack, M., et al, 1989, p.51-55, 58, eng 45-2111
- Prediction of wall temperature gradients in concrete storage structures. Jofriet, J.C., et al, 1991, p.12-19, eng 45-2665

- Deformation of reinforced concrete anchor foundations in the far north. Grebenets, V.I., et al, 1991, p.257-260, eng 45-3561
- Concretes**
- Effective control of the frost resistance of concrete. Altrapetov, G.A., et al, 1990, p.24-25, rus 45-22
- Portland cement concrete materials manual. 1989, 208p., eng 45-317
- Finnish cold climate construction technology, part 5. Punakallio, E., ed, 1991, 68p. + appends., fin 45-3877
- See *also*: Bituminous concretes; Cellular concretes; Lightweight concretes; Precast concretes; Prestressed concretes; Reinforced concretes
- Condensation**
- Properties and effect of freezing rain and winter fog on outline insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al, 1990, p.33-46, eng 45-1765
- Surface kinetic limitation of ice crystal growth in the stratosphere. Mackenzie, A.R., 1990, p.S259-S262, eng 45-2218
- Condensation of humidity onto a snow covered roof. Nordell, B., 1990, p.287-298, eng 45-2528
- Explanation for the existence of supercooled water at the top of cold clouds. Rauber, R.M., et al, 1991, p.1005-1023, eng 45-3273
- Ice-rink roof structures and the "stalagmite" effect. Bloudek, K., 1989, p.151-153, eng 45-3466
- Condensation nuclei**
- Model test of CCN-cloud albedo climate forcing. Ghan, S.J., et al, 1990, p.607-610, eng 45-1173
- Cloud condensation nuclei as a source of ice-forming nuclei in clouds. Rosinski, J., et al, 1991, p.123-133, eng 45-3024
- Condensation trails**
- Aircraft-produced ice particles in a highly supercooled altocumulus cloud. Sassen, K., 1991, p.765-775, eng 45-3209
- Conductivity**
- See *also*: Electrical resistivity; Superconductivity; Thermal conductivity
- Conferences**
- See *also*: Meetings
- Conservation**
- See *also*: Environmental impact
- Consolidation**
- See *also*: Settlement (structural); Thaw consolidation
- Construction**
- Geocryological forecasting during construction of a roadbed. Tsernant, A.A., et al, 1990, p.7-9, rus 45-1604
- Roof bolting parameters in placer mines. Kychkin, N.L., et al, 1990, p.569-572, eng 45-2932
- Polar class icebreaker oceanographic mission upgrade. Tilyou, M., et al, 1991, p.218-230, eng 45-3053
- Technical aspects of ice navigation and port construction in Soviet arctic. Watson, G.G., 1991, p.158-176, eng 45-3332
- Repair of frost damages on main road 21 in Tuuli, Kilpisjärvi. Saarela, S., 1990, 54p. + appends., fin 45-3841
- Prevention of snow drifting with the help of road levelling and design. Saarela, S., et al, 1990, 36p., fin 45-3842
- Repair structures of frost damages on main road 21 in Peera, Finland. Saarela, S., 1990, 62p. + appends., fin 45-3843
- Penetration of snow into the ceiling structures; tests using marked material. Käräinen, H., et al, 1989, 55p. + appends., fin 45-3848
- Repair of a road built on permafrost; dimensioning, building, monitoring. Kivikoski, H., 1989, 46p. + appends., fin 45-3849
- Improvement of icing on main road 21; construction and monitoring. Lehtonen, J., 1990, 60p., fin 45-3873
- See *also*: Cold weather construction; Modular construction
- Construction equipment**
- Thermal drilling in a permafrost zone. Musienko, V.A., et al, 1989, p.24-29, rus 45-708
- First arctic pipeline and later developments. Brown, R.J., 1990, p.323-334, eng 45-1946
- Vessel requirements for arctic pipeline trenching and installation. Jolles, W.H., 1990, p.347-364, eng 45-1958
- Ice and snow—construction materials. Renkel, A.F., 1991, p.37-39, rus 45-2953
- Construction materials**
- Thermistor-based thermal conductivity measurement system. Atkins, R.T., et al, 1990, 11p., eng 45-190
- Properties of asphalt-oil shale ash bituminous mixtures under normal and freeze-thaw conditions. Al-Massaid, H., et al, 1989, p.54-62, eng 45-1154
- Moisture in membrane roofs. Tobiasson, W., 1989, p.31-32, 37-38, eng 45-1581
- Deterioration of polyvinylchloride-based materials in cold regions. Bochkarev, R.N., et al, 1990, 119p., rus 45-1669
- Effect of saline soil cements on frozen rocks and construction materials. Gaidenko, E.I., 1989, p.114-123, rus 45-2636
- Cold weather construction materials part 2: tests on regulated-set cement. Houston, B.J., et al, 1982, 27p., eng 45-3475
- Plastic highway bridges. Plecnik, J., et al, 1991, p.64-65, eng 45-3477
- See *also*: Bituminous concretes; Bricks; Cellular concretes; Cellular materials; Cements; Ceramics; Concretes; Ice (construction material); Insulation; Masonry; Mortars; Panels; Plastics; Plates; Snow (construction material)
- Construction sites**
- See *also*: Site surveys
- Construction standards**
- See *also*: Building codes
- Containers**
- See *also*: Tanks (containers)
- Continental ice**
- See *also*: Land ice
- Continuous permafrost**
- Snowbank hydrology in the continuous permafrost zone. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, 1990, p.13-21, eng 45-1186
- Karst drainage in a permafrost setting: the case of Akpatok Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Lauriol, B., et al, 1990, p.129-144, eng 45-1294
- Tundra polygons in Quebec. Gray, J.T., et al, 1991, p.111-117, eng 45-2997
- Contrails**
- See *also*: Condensation trails
- Convection**
- Role of thermal convection in heat and mass transport in the subarctic snow cover. Sturm, M., 1989, 209p., eng 45-505
- Solidification of an alloy cooled from above: Part 1. Equilibrium growth. Kerr, R.C., et al, 1990, p.323-342, eng 45-970
- Measuring path-averaged heat fluxes in free convection. Andreas, E.L., 1991, p.167-182, eng 45-1585
- Melting of ice in a porous medium heated from below. Zhang, X., et al, 1991, p.389-405, eng 45-1872
- Effect of orientation on solidification for mixed-convection flow in a rectangular channel. Incropera, F.P., et al, 1990, p.377-396, eng 45-1925
- Numerical study of three-dimensional natural convection during freezing of water. Yeoh, G.H., et al, 1990, p.899-914, eng 45-2176
- Natural convection heat transfer in water near its density maximum. Yen, Y.C., 1990, 92p., eng 45-2237
- Evidence for stability enhancement of sea ice in the Greenland and Labrador Seas. Marsden, R.F., et al, 1991, p.4783-4789, eng 45-2686
- Microphysical and radiative characteristics of convective clouds during COHMEK. Fulton, R., et al, 1991, p.98-116, eng 45-3016
- Fluid mixing during melting. Woods, A.W., 1991, p.1393-1404, eng 45-3030
- Unsteady free convective flow in an enclosure containing water near its density maximum. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al, 1990, p.83-91, eng 45-3098
- Natural convection in the subarctic snow cover. Sturm, M., et al, 1991, p.11,657-11,671, eng 45-3463
- Papal Front of 3 May 1987: a remarkable example of frontogenesis near the Alps. Volkert, H., et al, 1991, p.125-150, eng 45-3479
- Heat transfer around an ice cylinder melting in saline water. Fukusako, S., et al, 1990, p.35-41, eng 45-3869
- Coolants**
- Investigation of a novel aid for cold starting of diesels. Zheng, J., et al, 1989, p.321-331, eng 45-1244
- Cooling**
- Experimental measurements of the effects of frost formation on heat exchanger performance. Emery, A.F., et al, 1990, p.1-7, eng 45-3865
- See *also*: Air conditioning; Cryogenics; Ice refrigeration; Liquid cooling; Radiant cooling; Refrigeration
- Cooling rate**
- Cooling rate and freezing temperature of supercooled water. Saito, A., et al, 1989, p.31-38, jpn 45-700
- Lubricant low temperature pumpability studies. May, C.J., et al, 1989, p.277-286, eng 45-1240
- Solute partitioning in freezing soils. Konrad, J.M., et al, 1990, p.726-736, eng 45-1869
- Critical cooling rates to avoid ice crystallization in solutions of cryoprotective agents. Sutton, R.L., 1991, p.101-105, eng 45-2261
- Intracellular ice formation during freezing of protoplasts. Pitt, R.E., et al, 1989, p.44-63, eng 45-2965
- Further inquiry into the cryobehavior of aqueous solutions of glycerol. Chang, Z.H., et al, 1991, p.268-278, eng 45-3100
- Cooling systems**
- Sequence of leads in cooling gas stations in polar compressor stations. Kosachev, V.P., et al, 1990, p.29-31, rus 45-733
- Air coolers with varying spaced finning during hoarfrost formation. Chepur, M.N., et al, 1989, p.29-32, rus 45-802
- Microcomputer simulation of phase change heat transfer. Farag, I.H., et al, 1990, p.43-65, eng 45-1432
- Ice-on-coil diurnal ice storage cooling system. Sohn, C.W., et al, 1990, 49p., eng 45-1551
- Thermal energy storage with encapsulated ice. Laybourn, D.R., 1988, p.1971-1988, eng 45-2563
- Thermal analysis of forced-air airport foundation cooling. Smith, L.B., et al, 1991, p.399-409, eng 45-3538
- See *also*: Air conditioning; Cryogenics; Refrigeration
- Cooperation**
- See *also*: International cooperation
- Core analysis**
- See *also*: Drill core analysis
- Core samplers**
- Borehole gas sampler operation control and methods of gas sampling in ice sheets. Zemtsov, A.A., et al, 1990, p.73-79, rus 45-2489
- Techniques for sampling sea-ice algae. Horner, R., 1990, p.19-23, eng 45-2540
- See *also*: Ice coring drills
- Cores**
- See *also*: Drill core analysis; Ice cores
- Coring**
- High-resolution magnetostratigraphy of late-Quaternary arctic marine sediments. Nowaczyk, N.R., 1991, 187p., ger 45-3458
- Cornices**
- See *also*: Snow cornices
- Corona discharge**
- See *also*: Electric corona
- Correlation**
- Arctic region temperature mapping by integration of automated station data. Jacobs, J.D., 1990, p.84-96, eng 45-362
- Quaternary age: paleogeography and lithology. Ianush, A.L., ed, 1989, 251p., rus 45-786
- Great periglacial runoff system in northern Eurasia. Grosvald, M.G., et al, 1989, p.5-13, rus 45-787
- Using loess-soil formation to correlate glacial, periglacial, and coastal zones. Velichko, A.A., et al, 1989, p.14-21, rus 45-788
- Correlating marine, loess, and glacial-flatland formations. Zubakov, V.A., 1989, p.21-24, rus 45-789
- Middle Pleistocene glacial and periglacial formations in the Russian Plain. Udartsev, V.P., et al, 1989, p.193-200, rus 45-790
- Paleogeography and chronostratigraphy of the Pleistocene in Siberia. Arkhipov, S.A., 1989, p.201-214, rus 45-791
- Chrono-stratigraphic scale of the Pleistocene glacial epoch in Siberia. Arkhipov, S.A., 1989, p.20-30, rus 45-1135
- Palynology and glacial theory. Volkova, V.S., 1989, p.40-48, rus 45-1136
- Paleogeographical regularities of glacial lithogenesis. Sudakova, N.G., 1990, 158p., rus 45-1865
- Statistical analysis of data at the Giulie Alps glacier terminus. Serandrei Barbero, R., et al, 1989, p.139-149, ita 45-1987
- Top/bottom multisensor remote sensing of arctic sea ice. Comiso, J.C., et al, 1991, p.2693-2709, eng 45-2042
- Comparison of altimeter and radar measurements over Greenland pack ice. Fetterer, F.M., et al, 1991, p.569-583, eng 45-2224
- Vertical fine structure of temperature profile in the subarctic front zone. Navrotsky, V.V., et al, 1991, p.468-474, rus 45-2935
- Stratigraphy and correlation of Quaternary deposits in Asia and the Pacific. Khudiakov, G.I., ed, 1991, 208p., rus 45-3436
- History of the Darkhat paleolake. Lukina, N.V., 1991, p.85-90, rus 45-3438
- Principles for correlating Quaternary events in southern USSR. Sgibnev, V.V., et al, 1991, p.96-100, rus 45-3439
- Microwave satellite spring runoff correlations. Wankiewicz, A., 1990, p.331-344, eng 45-3812
- Paleogene and neogene of northeastern USSR. Baranova, I.U.P., ed, 1989, 181p., rus 45-3834
- Corrosion**
- Immersion tests of high-strength steels for icebreakers. Inoue, T., et al, 1990, p.178-187, eng 45-132
- Corrosion of welds in high-strength steels for icebreakers. Inoue, T., et al, 1990, p.188-196, eng 45-133
- Corrosion of the underwater portion of hulls of icebreakers. Markovich, R.A., 1989, p.113-126, rus 45-1120
- Corrosion protection of car bodies in Finland. Rönholm, M., 1989, p.75-76, eng 45-1217
- Effect of saline soil cements on frozen rocks and construction materials. Gaidenko, E.I., 1989, p.114-123, rus 45-2636
- Cathodic protection in Cook Inlet arctic waters. Hedborg, C.E., 1991, p.24-28, eng 45-3025
- Cost analysis**
- Design of urban sedimentation basins in Anchorage. Jokela, J.B., et al, 1990, p.761-789, eng 45-427
- Ice prediction systems prove their worth in winter cost savings. McDonald, A., et al, 1990, p.19-20, eng 45-852
- Converting the thermal energy of arctic sea water into electricity. Moskvicheva, V.N., et al, 1987, p.72-77, eng 45-866
- Probability based design approach to climatic loadings in Hungary. Krómer, L., 1988, p.30-33, eng 45-1305

Cost analysis (cont.)

- Power failures from wet snow. Baldit, M., et al, [1988, p.39-43, eng] **45-1307**
- Ice-on-coil diurnal ice storage cooling system. Sohn, C.W., et al, [1990, 49p., eng] **45-1551**
- Evaluating the economic effectiveness of hail prevention operations. Danov, E.I., et al, [1989, p.51-55, rus] **45-1614**
- Evaluating the economic effectiveness of extending arctic navigation. Arikainen, A.I., et al, [1989, 70p., rus] **45-1714**
- Cost estimation in construction; for northern regions. Handbook. Liberman, I.A., [1990, 224p., rus] **45-1866**
- Construction strategies for arctic offshore pipelines. McKeehan, D.S., [1990, p.335-345, eng] **45-1957**
- Cost-effectiveness of geotextiles; review of performance in Alaskan roads. Reckard, M., [1991, 50p., eng] **45-2000**
- Field method of glacial indicator tracing. Hirvas, H., et al, [1990, p.248, eng] **45-2553**
- Using natural cover in automated underground cold storage areas. Kuz'min, M.P., et al, [1990, p.98-100, rus] **45-2715**
- Economic evaluation of platinum mining in Antarctica. Beike, D., [1990, p.53-67, eng] **45-2804**
- Winter maintenance. Pearson, D., [1990, p.337-379, eng] **45-3470**
- Economic efficiency of icebreakers of different models and capacities. Arikainen, A.I., [1990, p.542-553, eng] **45-3605**
- Efficiency analysis of a steam heat distribution system. Phetteplace, G.E., [1991, p.199-213, eng] **45-3746**
- Prevention of snow drifting with the help of road levelling and design. Saarela, S., et al, [1990, 36p., fin] **45-3842**
- See (also):** Economic analysis
- Countermeasures**
- Using lasers and infrared heaters as UNREP icing countermeasures. Schultz, L.A., et al, [1989, 267p., eng] **45-92**
- Selecting antiskid materials applied to ice- and snow-covered roadways. [1990, 135p., eng] **45-319**
- Avalanches at Chamonix (Haute-Savoie, France). Bravard, Y., [1990, p.125-143, fre] **45-371**
- Drifting snow hazard and its control in the Tian Shan Mountains. Wei, W., [1989, p.53-58, eng] **45-402**
- Aufsicht and prevention. Slaughter, C.W., [1990, p.433-458, eng] **45-416**
- Considerations in the design and operation of hydro power intakes. Gemperline, E.J., [1990, p.517-556, eng] **45-420**
- Sealing cracks in flexible pavements in cold regions. Chong, G.J., et al, [1988, p.12-19, eng] **45-525**
- Arctic/cold weather operations symposium, 1989; proceedings, volume 1. [1989, 488p., eng] **45-532**
- Cold: an operational hazard. Lewis, S.B., et al, [1989, p.217-221, eng] **45-539**
- Investigating the use of geotextiles to mitigate frost heave. Henry, K.S., [1990, 28p., eng] **45-841**
- Reflection cracking studies at Thule Air Base, Greenland using AC 2.5 and fabrics. Eaton, R.A., et al, [1980, p.381-396, eng] **45-995**
- Ice jam mitigation. Belore, H.S., et al, [1990, p.675-685, eng] **45-1078**
- Ice tests on an "Enthusiast" class harbor tug. Glebko, I.U.V., et al, [1989, p.26-28, rus] **45-1139**
- Snow avalanche hazards and mitigation in the United States. [1990, 84p., eng] **45-1182**
- Controlling the frozen regime of bearing ground of structures over mines. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1990, p.77-92, rus] **45-1203**
- Antifrost system of windshield. Takada, H., [1989, p.171-178, eng] **45-1231**
- Oil spill response guide. [1989, 314p., eng] **45-1478**
- Hot-water drilling and bore-hole closure in cold ice. Humphrey, N., et al, [1990, p.287-298, eng] **45-1539**
- Best flying season. Collins, R.L., [1991, p.51-55, eng] **45-1900**
- Proceedings. [1990, 499p., eng] **45-1945**
- Geotechnical monitoring for an arctic offshore pipeline. Hanna, A.J., et al, [1990, p.385-394, eng] **45-1961**
- Fighting large-scale forest fires. Valendik, E.N., [1990, 192p., rus] **45-1997**
- Basic causes of deformation of buildings constructed on permafrost. Zhukov, V.F., [1991, p.174-178, eng] **45-2400**
- Snowsheds on the Baykal-Amur mainline. Iadrosnikov, V.I., [1991, p.4-6, rus] **45-2950**
- Frost protection on the Baykal-Amur mainline. Kondrat'ev, V.G., et al, [1991, p.6-7, rus] **45-2951**
- Optimum repair and maintenance of railroads in Siberia and the Far East. Diunin, A.K., et al, [1990, 78p., rus] **45-3004**
- Interaction between a snow layer and retaining structures. Shevchuk, S.S., [1990, p.26-31, rus] **45-3006**
- Using electric heating to protect railroad switches from snowdrifts. Kvon, I.A.D., et al, [1990, p.31-36, rus] **45-3007**
- Snow transport and protecting roads from snowdrifts. Komarov, A.A., et al, [1990, p.36-40, rus] **45-3008**
- Using lightweight avalanche protection walls for railroad lines. Vetoshkina, N.A., et al, [1990, p.41-46, rus] **45-3009**
- Effect of braking structures on the velocity and range of avalanches. Kozlov, I.U.V., et al, [1990, p.46-52, rus] **45-3010**
- Protecting mountainous sections of the Frunze-Osh highway from snowdrifts. Avdeev, L.M., et al, [1990, p.60-63, rus] **45-3012**
- Prediction of conductor ice accretion and mitigation of its rotational effects. Skelton, P.L.L., et al, [1990, p.965-980, eng] **45-3400**
- Bioremediation of petroleum spills in arctic and subarctic environments. Travis, M.D., [1990, p.4-12, eng] **45-3465**
- Ice jam mitigation on the Tornelven River. Zachrisson, G., [1990, p.845-857, eng] **45-3634**
- See (also):** Bank protection (waterways); Dust control; Evaporation control; Flood control; Frost protection; Hail prevention; Ice prevention; Ice removal; Landslide control; Protection; Slope protection
- Coverings**
- Design optimization of jacket platforms for ice infested waters. Wang, L.Y., et al, [1990, p.1056-1070, eng] **45-3653**
- Crack propagation**
- Wing cracks and brittle compressive fracture. Cannon, N.P., et al, [1990, p.1955-1962, eng] **45-1168**
- Brittle compressive fracture of ice. Schulson, E.M., [1990, p.1963-1976, eng] **45-1169**
- Crack nucleation due to elastic anisotropy in porous ice. Shyam Sunder, S., et al, [1990, p.249-265, eng] **45-1617**
- On the ductile to brittle transition in ice under compression: physical processes. Schulson, E.M., [1990, p.103-114, eng] **45-2725**
- Crack opening and propagation in S2 freshwater ice. Weber, L.J., et al, [1991, p.245-252, eng] **45-3176**
- Brittle to ductile transition during indentation of ice. Gold, L.W., [1991, p.182-190, eng] **45-3534**
- Crack growth stability in S2 ice. DeFranco, S.J., et al, [1990, p.168-181, eng] **45-3574**
- Cracking (fracturing)**
- Transverse cracks in highways of Northeast China. Wang, B.C., et al, [1990, p.126-135, eng] **45-127**
- Influence of grain size on compressive strength of polycrystalline ice. Cannon, N.P., [1985, 75p., eng] **45-183**
- Effect of grain size on the tensile strength of ice at two strain-rates. Lee, R.W., [1985, 114p., eng] **45-492**
- Ice and steel—a comparison of creep and failure. Sinha, N.K., [1989, p.201-212, eng] **45-518**
- Sealing cracks in flexible pavements in cold regions. Chong, G.J., et al, [1988, p.12-19, eng] **45-525**
- Asphalt performance at low temperatures. Biczysko, S.J., [1990, p.20-25, eng] **45-853**
- Ice forces on flat, vertical indentors pushed through floating ice sheets. Nakazawa, N., et al, [1990, 62p., eng] **45-937**
- Reflection cracking studies at Thule Air Base, Greenland using AC 2.5 and fabrics. Eaton, R.A., et al, [1980, p.381-396, eng] **45-995**
- Brittle compressive fracture of ice. Schulson, E.M., [1990, p.1963-1976, eng] **45-1169**
- Performance of thermoplastic elastomers (TPEs) at subzero temperatures. Brugada, R., [1989, p.67-73, eng] **45-1216**
- Fraass breaking point test: automatic testing and an examination of asphalt quality. Sasaki, K., et al, [1990, p.10-17, jpn] **45-1666**
- Strain gradient influence on brittle failure of ice. Sayed, M., [1990, p.179-191, eng] **45-1909**
- Control of plastic shrinkage cracking in cold weather. Senbetta, E., et al, [1991, p.49-53, eng] **45-1984**
- Cost-effectiveness of geotextiles; review of performance in Alaskan roads. Reckard, M., [1991, 50p., eng] **45-2000**
- Precooling concrete using frozen sand. Kurita, M., et al, [1990, p.60-65, eng] **45-2108**
- Palaeoenvironmental implications of recent ice-wedge development. Burn, C.R., [1990, p.3-14, eng] **45-2230**
- Low temperature brittle fracture behavior of steel in mixed modes I and II. Maccagno, T.M., et al, [1991, p.111-128, eng] **45-2294**
- Directionality of ice cracking events. Zakarauskas, P., et al, [1991, p.722-734, eng] **45-2402**
- Service temperature of steel in cold climates. Huther, M., et al, [1990, p.229-239, eng] **45-2734**
- Surface cracking in asphalt layers. Kunst, P.A.J.C., et al, [1990, 199p., eng] **45-3108**
- Acoustical radiation from thermally stressed sea ice. Xie, Y., et al, [1991, p.2215-2231, eng] **45-3380**
- Low temperature fracture mechanics of viscoelastic pavement structures. Selvadurai, A.P.S., et al, [1990, p.183-212, eng] **45-3497**
- Ste. Anne Test Road revisited twenty years later. Deme, I.J., et al, [1990, p.215-233, eng] **45-3498**
- Test methods to characterize low temperature cracking. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1990, p.257-287, eng] **45-3500**
- Crack growth stability in S2 ice. DeFranco, S.J., et al, [1990, p.168-181, eng] **45-3574**
- Integral analysis of the initiation of river ice cover cracking. Abdel-Zaher, A.K., et al, [1990, p.511-530, eng] **45-3603**
- Ice sheet penetration by indenter pairs. Parsons, B.L., [1990, p.1031-1043, eng] **45-3651**
- Cracks**
- Effect of frost heave deformations on airport pavement. Dolinchenko, V.A., et al, [1990, p.12-13, eng] **45-1014**
- See (also):** Ice cracks
- Creep**
- Investigation into the creep behavior of CRREL tunnel. Huang, S.L., et al, [1989, p.65-73, eng] **45-333**
- Concentric crater fill on Mars: an aeolian alternative to ice-rich mass wasting. Zimbelman, J.R., et al, [1989, p.397-407, eng] **45-395**
- Numerical modeling of structure-frozen soil/ice interaction. Puswewala, U.G.A., et al, [1990, p.133-151, eng] **45-1523**
- Mechanics of aeolian transport of snow and sand. Kind, R.J., [1990, p.855-866, eng] **45-2097**
- See (also):** Ice creep; Rheology; Snow creep; Soil creep
- Crevasse detection**
- Very short pulse C-band radar for crevasse detection. Sultz, T., et al, [1991, p.103-107, eng] **45-3068**
- Crossings**
- See (also):** Bridges; Ice crossings; River crossings
- Crude oil**
- Operations and maintenance of a northern pipeline. Sangster, R.H.B., [1990, p.377-384, eng] **45-1960**
- Assessment of petroleum resources in Antarctica. Behre, J.C., [1990, p.163-174, eng] **45-2810**
- Petroleum geology and geochemistry of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge 1002 area. Banet, A.C., Jr., [1990, 26p. + append., eng] **45-3884**
- Crustal structure**
- See (also):** Earth crust; Tectonics
- Cryobiology**
- Frozen and alive. Storey, K.B., et al, [1990, p.92-97, eng] **45-1017**
- High latitude limnology. Vincent, W.F., ed., [1989, 323p., eng] **45-2602**
- Filamentous green algae in freshwater streams on Signy Island, Antarctica. Hawes, I., [1989, p.1-18, eng] **45-2603**
- Recent insights on the role of cryoprotective agents in vitrification. MacFarlane, D.R., et al, [1990, p.345-358, eng] **45-2961**
- Prediction of devitrification tendency. Boutron, P., et al, [1990, p.359-377, eng] **45-2962**
- Experimental dissection of devitrification in aqueous solutions of 1,3-butanediol. Mehl, P.M., [1990, p.378-400, eng] **45-2963**
- Intracellular ice formation during freezing of protoplasts. Pitt, R.E., et al, [1989, p.44-63, eng] **45-2965**
- Inhibition of ice recrystallization by insect thermal hysteresis proteins. Knight, C.A., et al, [1986, p.256-262, eng] **45-2966**
- Ice recrystallization in a model system and in frozen muscle tissue. Martino, M.N., et al, [1989, p.138-148, eng] **45-2967**
- Ice crystal patterns of extracellular macromolecules in artificial gels. Allenspach, A.L., et al, [1989, p.170-179, eng] **45-2968**
- Ultrastructural organization of yeast isolated from an antarctic glacier. Ayzov, S.S., et al, [1983, p.914-922, rus] **45-2984**
- Sea ice fauna of Frobisher Bay, arctic Canada. Grainger, E.H., et al, [1985, p.23-30, eng] **45-3059**
- Phytoplankton in coastal waters of the Arctic Ocean at Point Barrow, Alaska. Bursa, A., [1963, p.239-262, eng] **45-3071**
- Further inquiry into the cryobehavior of aqueous solutions of glycerol. Chang, Z.H., et al, [1991, p.268-278, eng] **45-3100**
- Marine ecology study in Frobisher Bay, arctic Canada. Grainger, E.H., [1975, p.261-266, eng] **45-3112**
- Metabolic activities of phytoplankton associated with arctic sea ice. Allen, M.B., [1970, p.1-17, eng] **45-3113**
- Field studies of algal metabolism in ice-covered lakes in Alaska. Alexander, V., et al, [1970, p.31-52, eng] **45-3114**
- Arctic sea-ice biota. Horner, R.A., [1989, p.123-146, eng] **45-3115**
- Ecology of Arctic Ocean cryopelagic fauna. Mel'nikov, I.A., [1989, p.235-255, eng] **45-3118**
- Influence of ice on the primary productivity of the Bering Sea. McRoy, C.P., et al, [1974, p.403-421, eng] **45-3120**
- Marine metabolism at Resolute Bay, Northwest Territories. Welch, H.E., et al, [1975, p.11/69-11/75, eng] **45-3121**
- Algal populations in arctic sea ice: an investigation of heterotrophy. Horner, R., et al, [1972, p.454-458, eng] **45-3124**
- Physical control of phytoplankton production under sea ice (Manitounuk Sound, Hudson Bay). Legendre, L., et al, [1981, p.1385-1392, eng] **45-3126**
- Observations on marine life beneath sea ice, Resolute Bay, N.W.T. Green, J.M., et al, [1975, p.11/77-11/86, eng] **45-3130**

- Life history of an amphipod species in the Beaufort Sea. Boudrias, M.A., et al. [1988, p.249-257, eng] 45-3133
- Chlorophyll and photosynthesis in sea ice microalgae. Legendre, L., et al. [1987, p.199-203, eng] 45-3134
- Arctic sea ice faunal assemblage: meiofauna. Carey, A.G., Jr., et al. [1982, p.1-8, eng] 45-3135
- Oxidation of oil hydrocarbons by arctic pigmented *Mycobacterium* species. Koronelli, T.V., et al. [1981, p.167-170, rus] 45-3136
- Lipid composition of *Mycobacterium mucosum* oxidizing hydrocarbons. Koronelli, T.V., et al. [1977, p.1070-1073, rus] 45-3137
- Activity of microorganisms oxidizing hydrocarbons assayed in natural waters. Il'inski, V.V., et al. [1989, p.658-662, rus] 45-3138
- Microorganisms of the eastern part of the Arctic Ocean. Kriss, A.E., [1945, p.268-276, rus] 45-3139
- Distribution of heterotrophic bacteria in the Atlantic Ocean. Kriss, A.E., [1970, p.362-371, rus] 45-3181
- Hydrobiological studies in the Arctic Ocean (SP-22, Dec. 1979-Apr. 1980). Mel'nikov, I.A., [1981, p.397, rus] 45-3182
- Hydrobiological studies at SP-22 in the Arctic Ocean (Spring 1981). Mel'nikov, I.A., [1982, p.158, rus] 45-3183
- Hydrobiological studies in the central part of the Arctic Ocean (Spring 1976). Mel'nikov, I.A., [1976, p.1134-1135, rus] 45-3184
- Hydrobiological studies in the central part of the Arctic Ocean. Mel'nikov, I.A., [1976, p.547-550, rus] 45-3185
- Cryobiological observations in the central Arctic Basin. Mel'nikov, I.A., [1979, p.150-155, rus] 45-3186
- Fermentative activity of microbial-antagonists. Trunova, O.N., [1977, p.91-97, rus] 45-3212
- Faunal assemblage inhabiting seasonal sea ice. Kern, J.C., et al. [1983, p.159-167, eng] 45-3217
- Present and planned marine ecological activities in Greenland. Petersen, G.H., [1975, p.II/1-II/12, eng] 45-3220
- Marine ecology in arctic Canada. Mansfield, A.W., [1975, p.II/27-II/47, eng] 45-3222
- Problems in management oriented studies of birds and mammals in European high Arctic. Larsen, T., [1975, p.II/109-II/117, eng] 45-3226
- Interrelationships of Arctic Ocean mammals in the sea ice habitat. Stirling, I., et al. [1975, p.II/129-II/136, eng] 45-3227
- Algal bloom under the ice off the coast of Finland. Hallfors, G., et al. [1974, p.89-104, eng] 45-3229
- Primary production in Frobisher Bay, arctic Canada. Grainger, E.H., [1979, p.9-30, eng] 45-3230
- Ultramicroscopic forms in the Barents Sea littoral mud. Mishustina, I.E., et al. [1973, p.138-140, rus] 45-3232
- Distribution of heterotrophic microorganisms in the Greenland Sea. Mishustina, I.E., et al. [1963, p.914-921, rus] 45-3240
- Photosynthesis and pigments of sea ice microalgae. Rochet, M., et al. [1986, p.211-226, eng] 45-3242
- Responses of sea ice microalgae to climate and tides. Gosselin, M., et al. [1985, p.999-1006, eng] 45-3243
- Hydrobiological studies in the Arctic Ocean at SP-23 (May-October 1977). Mel'nikov, I.A., et al. [1978, p.378-379, rus] 45-3249
- Numbers and production of bacterioplankton in the Barents Sea. Rossova, E.I.A., [1977, p.878-882, rus] 45-3250
- Hydrobiological studies in the central Arctic Basin (Spring 1978). Mel'nikov, I.A., [1978, p.1132, rus] 45-3255
- Life histories of copepods in high latitudes. Conover, R.J., [1988, p.127-142, eng] 45-3262
- Phytoplankton communities in seasonally ice covered areas. Saito, K., et al. [1978, p.27-35, eng] 45-3284
- Nitrogenous nutrition of sea-ice microalgae. Demers, S., et al. [1989, p.377-383, eng] 45-3285
- Osmotic responses of amphipods in arctic waters. Aarset, A.V., et al. [1987, p.189-193, eng] 45-3286
- Feeding ecology of under-ice amphipods. Carey, A.G., Jr., et al. [1987, p.29-33, eng] 45-3287
- Adaptations to low temperature and brine exposure in amphipods. Aarset, A.V., et al. [1987, p.129-133, eng] 45-3288
- Effects of temperature on metabolic rates of copepods. Tande, K.S., [1988, p.457-461, eng] 45-3289
- Oil-oxidizing and heterotrophic microflora on the Eastern Murman coast. Demicheva, S.G., [1985, p.139-143, eng] 45-3290
- Photosynthetic productivity of ice algae in Hokkaido. Satoh, H., et al. [1989, p.274-278, eng] 45-3313
- Sub-ice microalgal strands in the antarctic coastal fast ice near Syowa Station. Watanabe, K., [1988, p.221-229, eng] 45-3314
- Primary productivity in the fast ice near Showa Station. Satoh, H., et al. [1988, p.287-292, eng] 45-3315
- Observation of the plankton in drift ice. Tamura, T., [1951, p.134-138, jpn] 45-3316
- Size, age and diet of polar cod, *Boreogadus saida* (Lepechin 1773), in ice covered waters. Lönne, O.J., et al. [1989, p.187-191, eng] 45-3317
- Photosynthesis of arctic ice algae and salinity. Bates, S.S., et al. [1986, p.421-429, eng] 45-3319
- Physiology of sea ice diatoms. Palmisano, A.C., et al. [1982, p.489-498, eng] 45-3320
- Exploratory studies on the physiology and ecology of a psychrophilic marine diatom. Bunt, J.S., et al. [1966, p.96-100, eng] 45-3321
- Copepods in arctic sea ice. Grainger, E.H., et al. [1986, p.303-310, eng] 45-3322
- Low temperature tolerance and osmotic regulation in amphipods. Aarset, A.V., et al. [1988, p.35-41, eng] 45-3339
- Diver-operated electric suction sampler for sympagic (=under-ice). Lönne, O.J., [1988, p.135-136, eng] 45-3340
- Grazing by a choanoflagellate from sea ice in Hokkaido. Marchant, H.J., [1990, p.1-7, eng] 45-3341
- Variability in sterol flux in the ice-covered lagoon Saroma Ko, Hokkaido, Japan. Sasaki, H., et al. [1990, p.8-15, eng] 45-3342
- Photosynthesis and primary production of ice algae in Hokkaido. Satoh, H., et al. [1989, p.1-8, eng] 45-3343
- Phytoplankton bloom under sea ice in Hokkaido. Fukuchi, M., et al. [1989, p.9-15, eng] 45-3344
- Zooplankton abundance under sea ice in Hokkaido. Nishiyama, T., et al. [1987, p.123-137, eng] 45-3345
- Abundance of *Parasagitta elegans* under sea ice in Hokkaido. Kotori, M., et al. [1987, p.138-144, eng] 45-3346
- Rates of photoadaptation in sea ice diatoms from McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Lizotte, M.P., et al. [1991, p.367-373, eng] 45-3347
- Light and nutrient limitation of sea-ice microalgae (Hudson Bay, Canadian Arctic). Gosselin, M., et al. [1990, p.220-232, eng] 45-3348
- Ecology of sea colony birds of the Barents Sea. Belopol'ski, L.O., [1961, 346p., eng] 45-3349
- Microbiological investigations in the Central Arctic in 1956. Kriss, A.E., [1957, p.199-202, rus] 45-3350
- Botanical results from the voyage of the *Ernak* to the Arctic Ocean, summer 1901. IV. Microflora of the Barents Sea and its ice. 1. Historical review of the microflora in the Barents Sea and adjacent seas. Palibin, I.V., [1904, p.71-80, rus] 45-3351
- Effect of ice on habitat conditions in the littoral zone of the White Sea. Savos'kin, I.U.M., [1967, p.197-202, rus] 45-3352
- Fishes of the northern seas of the U.S.S.R. Andriushev, A.P., [1964, 617p., eng] 45-3354
- Heterotrophic microorganisms in the Indian Ocean and adjacent antarctic seas. Lebedeva, M.N., [1958, p.557-560, rus] 45-3355
- Primary production of ice algae on a seasonally-ice-covered, continental shelf. Irwin, B.D., [1990, p.247-254, eng] 45-3356
- Salinity tolerance of arctic marine amphipods. Shea, J.R., et al. [1990, p.275-281, eng] 45-3357
- Trophic relationships of the sea ice meiofauna in Frobisher Bay, arctic Canada. Grainger, E.H., et al. [1990, p.283-292, eng] 45-3358
- Sea ice diatoms (Bacillariophyceae) of the Canadian Arctic. 1. The genus *Stenoneis*. Poulin, M., [1990, p.156-167, eng] 45-3359
- Diatoms in water column and sea ice in Lützow-Holm Bay. Tanimura, Y., et al. [1990, p.15-39, eng] 45-3360
- Bacterial productivity in arctic sea ice. Smith, R.E.H., et al. [1990, p.351-357, eng] 45-3361
- On the algae found during the Arctic Expedition. Dickie, G., [1900, 6-12, eng] 45-3368
- Development of ice periphyton of the Amur River under different light conditions. Iur'ev, D.N., et al. [1988, p.1546-1551, rus] 45-3369
- Distribution of a microbial population in the world ocean. Kriss, A.E., et al. [1960, p.34-41, eng] 45-3370
- Biological seasons in the plankton of different seas. Bogorov, B.G., [1941, p.404-407, eng] 45-3371
- Physiology of sea ice diatoms. II. Dark survival of three polar diatoms. Palmisano, A.C., et al. [1983, p.157-160, eng] 45-3384
- High-latitude phytoplankton. Allen, M.B., [1971, p.261-276, eng] 45-3386
- Plankton under the ice in the Baltic Sea. Hickel, W., [1969, p.318-331, ger] 45-3388
- Ecosystems of continental shelves. Golikov, A.N., et al. [1973, p.219-234, eng] 45-3389
- Can plankton production proceed during winter darkness in subarctic lakes. Rodhe, W., [1955, p.117-122, eng] 45-3390
- Observation on young specimens of *Ammodytes dubius*. Holmquist, C., [1958, p.10-14, eng] 45-3407
- On the food of seals in the Canadian eastern Arctic. Dunbar, M.J., [1941, p.150-155, eng] 45-3408
- Incorporation of algae into sea ice. Ackley, S.F., [1982, p.54-55, eng] 45-3409
- Algal and foram incorporation into new sea ice. Ackley, S.F., et al. [1987, p.1736, eng] 45-3410
- Living ice. Mel'nikov, I.A., [1984, p.68-77, rus] 45-3429
- Polar cod *Boreogadus saida* (Leresn.) and its importance in the Arctic. Klumov, S.K., [1937, p.175-188, rus] 45-3430
- Microorganisms as indicators of hydrological phenomena in seas and oceans. Kriss, A.E., et al. [1958, p.397-413, rus] 45-3431
- Response of a community of ice diatoms to a salinity gradient (Hudson Bay). Poulin, M., et al. [1983, p.191-202, fre] 45-3432
- Dark survival of autotrophic, planktonic marine diatoms. Smayda, T.J., et al. [1974, p.195-202, eng] 45-3433
- Ice algae in the East Siberian Sea in May 1987. Okolodkov, I.U.B., [1989, p.36-41, rus] 45-3434
- Ecological role of bacteria in detritus and aggregates in the Pacific Ocean. Sazhin, A.F., et al. [1989, p.682-692, rus] 45-3450
- Sedimentation at Lake Hoare. Squyres, S.W., et al. [1991, p.363-379, eng] 45-3457
- Morphogenesis of the brown algae *Desmarestia antarctica*-seasonal variations. Wiencke, C., et al. [1991, p.65-78, eng] 45-3553
- Winter habitats of salmon and trout. Calkins, D.J., [1990, p.113-126, eng] 45-3670
- Cryogenic processes**
- Cryolithology of the lower course of the Lena River. Kunitskii, V.V., [1989, 162p., rus] 45-2424
- See *also*: Geocryology
- Cryogenic soils**
- Classification and diagnostics of soils in the subarctic Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al. [1989, p.4-18, rus] 45-1118
- Effect of fires on frozen soils. Tarabukina, V.G., et al. [1990, 119p., rus] 45-1572
- Soils and soil-forming processes in the Central Asian facies. Nogina, N.A., [1990, p.1-11, eng] 45-1707
- Soil formation on the yedomas of the Kolyma Lowland. Mazhitova, G.G., [1990, p.12-23, eng] 45-1708
- Autonomous taiga soil formation on the coast of the Sea of Okhotsk. Sedov, S.N., et al. [1990, p.24-35, eng] 45-1709
- Conditions and processes of the cryogenic migration of substances. Romanov, V.P., ed. [1989, 175p., rus] 45-1823
- Moisture transfer and ice formation in freezing, water-saturated soil. Kazanskii, O.A., [1989, p.3-13, rus] 45-1824
- Solving the Stefan problem for saline soils at subzero temperatures. Tetel'baum, A.S., [1989, p.13-24, rus] 45-1825
- Mathematical model of periodically stabilizing phase front variations. Tetel'baum, A.S., et al. [1989, p.96-99, rus] 45-1831
- Pedogenic zonation of soils of the southern circumpolar region. Bockheim, J.G., et al. [1990, p.47-66, eng] 45-1855
- Methods of studying the thermal regime of soils in the cryolithozone. Pavlov, A.V., ed. [1989, 128p., rus] 45-2003
- Studying the thermal regime of natural complexes of tundra zones. Pavlov, A.V., et al. [1989, p.6-20, rus] 45-2004
- Process study of sorted patterns in arctic soils. Final report. Hallet, B., [1991, 20p., eng] 45-2140
- Soils in the main cryogenic areas of the northern Russian Plain. Makeev, A.O., et al. [1989, 270p., rus] 45-2210
- Effect of erosion and deflation on the structure of soil cover. Dzhaneipov, R.D., et al. [1990, 91p., rus] 45-2244
- Influence of humidity and temperature upon the rate of soil metabolism. Fischer, Z., [1990, p.17-24, eng] 45-2429
- Thermic and humidity relations of chosen Spitsbergen soils. Angiel, M., [1990, p.25-37, eng] 45-2430
- Rate of cellulose decomposition in soils of Spitsbergen tundra. Bienkowski, P., [1990, p.39-45, eng] 45-2431
- Development of soil structure in some turbid cryosols in the Canadian low Arctic. Smith, C.A.S., et al. [1991, p.11-29, eng] 45-2664
- Problems of soil science in Siberia: collected scientific papers. Gadzhiev, I.M., ed. [1990, 183p., rus] 45-2904
- Current soil research problems in Siberia and the Far East. Gadzhiev, I.M., et al. [1990, p.34-42, rus] 45-2907
- Soil cover of Siberia: formation and use. Volkovintser, V.I., et al. [1990, p.143-151, rus] 45-2909
- Taiga soils in the northwestern part of the Yenisey mountain ridge. Korsunov, V.M., et al. [1990, p.152-163, rus] 45-2910
- Problems of agroindustrial use of lacustrine thermokarst. Tishin, M.I., ed. [1990, 116p., rus] 45-3031
- Agroclimatic and geothermophysical characteristics of northern meadows. Krivoshechekov, V.S., et al. [1990, p.78-87, rus] 45-3038
- Forecasting midyear temperatures of coarsely dispersed soils. Stepanova, I.V., et al. [1990, p.112-115, rus] 45-3042
- Investigation of heat and mass transport during freezing in peat soils. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al. [1990, p.88-97, eng] 45-3051
- Arctic and sub-arctic soil emissions and global climatic changes. Christensen, T., [1991, p.205-210, eng] 45-3415

Cryogenic structures

- Cryoplanation terraces, northern Yukon. Lauriol, B., 1990, p.347-351, eng 45-1424
- Engineering geology of the USSR; shelves of the USSR. Dzhandzhgava, K.I., ed, 1990, 239p., rus 45-1534
- Permafrost conditions during the formation of Upper Quaternary deposits. Kotov, A.N., et al, 1989, p.117-131, rus 45-2498
- Mineral composition of Late Pleistocene cryolithogenic deposits. Kotov, A.N., et al, 1989, p.152-156, rus 45-2500
- Thermal regime and cryogenic structure of coarse elastic deposits. Gorbunov, A.P., et al, 1990, p.54-58, rus 45-2706
- Morphogenetic classification of forms of relief on a World Ocean shelf. Ionin, A.S., et al, 1990, p.24-50, rus 45-2875
- Effect of salinity on the cryogenic structure of frozen soils. Khimenkov, A.N., et al, 1990, p.55-62, rus 45-2890
- Effect of the cryogenic structure of saline frozen soils on their strength. Minaev, A.N., 1990, p.124-128, rus 45-2901
- Formation of the alassy complex of deposits in the Mayn River basin. Kotov, A.N., 1990, p.59-64, rus 45-3035

Cryogenic textures

- Effect of salinity on the cryogenic structure of frozen soils. Khimenkov, A.N., et al, 1990, p.55-62, rus 45-2890
- Formation of the alassy complex of deposits in the Mayn River basin. Kotov, A.N., 1990, p.59-64, rus 45-3035

Cryogenics

- Airborne cryogenic frost-point hygrometer. Spyers-Duran, P.A., 1991, p.303-306, eng 45-1593
- Development of a cryogenic dew/frost point hygrometer. Buck, A.L., et al, 1991, p.322-326, eng 45-1594
- Strength of cryogenic engineering alloys under electromagnetic loads. Strizhalo, V.A., et al, 1990, 154p., rus 45-1856
- Precooling concrete using frozen sand. Kuria, M., et al, 1990, p.60-65, eng 45-2108
- Critical cooling rates to avoid ice crystallization in solutions of cryoprotective agents. Sutton, R.L., 1991, p.101-105, eng 45-2261
- Rock characteristics under very low temperatures. Aoki, K., et al, 1990, p.319-325, eng 45-2295
- Thermal strain behaviour of clays cooled to cryogenic temperatures. Landva, J., et al, 1991, p.22-31, eng 45-2319
- Supergene corundum in the Quaternary permafrost of Yakutia. Zigert, Kh., et al, 1990, p.155-159, eng 45-2476
- Measuring the heat of sublimation of dry ice with a polystyrene foam cup calorimeter. Burgstahler, A.W., et al, 1991, p.332-333, eng 45-3362
- Cryogenic properties of soils and rocks: 1. Anomalous behaviour of water. Quinn, F.X., et al, 1991, p.195-209, eng 45-3401
- Cryogenic properties of soils and rocks: 2. The influence of water types on the uniaxial mechanical behaviour of clays. Unsworth, J.F., et al, 1991, p.211-225, eng 45-3402
- Deterioration of lightweight fly ash concrete due to gradual cryogenic frost cycles. Khayat, K.H., 1991, p.233-239, eng 45-3828

See also: Refrigeration**Cryopedology****See also: Geocryology****Cryoplanation****See also: Altiplanation****Cryostats****See also: Thermostats****Cryoturbation**

- Development of soil structure in some turbic cryosols in the Canadian low Arctic. Smith, C.A.S., et al, 1991, p.11-29, eng 45-2664

- Tundra polygons in Quebec. Gray, J.T., et al, 1991, p.111-117, eng 45-2997

Crystal growth

- Solidification of an alloy cooled from above. Part 2. Non-equilibrium interfacial kinetics. Kerr, R.C., et al, 1990, p.331-348, eng 45-1087
- See also: Ice crystal growth; Snow crystal growth

Crystal optics**See also: Ice crystal optics****Crystallization**

- See also: Ice crystal growth; Recrystallization; Snow crystal growth

Crystallization nuclei**See also: Ice crystal nuclei****Crystals**

- New perspectives on freezing and melting. Oxtoby, D.W., 1990, p.725-730, eng 45-825
- Evolution of diesel fuel cold flow—the next frontier. Brown, G.I., et al, 1989, p.223-237, eng 45-1236
- See also: Ice crystals; Snow crystals

Cubic ice

- Calculating dielectric response function of cubic ice. Zaider, M., et al, 1990, p.25-39, eng 45-948

Calverts

- Culverts. Ashton, W.S., et al, 1990, p.557-577, eng 45-421

Currents

- See also: Ocean currents; Tidal currents

Cutting

- See also: Ice cutting

Cyclic variations

- See also: Periodic variations

Cyclones

- See also: Atmospheric disturbances

Czechoslovakia**—Berounka River**

- Ice jams and flood control on the Berounka River. Matoušek, V., 1990, p.699-710, eng 45-2254

Damage

- Avalanches at Chamonix (Haute-Savoie, France). Bravard, Y., 1990, p.125-143, fre 45-371
- Additional hull reinforcements for ships used in the Arctic. Karavanov, S.B., et al, 1989, p.100-106, rus 45-1140
- Failures of agricultural buildings in Estonia caused by snow loads. Keskküla, T., 1990, p.195-200, eng 45-1150
- Freeze-thaw testing of bituminous concrete moisture susceptibility. Bolzán, P.E., 1989, p.9-16, eng 45-1152

- Note on biological weathering on nunataks of the Juneau Icefield, Alaska. Hall, K., et al, 1990, p.189-196, eng 45-1298

- Heavy trucks, climate and pavement damage. 1988, 175p., eng 45-1479

- Analysis of subscour stresses on buried submarine pipelines—summary report. Comfort, G., et al, 1990, 30p., eng 45-1555

- Analysis of subscour stresses on buried submarine pipelines—vol.1A and 1B. Comfort, G., et al, 1990, 106p. + 324p., eng 45-1556

- Analysis of subscour stresses on buried submarine pipelines—Vol.2. Been, K., et al, 1990, 204p., eng 45-1557

- Analysis of subscour stresses on buried submarine pipelines—Vol.3. Murray, A., et al, 1990, 45p. + append., eng 45-1558

- Deterioration of polyvinylchloride-based materials in cold regions. Bochkarev, R.N., et al, 1990, 119p., rus 45-1669

- Proceedings. 1990, 499p., eng 45-1945

- Case study analysis of the probability of ice scour-induced damage for submarine pipelines. Comfort, G., 1990, p.145-164, eng 45-1949

- Examination of potential pipeline monitoring techniques. Witney, K.C., 1990, p.445-453, eng 45-1964

- Improvements in snow sensor installation techniques. Gehrke, F., et al, 1990, p.154-155, eng 45-2135

- Basic causes of deformation of buildings constructed on permafrost. Zhukov, V.F., 1991, p.174-178, eng 45-2400

- Dynamics, flexural response, and damage of ships in ice. Vaughan, H., et al, 1990, p.133-144, eng 45-2727

- Probabilistic concept of safe speeds for arctic shipping. Tunik, A.L., et al, 1990, p.295-306, eng 45-2739

- Alkylbenzylidimethylammonium salts as inhibitors for the ice nucleating activity of *Erwinia ananas*. Watanabe, M., et al, 1988, p.201-206, eng 45-3048

- Mechanism of expansion of concrete aggregate due to frost action. Rusin, Z., 1991, p.614-624, eng 45-3399

- Continuum damage modelling of polycrystalline ice. Sjöland, S.G., 1990, p.449-463, eng 45-3598

- Electrohydraulic and electrochemical phenomena during hull contact with ice. Androsenko, V., et al, 1990, p.531-541, eng 45-3604

- Repair of frost damages on main road 21 in Tulli, Kilpisjärvi. Saarelainen, S., 1990, 54p. + append., fin 45-3841

- Repair structures of frost damages on main road 21 in Peera, Finland. Saarelainen, S., 1990, 62p. + append., fin 45-3843

Damping

- Dynamics of the elastic ice sheet. Kajaste-Rudnitski, J., 1990, 60p., eng 45-827

- Contribution of damping in the Maattanen model. Xu, J.Z., et al, 1990, p.1097-1104, eng 45-3656

Dams

- Frost heave damage to dam in Northeast China. Cao, Z.Y., 1990, p.709-718, eng 45-172

- Ice conditions in pools of the dam of the Kolyma hydroelectric station during initial operation. Kozhevnikova, T.E., et al, 1990, p.104-107, eng 45-855

- Illusion of natural rapids from a dam with tethered boulders. Barr, D.W., et al, 1991, p.54-57, eng 45-1996

- Effect of river barrages on ice regime. Starosolazky, O., 1990, p.711-718, eng 45-2255

- Cold air drainage in the Arctic. Hanssen-Bauer, I., 1990, p.99-110, eng 45-3786

See also: Earth dams; Ice dams**Data processing**

- Data processing of depolarization due to rain and ice crystals. van de Kamp, M.M.J.L., 1989, 92p., eng 45-85

- Integration of digital elevation model parameters with mountain radar imagery. Gratton, D.J., et al, 1989, p.60-62, eng 45-229

- Automated ice motion tracking at the Alaska SAR facility. Kwok, R., 1989, p.608-611, eng 45-241

- Study of textural and tonal information for classifying sea ice from SAR imagery. Hirose, T.K., et al, 1989, p.747-750, eng 45-243

- Ice classification algorithm development using aircraft imagery. Holt, B., et al, 1989, p.751-754, eng 45-244

- Multivariate analysis of texture statistics for SAR sea ice discrimination. Barber, D.G., et al, 1989, p.759-762, eng 45-246

- Texture measures for sea-ice classification from radar images. Shokr, M.E., 1989, p.763-768, eng 45-247

- Comparison of remotely sensed sea ice parameters. Schweiger, A.J., et al, 1989, p.769-772, eng 45-248

- Sensitivity of sea ice algorithms to tie point selection. Steffen, K., et al, 1989, p.773-776, eng 45-249

- Utilization of local texture transforms for adaptive filtering of SAR sea ice imagery. Salter, D.F., et al, 1989, p.777-779, eng 45-250

- Knowledge based system for the interpretation of SAR images of sea ice. McAvoy, J.G., et al, 1989, p.844-847, eng 45-252

- Automated tracking of arctic ice floes in multitemporal SAR imagery. McConnell, R., et al, 1989, p.1112-1116, eng 45-255

- Automated analysis of polar satellite imagery. Banfield, J., et al, 1989, p.1117-1120, eng 45-256

- Object-based feature-tracking algorithms for SAR images of the marginal ice zone. Daida, J., et al, 1989, p.1121-1124, eng 45-257

- Hough transform technique for extracting lead features from sea ice imagery. Fetterer, F.M., et al, 1989, p.1125-1128, eng 45-258

- Extraction of ridge feature characteristics from SAR images of sea ice. Vesceky, J.F., et al, 1989, p.1129-1132, eng 45-259

- Automatic estimation of ice kinematics using remote sensing data. Flasche, H., et al, 1989, p.1133-1136, eng 45-260

- Data base of glacier inventory. Liu, Z.X., et al, 1990, p.167-174, chi 45-457

- Terskol workshop on geoinformation systems of mountain territories. Kravtsova, V.I., 1989, p.228-232, rus 45-1068

- Local database of avalanche stations. Soldatov, A.I., et al, 1990, p.76-81, rus 45-1107

- Development of data capture/analysis system for the use in cold start investigation. Mina, T.I., et al, 1989, p.15-33, eng 45-1211

- Data acquisition system requirements for cold weather testing. Leier, T.E., 1989, p.139-143, eng 45-1226

- Least-squares polynomial technique for discriminating between drops and graupel in 2D image records. Crys, R.R., et al, 1991, p.151-155, eng 45-1597

- Ice calculations and forecasts in an automated information system. Gudkovich, Z.M., 1990, p.11-17, rus 45-1632

- Glaciological data bank. Suslov, V.F., et al, 1990, p.75-79, rus 45-1739

- Possibility of developing a general purpose automated system for avalanche hazard forecasting and an avalanche information bank. Dushkin, V.S., et al, 1990, p.80-86, rus 45-1740

- Preprints. 1991, 517p., eng 45-1913

- Road weather information systems: a strategy and guideline. Doore, G.S., 1991, p.15-22, eng 45-1914

- Reviewing meteorological data on the DARE-II workstation. Smart, J.R., et al, 1991, p.157-163, eng 45-1915

- Climate information needs in the Midwest. Kunkel, K.E., et al, 1991, p.265-267, eng 45-1916

- Snow surveys and water supply forecasting. Johnson, D.E., 1990, p.15-22, eng 45-2117

- Let's involve schoolkids in data collection efforts. Clagett, G.P., 1990, p.137-140, eng 45-2131

- Polar research. Molnia, B.F., 1990, p.59-60, eng 45-2243

- Polar research from satellites. Thomas, R.H., 1991, 91p., eng 45-2406

- Formalization of ice data for computer processing. Likhachev, A.V., 1990, p.54-59, rus 45-2436

- In search of library excellence in cold regions research. Liston, N.C., 1990, p.1066-1069, eng 45-2580

- Geophysical sea ice products at the Alaska SAR facility. Holt, B., et al, 1990, p.333-344, eng 45-2742

- Algorithms to enhance radar image. Kahloun, F., et al, 1991, 47p. + append., eng 45-2840

- On data sources and quality for the Southern Hemisphere stratosphere. Karoly, D.J., et al, 1989, p.19-32, eng 45-2973

- Marine Observation Satellite 1 data at Showa Station. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1991, p.22-30, eng] 45-3062
- Very short pulse C-band radar for crevasse detection. Sultz, T., et al, [1991, p.103-107, eng] 45-3068
- Sea-level changes: consequences for the Southern Hemisphere. Lutjeharms, J.R.E., et al, [1991, p.317-337, eng] 45-3472
- Development of an Alaskan radiocarbon data base as a subset of the IRDB. Galloway, J.P., et al, [1989, p.83-87, eng] 45-3751
- Qualitative evaluation of data networks for streamflow simulation in Manitoba. Warkentin, A.A., [1990, p.215-223, eng] 45-3806
- Determination of snow water equivalent on the Canadian prairies. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1990, p.297-316, eng] 45-3809
- Data transmission**
- Satellite transmission of data on blasting in Greenland. Madsen, N.K., et al, [1990, p.225-234, eng] 45-136
- Portable ARGOS data link. Bader, C.M., et al, [1989, p.1272-1275, eng] 45-443
- Antarctic penetrator program, No.1, 1989. Shibuya, K., et al, [1991, p.92-117, jpn] 45-3397
- Digital transmission of satellite images to an icebreaker. Mäksä, K., et al, [1990, 39p., fin] 45-3852
- Dating**
- See *isotopes*: Age determination
- Davis Strait**
- Ice algae in the Davis Strait. Booth, J.A., [1984, p.234-243, eng] 45-3070
- Decomposition**
- Proton irradiation of ice mixtures. Nuth, J.A., et al, [1989, p.565-569, eng] 45-397
- Low-temperature destabilization of oil emulsion systems in water treatment technology. Andrienko, N.M., [1989, p.95-98, eng] 45-666
- Constructed wetlands for wastewater treatment: municipal, industrial, and agricultural. [1989, 831p., eng] 45-1873
- Decomposition in wastewater wetlands. Kadlec, R.H., [1989, p.459-468, eng] 45-1885
- Rate of cellulose decomposition in soils of Spitsbergen tundra. Bienkowski, P., [1990, p.39-45, eng] 45-2431
- Methane emission measurements from subarctic fens. Moore, T.R., et al, [1991, p.102-109, eng] 45-2792
- Microbial transformation of polychlorinated biphenyls in polar marine regions. Izrael', I.U.A., et al, [1990, p.4-7, eng] 45-3052
- Polar stratospheric clouds and ozone depletion. Toon, O.B., et al, [1991, p.68-74, eng] 45-3252
- Model simulation of chemical depletion of arctic ozone during the winter of 1989. McConnell, J.C., et al, [1991, p.10,923-10,930, eng] 45-3376
- Ozone trend in the Northern Hemisphere: a numerical study. Pitari, G., et al, [1991, p.10,931-10,940, eng] 45-3377
- Defects**
- See *isotopes*: Crystal defects
- Deflation**
- See *isotopes*: Wind erosion
- Deformation**
- Sub-glacial sediment deformation model. Schokking, F., [1990, p.291-304, eng] 45-356
- Styles of subglacial glaciectonic deformation within the context of the Anglian ice-sheet. Hart, J.K., et al, [1990, p.227-241, eng] 45-431
- Bending of a conifer branch at subfreezing temperatures: implications for snow interception. Schmidt, R.A., et al, [1990, p.1250-1253, eng] 45-589
- Peculiarities of maintaining underground gas lines in the Far North. Borovkov, V.A., [1989, p.30-31, rus] 45-707
- Chemogenic heaving of frozen rocks. Lebedenko, I.U.P., [1989, p.57-66, eng] 45-860
- Effect of frost heave deformations on airport pavement. Dolinchenko, V.A., et al, [1990, p.12-13, eng] 45-1014
- Profiling top of buried pipe of the trans Alaska pipeline using the TSI pipe locator. McDewitt, P.G., et al, [1988, p.279-286, eng] 45-1181
- Reversed direct-stress testing of ice: initial experimental results and analysis. Cole, D.M., [1990, p.303-321, eng] 45-1620
- Strength of cryogenic engineering alloys under electromagnetic loads. Strizhalo, V.A., et al, [1990, 154p., rus] 45-1856
- Observed deformation structures beneath relict iceberg scours. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., [1990, p.103-125, eng] 45-1947
- Mechanisms of failure and soil deformation during scouring. Been, K., [1990, p.179-191, eng] 45-1951
- On small scale ice scour modelling. Poorooshasb, F., et al, [1990, p.193-235, eng] 45-1952
- Effect of permafrost conditions and type of foundations on deformation of building in Vorkuta. Belotserkovskaya, G.V., [1991, p.161-163, eng] 45-2399
- Iceberg scours in the geological record. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1990, p.217-233, eng] 45-2786
- Determining the creep properties of saline frozen soils. Brushkov, A.V., et al, [1990, p.83-90, rus] 45-2894
- Effect of the cryogenic structure of saline frozen soils on their strength. Minaev, A.N., [1990, p.124-128, rus] 45-2901
- Model for attenuating creep of frozen sand. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1991, p.145-161, eng] 45-3421
- Deformation of reinforced concrete anchor foundations in the far north. Grebenev, V.I., et al, [1991, p.257-260, eng] 45-3561
- Loading type effect on pavement deflection. Wiman, L.G., et al, [1990, p.829-839, eng] 45-3693
- See *isotopes*: Ice deformation; Plastic deformation; Rheology; Snow deformation
- Defrosting**
- Antifrost system of windshield. Takada, H., [1989, p.171-178, eng] 45-1231
- Heater/defroster testing in the real world. Leier, T.E., et al, [1989, p.405-411, eng] 45-1250
- Study of frost melting on a heat pump heat exchanger. Sugawara, M., et al, [1990, p.570-583, eng] 45-2774
- Degree days**
- Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1987: Scotia-Fundy, Gulf of St. Lawrence, and Newfoundland. Gregory, D.N., et al, [1988, 491p., eng] 45-1275
- Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1989: Scotia-Fundy and the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Gregory, D.N., et al, [1990, 175p., eng] 45-1278
- Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1988: Scotia-Fundy and Gulf of St. Lawrence. Gregory, D.N., et al, [1989, 233p., eng] 45-1279
- Deicing**
- See *isotopes*: Ice removal
- Deltas**
- Maine lakes and their outlet deltas. Caldwell, D.W., et al, [1989, p.97-108, eng] 45-2060
- Possible climate change and its impact on snowmelt and water supply in California. Roos, M., [1990, p.130-136, eng] 45-2130
- Glacimarine processes at grounding-line fans and their growth to ice-contact deltas. Powell, R.D., [1990, p.53-73, eng] 45-2781
- Dendritic ice**
- On the growth of marine icicles. Chung, K.K., et al, [1990, p.393-408, eng] 45-1681
- Origin of spongy ice. Makkonen, L., [1990, p.1022-1030, eng] 45-3650
- Dendrochronology**
- See *isotopes*: Age determination
- Density (mass/volume)**
- Temperature-salinity-density ratio near the Pacific subarctic front. Kuz'min, V.A., [1989, p.58-61, rus] 45-737
- Distinguishing the Pacific subarctic front. Kuz'min, V.A., [1988, p.60-62, rus] 45-876
- Good diesel fuel cold properties reduce engine performance. Mikkonen, S., et al, [1989, p.123-132, eng] 45-1224
- Density of antifreeze-water mixtures. Flowers, P.A., [1990, p.1068-1069, eng] 45-2075
- Promotion of H-bond cage dynamics by alcohol in supercooled water. Bulone, D., et al, [1991, p.6816-6826, eng] 45-2776
- Unsteady free convective flow in an enclosure containing water near its density maximum. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al, [1990, p.83-91, eng] 45-3098
- See *isotopes*: Atmospheric density; Ice density; Snow density
- Density (number/volume)**
- See *isotopes*: Ion density (concentration); Particle size distribution
- Deposits**
- See *isotopes*: Glacial deposits; Lacustrine deposits; Marine deposits; Quaternary deposits; Sediments
- Depth**
- See *isotopes*: Permafrost depth; Snow depth
- Depth hoar**
- Summertime formation of depth hoar in central Greenland. Alley, R.B., et al, [1990, p.2393-2396, eng] 45-1991
- Desert soils**
- Soil development rates in the Transantarctic Mountains. Bockheim, J.G., [1990, p.59-77, eng] 45-715
- Pedogenic zonation of soils of the southern circumpolar region. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1990, p.47-66, eng] 45-1855
- Effect of erosion and deflation on the structure of soil cover. Dzhaneisov, R.D., et al, [1990, 91p., rus] 45-2244
- Design**
- Design and performance of the antarctic radar depth sounder. Raju, G., et al, [1990, p.247-254, eng] 45-68
- Meter/gate station design improvements: phase 1. Final report. [1988, 58p., eng] 45-318
- Oden—Sweden's latest icebreaker built by GVA. [1989, p.24-25, eng] 45-368
- Drifting snow. Tabler, R.D., et al, [1990, p.95-145, eng] 45-407
- Culverts. Ashton, W.S., et al, [1990, p.557-577, eng] 45-421
- Evaluation of precipitation measurements in the Arctic. Clagett, G.P., [1990, p.617-639, eng] 45-422
- Noise Package: an autonomous ambient noise measurement system. Spychalski, S.E., et al, [1989, p.1255-1257, eng] 45-440
- Compact acoustic recorder. Stein, R., [1989, p.1258-1262, eng] 45-441
- Computer-controlled yo-yo CTD system for the Arctic. Andersen, R., et al, [1989, p.1263-1266, eng] 45-442
- Severe Environment Surface Mooring (SESMOOR). Kery, S.M., [1989, p.1398-1405, eng] 45-450
- Heat pipe application for naval vessel surface deicing. Beltran, M.R., et al, [1989, p.339-366, eng] 45-546
- Testing of construction design. Mironov, N.G., et al, [1990, p.40-41, rus] 45-734
- Mechanized ice augers. Tavrizov, V.M., [1990, p.38-39, rus] 45-742
- Steel gallery supports for construction in the north. Buldakov, I.U.K., et al, [1990, p.12-14, rus] 45-800
- Geocryological changes in hydroelectric station reservoir basins. Kudoiarov, L.I., et al, [1990, p.55-60, eng] 45-854
- Converting the thermal energy of arctic sea water into electricity. Moskvicheva, V.N., et al, [1987, p.72-77, eng] 45-866
- Testing the propulsive performance of models of ice navigating ships. Tsol, L.G., et al, [1989, p.14-19, rus] 45-1138
- Ice tests on an "Enthusiast" class harbor tug. Glebko, I.U.V., et al, [1989, p.26-28, rus] 45-1139
- Additional hull reinforcements for ships used in the Arctic. Karavanov, S.B., et al, [1989, p.100-106, rus] 45-1140
- Designing electrical grounding for permafrost with inclined interface layers. Shevtsov, I.U.V., [1989, p.83-84, rus] 45-1167
- Construction and design of ventilated foundations on permafrost. Goncharov, I.U.M., et al, [1990, p.47-58, rus] 45-1200
- Controlling the frozen regime of bearing ground of structures over mines. Gur'ianov, I.E., [1990, p.77-92, rus] 45-1203
- Design of sub-arctic type winter tyres. Lindstrom, L., et al, [1989, p.53-60, eng] 45-1214
- Influence of diesel fuel properties and ambient temperature on engines. Juva, A., et al, [1989, p.101-111, eng] 45-1221
- Snowmobile suspension system design under university-industry collaboration. Sankar, S., et al, [1989, p.183-191, eng] 45-1232
- Vehicle operation under arctic conditions. Rosenkranz, J., [1989, p.301-315, eng] 45-1242
- Measuring electrical characteristics of dielectric materials. Trepov, G.V., [1989, p.46-52, rus] 45-1488
- Laboratory and field tests of a wire mesh frazil collector. Foltyn, E.P., [1990, 10p., eng] 45-1511
- Development of a cryogenic dew/frost point hygrometer. Buck, A.L., et al, [1991, p.322-326, eng] 45-1594
- Reversed direct-stress testing of ice: equipment and example results. Cole, D.M., et al, [1990, p.295-302, eng] 45-1619
- Piezoelectric ice sensor for aviation applications. Floyd, M.D., [1990, p.13-24, eng] 45-1924
- Proceedings. [1990, 499p., eng] 45-1945
- Operations and maintenance of a northern pipeline. Sangster, R.H.B., [1990, p.377-384, eng] 45-1960
- Geotechnical monitoring for an arctic offshore pipeline. Hanna, A.J., et al, [1990, p.385-394, eng] 45-1961
- Performance of instruments and the success of monitoring programs in the offshore environment. DiBiagio, E., [1990, p.395-417, eng] 45-1962
- Improving borehole and blasthole drilling in frozen conglomerate. Panasenkov, N.N., et al, [1990, p.58-61, rus] 45-2246
- Width of planned snow-retention afforestation roads. Kolomiets, V.A., [1990, p.93-94, rus] 45-2247
- Glacial waters, solid transport and decantation in hydroelectrical systems. Bezingue, A., et al, [1989, p.247-256, fre] 45-2286
- Steep climbs for Scania-powered snow groomers. Brebeck, J., [1990, p.36-38, eng] 45-2290
- Design and construction of ash dumps. Sysoev, I.U.M., et al, [1990, 249p., rus] 45-2574
- Icebreaker manoeuvrability. Peirce, T.H., et al, [1990, p.145-154, eng] 45-2728
- Design features and operation capability of the new US antarctic research vessel. Kennedy, H., et al, [1990, p.167-176, eng] 45-2730
- Mathematical model for predicting icebreaker performance. Carter, D., et al, [1990, p.177-192, eng] 45-2731
- Safe convoy of non-ice class ships along the Northern Sea Route. Arifkhan, A.I., et al, [1990, p.259-267, eng] 45-2736
- Research, design, and construction of roads in permafrost regions. Popov, B.I., et al, [1990, 271p., rus] 45-2998
- Cathodic protection in Cook Inlet arctic waters. Hedborg, C.E., [1991, p.24-28, eng] 45-3025
- Treatment of wastewater in polar environments—status and future trends in Scandinavia. Rusten, B., et al, [1990, p.99-106, eng] 45-3028
- Polar class icebreaker oceanographic mission upgrade. Tilyou, M., et al, [1991, p.218-230, eng] 45-3053
- Taymyr: a new nuclear icebreaker for the Soviet Union. [1989, p.E314-E315, eng] 45-3103

Design (cont.)

- Spray ice islands for exploration in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Weaver, J.S., et al, [1991, p.17-22, eng] 45-3143
- Laboratory tests with a hybrid thermosyphon. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1991, p.93-99, eng] 45-3154
- Design of sealed fluid-filled in situ ice stress sensors. Spencer, P.A., et al, [1991, p.177-185, eng] 45-3167
- Two and three dimensional response of nonlinear soil under gravity structures. Prasad, K.S.R., et al, [1991, p.253-260, eng] 45-3177
- Basis for ice formation design. LaFleur, R.S., [1990, p.393-401, eng] 45-3195
- Tire snow traction performance. Ohoyama, K., et al, [1990, p.86-88, eng] 45-3205
- Heat pipes for ground heating and cooling. Vasiliev, L.L., [1988, p.125-138, eng] 45-3216
- Technical developments and the future of Soviet arctic marine transportation. Brigham, L.W., [1991, p.125-139, eng] 45-3329
- Design of a high-pressure low-temperature triaxial deformation cell for ice. Sammonds, P.R., et al, [1991, p.177-188, eng] 45-3423
- Testing system for strain rate control of ice deformation. Rist, M.A., et al, [1991, p.189-200, eng] 45-3424
- Plastic highway bridges. Plecnik, J., et al, [1991, p.64-65, eng] 45-3477
- Mitigation of vehicle storage and traffic control problems during avalanche control. Morrall, J., [1991, p.191-200, eng] 45-3535
- Physical modelling of icebreaking ships in fine-grain model ice. Enkvist, E., [1990, p.15-42, eng] 45-3563
- Rubble-spray ice islands. Gulati, K.C., et al, [1990, p.596-605, eng] 45-3610
- Way of preventing structures from damage due to ice pressure. Ao, B.J., et al, [1990, p.858-863, eng] 45-3635
- Total ice force on multi-legged structures. Kato, K., [1990, p.74-983, eng] 45-3645
- Design optimization of jacket platforms for ice infested waters. Wang, L.Y., et al, [1990, p.1056-1070, eng] 45-3653
- Development of seawater batteries as a long-term arctic power source. Hammond, R., et al, [1990, p.1122-1129, eng] 45-3659
- Repair of frost damages on main road 21 in Tulli, Kilpisjärvi. Saarela, S., [1990, 54p. + append., fin] 45-3841
- Prevention of snow drifting with the help of road levelling and design. Saarela, S., et al, [1990, 62p. + append., fin] 45-3842
- Repair structures of frost damages on main road 21 in Peera, Finland. Saarela, S., [1990, 62p. + append., fin] 45-3843
- Finnish cold climate construction technology, part 2. [1990, 112p. + append., fin] 45-3874
- Design criteria**
- Engineering analysis of ice/propeller interaction data. Summary 300 \$55p. Laskow, V., et al, [1986, 55p., eng] 45-186
- Engineering analysis of ice/propeller interaction data. Laskow, V., et al, [1986, 322p. + append., eng] 45-188
- Culverts. Ashton, W.S., et al, [1990, p.557-577, eng] 45-421
- Design criteria for oceanographic survey ships operated in the Marginal Ice Zone (MIZ). Strasel, E.S., et al, [1989, p.69-98, eng] 45-533
- Cold regions design limits for conventional surface ships. Schultz, L.A., [1989, p.99-111, eng] 45-534
- Sludge freezing in shallow layers. Vesilind, P.A., et al, [1990, p.646-650, eng] 45-844
- Failures of agricultural buildings in Estonia caused by snow loads. Keakkila, T., [1990, p.195-200, eng] 45-1150
- Designing electrical grounding for permafrost with inclined interface layers. Shevtsov, I.U.V., [1989, p.83-84, rus] 45-1167
- Test plan for transportable maintenance shelter qualification test. Rhodes, D.A., [1990, 16p. + append., eng] 45-1200
- Allowing for ice conditions in designing offshore construction. Truskov, P.A., [1987, p.89-94, rus] 45-1568
- Design and operational characteristics of a heated radome for air motion measurement. Brown, E.N., [1991, p.134-139, eng] 45-1592
- Numerical simulations for rare ice gouge depths. Wang, A.T., [1990, p.19-32, eng] 45-1764
- Ice design criteria for wide arctic structures. Blanchet, D., [1990, p.701-725, eng] 45-1868
- Soil temperatures and freezing indices at depth. McCormick, G., [1990, p.749-751, eng] 45-1870
- Vessel requirements for arctic pipeline trenching and installation. Jolles, W.H., [1990, p.347-364, eng] 45-1958
- Improving borehole and blasthole drilling in frozen conglomerate. Pananen, N.N., et al, [1990, p.58-61, rus] 45-2246
- Improved methods of testing piles in frozen soils. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1991, p.155-161, eng] 45-2398
- Thaw-subside effects on offshore pipelines. Nixon, J.F., [1991, p.28-39, eng] 45-2418
- Design features and operation capability of the new US antarctic research vessel. Kennedy, H., et al, [1990, p.167-176, eng] 45-2730
- Ramming icebreaking performance of the USCGC polar class icebreakers. Minnick, P.V., et al, [1990, p.283-294, eng] 45-2738
- Temperature regime of structures with permafrost bases. Gokhman, M.R., et al, [1991, p.189-194, eng] 45-2996
- Research, design, and construction of roads in permafrost regions. Popov, B.I., et al, [1990, 271p., rus] 45-2998
- Classification system of winter conditions of small-craft harbor design for the Great Lakes. Wortley, C.A., [1990, p.821-834, eng] 45-3632
- Traffic and transport on ice cover in Nenjiang River. Xu, B.M., et al, [1990, p.835-844, eng] 45-3633
- Thirty-five years of sea-ice runway operation—McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Barthelemy, J.L., [1990, p.864-877, eng] 45-3636
- Sources of uncertainties in methods of ice design for offshore structures. Foroughi, A.R., [1990, p.923-930, eng] 45-3641
- Repair of frost damages on main road 21 in Tulli, Kilpisjärvi. Saarela, S., [1990, 54p. + append., fin] 45-3841
- See *also*: Building codes
- Detection**
- Evaluation of a field kit for detection of TNT in water and soils. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1990, 14p., eng] 45-192
- Adaptation of the ISCCP cloud detection algorithm to combined AVHRR and SMMR arctic data. Key, J., et al, [1989, p.188-191, eng] 45-232
- Detection and characterization of ice ridges in the Baltic Sea using CV-580 SAR imagery. Johansson, R., [1989, p.386-389, eng] 45-237
- Automated analysis of polar satellite imagery. Banfield, J., et al, [1989, p.1117-1120, eng] 45-256
- Search and rescue target detection experiment, Canas Bank, 1988. Dawe, B.R., et al, [1989, Var. p., eng] 45-550
- Real-time radar detection of iceberg shadows. Orlando, J.R., et al, [1990, p.112-118, eng] 45-615
- Environmental influences on mine detection. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1990, 6p., eng] 45-933
- Profiling top of buried pipe of the trans Alaska pipeline using the TSI pipe locator. McDevitt, P.G., et al, [1988, p.279-286, eng] 45-1181
- Snow/cloud discrimination with multispectral satellite measurements. Allen, R.C., Jr., et al, [1990, p.994-1004, eng] 45-1273
- Use of polarization to characterize precipitation and discriminate large hail. Balakrishnan, N., et al, [1990, p.1525-1540, eng] 45-1382
- Field test results on a precipitation occurrence and identification sensor. Wiggins, W.L., et al, [1991, p.348-351, eng] 45-1596
- Least-squares polynomial technique for discriminating between drops and graupel in 2D image records. Czyn, R.R., et al, [1991, p.351-355, eng] 45-1597
- One-dimensional temperature modeling techniques: review and recommendations. Balick, L.K., et al, [1990, 17p., eng] 45-1698
- New method for assessment of air voids in plastic concrete. Ansari, F., [1990, p.901-909, eng] 45-2313
- Surface radar investigations of an icing mound on the Sagavanirktok River, Alaska. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1990, p.353-363, eng] 45-2744
- Detection of waves in frazil ice in synthetic aperture radar imagery. Wadhams, P., et al, [1991, p.8835-8852, eng] 45-3019
- Detection of objects buried in wet snowpack by an FM-CW radar. Yamaguchi, Y., et al, [1991, p.201-208, eng] 45-3188
- Texture analysis of radiometric signatures of new sea ice forming in arctic leads. Eppler, D.T., et al, [1991, p.233-241, eng] 45-3189
- Ocean feature study using synthetic aperture radar. Ikeda, M., et al, [1991, p.10,593-10,602, eng] 45-3309
- Comparative ground truth and remotely sensed measurements of Baltic Sea ice ridges. Kankaanpää, P., et al, [1990, p.1130-1143, eng] 45-3660
- Abnormal radar backscattering of submillimeter waves from cloud ice particles. Ajavazian, H.M., [1991, p.919-944, eng] 45-3886
- See *also*: Crevasse detection; Ice detection; Moisture detection
- Deterioration**
- Norwegian model for prediction of pavement deterioration (7). Bertelsen, D., [1990, p.875-886, eng] 45-3694
- See *also*: Ice deterioration
- Deuterium oxide**
- See *also*: Heavy water
- Deuterium oxide ice**
- Luminescence spectrum of irradiated deuterium oxide ice. Vernon, C.F., et al, [1990, p.529-531, eng] 45-590
- Development**
- See *also*: Economic development; Land development; Landscape development; Natural resources
- Dew point**
- Antifrost system of windshield. Takada, H., [1989, p.171-178, eng] 45-1231
- Diagenesis**
- Cryogenic diagenesis as the cause of ice deposits in arctic marine sediments. Danilov, I.D., [1991, p.78-80, eng] 45-2479
- Dictionaries**
- Elsevier's dictionary of glaciology in four languages. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1990, 336p., eng] 45-2091
- Russian-English arctic environment glossary. [1991, 154p., eng] 45-3085
- Dielectric properties**
- Physical and thermal properties of Norman Wells-Zama Pipeline core specimens. Patterson, D.E., et al, [1988, 59p. + append., eng] 45-387
- Implications of dielectric properties of icy satellites for radar sounding. Thompson, W.R., [1990, p.336-354, eng] 45-848
- Radar reflections from wet snow at weather radar wavelengths. De Wolf, D.A., et al, [1990, p.1843-1847, eng] 45-1016
- Microwave snow sounding for trafficability analysis. Alalonnäki, J., et al, [1989, p.145-150, eng] 45-1227
- Geophysical aspects of ice core drilling in Antarctica. Moore, J.C., [1988, 168p. + append., eng] 45-1518
- Surface emissivity at below-zero temperatures. Kondrat'ev, K.I.A., et al, [1991, p.7-9, eng] 45-2477
- Dielectric studies of the transition of ice Ih to ice XI. Zaretskii, A.V., et al, [1991, p.757-768, eng] 45-2485
- Application of the theory of dispersion forces to the surface melting of ice. Elbaum, M., et al, [1991, p.1713-1716, eng] 45-2589
- Calculating dielectric response function of cubic ice. Zaider, M., et al, [1990, p.25-39, eng] 45-2948
- Dielectric profiling in ice core studies. Moore, J., et al, [1991, p.81-92, eng] 45-3066
- Model for the complex permittivity of ice at frequencies below 1 THz. Hufford, G., [1991, p.677-682, eng] 45-3381
- Real permittivity of snow at 1 MHz and 0 °C. Peria, R., [1991, p.215-219, eng] 45-3427
- Diesel engines**
- Subzero Engineering Conference proceedings. [1989, 470p., eng] 45-1209
- Development of data capture/analysis system for the use in cold start investigation. Mina, T.L., et al, [1989, p.15-33, eng] 45-1211
- Automotive exhaust emissions at low ambient temperature. Laurikko, J.K., [1989, p.35-46, eng] 45-1212
- Influence of diesel fuel properties and ambient temperature on engines. Juva, A., et al, [1989, p.101-111, eng] 45-1221
- Good diesel fuel cold properties reduce engine performance. Mikkonen, S., et al, [1989, p.123-132, eng] 45-1224
- Investigation of a novel aid for cold starting of diesels. Zheng, J., et al, [1989, p.321-331, eng] 45-1244
- Cold starting the Volvo way. Hakansson, N.O., et al, [1989, p.337-344, eng] 45-1246
- Low temperature operability of diesel vehicles. Rieckard, D.J., et al, [1989, p.375-382, eng] 45-1249
- Synthetic automotive lubricants for superior low-temperature operation. Aho, E., et al, [1989, p.421-437, eng] 45-1252
- Low temperature pumpability studies in a heavy-duty diesel engine, part II. Machleder, W.H., et al, [1989, p.439-453, eng] 45-1253
- Low temperature operability of diesel engines. Rieckard, D.J., et al, [1989, p.33-37, eng] 45-1290
- Steep climbs for Scania-powered snow groomers. Brebeck, J., [1990, p.36-38, eng] 45-2290
- Diffraction**
- See *also*: X ray diffraction
- Diffusion**
- Double-diffusive underwater ice formation. Krylov, A.D., [1989, p.92-94, rus] 45-736
- See *also*: Ion diffusion; Self diffusion; Thermal diffusion; Turbulent diffusion; Vapor diffusion
- Discontinuous permafrost**
- Permafrost and terrain research and monitoring: Norman Wells pipeline—Volume 1: environmental and engineering considerations. MacInnes, K.L., et al, [1989, 132p., eng] 45-32
- Ground water. Nelson, G.L., et al, [1990, p.317-348, eng] 45-412
- Soil and rock temperatures in discontinuous permafrost. King, L., [1990, p.177-188, eng] 45-1297
- Palaeoenvironmental implications of recent ice-wedge development. Burn, C.R., [1990, p.3-14, eng] 45-2230
- Permafrost and groundwater conditions, Huola River Basin, northeast China. Wang, B.L., [1990, p.45-52, eng] 45-2233
- Surface energy budget of boreal forest soil temperature. Bonan, G.B., [1991, p.767-781, eng] 45-3293
- See *also*: Taliks
- Dilutions (materials)**
- Mechanisms of failure and soil deformation during scouring. Been, K., [1990, p.179-191, eng] 45-1951

- Examination of dislocations in ice. Final report. Baker, I., et al, 1991, 8p., eng 45-2141
- Dispersions**
- Glacial dispersal trains. Dilabio, R.N.W., 1990, p.109-122, eng 45-2548
- Disposal**
- See also: Snow disposal; Waste disposal
- Distribution**
- Ice particle development in cumuliform clouds. Hobbs, P.V., et al, 1990, p.2710-2722, eng 45-1802
- Zonality of the distribution of chemical elements in terrigenous rocks. Tumanov, V.R., 1989, p.130-141, rus 45-1834
- Altitude calculation of climatic snowlines and their changing rules in China. Wu, X.H., et al, 1991, p.56-60, eng 45-2483
- Ice thickness distribution in the Arctic Ocean. Wadhams, P., 1990, p.3-20, eng 45-2718
- Distribution of heterotrophic microorganisms in the Greenland Sea. Mishustina, I.E., et al, 1963, p.914-921, rus 45-3240
- Distribution of a microbial population in the world ocean. Kriss, A.E., et al, 1960, p.34-41, eng 45-3370
- See also: Permafrost distribution; Sea ice distribution; Snow cover distribution
- Disturbances**
- See also: Atmospheric disturbances
- Diurnal variations**
- Diurnal variation of precipitation in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Ueno, K., et al, 1990, p.93-101, eng 45-202
- Docks**
- Classification system of winter conditions of small-craft harbor design for the Great Lakes. Wortley, C.A., 1990, p.821-834, eng 45-3632
- See also: Piers; Wharves
- Domes**
- See also: Pings
- Doped ice**
- Dielectric observations of the transformation of single crystals of KOH-doped ice Ih to ice XI. Oguro, M., et al, 1991, p.401-403, eng 45-1902
- Dielectric studies of the transition of ice Ih to ice XI. Zaretskii, A.V., et al, 1991, p.757-768, eng 45-2485
- Doped ice relaxation time related to metal ion activity. Abe, H., et al, 1991, p.617-621, eng 45-2599
- Experience with a chemically-doped fine-grained model ice. Jalonen, R., et al, 1990, p.639-651, eng 45-3614
- Drainage**
- Spring breakup flows in Anchorage storm drains. Billman, D., et al, 1990, p.669-693, eng 45-424
- Proceedings. Vol.2, 1988, 105p., eng 45-759
- Drainage from swamps in river basins. Ivanov, K.E., et al, 1988, p.62-65, eng 45-766
- Drainage effect on the environment. Shiklomanov, I.A., et al, 1988, p.66-71, eng 45-767
- Water table of drained peatlands in Ontario. Berry, G.J., et al, 1988, p.72-79, eng 45-768
- Nitrogen and phosphorus dynamics and the fate of agricultural runoff. Neely, R.K., et al, 1989, p.92-131, eng 45-834
- Observations of snow loads on drainage ditches at the gratings. Komatsu, J., et al, 1986, p.40-48, jpn 45-927
- Analysis of winter low-flow rates in New Hampshire streams. Melloh, R.A., 1990, 12p., eng 45-1260
- Postglacial evolution of drainage in the St. John River basin. Kite, J.S., et al, 1989, p.135-142, eng 45-2070
- Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin: Mar. 1991, 1991, 25p., eng 45-2093
- Thermal regime surrounding a longitudinal edge drain. Allen, W.L., 1991, p.164-177, eng 45-2331
- Equilibrium ice sheet profile in the Shirase Glacier drainage basin. Fujita, S., et al, 1991, p.12-29, eng 45-3392
- Glacial and glaciofluvial material transport in subpolar glaciers: examples from Svalbard. Sollid, J.L., et al, 1990, p.159-165, eng 45-3792
- Improvement of icing on main road 21: construction and monitoring. Lehtonen, J., 1990, 60p., fin 45-3873
- See also: Runoff; Subglacial drainage; Subsurface drainage; Surface drainage
- Drains**
- Tests on surface components of snow removal drains: tests on snow removal drain covers. Maeda, T., et al, 1990, p.209-214, jpn 45-750
- Thermal regime surrounding a longitudinal edge drain. Allen, W.L., 1991, p.164-177, eng 45-2331
- Snow drainage ditches in Hokkaido. Sakaguchi, K., 1988, p.211-216, jpn 45-2516
- Snow drainage ditches as winter (severe winter) countermeasures in Shimokawa. Yoshikawa, M., et al, 1988, p.217-222, jpn 45-2517
- Drake Passage**
- SIBEX Physical Oceanography Workshop, Cambridge, U.K., Mar. 9-27, 1987, 1990, 38p., eng 45-304
- Dredging**
- Offshore hard minerals. Hale, P.B., 1990, p.551-565, eng 45-1695
- OCS Mining Program: Norton Sound Lease Sale. Final environmental impact statement. 1991, Var. p., eng 45-2160
- OCS Mining Program: Norton Sound Lease Sale. Second draft environmental impact statement. 1990, Var. p., eng 45-2161
- Drift**
- Spring surface circulation patterns detected using remote sensing of drifting ice floes in Hudson Bay, Canada. Larouche, P., 1989, p.780-782, eng 45-251
- Automatic estimation of ice kinematics using remote sensing data. Flesche, H., et al, 1989, p.1133-1136, eng 45-260
- Determination of ice displacements from sequential SAR imagery. Oliphant, K.D., et al, 1989, p.1152-1155, eng 45-264
- Ice edge motion during MIZEX'87. Sandven, S., et al, 1989, p.1535-1538, eng 45-277
- Observations of sea ice drift off Newfoundland using satellite imagery and ice beacons. Peterson, I.K., et al, 1989, p.2359-2362, eng 45-294
- Sea ice velocity measurements by upward-looking Doppler current profilers. Belliveau, D.J., et al, 1990, p.596-602, eng 45-353
- Sea ice drift and deformation in the western Arctic. Pease, C.H., et al, 1989, p.1276-1281, eng 45-444
- Sea-ice velocity measurement verification of an acoustic current profiler. Melrose, S.K., et al, 1989, p.1304-1307, eng 45-449
- Calving and drift of iceberg B-9 in the Ross Sea. Keys, H.J.R., et al, 1990, p.243-257, eng 45-469
- Icebergs as tracers of water movement in the Bransfield Strait. Madejski, P., et al, 1990, p.259-263, eng 45-470
- Optimum drifter deployment for iceberg drift forecasting. Venkatesh, S., et al, 1990, p.117-131, eng 45-495
- Two-dimensional free drift model for river ice cover formation. Ho, C.F., 1990, 169p., eng 45-506
- Iceberg wakes in Arctic sea ice. Nilsen, J.H., et al, 1990, p.81-86, eng 45-523
- Arctic environmental drifting buoy, Aug. 1987-Apr. 1988. Honjo, S., et al, 1990, 128p., eng 45-565
- Algorithm for determining motion vectors in ice floe images. Manohar, M., et al, 1988, p.343-347, eng 45-606
- Influence of shape on iceberg wave-induced velocity statistics. Lever, J.H., et al, 1990, p.263-269, eng 45-716
- Divergent redistribution of ice in the Northern Arctic Ocean. Nazirov, M., 1987, p.244-254, eng 45-862
- Sea-ice kinematics as determined by remotely-sensed ice drift. Lewis, J.K., et al, 1989, p.1113-1121, eng 45-900
- Data report on the Weddell Ice Dynamics Experiment. Crane, D.R., et al, 1990, n.p., eng 45-944
- Modelling the behaviour of oil spills in ice-infested waters. Venkatesh, S., et al, 1990, p.303-329, eng 45-1151
- Coupled one-dimensional sea ice-ocean model applied to a semi-enclosed basin. Omstedt, A., 1990, p.568-582, eng 45-1175
- Sea ice fluctuations in the western Labrador Sea (1963-1988). Peterson, I.K., et al, 1990, 130p., eng 45-1287
- Sea ice data for the Newfoundland Shelf, 1988-1989. Fissel, D.B., et al, 1989, 165p., eng 45-1288
- Predictions and studies with a one-dimensional ice-ocean model. Riedinger, S.H., et al, 1990, p.1545-1562, eng 45-1386
- Sea ice concentrations in the Canada Basin during 1988. Serreze, M.C., et al, 1990, p.22,253-22,267, eng 45-1414
- Basic elements of the ice regime of the Barents Sea. Zubakin, G.K., et al, 1989, p.93-102, rus 45-1626
- Ice formations and their distribution functions. Zubakin, G.K., et al, 1989, p.109-116, rus 45-1628
- Modelling of ice drift in the arctic basin. Kolesov, S.A., 1990, p.32-38, rus 45-1634
- Hydrodynamic model of steady-state ice drift. Ponomarev, V.I., 1990, p.39-52, rus 45-1635
- Calculating the parameters of ice drift in the Greenland Sea. Zubakin, G.K., 1990, p.105-115, rus 45-1641
- Calculating pressure and drift in unbroken ice cover. Tsarev, V.A., 1990, p.125-129, rus 45-1643
- "Ice rivers" in arctic seas. Benzeman, V.I.U., 1989, p.91-98, rus 45-1658
- Using a Kalman filter for calculating ice drift parameters. Lashov, E.S., et al, 1989, p.99-105, rus 45-1659
- Three-dimensional structure of iceberg tracks. Pisarevskaya, L.G., et al, 1989, p.140-144, rus 45-1662
- Shear flow of sea ice in the marginal ice zone with collision rheology. Leppäranta, M., et al, 1990, p.57-74, eng 45-1679
- Structure and dynamics of the Arctic Ocean ice cover. Untersteiner, N., 1990, p.37-51, eng 45-1689
- Characteristics of the total drift of compacted ice in a coastal zone. Trusakov, P.A., et al, 1990, p.110-114, rus 45-1747
- Modelling of iceberg drift motions near a large offshore structure. Isaacson, M., et al, 1990, p.47-58, eng 45-1766
- Wave-induced drift force in the marginal ice zone. Masson, D., 1991, p.3-10, eng 45-1806
- Push and tidal deformation of drifting ice. Legenkov, A.P., 1988, 104p., rus 45-1861
- Two-layer wind-driven coastal circulation model. Poon, Y.K., et al, 1991, p.2535-2548, eng 45-2041
- Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program: Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.72, 1990, 634p., eng 45-2155
- Arctic contribution to upper-ocean variability in the North Atlantic. Walsh, J.E., et al, 1990, p.1462-1473, eng 45-2212
- Long-range forecasting of intensive ice drift on the Yenisey River. Efremova, N.D., 1989, p.82-87, rus 45-2276
- Two-dimensional surface drift model for river ice. Shen, H.T., et al, 1991, p.355-362, eng 45-2347
- Seasonal ice zone studies. Sandven, S., et al, 1990, p.567-591, eng 45-2391
- Ice rafting of sedimentary material in the Azov Sea. Aibulatov, N.A., et al, 1991, p.179-187, eng 45-2440
- Long-term iceberg collision-risk assessment methods for fixed offshore structures. Korsnes, R., 1989, p.203-214, eng 45-2591
- Radiogrammetric image processing. Leberl, F.W., 1990, 595p. (pertinent p.499-525), eng 45-2601
- Fram Strait satellite image-derived ice motions. Emery, W.J., et al, 1991, p.4751-4768, eng 45-2684
- Ice Technology for Polar Operations: proceedings of the 2nd international conference. 1990, 426p., eng 45-2717
- Interaction of arctic offshore structures with drifting ice islands and thick sea ice floes. Sackinger, W.M., et al, 1990, p.211-228, eng 45-2733
- Analysis of ice island dynamics. Lu, M.C., et al, 1990, p.241-256, eng 45-2735
- Radar detection of a calving event at the Milne Ice Shelf, N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., et al, 1990, p.321-331, eng 45-2741
- Design of a sea ice forecasting system for the Barents Sea. Preller, R., et al, 1990, p.379-393, eng 45-2746
- Deployment strategy for satellite tracked drifters to support iceberg drift forecasting. El-Tahan, M., et al, 1990, p.395-411, eng 45-2747
- Icebergs as oceanographic tracers (in the example of the Weddell Sea). Nazirov, M., 1989, p.142-148, rus 45-2760
- Ice pattern recognition on space photos including drift. Baahun, V.V., et al, 1990, p.386-391, eng 45-2911
- Effect of internal waves on sea ice drift. Bruno, M.S., 1991, p.137-141, eng 45-3161
- Observations of short-period ice floe accelerations during leg II of the Polarbjørn drift. Martin, S., et al, 1991, p.10,567-10,580, eng 45-3307
- Ocean feature study using synthetic aperture radar. Ikeda, M., et al, 1991, p.10,593-10,602, eng 45-3309
- Studies of the ice dynamics in the Arctic Basin over long-term periods. Appel, L.L., et al, 1990, p.111-123, eng 45-3569
- Ice investigations for the proof of tidal power plant designs. Bernshtein, L.B., et al, 1990, p.136-142, eng 45-3571
- Ice cover simulation for arctic estuary. Ivanov, V.V., et al, 1990, p.210-218, eng 45-3577
- Summer sea ice simulation in the East Greenland area. Lu, Q.M., et al, 1990, p.337-351, eng 45-3588
- Sea ice response to global climatic change. Hibler, W.D., III, 1990, p.125-150, eng 45-3822
- See also: Continental drift; Snowdrifts
- Drift stations**
- Sea ice drift and deformation in the western Arctic. Pease, C.H., et al, 1989, p.1276-1281, eng 45-444
- Optimum drifter deployment for iceberg drift forecasting. Venkatesh, S., et al, 1990, p.117-131, eng 45-495
- Arctic environmental drifting buoy, Aug. 1987-Apr. 1988. Honjo, S., et al, 1990, 128p., eng 45-565
- Compendium of environmental data collected during the Iceshell-88 exercise. Bucca, P.J., 1990, n.p., eng 45-936
- Data report on the Weddell Ice Dynamics Experiment. Crane, D.R., et al, 1990, n.p., eng 45-944
- Deployment strategy for satellite tracked drifters to support iceberg drift forecasting. El-Tahan, M., et al, 1990, p.395-411, eng 45-2747
- Drill core analysis**
- Ice core analysis. Shoji, H., 1990, p.99-112, jpn 45-113
- Collection of intact cores from a rocky desert and a glacial till soil. Lewis, T.E., et al, 1990, p.938-940, eng 45-225
- Analysis of Norman Wells core samples. Final report. Patterson, D.E., et al, 1987, 60p. + append., eng 45-384
- Physical and thermal properties of core specimens. Norman Wells Pipeline. Patterson, D.E., et al, 1989, 23p. + append., eng 45-385
- Thermal data and core specimen analysis. Norman Wells Pipeline. Risborough, D.W., 1989, 30p. + append., eng 45-386

Drill core analysis (cont.)

- Identification of annual layers in superimposed ice from Storöyökulen in northeastern Svalbard. Jonsson, S., et al., 1990, p.41-54, eng. 45-1187
- New methods in ice core processing. Stauffer, B., et al., 1989, p.151-157, eng. 45-1468
- Trace element analysis of antarctic ice cores. Boutron, C.F., et al., 1989, p.182-197, eng. 45-1472
- Geophysical aspects of ice core drilling in Antarctica. Moore, J.C., 1988, 168p. + appends, eng. 45-1518
- Comments on "6000-year climate records in an ice core from the Högghetta ice dome in northern Spitsbergen". Dowdeswell, J.A., et al., 1990, p.353-356, eng. 45-1549
- Holocene paleoclimatology of the Queen Elizabeth Islands, Canadian High Arctic. Bradu, R.S., 1990, p.365-384, eng. 45-2074
- Saharan dust deposition over Mont Blanc (French Alps) during the last 30 years. De Angelis, M., et al., 1991, p.61-75, eng. 45-3020
- Spatial variability of sea-ice properties in the northwestern Weddell Sea. Eicken, H., et al., 1991, p.10,603-10,615, eng. 45-3310
- Core processing, analysis and transportation, JAGE-89. Shoji, H., et al., 1991, p.129-141, jpn. 45-3398
- Plutonium and Pb-210 activities in two cores from Prince William Sound. Bothner, M.H., et al., 1990, 10p., eng. 45-3831
- See *also*: Coring; Ice cores
- Drilling**
- Deep ice core drilling project in Greenland. Proenza, L.M., et al., 1990, p.171-177, eng. 45-131
- Ice coring devices. Proenza, L.M., et al., 1990, p.555-564, eng. 45-158
- Mining in the Arctic. Bandopadhyay, S., ed., 1989, 244p., eng. 45-325
- Diamond core drilling through continental ice and permafrost. With, E., 1989, p.107-111, eng. 45-337
- Slope optimization at the Valdez Creek placer mine. Martin, P.L., 1989, p.227-236, eng. 45-350
- Radar reflections from water injected into an antarctic glacier. Davis, C.H., et al., 1990, p.723-726, eng. 45-721
- Drilling and geophysical studies of the borehole in the Vavilov Ice Dome. Vasil'ev, N.I., et al., 1989, p.249, rus. 45-1072
- Borehole drilling to the bed of ice stream B. Engelhardt, H., et al., 1990, p.83-84, eng. 45-1258
- Ice core drilling. 1989, 205p., eng. 45-1446
- German ice core drilling since 1981. Bässler, K.H., et al., 1989, p.3-5, eng. 45-1447
- Refinements of the UCPH shallow drill. Gundestrup, N.S., et al., 1989, p.6-13, eng. 45-1448
- Performance of the UCPH shallow and hand augers. Clausen, H.B., et al., 1989, p.14-20, eng. 45-1449
- New directions in drilling and related activities. Koci, B.R., 1989, p.21-23, eng. 45-1450
- Electromechanical drilling in dry holes to medium depths. Schwander, J., et al., 1989, p.32-37, eng. 45-1453
- Electromechanical ice core drilling systems: a discussion. Kuivinen, K.C., et al., 1989, p.54-56, eng. 45-1456
- Characteristics of simultaneous thawing and erosion of frozen sand. Medvedskii, R.I., 1990, p.667-671, eng. 45-1684
- Drilling in the permafrost. Kudriashov, B.B., et al., 1990, 318p., eng. 45-1854
- Scientific plan for deep ice drilling on Law Dome. Etheridge, D.M., 1990, 41p., eng. 45-3533
- See *also*: Offshore drilling; Percussion drilling; Rock drilling; Rotary drilling
- Drilling fluids**
- Design of a drill to work in a fluid filled hole. Koci, B.R., 1989, p.28-31, eng. 45-1452
- Hole liquids. Gundestrup, N.S., 1989, p.51-53, eng. 45-1455
- Drilling boreholes filled with an ethanol-based antifreeze fluid. Morev, V.A., et al., 1990, p.181-184, rus. 45-1759
- Drilling in the permafrost. Kudriashov, B.B., et al., 1990, 318p., eng. 45-1854
- Drills**
- Mining machines. Alimov, O.D., 1989, p.59-61, eng. 45-332
- Drilling exploratory wells with pneumatic drills. Kudriashov, B.B., et al., 1990, 263p., rus. 45-634
- Improving borehole and blasthole drilling in frozen conglomerate. Panasenko, N.N., et al., 1990, p.58-61, rus. 45-2246
- See *also*: Ice coring drills; Ice drills; Thermal drills
- Drops (liquids)**
- Measuring the size of water droplets on slides. Laforte, J.L., et al., 1988, p.263-267, eng. 45-1351
- See *also*: Cloud droplets; Raindrops
- Dry ice (triedmark)**
- Measuring the heat of sublimation of dry ice with a polystyrene foam cup calorimeter. Burgstahler, A.W., et al., 1991, p.332-333, eng. 45-3362
- Drying**
- See *also*: Freeze drying

Dust

- Chemical composition of snow cover as an indicator of gas and dust emissions. Shul'kin, V.M., 1981, p.101-109, rus. 45-207
- Saharan dust deposition over Mont Blanc (French Alps) during the last 30 years. De Angelis, M., et al., 1991, p.61-75, eng. 45-3020
- See *also*: Cosmic dust
- Dynamic loads**
- Analysis tools for high and low velocity ice indentation problems. Vivatrat, V., 1987, 119p., eng. 45-87
- Acoustic emission generated by moving loads on sea ice: preliminary results. Langhorne, P.J., et al., 1990, p.337-342, eng. 45-1623
- Model pile-settlement behavior in frozen sand. Steitzer, D.L., et al., 1991, p.1-13, eng. 45-2416
- Dynamic forces induced by buckling failure of moving ice. Vinogradov, O.G., et al., 1990, p.49-60, eng. 45-2721
- Dynamics, flexural response, and damage of ships in ice. Vaughan, H., et al., 1990, p.133-144, eng. 45-2727
- Study of indenter friction against an ice sheet. Igoshin, V.A., et al., 1990, p.71-74, eng. 45-3265
- Numerical simulation of dynamic ice structure interaction. Eranti, E., 1990, p.912-922, eng. 45-3640
- Contribution of damping in the Maattanen model. Xu, J.Z., et al., 1990, p.1097-1104, eng. 45-3656
- Dynamic properties**
- Structure and dynamics of cryogenic systems of oil and gas deposits. Zaikanov, V.G., et al., 1989, p.22-27, rus. 45-102
- Dynamics of the elastic ice sheet. Kajaste-Rudnitski, J., 1990, 60p., eng. 45-827
- Studies on the fluidized snow dynamics. Nishimura, K., 1990, 55p., eng. 45-2284
- Antarctic ice cover dynamic activity zones in the Vostok Station region. Blinov, K.V., et al., 1990, p.79-89, rus. 45-2490
- On the numerical simulation of the sea ice ridging process. Hopkins, M.A., et al., 1991, p.4809-4820, eng. 45-2689
- Modelling of ship penetration into a mush ice field. Shih, L.Y., 1991, p.293-300, eng. 45-2987
- Dynamometers**
- Low temperature operability of diesel vehicles. Rickard, D.J., et al., 1989, p.375-382, eng. 45-1249
- Effect of testing methods on the measured strength properties of saline frozen soils. Grishin, P.A., 1990, p.99-103, rus. 45-2896
- Earth crust**
- Reconstruction of the bedrock of Antarctica after deglaciation. Suetova, I.A., et al., 1989, p.127-131, rus. 45-1047
- Earth dams**
- Fracturing in earth dams with zones of frozen ground in shore-junctions. Belan, V.I., 1990, p.79-83, rus. 45-521
- Use of thermosiphons in meliorative development of central Yakutia. Chzhan, R.V., et al., 1987, p.117-126, rus. 45-581
- Earth dams on permafrost. Buanov, G.F., et al., 1989, 152p., rus. 45-1117
- Frozen ground areas formed in earth dams and their surroundings. Belan, V.I., 1990, p.74-79, rus. 45-1588
- Initial period of operation of the channel dam of the Kureika hydroelectric station. Miznikov, I.U.N., et al., 1990, p.578-583, eng. 45-2293
- Design and construction of ash dumps. Sysoev, I.U.M., et al., 1990, 249p., rus. 45-2574
- Earth fills**
- See *also*: Hydraulic fill; Rock fills
- Earthquakes**
- Seismic telemetry network at Showa Station. 2. Akamatsu, J., et al., 1990, p.90-99, eng. 45-1530
- Causes of the aseismicity of Antarctica. Sadovskii, M.A., et al., 1990, p.1369-1374, rus. 45-1859
- Effect of large ice sheets on earthquake genesis. Johnston, A.C., 1989, p.581-599, eng. 45-1932
- Seismological observation at the Great Wall Station during austral winter of 1986. Jia, G., 1990, p.81-85, chi. 45-2171
- Evidence for episodic Late Holocene subsidence in estuarine deposits. Combelick, R.A., 1990, 67p., eng. 45-3086
- Performance of an earthquake motion simulator for a small geotechnical centrifuge. Ketcham, S.A., et al., 1991, p.361-368, eng. 45-3772
- See *also*: Seismology
- Earthwork**
- Reinforced earth walls in cold regions. Noto, S., 1986, p.29-33, jpn. 45-929
- See *also*: Excavation; Trenching; Tunneling (excavation)
- Ecology**
- Conference on ecological impact of oil and gas industry, 1988, 1989, 235p., rus. 45-99
- Engineering and geocryological studies of gas-deposit areas, Western Siberia. Moskalenko, N.G., et al., 1989, p.3-15, rus. 45-100
- Human factors of geochemical changes in arctic oil and gas regions. Evseev, A.V., et al., 1989, p.15-21, rus. 45-101

- Environmental protection of gas- and oil-production areas in the Arctic. Romanovskaya, N.V., et al., 1989, p.107-112, rus. 45-108
- Environmental protection of West Siberian oil-bearing areas. Abzalov, R.Z., et al., 1989, p.128-135, rus. 45-109
- Ice algae impact on sea ice during spring. Cota, G.F., et al., 1990, p.1402-1415, eng. 45-435
- Bering, Chukchi, and Beaufort Seas coastal and ocean zones. 1988, 128 leaves, eng. 45-807
- Northern prairie wetlands. Van der Valk, A.G., ed., 1989, 400p., eng. 45-831
- International conference on mountain ecology in Tsakhkadzor. Ananicheva, M.D., 1989, p.184, rus. 45-1056
- Regional ecological-geochemical analysis of landscapes. Kasimov, N.S., et al., 1990, p.59-74, rus. 45-1966
- Ecological problems in geocryology (geocryocology). Popov, A.I., et al., 1990, p.145-151, rus. 45-1967
- Antarctic sea ice biota. Garrison, D.L., 1991, p.17-33, eng. 45-2621
- Seaweed ecology in McMurdo Sound. Miller, K.A., et al., 1991, p.35-48, eng. 45-2622
- General ecology and paleogeography of the polar oceans. Matishov, G.G., et al., 1990, 223p., rus. 45-2881
- Problems of soil science in Siberia: collected scientific papers. Gadzhiev, I.M., ed., 1990, 183p., rus. 45-2904
- Ecological soil petrography and mineralogy. Gradusov, B.P., et al., 1990, p.13-34, rus. 45-2906
- Ecological aspects of erosion processes in western Siberia. Tanasienko, A.A., et al., 1990, p.95-100, rus. 45-2908
- Soil cover of Siberia: formation and use. Volkovintser, V.I., et al., 1990, p.143-151, rus. 45-2909
- Ultrastructural organization of yeast isolated from an antarctic glacier. Abyzov, S.S., et al., 1983, p.914-922, rus. 45-2984
- Environmental threats in the arctic. Stokke, O.S., 1990, p.22-41, eng. 45-3087
- Environmental threats of military presence in the arctic. Heininen, L., 1990, p.42-69, eng. 45-3088
- Life history of an amphipod species in the Beaufort Sea. Boudrias, M.A., et al., 1988, p.249-257, eng. 45-3133
- Oxidation of oil hydrocarbons by arctic pigmented *Mycobacterium* species. Koronelli, T.V., et al., 1981, p.167-170, rus. 45-3136
- Lipid composition of *Mycobacterium mucosum* oxidizing hydrocarbons. Koronelli, T.V., et al., 1977, p.1070-1073, rus. 45-3137
- Activity of microorganisms oxidizing hydrocarbons assayed in natural waters. Il'inski, V.V., et al., 1989, p.658-662, rus. 45-3138
- Microorganisms of the eastern part of the Arctic Ocean. Kriss, A.E., 1945, p.268-276, rus. 45-3139
- Distribution of heterotrophic bacteria in the Atlantic Ocean. Kriss, A.E., 1970, p.362-371, rus. 45-3181
- Hydrobiological studies in the Arctic Ocean (SP-22, Dec. 1979-Apr. 1980). Mel'nikov, I.A., 1981, p.397, rus. 45-3182
- Hydrobiological studies at SP-22 in the Arctic Ocean (Spring 1981). Mel'nikov, I.A., 1982, p.158, rus. 45-3183
- Hydrobiological studies in the central part of the Arctic Ocean (Spring 1976). Mel'nikov, I.A., 1976, p.1134-1135, rus. 45-3184
- Hydrobiological studies in the central part of the Arctic Ocean. Mel'nikov, I.A., 1976, p.547-550, rus. 45-3185
- Cryobiological observations in the central Arctic Basin. Mel'nikov, I.A., 1979, p.150-155, rus. 45-3186
- Fermentative activity of microbial-antagonists. Trunova, O.N., 1977, p.91-97, rus. 45-3212
- Dissolved and suspended organic carbon in ice of the arctic basin. Mel'nikov, I.A., 1985, p.86-89, rus. 45-3213
- Nutrients and organic matter in the snow and ice cover of the arctic basin. Mel'nikov, I.A., et al., 1985, p.90-93, rus. 45-3214
- Marine ecology in arctic Canada. Mansfield, A.W., 1975, p.117-117/47, eng. 45-3222
- Ecology of the marine fishes of arctic Canada. McAllister, D.E., 1975, p.11/49-11/65, eng. 45-3223
- Role of marine mammals in the arctic ecosystems: research objectives, needs and direction. Smith, T.G., et al., 1975, 11/137-11/145, eng. 45-3228
- Ultramicroscopic forms in the Barents Sea littoral mud. Mishustina, I.E., et al., 1973, p.138-140, rus. 45-3232
- Distribution of heterotrophic microorganisms in the Greenland Sea. Mishustina, I.E., et al., 1963, p.914-921, rus. 45-3240
- Hydrobiological studies in the Arctic Ocean at SP-23 (May-October 1977). Mel'nikov, I.A., et al., 1978, p.378-379, rus. 45-3249
- Numbers and production of bacterioplankton in the Barents Sea. Rosova, E.I.A., 1977, p.878-882, rus. 45-3250
- Hydrobiological studies in the central Arctic Basin (Spring 1978). Mel'nikov, I.A., 1978, p.1132, rus. 45-3255
- Ecology of sea colony birds of the Barents Sea. Belopolskii, L.O., 1961, 346p., eng. 45-3349

- Microbiological investigations in the Central Arctic in 1956. Kriss, A.E., [1957, p.199-202, rus] 45-3350
- Botanical results from the voyage of the *Ermak* to the Arctic Ocean, summer 1901. IV. Microflora of the Barents Sea and its ice. 1. Historical review of the microflora in the Barents Sea and adjacent seas. Palibin, I.V., [1904, p.71-80, rus] 45-3351
- Effect of ice on habitat conditions in the littoral zone of the White Sea. Savos'kin, I.U.M., [1967, p.197-202, rus] 45-3352
- Fishes of the northern seas of the U.S.S.R. Andriashchev, A.P., [1964, 617p., eng] 45-3354
- Heterotrophic microorganisms in the Indian Ocean and adjacent antarctic seas. Lebedeva, M.N., [1958, p.557-560, rus] 45-3355
- Development of ice periphyton of the Amur River under different light conditions. Iur'ev, D.N., et al, [1988, p.1546-1551, rus] 45-3369
- Distribution of a microbial population in the world ocean. Kriss, A.E., et al, [1960, p.34-41, eng] 45-3370
- Biological seasons in the plankton of different seas. Bogorov, B.G., [1941, p.404-407, eng] 45-3371
- Life in the antarctic sea ice zone. Hempel, G., [1991, p.249-254, eng] 45-3416
- Living ice. Mel'nikov, I.A., [1984, p.68-77, rus] 45-3429
- Polar cod *Boreogadus saida* (Leresn.) and its importance in the Arctic. Klumov, S.K., [1937, p.175-188, rus] 45-3430
- Microorganisms as indicators of hydrological phenomena in seas and oceans. Kriss, A.E., et al, [1958, p.397-413, rus] 45-3431
- Ice algae in the East Siberian Sea in May 1987. Okolodkov, I.U.B., [1989, p.36-41, rus] 45-3434
- Ecological role of bacteria in detritus and aggregates in the Pacific Ocean. Sazhin, A.F., et al, [1989, p.682-692, rus] 45-3450
- Winter habitats of salmon and trout. Calkins, D.J., [1990, p.113-126, eng] 45-3670
- Ecological aspects of lake regulation in northern Finland. Part 1. General results. Alasaarela, E., et al, [1989, 56p., fin] 45-3844
- Ecological aspects of lake regulation in northern Finland; part 2. Hellsten, S., et al, [1989, 131p. + appends., fin] 45-3845
- Ecological aspects of lake regulation in northern Finland; part 3. Tikkanen, P., et al, [1989, 105p. + appends., fin] 45-3846
- Ecological aspects of lake regulation in northern Finland; part 5. Alasaarela, E., et al, [1989, 49p., fin] 45-3847
- See *also*: Ecosystems; Paleocology; Plant ecology
- Economic analysis**
- Evaluating the economic effectiveness of hail prevention operations. Danov, E.I., et al, [1989, p.51-55, rus] 45-1614
- Evaluating the economic effectiveness of extending arctic navigation. Arikainen, A.I., et al, [1989, 70p., rus] 45-1714
- Impacts of heavy snowfall during December 1989 in the Lake Erie snowbelt. Schmidlin, T.W., [1990, p.135-142, eng] 45-2193
- Economic efficiency of icebreakers of different models and capacities. Arikainen, A.I., [1990, p.542-553, eng] 45-3605
- National economic basis for developing ice navigating transport ships. Arikainen, A.I., [1989, p.9-19, rus] 45-3835
- See *also*: Cost analysis
- Economic development**
- Mineral resource development. Westermeyer, W.E., et al, [1990, p.92-100, eng] 45-123
- Alaska's mineral industry, 1989. Bundtzen, T.K., et al, [1989, 100p., eng] 45-491
- Natural conditions in developed regions of Siberia. Klimovskii, I.V., ed, [1987, 172p., rus] 45-568
- Geocryological problems in developing arctic shallow-water areas. Kamenskii, R.M., et al, [1987, p.3-8, rus] 45-569
- Environmental protection in an iron and steel industry area. Poiseev, I.I., [1987, p.159-165, rus] 45-587
- Bering, Chukchi, and Beaufort Seas coastal and ocean zones. [1988, 128 leaves, eng] 45-807
- Geocryological problems in the development of the Yamal Peninsula. Mel'nikov, E.S., et al, [1990, 53p., rus] 45-1719
- Mapping glacial-nival phenomena and human activity. Osokin, N.I., et al, [1990, p.177-181, rus] 45-1758
- Changes in the thermal regime of frost mounds in the northern taiga. Goriainov, P.A., [1989, p.88-95, rus] 45-2013
- Chukchi Sea Oil and Gas Lease Sale 126. Draft environmental impact statement. [1990, 2 vols., eng] 45-2159
- OCS Mining Program: Norton Sound Lease Sale. Final environmental impact statement. [1991, Var. p., eng] 45-2160
- OCS Mining Program: Norton Sound Lease Sale. Second draft environmental impact statement. [1990, Var. p., eng] 45-2161
- Beaufort Sea Planning Area Oil and Gas Lease Sale 124. Draft environmental impact statement. [1990, 2 vols., eng] 45-2162
- Navarin Basin Oil and Gas Lease Sale 107. Final environmental impact statement. [1991, Var. p., eng] 45-2172
- Chukchi Sea Oil and Gas Lease Sale 126. Final environmental impact statement. [1991, 2 vols., eng] 45-2173
- Development of the cryolithozone of Transbaikalia. Aleksandrov, A.S., et al, [1990, 105p., rus] 45-2425
- Environmental aspects on the development of hydrocarbon resources in the arctic seas. Jumppanen, P., [1990, p.117-130, eng] 45-2726
- Mineral resources potential of Antarctica. Spletstoesser, J.F., ed, [1990, 310p., eng] 45-2801
- Economic potential of the Dufek Complex. De Wit, M.J., et al, [1990, p.33-52, eng] 45-2803
- Economic evaluation of platinum mining in Antarctica. Beike, D., [1990, p.53-67, eng] 45-2804
- Environmental impact of natural resource exploitation in Antarctica. Parker, B.C., et al, [1990, p.237-258, eng] 45-2815
- Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities. Auburn, F., [1990, p.259-271, eng] 45-2816
- Special report on the Antarctic Minerals Convention. Kimball, L.A., [1990, p.273-310, eng] 45-2817
- Geomorphology of the Kuray basin and economic development of its lands. Novikov, I.S., [1990, p.84-89, rus] 45-2822
- Summary of water-use data in Alaska, 1986. Petrik, W.A., [1990, 68p., eng] 45-2844
- See *also*: Land development; Landscape development; Natural resources
- Ecosystems**
- Structure and dynamics of cryogenic systems of oil and gas deposits. Zaikanov, V.G., et al, [1989, p.22-27, rus] 45-102
- Environmental protection of geocryological zones in Western Siberia. Mel'nikov, E.S., et al, [1989, p.36-43, rus] 45-104
- Chart of territories with ecological protection. Isaeva-Petrova, L.S., et al, [1989, p.148-158, rus] 45-110
- Soil development rates in the Transantarctic Mountains. Bockheim, J.G., [1990, p.59-77, eng] 45-715
- Freshwater wetlands and wildlife. Sharitz, R.R., ed, [1989, 1265p., eng] 45-1400
- Biogeomorphology and spatial structure of northern patterned peatlands. Madsen, B.J., [1989, p.235-247, eng] 45-1401
- Prairie wetlands: characteristics, importance to waterfowl, and status. Krapu, G.L., et al, [1989, p.811-828, eng] 45-1402
- Perspectives on the status of Canadian prairie wetlands. Millar, J.B., [1989, p.829-852, eng] 45-1403
- Status of the national wetlands inventory in Alaska. Hall, J.V., [1989, p.853-859, eng] 45-1404
- Wetland creation and restoration: the status of the science. Kusler, J.A., ed, [1990, 594p., eng] 45-1406
- Creation of wetlands in the northeastern United States. Lowry, D.J., [1990, p.267-280, eng] 45-1407
- Regional analysis of the creation and restoration of kettle and pothole wetlands. Hollands, G.G., [1990, p.281-298, eng] 45-1408
- Regional analysis of fringe wetlands in the Midwest: creation and restoration. Levine, D.A., et al, [1990, p.299-325, eng] 45-1409
- Creation and restoration of riparian wetlands in the agricultural Midwest. Willard, D.E., et al, [1990, p.327-350, eng] 45-1410
- Wetlands ecosystems: natural water purifiers? Hammer, D.A., et al, [1989, p.5-19, eng] 45-1874
- Snow in mountain watersheds. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, [1990, p.122-129, eng] 45-2129
- Comparisons between lakes and seas during the arctic winter. Welch, H., [1991, p.11-23, eng] 45-2468
- Snowpack and the subnivean environment for an open meadow. Auerbach, N.A., et al, [1991, p.41-44, eng] 45-2471
- Air-sea exchange of organic air pollutants in arctic oceans. Hinckley, D.A., et al, [1991, p.7201-7213, eng] 45-2559
- Ecological soil petrography and mineralogy. Gradusov, B.P., et al, [1990, p.13-34, rus] 45-2906
- Cryobiological observations in the central Arctic Basin. Mel'nikov, I.A., [1979, p.150-155, rus] 45-3186
- Analyzing landscape change in arctic ecosystems. Walker, D.A., et al, [1991, p.244-276, eng] 45-3187
- Productivity of phytoplankton in mountain tundra of the Khibini Mountains. Luk'ianova, L.M., et al, [1991, p.181-187, eng] 45-3263
- Effects of an altered water regime on Great Lakes coastal wetlands. Mortsch, L., [1990, p.217-224, eng] 45-3299
- Development of ice periphyton of the Amur River under different light conditions. Iur'ev, D.N., et al, [1988, p.1546-1551, rus] 45-3369
- Productivity of agrophytocenoses in the eastern European tundra. Arhegova, I.B., ed, [1991, 152p., rus] 45-3391
- Environmental effects on CO2 efflux from water track and tussock tundra in arctic Alaska, U.S.A. Oberbauer, S.F., et al, [1991, p.162-169, eng] 45-3481
- Studies of the arctic water resources: state-of-the-art and future plans. Ivanov, V.V., [1990, p.63-74, eng] 45-3783
- Ecological aspects of lake regulation in northern Finland. Part 1. General results. Alasaarela, E., et al, [1989, 56p., fin] 45-3844
- Ecological aspects of lake regulation in northern Finland; part 5. Alasaarela, E., et al, [1989, 49p., fin] 45-3847
- See *also*: Ecology; Forest ecosystems; Paleocology; Plant ecology
- Ecuador**
- Andes Mountains**
- Glacial and volcanic geomorphology of the Chimborazo—Carihuairazo Massif, Ecuadorian Andes. Clapperton, C.M., [1990, p.91-116, eng] 45-2789
- Education**
- Engineering geology, hydrogeology, and cryopedology departments. Sergeev, E.M., et al, [1989, p.47-59, eng] 45-880
- Density of antifreeze-water mixtures. Flowers, P.A., [1990, p.1068-1069, eng] 45-2075
- Let's involve schoolkids in data collection efforts. Clagett, G.P., [1990, p.137-140, eng] 45-2131
- Education and continuing development for the civil engineer. [1990, 1101p., eng] 45-2575
- Are transportation engineers prepared for winter. [1990, p.1040-1046, eng] 45-2576
- ASCE technical council on cold regions monograph series. T... R.G., Jr., et al, [1990, p.1047-1052, eng] 45-2577
- Information systems for cold regions engineering. Alkire, B.D., [1990, p.1053-1059, eng] 45-2578
- Snow as a field-teaching medium for earth science. Custer, S.G., [1991, p.34-43, eng] 45-2790
- Measuring the heat of sublimation of dry ice with a polystyrene foam cup calorimeter. Burgstahler, A.W., et al, [1991, p.332-333, eng] 45-3362
- Elastic properties**
- Elastic properties of a tungsten monocarbide-based metal/ceramic at low temperatures. Ulianov, V.L., et al, [1990, p.93-95, eng] 45-993
- Low-temperature performance of elastomeric bearings. Roeder, C.W., et al, [1990, p.113-132, eng] 45-1522
- See *also*: Ice elasticity; Snow elasticity; Viscoelasticity
- Elastic waves**
- Dynamics of the elastic ice sheet. Kajaste-Rudnitski, J., [1990, 60p., eng] 45-827
- Electric cables**
- See *also*: Transmission lines
- Electric charge**
- See *also*: Charge transfer; Static electricity
- Electric equipment**
- Sequence of leads in cooling gas stations in polar compressor stations. Kosachev, V.P., et al, [1990, p.29-31, rus] 45-733
- Mechanized ice augers. Tavrizon, V.M., [1990, p.38-39, rus] 45-742
- Icing condition sensors for building management applications. Jones, T.M., [1990, p.36-38, eng] 45-2023
- Cathodic protection in Cook Inlet arctic waters. Hedborg, C.E., [1991, p.24-28, eng] 45-3025
- Electric heating**
- Thermal interaction of cast-in-situ bored piles with frozen ground. Kamenskii, R.M., [1990, p.65-72, rus] 45-1201
- Cold starting the Volvo way. Hakansson, N.O., et al, [1989, p.337-344, eng] 45-1246
- Electro-Impulse De-Icing (EIDI) of transmission line towers. Ross, R., [1988, p.381-385, eng] 45-1376
- De-icing of microwave dishes and power lines by electromagnetic impulse. Zumwalt, G.W., et al, [1988, p.386-389, eng] 45-1377
- Using electric heating to protect railroad switches from snowdrifts. Kvon, I.A.D., et al, [1990, p.31-36, rus] 45-3007
- Investigation of trash rack heating to prevent frazil ice freezeup. Daly, S.F., et al, [1990, p.584-595, eng] 45-3609
- Electric potential**
- Freeze and thaw point of wet clay and its determination. Liu, Z.C., [1990, p.183-189, eng] 45-500
- Development of seawater batteries as a long-term arctic power source. Hammond, R., et al, [1990, p.1122-1129, eng] 45-3659
- Electric power**
- Glaciers and the hydropower planning for Greenland. Weidick, A., [1990, p.654-663, eng] 45-168
- Mineral and hydroelectric resources in Greenland. Taagholt, J., [1989, p.33-41, eng] 45-330
- Mountain glaciers—an overview with emphasis on Alaska. Coffin, J.H., et al, [1990, p.177-258, eng] 45-409
- Considerations in the design and operation of hydro power intakes. Gemperline, E.J., [1990, p.517-556, eng] 45-420
- Dynamics of the coastal zone of the Vilyuy River power plant. Gotovtsev, S.P., et al, [1987, p.38-48, rus] 45-573
- Inventor of the ice generator. Konopleva, N., [1990, p.8-10, rus] 45-706

Electric power (cont.)

- Converting the thermal energy of arctic sea water into electricity. Moskvicheva, V.N., et al, 1987, p.72-77, eng 45-866
- Designing electrical grounding for permafrost with inclined interface layers. Shevtsov, I.U.V., 1989, p.83-84, rus 45-1167
- Data acquisition system requirements for cold weather testing. Leier, T.E., 1989, p.139-143, eng 45-1226
- Ice-on-coil diurnal ice storage cooling system. Sohn, C.W., et al, 1990, 49p., eng 45-1551
- Possible climate change and its impact on snowmelt and water supply in California. Roos, M., 1990, p.130-136, eng 45-2130
- Attenuation in a power line passing over permafrost. Zakrzhnii, E.G., et al, 1986, p.28-34, eng 45-2557
- Design and construction of ash dumps. Sysoev, I.U.M., et al, 1990, 249p., rus 45-2574
- Comparison of parametric and non-parametric methods for runoff forecasting. Galeati, G., 1990, p.79-94, eng 45-2988
- Optimum operation of hydro-electric plants during the ice regime of rivers. Foulds, D., ed, 1991, 81p., eng 45-3542
- Ice investigations for the proof of tidal power plant designs. Bernshetn, L.B., et al, 1990, p.136-142, eng 45-3571
- Frazil ice problems at Stornorrfor water power plant in the Ume River. Sahlborg, J., 1990, p.427-441, eng 45-3596
- Influence on ice conditions of variations in winter discharge from power plants. Asvall, R.P., 1990, p.554-574, eng 45-3606
- Development of seawater batteries as a long-term arctic power source. Hammond, R., et al, 1990, p.1122-1129, eng 45-3659
- Snow research and electric power generation. Hori, S., 1986, p.1-11, eng 45-3702
- See *also*: Nuclear power; Wind power generation
- Electrical conductivity**
See *also*: Electrical resistivity
- Electrical grounding**
Designing electrical grounding for permafrost with inclined interface layers. Shevtsov, I.U.V., 1989, p.83-84, rus 45-1167
- Electrical insulation**
Influence of snow density on conductivity of snowfall measured by AC method. Asano, K., et al, 1990, p.19-26, eng 45-904
- Leakage current depending on the insulator shapes and their ice accreted conditions. Sugawara, N., et al, 1988, p.291-295, eng 45-1357
- Effects of ice coating on the dielectric strength of high-voltage insulators. Kannus, K., et al, 1988, p.296-300, eng 45-1358
- Ice accumulation on DC power transmission line insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al, 1988, p.301-304, eng 45-1359
- Failures of overhead transmission lines due to polluted ice accretions on insulator strings. Vuckovic, Z., et al, 1988, p.305-309, eng 45-1360
- Withstand voltage characteristics of insulator string covered with snow or ice. Matsuda, H., et al, 1991, p.1243-1250, eng 45-3468
- Electrical measurement**
Radio and electrical measurements on glacial streams. Walford, M.E.R., 1987, p.239-242, eng 45-20
- Profiling top of buried pipe of the trans Alaska pipeline using the TSI pipe locator. McDevitt, P.G., et al, 1988, p.279-286, eng 45-1181
- Geophysical aspects of ice core drilling in Antarctica. Moore, J.C., 1988, 168p. + append., eng 45-1518
- Dielectric observations of the transformation of single crystals of KOH-doped ice Ih to ice XI. Oguro, M., et al, 1991, p.401-403, eng 45-1902
- Measurements of the DC resistivity of annual sea ice. Sackinger, W.M., et al, 1990, p.79-89, eng 45-2723
- Estimation of standard error of impedance-estimated frost resistance. Repo, T., et al, 1989, p.67-74, eng 45-3251
- Real permittivity of snow at 1 MHz and 0 C. Perla, R., 1991, p.215-219, eng 45-3427
- Electrical properties**
Measuring electrical characteristics of dielectric materials. Trepov, G.V., 1989, p.46-52, rus 45-1488
- Electrical and acoustic properties of saline frozen soils. Zykov, I.U.D., et al, 1990, p.128-136, rus 45-2902
- Withstand voltage characteristics of insulator string covered with snow or ice. Matsuda, H., et al, 1991, p.1243-1250, eng 45-3468
- Electrohydraulic and electrochemical phenomena during hull contact with ice. Androsenko, V., et al, 1990, p.531-541, eng 45-3604
- See *also*: Dielectric properties; Geoelectricity; Ice electrical properties; Snow electrical properties
- Electrical prospecting**
See *also*: Electromagnetic prospecting
- Electrical resistivity**
Arctic acoustics and experiments in the Marginal Ice Zone. Meredith, R.W., et al, 1989, 75p., eng 45-312

- Influence of snow density on conductivity of snowfall measured by AC method. Asano, K., et al, 1990, p.19-26, eng 45-904
- Snow and ice electrical conductivity from various glaciers. Kamiyama, K., et al, 1990, p.119-129, eng 45-977
- Properties and effect of freezing rain and winter fog on outline insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al, 1990, p.33-46, eng 45-1765
- Electrical resistivity studies of ground water contamination. Campanella, R.G., et al, 1990, 42p., eng 45-2310
- Attenuation in a power line passing over permafrost. Zakrzhnii, E.G., et al, 1986, p.28-34, eng 45-2557
- Measurements of the DC resistivity of annual sea ice. Sackinger, W.M., et al, 1990, p.79-89, eng 45-2723
- Dielectric profiling in ice core studies. Moore, J., et al, 1991, p.81-92, eng 45-3066
- Estimation of standard error of impedance-estimated frost resistance. Repo, T., et al, 1989, p.67-74, eng 45-3251
- Terrestrial geophysics in the SeaRISE Project. Bentley, C.R., 1991, p.49-54, eng 45-3280
- Core processing, analysis and transportation, JAGE-89. Shoji, H., et al, 1991, p.129-141, jpn 45-3398
- Withstand voltage characteristics of insulator string covered with snow or ice. Matsuda, H., et al, 1991, p.1243-1250, eng 45-3468
- Volcanic ash from the 1362 A.D. Oraefajokull eruption (Iceland) in the Greenland Ice Sheet. Palais, J.M., et al, 1991, p.1241-1244, eng 45-3762
- Electricity**
See *also*: Atmospheric electricity; Cloud electrification; Geoelectricity; Hailstone electrification; Static electricity
- Electromagnetic properties**
Generation of electromagnetic fields by fracture of the ice cover of marine areas. Kachurin, L.G., et al, 1989, p.815-817, eng 45-483
- Thermal fracturing of rock. Dmitriev, A.P., et al, 1990, 254p., rus 45-636
- Measuring the velocity of electromagnetic wave propagation in a glacier. Sheremet'ev, A.N., 1989, p.59-64, rus 45-1490
- Ice physics. Petrenko, V.F., 1990, p.3-8, rus 45-1728
- Electromagnetic emission during snow and ice deterioration. Berri, B.L., 1990, p.13-18, rus 45-1730
- Electromagnetic emission from dynamic processes in ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, 1990, p.1357-1360, rus 45-1858
- Electromagnetic prospecting**
Transient electromagnetics for permafrost. Walker, G.G., 1988, 308p., eng 45-510
- Thermal radiation of ice cover on fresh-water bodies. Bordonkii, G.S., 1990, 100p., rus 45-635
- Study of VLF electromagnetic fields in the arctic auroral zone. Gusev, A.I., et al, 1986, p.32-35, rus 45-741
- Sea-ice thickness measurement using an electromagnetic sounding system. Kovacs, A., et al, 1990, p.1327-1337, eng 45-837
- Prospecting for man-induced cryopegs using transient processes. Nim, I.U.A., 1989, p.117-130, rus 45-1833
- Waveform analysis of electromagnetic scattering for a three dimensional tunnel. Moran, M.L., et al, 1990, 4p., eng 45-3771
- Electron microscopy**
See *also*: Scanning electron microscopy
- Electronic equipment**
Design and performance of the antarctic radar depth sounder. Raju, G., et al, 1990, p.247-254, eng 45-68
- Helicopter-borne 8-channel FFT scatterometer. Hallikainen, M., et al, 1989, p.1832-1835, eng 45-281
- Electro-expulsive ice removal application to vertical launch system hatch and to personnel access hatch. Embry, G.D., et al, 1989, p.307-325, eng 45-544
- First large balloon launch from Antarctica. Ground, J., et al, 1988, 108p., eng 45-644
- Requirements for protection of DC ice melting units on overhead lines. Molodtsov, B.S., et al, 1989, p.40-44, eng 45-2567
- Elevation**
See *also*: Altitude
- Embankments**
Ice interaction with a rubble mound breakwater: a case study. MacIntosh, K.J., 1985, 121p., eng 45-182
- PS 5 sewage lagoon embankment stabilization. Mobley, K., et al, 1991, p.116-125, eng 45-2327
- Computer predictions of thaw beneath gravel embankments on warm permafrost. Bigl, S.R., et al, 1991, p.191-199, eng 45-2333
- Processed-snow foundation design at the summit of the Greenland Ice Cap. Curtis, K.C., et al, 1991, p.240-249, eng 45-2337
- Air circulation in embankments in western Yakutia. Olovin, B.A., 1990, p.92-94, rus 45-2713
- Performance of an earthquake motion simulator for a small geotechnical centrifuge. Ketcham, S.A., et al, 1991, p.361-368, eng 45-3772
- Engine starters**
Subzero Engineering Conference proceedings, 1989, 470p., eng 45-1209

- Method of assisting cold-starts, improving fuel economy and reducing emissions of engines at cold temperatures. Rao, V.K., et al, 1989, p.1-14, eng 45-1210
- Development of data capture/analysis system for the use in cold start investigation. Mina, T.I., et al, 1989, p.15-33, eng 45-1211
- Scania battery heater for heavy trucks. Friedel, G., 1989, p.113-118, eng 45-1222
- Requirements and norms of SLI-batteries in the north European climate. Lopenon, M.T., et al, 1989, p.119-122, eng 45-1223
- Engine lubrication in cold start-up. Kytö, M., 1989, p.251-256, eng 45-1238
- Vehicle operation under arctic conditions. Rosenkranz, J., 1989, p.301-315, eng 45-1242
- Investigation of a novel aid for cold starting of diesels. Zheng, J., et al, 1989, p.321-331, eng 45-1244
- Garaging and cold starting of engines in field conditions. Olsauskas, K., 1989, p.333-335, eng 45-1245
- Cold starting the Volvo way. Hakansson, N.O., et al, 1989, p.337-344, eng 45-1246
- Saab Direct Ignition System and its cold start performance. Jiewertz, S., et al, 1989, p.345-353, eng 45-1247
- Synthetic automotive lubricants for superior low-temperature operation. Aho, E., et al, 1989, p.421-437, eng 45-1252
- Automotive and construction equipment for arctic use: heating and cold starting. Diemand, D., 1991, 28p., eng 45-2919
- Cold start improvements with a heat store. Schatz, O., 1991, 9p., eng 45-3829
- Engineering**
Arctic investigations, 1990, n.p., eng 45-71
- Conference on ecological impact of oil and gas industry, 1988, 1989, 235p., rus 45-99
- Engineering and geocryological studies of gas-deposit areas, Western Siberia. Moskalenko, N.G., et al, 1989, p.3-15, rus 45-100
- Geotechnical systems of gas fields in the Tyumen North. Kravtsov, I.U.V., et al, 1989, p.32-36, rus 45-103
- Typification of engineering effects in permafrost regions using numerical criteria. Popkov, O.N., et al, 1989, p.65-69, rus 45-107
- Environmental protection of gas- and oil-production areas in the Arctic. Romanovskaya, N.V., et al, 1989, p.107-112, rus 45-108
- Mountain glaciers—an overview with emphasis on Alaska. Coffin, J.H., et al, 1990, p.177-258, eng 45-409
- Education and continuing development for the civil engineer, 1990, 1101p., eng 45-2575
- ASCE technical council on cold regions monograph series. Tart, R.G., Jr., et al, 1990, p.1047-1052, eng 45-2577
- Information systems for cold regions engineering. Alkire, B.D., 1990, p.1053-1059, eng 45-2578
- Cold regions engineering, a research agenda. Carlson, R.F., 1990, p.1060-1065, eng 45-2579
- Conference on offshore mechanics and arctic engineering, 10th, 1991, 1991, 287p., eng 45-3140
- See *also*: Avalanche engineering; Human factors engineering; Military engineering; Municipal engineering; Sanitary engineering
- Engineering geology**
Dumont d'Urville aerodrome, Terre Adélie, Antarctica. Engler, M., et al, 1990, p.191-213, eng 45-501
- Engineering-geocryological evaluation of dispersed rock massifs, Yakutia. An, V.V., et al, 1987, p.77-89, rus 45-577
- Classification of territory and forecasting its geological changes. Nefedova, T.V., 1990, p.46-49, rus 45-637
- Evaluating engineering-geological conditions of lake-bog flatlands. Svitnev, A.I., 1987, p.517-528, eng 45-865
- General geocryology. Ershov, E.D., 1990, 558p., rus 45-1473
- Engineering geology of the USSR; shelves of the USSR. Dzhandzhgava, K.I., ed, 1990, 239p., rus 45-1534
- Engineering geology of the USSR: Western Siberian and Turan plates. Trofimov, V.T., ed, 1990, 664p., rus 45-1571
- Improving the stability of main gas pipelines in the cryolithozone. Mazur, I.I., et al, 1990, 72p., rus 45-1706
- Geocryological problems in the development of the Yamal Peninsula. Mel'nikov, E.S., et al, 1990, 53p., rus 45-1719
- Evaluating bearing ground stability of gas fields in the cryolithozone. Ivlev, A.I., 1989, p.66-73, rus 45-2010
- Development of the cryolithozone of Transbaikalia. Aleksandrov, A.S., et al, 1990, 105p., rus 45-2425
- Hydrogeology and engineering geology of Siberia. Arkhipov, S.A., ed, 1990, 132p., rus 45-2844
- Hydrogeology and engineering geology of coastal zones of reservoirs. Kuskovskii, V.S., et al, 1990, p.5-10, rus 45-2865
- Engineering-geodynamic conditions of the Middle Yenisey reservoir. Bazhenova, N.N., et al, 1990, p.93-98, rus 45-2868

- Cryogenic heaving in conjunction with seasonal and long-term freezing of rocks. Nevecheria, V.L., et al., 1989, p.44-49, eng 45-3253
- Engineering geology of eroding coastlines. Kurfurst, P.J., et al., 1991, p.179-188, eng 45-3270
- Performance of an earthquake motion simulator for a small geotechnical centrifuge. Ketcham, S.A., et al., 1991, p.361-368, eng 45-3772
- Engines**
- Subzero Engineering Conference proceedings. 1989, 470p., eng 45-1209
- Automotive exhaust emissions at low ambient temperature. Laurikko, J.K., 1989, p.35-46, eng 45-1212
- Engine testing at low temperatures. Nyland, N.O., 1989, p.85-92, eng 45-1219
- Engine lubrication in cold start-up. Kyto, M., 1989, p.251-256, eng 45-1238
- Lubricant low temperature pumpability studies. May, C.J., et al., 1989, p.277-286, eng 45-1240
- Vehicle operation under arctic conditions. Rosenkranz, J., 1989, p.301-315, eng 45-1242
- Gauging and cold starting of engines in field conditions. Olsauskas, K., 1989, p.333-335, eng 45-1245
- Effects of MTBE on gasoline engine cold weather operation. Viljanen, J., et al., 1989, p.413-420, eng 45-1251
- Synthetic automotive lubricants for superior low-temperature operation. Aho, E., et al., 1989, p.421-437, eng 45-1252
- Ice power. Scott, D., 1989, p.154, eng 45-1554
- Automotive and construction equipment for arctic use; heating and cold starting. Diemand, D., 1991, 28p., eng 45-2919
- See also:* Diesel engines; Jet engines
- England**
- Styles of subglacial glaciectonic deformation within the context of the Anglian ice-sheet. Hart, J.K., et al., 1990, p.227-241, eng 45-431
- Heavy snowfall within a mesoscale convergence zone. Sanderson, R.M., et al., 1990, p.41-52, eng 45-1519
- Enthalpy**
- Enthalpy formulation for phase change problems. Lee, S.L., et al., 1991, p.1491-1502, eng 45-3023
- Iterative solution of a nonlinear system arising in phase-change problems. Williams, M.A., et al., 1990, p.1087-1101, eng 45-3056
- Entrainment**
- See also:* Air entrainment
- Entrance heating**
- See also:* Transition heating
- Environment simulation**
- Climate studies with a coupled atmosphere-upper-ocean-ice-sheet model. Fichefet, T., et al., 1989, p.249-261, eng 45-793
- Arctic environmental facilities: test capabilities. 1990, 17p., eng 45-823
- Climate change, hydrology, and water resources. Gleick, P.H., 1989, p.329-344, eng 45-960
- Environmental impact**
- Permafrost and terrain research and monitoring: Norman Wells pipeline—Volume 1: environmental and engineering considerations. MacInnes, K.L., et al., 1989, 132p., eng 45-32
- Engineering and geocryological studies of gas-deposit areas, Western Siberia. Moskalenko, N.G., et al., 1989, p.3-15, rus 45-100
- Human factors of geochemical changes in arctic oil and gas regions. Evseev, A.V., et al., 1989, p.15-21, rus 45-101
- Typification of engineering effects in permafrost regions using numerical criteria. Popkov, O.N., et al., 1989, p.65-69, rus 45-107
- Chart of territories with ecological protection. Isaeva-Petrova, L.S., et al., 1989, p.148-158, rus 45-110
- Environmental monitoring of oil and gas production. Puhko, G.I., 1990, p.584-589, eng 45-161
- Environmental impact of gold mining in East Greenland. Brooks, C.K., 1990, p.624-634, eng 45-165
- Environmental effects of snow dumping: a literature review. Scott, W.S., et al., 1980, p.219-240, eng 45-184
- Geochemistry of the snow cover around coal mines. Makarov, V.N., 1990, p.37-44, rus 45-671
- Pollution of the environment by fluorine in the Far North. Fedorov, A.S., et al., 1989, p.95-100, rus 45-739
- Draft supplemental environmental impact statement: Kodiak Harbor, Alaska. 1990, 86p. + appendix, eng 45-1147
- Geocryological studies of northern Western Siberia. Konstantinov, I.P., ed., 1990, 117p., rus 45-1194
- Landscape changes due to geological-prospecting operations, Iamal Peninsula. Grigor'ev, N.F., et al., 1990, p.4-8, rus 45-1195
- Formation characteristics and thermal effect of snow cover. Kazanskii, O.A., 1990, p.8-17, rus 45-1196
- Stressless tires use in Japan. Horuchi, K., 1989, p.209-215, eng 45-1234
- Oil spill response guide. 1989, 314p., eng 45-1478
- Effect of fires on frozen soils. Tarabukina, V.G., et al., 1990, 119p., rus 45-1572
- Forestry equipment—terrain interaction. 1989, 291p., eng 45-1700
- Geocryological problems in the development of the Yamal Peninsula. Mel'nikov, E.S., et al., 1990, 53p., rus 45-1719
- Final supplemental environmental impact statement: Kodiak Harbor, Alaska. 1991, 86p. + appendix, eng 45-2051
- Gulf of Alaska, Cook Inlet, and North Aleutian environmental assessment. Jarvela, L.E., ed., 1989, 179p., eng 45-2156
- Chukchi Sea Oil and Gas Lease Sale 126. Draft environmental impact statement. 1990, 2 vols., eng 45-2159
- OCS Mining Program: Norton Sound Lease Sale. Final environmental impact statement. 1991, Var. p., eng 45-2160
- OCS Mining Program: Norton Sound Lease Sale. Second draft environmental impact statement. 1990, Var. p., eng 45-2161
- Beaufort Sea Planning Area Oil and Gas Lease Sale 124. Draft environmental impact statement. 1990, 2 vols., eng 45-2162
- Navarin Basin Oil and Gas Lease Sale 107. Final environmental impact statement. 1991, Var. p., eng 45-2172
- Chukchi Sea Oil and Gas Lease Sale 126. Final environmental impact statement. 1991, 2 vols., eng 45-2173
- Challenge of arctic shipping: science, environmental assessment, and human values. VanderZwaag, D.L., ed., 1990, 282p., eng 45-2404
- Environmental aspects on the development of hydrocarbon resources in the arctic seas. Jumppanen, P., 1990, p.117-130, eng 45-2726
- Annual report 1990. 1991, 17p., eng 45-2765
- Environmental impact of natural resource exploitation in Antarctica. Parker, B.C., et al., 1990, p.237-258, eng 45-2815
- Effects of suburbanization upon snowmelt runoff. Buttle, J.M., 1990, p.285-302, eng 45-2995
- Environmental threats in the arctic. Stokke, O.S., 1990, p.22-41, eng 45-3087
- Environmental threats of military presence in the arctic. Heininen, L., 1990, p.42-69, eng 45-3088
- Environmental aspects of the exploitation of arctic oil and gas reserves. Jumppanen, P., 1990, p.70-84, eng 45-3089
- Arctic environmental cooperation: prospects and possibilities. Roginko, A.I.U., 1990, p.85-113, eng 45-3090
- Analyzing landscape change in arctic ecosystems. Walker, D.A., et al., 1991, p.244-276, eng 45-3187
- Projected ecosystem consequences arising from the discharge of mine-tailing to the sea. Ellis, D.V., et al., 1975, p.11/99-11/107, eng 45-3225
- Climate change: implications for water and ecological resources. Wall, G., ed., 1990, 342p., eng 45-3294
- Potential effects of global climate change on the United States. Smith, J.B., 1990, p.79-123, eng 45-3296
- Climate change and water supply and demand in western Canada. Lawford, R.G., 1990, p.193-200, eng 45-3298
- Acidic snowmelt effects on stream trout. Stanley, W., et al., 1990, p.227-237, eng 45-3304
- Ecological aspects of developing oil and gas resources in non-Soviet arctic regions. Epifanov, A.A., et al., 1990, p.150-160, rus 45-3411
- White phosphorus linked as cause of waterfowl deaths at Alaskan firing range. 1991, p.5, eng 45-3455
- Environmental effects on CO₂ efflux from water track and tussock tundra in arctic Alaska, U.S.A. Oberbauer, S.F., et al., 1991, p.162-169, eng 45-3481
- Simulation studies help predict oil impact in Alaska offshore areas. Signorini, S., et al., 1990, p.41-44, eng 45-3546
- Oil spill in the Gulf of Finland in 1987. Hirvi, J.P., 1990, p.127-141, eng 45-3671
- Scientists solve mystery of duck deaths. 1991, p.S11, eng 45-3734
- Environmental protection**
- Alaskan oil spill bioremediation project. 1989, 16p., eng 45-80
- Conference on ecological impact of oil and gas industry. 1988, 1989, 235p., rus 45-99
- Environmental protection of geocryological zones in Western Siberia. Mel'nikov, E.S., et al., 1989, p.36-43, rus 45-104
- Using monitors in permafrost with oil and gas deposits. Popkov, O.N., et al., 1989, p.58-65, rus 45-106
- Environmental protection of gas- and oil-production areas in the Arctic. Romanovskaya, N.V., et al., 1989, p.107-112, rus 45-108
- Environmental protection of West Siberian oil-bearing areas. Abzalov, R.Z., et al., 1989, p.128-135, rus 45-109
- Chart of territories with ecological protection. Isaeva-Petrova, L.S., et al., 1989, p.148-158, rus 45-110
- Waste management at Terra Nova Bay. Cervellati, R., et al., 1990, p.664-682, eng 45-169
- Environmental protection and mining in Greenland. Hansen, M.M., 1990, p.684-698, eng 45-170
- Closure of the Black Angel zinc and lead mine in Greenland. Asmund, G., et al., 1990, p.744-759, eng 45-176
- Ecological monitoring of oil-gas construction in the cryolithozone. Antonov-Druzhinin, V.P., et al., 1990, p.21-23, rus 45-383
- Principles and methods of ecosystem monitoring. Grin, A.M., ed., 1989, 168p., rus 45-429
- Environmental protection in an iron and steel industry area. Poiseev, I.I., 1987, p.159-165, rus 45-587
- Cry for help. Kanevskii, Z., 1990, p.34-40, 62-63, rus 45-630
- Prairie wetlands: characteristics, importance to waterfowl, and status. Krapu, G.L., et al., 1989, p.811-828, eng 45-1402
- General geocryology. Ershov, E.D., 1990, 558p., rus 45-1473
- Problems in background monitoring of natural environments in the Far North. Evseev, A.V., et al., 1990, p.46-58, rus 45-1965
- 1990 annual report on Alaska's mineral resources. Schneider, J.L., ed., 1990, 67p., eng 45-2038
- Cold region environmental concerns. Alter, A.J., 1990, p.257-298, eng 45-2092
- Lancaster Sound region: a coastal atlas for environmental protection. Dickins, D., et al., 1990, Var. p., eng 45-2103
- Tongass: Alaska's vanishing rain forest. Ketchum, R.G., et al., 1987, 112p., eng 45-2104
- Snow sensors in wilderness areas. Brandow, C.A., 1990, p.145-149, eng 45-2133
- Environmental protection of Lake Saroma, Hokkaido. Takeuchi, T., et al., 1988, p.65-70, jpn 45-2507
- Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities. Auburn, F., 1990, p.259-271, eng 45-2816
- Special report on the Antarctic Minerals Convention. Kimball, L.A., 1990, p.273-310, eng 45-2817
- Soviet maritime arctic. Brigham, L.W., ed., 1991, 336p., eng 45-3323
- Environmental protection in the Soviet arctic seas. Roginko, A., 1991, p.63-82, eng 45-3327
- Legal regime of Soviet arctic marine areas. Butler, W.E., 1991, p.215-234, eng 45-3335
- International cooperation in the Arctic: Soviet attitudes and actions. Young, O.R., et al., 1991, p.258-283, eng 45-3337
- Tailings management in the Canadian Arctic: Echo Bay's Lupin Mine. Wilson, H.R., 1991, p.213-214, eng 45-3363
- Ecological aspects of developing oil and gas resources in non-Soviet arctic regions. Epifanov, A.A., et al., 1990, p.150-160, rus 45-3411
- Environmental tests**
- Hydrologic flow path definition and partitioning of spring meltwater. Maulé, C.P., et al., 1990, p.2959-2970, eng 45-2078
- Environments**
- Russian-English arctic environment glossary. 1991, 154p., eng 45-3085
- See also:* Arctic landscapes; Alpine landscapes; Deserts; Forest land; Landscape types; Littoral zone; Ocean environments; Planetary environments; Steppes; Subarctic landscapes; Taiga; Tundra
- Eolian soils**
- Concentric crater fill on Mars: an aeolian alternative to ice-rich mass wasting. Zimelman, J.R., et al., 1989, p.397-407, eng 45-395
- Dune development in an Alaskan subarctic environment. Dijkman, J.W.A., et al., 1990, p.93-109, eng 45-1191
- Niveo-aeolian sedimentation in Greenland. Dijkman, J.W.A., 1990, p.83-96, eng 45-1291
- Pleistocene periglacial eolian deposits in Alaska. Lea, P.D., 1990, p.582-591, eng 45-1412
- Stabilization of dunes in winter. Lemieux, G.H., et al., 1990, p.1/2-1/11, fre 45-1777
- Role of sublimation in particle supply for aeolian transport in cold environments. Neuman, C.M., 1990, p.329-335, eng 45-2032
- Late-glacial dunes, ventifacts, and wind direction in west-central Maine. McKeon, J.B., 1989, p.89-101, eng 45-2067
- Mechanics of aeolian transport of snow and sand. Kind, R.J., 1990, p.855-866, eng 45-2097
- Epigenesis**
- Frozen types of landscape structures in northwest Komsomolets I. Smirnov, I.P., 1989, p.388-393, rus 45-493
- Growth and deformation of ice wedges. Mackay, J.R., 1990, p.15-29, eng 45-2231
- Equipment**
- Fence characterization for intrusion detection systems. Walsh, M.R., et al., 1990, 23p., eng 45-98
- Northstar 89 flight deck deicer and hot air wand evaluation on the U.S.S. America (CV66). Rippman, J.A., et al., 1989, p.397-407, eng 45-547
- Roll-along de-icer. Scott, D., 1990, p.86, eng 45-621
- Archaeological techniques and technology on Ross Island, Antarctica. Ritchie, N.A., 1990, p.257-264, eng 45-792

Equipment (cont.)

- Case histories of attempts to remove three small ice jams. Doyle, P.F., [1991, p.331-335, eng] **45-3536**
- Study on ice control at fishing harbor by air-bubble method. Mizuno, Y., et al, [1990, p.697-708, eng] **45-3620**
- Drop impact tests on freshwater ice: spherical head. Timco, G.W., et al, [1990, p.776-787, eng] **45-3628**
- Way of preventing structures from damage due to ice pressure. Ao, B.J., et al, [1990, p.858-863, eng] **45-3635**
- See *also*: Airborne equipment; Construction equipment; Electric equipment; Electronic equipment; Infrared equipment; Machinery; Military equipment; Photographic equipment; Portable equipment; Railroad equipment; Rescue equipment; Telemetering equipment; Test equipment
- Erie, Lake**
- Impacts of heavy snowfall during December 1989 in the Lake Erie snowbelt. Schmidlin, T.W., [1990, p.135-142, eng] **45-2193**
- Erosion**
- Arctic stream scour: a case history. Barrett, J.K., et al, [1990, p.791-803, eng] **45-428**
- Erosion processes in the tundra zone of the European USSR. Zharkova, I.U.G., et al, [1990, p.106-111, rus] **45-803**
- Slope denudation in the Altai highlands. Obyskalov, A.D., [1990, p.81-84, rus] **45-2821**
- Bank and channel changes near Dikes, Tanana River, Alaska. Gatto L.W., [1983, p.212-222, eng] **45-2957**
- Case study of bank erosion on the Kinak River, Alaska. Kraeger-Rovey, C., [1983, p.223-230, eng] **45-2958**
- See *also*: Avalanche erosion; Bank protection (waterways); Glacial erosion; Ice erosion; Shore erosion; Snow erosion; Soil erosion; Water erosion; Wind erosion
- Errors**
- See *also*: Accuracy
- Estuaries**
- Glacimarine environments: processes and sediments. Dowdeswell, J.A., ed, [1990, 423p., eng] **45-2778**
- Sediment transport and deposition in a glacial fjord. Cowan, E.A., et al, [1990, p.75-89, eng] **45-2782**
- Role of large-scale under-ice topography in separating estuary and ocean on an arctic shelf. Macdonald, R.W., et al, [1991, p.37-53, eng] **45-2791**
- Seasonal variations in chlorophyll and nutrients in a Canadian arctic estuary. Grainger, E.H., et al, [1982, p.294-301, eng] **45-3127**
- Ice cover simulation for arctic estuary. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1990, p.210-218, eng] **45-3577**
- See *also*: Deltas
- Evaporation**
- Evaporation and spread of chemicals on snow and ice. Kawamura, P.I., et al, [1987, p.53-76, eng] **45-180**
- Evaporation and snowmelt estimates from satellite data. Miller, W., [1990, p.298-303, eng] **45-2668**
- See *also*: Evapotranspiration; Ice sublimation; Snow evaporation; Sublimation; Transpiration
- Evapotranspiration**
- Evapotranspiration from a small Alaskan arctic watershed. Kane, D.L., et al, [1990, p.253-272, eng] **45-2526**
- Excavation**
- Archaeological techniques and technology on Ross Island, Antarctica. Ritchie, N.A., [1990, p.257-264, eng] **45-792**
- Formation of ice in caves, abandoned mining excavations, and talus. Martin, V.I., [1990, p.16-17, rus] **45-2697**
- Forming pit reservoirs in permafrost by contour blasting. Tsurik, V.A., et al, [1991, p.34-36, rus] **45-2954**
- See *also*: Earthwork; Pits (excavations); Rock excavation; Trenching; Tunneling (excavation)
- Expansion**
- See *also*: Thermal expansion
- Expeditions**
- Outline of the Japanese Arctic Glaciological Expedition in 1989 (JAGE 1989). Watanabe, O., et al, [1990, p.103-106, eng] **45-203**
- Geologists in the Far North. Onoprienko, V.I., [1990, 137p., rus] **45-638**
- Arctic research in the United States, Vol.4. [1990, 106p., eng] **45-1398**
- Report on the 27th Soviet Antarctic Expedition. [1990, 177p., rus] **45-1560**
- 1989-90 Australian Antarctic Research Program. Initial summary research activity. [1990, 152p., eng] **45-1810**
- Report of the 26th Soviet Antarctic Expedition. [1988, 140p., rus] **45-2018**
- Soviet maritime arctic. Brigham, L.W., ed, [1991, 336p., eng] **45-3323**
- Arctic Ocean in Russian history to 1945. Barr, W., [1991, p.11-12, eng] **45-3324**
- 1987 expedition of the icebreaker *Sibir* to the North Pole. Frolov, I., [1991, p.33-44, eng] **45-3325**
- See *also*: Traverses
- Expenses**
- See *also*: Cost analysis
- Experimentation**
- Ice under pressure. Chang, R., et al, [1990, p.789-790, eng] **45-899**

- Density of antifreeze-water mixtures. Flowers, P.A., [1990, p.1068-1069, eng] **45-2075**
- Measuring the heat of sublimation of dry ice with a polystyrene foam cup calorimeter. Burgstahler, A.W., et al, [1991, p.332-333, eng] **45-3362**
- Antarctic penetrator program, No.1, 1989. Shibuya, K., et al, [1991, p.92-117, jpn] **45-3397**
- Morphogenesis of the brown algae *Desmarestia antarctica*-seasonal variations. Wiencke, C., et al, [1991, p.65-78, eng] **45-3553**
- Model surface treatment for testing in ice. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1990, p.766-775, eng] **45-3627**
- Exploration**
- Mineral exploration and development in AK. Green, C.B., et al, [1989, p.205-209, eng] **45-347**
- Glaciation and gold-placer formation in AK. Reger, R.D., et al, [1990, 30p., eng] **45-653**
- Exploration activity heats up in the Alaskan offshore. [1990, p.34-35, eng] **45-2555**
- Environmental aspects on the development of hydrocarbon resources in the Far East. Jumpsanen, P., [1990, p.117-130, eng] **45-2726**
- Mineral resources potential of Antarctica. Spletstoesser, J.F., ed, [1990, 310p., eng] **45-2801**
- Mineralization in the northern Antarctic Peninsula area. Pride, D.E., et al, [1990, p.69-94, eng] **45-2805**
- Uranium resource evaluation in Antarctica. Zeller, E.J., et al, [1990, p.95-116, eng] **45-2806**
- Coal geology and coal resources of the Transantarctic Mountains. Coates, D.A., et al, [1990, p.133-162, eng] **45-2809**
- Assessment of petroleum resources in Antarctica. Behrendt, J.C., [1990, p.163-174, eng] **45-2810**
- Geology and hydrocarbon potential of the antarctic continental margin. Anderson, J.B., [1990, p.175-201, eng] **45-2811**
- Antarctic logistic support for the earth sciences. Turner, M.D., et al, [1990, p.223-235, eng] **45-2814**
- Petroleum geology and geochemistry of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge 1002 area. Banet, A.C., Jr., [1990, 26p. + append., eng] **45-3884**
- Explosion effects**
- Production of phreatic explosions in the interaction of lava and ice. Vinogradov, V.N., et al, [1990, p.89-98, eng] **45-1076**
- New methods of influencing hail processes. Burtsev, I.I., [1990, p.23-33, eng] **45-2931**
- See *also*: Blasting; Ice blasting; Nuclear explosions
- Explosives**
- Evaluation of a field kit for detection of TNT in water and soils. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1990, 14p., eng] **45-192**
- Determining low levels of nitroaromatics and nitramines in water. Miyares, P.H., et al, [1990, 26p., eng] **45-663**
- Determining explosives residues in soil. Bauer, C.F., et al, [1990, p.541-552, eng] **45-839**
- Environmental influences on mine detection. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1990, 6p., eng] **45-933**
- Liquid chromatographic separation of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1990, p.313-315, eng] **45-1431**
- Simplified field method for the determination of TNT in soil. Jenkins, T.F., [1990, 18p., eng] **45-1586**
- Determining the breakdown parameters of packed and frozen explosives. Dzhos, V.F., et al, [1990, p.33-35, rus] **45-2245**
- Composting of explosives-contaminated soils in cold climates. Ayorinde, O.A., et al, [1991, 29p., eng] **45-2917**
- Exposure**
- Method of computer mapping the exposure and slope of an area. Isaev, A.A., et al, [1990, p.81-84, rus] **45-1108**
- See *also*: Cold exposure; Orientation; Slope orientation
- Extraterrestrial ice**
- 2.5-5.0 micrometer spectra of Io: evidence for H₂S and H₂O frozen in SO₂. Salama, F., et al, [1990, p.66-82, eng] **45-305**
- Concentric crater fill on Mars: an aeolian alternative to ice-rich mass wasting. Zimbelman, J.R., et al, [1989, p.397-407, eng] **45-395**
- Phase diagram for ammonia-water mixtures at high pressures: implications for icy satellites. Cynn, H.C., et al, [1989, p.433-441, eng] **45-396**
- Proton irradiation of ice mixtures. Nuth, J.A., et al, [1989, p.565-569, eng] **45-397**
- Extensional and compressional instabilities in icy satellite lithospheres. Herrick, D.L., et al, [1990, p.191-204, eng] **45-846**
- Evolution of topography on comets II. Icy craters and trenches. Colwell, J.E., et al, [1990, p.205-215, eng] **45-847**
- Implications of dielectric properties of icy satellites for radar sounding. Thompson, W.R., et al, [1990, p.336-354, eng] **45-848**
- Ice and minerals on Callisto: a reassessment of the reflectance spectra. Roush, T.L., et al, [1990, p.355-382, eng] **45-849**
- Ice sublimation and rheology: implications for the Martian polar layered deposits. Hofstadter, M.D., et al, [1990, p.352-361, eng] **45-895**
- Recent water release in the Tharsis region of Mars. Mouginiis-Mark, P.J., [1990, p.362-373, eng] **45-896**

- Influence of CO ice on the activity and near-surface differentiation of comet nuclei. Fanale, F.P., et al, [1990, p.403-413, eng] **45-897**
- Heating and melting of small icy satellites by the decay of Al-26. Prialnik, D., et al, [1990, p.281-286, eng] **45-1001**
- Physical and infrared spectral properties of CO₂ in astrophysical ice analogs. Sandford, S.A., et al, [1990, p.357-372, eng] **45-1002**
- Volume- and surface-binding energies of ice systems containing CO, CO₂, and H₂O. Sandford, S.A., et al, [1990, p.188-192, eng] **45-1022**
- D/H on Mars: effects of floods, volcanism, impacts, and polar processes. Carr, M.H., [1990, p.210-227, eng] **45-1023**
- Radiative thermophysics of snow and ice. Krass, M.S., et al, [1990, 260p., rus] **45-1532**
- Thermal history models for KOSI sublimation experiments. Spohn, T., et al, [1990, p.358-371, eng] **45-1724**
- Effect of sunlight penetration on the thermal regime of icy regoliths. Fanale, F.P., et al, [1990, p.193-204, eng] **45-1906**
- Evolution of the water regime of Phobos. Fanale, F.P., et al, [1990, p.380-395, eng] **45-1921**
- Coherent backscatter and the radar characteristics of outer planet satellites. Hapke, B., [1990, p.407-417, eng] **45-1922**
- Scattering properties of natural snow and frost: comparison with icy satellite photometry. Verbiscer, A.J., et al, [1990, p.418-428, eng] **45-1923**
- Rheology of solid methane and nitrogen: applications to Triton. Eluszkiewicz, J., et al, [1990, p.1753-1756, eng] **45-2044**
- Koyaniamuuyaw: the hypothesis of a perennially dichotomous Triton. Moore, J.M., et al, [1990, p.1757-1760, eng] **45-2045**
- Nitrogen frost migration on Triton: a historical model. Spencer, J.R., [1990, p.1769-1772, eng] **45-2046**
- Stability of nitrogen on Triton. Stansberry, J.A., et al, [1990, p.1773-1776, eng] **45-2047**
- Neptune's Triton: a moon rich in dry ice and carbon. Prentice, A.J.R., [1990, p.364-367, eng] **45-2083**
- Fluid volcanism on Miranda and Ariel: flow morphology and composition. Schenk, P.M., [1991, p.1887-1906, eng] **45-2166**
- Mass and energy transport in sublimating cometary ice cracks. Kömle, N.I., et al, [1991, p.73-84, eng] **45-2287**
- Planetary applications of slurry rheology. Kargel, J.S., et al, [1991, p.93-112, eng] **45-2288**
- Measurements of the cohesive force of water frost. Hatzes, A.P., et al, [1991, p.113-121, eng] **45-2289**
- Chemical profiles of polar ice on Earth and Mars. Jones, H.G., [1991, p.43-57, eng] **45-2397**
- Searching for the waters of Mars. Squyres, S.W., [1989, p.20-28, eng] **45-2534**
- Model of the thermal conductivity of porous water ice at low gas pressures. Steiner, G., et al, [1991, p.507-513, eng] **45-2793**
- Ice sublimation below artificial crusts: results from comet simulation experiments. Kömle, N.I., et al, [1991, p.515-524, eng] **45-2794**
- Structure of the planets. Elder, J.W., [1987, 210p. (Pertinent p.100-105, 151-156), eng] **45-2922**
- Modeling the reflectance spectrum of Callisto at 0.25 to 4.1 millimicrons. Calvin, W.M., et al, [1991, p.305-317, eng] **45-2939**
- Dark-floor craters on Ganymede. Schenk, P.M., et al, [1991, p.318-346, eng] **45-2940**
- Gas release from comets. Notesco, G., et al, [1991, p.411-413, eng] **45-2941**
- Duration of liquid water habitats on early Mars. McKay, C.P., et al, [1991, p.214-221, eng] **45-3192**
- Climate of Mars. Haberle, R.M., [1990, p.70-80, eng] **45-3861**
- Extraterrestrial material**
- See *also*: Cosmic dust
- Extremes**
- See *also*: Records (extremes)
- Facsimiles**
- See *also*: Replicas
- Falling snow**
- Velocity of falling snowflakes. Magono, C., [1986, p.36-55, eng] **45-3705**
- Fallout**
- Radioactivity profiles of the Chernobyl fallout on Tyrolean glaciers. Ambach, W., et al, [1989, p.5-8, ger] **45-392**
- First radiocesium profile and snow cover mass measurements. Kasi, S.S.H., [1988, p.101-105, eng] **45-770**
- Fallout in snow. Philippot, J.C., [1990, p.21, eng] **45-918**
- Beta radiation from snow. Dibb, J.E., et al, [1990, p.25, eng] **45-919**
- Scientists discover problems using Chernobyl fallout for dating the Greenland ice sheet. Dibb, J.E., [1989, p.8-9, eng] **45-959**
- Dating snow accumulation on glaciers by Chernobyl fallout. Pourchet, M., et al, [1990, p.3/22-3/27, fre] **45-1795**

- Decline of Pb-210 fallout on Greenland in the last century. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, 1990, p.100-102, eng 45-1905
- Dispersion of Chernobyl fallout by meltwater in an alpine glacier. Ambach, W., et al, 1989, p.151-153, eng 45-2086
- Farming**
See *also*: Agriculture
- Fast ice**
Geomorphology of the Onega Cliffs littoral zone of the White Sea. Matoshko, A.V., et al, 1988, p.62-69, rus 45-682
- Major features of ice conditions in the Bellingshausen Sea. Evseev, V.V., 1990, p.325-330, eng 45-729
- Effective areas of radiation of pressure ridges in fast ice. Kuznetsov, N.M., et al, 1989, p.106-108, rus 45-1497
- Variability of natural conditions in Alasheyev Bight. Korotkov, A.I., 1990, p.117-133, rus 45-1563
- Numerical investigation of border ice failure. Abdel-Zaher, A.K., 1990, p.13-25, eng 45-2183
- Strain in shore fast ice due to incoming ocean waves and swell. Fox, C., et al, 1991, p.4531-4547, eng 45-2670
- Water exchange under fast ice in Lützow-Holm Bay. Ohshima, K.I., et al, 1991, p.74-80, eng 45-3065
- Safety measures for operations on antarctic fast ice. Grigor'ev, I.U.A., et al, 1990, p.44-51, rus 45-3081
- Remote monitoring of thermal structure and growth of shore-fast ice off the Labrador coast. Peterson, I., et al, 1991, p.123-130, eng 45-3419
- Observations of ship performance and the structure of fast ice channels in the northern Baltic Sea. Veitch, B., et al, 1991, 35p., eng 45-3448
- Fatigue (materials)**
Fatigue characterization of Alaska paving materials (final report). Coetzee, N.F., et al, 1988, 126p., eng 45-311
- Cost-effectiveness of geotextiles; review of performance in Alaskan roads. Reckard, M., 1991, 50p., eng 45-2000
- Fatigue endurance program for classification of built-up roofing. Bonafont, R.L., 1991, p.26-32, eng 45-2454
- Durability assessment of roofing membranes. Beech, J.C., 1991, p.227-233, eng 45-2456
- Fauna**
See *also*: Animals
- Feeding (hydrology)**
See *also*: Alimentation
- Fences**
See *also*: Snow fences
- Films**
SO₂ infrared spectra of clathrate hydrate films. Fleyfel, F., et al, 1990, p.7032-7037, eng 45-843
- Evidence of carbonic acid in proton irradiated ices. Moore, M.H., et al, 1991, p.255-262, eng 45-2467
- Application of the theory of dispersion forces to the surface melting of ice. Elbaum, M., et al, 1991, p.1713-1716, eng 45-2589
- See *also*: Water films
- Filters**
Texture segmentation using localized spatial filtering. Final report. Du, L.J., 1990, 46p., eng 45-88
- See *also*: Optical filters
- Filtration**
See *also*: Seepage
- Fines**
Effect of fines in sand on friction on ice. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, 1990, 16p. + figs., eng 45-1970
- See *also*: Frozen fines
- Finland**
Development of the Earth's surface in Finland. Aartolahti, T., 1990, p.203-219, fin 45-2421
- Hydrological yearbook 1984-1986. Leppäjärv, R., ed, 1990, 235p., eng 45-2845
- Effects of climate change on discharges and snow cover in Finland. Vehviläinen, B., et al, 1991, p.109-121, eng 45-2989
- Algal bloom under the ice off the coast of Finland. Hallfors, G., et al, 1974, p.89-104, eng 45-3229
- Finland, Gulf**
Oil spill in the Gulf of Finland in 1987. Hirvi, J.P., 1990, p.127-141, eng 45-3671
- Fires**
"Sever" fireproof coatings. Sorin, V.S., et al, 1988, p.29-30, rus 45-799
- Effect of fires on frozen soils. Tarabukina, V.G., et al, 1990, 119p., rus 45-1572
- Fire in taiga communities of interior Alaska. Dyrness, C.T., et al, 1986, p.74-86, eng 45-1590
- See *also*: Forest fires
- Firn**
Composition of particles in firn and ice cores from Greenland. Kumai, M., et al, 1990, p.1-18, eng 45-194
- Snow firn surface structure on Law Dome. Han, J.K., et al, 1989, p.53-63, eng 45-1008
- Soluble and insoluble impurities in snow samples from Ross Island, Antarctica. Palais, J.M., et al, 1990, p.89-91, eng 45-1393
- Record of solar proton events in a firn core from Windless Bight. Zeller, E.J., et al, 1990, p.92-94, eng 45-1394
- Attenuation of 3-cm band radar signals by snow cover in the Antarctic. Trepov, G.V., 1989, p.53-58, rus 45-1489
- Modern pollen spectrum from Dye 3, south Greenland ice sheet. Bourgeois, J.C., 1990, p.340-342, eng 45-1544
- Problem of the thermal physics of snow-firn sequences. Bozhinskii, A.N., et al, 1990, p.35-39, rus 45-1733
- Firn stratification**
Stratigraphy of shallow snow core in Wilkes Land. Qin, D., 1988, p.22-59, chi 45-36
- Solar proton events in antarctic snow. Dreschhoff, G.A.M., et al, 1990, p.333-346, eng 45-1434
- Snow stratigraphy and ice formation on Nelson Ice Cap. Wang, X., et al, 1990, p.13-21, chi 45-2169
- Flexural strength**
Condensed silica fume in concrete. Malhotra, V.M., et al, 1987, 221p., eng 45-323
- Variations in mechanical properties within a multi-year ice floe. Tucker, W.B., et al, 1989, p.1287-1291, eng 45-446
- Bending and compression properties of young sea ice. Lau, P.A., et al, 1989, p.1292-1297, eng 45-447
- Determination of flexural strength in urea model ice. Borland, S.L., 1990, 9p., eng 45-840
- Performance of thermoplastic elastomers (TPEs) at subzero temperatures. Brugada, R., 1989, p.67-73, eng 45-1216
- Effect of snow and constant loads on the flexural strength of wooden structures. Denesh, N.D., 1990, p.16-20, rus 45-1587
- Roller-compacted concrete pavement construction at Fort Drum, New York. Cortez, E.R., et al, 1990, p.8-17, eng 45-2088
- Flexural strength of sand-reinforced ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, 1991, p.14-27, eng 45-2417
- Changes in the flexural strength of ice under radiation decay. Prowse, T.D., et al, 1990, p.341-354, eng 45-2531
- Strength and deformability of plastic pipe in cold climate. Riabets, I.U.S., et al, 1989, p.132-135, eng 45-2584
- Dynamics, flexural response, and damage of ships in ice. Vaughan, H., et al, 1990, p.133-144, eng 45-2727
- Seasonal variability of physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice. Gavrilov, V.P., et al, 1991, p.53-57, eng 45-3013
- Ice motions forced by boundary layer turbulence. DiMarco, R.L., et al, 1991, p.10,617-10,624, eng 45-3311
- Parametric expressions for ice compressive and flexural strength. Hirayama, K., et al, 1990, p.196-209, eng 45-3576
- Results from in situ four point bending tests with Baltic Sea ice. Kujala, P., et al, 1990, p.261-278, eng 45-3582
- Floating ice**
Boundary element analysis for the flow around a submerged ice floe. Rahman, M., et al, 1990, p.69-72, eng 45-365
- Equations for local ice energy dissipations during ship ramming. Blanchet, D., et al, 1990, p.101-115, eng 45-494
- Preliminary results of model tests of the DD-963 in broken ice fields. Thomas, W.L., III, et al, 1989, p.113-121, eng 45-535
- Ship-ice impact load model correlated with full-scale impact data. St. John, J.W., et al, 1989, p.123-138, eng 45-536
- Deflection of floating ice in proximity of a slow-moving pressure field. Bukatov, A.E., et al, 1988, p.3-8, rus 45-875
- Modelling the behaviour of oil spills in ice-infested waters. Venkatesh, S., et al, 1990, p.303-329, eng 45-1151
- Recent change in ice thickness in Windless Bight, Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica? Delisle, G., 1990, p.350-351, eng 45-1546
- Measurement of ice forces on small vessels—phase 3: detailed physical calibration. Final report. Glen, I.F., et al, 1990, 31p. + append., eng 45-1648
- Model tests of the grounding resistance of fresh and consolidated ice rubble. Sayed, M., et al, 1990, p.73-82, eng 45-1768
- Stability of floating and submerged blocks. Daly, S.F., et al, 1990, p.737-752, eng 45-2257
- Model tests of a naval combatant in broken ice fields. Thomas, W.L., III, et al, 1990, p.155-165, eng 45-2729
- Modelling of ship penetration into a mush ice field. Shih, L.Y., 1991, p.293-300, eng 45-2987
- Effect of density on the trajectory of ice pieces around a ship's hull. Jones, S.J., et al, 1990, p.661-673, eng 45-3616
- Process to produce correct density (CD) model ice. Spencer, D.S., et al, 1990, p.745-755, eng 45-3625
- Numerical simulation of dynamic ice structure interaction. Eranti, E., 1990, p.912-922, eng 45-3640
- Sources of uncertainties in methods of ice design for offshore structures. Foroughi, A.R., 1990, p.923-930, eng 45-3641
- Lori ice cleaner. Korppoo, S., 1990, p.341-342, eng 45-3688
- See *also*: Ice flocks
- Floating structures**
Feasibility study of an oil production ship concept for arctic conditions. Sandvik, P.C., 1990, p.590-600, eng 45-162
- Severe Environment Surface Mooring (SESMOOR). Kery, S.M., 1989, p.1398-1405, eng 45-450
- International Ice Patrol's air-deployed bathythermograph system. Alfultia, M.A., 1989, p.1652-1657, eng 45-723
- Study on floating ice booms. Mizuno, Y., 1990, p.305-310, jpn 45-758
- Flood control**
Model study of the Cazenovia Creek ice control structure. Gooch, G.E., et al, 1990, 31p., eng 45-934
- Ice jams and flood control on the Berounka River. Matoušek, V., 1990, p.699-710, eng 45-2254
- Danube ice floods during the last millenary. Déri, J., 1989, p.151-158, hun 45-3102
- Case histories of attempts to remove three small ice jams. Doyle, P.F., 1991, p.331-335, eng 45-3536
- Forecasting of river water level elevation due to ice jams. Havlik, A., 1990, p.606-615, eng 45-3611
- Flood forecasting**
Forecasting of river water level elevation due to ice jams. Havlik, A., 1990, p.606-615, eng 45-3611
- Ice jam mitigation on the Tornelven River. Zachrisson, G., 1990, p.845-857, eng 45-3634
- Stage distribution approach to estimating ice related flooding probabilities. Burn, D.H., 1989, p.953-960, eng 45-3773
- Flooding**
Use of water of taliks above permafrost for water supply to oil fields. Burchak, T.V., et al, 1989, p.15-24, eng 45-647
- Ice jam mitigation. Belore, H.S., et al, 1990, p.675-685, eng 45-1078
- Laboratory and field tests of a wire mesh frazil collector. Foltyn, E.P., 1990, 10p., eng 45-1511
- Ice jam analysis at Idaho Falls, Snake River, Idaho. Zufelt, J.E., et al, 1990, 18p., eng 45-2035
- 1948 flood on the Columbia River. Speers, D.D., et al, 1990, p.160-163, eng 45-2137
- Floodplains**
Evolution of the alluvial fans of the Alfold. Borsy, Z., 1990, p.229-246, eng 45-1578
- Temperature evolution of floodplain geosystems in northern Yakutia. Zaikanov, V.G., 1989, p.95-102, rus 45-2014
- Stage distribution approach to estimating ice related flooding probabilities. Burn, D.H., 1989, p.953-960, eng 45-3773
- Floods**
Severe freezing periods and ice jams on the Salmon River. Bilello, M.A., 1990, p.235-244, eng 45-137
- D/H on Mars: effects of floods, volcanism, impacts, and polar processes. Carr, M.H., 1990, p.210-227, eng 45-1023
- Debris flows 1987 in Switzerland: modelling and fluvial sediment transport. Rickenmann, D., 1990, p.371-378, eng 45-1974
- Investigation of 1987 debris flows in the Swiss Alps. Haeblerli, W., et al, 1990, p.303-310, eng 45-1975
- Flood of Aug. 1987 in Switzerland. Naef, F., et al, 1990, p.222-227, ger 45-1985
- 1948 flood on the Columbia River. Speers, D.D., et al, 1990, p.160-163, eng 45-2137
- Floods. Matthai, H.F., 1990, p.97-120, eng 45-2147
- Researches of glacier lake outburst floods of the Yarkant River in Xinjiang. Zhang, X.S., et al, 1990, p.1014-1024, eng 45-2178
- Hydrology of disasters. Starosolszky, O., ed, 1989, 319p., eng 45-2767
- Morphological changes in the Swiss Alps resulting from the 1987 summer storms. Naef, F., et al, 1989, p.36-42, eng 45-2768
- Hazardous hydrologic consequences of volcanic eruptions. Pierson, T.C., 1989, p.220-236, eng 45-2769
- Non-meteorological flood disasters in Chile. Peña, H., et al, 1989, p.243-258, eng 45-2770
- Exogenous processes in the southern Lake Baykal area. Imetkhenov, A.B., 1990, p.111-114, rus 45-2871
- Danube ice floods during the last millenary. Déri, J., 1989, p.151-158, hun 45-3102
- Flora**
See *also*: Plants (botany); Vegetation
- Flow**
See *also*: Air flow; Fluid flow; Glacier flow; Laminar flow; Pipe flow; Plastic flow; Rheology; River flow; Shear flow; Stream flow; Turbulent flow; Unsteady flow; Viscous flow; Water flow
- Flow measurement**
Low temperature operability of diesel engines. Rieckard, D.J., et al, 1989, p.33-37, eng 45-1290

w measurement (cont.)

Report on improving the accuracy of observations of flow in winter. Hiragaki, T., et al, 1988, p.489-494, jpn
45-2519

Techniques for streamflow measurement under ice conditions. Pelletier, P.M., 1990, p.317-340, eng
45-2530

Accuracy of selected techniques for estimating ice-affected streamflow. Walker, J.F., 1991, p.697-712, eng
45-2969

Numerical modelling of ice shelf dynamics. Deterrmann, J., 1991, p.187-195, eng
45-3459

w rate

Arctic stream scour: a case history. Barrett, J.K., et al, 1990, p.791-803, eng
45-428

Analysis of winter low-flow rates in New Hampshire streams. Melloh, R.A., 1990, 12p., eng
45-1260

Measuring water flow using ultrasound. Zatylnikov, A.I., 1988, p.13-19, rus
45-1857

Low model of Ross Ice Shelf and climatic warming. Lingle, C.S., et al, 1991, p.6849-6871, eng
45-2504

Glacial dynamics (glaciology). Whillans, I., 1991, p.131-143, eng
45-3283

Numerical simulations for determining ice shelf flow. Deterrmann, J., 1991, 82p., ger
45-3522

See *also*: Water transport

ice dynamics

Wave formation on a liquid layer for de-icing airplane wings. Yih, C.S., 1990, p.41-53, eng
45-2053

Analysis for ice formation design. LaFleur, R.S., 1990, p.393-401, eng
45-3195

Internal waves and velocity fine structure in the Arctic Ocean. D'Asaro, E.A., et al, 1991, p.12,725-12,738, eng
45-3559

ice flow

Model for scaling avalanche speeds. McClung, D.M., 1990, p.188-198, eng
45-61

Boundary element analysis for the flow around a submerged ice floe. Rahman, M., et al, 1990, p.69-72, eng
45-365

Fluid-elastic stability threshold in the presence of turbulence. Lever, J.H., et al, 1989, p.407-419, eng
45-968

Similarity solutions for a Voellmy model of snow avalanches with finite mass. Hutter, K., et al, 1990, p.99-127, eng
45-1024

Article flows around fuselages and airfoils. Lucas, T., et al, 1988, p.197-201, eng
45-1338

Temperature regime of oil and gas pipelines laid jointly in frozen ground. Danielian, I.U.S., et al, 1988, p.91-96, eng
45-1426

Critical assessment of low temperature properties of multi-grade SAE 10W-30 engine oils. Deyssarkar, A.K., et al, 1990, p.502-507, eng
45-1525

Fluid volcanism on Miranda and Ariel: flow morphology and composition. Schenk, P.M., 1991, p.1887-1906, eng
45-2166

Stability of floating and submerged blocks. Daly, S.F., et al, 1990, p.737-752, eng
45-2257

Multiphase flows and the modeling of drifting snow. Decker, R., 1991, p.673-684, eng
45-2377

Study of frost melting on a heat pump heat exchanger. Sugawara, M., et al, 1990, p.570-583, eng
45-2774

Laboratory tests with a hybrid thermosyphon. Haynes, F.D., et al, 1991, p.93-99, eng
45-3154

Numerical study of the right angled thermosyphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al, 1991, p.113-117, eng
45-3157

Heat transfer in a right-angled thermosyphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al, 1991, p.261-265, eng
45-3178

Winter channel formation in sluiced disposal areas. Panteleev, V.G., et al, 1990, p.709-718, eng
45-3621

See *also*: Air flow; Glacier flow; Laminar flow; Pipe flow; River flow; Stream flow; Turbulent flow; Unsteady flow; Water flow

ice infiltration

See *also*: Seepage

ice

See *also*: Liquids

ice

See *also*: Channels (waterways)

ice

See *also*: Cellular plastics

ice

See *also*: Forest canopy

ice

See *also*: Forest canopy

ice

See *also*: Forest canopy

ice

See *also*: Forest canopy

ice

See *also*: Forest canopy

ice

See *also*: Forest canopy

ice

See *also*: Forest canopy

ice

See *also*: Forest canopy

ice

See *also*: Forest canopy

ice

See *also*: Forest canopy

ice

See *also*: Forest canopy

ice

See *also*: Forest canopy

ice

See *also*: Forest canopy

ice

See *also*: Forest canopy

Footings

Experimental study of adfreeze heaving of augered caisson footings. Iordanesco, M., et al, 1991, p.152-163, eng
45-2330

See *also*: Foundations; Pavement bases; Permafrost bases

Forecasting

Optimum drifter deployment for iceberg drift forecasting. Venkatesh, S., et al, 1990, p.117-131, eng
45-495

Role of heat balance studies in geocryological forecasting. Pavlov, A.V., et al, 1987, p.18-25, rus
45-571

Dynamics of the coastal zone of the Vilyuy River power plant. Gotovtsev, S.P., et al, 1987, p.38-48, rus
45-573

Classification of territory and forecasting its geological changes. Nefedova, T.V., 1990, p.46-49, rus
45-637

Methods of forecasting hail. Fedchenko, L.M., et al, 1989, p.36-42, eng
45-877

Topographic effects on precipitating snow clouds in Japan. Kikuchi, K., et al, 1987, p.109-128, eng
45-905

Predicting roof snow loads on gabled structures. Sack, R.L., et al, 1990, p.2763-2779, eng
45-956

Glacier fluctuations in Tien Shan as a trend in glaciological predictions. Serebrianniy, L.R., et al, 1989, p.87-91, rus
45-1040

Improving the forecasting of snow water content in a glacier basin. Gruzinov, A.V., 1990, p.45-49, rus
45-1104

Calculating and forecasting glacier mass balance with minimal information. Vilesos, E.N., et al, 1990, p.109-113, rus
45-1112

Variations in glaciation in the Kungey Alatau mountain ridge. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, 1990, p.113-120, rus
45-1113

Cepstrum analysis of signals reflected from sea ice. Oganesian, A.G., et al, 1989, p.99-105, rus
45-1496

Geocryological forecasting during construction of a roadbed. Tsernani, A.A., et al, 1990, p.7-9, rus
45-1604

On the constitutive modeling of transient creep in polycrystalline ice. Shyam Sunder, S., et al, 1990, p.267-294, eng
45-1618

Numerical simulations for rare ice gouge depths. Wang, A.T., 1990, p.19-32, eng
45-1764

Forecasting the temperature of the active layer of rocks. Slavin-Borovskii, V.B., et al, 1989, p.20-31, rus
45-2005

Methods for stochastic modelling of temperature fields in the cryolithozone. Sagaldachnyi, I.U.A., et al, 1989, p.31-43, rus
45-2006

Western Snow Conference, 58th, 1990, 170p. + append., eng
45-2114

Status of the California Cooperative Snow Surveys Program. Hart, D., et al, 1990, p.9-14, eng
45-2116

Snow surveys and water supply forecasting. Johnson, D.E., 1990, p.15-22, eng
45-2117

Estimating snow transport from wind speed records. Tabler, R.D., et al, 1990, p.61-72, eng
45-2122

Method of narrowing the water supply forecast range. Stein, R.E., 1990, p.92-98, eng
45-2126

Calculating maximum and minimum water supply forecasts. Huber, A.L., 1990, p.99-109, eng
45-2127

Precipitation extremes at the Central Sierra Snow Laboratory, California. Azuma, D., et al, 1990, p.141-144, eng
45-2132

On-line early warning system for ice jams and stoppages on the upper Niagara River. Crisman, R.D., 1990, p.719-736, eng
45-2256

Evaluating the information of parameters used in forecasting hail. Kagermazov, A.Kh., 1990, p.143-148, rus
45-2273

Forecasting the frost resistance of concrete based on local materials. Akimov, A.V., et al, 1988, 83p., rus
45-2306

Long-term iceberg collision-risk assessment methods for fixed offshore structures. Korsnes, R., 1989, p.203-214, eng
45-2591

Fram Strait satellite image-derived ice motions. Emery, W.J., et al, 1991, p.4751-4768, eng
45-2684

Practical scenarios and force determinations for iceberg impact on fixed structures. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., 1990, p.195-210, eng
45-2732

Predicting the durability of paving bricks. Winslow, D., 1991, p.29-33, eng
45-2761

Estimating soil surface temperature from meteorological data. Pikul, J.L., Jr., 1991, p.187-195, eng
45-2928

Accuracy of selected techniques for estimating ice-affected streamflow. Walker, J.F., 1991, p.697-712, eng
45-2969

Forecasting lacustrine thermokarst in the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Tishin, M.I., 1990, p.96-99, rus
45-3040

Forecasting midyear temperatures of coarsely dispersed soils. Stepanova, I.V., et al, 1990, p.112-115, rus
45-3042

Analysis and prognosis of low temperatures adverse to plants using Markov chains. Liakatas, A., et al, 1990, p.381-384, eng
45-3049

Prediction of freezing times of two-dimensional objects. Hossain, M.M., et al, 1989, p.651-657, eng
45-3107

Surface cracking in asphalt layers. Kunst, P.A.J.C., et al, 1990, 199p., eng
45-3108

Freezing point depressions of dilute potassium chloride solutions. Partanen, J.I., 1990, p.317-320, eng
45-3374

Freezing point depression of dilute aqueous sodium chloride solutions. Partanen, J.I., et al, 1991, p.172-176, eng
45-3403

Thermal response of the active layer to climatic warming in a permafrost environment. Kane, D.L., et al, 1991, p.111-122, eng
45-3418

New model of frost heave prediction for clayey soils. Chen, X.B., et al, 1991, p.213-214, eng
45-3426

Norwegian model for prediction of pavement deterioration (7). Bertelsen, D., 1990, p.875-886, eng
45-3694

Updating hydrological model forecasts. Assaf, H., et al, 1990, p.149-175, eng
45-3804

See *also*: Avalanche forecasting; Flood forecasting; Frost forecasting; Ice forecasting; Long range forecasting; Permafrost forecasting; Runoff forecasting; Weather forecasting

Forest canopy

Comparative snowmelt models applied to a balsam fir forest. Prévost, M., et al, 1991, p.1-10, eng
45-2109

Temporal accumulation and ablation patterns of seasonal snowpack. Hardy, J.P., et al, 1990, p.23-34, eng
45-2118

Influence of a simulated transport corridor on snowpack characteristics. Fort Norman, N.W.T., Canada. Kershaw, G.P., 1991, p.31-40, eng
45-2470

Forest ecosystems

Hydrological role of forest geosystems. Snytko, V.A., ed, 1989, 163p., rus
45-33

Ecosystems of landscapes in the western central taiga (structure, dynamics). Lopatin, V.D., ed, 1990, 284p., rus
45-1119

Climatic characteristics of the taiga in interior Alaska. Slaughter, C.W., et al, 1986, p.9-21, eng
45-1589

Fire in taiga communities of interior Alaska. Dyrness, C.T., et al, 1986, p.74-86, eng
45-1590

Tongass: Alaska's vanishing rain forest. Ketchum, R.G., et al, 1987, 112p., eng
45-2104

Snowpack effect on mountain vegetation distribution and ecotone. Barbour, M.G., et al, 1991, p.141-149, eng
45-2226

Ecology and modeling post-fire larch fall and regeneration on permafrost. Matveev, P.M., et al, 1990, p.14-21, rus
45-2420

Ecological soil petrography and mineralogy. Gradusov, B.P., et al, 1990, p.13-34, rus
45-2906

Climate change: implications for water and ecological resources. Wall, G., ed, 1990, 342p., eng
45-3294

Climate change moisture stresses on northern coniferous forests. Wein, R.W., et al, 1990, p.285-289, eng
45-3301

Forestry Canada's perspectives on climate change. Hall, J.P., et al, 1990, p.291-294, eng
45-3302

Forest fires

Development of thermokarst lakes during the Holocene at sites near Mayo, Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., et al, 1990, p.161-176, eng
45-1296

Fighting large-scale forest fires. Valendik, E.N., 1990, 192p., rus
45-1997

Climate change moisture stresses on northern coniferous forests. Wein, R.W., et al, 1990, p.285-289, eng
45-3301

Forest fires

Dynamics of altitudinal tree-limits in Sweden: a review. Kullman, L., 1990, p.103-116, eng
45-308

Paleoclimatology and altitude of vegetation zones in Hokkaido. Ohmori, H., et al, 1989, p.1-18, jpn
45-629

Forest fires

Snow cover, freezing and thawing of soil in pine forests. Korepanov, A.A., 1989, p.54-58, eng
45-858

Soil freezing and thawing in the middle taiga of the European USSR. Deriugin, A.A., 1989, p.81-88, eng
45-859

Water-regulating role of taiga forests. Rubtsov, M.V., et al, 1990, 222p., rus
45-1574

Fire in taiga communities of interior Alaska. Dyrness, C.T., et al, 1986, p.74-86, eng
45-1590

Soil cover of Siberia: formation and use. Volkovitsker, V.I., et al, 1990, p.143-151, rus
45-2909

Surface energy budget of boreal forest soil temperature. Bonan, G.B., 1991, p.767-781, eng
45-3293

Forest fires

Wind tunnel tests on highway parking shelter snowbreaks. Takabe, N., et al, 1990, p.221-226, jpn
45-752

Width of planned snow-retention afforestation roads. Kolomieta, V.A., 1990, p.93-94, rus
45-2247

See *also*: Protective vegetation

Forest fires

See *also*: Trees (plants)

Forestry

Forestry equipment—terrain interaction. 1989, 291p., eng
45-1700

Terrain information system for use in forestry operations. Granberg, H.B., 1989, p.113-143, eng
45-1701

Influence of a snow fence on young reforestation. Mullenbach, P., et al, 1990, 9p., frey
45-1723

- Growth and survival of seedlings of various *Picea* species under northern climatic conditions. Junttila, O., et al, 1990, p.69-81, eng] 45-3207
- Fossil ice**
First discovery of fossil ice of 1000-1700 year B.P. in Japan. Yoshida, M., et al, 1990, p.258-259, eng] 45-70
- Fossils**
Holocene ice margin recession in West Greenland. Weidick, A., et al, 1990, p.389-399, eng] 45-714
Fens on a high arctic fault block. LaFarge-England, C., et al, 1991, p.80-98, eng] 45-2473
Diatoms as hydrographic tracers: example from Bering Sea sediments. Sancetta, C., 1981, p.279-281, eng] 45-3219
- Foundations**
Building foundation in saline permafrost. Uhre, N., et al, 1990, p.117-125, eng] 45-126
Foundation design and permafrost topographic features. Akagawa, S., 1990, p.13-19, jpn] 45-694
Study on asphalt mats for cold regions. Sugimoto, Y., et al, 1990, p.263-268, jpn] 45-754
Geocryological studies of northern Western Siberia. Konstantinov, I.P., ed, 1990, 117p., rus] 45-1194
Construction and design of ventilated foundations on permafrost. Goncharov, I.U.M., et al, 1990, p.47-58, rus] 45-1200
Controlling the frozen regime of bearing ground of structures over mines. Gur'ianov, I.E., 1990, p.77-92, rus] 45-1203
Characteristics of foundation work on permafrost. Galdienko, E.I., et al, 1990, p.95-104, rus] 45-1205
Ventilated passages for cooling frozen bearing ground. Kazarnovskii, I.I., et al, 1990, p.32-33, rus] 45-1605
Method of construction in a pre-frozen limited soil mass. Mirenburg, I.U.S., et al, 1990, p.114-118, eng] 45-2215
Processed-snow foundation design at the summit of the Greenland Ice Cap. Curtis, K.C., et al, 1991, p.240-249, eng] 45-2337
Effect of permafrost conditions and type of foundations on deformation of building in Vorkuta. Belotserkovskaya, G.V., 1991, p.161-163, eng] 45-2399
Reliability of the frozen bearing ground of structures. Zhelezniak, I.I., 1990, 171p., rus] 45-2423
Development of the cryolithosphere of Transbaikalia. Aleksandrov, A.S., et al, 1990, 105p., rus] 45-2425
Saline frozen soils as a foundation for structures: collected scientific papers. Vialov, S.S., ed, 1990, 143p., rus] 45-2882
Laying pile foundations in northern regions. Zavizion, V.G., et al, 1991, p.20-22, rus] 45-2952
Laboratory tests with a hybrid thermosyphon. Haynes, F.D., et al, 1991, p.93-99, eng] 45-3154
Bearing capacity of shallow foundation on layered clay. Das, B.M., 1991, p.119-124, eng] 45-3158
Two and three dimensional response of nonlinear soil under gravity structures. Prasad, K.S.R., et al, 1991, p.253-260, eng] 45-3177
Thermal analysis of forced-air airport foundation cooling. Smith, L.B., et al, 1991, p.399-409, eng] 45-3538
Installation of deeply laid molded-in-place and combination piles in permafrost soils in Noril'sk. Nekliudov, V.S., et al, 1991, p.252-256, eng] 45-3560
Gravel-pad foundations to control groundwater movements in frost-susceptible soil—a case study. Walum, R.S., 1990, p.175-186, eng] 45-3793
See *also*: Pavement bases; Permafrost bases; Roadbeds
- Fracture zones**
Fractures in the foundation of recent relief in the West Siberian Plain. Babushkin, A.E., 1990, p.66-70, rus] 45-2819
- Fracturing**
Effect of grain size on the tensile strength of ice at two strain-rates. Lee, R.W., 1985, 114p., eng] 45-492
Fracturing in earth dams with zones of frozen ground in shore-junctions. Belan, V.I., 1990, p.79-83, rus] 45-521
Thermal fracturing of rock. Dmitriev, A.P., et al, 1990, 254p., rus] 45-636
Fractal crushing. Palmer, A.C., et al, 1991, p.531-541, eng] 45-2364
Size effects in the fracture of quasi-brittle materials. Bazant, Z.P., et al, 1991, p.595-604, eng] 45-2369
Brittle to ductile transition during indentation of ice. Gold, L.W., 1991, p.182-190, eng] 45-3534
Experimental study on local ice pressures acting on structures. Tozawa, S., et al, 1990, p.1044-1055, eng] 45-3652
- Fram Strait**
Ice cover, ice-rafterd material, and sedimentation in Fram Strait. Hebbeln, D., et al, 1991, p.409-411, eng] 45-2282
High-resolution magnetostratigraphy of late-Quaternary arctic marine sediments. Nowaczyk, N.R., 1991, 187p., ger] 45-3458
Quantification of chlorophyll and salinity distributions in sea ice. Eicken, H., 1991, 105p., ger] 45-3523
- France**
Significant phenomena of the winter of 1989-1990. 1990, p.19-21, fre] 45-1129
Analysis of avalanches. 1990, p.22-24, fre] 45-1130
- Overview of icing research at ONERA. Guffond, D., et al, 1988, p.186-191, eng] 45-1336
- Alps**
Alpine debris flows and their sedimentary properties. A case study from the French Alps. Nieuwenhuijzen, M.E., et al, 1990, p.111-128, eng] 45-1293
- Chamonix**
Avalanches at Chamonix (Haute-Savoie, France). Bravard, Y., 1990, p.125-143, fre] 45-371
- Mont Blanc**
Saharan dust deposition over Mont Blanc (French Alps) during the last 30 years. De Angelis, M., et al, 1991, p.61-75, eng] 45-3020
- Frazil ice**
Measurement and interpretation of streamflow data. Santeford, H.S., 1990, p.401-431, eng] 45-415
Formation and growth of river ice. Santeford, H.S., 1990, p.469-483, eng] 45-418
Considerations in the design and operation of hydro power intakes. Gemperline, E.J., 1990, p.517-556, eng] 45-420
Electro-physical and physical-mechanical properties of ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., ed, 1989, 256p., rus] 45-1483
Laboratory and field tests of a wire mesh frazil collector. Foltny, E.P., 1990, 10p., eng] 45-1511
Mechanism of frazil ice formation in the Antarctic. Korotkov, A.I., 1990, p.105-116, rus] 45-1562
Ice jam analysis at Idaho Falls, Snake River, Idaho. Zufelt, J.E., et al, 1990, 18p., eng] 45-2035
Conceptual model for vertical frazil distribution in turbulent flows. Liou, C.P., et al, 1991, p.336-347, eng] 45-2345
USACRREL underwater frazil ice detector. Daly, S.F., et al, 1991, p.758-764, eng] 45-2385
Frazil ice blockage of intake trash racks. Daly, S.F., 1991, 12p., eng] 45-2921
Detection of waves in frazil ice in synthetic aperture radar imagery. Wadhams, P., et al, 1991, p.8835-8852, eng] 45-3019
River frazil ice: a simplified theoretical model. Kolodko, J., 1990, p.252-260, eng] 45-3581
Properties of sea ice in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Lange, M.A., 1990, p.289-299, eng] 45-3584
Frazil ice problems at Stornorrfors water power plant in the Ume River. Sahlborg, J., 1990, p.427-441, eng] 45-3596
Investigation of trash rack heating to prevent frazil ice freezeup. Daly, S.F., et al, 1990, p.584-595, eng] 45-3609
Calculation of water level in a river reach with frazil ice jam. Sun, Z.C., et al, 1990, p.756-765, eng] 45-3626
Study of ice accretion in water. 1986, p.497-500, eng] 45-3733
- Freeze drying**
Influence of the freezing process on vapour transport during sublimation in vacuum-freezing-drying. Kochs, M., et al, 1991, p.2395-2408, eng] 45-3864
- Freeze thaw cycles**
Geotechnical systems of gas fields in the Tyumen North. Kravtsov, I.U.V., et al, 1989, p.32-36, rus] 45-103
Condensed silica fume in concrete. Malhotra, V.M., et al, 1987, 221p., eng] 45-323
Canada-France ground freezing experiment: phase 7. 1988, 35p., eng] 45-389
Third freeze cycle of the Canada-France ground freezing experiment. 1988, 76p., eng] 45-390
Snow cover, freezing and thawing of soil in pine forests. Korepanov, A.A., 1989, p.54-58, eng] 45-858
Quantifying freeze/thaw-induced variability of soil strength. Kok, H., et al, 1990, p.501-506, eng] 45-988
Periglacial landforms of Vestfold Hills and Fildes Peninsula. Zhang, Q., 1989, p.74-81, eng] 45-1010
Formation mechanism of sorted circles on Fildes Peninsula. Cui, Z., et al, 1989, p.82-90, eng] 45-1011
Freezing of water and wastewater sludges. Vesilind, P.A., et al, 1990, p.854-862, eng] 45-1086
Thermal interaction of cast-in-situ bored piles with frozen ground. Kamenskii, R.M., 1990, p.65-72, rus] 45-1201
Clay mortar and cement reinforcement rings for gas wells in permafrost. Gavril'ev, R.I., et al, 1990, p.72-76, rus] 45-1202
Modified differential method in solving the Stefan problem. Tetelbaum, A.S., 1990, p.111-118, rus] 45-1207
General geocryology. Ershov, E.D., 1990, 558p., rus] 45-1473
Ground temperature regimes and periglacial processes in the Sör Rondane Mountains. Matsuoaka, N., et al, 1990, p.55-66, eng] 45-1529
Water-regulating role of taiga forests. Rubtsov, M.V., et al, 1990, 222p., rus] 45-1574
Frozen ground areas formed in earth dams and their surroundings. Belan, V.I., 1990, p.74-79, rus] 45-1588
Effect of freezing and thawing on the microwave signatures of bare soil. Wegmüller, U., 1990, p.123-135, eng] 45-1727
- Concrete in marine environment. 1988, 739p., eng] 45-1811
- Concrete with cementing materials in a marine environment. Malhotra, V.M., et al, 1988, p.31-72, eng] 45-1812
- Concrete wharves in tidal zones. Gilbride, P., et al, 1988, p.199-225, eng] 45-1813
- Steel fiber reinforced concrete jackets for repairing concrete piles. Khanna, J., et al, 1988, p.227-252, eng] 45-1814
- Distress in precast concrete piles. Khanna, J., et al, 1988, p.277-320, eng] 45-1815
- Pumping of lightweight concrete using non-presaturated lightweight aggregate. Yonezawa, T., et al, 1988, p.625-654, eng] 45-1817
- Chemical phenomena in the process of cryogenic erosion of andesite. Gurevich, V.M., et al, 1989, p.56-67, rus] 45-1828
- Experimental frost and salt weathering of chalk. Part 2. Jerwood, L.C., et al, 1990, p.699-708, eng] 45-1998
- Characteristics of restoring the temperature field disturbed by drilling. Berkovchenko, S.A., 1989, p.43-47, rus] 45-2007
- Frost lenses? Sure. But in concrete? Perenchio, W.F., et al, 1990, p.51-53, eng] 45-2048
- Durability of prestressed concrete tanks. Schupack, M., et al, 1989, p.51-55, 58, eng] 45-2111
- Process study of sorted patterns in arctic soils. Final report. Hallet, B., 1991, 20p., eng] 45-2140
- Snowpack structure and avalanching, Craigieburn Range, New Zealand. McGregor, G.R., 1990, p.405-417, eng] 45-2213
- Mechanical weathering rates on Signy Island, maritime Antarctic. Hall, K., 1990, p.61-67, eng] 45-2235
- Frozen type filled ash dump. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, 1990, p.77-83, rus] 45-2248
- Forecasting the frost resistance of concrete based on local materials. Akimov, A.V., et al, 1988, 83p., rus] 45-2306
- Freeze-thaw effects on clay covers and liners. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, 1991, p.136-151, eng] 45-2329
- Gas-hydrogeochemical variations in the active layer in northeast USSR. Glotov, V.E., 1989, p.33-46, rus] 45-2627
- Predicting the durability of paving bricks. Winslow, D., 1991, p.29-33, eng] 45-2761
- Long-term compressive strength of silica-fume concrete. Altin, P.C., et al, 1990, p.164-170, eng] 45-2773
- Freeze/thaw effect on soil aggregate stability. Edwards, L.M., 1991, p.193-204, eng] 45-3193
- Overwinter soil temperature patterns under six tillage-residue combinations. Benoit, G.R., et al, 1991, p.86-90, eng] 45-3306
- Thermal response of ice rubble: predictions and observations. Crossdale, K.R., et al, 1990, p.153-167, eng] 45-3573
- Spatial and temporal influence of soil frost on infiltration and erosion of sagebrush rangelands. Blackburn, W.H., et al, 1990, p.991-997, eng] 45-3696
- Repair of a road built on permafrost; dimensioning, building, monitoring. Kivikko, H., 1989, 46p., + append., fin] 45-3849
- See *also*: Seasonal freeze thaw
- Freeze thaw tests**
Canada-France ground freezing experiment: phase 8: fourth freeze cycle. 1989, 73p., eng] 45-388
Canada-France ground freezing experiment: phase 7. 1988, 35p., eng] 45-389
Third freeze cycle of the Canada-France ground freezing experiment. 1988, 76p., eng] 45-390
Expansion and shrinkage behavior of concrete subjected to freezing and thawing. Watanabe, H., et al, 1989, p.16-29, jpn] 45-907
Freeze thaw tests of surface layers of pavements. Tsukahara, K., et al, 1988, p.24-31, jpn] 45-911
Freeze-thaw effects on oxygen photosynthesis in phosphatidylglycerol vesicles. Nénoné, E.K., et al, 1990, p.615-620, eng] 45-969
Freeze-thaw testing of bituminous concrete moisture susceptibility. Bolzán, P.E., 1989, p.9-16, eng] 45-1152
Properties of asphalt-oil shale ash bituminous mixtures under normal and freeze-thaw conditions. Al-Massaid, H., et al, 1989, p.54-62, eng] 45-1154
Freeze thaw tests of asphalt concrete pavements. Janoo, V.C., et al, 1990, 56p., eng] 45-1699
Comparison of latex-modified portland cement mortars. Walters, D.G., 1990, p.371-377, eng] 45-2073
Shotcrete durability: an evaluation. Glassgold, I.L., 1989, p.78-85, eng] 45-2081
Freeze-thaw durability of shotcrete. Morgan, D.R., 1989, p.86-93, eng] 45-2082
Durability of dry-mix shotcrete. Seegebrecht, G.W., et al, 1989, p.47-50, eng] 45-2110
Durability of dry-mix shotcrete containing regulated-set cement. Gebler, S.H., 1989, p.56-58, eng] 45-2112
Rock characteristics under very low temperatures. Aoki, K., et al, 1990, p.319-325, eng] 45-2295
Predicting pavement thaw weakening with a deflectometer. Janoo, V.C., et al, 1990, p.31-40, eng] 45-3489

Freeze thaw tests (cont.)

Thaw weakening of pavement structures in seasonal frost areas. Janoo, V.C., et al. [1990, p.217-233, eng] **45-3747**

Frost resistance of clay bricks; test method proposal. Silvennoinen, K., [1990, 14p., eng] **45-3854**

Freezeup

Working group on river ice jams. Field studies and research needs. Beltaos, S., et al. [1990, 121p., eng] **45-97**

Winter ice intensity of the Baltic coast of Schleswig-Holstein. Koslowski, G., [1989, p.61-80, ger] **45-616**

Anatomy of a freezing lead. Gow, A.J., et al. [1990, p.18,221-18,232, eng] **45-1021**

Dividing Kazakhstan according to the development of river ice. Bellingon, M.M., [1989, p.56-61, rus] **45-1035**

Temperature of water masses and the surface of bottom sediments of Lake Krugloye. Kotlov, S.B., et al. [1989, p.102-110, rus] **45-2015**

Zoning of Kazakhstan territory according to dates of river freezeup. Shmarova, I.N., [1989, p.93-102, rus] **45-2278**

Hydrological yearbook 1984-1986. Leppäjärvi, R., ed. [1990, 235p., eng] **45-2845**

Optimum operation of hydro-electric plants during the ice regime of rivers. Foulds, D., ed. [1991, 81p., eng] **45-3542**

Prediction of reservoir freezeovers. Ashton, G.D., et al. [1990, p.124-135, eng] **45-3570**

River ice cover initiation due to the spreading of border ice. Matoušek, V., [1990, p.352-362, eng] **45-3589**

Investigation of trash rack heating to prevent frazil ice freezeup. Daly, S.F., et al. [1990, p.584-595, eng] **45-3609**

Freezing

Two-dimensional spreading and thickening of aufeis. Schohl, G.A., et al. [1990, p.169-178, eng] **45-59**

Solution for solidification by convective and radiative cooling. Parang, M., et al. [1990, p.142-148, eng] **45-221**

Melting, freezing and other peculiarities in small systems. Berry, R.S., [1990, p.259-270, eng] **45-401**

Effect of cooling rate on freezing temperature of supercooled water. Saito, A., et al. [1990, p.1697-1709, eng] **45-487**

Low-temperature destabilization of oil emulsion systems in water treatment technology. Andrienko, N.M., [1989, p.95-98, eng] **45-666**

Solidification of an alloy in a cavity cooled through its top surface. Cao, W.Z., et al. [1990, p.427-434, eng] **45-772**

New perspectives on freezing and melting. Oxtoby, D.W., [1990, p.725-730, eng] **45-825**

Solidification of an alloy cooled from above: Part 1. Equilibrium growth. Kerr, R.C., et al. [1990, p.323-342, eng] **45-970**

Frozen and alive. Storey, K.B., et al. [1990, p.92-97, eng] **45-1017**

Kinetics of changes in configuration of cooled ice bodies in water. Kirov, M.V., et al. [1989, p.219-222, rus] **45-1066**

Freezing of water and wastewater sludges. Vesilind, P.A., et al. [1990, p.854-862, eng] **45-1086**

Solidification of an alloy cooled from above. Part 2. Non-equilibrium interfacial kinetics. Kerr, R.C., et al. [1990, p.331-348, eng] **45-1087**

Method for predicting freezing in forced flow. Albert, M.R., et al. [1990, p.9-14, eng] **45-1163**

Experimental study of formation and melting of ice about horizontal tubes. Tonkoshi, K., et al. [1990, p.57-63, eng] **45-1165**

Forced convective heat transfer with freezing from tandem cylinders. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al. [1990, p.65-73, eng] **45-1166**

Transition of liquid to freezing precipitation. Low, T.B., et al. [1988, p.52-56, eng] **45-1310**

Void formation in unidirectional solidification. Tagavi, K., et al. [1990, p.239-255, eng] **45-1432**

Microcomputer simulation of phase change heat transfer. Farag, I.H., et al. [1990, p.43-65, eng] **45-1432**

Hot-water drilling and bore-hole closure in cold ice. Humphrey, N., et al. [1990, p.287-298, eng] **45-1539**

Ice power. Scott, D., [1989, p.154, eng] **45-1554**

Effect of the PVA freezing method on nitrification of sludge cell reactors. Myoga, H., et al. [1991, p.1117-1124, eng] **45-1675**

Description of freezing front progression in a slab. Guiffant, G., et al. [1991, p.11-17, eng] **45-1907**

Effect of orientation on solidification for mixed-convection flow in a rectangular channel. Incropera, F.P., et al. [1990, p.377-396, eng] **45-1925**

Numerical study on freezing heat transfer in water-saturated porous media. Sasaki, A., et al. [1990, p.17-32, eng] **45-1926**

Conservative algorithm for multidimensional conduction phase change. Comini, G., et al. [1990, p.697-709, eng] **45-2175**

Numerical study of three-dimensional natural convection during freezing of water. Yeoh, G.H., et al. [1990, p.899-914, eng] **45-2176**

Snowpack effect on mountain vegetation distribution and ecotone. Barbour, M.G., et al. [1991, p.141-149, eng] **45-2226**

Initial period of operation of the channel dam of the Kureika hydroelectric station. Miznikov, I.U.N., et al. [1990, p.578-583, eng] **45-2293**

Heat transfer with freezing and thawing. Lunardini, V.J., [1991, 437p., eng] **45-2390**

Water thermal storage with solidification. Chen, S.L., et al. [1991, p.79-90, eng] **45-2762**

Diffraction studies of phase changes in supercooled molecular clusters. Bartell, L.S., et al. [1991, p.1159-1167, eng] **45-2777**

Freezing of a binary alloy saturating a packed bed of spheres. Cao, W.Z., et al. [1991, p.46-53, eng] **45-3234**

Electron microscope observation of freezing stress response in plant tissues. Malone, S.R., et al. [1991, p.871-881, eng] **45-3275**

Water content during abscisic acid induced freezing in bromegrass cells. Tanino, K., et al. [1990, p.460-464, eng] **45-3276**

See *also*: Artificial freezing; Concrete freezing; Ice formation; Pipeline freezing; Regulation; Sea water freezing; Seasonal freeze thaw; Soil freezing; Spray freezing; Vacuum freezing

Freezing depth
See *also*: Frost penetration

Freezing front
Comparison of Laplace transform and finite difference solutions for an evolving permafrost region. Morland, L.W., et al. [1990, p.631-648, eng] **45-3208**

Transport equations during ice segregation in a dispersed medium. Horiguchi, K., [1991, p.297-298, eng] **45-3210**

Mathematical description of ice segregation in freezing soils. Nakano, Y., et al. [1990, 14p., eng] **45-3770**

Freezing indexes
Two or three looks at the properties of freezing indexes. Anita, M., [1986, p.40-50, jpn] **45-928**

Soil temperatures and freezing indices at depth. McCormick, G., [1990, p.749-751, eng] **45-1870**

Freezing point depressants
See *also*: Antifreezes

Freezing points
Freezing point of loess in Lanzhou, China. Qiu, G.Q., et al. [1990, p.105-115, chi] **45-452**

Freeze and thaw point of wet clay and its determination. Liu, Z.C., [1990, p.183-189, eng] **45-500**

Freezing point of load-bearing moist soil and its determination. Liu, Z.C., et al. [1990, p.493-497, eng] **45-593**

Cooling rate and freezing temperature of supercooled water. Saito, A., et al. [1989, p.31-38, jpn] **45-700**

Gas pressure calibration using mercury melting curve with ice-salt mixtures. Lusk, J., [1990, p.852-856, eng] **45-712**

Phase transitions of water in brick during cooling. Nakamura, M., et al. [1985, p.1567-1570, eng] **45-777**

Phase transition of water in brick during cooling 2: effects of cooling rate. Nakamura, M., et al. [1987, p.1116-1119, eng] **45-778**

When the melting and freezing points are not the same. Berry, R.S., [1990, p.68-74, eng] **45-966**

Airborne cryogenic frost-point hygrometer. Spyers-Duran, P.A., [1991, p.303-306, eng] **45-1593**

Tiny tubes prevent liquids from freezing. [1991, p.27, eng] **45-2221**

Volume and entropy changes of water in electrolyte solutions below 0 deg C. Leyendekkers, J.V., [1990, p.2231-2236, eng] **45-2260**

Characterization of polymer networks by measurements of the freezing point depression. Arndt, K.F., et al. [1990, p.806-813, eng] **45-2312**

Change in frost season characteristics in Winnipeg, 1872-1988. Rannie, W.F., [1990, p.168-177, eng] **45-2755**

Effect of salinity on hydro- and thermophysical properties of soils. Loseva, S.G., et al. [1990, p.24-33, rus] **45-2886**

Using wastes from soda production for lowering the freezing temperature. Tselin, N.A., et al. [1990, p.55-64, rus] **45-3002**

Enthalpy formulation for phase change problems. Lee, S.L., et al. [1991, p.1491-1502, eng] **45-3023**

Analysis and prognosis of low temperatures adverse to plants using Markov chains. Liakatas, A., et al. [1990, p.381-384, eng] **45-3049**

Prediction of freezing times of two-dimensional objects. Hossain, M.M., et al. [1989, p.651-657, eng] **45-3107**

Freezing-point of mixtures of H₂O-16 and H₂O-18. Kiyosawa, K., [1991, p.583-588, eng] **45-3305**

Freezing point depressions of dilute potassium chloride solutions. Partanen, J.I., [1990, p.317-320, eng] **45-3374**

Freezing point depression of dilute aqueous sodium chloride solutions. Partanen, J.I., et al. [1991, p.172-176, eng] **45-3403**

See *also*: Melting points

Freezing rate
Sludge freezing in shallow layers. Vesilind, P.A., et al. [1990, p.646-650, eng] **45-844**

Freezing of water and wastewater sludges. Vesilind, P.A., et al. [1990, p.854-862, eng] **45-1086**

Friction
See *also*: Glacier friction; Ice friction; Internal friction; Metal ice friction; Metal snow friction; Plastics ice friction; Plastics snow friction; Rubber ice friction; Rubber snow friction; Skid resistance; Wood ice friction; Wood snow friction

Fronts (meteorology)
Preprint volume. [1991, 436p., eng] **45-1933**

Jet streak circulations and the Valentine's Day ice storm of 1990 in central Illinois. Skowronski, J., [1991, p.88-89, eng] **45-1934**

Relationship of jet streaks to heavy precipitation in winter storms. Tollerud, E.L., et al. [1991, p.97-100, eng] **45-1936**

Effect of melting in a Denver snow dump. Marwitz, J., et al. [1991, p.241-244, eng] **45-1939**

St. Valentine's Day ice storm—an extreme freezing rain disaster. Rauber, R.M., et al. [1991, p.272-273, eng] **45-1943**

Arctic hurricanes. Businger, S., [1991, p.18-33, eng] **45-2788**

Polar lows over the Gulf of Alaska in conditions of reverse shear. Bond, N.A., et al. [1991, p.551-572, eng] **45-3272**

Radar measurements of winter storm turbulence. Campistro, B., et al. [1991, p.1306-1318, eng] **45-3373**

Papal Front of 3 May 1987: a remarkable example of frontogenesis near the Alps. Volkert, H., et al. [1991, p.125-150, eng] **45-3479**

Frost
Backscattering from frost on icy satellites. Verbiscer, A.J., et al. [1990, p.162-164, eng] **45-378**

Colorado climate: temperature, precipitation, frost and growth data. [1989, 290p., eng] **45-488**

High-resolution topography and albedo of the south polar layered deposits on Mars. Herkenhoff, K.E., et al. [1990, p.14,511-14,529, eng] **45-1839**

Absorption coefficients of CO₂ ice on the Martian south polar cap. Calvin, W.M., [1990, p.14,743-14,750, eng] **45-1843**

Formation of light frost in the territory of the Turkmen SSR. Tumasova, V.V., [1989, p.143-151, rus] **45-1852**

Koyaismuuyaw: the hypothesis of a perennially dichotomous Triton. Moore, J.M., et al. [1990, p.1757-1760, eng] **45-2045**

Nitrogen frost migration on Triton: a historical model. Spencer, J.R., [1990, p.1769-1772, eng] **45-2046**

Stability of nitrogen on Triton. Stansberry, J.A., et al. [1990, p.1773-1776, eng] **45-2047**

Measurements of the cohesive force of water frost. Hatzes, A.P., et al. [1991, p.113-121, eng] **45-2289**

Heat transfer under frosting conditions to plain and thick-finned tubes. Al-Sahaf, J., et al. [1991, p.1-17, eng] **45-2566**

Study of frost melting on a heat pump heat exchanger. Sugawara, M., et al. [1990, p.570-583, eng] **45-2774**

Frost growth parameters in a forced air stream. Östin, R., et al. [1991, p.1009-1017, eng] **45-3022**

Performance of triangular spine fins under frosting conditions. Kondapudi, S.N., et al. [1988, p.1-7, eng] **45-3215**

Unsteady heat and mass transfer with phase changes in an insulation slab: frosting effects. Tao, Y.X., et al. [1991, p.1593-1603, eng] **45-3364**

Frost action
Transverse cracks in highways of Northeast China. Wang, B.C., et al. [1990, p.126-135, eng] **45-127**

Frost action in clay soils: unfrozen water content. Brown, S.C., et al. [1990, p.535-546, eng] **45-1141**

Frost action in clay soils: suction of unfrozen water. Brown, S.C., et al. [1990, p.547-561, eng] **45-1142**

Periglacial phenomena in New Zealand. Soons, J.M., et al. [1990, p.145-159, eng] **45-1295**

Influence of ice segregation and solutes on soil structural stability. Perfect, E., et al. [1990, p.571-581, eng] **45-1445**

Frost activity indicators in Italian loess deposits. Cremaschi, M., et al. [1990, p.39-48, eng] **45-2076**

Frost action of soil revealed by magnetic susceptibility anisotropy. Warburton, J., [1990, p.507-510, eng] **45-2214**

Cold regions engineering. [1991, 790p., eng] **45-2316**

Effect of freeze thaw action on wear-resistant asphalt pavements. Tsukahara, K., et al. [1988, p.159-164, jpn] **45-2512**

Predicting concrete service life in cases of deterioration due to freezing and thawing. Final report. Bryant, L.M., et al. [1991, 28p. + append., eng] **45-2694**

Mechanism of expansion of concrete aggregate due to frost action. Rusin, Z., [1991, p.614-624, eng] **45-3399**

Temperature regime of road pavements in Czechoslovakia. Políček, I., et al. [1990, p.53-63, eng] **45-3691**

Norwegian model for prediction of pavement deterioration (7). Bertelsen, D., [1990, p.875-886, eng] **45-3694**

Prediction of damage to flexible pavements in seasonal frost areas. Allen, W.L., et al. [1990, p.234-247, eng] **45-3748**

- Computer model of moisture and temperature effects beneath pavements. Pufahl, D.E., et al, [1990, p.259-269, eng] 45-3750
- Frost deposit**
See *also*: Hoarfrost
- Frost forecasting**
Frost forecasting from local weather reports. Fujita, T., et al, [1990, p.95-100, jpn] 45-746
- Bridge and roadway frost: occurrence and prediction by use of an expert system. Takle, E.S., [1990, p.727-734, eng] 45-796
- Semi-empirical transient method for modeling frost formation on a flat plate. Sherif, S.A., et al, [1990, p.15-23, eng] 45-3867
- Frost heave**
Frost heave damage to dam in Northeast China. Cao, Z.Y., [1990, p.709-718, eng] 45-172
- Canada-France ground freezing experiment: phase 8: fourth freeze cycle. [1989, 73p., eng] 45-388
- Canada-France ground freezing experiment: phase 7. [1988, 35p., eng] 45-389
- Third freeze cycle of the Canada-France ground freezing experiment [1988, 76p., eng] 45-390
- Effect of load on frost heaving of subsoil. Jiang, H.J., et al, [1990, p.41-47, chi] 45-460
- Problems with the segregation potential theory by W. van Gassen and D.C. Sego—comments. Konrad, J.M., [1990, p.215-216, eng] 45-502
- New concept of frost-heave characteristics of soils, by Otto J. Svee—comments. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1990, p.217-222, eng] 45-503
- Investigating the use of geotextiles to mitigate frost heave. Henry, K.S., [1990, 28p., eng] 45-841
- Chemogenic heaving of frozen rocks. Lebedenko, I.U.P. [1989, p.57-66, eng] 45-840
- Experiments to improve frost heaving test methods. Mizushima, T., et al, [1987, p.1-10, jpn] 45-923
- Improving the strength of gas pipelines under complicated conditions. Kharonovskii, V.V., [1990, 179p., rus] 45-985
- Effect of frost heave deformations on airport pavement. Dolinchenko, V.A., et al, [1990, p.12-13, eng] 45-1014
- Ground temperature regimes and periglacial processes in the Sør Rondane Mountains. Matsuoka, N., et al, [1990, p.55-66, eng] 45-1570
- Frost heave forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt. Johnson, J.B., et al, [1988, 83p., eng] 45-1649
- Field tests on frost heaving damage of small sized U-trough. Suzuki, T., et al, [1990, p.163-171, jpn] 45-1663
- Freeze thaw tests of asphalt concrete pavements. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1990, 56p., eng] 45-1699
- Moisture transfer and ice formation in freezing, water-saturated soil. Kazanskii, O.A., [1989, p.3-13, rus] 45-1824
- Ice formation in saline soils. Konrad, J.M., [1989, 3 vols., eng] 45-2037
- Roller-compacted concrete pavement construction at Fort Drum, New York. Cortez, E.R., et al, [1990, p.8-17, eng] 45-2088
- Method of construction in a pre-frozen limited soil mass. Mirenburg, I.U.S., et al, [1990, p.114-118, eng] 45-2215
- Soil-pipe interaction during frost heaving around a buried chilled pipeline. Shen, M., et al, [1991, p.11-21, eng] 45-2318
- Experimental study of adfreeze heaving of augered caisson footings. Iordanescu, M., et al, [1991, p.152-163, eng] 45-2330
- Countermeasures against frost heave on national highways. Saito, T., et al, [1988, p.171-176, jpn] 45-2513
- Permafrost and thermokarst. Higgins, C.G., et al, [1990, p.211-218, eng] 45-2593
- Transport equations during ice segregation in a dispersed medium. Horiguchi, K., [1991, p.297-298, eng] 45-3210
- Cryogenic heaving in conjunction with seasonal and long-term freezing of rocks. Nevechena, V.L., [1989, p.44-49, eng] 45-3253
- New model of frost heave prediction for clayey soils. Chen, X.B., et al, [1991, p.213-214, eng] 45-3426
- Thermal stresses development in pavements during wintertime. Laforte, M.A., [1990, p.149-179, eng] 45-3496
- Repair of frost damages on main road 21 in Tuuli, Kilpisjärvi. Saarelainen, S., [1990, 54p. + appends., fin] 45-3841
- Repair structures of frost damages on main road 21 in Peera, Finland. Saarelainen, S., [1990, 62p. + appends., fin] 45-3843
- Frost mounds**
Seasonal frost mounds at the head of the Urumqi River. Zhu, C., et al, [1990, p.55-62, chi] 45-462
- Water and energy regime of palas bogs in West Siberia. Moskvina, I.U.P., [1988, p.18-21, eng] 45-762
- Changes in the thermal regime of frost mounds in the northern taiga. Goriasov, P.A., [1989, p.88-93, rus] 45-2013
- Surface radar investigations of an icing mound on the Sagavanirktok River, Alaska. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1990, p.353-363, eng] 45-2744
- Seasonal frost mounds. Pollard, W.H., [1991, p.214-218, eng] 45-3367
- See *also*: Hummocks; Pings
- Frost penetration**
Surface energy balance and surface temperature in cold regions. Lunardini, V.J., et al, [1990, p.101-110, eng] 45-124
- Canada-France ground freezing experiment: phase 8: fourth freeze cycle. [1989, 73p., eng] 45-388
- Canada-France ground freezing experiment: phase 7. [1988, 35p., eng] 45-389
- Comparison of two methods of calculating soil freezing depth. Gelfan, A.N., [1989, p.78-83, eng] 45-665
- Investigating the use of geotextiles to mitigate frost heave. Henry, K.S., [1990, 28p., eng] 45-841
- Frost depth and load restrictions on roads during spring thaw. Madden, D.A., et al, [1990, 33p., eng] 45-1670
- Solute partitioning in freezing soils. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1990, p.726-736, eng] 45-1869
- Soil temperatures and freezing indices at depth. McCormick, G., [1990, p.749-751, eng] 45-1870
- Evaluating bearing ground stability of gas fields in the cryolithozone. Ivlev, A.I.U., [1989, p.66-73, rus] 45-2010
- Calculating the effect of water reserves and depth of soil freezing. Kymarov, V.D., [1989, p.21-29, rus] 45-2275
- Numerical analysis of frost shields. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, [1991, p.178-190, eng] 45-2332
- Hydrological yearbook 1984-1986. Leppäjärvä, R., ed, [1990, 235p., eng] 45-2845
- Temperature regime of road pavements in Czechoslovakia. Políček, I., et al, [1990, p.53-63, eng] 45-3691
- Repair structures of frost damages on main road 21 in Peera, Finland. Saarelainen, S., [1990, 62p. + appends., fin] 45-3843
- Repair of a road built on permafrost: dimensioning, building, monitoring. Kivikoski, H., [1989, 46p. + appends., eng] 45-3849
- See *also*: Thaw depth
- Frost protection**
Freeze thaw protection of foundations and walls in permafrost. Pang, G.L., et al, [1990, p.111-116, eng] 45-125
- Fire and frost prevention in a coal mine. Wan, C.H., et al, [1989, p.237-239, eng] 45-351
- Energy dissipation in small hydraulic structures. Wang, S.R., et al, [1990, p.83-86, chi] 45-465
- Anti-frost system of windshield. Takada, H., [1989, p.171-178, eng] 45-1231
- Numerical analysis of frost shields. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, [1991, p.178-190, eng] 45-2332
- Mechanistic approach to pavement design for Nome Airport. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1991, p.416-427, eng] 45-2353
- Use of rigid insulation below grade for roadways and parking areas. Larsen, L.A., et al, [1991, p.428-437, eng] 45-2354
- Concrete heating by warm air blowers. Sasaki, O., et al, [1988, p.71-76, jpn] 45-2508
- Countermeasures against frost heave on national highways. Saito, T., et al, [1988, p.171-176, jpn] 45-2513
- Use of insulation for frost prevention: Jackman Airport, Maine, 1986-1987 winter. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1991, 45p., eng] 45-2643
- Phase-change numerical heat transfer analysis with applications to frost shielding. Farag, I.H., et al, [1991, p.29-36, eng] 45-2915
- Frost protection on the Baykal-Amur mainline. Kondrat'ev, V.G., et al, [1991, p.6-7, rus] 45-2951
- Alkylbenzyltrimethylammonium salts as inhibitors for the ice nucleating activity of *Erwinia ananas*. Watanabe, M., et al, [1988, p.201-206, eng] 45-3048
- Evaluation of some polymer modified asphalts in Alberta. Anderson, K.O., et al, [1990, p.3-40, eng] 45-3491
- On adhesive layer of thin concrete block overlay. Inuzuka, M., [1990, p.97-112, eng] 45-3494
- Phase change heat transfer analysis with applications to frost shielding. Farag, I.H., et al, [1990, p.9-13, eng] 45-3739
- Improvement of icing on main road 21, construction and monitoring. Lehtonen, J., [1990, 60p., fin] 45-3873
- Frost resistance**
Effective control of the frost resistance of concrete. Afrapetov, G.A., et al, [1990, p.24-25, rus] 45-22
- Frost and salt resistance of concrete. Gladkov, V.S., [1990, p.9-11, rus] 45-24
- Study of the frost resistance of concrete with the plasticizer TOP-2. Sheinkman, A.N., et al, [1990, p.28-30, rus] 45-31
- Effect of cold climate on polymers. Cherskii, I.N., [1990, p.603-613, eng] 45-163
- Wear and tightness of moving seals. Popov, S.N., et al, [1990, p.614-623, eng] 45-164
- Condensed silica fume in concrete. Malhotra, V.M., et al, [1987, 221p., eng] 45-323
- Frost susceptibility of concrete in near-saturated states. Soo, K.S., [1989, 143p., eng] 45-478
- Frost resistant mortars for railroad slab tracks. Watanabe, K., et al, [1989, p.205-214, jpn] 45-873
- Experiments to improve frost heaving test methods. Mizushima, T., et al, [1987, p.1-10, jpn] 45-923
- Standardizing the sustained deformation of frost-resistant concrete. Onina, M.M., [1990, p.38-39, rus] 45-1606
- Freezing resistance of arctic tundra plants on Svalbard. Odum, A.M., [1990, p.1-8, eng] 45-2115
- Frost resistance of elastomers. Bukhina, M.F., et al, [1989, 176p., rus] 45-2204
- Modeling winter grain crop survival in a zone with stable snow cover. Bogomolova, N.A., et al, [1990, p.113-118, rus] 45-2272
- Forecasting the frost resistance of concrete based on local materials. Akimov, A.V., et al, [1988, 83p., rus] 45-2306
- New method for assessment of air voids in plastic concrete. Ansari, F., [1990, p.901-909, eng] 45-2313
- Frost resistance of lightweight concrete. Uozumi, K., et al, [1988, p.83-86, jpn] 45-2509
- Effect of freeze thaw action on wear-resistant asphalt pavements. Tsukahara, K., et al, [1988, p.159-164, jpn] 45-2512
- Predicting the durability of paving bricks. Winslow, D., [1991, p.29-33, eng] 45-2761
- Autumn freeze testing of one-year reciprocal families of *Pinus sylvestris* (L.). Nilsson, J.E., et al, [1990, p.501-511, eng] 45-3206
- Estimation of standard error of impedance-estimated frost resistance. Repo, T., et al, [1989, p.67-74, eng] 45-3251
- Cold temperature properties of polymer-modified asphalt mixtures. Ali, N., et al, [1990, p.71-94, eng] 45-3493
- Seasonal variations in bearing capacity of asphalt pavements. Kasahara, A., et al, [1990, p.281-298, eng] 45-3517
- Prediction of damage to flexible pavements in seasonal frost areas. Allen, W.L., et al, [1990, p.234-247, eng] 45-3748
- Deterioration of lightweight fly ash concrete due to gradual cryogenic frost cycles. Khayat, K.H., [1991, p.233-239, eng] 45-3828
- Frost resistance of clay bricks; test method proposal. Silvennoinen, K., [1990, 14p., eng] 45-3854
- Finnish cold climate construction technology. Part 4. Timber construction. Kanko, T., ed, [1991, 62p. + appends., fin] 45-3876
- Frost shattering**
Mechanical weathering rates on Signy Island, maritime Antarctic. Hall, K., [1990, p.61-67, eng] 45-2235
- Frost weathering**
Weathering processes near Casey Station. Xie, Y., et al, [1988, p.193-213, chi] 45-48
- Experimental frost and salt weathering of chalk. Part 2. Jerwood, L.C., et al, [1990, p.699-708, eng] 45-1998
- Problem of cryoplanation terraces. Czupek, T., [1990, p.225-238, ger] 45-3654
- Frozen cargo**
Determining the breakdown parameters of packed and frozen explosives. Dzhos, V.F., et al, [1990, p.33-35, rus] 45-2245
- Using natural cold in automated underground cold storage areas. Kuz'min, M.P., et al, [1990, p.98-100, rus] 45-2715
- Frozen ground**
Microelements in Siberian soils. Senichkina, M.G., et al, [1986, p.115-131, rus] 45-608
- Rheological fundamentals of soil mechanics. Vialov, S.S., [1986, 564p., eng] 45-612
- Blast-excavating frozen ground using slit and borehole charges. Ilurko, A.A., [1988, p.12-13, rus] 45-798
- Geocryological studies of northern Western Siberia. Konstantinov, I.P., ed, [1990, 117p., rus] 45-1194
- In-House Laboratory Independent Research Program—FY88. Diemand, D., ed, [1990, 18p., eng] 45-1399
- Frozen ground areas formed in earth dams and their surroundings. Belan, V.I., [1990, p.74-79, rus] 45-1588
- Soils and soil-forming processes in the Central Asian facies. Nogina, N.A., [1990, p.1-11, eng] 45-1707
- Effect of freezing and thawing on the microwave signatures of bare soil. Wegmüller, U., [1990, p.123-135, eng] 45-1727
- Heat-moisture-salt regime of frozen ground during fall watering. Ivanov, V.A., et al, [1989, p.24-36, rus] 45-1826
- Role of sublimation in particle supply for aeolian transport in cold environments. Neuman, C.M., [1990, p.329-335, eng] 45-2032
- Effect of saline soil cements on frozen rocks and construction materials. Galdanenko, E.I., [1989, p.114-123, rus] 45-2636
- Saline frozen soils and their distribution over USSR territory. Dubikov, G.I., et al, [1990, p.3-9, rus] 45-2883
- Effect of salinity on the cryogenic structure of frozen soils. Khimenkov, A.N., et al, [1990, p.55-62, rus] 45-2890
- Classifying frozen soils according to salinity. Panchenko, V.I., et al, [1990, p.70-73, rus] 45-2892

Frozen ground (cont.)

- Spatial and temporal influence of soil frost on infiltration and erosion of sagebrush rangelands. Blackburn, W.H., et al., 1990, p.991-997, eng. 45-3696
- Classification of snow and frozen ground surfaces with SSM/I signatures. Neale, C.M.U., et al., 1990, p.345-355, eng. 45-3813
- See also: Geocryology; Soil freezing
- Frozen ground chemistry**
- Microelements in Siberian soils. Senichkina, M.G., et al., 1986, p.115-131, rus. 45-608
- Phosphorus in frozen meadow-chnozem soils in the Amga River valley. Antipina, D.K., 1988, p.35-38, rus. 45-640
- Potassium in frozen meadow-chnozem soils. Antipina, D.K., 1990, p.74-78, rus. 45-641
- Effect of fires on frozen soils. Tarabukina, V.G., et al., 1990, 119p., rus. 45-1572
- Autonomous taiga soil formation on the coast of the Sea of Okhotsk. Sedov, S.N., et al., 1990, p.24-35, eng. 45-1709
- Physicochemical processes in the cryolithozone. Melnikov, P.I., et al., 1989, p.1-6, eng. 45-3264
- Frozen ground compression**
- Compressive strength behavior of fine-grained frozen soils. Wijeweera, H., et al., 1990, p.472-483, eng. 45-632
- Freezing earth pressure in open system. Enokido, M., 1990, p.57-64, jpn. 45-691
- Extensional and compressional instabilities in icy satellite lithospheres. Herrick, D.L., et al., 1990, p.191-204, eng. 45-846
- Frozen ground mechanics**
- Investigation into the creep behavior of CRREL tunnel, Alaska. Huang, S.L., et al., 1989, p.65-73, eng. 45-333
- Canada-France ground freezing experiment: phase 7. 1988, 35p., eng. 45-389
- Frozen ground effects on infiltration and runoff. Kane, D.L., et al., 1990, p.259-300, eng. 45-410
- Viscoelastoplastic model of frozen soil. Cai, Z.M., et al., 1990, p.31-40, chi. 45-459
- Cyclic load effects on model pile behavior in frozen sand. Stelzer, D.L., 1989, 349p., eng. 45-480
- Fracturing in earth dams with zones of frozen ground in shore-junctions. Belan, V.I., 1990, p.79-83, rus. 45-521
- Mechanical properties of frozen clays mixed with sandy soils. Enokido, M., et al., 1989, p.31-36, jpn. 45-692
- Peculiarities of maintaining underground gas lines in the Far North. Borovkov, V.A., 1989, p.30-31, rus. 45-707
- Improving the strength of gas pipelines under complicated conditions. Kharionovskii, V.V., 1990, 179p., rus. 45-985
- Permafrost and other frozen ground. Williams, P.J., 1990, p.117-123, eng. 45-990
- Earth dams on permafrost. Bikanov, G.F., et al., 1989, 152p., rus. 45-1117
- Frost heave forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt. Johnson, J.B., et al., 1988, 83p., eng. 45-1649
- Rock blasting in seasonally freezing ground. Reference manual. Frash, G.B., 1990, 110p., rus. 45-1703
- Hydraulic properties in an operational model of frozen soil. Lundin, L.-C., 1990, p.289-310, eng. 45-2089
- Initial period of operation of the channel dam of the Kureika hydroelectric station. Miznikov, I.U.N., et al., 1990, p.578-583, eng. 45-2293
- Laboratory study of shock waves in frozen soil. Dutta, P.K., et al., 1991, p.54-70, eng. 45-2322
- Development of the cryolithozone of Transbaikalia. Aleksandrov, A.S., et al., 1990, 105p., rus. 45-2425
- Linear problem of water-ice phase transitions in unsaturated soils. Tsypkin, G.G., 1990, p.384-389, eng. 45-2561
- Washout of unfrozen and frozen deposits of the Yamal Peninsula. Lovchuk, V.V., 1990, p.120-125, rus. 45-2872
- Saline frozen soils as a foundation for structures; collected scientific papers. Vialov, S.S., ed., 1990, 143p., rus. 45-2882
- Investigations of saline permafrost on the arctic shore (review). Velli, I.U.A., 1990, p.9-20, rus. 45-2884
- Transfer of salt in frozen dispersed soils. Ostroumov, V.E., 1990, p.45-55, rus. 45-2889
- Forecasting long-term deformation of frozen saline soils. Roman, L.T., et al., 1990, p.73-83, rus. 45-2893
- Determining the creep properties of saline frozen soils. Brushkov, A.V., et al., 1990, p.83-90, rus. 45-2894
- Method of determining the equivalent cohesion of saline frozen soils. Aksenov, V.I., 1990, p.107-115, rus. 45-2898
- Determining long-term equivalent cohesion of frozen soils. Vorob'evskii, B.E., 1990, p.121-123, rus. 45-2900
- Improving the underground development of thawed and frozen placers. Sherstov, V.A., et al., 1989, 162p., rus. 45-3000
- Cryogenic heaving in conjunction with seasonal and long-term freezing of rocks. Nevecheria, V.L., 1989, p.44-49, eng. 45-3253
- Cryogenic properties of soils and rocks: 2. The influence of water types on the uniaxial mechanical behaviour of clays. Unsworth, J.F., et al., 1991, p.211-225, eng. 45-3402
- Model for attenuating creep of frozen sand. Domaschuk, L., et al., 1991, p.140-161, eng. 45-3421
- Mechanical properties of sea ice and adfreeze strength of sea ice and subsea soil. Sadovskii, A.V., et al., 1990, p.417-426, eng. 45-3595
- Frozen ground physics**
- Frozen ground effects on infiltration and runoff. Kane, D.L., et al., 1990, p.259-300, eng. 45-410
- Effect of fires on frozen soils. Tarabukina, V.G., et al., 1990, 119p., rus. 45-1572
- Rock blasting in seasonally freezing ground. Reference manual. Frash, G.B., 1990, 110p., rus. 45-1703
- Saline frozen soils as a foundation for structures; collected scientific papers. Vialov, S.S., ed., 1990, 143p., rus. 45-2882
- Features of thermophysical properties of saline frozen soils. Shelkin, I.V., 1990, p.20-24, rus. 45-2885
- Effect of saline solutions on frozen soils and mortars. Galdaenko, E.I., 1990, p.62-70, rus. 45-2891
- Electrical and acoustic properties of saline frozen soils. Zykov, I.U.D., et al., 1990, p.128-136, rus. 45-2902
- Frozen ground settling**
- Profiling top of buried pipe of the trans Alaska pipeline using the TSI pipe locator. McDevitt, P.G., et al., 1988, p.279-286, eng. 45-1181
- Treatment of unstable foundation areas in Alaska's pavement management system. Johnson, E.G., 1991, p.448-453, eng. 45-2356
- Frozen ground strength**
- Design engineering problems of surface coal mines in arctic Alaska. Sengupta, M., 1990, p.735-743, eng. 45-175
- Investigation into the creep behavior of CRREL tunnel, Alaska. Huang, S.L., et al., 1989, p.65-73, eng. 45-333
- Cone penetrometer tests in permafrost—the Fox Tunnel, Alaska. Ladanyi, B., et al., 1989, p.75-82, eng. 45-334
- Viscoelastoplastic model of frozen soil. Cai, Z.M., et al., 1990, p.31-40, chi. 45-459
- Cyclic load effects on model pile behavior in frozen sand. Stelzer, D.L., 1989, 349p., eng. 45-480
- Compressive strength behavior of fine-grained frozen soils. Wijeweera, H., et al., 1990, p.472-483, eng. 45-632
- Determination of mean annual temperature of permafrost soil. Khrustalev, L.N., et al., 1989, p.89-93, eng. 45-652
- Mechanical properties of frozen clays mixed with sandy soils. Enokido, M., et al., 1989, p.31-36, jpn. 45-692
- Constitutive model for frozen sand. Adachi, T., et al., 1990, p.208-212, eng. 45-851
- Numerical modeling of structure-frozen soil/ice interaction. Puswewala, U.G.A., et al., 1990, p.133-151, eng. 45-1523
- Cone penetrometer and pressuremeter tests in permafrost: the Fox Tunnel, Alaska. Huneault, P., et al., 1989, 122p. + append., eng. 45-2052
- Cold regions engineering. 1991, 790p., eng. 45-2316
- Soil-pipe interaction during frost heaving around a buried chilled pipeline. Shen, M., et al., 1991, p.11-21, eng. 45-2318
- Thermal strain behaviour of clays cooled to cryogenic temperatures. Landva, J., et al., 1991, p.22-31, eng. 45-2319
- Low density frozen saline soils for strength tests. Ayorinde, O.A., 1991, p.32-43, eng. 45-2320
- Single pile and pile group in permafrost. Vialov, S.S., et al., 1991, p.44-53, eng. 45-2321
- Laboratory study of shock waves in frozen soil. Dutta, P.K., et al., 1991, p.54-70, eng. 45-2322
- Improved methods of testing piles in frozen soils. Vialov, S.S., et al., 1991, p.155-161, eng. 45-2398
- Model pile-settlement behavior in frozen sand. Stelzer, D.L., et al., 1991, p.1-13, eng. 45-2416
- Reliability of the frozen bearing ground of structures. Zhelezniak, I.I., 1990, 171p., rus. 45-2423
- Prevention of oil well collapse in permafrost. Medvedskii, R.I., et al., 1989, p.74-82, eng. 45-2585
- Saline frozen soils as a foundation for structures; collected scientific papers. Vialov, S.S., ed., 1990, 143p., rus. 45-2882
- Investigations of saline permafrost on the arctic shore (review). Velli, I.U.A., 1990, p.9-20, rus. 45-2884
- Estimating strength and rheological properties of saline frozen soils. Mirenburg, I.U.S., et al., 1990, p.90-98, rus. 45-2895
- Effect of testing methods on the measured strength properties of saline frozen soils. Grishin, P.A., 1990, p.99-103, rus. 45-2896
- Effect of salinity on strength and rheological properties of frozen soils. Iarkin, A.N., 1990, p.103-107, rus. 45-2897
- Strength of frozen saline soils in the Yamal Peninsula. Brushkov, A.V., et al., 1990, p.115-120, rus. 45-2899
- Effect of the cryogenic structure of saline frozen soils on their strength. Minaev, A.N., 1990, p.124-128, rus. 45-2901
- Stress strain characteristics of fine-grained frozen soils. Wijeweera, H., et al., 1989, 93p., eng. 45-2923
- Installation of deeply laid molded-in-place and combination piles in permafrost soils in Noril'sk. Nekliudov, V.S., et al., 1991, p.252-256, eng. 45-3560
- Pressuremeter stress relaxation testing in a permafrost tunnel. Ladanyi, B., et al., 1991, p.213-224, eng. 45-3830
- Frozen ground temperature**
- Thermal characteristics of the permafrost within a rock glacier. Mühl, D.V., et al., 1990, p.151-158, eng. 45-56
- Radiobrightness of freezing terrain. Zuerndorfer, B., et al., 1989, p.2748-2751, eng. 45-302
- Variations in geocryological conditions of gas pipeline routes in Yakutia. Konstantinov, I.P., et al., 1987, p.126-134, rus. 45-582
- Compressive strength behavior of fine-grained frozen soils. Wijeweera, H., et al., 1990, p.472-483, eng. 45-632
- Variations in the salinity of seasonally and perennially frozen soils. Anisimova, N.P., 1990, p.40-46, rus. 45-1199
- Thermal interaction of cast-in-situ bored piles with frozen ground. Kamenskii, R.M., 1990, p.65-72, rus. 45-1201
- Algorithm for a periodically stabilized regime in the solution of a Stefan problem. Shender, N.I., et al., 1990, p.105-110, rus. 45-1206
- Effect of fires on frozen soils. Tarabukina, V.G., et al., 1990, 119p., rus. 45-1572
- Summer temperature distribution of moss cover in cryolithozone regions. Stashenko, A.I., 1990, p.167-170, rus. 45-1717
- Methods of studying the thermal regime of soils in the cryolithozone. Pavlov, A.V., ed., 1989, 128p., rus. 45-2003
- Studying the thermal regime of natural complexes of tundra zones. Pavlov, A.V., et al., 1989, p.6-20, rus. 45-2004
- Forecasting the temperature of the active layer of rocks. Slavov-Borovskii, V.B., et al., 1989, p.20-31, rus. 45-2005
- Observing rock temperatures while surveying cryogenic-hydrogeological operations. Petrova, R.G., et al., 1989, p.47-57, rus. 45-2008
- Modelling the thermal regime of ground in non-disturbed and disturbed complexes. Stashenko, A.I., 1989, p.79-88, rus. 45-2012
- Temperature and moisture content of soils in Western Yamal. Sautkin, E.V., et al., 1989, p.111-119, rus. 45-2016
- Investigations of ground thermal regime in cryolithozone regions. Belikhova, M.G., 1989, p.120-122, rus. 45-2017
- Frozen type filled ash dump. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al., 1990, p.77-83, rus. 45-2248
- Thermal regime of clayey soils at the Kungur weather station. Lukin, A.V., 1990, p.95-97, rus. 45-2714
- Saline frozen soils as a foundation for structures; collected scientific papers. Vialov, S.S., ed., 1990, 143p., rus. 45-2882
- Effect of salinity on strength and rheological properties of frozen soils. Iarkin, A.N., 1990, p.103-107, rus. 45-2897
- Strength of frozen saline soils in the Yamal Peninsula. Brushkov, A.V., et al., 1990, p.115-120, rus. 45-2899
- Determining long-term equivalent cohesion of frozen soils. Vorob'evskii, B.E., 1990, p.121-123, rus. 45-2900
- Frozen ground thermodynamics**
- Calculating formula of time-dependent temperature regime of frozen soil. Wang, J.F., 1990, p.128-133, eng. 45-485
- Numerical study of an underground heat tube. Sulaiman, F., 1989, 171p., eng. 45-508
- Permafrost and other frozen ground. Williams, P.J., 1990, p.117-123, eng. 45-990
- Thermomodification flow of thin intervening layers of unfrozen water in bundles of quartz fibers. Brovka, G.P., et al., 1990, p.294-297, eng. 45-1271
- Temperature regime of oil and gas pipelines laid jointly in frozen ground. Danielian, I.U.S., et al., 1988, p.91-96, eng. 45-1426
- Frozen type filled ash dump. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al., 1990, p.77-83, rus. 45-2248
- Calculating thermal economy in horizontal mine shafts. Iurganov, M.M., et al., 1990, p.88-89, rus. 45-2712
- Features of thermophysical properties of saline frozen soils. Shelkin, I.V., 1990, p.20-24, rus. 45-2885
- Transfer of salt in frozen dispersed soils. Ostroumov, V.E., 1990, p.45-55, rus. 45-2889
- Frozen lakes**
- Anomalous temperature and oxygen gradients under the ice of a high-plains lake in Wyoming. Rahel, F.J., 1990, p.751-755, eng. 45-2020
- Comparisons between lakes and seas during the arctic winter. Welch, H., 1991, p.11-23, eng. 45-2468
- High latitude limnology. Vincent, W.F., ed., 1989, 323p., eng. 45-2602
- Nitrogen transport by phytoplankton in ice-covered lakes. Priscu, J.C., 1989, p.173-182, eng. 45-2615

- Vertical distributions of a planktonic harpacticoid and a calanoid (Copepoda) in a meromictic antarctic lake. Bayly, I.A.E., et al, [1989, p.207-214, eng] **45-2617**
- Antarctic fjords as precursors to meromictic lakes. Gallagher, J.B., et al, [1989, p.235-254, eng] **45-2618**
- Vertical distribution of organic constituents in an antarctic lake: Lake Fryxell. Matsumoto, G.I., et al, [1989, p.291-303, eng] **45-2620**
- Utilization of ground penetrating radar to conduct sediment surveys of frozen reservoirs. Iivari, T.A., et al, [1988, p.1055-1061, eng] **45-3099**
- See *also*: Icebound lakes
- Frozen liquids**
- Theory of charge-transfer spectra in frozen media. Marcus, R.A., [1990, p.4963-4966, eng] **45-433**
- Transfer of hydrogen from NADPH to NAD⁺ in frozen aqueous solution. Aso, Y., et al, [1990, p.2187-2188, eng] **45-957**
- Study of the frozen water-poly(vinyl alcohol) system by H-2 and C-13 NMR spectroscopy. Gusev, D.G., et al, [1990, p.651-655, eng] **45-958**
- Frozen-liquid PMR spectra and interactions of water with spherical carbon adsorbents. Turov, V.V., et al, [1990, p.102-105, eng] **45-2285**
- Glass transition of the amorphous phase in frozen aqueous systems. Blond, G., et al, [1991, p.239-247, eng] **45-2937**
- Effect of gelatin on hydrolysis in frozen aqueous solutions. Sergeev, B.M., et al, [1991, p.978-983, eng] **45-3775**
- Frozen rivers**
- See *also*: Icebound rivers
- Frozen rock strength**
- Strength characteristics of rocks after having been at low temperature. Inada, Y., et al, [1982, p.335-342, jpn] **45-115**
- Effect of low temperature on polymeric binding agent for rock mass. Inada, Y., et al, [1982, p.343-350, jpn] **45-116**
- Easy method for estimating the strength of rocks at low temperature. Inada, Y., et al, [1981, p.477-487, jpn] **45-117**
- Mechanical characteristics of rocks at low temperatures. Inada, Y., et al, [1980, p.1221-1227, jpn] **45-118**
- Thermal properties of rocks at low temperatures. Inada, Y., et al, [1980, p.1228-1233, jpn] **45-119**
- Mechanical characteristics of rocks related to cooling. Inada, Y., et al, [1979, p.979-985, jpn] **45-120**
- Exploitation of mineral resources in the north. Proskuriakov, N.M., et al, [1989, p.27-32, eng] **45-329**
- Rock mechanics investigations in the Svea Coal Mine, Svalbard. Myrvang, A.M., et al, [1989, p.95-103, eng] **45-336**
- Natural conditions in developed regions of Siberia. Klimovskii, I.V., ed, [1987, 172p., rus] **45-568**
- Seasonally thawing and freezing layers of the Lena-Aldan interfluvium. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1987, p.65-77, rus] **45-576**
- Drilling exploratory wells with pneumatic drills. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1990, 263p., rus] **45-634**
- Chemogenic heaving of frozen rocks. Lebedenko, I.U.P., [1989, p.57-66, eng] **45-860**
- General geocryology. Ershov, E.D., [1990, 558p., rus] **45-1473**
- Relict cryolithozone in the Timan-Pechora petroleum province. Oberman, N.G., [1989, p.88-96, rus] **45-2633**
- Frozen rock temperature**
- Thermal properties of rocks at low temperatures. Inada, Y., et al, [1980, p.1228-1233, jpn] **45-119**
- Data basis for permafrost studies in Greenland. Kern-Hansen, C., [1990, p.635-644, eng] **45-166**
- Geocryology of the USSR. Mountainous regions of southern USSR. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1989, 358p., rus] **45-430**
- Natural conditions in developed regions of Siberia. Klimovskii, I.V., ed, [1987, 172p., rus] **45-568**
- Geocryological subdivision map of the Baykal-Amur region. Potiev, S.M., et al, [1987, p.25-38, rus] **45-572**
- Engineering-geocryological evaluation of dispersed rock masses, Yakutia. An, V.V., et al, [1987, p.77-89, rus] **45-577**
- Cryolithology of loose deposits in the Kenkeme River valley. Botulu, T.A., [1987, p.138-141, rus] **45-584**
- Origin of the ice in the outcrop "Ledyanaya Gora". Karpov, E.G., [1987, p.142-146, rus] **45-585**
- Temperature field in a system of excavations during ice formation. Kol'chik, I.U.N., et al, [1990, p.47-51, rus] **45-801**
- General geocryology. Ershov, E.D., [1990, 558p., rus] **45-1473**
- Heat transfer when drilling in permafrost. Sedov, V.T., [1990, 126p., rus] **45-1533**
- Thermodynamic processes management in a mining operations area. El'chaninov, E.A., [1989, 236p., rus] **45-1668**
- Methods of studying the thermal regime of soils in the cryolithozone. Pavlov, A.V., ed, [1989, 128p., rus] **45-2003**
- Forecasting the temperature of the active layer of rocks. Slavin-Borovskii, V.B., et al, [1989, p.20-31, rus] **45-2005**
- Observing rock temperatures while surveying cryogenic-hydrogeological operations. Petrova, R.G., et al, [1989, p.47-57, rus] **45-2008**
- Temperature evolution of floodplain geosystems in northern Yakutia. Zaikanov, V.G., [1989, p.95-102, rus] **45-2014**
- Formation of a specific subaqueous talik in a coastal zone of the Kara Sea. Grigor'ev, N.F., et al, [1989, p.74-78, rus] **45-2631**
- Relict cryolithozone in the Timan-Pechora petroleum province. Oberman, N.G., [1989, p.88-96, rus] **45-2633**
- Air temperature, rocks, and ground water in the Kungur cave. Dorofeev, E.P., [1990, p.29-34, rus] **45-2700**
- Frozen rocks**
- Characteristics of perennially frozen rocks in Baykal type depressions. An, V.V., [1989, p.96-100, rus] **45-2**
- Underground mining of frozen placer deposits in USSR. Evsiovich, A.S., et al, [1989, p.241-244, eng] **45-352**
- Geocryology of the USSR. Mountainous regions of southern USSR. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1989, 358p., rus] **45-430**
- Natural conditions in developed regions of Siberia. Klimovskii, I.V., ed, [1987, 172p., rus] **45-568**
- Gas dynamic studies of frozen rocks. Olovin, B.A., [1987, p.9-18, rus] **45-570**
- Seasonally thawing and freezing layers of the Lena-Aldan interfluvium. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1987, p.65-77, rus] **45-576**
- Borehole hydraulic mining of frozen rock in Yakutia. Kuz'min, G.P., et al, [1987, p.113-117, rus] **45-580**
- Cryogenic migration of ions and bound moisture in ice-saturated disperse rocks. Lebedenko, I.U.P., [1989, p.1-9, eng] **45-645**
- Gas hydrates in rocks at subzero temperatures. Iakushev, V.S., et al, [1990, p.899-903, rus] **45-678**
- General geocryology. Ershov, E.D., [1990, 558p., rus] **45-1473**
- Geological prospecting of rocks for deep-freezing shafts. Lamparski, H., [1988, p.307-308, ger] **45-1475**
- Technical problems in deep-freeze planning and the deep-freezing process. Szendzielorz, H., [1988, p.308-310, ger] **45-1476**
- Conditions and processes of the cryogenic migration of substances. Romanov, V.P., ed, [1989, 175p., rus] **45-1823**
- Deterioration of ice and frozen rock monoliths by brines. Laboratornye issledovaniia razrusheniia i'da i ledoporodnykh monolitov rassolami, [1989, p.83-95, rus] **45-1830**
- Zonality of the distribution of chemical elements in terrigenous rocks. Tumanov, V.R., [1989, p.130-141, rus] **45-1834**
- Experimental frost and salt weathering of chalk. Part 2. Jerwood, L.C., et al, [1990, p.699-708, eng] **45-1998**
- Structure and properties of rocks in the Udokan cryolithozone. Shesternev, D.M., et al, [1990, 124p., rus] **45-2034**
- Mechanical weathering rates on Signy Island, maritime Antarctic. Hall, K., [1990, p.61-67, eng] **45-2235**
- Supergene corundum in the Quaternary permafrost of Yakutia. Zigert, Kh., et al, [1990, p.155-159, eng] **45-2476**
- High-temperature penetrometer for boring ice and rocks by melting. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1990, p.66-73, rus] **45-2488**
- Effect of saline soil cements on frozen rocks and construction materials. Galdenko, E.I., [1989, p.114-123, rus] **45-2636**
- Problems in geometeorology and the accumulation of winter cold. Koval'chuk, A.I., ed, [1990, 119p., rus] **45-2695**
- Thermal regime and cryogenic structure of coarse clastic deposits. Gorbunov, A.P., et al, [1990, p.54-58, rus] **45-2706**
- Cryogenic heaving in conjunction with seasonal and long-term freezing of rocks. Nevecheria, V.L., [1989, p.44-49, eng] **45-3253**
- Study of ancient glacial deposits: a practical guide. Chumakov, N.M., [1990, 93p., rus] **45-3836**
- Frozen soil**
- See *also*: Frozen ground
- Fuel additives**
- Subzero Engineering Conference proceedings. [1989, 470p., eng] **45-1209**
- Evolution of diesel fuel cold flow—the next frontier. Brown, G.I., et al, [1989, p.223-237, eng] **45-1236**
- Present and future fuels and lubricants in cold climate operation. Haahela, O., et al, [1989, p.239-250, eng] **45-1237**
- Low temperature operability of diesel vehicles. Rickeard, D.J., et al, [1989, p.375-382, eng] **45-1249**
- Effects of MTBE on gasoline engine cold weather operation. Viljanen, J., et al, [1989, p.413-420, eng] **45-1251**
- Low temperature operability of diesel engines. Rickeard, D.J., et al, [1989, p.33-37, eng] **45-1290**
- Fuels**
- Subzero Engineering Conference proceedings. [1989, 470p., eng] **45-1209**
- Automotive exhaust emissions at low ambient temperature. Laurikko, J.K., [1989, p.35-46, eng] **45-1212**
- Influence of diesel fuel properties and ambient temperature on engines. Juva, A., et al, [1989, p.101-111, eng] **45-1221**
- Good diesel fuel cold properties reduce engine performance. Mikkonen, S., et al, [1989, p.123-132, eng] **45-1224**
- Evolution of diesel fuel cold flow—the next frontier. Brown, G.I., et al, [1989, p.223-237, eng] **45-1236**
- Present and future fuels and lubricants in cold climate operation. Haahela, O., et al, [1989, p.239-250, eng] **45-1237**
- Compressibility of diesel and methanol fuels at low temperatures. Varde, K.S., [1989, p.455-459, eng] **45-1254**
- Automotive fuels at low temperatures. Diemand, D., [1991, 25p., eng] **45-2920**
- Graphical method simplifies diesel cloud point determinations. Khan, H.U., et al, [1990, p.98-101, eng] **45-3101**
- Fungi**
- Fungi in reclamation of cold climate mining wastes. Veith, D.L., et al, [1989, p.177-188, eng] **45-346**
- Cellular slime molds in soils of Alaskan tundra, U.S.A. Stephenson, S.L., et al, [1991, p.104-107, eng] **45-2474**
- Ultrastructural organization of yeast isolated from an antarctic glacier. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1983, p.914-922, rus] **45-2984**
- Survey of mycorrhizal plants on Truelove Lowland, Devon Island, N.W.T., Canada. Bledsoe, C., et al, [1990, p.1848-1856, eng] **45-3106**
- Gamma irradiation**
- Time and space distribution of initial gamma-field levels in Tien Shan. Getker, M.I., et al, [1990, p.61-71, rus] **45-1105**
- Accuracy of soil property measurement by gamma beams. Miyazaki, T., et al, [1991, p.127-137, eng] **45-2271**
- Gas inclusions**
- Ice-core record: climate sensitivity and future greenhouse warming. Lorius, C., et al, [1990, p.139-145, eng] **45-377**
- SO2 infrared spectra of clathrate hydrate films. Fleyfel, F., et al, [1990, p.7032-7037, eng] **45-843**
- Gas liquefaction**
- See *also*: Liquefied gases
- Gas pipelines**
- Environmental protection of gas and oil-production areas in the Arctic. Romanovskaya, N.V., et al, [1989, p.107-112, rus] **45-108**
- Gas pipelining in permafrost. Antonov-Druzhinin, V.P., [1990, p.392-404, eng] **45-146**
- Technology of pipeline construction on the Yamburg gas condensate field. Kurbatov, N.I., et al, [1990, p.492-502, eng] **45-153**
- Corrosion protection of gas pipelines buried in permafrost. Sackinger, W.M., [1990, p.565-574, eng] **45-159**
- Meter/gate station design improvements: phase 1. Final report. [1988, 58p., eng] **45-318**
- Variations in geocryological conditions of gas pipeline routes in Yakutia. Konstantinov, I.P., et al, [1987, p.126-134, rus] **45-582**
- System analysis of gas transportation mainlines in western Siberia. Iakovlev, E.I., et al, [1989, 300p., rus] **45-639**
- Peculiarities of maintaining underground gas lines in the Far North. Borovkov, V.A., [1989, p.30-31, rus] **45-707**
- Testing of construction design. Mironov, N.G., et al, [1990, p.40-41, rus] **45-734**
- Improving the strength of gas pipelines under complicated conditions. Kharonovskii, V.V., [1990, 179p., rus] **45-985**
- Improving the stability of main gas pipelines in the cryolithozone. Mazur, I.I., et al, [1990, 72p., rus] **45-1706**
- Gas production**
- Engineering and geocryological studies of gas-deposit areas, Western Siberia. Moskalenko, N.G., et al, [1989, p.3-15, rus] **45-100**
- Geotechnical systems of gas fields in the Tyumen North. Kravtsov, I.U.V., et al, [1989, p.32-36, rus] **45-103**
- Thermal properties of permafrost in the North. Pavlov, A.V., et al, [1989, p.52-58, rus] **45-105**
- Geocryological-geothermal conditions in gas-condensate fields. Repin, A.C., et al, [1989, p.58-65, rus] **45-2009**
- Evaluating bearing ground stability of gas fields in the cryolithozone. Ilev, A.I.U., [1989, p.66-73, rus] **45-2010**
- Environmental aspects of the exploitation of arctic oil and gas reserves. Junttanen, P., [1990, p.70-84, eng] **45-3089**
- Oil and gas resources in the offshore Soviet arctic. Clarke, J.W., [1991, p.108-122, eng] **45-3328**
- Ecological aspects of developing oil and gas resources in non-Soviet arctic regions. Epifanov, A.A., et al, [1990, p.150-160, rus] **45-3411**
- Gas wells**
- Drilling exploratory wells with pneumatic drills. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1990, 263p., rus] **45-634**

Gas wells (cont.)

- Clay mortar and cement reinforcement rings for gas wells in permafrost. Gavril'ev, R.I., et al, [1990, p.72-76, rus] **45-1202**

Gases

- Gas pressure calibration using mercury melting curve with ice-salt mixtures. Lusk, J., [1990, p.852-856, eng] **45-712**
- Stability of gas hydrates. Rodger, P.M., [1990, p.6080-6089, eng] **45-713**
- Arctic ozone crater in 1989. Evans, W.F.J., et al, [1990, p.1113-1121, eng] **45-1428**
- Radon measurements as indicators of permafrost distribution. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1990, p.331-336, eng] **45-1622**
- Study of clathrate hydrates from vapour-deposited amorphous ice. Hallbrucker, A., et al, [1990, p.3785-3792, eng] **45-2415**
- Gas-hydrogeochemical variations in the active layer in northeast USSR. Giotov, V.E., [1989, p.33-46, rus] **45-2627**
- Methane emission measurements from subarctic fens. Moore, T.R., et al, [1991, p.102-109, eng] **45-2792**
- Gas release from comets. Notesco, G., et al, [1991, p.411-413, eng] **45-2941**
- Productivity of phytocenoses in mountain tundra of the Khibini Mountains. Luk'ianova, L.M., et al, [1991, p.181-187, eng] **45-3263**
- Probing ice cluster surfaces with dangling-OH-mode absorption. Rowland, B., et al, [1991, p.1378-1384, eng] **45-3820**
- See *also*: Carbon dioxide; Hydrogen; Liquefied gases; Natural gas; Oxygen
- Gazetteers**
- Gazetteer of the Antarctic. Fourth edition. [1989, 145p., eng] **45-2934**
- Alaska place names. Schorr, A.E., [1991, 191p., eng] **45-3860**
- Geobotanical interpretation**
- Experiment in composing a geobotanical map of the Noril'sk city region. Moskalenko, N.G., [1972, p.54-63 + map, rus] **45-1716**
- Terrain, snow distribution and vegetation patterns. Evans, B.W., et al, [1989, p.270-278, eng] **45-1981**
- Geochemical cycles**
- Contamination of the global environment as observed in the Arctic. Pacyna, J.M., et al, [1990, p.149-157, eng] **45-374**
- Geochemistry**
- Human factors of geochemical changes in arctic oil and gas regions. Evseev, A.V., et al, [1989, p.15-21, rus] **45-101**
- Quaternary geology of Canada and Greenland. Fulton, R.J., ed, [1989, 839p. + suppl., eng] **45-610**
- Geochemistry of the snow cover around coal mines. Makarov, V.N., [1990, p.37-44, rus] **45-671**
- Conditions and processes of the cryogenic migration of substances. Romanov, V.P., ed, [1989, 175p., rus] **45-1823**
- Primary geochemical aureoles of kimberlites in the cryolithozone. Iagnyshev, B.S., [1989, p.142-153, rus] **45-1835**
- New models for the origin of Valles Marineris closed depressions. Spencer, J.R., et al, [1990, p.14301-14313, eng] **45-1838**
- Regional ecological-geochemical analysis of landscapes. Kasimov, N.S., et al, [1990, p.59-74, rus] **45-1966**
- Geochemistry of Alph River and tributaries in Walcott Bay. De Mora, S.J., et al, [1991, p.73-86, eng] **45-2072**
- Geochemical-mineralogical profiles through fresh and weathered till. Shilts, W.W., et al, [1990, p.187-216, eng] **45-2552**
- Geochemical processes in the Lake Fryxell Basin (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Green, W.J., et al, [1989, p.129-148, eng] **45-2612**
- Geochemistry of cryogenic salts in eastern Yakutia. Makarov, V.N., [1989, p.47-61, rus] **45-2628**
- Neogene paleoclimate development of the antarctic Weddell Sea region: organic geochemistry. Macko, S.A., et al, [1990, p.881-897, eng] **45-3530**
- Petroleum geology and geochemistry of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge 1002 area. Banet, A.C., Jr., [1990, 26p. + append., eng] **45-3884**
- Geochronology**
- Late Cenozoic geologic controls on placer-gold distribution. Kaufman, D.S., et al, [1989, p.26-45, eng] **45-193**
- Soil development rates in the Transantarctic Mountains. Bockheim, J.G., [1990, p.59-77, eng] **45-715**
- Quaternary age: paleogeography and lithology. Ianush, A.L., ed, [1989, 251p., rus] **45-786**
- Using loess-soil formation to correlate glacial, periglacial, and coastal zones. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1989, p.14-21, rus] **45-788**
- Middle Pleistocene glacial and periglacial formations in the Russian Plain. Udartsev, V.P., et al, [1989, p.193-200, rus] **45-790**
- Paleogeography and chronostratigraphy of the Pleistocene in Siberia. Arkhipov, S.A., [1989, p.201-214, rus] **45-791**
- Global climatic events of the Neogene. Zubakov, V.A., [1990, 222p., rus] **45-842**
- Chrono-stratigraphic scale of the Pleistocene glacial epoch in Siberia. Arkhipov, S.A., [1989, p.20-30, rus] **45-1135**
- Svalbard radiocarbon date list 1. Forman, S.L., et al, [1990, 48p., eng] **45-1180**
- Geocryology**
- Conference on ecological impact of oil and gas industry. 1988. [1989, 235p., rus] **45-99**
- Engineering and geocryological studies of gas-deposit areas, Western Siberia. Moskalenko, N.G., et al, [1989, p.3-15, rus] **45-100**
- Structure and dynamics of cryogenic systems of oil and gas deposits. Zaikanov, V.G., et al, [1989, p.22-27, rus] **45-102**
- Geotechnical systems of gas fields in the Tyumen North. Kravtsov, I.U.V., et al, [1989, p.32-36, rus] **45-103**
- Environmental protection of geocryological zones in Western Siberia. Mel'nikov, E.S., et al, [1989, p.36-43, rus] **45-104**
- Thermal properties of permafrost in the North. Pavlov, A.V., et al, [1989, p.52-56, rus] **45-105**
- Using monitors in permafrost with oil and gas deposits. Popkov, O.N., et al, [1989, p.58-65, rus] **45-106**
- Typification of engineering effects in permafrost regions using numerical criteria. Popkov, O.N., et al, [1989, p.65-69, rus] **45-107**
- Interaction between permafrost and a deposit of natural gas hydrates. Tipenkov, G.S., et al, [1990, p.73-84, rus] **45-322**
- Geocryology of the USSR. Mountainous regions of southern USSR. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1989, 358p., rus] **45-430**
- Frozen types of landscape structures in northwest Komsomolets I. Smirnov, I.P., [1989, p.388-393, rus] **45-493**
- Natural conditions in developed regions of Siberia. Klimovskii, I.V., ed, [1987, 172p., rus] **45-568**
- Geocryological problems in developing arctic shallow-water areas. Kamenskii, R.M., et al, [1987, p.3-8, rus] **45-569**
- Gas dynamic studies of frozen rocks. Olovinn, B.A., [1987, p.9-18, rus] **45-570**
- Role of heat balance studies in geocryological forecasting. Pavlov, A.V., et al, [1987, p.18-25, rus] **45-571**
- Geocryological subdivision map of the Baykal-Amur region. Fotiev, S.M., et al, [1987, p.25-38, rus] **45-572**
- Dynamics of the coastal zone of the Vilyuy River power plant. Gotovtsev, S.P., et al, [1987, p.38-48, rus] **45-573**
- Experiment in cryogenic-landscape mapping of southern Yakutia. Shats, M.M., et al, [1987, p.49-55, rus] **45-574**
- Seasonally thawing and freezing layers of the Lena-Aldan interfluvium. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1987, p.65-77, rus] **45-576**
- Engineering-geocryological evaluation of dispersed rock massifs, Yakutia. An, V.V., et al, [1987, p.77-89, rus] **45-577**
- Use of thermosiphons in meliorative development of central Yakutia. Chzhann, R.V., et al, [1987, p.117-126, rus] **45-581**
- Variations in geocryological conditions of gas pipeline routes in Yakutia. Konstantinov, I.P., et al, [1987, p.126-134, rus] **45-582**
- Geothermal conditions of the Neryunginskiy coal deposit. Deviatkin, V.N., et al, [1987, p.134-138, rus] **45-583**
- Cryogenic precipitation of calcium carbonate: myth or reality. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al, [1990, p.55-65, fre] **45-971**
- Periglacial landforms of Vestfold Hills and Fildes Peninsula. Zhang, Q., [1989, p.74-81, eng] **45-1010**
- Formation mechanism of sorted circles on Fildes Peninsula. Cui, Z., et al, [1989, p.82-90, eng] **45-1011**
- Formation conditions of the ice-mineral complex of Ice Mountain. Kuznetsova, T.P., et al, [1989, 172p., rus] **45-1116**
- General geocryology. Ershov, E.D., [1990, 558p., rus] **45-1473**
- Glaciological and geocryological investigations on Novolazarevskaya Station. Vtiurin, B.I., [1990, p.93-104, rus] **45-1561**
- Engineering geology of the USSR: Western Siberian and Turan plates. Trofimov, V.T., ed, [1990, 664p., rus] **45-1571**
- Geocryological forecasting during construction of a roadbed. Tsernant, A.A., et al, [1990, p.7-9, rus] **45-1604**
- Geocryological problems in the development of the Yamal Peninsula. Mel'nikov, E.S., et al, [1990, 53p., rus] **45-1719**
- Conditions and processes of the cryogenic migration of substances. Romanov, V.P., ed, [1989, 175p., rus] **45-1823**
- Role of cryogenesis in the formation of ground water in ore deposits. Makarov, V.N., [1989, p.37-55, rus] **45-1827**
- Chemical phenomena in the process of cryogenic erosion of andesite. Gurevich, V.M., et al, [1989, p.56-67, rus] **45-1828**
- Prospecting for man-induced cryopegs using transient processes. Nim, I.U.A., [1989, p.117-130, rus] **45-1833**
- Primary geochemical aureoles of kimberlites in the cryolithozone. Iagnyshev, B.S., [1989, p.142-153, rus] **45-1835**
- Development of the Lena River basin in the Late Cenozoic. Grigor'ev, M.N., et al, [1989, p.153-161, rus] **45-1836**
- Possible Martian brines: radar observations and models. Zent, A.P., et al, [1990, p.14531-14542, eng] **45-1840**
- Ecological problems in geocryology (geocryoeology). Popov, A.I., et al, [1990, p.145-151, rus] **45-1967**
- Methods of studying the thermal regime of soils in the cryolithozone. Pavlov, A.V., ed, [1989, 128p., rus] **45-2003**
- Studying the thermal regime of natural complexes of tundra zones. Pavlov, A.V., et al, [1989, p.6-20, rus] **45-2004**
- Methods for stochastic modelling of temperature fields in the cryolithozone. Sagaldachnyi, I.U.A., et al, [1989, p.31-43, rus] **45-2006**
- Geocryological-geothermal conditions in gas-condensate fields. Repin, A.G., et al, [1989, p.58-65, rus] **45-2009**
- Temperature evolution of floodplain geosystems in northern Yakutia. Zaikanov, V.G., [1989, p.95-102, rus] **45-2014**
- Structure and properties of rocks in the Udokan cryolithozone. Shesternev, D.M., et al, [1990, 124p., rus] **45-2034**
- Rheology of solid methane and nitrogen: applications to Triton. Eluszkiewicz, J., et al, [1990, p.1753-1756, eng] **45-2044**
- Elsevier's dictionary of glaciology in four languages. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1990, 336p., eng] **45-2091**
- Planetary applications of slurry rheology. Kargel, J.S., et al, [1991, p.93-112, eng] **45-2288**
- Cryogenic processes in moraines of the Zailiyskiy Altai. Kan, M.S., et al, [1990, p.167-173, rus] **45-2408**
- Soil wedge polygons in northern Quebec: description and paleoclimatic significance. Jetchick, E., et al, [1990, p.353-367, eng] **45-2414**
- Cryolithology of the lower course of the Lena River. Kunitskii, V.V., [1989, 162p., rus] **45-2424**
- Development of the cryolithozone of Transbaikalia. Aleksandrov, A.S., et al, [1990, 105p., rus] **45-2425**
- Cryogenic diagenesis as the cause of ice deposits in arctic marine sediments. Danilov, I.D., [1991, p.78-80, eng] **45-2479**
- Formation of relief, correlated deposits and placers in northeast USSR. Ivanov, V.F., ed, [1989, 156p., rus] **45-2493**
- Using satellite photography for investigating Late Pleistocene glaciation areas. Glushkova, O.I.U., [1989, p.89-101, rus] **45-2496**
- Permafrost conditions during the formation of Upper Quaternary deposits. Kotov, A.N., et al, [1989, p.117-131, rus] **45-2498**
- Combined geocryological and hydrogeological investigations. Collected scientific articles. Anisimova, N.P., ed, [1989, 163p., rus] **45-2623**
- Types of formation regimes of suprapermfrost ground water. Lomovtseva, N.S., et al, [1989, p.5-12, rus] **45-2624**
- Classifying lithological complexes of seasonally-saturated deposits. Ivanova, L.D., et al, [1989, p.13-22, rus] **45-2625**
- Chemical composition of suprapermfrost ground water in the active layer. Lebedeva, T.N., [1989, p.22-33, rus] **45-2626**
- Geochemistry of cryogenic salts in eastern Yakutia. Makarov, V.N., [1989, p.47-61, rus] **45-2628**
- Formation and regime of the flow of suprapermfrost ground water. Boltsov, A.V., [1989, p.61-65, rus] **45-2629**
- Thermal effect of surface water on permafrost in arctic regions. Klimovskii, I.V., et al, [1989, p.66-73, rus] **45-2630**
- Formation of a specific subaqueous talik in a coastal zone of the Kara Sea. Grigor'ev, N.F., et al, [1989, p.74-78, rus] **45-2631**
- Relict cryolithozone in the Timan-Pechora petroleum province. Oberman, N.G., [1989, p.88-96, rus] **45-2633**
- Use and improvement in the quality of water in sublacustrine taliks. Fedorov, A.M., [1989, p.96-107, rus] **45-2634**
- Determining subaqueous discharging of suprapermfrost ground water. Anisimova, N.P., et al, [1989, p.108-114, rus] **45-2635**
- Effect of saline soil cements on frozen rocks and construction materials. Galdenko, E.I., [1989, p.114-123, rus] **45-2636**
- Effect of electrical treatment of the active layer on ground water. Kuzakov, V.O., [1989, p.123-126, rus] **45-2637**
- Studying the geocryological conditions of the Apsat coal deposits. Nim, I.U.A., et al, [1989, p.126-135, rus] **45-2638**

- Hydrogeological construction of the Udachnaya kimberlite plug. Drozdov, A.V., et al, 1989, p.146-155, rus] 45-2640
- Geological-geomorphological aspects of water supply problems in Siberia. Zykina, V.S., ed, 1990, 137p., rus] 45-2818
- Fractures in the foundation of recent relief in the West Siberian Plain. Babushkin, A.E., 1990, p.66-70, rus] 45-2819
- Geomorphology of the cryomorphogenesis of subarctic lowlands. Lovchuk, V.V., 1990, p.128-135, rus] 45-2825
- Hydrogeology and engineering geology of Siberia. Arkhipov, S.A., ed, 1990, 132p., rus] 45-2864
- Sites of fresh ground water in the cryolithozone of Western Siberia. Smolentsev, K.I.U., 1990, p.69-74, rus] 45-2867
- Geocryological investigations in meliorative and agricultural land development. Krivoshechekov, V.S., 1990, p.51-58, rus] 45-3034
- Using the direct current transfer bridge R 3043 in geothermal measurement. Kukolev, S.V., 1990, p.100-106, rus] 45-3041
- Problem of cryoplanation terraces. Czudek, T., 1990, p.225-238, ger] 45-3054
- Russian-English arctic environment glossary. 1991, 154p., eng] 45-3085
- Physicochemical processes in the cryolithozone. Melnikov, P.I., et al, 1989, p.1-6, eng] 45-3264
- Cryogenic properties of soils and rocks: 1. Anomalous behaviour of water. Quinn, F.X., et al, 1991, p.195-209, eng] 45-3401
- Cryogenic properties of soils and rocks: 2. The influence of water types on the uniaxial mechanical behaviour of clays. Unsworth, J.F., et al, 1991, p.211-225, eng] 45-3402
- Stratigraphy and correlation of Quaternary deposits in Asia and the Pacific. Khudiakov, G.I., ed, 1991, 208p., rus] 45-3436
- Paleoreconstruction of major Quaternary events (northern Pacific region). Gilichinskii, D.A., et al, 1991, p.112-116, rus] 45-3441
- National atlas: Mongolian People's Republic. Sodnom, N., ed, 1990, 144p., rus] 45-3764
- Role of freezing in comminution of primary minerals of podzolic soils. Leporski, O.R., et al, 1991, p.107-111, eng] 45-3816
- Paleogene and neogene of northeastern USSR. Baranova, I.U.P., ed, 1989, 181p., rus] 45-3834
- Geodetic surveys**
- Comparison of altimeter and radar measurements over Greenland pack ice. Fetterer, F.M., et al, 1991, p.569-583, eng] 45-2224
- Application of GPS relative positioning for height determination above sea level in the antarctic marginal ice zone. Shibuya, K., et al, 1990, p.149-162, eng] 45-2305
- Geodetic measurements in Dronning Maud Land. Eiken, T., et al, 1990, p.101-111, eng] 45-2836
- Geographic names**
- See *also*: Gazetteers
- Geography**
- Difficult years for arctic geography. Kanevskii, Z.M., 1989, p.115-125, rus] 45-4
- Northern hydrology: an overview. Prowse, T.D., 1990, p.1-36, eng] 45-212
- Study of naleds—a top priority in geographical studies. Alekseev, V.R., 1989, p.29-34, rus] 45-642
- Analyzing landscape change in arctic ecosystems. Walker, D.A., et al, 1991, p.244-276, eng] 45-3187
- Alaska place names. Schorr, A.E., 1991, 191p., eng] 45-3860
- See *also*: Biogeography
- Geologic processes**
- Late Cenozoic geologic controls on placer-gold distribution. Kauffman, D.S., et al, 1989, p.26-45, eng] 45-193
- Cryogenic precipitation of calcium carbonate: myth or reality. Van Vleet-Lanoë, B., et al, 1990, p.55-65, fre] 45-971
- General geocryology. Ershov, E.D., 1990, 558p., rus] 45-1473
- Engineering geology of the USSR: shelves of the USSR. Dzhandzhgava, K.I., ed, 1990, 239p., rus] 45-1534
- New models for the origin of Valles Marineris closed depressions. Spencer, J.R., et al, 1990, p.14-301-14-313, eng] 45-1838
- Hydrogeology and engineering geology of Siberia. Arkhipov, S.A., ed, 1990, 132p., rus] 45-2864
- Engineering-geodynamic conditions of the Middle Yenisey reservoir. Bazhenova, N.N., et al, 1990, p.93-98, rus] 45-2868
- Exogenous geological processes in areas affected by the Bratka reservoir. Litvin, V.M., et al, 1990, p.99-106, rus] 45-2869
- Geological maps**
- National atlas: Mongolian People's Republic. Sodnom, N., ed, 1990, 144p., rus] 45-3764
- Geological surveys**
- Photogrammetry using color slides from Greenland. Dueholm, K.S., et al, 1990, p.151-160, eng] 45-129
- Mineral resource exploration in Greenland. Thorning, L., et al, 1990, p.645-653, eng] 45-167
- Identification of geothermal anomalies by snow-cover temperature survey. Lialin, G.N., 1989, p.53-66, eng] 45-1077
- Studies in Maine geology. Tucker, R.D., ed, 1989, 6 vols., eng] 45-2054
- New hydrologic instrumentation in the U.S. Geological Survey. Latkovich, V.J., et al, 1991, p.739-747, eng] 45-2383
- Ice on the equator: Quaternary geology of Mount Kenya, East Africa. Mahaney, W.C., 1990, 386p. + 7 plates, eng] 45-2393
- Canadian Beaufort Sea physical shore-zone analysis. Final report. Harper, J.R., et al, 1985, 105p. + append., eng] 45-2538
- Field methods for glacial indicator tracing. Hirvas, H., et al, 1990, p.217-248, eng] 45-2553
- Ocean drilling program proposal for arctic ocean drilling. Mudie, P.J., et al, 1988, 20p. + append., eng] 45-2600
- Bibliography of Quaternary geology of the Copper River, AK. Fernans, O.J., Jr., 1991, 20p., eng] 45-2692
- Volcanoes of North America: United States and Canada. Wood, C.A., ed, 1990, 354p., eng] 45-2827
- Volcanoes of the antarctic plate and southern oceans. LeMasurier, W.E., ed, 1990, 487p., eng] 45-2926
- Geology around the Norwegian antarctic station 'Troll'. Jutullesen, Dronning Maud land. Dallmann, W.K., et al, 1990, 39p., eng] 45-3881
- Tertiary history and tectonics of the Forlandsundet Basin. Lejvri, C., 1990, 16p., eng] 45-3882
- Geology**
- Coal resources of the Susitna lowland, Alaska. Merritt, R.D., 1990, 181p. + append., eng] 45-489
- Quaternary geology of Canada and Greenland. Fulton, R.J., ed, 1989, 839p. + suppl., eng] 45-610
- Geologists in the Far North. Onoprienko, V.I., 1990, 137p., rus] 45-638
- Coastal phenomena around Fildes Peninsula. Liu, G., et al, 1990, p.18-26, chi] 45-2270
- Geological-geomorphological aspects of water supply problems in Siberia. Zykina, V.S., ed, 1990, 137p., rus] 45-2818
- Geomorphology of the cryomorphogenesis of subarctic lowlands. Lovchuk, V.V., 1990, p.128-135, rus] 45-2825
- See *also*: Engineering geology; Glacial geology; Hydrogeology; Marine geology; Photogeology
- Geomagnetism**
- High-resolution magnetostratigraphy of late-Quaternary arctic marine sediments. Nowaczyk, N.R., 1991, 187p., ger] 45-3458
- Geomorphology**
- Moraine formed by ice sheet near Casey Station. Xie, Y., et al, 1988, p.179-192, chi] 45-47
- Areas of gravitational spreading of ridges. Varnes, D.J., et al, 1989, 36p., eng] 45-320
- Periglacial geomorphology of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Bian, C.Y., et al, 1990, p.147-153, chi] 45-455
- Quaternary geology of Canada and Greenland. Fulton, R.J., ed, 1989, 839p. + suppl., eng] 45-610
- Retrospective thaw slumps. Burn, C.R., et al, 1990, p.273-276, eng] 45-631
- Valley and terrace formation during fluvial morphogenesis. Eberkhardt, G.I.A., 1990, p.102-107, rus] 45-676
- Tectonics of the Barents-Kara platform. Senin, B.V., et al, 1988, p.10-18, rus] 45-680
- Geomorphology of the Onega Cliffs littoral zone of the White Sea. Matoshko, A.V., et al, 1988, p.62-69, rus] 45-682
- Tectonic structures in the relief of the marginal belt of the Valdai glaciation. Iurenkov, G.I., 1989, p.49-54, rus] 45-702
- Quaternary river valley development in the Moscow marginal ice zone. Antonov, S.I., et al, 1989, p.62-67, rus] 45-710
- Geomorphology and paleogeography of the Malyi Naryn River basin. Sydykov, Dzh., 1989, 167p., rus] 45-735
- Identification of regional features of the marshes of western Siberia. Gorozhankina, S.M., 1986, p.358-372, eng] 45-864
- Evaluating engineering-geological conditions of lake-bog flatlands. Svitnev, A.I., 1987, p.517-528, eng] 45-865
- Discussion of Hirano and Aniya's (1988,1989) explanation of glacial-valley cross profile development. Harbor, J.M., et al, 1990, p.369-381, eng] 45-961
- Ice sheet glaciation of the Western Siberian shelf in the Late Pleistocene. Grosvaild, M.G., 1989, p.48-57, rus] 45-1137
- Morphology and plate tectonics: the modern polar oceans. Johnson, G.L., 1990, p.11-28, eng] 45-1266
- Periglacial phenomena in New Zealand. Suons, J.M., et al, 1990, p.145-159, eng] 45-1295
- Quaternary alluvial fans in the Karakoram Mountains. Derbyshire, E., et al, 1990, p.27-53, eng] 45-1575
- Alluvial fans in Japan and South Korea. Ono, Y., 1990, p.91-107, eng] 45-1577
- Leba River alluvial fan and its palaeogeomorphological significance. Rachocki, A.H., 1990, p.305-317, eng] 45-1579
- Geomorphic processes above timberline in the Spanish Pyrenees. Garcia-Ruiz, J.M., et al, 1990, p.201-214, eng] 45-1808
- Influence of short-term climate fluctuations on permafrost terrain. Brown, J., et al, 1982, 33p., eng] 45-1931
- Landscape indication of Quaternary deposits and soils in the Pripet Marshes. Obukhovskii, I.U.M., 1990, 192p., rus] 45-2211
- Coastal phenomena around Fildes Peninsula. Liu, G., et al, 1990, p.18-26, chi] 45-2270
- Using satellite photography for investigating Late Pleistocene glaciation areas. Glushkova, O.I.U., 1989, p.89-101, rus] 45-2496
- Glacial indicator tracing. Kujansuu, R., ed, 1990, p.252p., eng] 45-2541
- Outline of glacial indicator tracing. Saarnisto, M., 1990, p.1-13, eng] 45-2542
- Glacial morphology as an indicator of the direction of glacial transport. Lundqvist, J., 1990, p.61-70, eng] 45-2545
- Compositional variability of till in marginal areas of continental glaciers. Stewart, R.A., et al, 1990, p.123-149, eng] 45-2549
- Geomorphic controls of groundwater hydrology. Coates, D.R., 1990, p.341-356, eng] 45-2594
- Formation of a specific subaqueous talik in a coastal zone of the Kara Sea. Grigor'ev, N.F., et al, 1989, p.74-78, rus] 45-2631
- Glacial and volcanic geomorphology of the Chimborazo-Carihuairazo Massif, Ecuadorian Andes. Clapperton, C.M., 1990, p.91-116, eng] 45-2789
- Geological-geomorphological aspects of water supply problems in Siberia. Zykina, V.S., ed, 1990, 137p., rus] 45-2818
- Fractures in the foundation of recent relief in the West Siberian Plain. Babushkin, A.E., 1990, p.66-70, rus] 45-2819
- Geomorphology of the Kuray basin and economic development of its lands. Novikov, I.S., 1990, p.84-89, rus] 45-2822
- Geomorphology of the cryomorphogenesis of subarctic lowlands. Lovchuk, V.V., 1990, p.128-135, rus] 45-2825
- Washout of unfrozen and frozen deposits of the Yamal Peninsula. Lovchuk, V.V., 1990, p.120-125, rus] 45-2872
- Recent sedimentation processes on World Ocean shelves. Albulatov, N.A., ed, 1990, 207p., rus] 45-2874
- Morphogenetic classification of forms of relief on a World Ocean shelf. Ionin, A.S., et al, 1990, p.24-50, rus] 45-2875
- Current problems in Quaternary geology of the Barents Sea. Pavlidis, I.U.A., et al, 1990, p.76-93, rus] 45-2876
- Western Novaya Zemlya bays in relation to Late Valdai glaciation. Dunaev, N.N., et al, 1990, p.94-103, rus] 45-2877
- National atlas: Mongolian People's Republic. Sodnom, N., ed, 1990, 144p., rus] 45-3764
- Geomorphology of a glacier marginal lake in British Columbia. Ryder, J.M., 1991, p.35-44, eng] 45-3826
- Ecological aspects of lake regulation in northern Finland; part 2. Hellsten, S., et al, 1989, 131p. + append., fin] 45-3845
- Morphogenesis in stratified plains and reconstruction of paleoclimates. Illarionov, A.G., 1989, p.162-167, rus] 45-3870
- Geophysical surveys**
- Glaciation and gold-placer formation in AK. Reger, R.D., et al, 1990, 30p., eng] 45-653
- Geophysics in the study of permafrost. Scott, W.J., et al, 1990, p.355-384, eng] 45-668
- Modern structure of the arctic continental border of Eurasia. Senin, B.V., 1988, p.5-10, rus] 45-679
- Tectonics of the Barents-Kara platform. Senin, B.V., et al, 1988, p.10-18, rus] 45-680
- Ross Ice Shelf: glaciology and geophysics. Bentley, C.R., ed, 1990, 126p., eng] 45-1609
- IHS transform for the integration of radar imagery with other remotely sensed data. Harris, J.R., et al, 1990, p.1631-1641, eng] 45-2946
- Utilization of ground penetrating radar to conduct sediment surveys of frozen reservoirs. Iivari, T.A., et al, 1988, p.1055-1061, eng] 45-3099
- Geotextiles**
- Arctic slope protection methods. Leidersdorf, C.B., et al, 1991, p.1687-1701, eng] 45-3256
- Recent performance of linked concrete mat armor under wave and ice impact. Gadd, P.E., et al, 1991, p.2768-2781, eng] 45-3257
- Geotextiles as capillary barriers. Henry, K.S., 1990, p.30-36, eng] 45-3736
- Effect of geotextiles on water migration in freezing soils. Henry, K.S., 1991, p.469-483, eng] 45-3737
- Geothermal prospecting**
- Geothermal conditions of the Neryunginskii coal deposit. Deviatkin, V.N., et al, 1987, p.134-138, rus] 45-583

Geothermal prospecting (cont.)

Geocryological-geothermal conditions in gas-condensate fields. Repin, A.G., et al. [1989, p.58-65, rus] 45-2009

Geothermal resources of Antarctica. Kyle, P.R., [1990, p.117-123, eng] 45-2807

Geothermal thawing

Thaw subsidence effects on offshore pipelines and wells. Nixon, J.F., [1990, p.273-287, eng] 45-1954

Thaw-subside effects on offshore pipelines. Nixon, J.F., [1991, p.28-39, eng] 45-2418

Geothermometry

Identification of geothermal anomalies by snow-cover temperature survey. Lialin, G.N., [1989, p.53-66, eng] 45-1077

Using the direct current transfer bridge R 3043 in geothermal measurement. Kukolev, S.V., [1990, p.100-106, rus] 45-3041

Geothermy

Geothermal conditions of the Neryunginskiy coal deposit. Deviatkin, V.N., et al. [1987, p.134-138, rus] 45-583

Geothermal observations in the arctic region. Langseth, M.G., et al. [1990, p.133-151, eng] 45-1691

Geothermal resources of Antarctica. Kyle, P.R., [1990, p.117-123, eng] 45-2807

Glacial deposits

Collection of intact cores from a rocky desert and a glacial till soil. Lewis, T.E., et al. [1990, p.938-940, eng] 45-225

Ice-marginal thrusting of drift and bedrock: thermal regime, subglacial aquifers, and glacial surges. Mooers, H.D., [1990, p.849-862, eng] 45-381

Reconstruction of ice dome dynamics in the Finger Lakes region, NY. Ridky, R.W., et al. [1990, p.1055-1064, eng] 45-403

Styles of subglacial glaciotectionic deformation within the context of the Anglian ice-sheet. Hart, J.K., et al. [1990, p.227-241, eng] 45-431

Ferromanganese rock varnish in North Norway: a subglacial origin. Whalley, W.B., et al. [1990, p.265-275, eng] 45-432

Formation of the Lushan red boulder clay debris flow. Peng, H.X., [1990, p.87-90, chi] 45-466

Till genesis and hydrogeological properties. Haldorsen, S., et al. [1990, p.81-94, eng] 45-658

Fluctuations in Giebler's Glacier over 150 years. Reviakin, V.S., et al. [1990, p.89-93, rus] 45-672

Soil development rates in the Transantarctic Mountains. Bockheim, J.G., [1990, p.59-77, eng] 45-715

Modern sedimentary dynamics and Quaternary glacial history of Marguerite Bay, Antarctic Peninsula. Kennedy, D.S., [1988, 203p., eng] 45-720

Geomorphology and paleogeography of the Malvi Naryn River basin. Sydykov, Dzh., [1989, 167p., rus] 45-735

Paleogeography and chronostratigraphy of the Pleistocene in Siberia. Arkhipov, S.A., [1989, p.201-214, rus] 45-791

Antarctic ice sheet during the Late Neogene. Mercer, J.H., [1987, p.21-33, eng] 45-884

Discharge of suspended sediments in the glacier-nourished Adishura River. Karalashvili, T.V., [1989, p.210-212, rus] 45-1063

Isotopes in glacial deposits at Beardmore Glacier. Hagen, E.H., et al. [1990, p.67-68, eng] 45-1155

Paleoenvironmental significance of glaciomarine biofacies in the Gulf of Alaska. Lagoe, M.B., et al. [1989, p.194-209, eng] 45-1183

Revision of former ice sheet extent reconstruction in Sor Rondane Mountains. Hirakawa, K., et al. [1990, p.41-54, eng] 45-1528

Engineering geology of the USSR: shelves of the USSR. Dzhandzhgava, K.I., ed. [1990, 239p., rus] 45-1534

Ice-marginal depositional processes in a polar maritime environment, Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. Fitzsimons, S.J., [1990, p.279-286, eng] 45-1538

Engineering geology of the USSR: Western Siberian and Turan plates. Trofimov, V.T., ed. [1990, 664p., rus] 45-1571

Quaternary alluvial fans in the Karakoram Mountains. Derbyshire, E., et al. [1990, p.27-53, eng] 45-1575

Ice marginal ramps and alluvial fans in semiarid mountains. Kuhle, M., [1990, p.55-68, eng] 45-1576

Alluvial fans in Japan and South Korea. Ono, Y., [1990, p.91-107, eng] 45-1577

Evolution of the alluvial fans of the Aliföld. Borsy, Z., [1990, p.229-246, eng] 45-1578

Lebe River alluvial fan and its paleogeomorphological significance. Rachocki, A.H., [1990, p.305-317, eng] 45-1579

Reconstructed ice-flow patterns and ice limits using drift pebble lithology. Bell, T., et al. [1989, p.577-590, eng] 45-1613

Saline minerals in the Lewis Cliff ice tongue. Fitzpatrick, J.J., et al. [1990, p.57-69, eng] 45-1687

Presence of glacial deposits in the central basin of the Barents Sea. Gataulin, V.N., et al. [1990, p.1463-1467, rus] 45-1860

Paleogeographical regularities of glacial lithogenesis. Sudakova, N.G., [1990, 158p., rus] 45-1865

Observations of debris transport and discharge on K2 Glacier, West China. Drozdowski, E., [1989, p.31-47, eng] 45-1988

Ice-rich diamictic blocks in Quaternary outwash sediments in Austria. Krainer, K., et al. [1990, p.249-254, eng] 45-2027

Studies in Maine geology. Tucker, R.D., ed. [1989, 6 vols., eng] 45-2054

Deposition of the glaciomarine mud in the Gulf of Maine. Oldale, R.N., [1989, p.1-10, eng] 45-2055

Morphodynamics of tidal inlet systems in Maine. FitzGerald, D.M., et al. [1989, p.67-96, eng] 45-2059

Late Wisconsinan deglaciation of coastal Maine. Smith, G.W., et al. [1989, p.13-32, eng] 45-2063

Late Wisconsinan glacial and glaciomarine sediments in Maine. Retelle, M.J., et al. [1989, p.33-51, eng] 45-2064

Stratified waterlain glacial sediments in Maine. Weddie, T.K., [1989, p.53-69, eng] 45-2065

Deglaciation of the Androscoggin River valley in Maine and New Hampshire. Thompson, W.B., et al. [1989, p.71-88, eng] 45-2066

Late-glacial dunes, ventifacts, and wind direction in west-central Maine. McKeon, J.B., [1989, p.89-101, eng] 45-2067

Cryogenic processes in moraines of the Zailiyskiy Alatau. Kan, M.S., et al. [1990, p.167-173, rus] 45-2408

Paleoclimatic implications of an early Holocene glacier advance on Disko Island, West Greenland. Ingólfsson, O., et al. [1990, p.297-311, eng] 45-2412

Cryolithology of the lower course of the Lena River. Kunitak, V.V., [1989, 162p., rus] 45-2424

Deposits of the glacial paleoshelf in the Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra. Lavrushin, I.U.A., et al. [1989, p.3-51, rus] 45-2445

Role of icebergs in terrigenous sedimentation in the world ocean. Vasil'ev, V.P., [1990, p.113-119, rus] 45-2491

Formation of relief, correlated deposits and placers in northeast USSR. Ivanov, V.F., ed. [1989, 156p., rus] 45-2493

History of the development of the relief of northern Chukotka. Glushkova, S.I.U., et al. [1989, p.73-88, rus] 45-2495

Pleistocene glaciations of the Cherskiy mountain system. Krutous, V.I., et al. [1989, p.102-112, rus] 45-2497

Mineral composition of Late Pleistocene cryolithogenic deposits. Kotov, A.N., et al. [1989, p.152-156, rus] 45-2500

Cenozoic ice sheet fluctuation and Neogene stratigraphic signature. Bartek, L.R., et al. [1991, p.6753-6778, eng] 45-2501

Glacial indicator tracing. Kujansuu, R., ed. [1990, p.252p., eng] 45-2541

Outline of glacial indicator tracing. Saarnisto, M., [1990, p.1-13, eng] 45-2542

Modelling of glacial transport of tills. Puranen, R., [1990, p.15-34, eng] 45-2543

Formation, deposition, and identification of subglacial and supraglacial tills. Dreimanis, A., [1990, p.35-59, eng] 45-2544

Glacial morphology as an indicator of the direction of glacial transport. Lundqvist, J., [1990, p.61-70, eng] 45-2545

Boulder transport in shield areas. Bouchard, M., et al. [1990, p.87-107, eng] 45-2547

Glacial dispersal trains. Dilabio, R.N.W., [1990, p.109-122, eng] 45-2548

Compositional variability of till in marginal areas of continental glaciers. Stewart, R.A., et al. [1990, p.123-149, eng] 45-2549

Lithology and transport distance of glaciofluvial material. Lillieköld, M., [1990, p.151-164, eng] 45-2550

Heavy minerals in glacial material. Peuraniemi, V., [1990, p.165-185, eng] 45-2551

Geochemical-mineralogical profiles through fresh and weathered till. Shultz, W.W., et al. [1990, p.187-216, eng] 45-2552

Field methods for glacial indicator tracing. Hirvas, H., et al. [1990, p.217-248, eng] 45-2553

Glaciomarine environments: processes and sediments. Dowdeswell, J.A., ed. [1990, 423p., eng] 45-2778

On the description and modelling of glaciomarine sediments and sedimentation. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al. [1990, p.1-13, eng] 45-2779

Role of subglacial and marine processes in the production of laminated sediments. Domack, E.W., [1990, p.91-103, eng] 45-2783

Rafting in glaciomarine environments. Gilbert, R., [1990, p.105-120, eng] 45-2784

Recent sedimentation processes on World Ocean shelves. Abulvatov, N.A., ed. [1990, 207p., rus] 45-2874

Current problems in Quaternary geology of the Barents Sea. Pavlidis, I.U.A., et al. [1990, p.76-93, rus] 45-2876

Transfer of terrigenous suspended material to the Barents Sea by glaciers. Medvedev, V.S., et al. [1990, p.103-110, rus] 45-2878

Thermoluminescence properties of fiord sediments from Spitsbergen. Forman, S.L., [1990, p.377-384, eng] 45-3292

Principles for correlating Quaternary events in southern USSR. Sgibnev, V.V., et al. [1991, p.96-100, rus] 45-3439

Freed from a glacier after 25 years—glacial and meteorological aspects. Ambach, W., et al. [1990, p.183-188, ger] 45-3763

Glacial and glaciofluvial material transport in subpolar glaciers; examples from Svalbard. Solid, J.L., et al. [1990, p.159-165, eng] 45-3792

Subglacially formed dunes in a drumlin field. Shaw, J., et al. [1991, p.21-34, eng] 45-3825

Glacial sedimentary sequences in the Bern and Solothurn Seeland and Mittelland. Pugin, A., [1991, p.177-205, fre] 45-3827

Study of ancient glacial deposits; a practical guide. Chumakov, N.M., [1990, 93p., rus] 45-3836

Glacial erosion

Geomorphic patterns produced by the last Canadian ice sheet. Clark, C.D., et al. [1989, p.97-100, eng] 45-230

Reconstruction of ice dome dynamics in the Finger Lakes region, NY. Ridky, R.W., et al. [1990, p.1055-1064, eng] 45-403

Comment and reply on "Drumlins, subglacial meltwater floods, and ocean responses". Forsström, L., et al. [1990, p.804-805, eng] 45-618

Glacial meltwater runoff and paleogeographic reconstructions. Bol'shianov, D.I.U., et al. [1990, p.58-64, rus] 45-705

Quaternary river valley development in the Moscow marginal ice zone. Antonov, S.I., et al. [1989, p.62-67, rus] 45-710

Effects of glacial surging on sedimentation in a modern ice-contact lake, Alaska. Smith, N.D., [1990, p.1393-1403, eng] 45-894

Discussion of Hirano and Aniya's (1988,1989) explanation of glacial-valley cross profile development. Harbor, J.M., et al. [1990, p.369-381, eng] 45-961

Current trends in the development of the glacier system of Elbrus Mountain. Voikovskii, K.F., et al. [1989, p.73-80, rus] 45-1038

Glacier fluctuations in Tien Shan as a trend in glaciological predictions. Serebrianniy, L.R., et al. [1989, p.87-91, rus] 45-1040

Degradation of glaciers of the northern Tien Shan during the Holocene. Mel'nikova, A.P., et al. [1989, p.91-97, rus] 45-1041

Implications of rock slope development for glacial history in Antarctica. Augustinus, P.C., et al. [1990, p.55-62, eng] 45-1188

Dynamics of the Laurentide Ice Sheet in Hudson Bay, Canada. Josenhans, H.W., et al. [1990, p.1-26, eng] 45-1552

Medium scale landforms of glacial erosion in South Greenland: process and form. Glasser, N.F., et al. [1990, p.211-215, eng] 45-2024

On the use of glacial striae for reconstruction of paleo-ice sheet flow patterns. Kleman, J., [1990, p.217-236, eng] 45-2025

Development of the Earth's surface in Finland. Aartolahti, T., [1990, p.203-219, fin] 45-2421

Oligocene-Miocene oxygen isotopes, eustasy and margin erosion. Miller, K.G., et al. [1991, p.6829-6848, eng] 45-2503

Hydrology of Svalbard—hydrological problems in cold climate. Proceedings. [1990, 224p., eng] 45-3776

Glaciofluvial sediment transport and erosion. Tomasson, H., [1990, p.27-36, eng] 45-3779

Erosion and sediment transport in Svalbard. Bogen, J., [1990, p.147-158, eng] 45-3791

Glacitectonic deformation in sediment and bedrock, Hat Creek, British Columbia. Broster, B.E., [1991, p.5-20, eng] 45-3824

Glacial sedimentary sequences in the Bern and Solothurn Seeland and Mittelland. Pugin, A., [1991, p.177-205, fre] 45-3827

Glacial geology

Areas of gravitational spreading of ridges. Varnes, D.J., et al. [1989, 36p., eng] 45-320

Sedimentation and glacial history in Gerlache Strait. Griffith, T.W., [1988, 449p., eng] 45-719

Correlating marine, loess, and glacial-landform formations. Zubakov, V.A., [1989, p.21-24, rus] 45-789

Middle Pleistocene glacial and periglacial formations in the Russian Plain. Udartsev, V.P., et al. [1989, p.193-200, rus] 45-790

Chrono-stratigraphic scale of the Pleistocene glacial epoch in Siberia. Arkhipov, S.A., [1989, p.20-30, rus] 45-1135

Revision of former ice sheet extent reconstruction in Sor Rondane Mountains. Hirakawa, K., et al. [1990, p.41-54, eng] 45-1528

Dynamics of the Laurentide Ice Sheet in Hudson Bay, Canada. Josenhans, H.W., et al. [1990, p.1-26, eng] 45-1552

Ice-lobe contact sedimentary scarps. Kasprzak, L., et al. [1989, p.69-81, eng] 45-2001

Glaciation and shore displacement on Svalbard. Österholm, H., [1990, p.301-317, eng] 45-2031

Studies in Maine geology. Tucker, R.D., ed. [1989, 6 vols., eng] 45-2054

- Submerged shoreline on the inner continental shelf of Maine. Shipp, R.C., et al. [1989, p.11-28, eng] 45-2056
- Late Quaternary geologic history of the Maine coast. Belknap, D.F., et al. [1989, p.29-46, eng] 45-2057
- Geomorphology and late Quaternary evolution of the Saco Bay region. Kelley, J.T., et al. [1989, p.47-65, eng] 45-2058
- Morphodynamics of tidal inlet systems in Maine. FitzGerald, D.M., et al. [1989, p.67-96, eng] 45-2059
- Maine lakes and their outlet deltas. Caldwell, D.W., et al. [1989, p.97-108, eng] 45-2060
- Changing perspectives of the Quaternary surficial geology of Maine. Borns, H.W., Jr., [1989, p.1-11, eng] 45-2062
- Late Wisconsinan deglaciation of coastal Maine. Smith, G.W., et al. [1989, p.13-32, eng] 45-2063
- Deglaciation of the Androscoggin River valley in Maine and New Hampshire. Thompson, W.B., et al. [1989, p.71-88, eng] 45-2066
- Late Wisconsin glacial geology of the eastern portion of Mount Desert Island. Lowell, T.V., [1989, p.103-118, eng] 45-2068
- Late Quaternary glacial history of Mt. Katahdin and the nunatak hypothesis. Davis, P.T., [1989, p.119-134, eng] 45-2069
- Postglacial evolution of drainage in the St. John River basin. Kite, J.S., et al. [1989, p.135-142, eng] 45-2070
- Ice on the equator: Quaternary geology of Mount Kenya, East Africa. Mahaney, W.C., [1990, 386p. + 7 plates, eng] 45-2393
- Cenozoic ice sheet fluctuation and Neogene stratigraphic signature. Bartek, L.R., et al. [1991, p.6753-6778, eng] 45-2501
- Tertiary ice sheet dynamics: the snow gun hypothesis. Prentice, M.L., et al. [1991, p.6811-6827, eng] 45-2502
- Oligocene-Miocene oxygen isotopes, eustasy and margin erosion. Miller, K.G., et al. [1991, p.6829-6848, eng] 45-2503
- Glacial indicator tracing. Kujansuu, R., ed. [1990, p.252p., eng] 45-2541
- Outline of glacial indicator tracing. Saarnisto, M., [1990, p.1-13, eng] 45-2542
- Modelling of glacial transport of tills. Puranen, R., [1990, p.15-34, eng] 45-2543
- Formation, deposition, and identification of subglacial and supraglacial tills. Dreimanis, A., [1990, p.35-59, eng] 45-2544
- Glacial morphology as an indicator of the direction of glacial transport. Lundqvist, J., [1990, p.61-70, eng] 45-2545
- Boulder transport in shield areas. Bouchard, M., et al. [1990, p.87-107, eng] 45-2547
- Glacial dispersal trains. Dilabio, R.N.W., [1990, p.109-122, eng] 45-2548
- Lithology and transport distance of glaciofluvial material. Lillieskold, M., [1990, p.151-164, eng] 45-2550
- Heavy minerals in glacial material. Peuraniemi, V., [1990, p.165-185, eng] 45-2551
- Geochemical-mineralogical profiles through fresh and weathered till. Shultz, W.W., et al. [1990, p.187-216, eng] 45-2552
- Field methods for glacial indicator tracing. Hirvas, H., et al. [1990, p.217-248, eng] 45-2553
- Geomorphological structure of Bunker Hills. Bol'shianov, D.I.U., [1990, p.79-90, rus] 45-2572
- Bibliography of Quaternary geology of the Copper River, AK. Ferrians, O.J., Jr., [1991, 20p., eng] 45-2692
- Late Quaternary glacial-interglacial fluctuation in the Ross Sea. Anderson, J.B., [1991, p.87-100, eng] 45-3281
- Late Pliocene-Pleistocene paleoclimate in the Jane Basin region: ODP Site 697. Burckle, L.H., et al. [1990, p.803-809, eng] 45-3529
- Neogene paleoclimate development of the antarctic Weddell Sea region: organic geochemistry. Macko, S.A., et al. [1990, p.881-897, eng] 45-3530
- Latest Cretaceous to Cenozoic climate and oceanography of the Weddell Sea. Kennett, J.P., et al. [1990, p.937-960, eng] 45-3531
- Glacitectonic deformation in sediment and bedrock, Hat Creek, British Columbia. Broster, B.E., [1991, p.5-20, eng] 45-3824
- Subglacially formed dunes in a drumlin field. Shaw, J., et al. [1991, p.21-34, eng] 45-3825
- Geomorphology of a glacier marginal lake in British Columbia. Ryder, J.M., [1991, p.35-44, eng] 45-3826
- Glacial sedimentary sequences in the Bern and Solothurn Seeland and Mittelland. Pugin, A., [1991, p.177-205, fre] 45-3827
- Study of ancient glacial deposits; a practical guide. Chumakov, N.M., [1990, 93p., rus] 45-3836
- Glacial hydrology**
- Radio and electrical measurements on glacial streams. Walford, M.E.R., [1987, p.239-242, eng] 45-20
- Landslides as a possible trigger of glacier surge. Gardner, J.S., et al. [1990, p.159-162, eng] 45-57
- Glaciers and the hydropower planning for Greenland. Weidick, A., [1990, p.654-663, eng] 45-168
- Glacier hydrology. Young, G.J., [1990, p.135-162, eng] 45-217
- Studies of ice sheet hydrology using SAR. Bindschadler, R.A., et al. [1989, p.2719-2721, eng] 45-297
- Sub-glacial sediment deformation model. Schokking, F., [1990, p.291-304, eng] 45-356
- Mountain glaciers—an overview with emphasis on Alaska. Coffin, J.H., et al. [1990, p.177-258, eng] 45-409
- Himalayan glaciers as a sustainable water resource. Hasnain, S.I., [1989, p.106-112, eng] 45-1674
- Sloping land with snow and ice. Lang, H., [1989, p.146-162, eng] 45-2749
- Hydrology of Svalbard—hydrological problems in cold climate. Proceedings. [1990, 224p., eng] 45-3776
- Isdammen: the public water supply in Longyearbyen. Björnsen, B., [1990, p.1-8, eng] 45-3777
- Glaciofluvial sediment transport and erosion. Tomasson, H., [1990, p.27-36, eng] 45-3779
- Groundwater in cold climates: interaction between glacier and karst aquifers. Lauritzen, S.E., [1990, p.139-146, eng] 45-3790
- See *also*: Subglacial drainage
- Glacial lakes**
- Ice avalanches and overflows of glacial lakes. Rothlisberger, H., [1978, p.170-212, ger] 45-77
- Mountain glaciers—an overview with emphasis on Alaska. Coffin, J.H., et al. [1990, p.177-258, eng] 45-409
- Quaternary geology of Canada and Greenland. Fulton, R.J., ed. [1989, 839p. + suppl., eng] 45-610
- Ice flows and glacier-dammed lakes of Altai during the Pleistocene. Rudolf, A.N., [1990, p.43-52, rus] 45-704
- Effects of glacial surging on sedimentation in a modern ice-contact lake, Alaska. Smith, N.D., [1990, p.1393-1403, eng] 45-894
- Ice-dammed lake drainage mechanisms in Greenland. Russell, A.J., et al. [1988, p.143-147, eng] 45-1094
- Ice topography over subglacial lakes. Shoemaker, E.M., [1990, p.323-329, eng] 45-1621
- Simulation of flood waves from outburst of glacier-dammed lake. Fernández, P.C., et al. [1991, p.42-53, eng] 45-1655
- Maine lakes and their outlet deltas. Caldwell, D.W., et al. [1989, p.97-108, eng] 45-2060
- Researches of glacier lake outburst floods of the Yarkant River in Xinjiang. Zhang, X.S., et al. [1990, p.1014-1024, eng] 45-2178
- Moraine formation as a product of subglacial sedimentation. Sharpe, D.R., et al. [1990, p.1478-1486, eng] 45-2482
- Non-meteorological flood disasters in Chile. Peña, H., et al. [1989, p.243-258, eng] 45-2770
- Tazlina River meander loop—a case history. Swanson, J.E., [1983, p.231-239, eng] 45-2959
- Evolution of basins of dry lakes in the Lower Anadyr lowlands. Maslov, V.I.A., et al. [1990, p.88-95, rus] 45-3039
- History of the Darkhat paleolake. Lukina, N.V., [1991, p.85-90, rus] 45-3438
- Glacial and glaciofluvial material transport in subpolar glaciers: examples from Svalbard. Sollid, J.L., et al. [1990, p.159-165, eng] 45-3792
- Geomorphology of a glacier marginal lake in British Columbia. Ryder, J.M., [1991, p.35-44, eng] 45-3826
- Forecasting of closure of Russel Fiord by Hubbard Glacier. Trabant, D.C., et al. [1991, 34p., eng] 45-3833
- Glacial meteorology**
- Topoclimatic studies of a high arctic plateau ice cap. Bradley, R.S., et al. [1987, p.149-158, eng] 45-8
- Radiation and cloud observations on a high arctic plateau ice cap. Serreze, M.C., et al. [1987, p.162-168, eng] 45-10
- Glacio-climatology of Antarctica. Aver'ianov, V.G., [1990, 198p., rus] 45-3532
- Glacial periods**
- See *also*: Ice age theory; Paleoclimatology; Pleistocene
- Glacial rivers**
- Discharge of suspended sediments in the glacier-nourished Adishura River. Karalashvili, T.V., [1989, p.210-212, rus] 45-1063
- Extraordinary melt-water run-off near Søndre Strømfjord, West Greenland. Russell, A.J., [1990, p.353, eng] 45-1548
- Glaciers of Georgia. Gobedzhishvili, R.G., [1989, 128p., rus] 45-1584
- Geochemistry of Alph River and tributaries in Walcott Bay. De Mora, S.J., et al. [1991, p.73-86, eng] 45-2072
- Pleistocene glaciations of the Cherskiy mountain system. Krutous, V.I., et al. [1989, p.102-112, rus] 45-2497
- Tazlina River meander loop—a case history. Swanson, J.E., [1983, p.231-239, eng] 45-2959
- Glaciofluvial sediment transport and erosion. Tomasson, H., [1990, p.27-36, eng] 45-3779
- Glaciation**
- Late Cenozoic geologic controls on placer-gold distribution. Kaufman, D.S., et al. [1989, p.26-45, eng] 45-193
- Quaternary glaciers in the West Kunlun Mountains. Zheng, B.X., et al. [1990, p.61-72, eng] 45-199
- Styles of subglacial glaciotectionic deformation within the context of the Anglian ice-sheet. Hart, J.K., et al. [1990, p.227-241, eng] 45-431
- Indications of an ancient glaciation in the lower course of the Lena River. Kunitakili, V.V., et al. [1987, p.99-113, rus] 45-579
- Quaternary geology of Canada and Greenland. Fulton, R.J., ed. [1989, 839p. + suppl., eng] 45-610
- Glaciation and gold-placer formation in AK. Reger, R.D., et al. [1990, 30p., eng] 45-653
- Geomorphology and paleogeography of the Malvi Naryn River basin. Sydykov, Dzh., [1989, 167p., rus] 45-735
- Paleogeography and chronostratigraphy of the Pleistocene in Siberia. Arkhipov, S.A., [1989, p.201-214, rus] 45-791
- Global climatic events of the Neogene. Zubakov, V.A., [1990, 222p., rus] 45-842
- Antarctic ice sheet during the Late Neogene. Mercer, J.H., [1987, p.21-33, eng] 45-884
- Evolution of the antarctic ice sheet since Late Pleistocene. Zhang, Q., [1989, p.67-73, eng] 45-1009
- Reconstructing the Holocene climate from ice core studies. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. [1989, p.103-108, rus] 45-1043
- Recent and glacial snowline in the southern Carpathian Mountains. Horedt, H., [1988, p.167-176, ger] 45-1096
- Variations in glaciation in the Kungey Alatau mountain ridge. Glazyrin, G.E., et al. [1990, p.113-120, rus] 45-1113
- Ice sheet glaciation of the Western Siberian shelf in the Late Pleistocene. Grosval'd, M.G., [1989, p.48-57, rus] 45-1137
- Implications of rock slope development for glacial history in Antarctica. Augustinus, P.C., et al. [1990, p.55-62, eng] 45-1188
- Boulder fields of Mt. Fulufjället, west-central Sweden. Kleman, J., et al. [1990, p.63-78, eng] 45-1189
- Minimum altitudes for former periglacial landforms in Colorado and New Mexico. Marker, M.E., [1990, p.366-374, eng] 45-1418
- Quaternary glaciations in the subantarctic and the Antarctic Peninsula area. Clapperton, C.M., [1990, p.229-252, eng] 45-1442
- Late Cenozoic glacial history of Ross Embayment. Clapperton, C.M., et al. [1990, p.253-272, eng] 45-1443
- Quaternary glaciations in the Southern Hemisphere. Clapperton, C.M., [1990, p.299-304, eng] 45-1444
- Sensitivity of glaciation to initial snow cover. Ogleby, R.J., [1990, p.219-235, eng] 45-1521
- Revision of former ice sheet extent reconstruction in Sör Rondane Mountains. Hirakawa, K., et al. [1990, p.41-54, eng] 45-1528
- Glaciers of Georgia. Gobedzhishvili, R.G., [1989, 128p., rus] 45-1584
- Reconstructed ice-flow patterns and ice limits using drift pebble lithology. Bell, T., et al. [1989, p.577-590, eng] 45-1613
- Reconstructed ice-flow patterns and ice limits using drift pebble lithology, outer Nachvak Fiord, northern Labrador: discussion and reply. Clark, P.U., et al. [1990, p.1002-1011, eng] 45-1685
- Traces of continental glaciation in the area of Tikai. Grosval'd, M.G., et al. [1990, p.115-116, rus] 45-1749
- Recent glaciation of antarctic islands. Vinogradov, O.N., et al. [1990, p.117-126, rus] 45-1750
- Causes of glaciation. Chernosvitov, P.I.U., [1990, p.169-174, rus] 45-1757
- Glaciation and shore displacement on Svalbard. Osterholm, H., [1990, p.301-317, eng] 45-2031
- Cambridge Fiord basin evolution during Baffin I. deglaciation. Stravers, J.A., et al. [1991, p.72-90, eng] 45-2315
- Interaction of sea ice, snow and glaciers with the atmosphere and ocean. Kotliakov, V.M., ed. [1990, p.155-248, eng] 45-2409
- Paleoclimatic implications of an early Holocene glacier advance on Diako Island, West Greenland. Ingólfsson, O., et al. [1990, p.297-311, eng] 45-2412
- Maximum advance of the Scandinavian ice sheet onto the shelf of the Barents Sea in Valday time. Dunayev, N.N., et al. [1991, p.70-73, eng] 45-2478
- Formation of relief, correlated deposits and placers in northeast USSR. Ivanov, V.F., ed. [1989, 156p., rus] 45-2493
- History of the development of the relief of northern Chukotka. Glushkova, S.I.U., et al. [1989, p.73-88, rus] 45-2495
- Using satellite photography for investigating Late Pleistocene glaciation areas. Glushkova, O.I.U., [1989, p.89-101, rus] 45-2496
- Pleistocene glaciations of the Cherskiy mountain system. Krutous, V.I., et al. [1989, p.102-112, rus] 45-2497
- Glacial and volcanic geomorphology of the Chimborazo—Carihuairazo Massif, Ecuadorian Andes. Clapperton, C.M., [1990, p.91-116, eng] 45-2789
- River valleys in the area of the main watershed in Asia. Endrikhinakili, A.S., [1990, p.90-96, rus] 45-2823
- Evolution and differentiation of Earth's natural environment. Gerasimov, I.P., [1990, 311p., rus] 45-2839

Glaciation (cont.)

- Recent sedimentation processes on World Ocean shelves. Afbulatov, N.A., ed. [1990, 207p., rus] **45-2874**
- Current problems in Quaternary geology of the Barents Sea. Pavlidis, I.U.A., et al. [1990, p.76-93, rus] **45-2876**
- Western Novaya Zemlya bays in relation to Late Valdai glaciation. Dunaev, N.N., et al. [1990, p.94-103, rus] **45-2877**
- Holocene climates of the Vestfold Hills, Antarctica, and Macquarie Island. Pickard, J., et al. [1984, p.173-182, eng] **45-2983**
- Recent glaciation of antarctic islands. Vinogradov, O.N., et al. [1990, p.249-260, eng] **45-3131**
- Late Quaternary glacial-interglacial fluctuation in the Ross Sea. Anderson, J.B., [1991, p.87-100, eng] **45-3281**
- Climate model comparison of Gondwanan and Laurentide glaciations. Crowley, T.J., et al. [1991, p.9217-9226, eng] **45-3414**
- Quaternary glaciation in the Yenisey region in Siberia. Sukhorukova, S.S., [1991, p.80-84, rus] **45-3437**
- Orbital forcing of low-frequency glacioeustasy. Matthews, R.K., et al. [1991, p.6797-6803, eng] **45-3473**
- Qualitative models of Pleistocene glaciation, oceans, and climates. Grosswald, M.G., [1990, p.100-126, eng] **45-3541**
- Glacitectonic deformation in sediment and bedrock, Hat Creek, British Columbia. Broster, B.E., [1991, p.5-20, eng] **45-3824**
- Development of river valleys in Pleistocene glaciation regions (Kolyma). Rudnev, A.V., [1989, p.127-137, rus] **45-3838**
- Morphogenesis in stratified plains and reconstruction of paleoclimates. Illarionov, A.G., [1989, p.162-167, rus] **45-3870**
- Paleoclimates of the Late Pleistocene and the Holocene in northern Siberia. Danilov, I.D., [1989, p.167-172, rus] **45-3871**
- See *also*: Alpine glaciation
- Glacier ablation**
- Mass balance of Rhonegletscher during 1882/83-1986/87. Chen, J., et al. [1990, p.199-209, eng] **45-62**
- Response of Greenland ice sheet to temperature changes. Braithwaite, R.J., et al. [1990, p.217-221, eng] **45-64**
- Energy balance model to calculate ice sheet ablation. Braithwaite, R.J., et al. [1990, p.222-228, eng] **45-65**
- Cartographic analysis of the interrelations in glacier systems. Glebova, L.N., et al. [1989, p.24-29, rus] **45-1030**
- Current trends in the development of the glacier system of Elbrus Mountain. Votkovskii, K.F., et al. [1989, p.73-80, rus] **45-1038**
- Characteristics of ice formation on temperate glaciers. Bazhev, A.B., [1989, p.153-162, rus] **45-1052**
- Formation of the annual mass balance of a conic summit glacier. Kunakhovich, M.G., [1989, p.163-169, rus] **45-1053**
- Trends in current fluctuations of Alpine glaciers. Tiulina, T.I.U., [1989, p.169-175, rus] **45-1054**
- Mass balance of Spitsbergen glaciers from 1985 through 1988. Troitskii, L.S., [1989, p.194-197, rus] **45-1059**
- Mass balance and ice flow velocity of the Davydov Glacier (1984-85). Aizin, V.B., et al. [1989, p.197-202, rus] **45-1060**
- Constituents of the mass balance of a glacier. Uvarov, V.N., [1989, p.206-209, rus] **45-1062**
- Radio-echo sounding survey across the Allan Hills Icefield. Delisle, G., et al. [1990, p.50-52, eng] **45-1084**
- Effect of rocky debris on glacier ablation. Tikhonovskaya, A.A., et al. [1990, p.131-138, rus] **45-1115**
- Glacial drainage systems along the Antarctic Peninsula and Palmer Archipelago. Williams, C., et al. [1990, p.116-117, eng] **45-1411**
- Glaciological investigations of the Amery Ice Shelf in 1987-1989. Raikovskii, I.U.V., et al. [1990, p.114, rus] **45-1748**
- Meltwater discharge from a debris-free and a debris-covered glacier. Mattson, L.E., [1990, p.237-242, eng] **45-2203**
- Tertiary ice sheet dynamics: the snow gun hypothesis. Prentice, M.L., et al. [1991, p.6811-6827, eng] **45-2502**
- Glacier alimentation**
- Thermal conditions of the cold period of the year. Davidovich, N.V., [1989, p.144-152, rus] **45-1051**
- Characteristics of ice formation on temperate glaciers. Bazhev, A.B., [1989, p.153-162, rus] **45-1052**
- Alimentation of rock glaciers of Tien Shan. Tarakanov, A.G., [1989, p.175-183, rus] **45-1055**
- Mass balance and ice flow velocity of the Davydov Glacier (1984-85). Aizin, V.B., et al. [1989, p.197-202, rus] **45-1060**
- Dating snow accumulation on glaciers by Chernobyl fallout. Pourchet, M., et al. [1990, p.3/22-3/27, fre] **45-1795**
- Interaction of sea ice, snow and glaciers with the atmosphere and ocean. Kotliakov, V.M., ed. [1990, p.155-248, eng] **45-2409**
- Glacier beds**
- Ice flow over an undulating base. Reeh, N., [1987, p.177-185, eng] **45-13**
- Subglacial boundary-layer regelation mechanism. Shoemaker, E.M., [1990, p.263-268, eng] **45-1535**
- Laboratory simulations of glacial abrasion: comparison with theory. Iverson, N.R., [1990, p.304-314, eng] **45-1541**
- Ice topography over subglacial lakes. Shoemaker, E.M., [1990, p.323-329, eng] **45-1621**
- On the use of glacial striae for reconstruction of paleo-ice sheet flow patterns. Kleman, J., [1990, p.217-236, eng] **45-2025**
- High Arctic thrust block moraines. Evans, D.J.A., et al. [1991, p.93-97, eng] **45-2174**
- Evidence for a frozen bed, Byrd Glacier, Antarctica. Scofield, J.P., et al. [1991, p.11.649-11.655, eng] **45-3462**
- Interactions between oceans and ice sheets in the marginal zones of continents. Glazovskii, A.F., [1990, p.127-146, eng] **45-3524**
- Glacier deposits**
- See *also*: Glacial deposits
- Glacier erosion**
- See *also*: Glacial erosion
- Glacier flow**
- Ice flow over an undulating base. Reeh, N., [1987, p.177-185, eng] **45-13**
- Force, mass, and energy budgets of the Cray Ice Rise Complex, Antarctica. MacAyeal, D.R., et al. [1987, p.218-230, eng] **45-18**
- Landslides as a possible trigger of glacier surge. Gardner, J.S., et al. [1990, p.159-162, eng] **45-57**
- Geomorphic patterns produced by the last Canadian ice sheet. Clark, C.D., et al. [1989, p.97-100, eng] **45-230**
- Ice-marginal thrusting of drift and bedrock: thermal regime, subglacial aquifers, and glacial surges. Mooers, H.D., [1990, p.849-862, eng] **45-381**
- Reconstruction of ice dome dynamics in the Finger Lakes region, NY. Ridky, R.W., et al. [1990, p.1055-1064, eng] **45-403**
- TAKU computer program to model glacier flow. Pearce, B.R., et al. [1989, 85p., eng] **45-557**
- Fast-flowing outlet glaciers on Svalbard ice caps. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al. [1990, p.778-781, eng] **45-617**
- Comment and reply on "Drumlins, subglacial meltwater floods, and ocean responses". Forsström, L., et al. [1990, p.804-805, eng] **45-618**
- Glaciological field party in the Sör Rondane Mountains, 1989-1990. Motoyama, H., et al. [1990, p.225-234, jpn] **45-982**
- Mass balance and ice flow velocity of the Davydov Glacier (1984-85). Aizin, V.B., et al. [1989, p.197-202, rus] **45-1060**
- Davydov Glacier reaction to man-made destruction of its terminus. Aizin, V.B., et al. [1989, p.202-206, rus] **45-1061**
- Gravity measurements on icefields west-southwest of the Allan Hills. Fudali, R.F., [1990, p.48-50, eng] **45-1083**
- Microfossil assemblages from Upstream B and ice-stream flow models. Scherer, R.P., [1990, p.54-55, eng] **45-1085**
- Velocity measurements at the Obersulzbachkees (Venediger Group) in 1985/86 and 1986/87. Slupetzky, H., [1988, p.199-202, eng] **45-1098**
- Mass balance comparison of two Swedish glaciers. Stroeven, A.P., et al. [1990, p.113-118, eng] **45-1192**
- Computed velocities of antarctic outlet glaciers. MacDonald, T.R., et al. [1990, p.105-106, eng] **45-1396**
- Antarctic glacier velocities from Landsat images. Lucchitta, B.K., et al. [1990, p.106-107, eng] **45-1397**
- Digital terrain models as a tool for glacier studies. Rentach, H., et al. [1990, p.273-278, eng] **45-1537**
- Flow laws for glacier ice: comparison of numerical predictions and field measurements. Van der Veen, C.J., et al. [1990, p.324-339, eng] **45-1543**
- Reconstructed ice-flow patterns and ice limits using drift pebble lithology. Bell, T., et al. [1989, p.577-590, eng] **45-1613**
- Ice topography over subglacial lakes. Shoemaker, E.M., [1990, p.323-329, eng] **45-1621**
- Surging glacial flows. Greenberg, J.M., et al. [1990, p.195-223, eng] **45-1772**
- Mass balance of the Taku Glacier, Alaska from 1946 to 1986. Pelto, M.S., et al. [1990, p.121-130, eng] **45-1773**
- Observations of debris transport and discharge on K2 Glacier, West China. Drozdowski, E., [1989, p.31-47, eng] **45-1988**
- On the use of glacial striae for reconstruction of paleo-ice sheet flow patterns. Kleman, J., [1990, p.217-236, eng] **45-2025**
- Iceberg-calving rates reconstructed from paleo-sea levels. Lowell, T.V., [1991, p.155-158, eng] **45-2180**
- AVHRR imagery reveals antarctic ice dynamics. Bindachader, R.A., et al. [1990, p.741-742, eng] **45-2238**
- Antarctic ice cover dynamic activity zones in the Voetok Station region. Blinov, K.V., et al. [1990, p.79-89, rus] **45-2490**
- Glacial flow indicators in air photographs. Kujansuu, R., [1990, p.71-86, eng] **45-2546**
- Glacial dispersal trains. Dilabio, R.N.W., [1990, p.109-122, eng] **45-2548**
- Geomorphological structure of Bunge Hills. Bol'shiyanov, D.I.U., [1990, p.79-90, rus] **45-2572**
- Yearly dynamics of the front zone of the Hansa Glacier (1987-1988). Dabrowski, S., et al. [1990, p.109-130, pol] **45-2581**
- Progress in the studies on physics of glaciers in China in the last ten years. Huang, M.H., [1991, p.353-357, eng] **45-3097**
- Evidence for a frozen bed, Byrd Glacier, Antarctica. Scofield, J.P., et al. [1991, p.11.649-11.655, eng] **45-3462**
- Waves induced by calving of Unteraargletscher. Funk, M., et al. [1990, p.372-384, eng] **45-3591**
- Glacial and glaciofluvial material transport in subpolar glaciers; examples from Svalbard. Sollied, J.L., et al. [1990, p.159-165, eng] **45-3792**
- Forecasting of closure of Russel Fiord by Hubbard Glacier. Trabant, D.C., et al. [1991, 34p., eng] **45-3833**
- Glacier fluctuations**
- See *also*: Glacier oscillation
- Glacier formation**
- Glacier formation and mass balance near the Great Wall Station. Ren, J., [1988, p.242-247, chi] **45-51**
- Ice formation and temperature regime on Nelson and King George Is. Ren, J., [1988, p.248-255, chi] **45-52**
- Rock glaciers in the mountains of Central Asia. Gorbunov, A.F., et al. [1989, 164p., rus] **45-613**
- Isotope analysis of the Shackleton Ice Shelf. Savatugin, L., et al. [1990, p.291-298, eng] **45-725**
- Glacier fluctuations in Tien Shan as a trend in glaciological predictions. Serebrianniy, L.R., et al. [1989, p.87-91, rus] **45-1040**
- Observations of debris transport and discharge on K2 Glacier, West China. Drozdowski, E., [1989, p.31-47, eng] **45-1988**
- Glacier friction**
- Discussion of Hirano and Aniya's (1988, 1989) explanation of glacial-valley cross profile development. Harbor, J.M., et al. [1990, p.369-381, eng] **45-961**
- Mechanism of self-regulation and attenuation in glacier catastrophe. Kazanskii, A.B., et al. [1990, p.156-164, rus] **45-1755**
- Glacier heat balance**
- Thermal regime of an arctic valley glacier. Blatter, H., [1987, p.200-211, eng] **45-16**
- Response of Greenland ice sheet to temperature changes. Braithwaite, R.J., et al. [1990, p.217-221, eng] **45-64**
- Energy balance model to calculate ice sheet ablation. Braithwaite, R.J., et al. [1990, p.222-228, eng] **45-65**
- Temperatures of glaciers in the Kunlun Mountains. Shao, W.Z., et al. [1990, p.87-91, eng] **45-201**
- Mathematical model of glacier percolation zone. Cai, B.L., et al. [1990, p.223-226, eng] **45-486**
- Temperature distribution of Chongce Ice Cap, west Kunlun Mts. Zhou, T., et al. [1990, p.1024-1028, eng] **45-592**
- Mass balance and thermal regime of a crater glacier at Ushkovskii Volcano. Murav'ev, I.A.D., et al. [1990, p.411-424, eng] **45-1705**
- Glacier temperature regime near the Great Wall Station. Ren, J., [1990, p.22-27, chi] **45-2170**
- Progress in the studies on physics of glaciers in China in the last ten years. Huang, M.H., [1991, p.353-357, eng] **45-3097**
- Glacio-climatology of Antarctica. Aver'ianov, V.G., [1990, 198p., rus] **45-3532**
- Glacier hydrology**
- Mass balance measurements on Norwegian glaciers in 1988 and 1989. Ostrem, G., et al. [1991, 78p., nor] **45-3856**
- Glacier ice**
- On the temperature distribution of glaciers in China. Huang, M., [1990, p.210-217, eng] **45-63**
- Temperatures of glaciers in the Kunlun Mountains. Shao, W.Z., et al. [1990, p.87-91, eng] **45-201**
- Isotope variations in the temperate glaciers of the Eurasian Arctic. Vaikmaa, R.A., [1990, p.45-55, eng] **45-373**
- Radioactivity profiles of the Chernobyl fallout on Tyrolean glaciers. Ambach, W., et al. [1989, p.5-8, ger] **45-392**
- Mountain glaciers—an overview with emphasis on Alaska. Coffin, J.H., et al. [1990, p.177-258, eng] **45-409**
- Radar reflections from water injected into an antarctic glacier. Davis, C.H., et al. [1990, p.723-726, eng] **45-721**
- Identification of annual layers in superimposed ice from Storöykjulen in northeastern Svalbard. Jonsson, S., et al. [1990, p.41-54, eng] **45-1187**
- Electrical parameters of surface layers of shelf and continental glaciers. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al. [1989, p.23-31, rus] **45-1485**
- Measuring the velocity of electromagnetic wave propagation in a glacier. Sheremet'ev, A.N., [1989, p.59-64, rus] **45-1490**
- Thickness and movement velocity of ice cover in the area of Dome B. Sheremet'ev, A.N., [1989, p.65-71, rus] **45-1491**

- Subglacial boundary-layer regelation mechanism. Shoemaker, E.M., et al., 1990, p.263-268, eng 45-1535
- Boudinage: a source of stratigraphic disturbance in glacial ice in central Greenland. Cunningham, J., et al., 1990, p.269-272, eng 45-1536
- Air-content measurement correction for polar ice sampling. Martinier, P., et al., 1990, p.299-303, eng 45-1540
- Laboratory simulations of glacial abrasion: comparison with theory. Iverson, N.R., et al., 1990, p.304-314, eng 45-1541
- Problem of the thermal physics of snow-firn sequences. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al., 1990, p.35-39, rus 45-1733
- Conditions for the occurrence of a melting ice layer in glaciers. Larina, T.B., et al., 1990, p.40-44, rus 45-1734
- Factors in the stability of glacier systems. Lebedeva, I.M., et al., 1990, p.64-75, rus 45-1738
- Recent glaciation of antarctic islands. Vinogradov, O.N., et al., 1990, p.117-126, rus 45-1750
- Hydrothermal regime of the ice-divide area of Austfonna, Nordaustlandet. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al., 1990, p.133-141, rus 45-1752
- Observations on buried glacier ice and massive segregated ice, western arctic coast, Canada. French, H.M., et al., 1990, p.31-43, eng 45-2232
- Interaction of sea ice, snow and glaciers with the atmosphere and ocean. Kotliakov, V.M., ed., 1990, p.155-248, eng 45-2409
- Using satellite photography for investigating Late Pleistocene glaciation areas. Glushkova, O.I.U., et al., 1989, p.89-101, rus 45-2496
- Cenozoic ice sheet fluctuation and Neogene stratigraphic signature. Bartek, L.R., et al., 1991, p.6753-6778, eng 45-2501
- Formation, deposition, and identification of subglacial and supraglacial tills. Dreimanis, A., et al., 1990, p.35-59, eng 45-2544
- Glacial morphology as an indicator of the direction of glacial transport. Lundqvist, J., et al., 1990, p.61-70, eng 45-2545
- Progress in the studies on physics of glaciers in China in the last ten years. Huang, M.H., et al., 1991, p.353-357, eng 45-3097
- Recent glaciation of antarctic islands. Vinogradov, O.N., et al., 1990, p.249-260, eng 45-3131
- Glacier mass balance**
- Radiation and cloud observations on a high arctic plateau ice cap. Serreze, M.C., et al., 1987, p.162-168, eng 45-10
- Spatial distribution of glacier annual mass balance. Kononov, V.G., et al., 1987, p.212-217, eng 45-17
- Force, mass, and energy budgets of the Crater Ice Rise Complex, Antarctica. MacAyeal, D.R., et al., 1987, p.218-230, eng 45-18
- Glacier formation and mass balance near the Great Wall Station. Ren, J., et al., 1988, p.242-247, chj 45-51
- Mass balance of Rhonegletscher during 1882/83-1986/87. Chen, J., et al., 1990, p.199-209, eng 45-62
- Coherent radar contour mapping of ice stream thickness. Davis, C.H., et al., 1989, p.2734-2737, eng 45-301
- Breonic, Aurine and Pusterasi alpine glaciers through the 7 September 1985 Landsat TM image. Attardo, C., et al., 1989, p.3-19, ita 45-359
- Mountain glaciers—an overview with emphasis on Alaska. Coffin, J.H., et al., 1990, p.177-258, eng 45-409
- Glaciological field party in the Sor Rondane Mountains, 1989-1990. Motoyama, H., et al., 1990, p.225-234, jpn 45-982
- Evolution of the antarctic ice sheet since Late Pleistocene. Zhang, Q., et al., 1989, p.67-73, eng 45-1009
- Characteristics of ice formation on temperate glaciers. Bazhev, A.B., et al., 1989, p.153-162, rus 45-1052
- Formation of the annual mass balance of a conic summit glacier. Kunakhovich, M.G., et al., 1989, p.163-169, rus 45-1053
- Trends in current fluctuations of Alpine glaciers. Tiulina, T.I.U., et al., 1989, p.169-175, rus 45-1054
- Mass balance of Spitsbergen glaciers from 1985 through 1988. Troitskiĭ, L.S., et al., 1989, p.194-197, rus 45-1059
- Mass balance and ice flow velocity of the Davydov Glacier (1984-85). Aizin, V.B., et al., 1989, p.197-202, rus 45-1060
- Constituents of the mass balance of a glacier. Uvarov, V.N., et al., 1989, p.206-209, rus 45-1062
- Glaciers and climate: some new aspects of investigating the problems. Voloshina, A.P., et al., 1989, p.251-260, rus 45-1074
- Variations in water reserves of some glaciers of Central Asia. Akbarov, A.A., et al., 1990, p.84-94, rus 45-1109
- Space and time variability in the specific mass balance of a glacier. Adzhumerov, N.R., et al., 1990, p.94-105, rus 45-1110
- Loss of mass in a mountain glacier. Merkushev, A.S., et al., 1990, p.106-108, rus 45-1111
- Calculating and forecasting glacier mass balance with minimal information. Vilesov, E.N., et al., 1990, p.109-113, rus 45-1112
- Identification of annual layers in superimposed ice from Storöyökulen in northeastern Svalbard. Jonason, S., et al., 1990, p.41-54, eng 45-1187
- Mass balance comparison of two Swedish glaciers. Stroeven, A.P., et al., 1990, p.113-118, eng 45-1192
- Small glaciers as sensitive indicators of climatic fluctuations. Grudd, H., et al., 1990, p.119-123, eng 45-1193
- Mass balance and thermal regime of a crater glacier at Ushkovskii Volcano. Murav'ev, I.A.D., et al., 1990, p.411-424, eng 45-1705
- Problem of the thermal physics of snow-firn sequences. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., et al., 1990, p.35-39, rus 45-1733
- Mass balance of the Taku Glacier, Alaska from 1946 to 1986. Pelto, M.S., et al., 1990, p.121-130, eng 45-1773
- Response of the antarctic ice sheet to future greenhouse warming. Huybrechts, P., et al., 1990, p.93-102, eng 45-1799
- Model of late Pleistocene ice sheet growth. Deblonde, G., et al., 1990, p.103-110, eng 45-1800
- Iceberg-calving rates reconstructed from paleo-sea levels. Lowell, T.V., et al., 1991, p.155-158, eng 45-2180
- Annual balance of North Cascade glaciers. Pelto, M.S., et al., 1990, p.201-212, eng 45-2199
- Variations of Mount Kenya's glaciers 1963-87. Hastenrath, S., et al., 1989, p.202-210, eng 45-2250
- Interaction of sea ice, snow and glaciers with the atmosphere and ocean. Kotliakov, V.M., ed., 1990, p.155-248, eng 45-2409
- Two types of catastrophic glacial advance. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., et al., 1993-195, eng 45-2480
- Equilibrium ice sheet profile in the Shirase Glacier drainage basin. Fujita, S., et al., 1991, p.12-29, eng 45-3392
- Numerical modelling of ice shelf dynamics. Determann, J., et al., 1991, p.187-195, eng 45-3459
- Evidence for a frozen bed, Byrd Glacier, Antarctica. Scofield, J.P., et al., 1991, p.11,649-11,655, eng 45-3462
- Antarctica and global change. Budd, W.F., et al., 1991, p.271-299, eng 45-3471
- Glacio-climatology of Antarctica. Aver'ianov, V.G., et al., 1990, p.198p., rus 45-3532
- Mass balance measurements on Norwegian glaciers in 1988 and 1989. Ostrem, G., et al., 1991, 78p., nor 45-3856
- Glacier melting**
- Potential for basal melting under Summit, Greenland. Firestone, J., et al., 1990, p.163-168, eng 45-58
- Summer 1987 flooding in glacial basins of the Pennine Alps. Rey, Y., et al., 1990, p.115-124, fre 45-370
- Ice-marginal thrusting of drift and bedrock: thermal regime, subglacial aquifers, and glacial surges. Mooers, H.D., et al., 1990, p.849-862, eng 45-381
- Ferromanganese rock varnish in North Norway: a subglacial origin. Whalley, W.B., et al., 1990, p.265-275, eng 45-432
- Runoff from Heigou Glacier on Bogeda Mountain. Hu, X.G., et al., 1990, p.71-82, chj 45-464
- Mathematical model of glacier percolation zone. Cai, B.L., et al., 1990, p.223-226, eng 45-486
- Comment and reply on "Drumlins, subglacial meltwater floods, and ocean responses". Forström, L., et al., 1990, p.804-805, eng 45-618
- Changes in mountain climate and glacio-hydrological responses. Barry, R.G., et al., 1990, p.161-170, eng 45-619
- Deterioration of antarctic ice sheet and sea-level rise. Nakawo, M., et al., 1989, p.562-575, jpn 45-623
- Meltwater genesis and distribution. Loopmann, A., et al., 1990, p.341-344, eng 45-731
- On the role of cryosphere in the global climate/environment. Nakawo, M., et al., 1990, p.185-194, jpn 45-782
- Salinity history of the northern Atlantic during the last deglaciation. Broecker, W.S., et al., 1990, p.459-467, eng 45-951
- Salt oscillator in the glacial Atlantic? 1. The concept. Broecker, W.S., et al., 1990, p.469-477, eng 45-952
- New approach to solving thermophysical problems of paleoglaciology. Falko, L.I., et al., 1989, p.133-138, rus 45-1049
- Volume and routing of late-glacial runoff from the southern Laurentide Ice Sheet. Teller, J.T., et al., 1990, p.12-23, eng 45-1075
- Extraordinary melt-water run-off near Søndre Strømfjord, West Greenland. Russell, A.J., et al., 1990, p.353, eng 45-1548
- Himalayan glaciers as a sustainable water resource. Haanani, S.I., et al., 1989, p.106-112, eng 45-1674
- Conditions for the occurrence of a melting ice layer in glaciers. Larina, T.B., et al., 1990, p.40-44, rus 45-1734
- Behavior of a glacier-derived suspended sediment plume in a small arctic inlet. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al., 1991, p.111-123, eng 45-2021
- Alpine proglacial fluvial sediment budget. Warburton, J., et al., 1990, p.261-272, eng 45-2029
- Moraine formation as a product of subglacial sedimentation. Sharpe, D.R., et al., 1990, p.1478-1486, eng 45-2482
- Glacimarine environments: processes and sediments. Dowdeswell, J.A., ed., 1990, 423p., eng 45-2778
- Glacimarine processes at grounding-line fans and their growth to ice-contact deltas. Powell, R.D., et al., 1990, p.53-73, eng 45-2781
- Sediment transport and deposition in a glacial fjord. Cowan, E.A., et al., 1990, p.75-89, eng 45-2782
- Progress in the studies on physics of glaciers in China in the last ten years. Huang, M.H., et al., 1991, p.353-357, eng 45-3097
- Water and ice resources of the Issyk-Kul-Chu region, their current and future state. Dukikh, A.N., et al., 1991, p.390-396, eng 45-3237
- Greenland ice sheet and greenhouse warming. Huybrechts, P., et al., 1991, p.399-412, eng 45-3291
- Thermoluminescence properties of fiord sediments from Spitsbergen. Forman, S.L., et al., 1990, p.377-384, eng 45-3292
- Hydrology of Svalbard—hydrological problems in cold climate. Proceedings, 1990, 224p., eng 45-3776
- Drainage pattern in a subpolar glacier: Bröggerbreen, Svalbard. Hagen, J.O., et al., 1990, p.121-131, eng 45-3788
- Erosion and sediment transport in Svalbard. Bogen, J., et al., 1990, p.147-158, eng 45-3791
- Glacial and glaciofluvial material transport in subpolar glaciers; examples from Svalbard. Solli, J.L., et al., 1990, p.159-165, eng 45-3792
- Glacier movement**
- See *calving*; *Glacier flow*
- Glacier oscillation**
- Quaternary glaciers in the West Kunlun Mountains. Zheng, B.X., et al., 1990, p.61-72, eng 45-199
- Breonic, Aurine and Pusterasi alpine glaciers through the 7 September 1985 Landsat TM image. Attardo, C., et al., 1989, p.3-19, ita 45-359
- Carbon cycle instability as a cause of ice age oscillations. Saltzman, B., et al., 1988, p.177-185, eng 45-367
- Last glaciation and maximum glaciation in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Shi, Y.F., et al., 1990, p.1-16, chi 45-458
- Rock glaciers in the mountains of Central Asia. Gorbunov, A.P., et al., 1989, 164p., rus 45-613
- Glacier fluctuations and climates in the Himalayas. Ageta, Y., et al., 1989, p.576-586, jpn 45-624
- Fluctuations in Gebler's Glacier over 150 years. Reviakin, V.S., et al., 1990, p.89-93, rus 45-672
- Holocene ice margin recession in West Greenland. Weidick, A., et al., 1990, p.389-399, eng 45-714
- Climate, tree-ring, and glacial fluctuations in the Rio Frías Valley, Rio Negro, Argentina. Villalba, R., et al., 1990, p.215-232, eng 45-886
- Climate of the last thousand years. Jones, P.D., et al., 1990, p.304-312, fre 45-962
- Current trends in the development of the glacier system of Elbrus Mountain. Voikovskii, K.F., et al., 1989, p.73-80, rus 45-1038
- Airborne topographic mapping of glacier fluctuations. Kuz'michenok, V.A., et al., 1989, p.80-87, rus 45-1039
- Glacier fluctuations in Tien Shan as a trend in glaciological predictions. Serebrianniy, L.R., et al., 1989, p.87-91, rus 45-1040
- Trends in current fluctuations of Alpine glaciers. Tiulina, T.I.U., et al., 1989, p.169-175, rus 45-1054
- Recent and glacial snowline in the southern Carpathian Mountains. Hoređt, H., et al., 1988, p.167-176, ger 45-1096
- Glaciers of the Austrian Alps 1986/87. Patzelt, G., et al., 1988, p.177-192, ger 45-1097
- Velocity measurements at the Obersulzbachkees (Venediger Group) in 1985/86 and 1986/87. Slupetzky, H., et al., 1989, p.199-202, eng 45-1098
- Variations in water reserves of some glaciers of Central Asia. Akbarov, A.A., et al., 1990, p.84-94, rus 45-1109
- Space and time variability in the specific mass balance of a glacier. Adzhumerov, N.R., et al., 1990, p.94-105, rus 45-1110
- Svalbard radiocarbon date list 1. Forman, S.L., et al., 1990, 48p., eng 45-1180
- Sea-level change and glacier oscillation indicators on Melville Moraine, Northwest Territories. Dredge, L.A., et al., 1990, p.1215-1224, eng 45-1272
- Quaternary glaciations in the subantarctic and the Antarctic Peninsula area. Clapperton, C.M., et al., 1990, p.229-252, eng 45-1442
- Late Cenozoic glacial history of Ross Embayment. Clapperton, C.M., et al., 1990, p.253-272, eng 45-1443
- Thickness and movement velocity of ice cover in the area of Dome B. Sheremet'ev, A.N., et al., 1989, p.65-71, rus 45-1491
- Dynamics of the Laurentide Ice Sheet in Hudson Bay, Canada. Josenhans, H.W., et al., 1990, p.1-26, eng 45-1552
- Ice marginal ramps and alluvial fans in semiarid mountains. Kühle, M., et al., 1990, p.55-68, eng 45-1576
- Glaciers of Georgia. Gobeđzhishvili, R.G., et al., 1989, 128p., rus 45-1584
- Role of land ice in present and future sea-level change. Meier, M.F., et al., 1990, p.171-184, eng 45-1656
- Reconstructed ice-flow patterns and ice limits using drift pebble lithology, outer Nachvak Fiord, northern Labrador: discussion and reply. Clark, P.U., et al., 1990, p.1002-1011, eng 45-1685
- Electromagnetic emission during snow and ice deterioration. Berri, B.L., et al., 1990, p.13-18, rus 45-1730

Glacier oscillation (cont.)

- Oscillations of glaciers in the interior of Tien Shan. Solomina, O.N., et al., 1990, p.142-149, rusj 45-1753
- Mechanism of self-regulation and attenuation in glacier catastrophe. Kazanskii, A.B., et al., 1990, p.156-164, rusj 45-1755
- 3-D sensitivity model for the antarctic ice sheet. Huybrechts, P., et al., 1990, p.79-92, eng 45-1798
- Application of C-14 AMS dating to Holocene glacier fluctuation chronology. Blake, W., Jr., et al., 1989, p.570-578, eng 45-1844
- Statistical analysis of data at the Giulie Alps glacier terminus. Serandrei Barbero, R., et al., 1989, p.139-149, itaj 45-1987
- Glaciation and shore displacement on Svalbard. Osterholm, H., et al., 1990, p.301-317, eng 45-2031
- Deglaciation of the Androscoggin River valley in Maine and New Hampshire. Thompson, W.B., et al., 1989, p.71-88, eng 45-2066
- Holocene paleoclimatology of the Queen Elizabeth Islands, Canadian High Arctic. Bradley, R.S., 1990, p.365-384, eng 45-2074
- Reports on the Glaciological Survey of 1988. Armando, E., et al., 1989, p.155-204, itaj 45-2087
- Researches of glacier lake outburst floods of the Yarkant River in Xinjiang. Zhang, X.S., et al., 1990, p.1014-1024, eng 45-2178
- Pleistocene deglaciation model based upon predictions of sea level change. Tushingham, A.M., et al., 1991, p.4497-4523, eng 45-2229
- Variations of Mount Kenya's glaciers 1963-87. Hastenrath, S., et al., 1989, p.202-210, eng 45-2250
- Holocene glacier variations in Norway. Nesje, A., et al., 1991, p.25-40, eng 45-2314
- Cambridge Fiord basin evolution during Baffin I. deglaciation. Stravers, J.A., et al., 1991, p.72-90, eng 45-2315
- Paleoclimatic implications of an early Holocene glacier advance on Disko Island, West Greenland. Ingolfsson, O., et al., 1990, p.297-311, eng 45-2412
- Climate change and glacier fluctuation during the last 1,000 years. Kotliakov, V.M., et al., 1991, p.1-12, eng 45-2434
- Flow model of Ross Ice Shelf and climatic warming. Lingle, C.S., et al., 1991, p.6849-6871, eng 45-2504
- Modelling of glacial transport of tills. Puranen, R., 1990, p.15-34, eng 45-2543
- Yearly dynamics of the front zone of the Hansa Glacier (1987-1988). Dabrowski, S., et al., 1990, p.109-130, polj 45-2581
- Effect of sedimentary changes on glacial marine facies architecture. Boulton, G.S., 1990, p.15-52, eng 45-2780
- Orbital forcing of low-frequency glaciocustasy. Matthews, R.K., et al., 1991, p.6797-6803, eng 45-3473
- Forecasting of closure of Russell Fiord by Hubbard Glacier. Trabant, D.C., et al., 1991, p.34p., eng 45-3833
- Glacier surfaces**
- Fast-flowing outlet glaciers on Svalbard ice caps. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al., 1990, p.778-781, eng 45-617
- Impact of climate on the temperature distribution of ice in the ice divide of the Austfonna (Nordaustlandet). Larina, T.B., et al., 1989, p.185-190, rusj 45-1057
- Cathedral Massif Glacier map 1:5000. Slupetzky, H., et al., 1988, p.125-136, gerj 45-1093
- Changes in the air temperature field above glaciers. Volkova, M.V., et al., 1990, p.120-130, rusj 45-1114
- Effect of rocky debris on glacier ablation. Tikhonovskaya, A.A., et al., 1990, p.131-138, rusj 45-1115
- Electrical parameters of surface layers of shelf and continental glaciers. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al., 1989, p.23-31, rusj 45-1485
- Digital terrain models as a tool for glacier studies. Rentsch, H., et al., 1990, p.273-278, eng 45-1537
- Ice topography over subglacial lakes. Shoemaker, E.M., 1990, p.323-329, eng 45-1621
- Features of turbulent exchange in the periglacial layer of air. Moskalenko, I.G., et al., 1990, p.57-64, rusj 45-1737
- Mechanism of self-regulation and attenuation in glacier catastrophe. Kazanskii, A.B., et al., 1990, p.156-164, rusj 45-1755
- Meltwater discharge from a debris-free and a debris-covered glacier. Mattson, L.E., 1990, p.237-242, eng 45-2203
- Geomorphological structure of Bunker Hills. Bol'shianov, D.I.U., 1990, p.79-90, rusj 45-2572
- Glacier surges**
- Landslides as a possible trigger of glacier surge. Gardner, J.S., et al., 1990, p.159-162, eng 45-57
- Mountain glaciers—an overview with emphasis on Alaska. Coffin, J.H., et al., 1990, p.177-258, eng 45-409
- Effects of glacial surging on sedimentation in a modern ice-contact lake, Alaska. Smith, N.D., 1990, p.1393-1403, eng 45-894
- World's northernmost surging glacier. Higgins, A.K., et al., 1988, p.111-123, eng 45-1092
- Possibilities of aerotopographic monitoring of surging glaciers. Osipova, G.B., et al., 1990, p.149-156, rusj 45-1754

- Mechanism of self-regulation and attenuation in glacier catastrophe. Kazanskii, A.B., et al., 1990, p.156-164, rusj 45-1755
- Surging glacial flows. Greenberg, J.M., et al., 1990, p.193-223, eng 45-1772
- Evolution of glacier surge as analyzed through satellite images. Espizua, L.E., et al., 1990, p.255-259, eng 45-2028
- Two types of catastrophic glacial advance. Kazanskii, A.B., 1991, p.193-195, eng 45-2480
- Glacier surveys**
- Spatial distribution of glacier annual mass balance. Kononov, V.G., 1987, p.212-217, eng 45-17
- On the temperature distribution of glaciers in China. Huang, M., 1990, p.210-217, eng 45-63
- Glaciers and the hydropower planning for Greenland. Weidick, A., 1990, p.654-663, eng 45-168
- Outline of the Japanese Arctic Glaciological Expedition in 1989 (JAGE 1989). Watanabe, O., et al., 1990, p.103-106, eng 45-203
- Glacier hydrology. Young, G.J., 1990, p.135-162, eng 45-217
- Breonic, Aurine and Pusteresi alpine glaciers through the 7 September 1985 Landsat TM image. Attardo, C., et al., 1989, p.3-19, itaj 45-359
- Data base of glacier inventory. Liu, Z.X., et al., 1990, p.167-174, chj 45-457
- Fast-flowing outlet glaciers on Svalbard ice caps. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al., 1990, p.778-781, eng 45-617
- Fluctuations in Gebler's Glacier over 150 years. Reviakin, V.S., et al., 1990, p.89-93, rusj 45-672
- Satellite image atlas of glaciers of the world. Williams, R.S., Jr., ed., 1989, 48p., eng 45-817
- Glaciers of Irian Jaya, Indonesia. Allison, I., et al., 1989, p.1-20, eng 45-818
- Glaciers of New Zealand. Chinn, T.J.H., 1989, p.21-48, eng 45-819
- Cartographic analysis of the interrelations in glacier systems. Glebova, L.N., et al., 1989, p.24-29, rusj 45-1030
- Current trends in the development of the glacier system of Elbrus Mountain. Volkovskii, K.F., et al., 1989, p.73-80, rusj 45-1038
- Airborne topographic mapping of glacier fluctuations. Kuz'michenok, V.A., 1989, p.80-87, rusj 45-1039
- Stratification of ice cores from Spitsbergen. Valkmiae, R.A., et al., 1989, p.97-103, rusj 45-1042
- Mass balance of Spitsbergen glaciers from 1985 through 1988. Troitskii, L.S., 1989, p.194-197, rusj 45-1059
- Analyses of radio-echo data from Antarctica. Herzfeld, U.C., et al., 1988, p.95-110, eng 45-1091
- Glaciers of the Austrian Alps 1986/87. Patzelt, G., 1988, p.177-192, gerj 45-1097
- Digital terrain models as a tool for glacier studies. Rentsch, H., et al., 1990, p.273-278, eng 45-1537
- Glaciers of Georgia. Gobedzhishvili, R.G., 1989, 128p., rusj 45-1584
- Possibilities of aerotopographic monitoring of surging glaciers. Osipova, G.B., et al., 1990, p.149-156, rusj 45-1754
- Observations of debris transport and discharge on K2 Glacier, West China. Drozdowski, E., 1989, p.31-47, eng 45-1988
- Reports on the Glaciological Survey of 1988. Armando, E., et al., 1989, p.155-204, itaj 45-2087
- Variations of Mount Kenya's glaciers 1963-87. Hastenrath, S., et al., 1989, p.202-210, eng 45-2250
- McMurdo SAR Facility: report of the ad hoc science working team. Jezek, K.C., ed., 1991, 32p., eng 45-2916
- Radio echo soundings in the Shirase Glacier and Princess Ragnhild Coast areas. Nishio, F., et al., 1991, p.93-102, eng 45-3067
- Glacier atlas of Canada. Ommanney, C.S.L., 1989, 54 leaves, eng 45-3261
- Drainage pattern in a subpolar glacier: Bröggerbreen, Svalbard. Hagen, J.O., et al., 1990, p.121-131, eng 45-3788
- Mass balance measurements on Norwegian glaciers in 1988 and 1989. Östrem, G., et al., 1991, 78p., norj 45-3856
- Glacier thickness**
- PC-based portable ice-radar receiver. Hammond, W.R., et al., 1990, p.255-257, eng 45-69
- Coherent radar contour mapping of ice stream thickness. Davis, C.H., et al., 1989, p.2734-2737, eng 45-301
- Estimating ice sheet thickness from clay profiles. Schokking, F., 1990, p.305-312, eng 45-357
- Reconstruction of ice dome dynamics in the Finger Lakes region, NY. Ridky, R.W., et al., 1990, p.1055-1064, eng 45-403
- Impact of climate on the temperature distribution of ice in the ice divide of the Austfonna (Nordaustlandet). Larina, T.B., et al., 1989, p.185-190, rusj 45-1057
- Analyses of radio-echo data from Antarctica. Herzfeld, U.C., et al., 1988, p.95-110, eng 45-1091
- Recent glaciation of antarctic islands. Vinogradov, O.N., et al., 1990, p.117-126, rusj 45-1750
- Recent glaciation of antarctic islands. Vinogradov, O.N., et al., 1990, p.249-260, eng 45-3131

- Equilibrium ice sheet profile in the Shirase Glacier drainage basin. Fujita, S., et al., 1991, p.12-29, engj 45-3392
- Evidence for a frozen bed, Byrd Glacier, Antarctica. Scofield, J.P., et al., 1991, p.11,649-11,655, engj 45-3462
- See *also*: Ice cover thickness
- Glacier tongues**
- Fluctuations in Gebler's Glacier over 150 years. Reviakin, V.S., et al., 1990, p.89-93, rusj 45-672
- Davydov Glacier reaction to man-made destruction of its terminus. Alzin, V.B., et al., 1989, p.202-206, rusj 45-1061
- Saline minerals in the Lewis Cliff ice tongue. Fitzpatrick, J.J., et al., 1990, p.57-69, engj 45-1687
- Statistical analysis of data at the Giulie Alps glacier terminus. Serandrei Barbero, R., et al., 1989, p.139-149, itaj 45-1987
- Glacier variations**
- See *also*: Glacier oscillation
- Glaciers**
- Cold regions hydrology and hydraulics. Ryan, W.L., ed., 1990, 827p., engj 45-404
- Principles and methods of geosystem monitoring. Grin, A.M., ed., 1989, 168p., rusj 45-429
- Quaternary geology of Canada and Greenland. Fulton, R.J., ed., 1989, 839p. + suppl., eng 45-610
- Sedimentation and glacial history in Gerlache Strait. Griffith, T.W., 1988, 449p., engj 45-719
- Snow and ice electrical conductivity from various glaciers. Kamiyama, K., et al., 1990, p.119-129, engj 45-977
- Radar sounding of the surface of the Earth from space. Nazirov, M., et al., 1990, 200p., rusj 45-986
- Complex glaciological mapping. Khodakov, V.G., et al., 1989, p.17-74, rusj 45-1029
- Cartographic analysis of the interrelations in glacier systems. Glebova, L.N., et al., 1989, p.24-29, rusj 45-1030
- International symposium on Ice and Climate. Glazovskii, A.F., 1989, p.236-246, rusj 45-1070
- Glaciers and climate: some new aspects of investigating the problems. Voloshina, A.P., 1989, p.251-260, rusj 45-1074
- Variations in water reserves of some glaciers of Central Asia. Akbarov, A.A., 1990, p.84-94, rusj 45-1109
- Changes in the air temperature field above glaciers. Volkova, M.V., et al., 1990, p.120-130, rusj 45-1114
- Electrical parameters of surface layers of shelf and continental glaciers. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al., 1989, p.23-31, rusj 45-1485
- Quaternary alluvial fans in the Karakoram Mountains. Derbyshire, E., et al., 1990, p.27-53, engj 45-1575
- Alluvial fans in Japan and South Korea. Ono, Y., 1990, p.91-107, engj 45-1577
- Glaciers of Georgia. Gobedzhishvili, R.G., 1989, 128p., rusj 45-1584
- Glaciological data bank. Suslov, V.F., et al., 1990, p.75-79, rusj 45-1739
- Dispersion of Chernobyl fallout by meltwater in an alpine glacier. Ambach, W., et al., 1989, p.151-153, engj 45-2086
- Snow and ice. Meier, M.F., 1990, p.131-158, engj 45-2149
- Aerosol measurement at high alpine stations. Schiwikowski, M., et al., 1990, p.3321-3324, engj 45-2220
- Determining the specific active area of scattering of a probed surface. Milekhin, O.E., et al., 1989, p.104-113, rusj 45-2756
- Slope denudation in the Altai highlands. Obyskalov, A.D., 1990, p.81-84, rusj 45-2821
- Transfer of terrigenous suspended material to the Barents Sea by glaciers. Medvedev, V.S., et al., 1990, p.103-110, rusj 45-2878
- Glaciers-ocean-atmosphere interactions. 1990, 131p., engj 45-3003
- Glacier atlas of Canada. Ommanney, C.S.L., 1989, 54 leaves, engj 45-3261
- Holocene climatology-stratigraphy of the ice domes in Severnaya Zemlya. Kotliakov, V.M., et al., 1991, p.100-112, rusj 45-3440
- See *also*: Cirque glaciers; Mountain glaciers; Rock glaciers
- Glaciology**
- Collection of antarctic scientific explorations, No.5. Studies on glaciology. 1988, 278p., chj 45-34
- Rock glaciers in the mountains of Central Asia. Gorbunov, A.P., et al., 1989, 164p., rusj 45-613
- Complex glaciological mapping. Khodakov, V.G., et al., 1989, p.17-24, rusj 45-1029
- New approach to solving thermophysical problems of paleoglaciology. Falko, L.I., 1989, p.133-138, rusj 45-1049
- Workshop on glaciology (Institute of Geography, USSR Academy of Sciences). Psareva, T.V., 1989, p.250, rusj 45-1073
- Laboratoire de Glaciologie et de Géophysique de l'Environnement. Forget, C., 1990, p.13-15, frej 45-1127
- Annotated list of Soviet literature on glaciology for 1987. Kotliakov, V.M., ed., 1990, p.193-230, rusj 45-1762
- Elsevier's dictionary of glaciology in four languages. Kotliakov, V.M., ed., 1990, 336p., engj 45-2091

- Glaciology. Barry, R.G., et al, (1990, p.58-59, eng) 45-2242
- Climate related research in Svalbard. Sand, K., et al, (1990, p.203-217, eng) 45-3796
- Glaze**
- Modeling of surface roughness effects on glaze ice accretion. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al, (1990, p.35-42, eng) 45-599
- Investigation of surface water behavior during glaze ice accretion. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al, (1990, p.55-62, eng) 45-601
- Dangerous wind velocities and glaze icing in mountainous regions. Podrezov, O.A., (1990, 222p., rus) 45-983
- Microphysics of surface roughness in glaze ice accretion. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al, (1988, p.139-146, eng) 45-1328
- Formation of airmass and frontal ice-hoarfrost deposits (Volga region). Maksimovich, S.N., (1989, p.138-143, ru) 45-1851
- Small-scale meteorology of freezing precipitation. Hogan, A.W., (1991, p.454-462, eng) 45-2357
- Modeling of surface roughness effects on glaze ice accretion. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al, (1991, p.54-60, eng) 45-3235
- Global change**
- Glaciers-ocean-atmosphere interactions. (1990, 131p., eng) 45-3003
- Climate change; implications for water and ecological resources. Wall, G., ed, (1990, 342p., eng) 45-3294
- Results from a 2xCO₂ simulation with a general circulation model. Boer, G.J., (1990, p.45-49, eng) 45-3295
- Potential effects of global climate change on the United States. Smith, J.B., (1990, p.79-123, eng) 45-3296
- Svalbard contribution to global studies of arctic hydrology and sediment transfer. Clark, M.J., (1990, p.75-83, eng) 45-3784
- Opportunities for remote sensing initiatives within a Canadian GEWEX program. Lawford, R.G., (1990, p.365-372, eng) 45-3811
- Global warming**
- Glaciers-ocean-atmosphere interactions. (1990, eng) 45-3003
- Greenland ice sheet and greenhouse warming. Huybrechts, P., et al, (1991, p.399-412, eng) 45-3291
- Climate change; implications for water and ecological resources. Wall, G., ed, (1990, 342p., eng) 45-3294
- Results from a 2xCO₂ simulation with a general circulation model. Boer, G.J., (1990, p.45-49, eng) 45-3295
- Potential effects of global climate change on the United States. Smith, J.B., (1990, p.79-123, eng) 45-3296
- Implications of climate change for water resources in the Great Lakes basin. Clamen, M., (1990, p.179-186, eng) 45-3297
- Climate change and water supply and demand in western Canada. Lawford, R.G., (1990, p.193-200, eng) 45-3298
- Effects of an altered water regime on Great Lakes coastal wetlands. Mortsch, L., (1990, p.217-224, eng) 45-3299
- Stochastic simulation of climate change impacts on ice road operations. Woo, M.K., et al, (1990, p.259-264, eng) 45-3300
- Upper limit for sea ice albedo feedback contribution to global warming. Covey, C., et al, (1991, p.9169-9174, eng) 45-3412
- Thermal response of the active layer to climatic warming in a permafrost environment. Kane, D.L., et al, (1991, p.111-122, eng) 45-3418
- Sensitivity of sea ice break-up to air temperatures. Etkin, D.A., (1991, p.21-34, eng) 45-3547
- Global warming and arctic shipping. Jansson, J.E., (1990, p.19-27, eng) 45-3663
- Change in hydrological cycle in cold region corresponding to greenhouse warming. Higuchi, K., (1990, p.47-49, eng) 45-3781
- Commentary on sea ice feedback. Moritz, R.E., (1991, p.151-163, eng) 45-3823
- Arctic Ocean: its role in the global climate engine. Jones, E.P., et al, (1991, p.55-60, eng) 45-3857
- Glossaries**
- See *falsoy*: Dictionaries
- Gold**
- Environmental impact of gold mining in East Greenland. Brooks, C.K., (1990, p.624-634, eng) 45-165
- Late Cenozoic geologic controls on placer-gold distribution. Kaufman, D.S., et al, (1989, p.26-45, eng) 45-193
- Drift mining at Tenderfoot Creek. Groppe, C., et al, (1989, p.211-215, eng) 45-348
- Alaska's mineral industry, 1989. Bundtzen, T.K., et al, (1989, 100p., eng) 45-491
- Grain size**
- Elastic and rheological properties of sea ice and its texture. Hellmann, H., (1990, 99p., ger) 45-79
- Influence of grain size on compressive strength of polycrystalline ice. Cannon, N.P., (1985, 75p., eng) 45-183
- Physical and thermal properties of core specimens, Norman Wells Pipeline. Patterson, D.E., et al, (1989, 23p. + append., eng) 45-385
- Physical and thermal properties of Norman Wells-Zama Pipeline core specimens. Patterson, D.E., et al, (1988, 59p. + append., eng) 45-387
- Effect of grain size on the tensile strength of ice at two strain-rates. Lee, R.W., (1985, 114p., eng) 45-492
- Ice and steel—a comparison of creep and failure. Sinha, N.K., (1989, p.201-212, eng) 45-518
- Formation conditions of the ice-mineral complex of Ice Mountain. Kuznetsova, T.P., et al, (1989, 172p., rus) 45-1116
- Thermic and humidity relations of chosen Spitsbergen soils. Angiel, M., (1990, p.25-37, eng) 45-2430
- Grasses**
- Scheduling fall seedings for cold-climate revegetation. Racine, C.H., et al, (1990, 6p., eng) 45-1664
- Water content during abscisic acid induced freezing in bromegrass cells. Tanino, K., et al, (1990, p.460-464, eng) 45-3276
- Graupel**
- See *falsoy*: Snow pellets
- Gravimetric prospecting**
- Airborne gravity measurement over sea-ice: the western Weddell Sea. Brozena, J., et al, (1990, p.1941-1944, eng) 45-1995
- Crustal structure between the Antarctic Peninsula and Ellsworth Land. McGibbon, K.J., et al, (1991, p.475-479, eng) 45-2949
- Gravity anomalies**
- Topographic and gravity anomaly maps near Mizuho Plateau. Nagao, T., et al, (1991, p.56-69, jpn) 45-3396
- Great Britain**
- Snow survey of Great Britain 1989/90. (1990, 22p., eng) 45-1178
- Great Lakes**
- Computer graphics of the Great Lakes ice cycle. Assel, R.A., et al, (1991, p.331-335, eng) 45-1917
- Great Lakes winter of 1990. Assel, R.A., et al, (1990, p.143-154, eng) 45-2194
- Implications of climate change for water resources in the Great Lakes basin. Clamen, M., (1990, p.179-186, eng) 45-3297
- Effects of an altered water regime on Great Lakes coastal wetlands. Mortsch, L., (1990, p.217-224, eng) 45-3299
- Greenland**
- Calving event in Greenland in Aug. 1982. Epprecht, W., (1987, p.169-172, eng) 45-11
- Potential for basal melting under Summit, Greenland. Firestone, J., et al, (1990, p.163-168, eng) 45-58
- Response of Greenland ice sheet to temperature changes. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, (1990, p.217-221, eng) 45-64
- Energy balance model to calculate ice sheet ablation. Braithwaite, R.J., et al, (1990, p.222-228, eng) 45-65
- Deep ice core drilling project in Greenland. Proenza, L.M., et al, (1990, p.171-177, eng) 45-131
- Satellite transmission of data on blasting in Greenland. Madsen, N.K., et al, (1990, p.225-234, eng) 45-136
- Ice concentrations affecting navigation to Scoresby Sund in East Greenland. Christensen, F.T., et al, (1990, p.245-256, eng) 45-138
- Onshore oil field development in East Greenland. Mai, H., et al, (1990, p.504-514, eng) 45-154
- Environmental impact of gold mining in East Greenland. Brooks, C.K., (1990, p.624-634, eng) 45-165
- Data basis for permafrost studies in Greenland. Kern-Hansen, C., (1990, p.635-644, eng) 45-166
- Mineral resource exploration in Greenland. Thorning, L., et al, (1990, p.645-653, eng) 45-167
- Glaciers and the hydropower planning for Greenland. Weidick, A., (1990, p.654-663, eng) 45-168
- Environmental protection and mining in Greenland. Hansen, M.M., (1990, p.684-698, eng) 45-170
- Closure of the Black Angel zinc and lead mine in Greenland. Asmund, G., et al, (1990, p.744-759, eng) 45-176
- Composition of particles in firn and ice cores from Greenland. Kumai, M., et al, (1990, p.1-18, eng) 45-194
- Outline of the Japanese Arctic Glaciological Expedition in 1989 (JAGE 1989). Watanabe, O., et al, (1990, p.103-106, eng) 45-203
- Studies of ice sheet hydrology using SAR. Bindshadler, R.A., et al, (1989, p.2719-2721, eng) 45-297
- Mineral and hydroelectric resources in Greenland. Taagholt, J., (1989, p.33-41, eng) 45-330
- Quaternary geology of Canada and Greenland. Fulton, R.J., ed, (1989, 839p. + suppl., eng) 45-610
- Scientists discover problems using Chernobyl fallout for dating the Greenland ice sheet. Dibb, J.E., (1989, p.8-9, eng) 45-959
- Ice-dammed lake drainage mechanisms in Greenland. Russell, A.J., et al, (1988, p.143-147, eng) 45-1094
- Origin of sediments in lakes on the Greenland ice sheet. Olinger, C.T., et al, (1990, p.77-93, eng) 45-1145
- Niveo-aeolian sedimentation in Greenland. Dijkmans, J.W.A., (1990, p.83-96, eng) 45-1291
- Boudinage: a source of stratigraphic disturbance in glacial ice in central Greenland. Cunningham, J., et al, (1990, p.269-272, eng) 45-1536
- Modern pollen spectrum from Dye 3, south Greenland ice sheet. Bourgeois, J.C., (1990, p.340-342, eng) 45-1544
- Extraordinary melt-water run-off near Søndre Strømfjord, West Greenland. Russell, A.J., (1990, p.353, eng) 45-1548
- CI-36 profile in Greenland ice from AD 1265 to 1865. Conard, N.J., et al, (1989, p.585-591, eng) 45-1846
- Decline of Pb-210 fallout on Greenland in the last century. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, (1990, p.100-102, eng) 45-1905
- Effect of large ice sheets on earthquake genesis. Johnston, A.C., (1989, p.581-599, eng) 45-1932
- Summertime formation of depth hoar in central Greenland. Alley, R.B., et al, (1990, p.2393-2396, eng) 45-1991
- Medium scale landforms of glacial erosion in South Greenland: process and form. Glasser, N.F., et al, (1990, p.211-215, eng) 45-2024
- Comparison of altimeter and radar measurements over Greenland pack ice. Fetterer, F.M., et al, (1991, p.569-583, eng) 45-2224
- Processed-snow foundation design at the summit of the Greenland Ice Cap. Curtis, K.C., et al, (1991, p.240-249, eng) 45-2337
- Paleoclimatic implications of an early Holocene glacier advance on Disko Island, West Greenland. Ingólfsson, O., et al, (1990, p.297-311, eng) 45-2412
- Logistic support of United States research in Greenland: current situation and prospects. (1990, 20p., eng) 45-2486
- Comments on the so-called salt lakes of Greenland. Williams, W.D., (1991, p.67-74, eng) 45-2943
- Present and planned marine ecological activities in Greenland. Petersen, G.H., (1975, p.II/1-II/12, eng) 45-3220
- Greenland ice sheet and greenhouse warming. Huybrechts, P., et al, (1991, p.399-412, eng) 45-3291
- Core processing, analysis and transportation. JAGE-89. Shoji, H., et al, (1991, p.129-141, jpn) 45-3398
- Marine diatoms from East Greenland. Østrup, E., (1900, p.395-476, dan) 45-3404
- Observation on young specimens of *Ammodytes dubius*. Holmquist, C., (1958, p.10-14, eng) 45-3407
- Increase in hydrogen peroxide in Greenland ice since the late 18th century. Sigg, A., et al, (1991, p.557-559, eng) 45-3525
- Arctic hydrology in Greenland—permafrost hydrology and data technology. Thomsen, T., (1990, p.9-26, eng) 45-3778
- Jakobsbavn Isfjord**
- Holocene ice margin recession in West Greenland. Weidick, A., et al, (1990, p.389-399, eng) 45-714
- Thule Air Base**
- Reflection cracking studies at Thule Air Base, Greenland using AC 2.5 and fabrics. Eaton, R.A., et al, (1980, p.381-396, eng) 45-995
- Victoria Fjord**
- World's northernmost surging glacier. Higgins, A.K., et al, (1988, p.111-123, eng) 45-1092
- Greenland Ice Sheet**
- Volcanic ash from the 1362 A.D. Oraefajokull eruption (Iceland) in the Greenland Ice Sheet. Palais, J.M., et al, (1991, p.1241-1244, eng) 45-3762
- Greenland Sea**
- Ice concentrations on the north east Greenland shelf. Lintrup, M.J., et al, (1990, p.272-281, eng) 45-140
- Long term ice forecasting potential in East Greenland waters. Zorn, R., et al, (1990, p.300-309, eng) 45-142
- Ice edge motion during MIZEX'87. Sandven, S., et al, (1989, p.1535-1538, eng) 45-277
- SAR and passive microwave observations of the Odden during MIZEX'87. Sutherland, L.L., et al, (1989, p.1539-1544, eng) 45-278
- USNS *Bartlett* cruise to the Greenland Sea in September 1989. Data report. Bourke, R.H., et al, (1990, 122p., eng) 45-451
- Relation of periodic Greenland Sea sea-ice anomalies to climatic cycles. Mysak, L.A., et al, (1990, p.111-133, eng) 45-1801
- Thermohaline structure and dynamics of water masses. Jankowski, A., et al, (1990, p.3-16, eng) 45-2428
- Phytoplankton response during winter-spring transition in the Fram Strait. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, (1991, p.4549-4554, eng) 45-2671
- Hydrographic observations of an arctic front in the Greenland Sea. van Aken, H.M., et al, (1991, p.4739-4750, eng) 45-2683
- Evidence for stability enhancement of sea ice in the Greenland and Labrador Seas. Marsden, R.F., et al, (1991, p.4783-4789, eng) 45-2686
- High-resolution magnetostratigraphy of late-Quaternary arctic marine sediments. Nowaczyk, N.R., (1991, 187p., ger) 45-3458
- Ground effect machines**
- See *falsoy*: Air cushion vehicles
- Ground freezing**
- See *falsoy*: Soil freezing
- Ground ice**
- Interaction between permafrost and a deposit of natural gas hydrates. Tipenko, G.S., et al, (1990, p.73-84, rus) 45-322

Ground ice (cont.)

- Concentric crater fill on Mars: an aeolian alternative to ice-rich mass wasting. Zimbelman, J.R., et al, 1989, p.397-407, eng. **45-395**
- Origin and age of the "icy complex" in the north of West Siberia. Danilov, I.D., et al, 1989, p.297-304, eng. **45-476**
- Isotope study of natural water and ice of western Siberia. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, 1989, p.48-64, eng. **45-649**
- Extensional and compressional instabilities in icy satellite lithospheres. Herrick, D.L., et al, 1990, p.191-204, eng. **45-846**
- Ice sublimation and rheology: implications for the Martian polar layered deposits. Hofstadter, M.D., et al, 1990, p.352-361, eng. **45-895**
- Recent water release in the Tharsis region of Mars. Mouginis-Mark, P.J., 1990, p.362-373, eng. **45-896**
- Complex glaciological mapping. Khodakov, V.G., et al, 1989, p.17-24, rus. **45-1029**
- Formation of the chemical composition of ice in Siberia and the Far East. Ivanov, A.V., 1989, p.62-67, rus. **45-1036**
- Formation conditions of the ice-mineral complex of Ice Mountain. Kuznetsova, T.P., et al, 1989, p.172p, rus. **45-1116**
- Ecosystems of landscapes in the western central taiga (structure, dynamics). Lopatin, V.D., ed, 1990, 284p, rus. **45-1119**
- Thermomelting flow of thin intervening layers of unfrozen water in bundles of quartz fibers. Brovka, G.P., et al, 1990, p.294-297, eng. **45-1271**
- Development of thermokarst lakes during the Holocene at sites near Mayo, Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., et al, 1990, p.161-176, eng. **45-1296**
- New models for the origin of Valles Marineris closed depressions. Spencer, J.R., et al, 1990, p.14,301-14,313, eng. **45-1838**
- Possible Martian brines: radar observations and models. Zent, A.P., et al, 1990, p.14,531-14,542, eng. **45-1840**
- Fluid volcanism: on Miranda and Ariel: flow morphology and composition. Schenk, P.M., 1991, p.1887-1906, eng. **45-2166**
- Palaeoenvironmental implications of recent ice-wedge development. Burn, C.R., 1990, p.3-14, eng. **45-2230**
- Growth and deformation of ice wedges. Mackay, J.R., 1990, p.15-29, eng. **45-2231**
- Observations on buried glacier ice and massive segregated ice, western arctic coast, Canada. French, H.M., et al, 1990, p.31-43, eng. **45-2232**
- Permafrost and groundwater conditions, Huola River Basin, northeast China. Wang, B.L., 1990, p.45-52, eng. **45-2233**
- Formation of relief, correlated deposits and placers in northeast USSR. Ivanov, V.F., ed, 1989, 156p, rus. **45-2493**
- Vegetation and climate of the Malyy-Siyensk region in the Pleistocene. Prokhorova, T.P., 1989, p.10-20, rus. **45-2494**
- Permafrost conditions during the formation of Upper Quaternary deposits. Kotov, A.N., et al, 1989, p.117-131, rus. **45-2498**
- Recurrent infiltration ice on the northern shore of the Sea of Okhotsk. Meshkov, A.P., et al, 1989, p.132-136, rus. **45-2499**
- Searching for the waters of Mars. Squyres, S.W., 1989, p.20-28, eng. **45-2534**
- Permafrost and thermokarst. Higgins, C.G., et al, 1990, p.211-218, eng. **45-2593**
- Permafrost and ground ice in the Kungur cave. Dorofeev, E.P., 1990, p.18-24, rus. **45-2698**
- Dark-floor craters on Ganymede. Schenk, P.M., et al, 1991, p.318-346, eng. **45-2940**
- Climate of Mars. Haberle, R.M., 1990, p.70-80, eng. **45-3861**
- See *also*: Ice lenses; Ice veins; Ice wedges
- Ground temperature**
- See *also*: Soil temperature
- Ground thawing**
- Thaw slumping in Fenghuo Mountain area along Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Wang, S.L., 1990, p.63-70, chi. **45-463**
- Retrospective thaw slumps. Burn, C.R., et al, 1990, p.273-276, eng. **45-631**
- Theoretical and field study of temperature fields in thawing soils. Bronfenbrener, L.E., et al, 1989, p.33-39, eng. **45-648**
- Methods of calculating moisture migration in seasonal freezing and thawing of soils. Ianitskii, P.A., 1989, p.36-44, eng. **45-651**
- Use of thermistors for spring road management. Barcomb, J., 1989, p.12-20, eng. **45-659**
- Runoff from hummocky marshes of western Siberia. Moekvin, I.U.P., 1989, p.73-78, eng. **45-661**
- snow cover, freezing and thawing of soil in pine forests. Korepanov, A.A., 1989, p.54-58, eng. **45-858**
- Soil freezing and thawing in the middle taiga of the European USSR. Derugin, A.A., 1989, p.81-88, eng. **45-859**
- Permafrost and other frozen ground. Williams, P.J., 1990, p.117-123, eng. **45-990**

- Controlling the frozen regime of bearing ground of structures over mines. Gur'ianov, I.E., 1990, p.77-92, rus. **45-1203**
- General geocryology. Ershov, E.D., 1990, 558p, rus. **45-1473**
- Slope stability in arctic surface mines. Sengupta, M., et al, 1990, p.154-159, eng. **45-1524**
- Water-regulating role of taiga forests. Rubtsov, M.V., et al, 1990, 222p, rus. **45-1574**
- Frost depth and load restrictions on roads during spring thaw. Madden, D.A., et al, 1990, 33p, eng. **45-1670**
- Characteristics of simultaneous thawing and erosion of frozen sand. Medvedskii, R.I., 1990, p.667-671, eng. **45-1684**
- Heat-moisture-salt regime of frozen ground during fall watering. Ivanov, V.A., et al, 1989, p.24-36, rus. **45-1826**
- Geotechnical monitoring for an arctic offshore pipeline. Hanna, A.J., et al, 1990, p.385-394, eng. **45-1961**
- Studying the thermal regime of natural complexes of tundra zones. Pavlov, A.V., et al, 1989, p.6-20, rus. **45-2004**
- Model of ground freezing-thawing under complex boundary conditions. Abdushev, I.N., 1989, p.73-79, rus. **45-2011**
- Temperature and moisture content of soils in Western Yamal. Sautkin, E.V., et al, 1989, p.111-119, rus. **45-2016**
- Apparent hydraulic conductivities associated with thawing, frost-susceptible soils. Egginton, P.A., et al, 1990, p.69-77, eng. **45-2236**
- MUT1D: User-friendly one-dimensional thermal model. Braley, W.A., et al, 1991, p.1-10, eng. **45-2317**
- Computer predictions of thaw beneath gravel embankments on warm permafrost. Bigl, S.R., et al, 1991, p.191-199, eng. **45-2333**
- Heat pipes for ground heating and cooling. Vasiliev, L.L., 1988, p.125-138, eng. **45-3216**
- Thermal response of the active layer to climatic warming in a permafrost environment. Kane, D.L., et al, 1991, p.111-122, eng. **45-3418**
- Subsurface movement on solifluction slopes—a 20-year study. Price, L.W., 1991, p.200-205, eng. **45-3484**
- Gravel-pad foundations to control groundwater movements in frost-susceptible soil—a case study. Walum, R.S., 1990, p.175-186, eng. **45-3793**
- Ground water**
- Estimation of the recharge area contributing water to a pumped well. Morrissey, D.J., 1989, 50p, eng. **45-86**
- Environmental effects of snow dumping: a literature review. Scott, W.S., et al, 1980, p.219-240, eng. **45-184**
- Cold regions hydrology and hydraulics. Ryan, W.L., ed, 1990, 827p, eng. **45-404**
- Frozen ground effects on infiltration and runoff. Kane, D.L., et al, 1990, p.259-300, eng. **45-410**
- Ground water. Nelson, G.L., et al, 1990, p.317-348, eng. **45-412**
- Research on icing processes in the USSR. Sokolov, B.L., et al, 1989, p.233-251, eng. **45-473**
- Freezing point of load-bearing moist soil and its determination. Liu, Z.C., et al, 1990, 493-497, eng. **45-593**
- Isotope study of natural water and ice of western Siberia. Kritsuk, L.N., et al, 1989, p.48-64, eng. **45-649**
- Till genesis and hydrogeological properties. Haldorsen, S., et al, 1990, p.81-94, eng. **45-658**
- Determining low levels of nitroaromatics and nitramines in water. Miyares, P.H., et al, 1990, 26p, eng. **45-663**
- Hydrologic studies of wetlands in the northern prairie. Winter, T.C., 1989, p.16-54, eng. **45-832**
- Groundwater flow simulation considering snowmelt. Watanabe, K., et al, 1987, p.25-43, jpn. **45-924**
- In-situ detection of contaminant plumes in ground water. Seitz, W.R., 1990, 12p, eng. **45-935**
- Water resources data for Alaska, water year 1989. Lamke, R.D., et al, 1990, 224p, eng. **45-1148**
- Ground water input in kettle hole peatlands. Kratz, T.K., et al, 1989, p.1141-1151, eng. **45-1405**
- Winter short-pulse radar studies on the Tanana River, Alaska. Delaney, A.J., et al, 1990, p.244-250, eng. **45-1421**
- General geocryology. Ershov, E.D., 1990, 558p, rus. **45-1473**
- Simplified field method for the determination of TNT in soil. Jenkins, T.F., 1990, 18p, eng. **45-1586**
- Role of cryogenesis in the formation of ground water in ore deposits. Makarov, V.N., 1989, p.37-55, rus. **45-1827**
- Frozen type filled ash dump. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, 1990, p.77-83, rus. **45-2248**
- Electrical resistivity studies of ground water contamination. Campanella, R.G., et al, 1990, 42p, eng. **45-2310**
- Thermic and humidity relations of chosen Spitsbergen soils. Angiel, M., 1990, p.25-37, eng. **45-2430**
- Use of uranium-isotope information for modeling water inflow in fractured rocks under permafrost conditions. Chalov, P.I., et al, 1991, p.166-174, eng. **45-2439**

- Chemical composition of soil and ground waters in freezing swamps. Ivanov, A.V., et al, 1989, p.149-154, rus. **45-2447**
- Gully development. Higgins, C.G., et al, 1990, p.139-155, eng. **45-2592**
- Geomorphic controls of groundwater hydrology. Coates, D.R., 1990, p.341-356, eng. **45-2594**
- Gas-hydrogeochemical variations in the active layer in northeast USSR. Glotov, V.E., 1989, p.33-46, rus. **45-2627**
- Effect of electrical treatment of the active layer on ground water. Kuzakov, V.O., 1989, p.123-126, rus. **45-2637**
- Air temperature, rocks, and ground water in the Kungur cave. Dorofeev, E.P., 1990, p.29-34, rus. **45-2700**
- Modeling solute transport in ground water at or near freezing. Zukowski, M.D., et al, 1991, p.21-25, eng. **45-2795**
- Results of an aquifer test for a proposed water supply at Anchor Point, Alaska. Petrik, W.A., et al, 1991, 13p, eng. **45-2843**
- Sites of fresh ground water in the cryolithozone of Western Siberia. Smolentsev, K.I.U., 1990, p.69-74, rus. **45-2867**
- Geohydrology and ground-water geochemistry at a sub-arctic landfill, Fairbanks, Alaska. Downey, J.S., et al, 1990, 25p, eng. **45-2914**
- Hydrologic processes in a southern Ontario wetland. Gehrels, J., et al, 1990, p.221-234, eng. **45-2942**
- Hydrology of Svalbard—hydrological problems in cold climate. Proceedings, 1990, 224p, eng. **45-3776**
- Hydrological peculiarities of permafrost regions. Novikov, S.M., et al, 1990, p.55-61, eng. **45-3782**
- Improvement of icing on main road 21: construction and monitoring. Lehtonen, J., 1990, 60p, fin. **45-3873**
- See *also*: Soil water; Subpermafrost ground water; Superpermafrost ground water; Water table
- Grounded ice**
- Reconstructed ice-flow patterns and ice limits using drift pebble lithology, outer Nachvak Fiord, northern Labrador: discussion and reply. Clark, P.U., et al, 1990, p.1002-1011, eng. **45-1685**
- Model tests of the grounding resistance of fresh and consolidated ice rubble. Sayed, M., et al, 1990, p.73-82, eng. **45-1768**
- Scheme of calculating single-layer overthrust of ice onto a shore slope. Kozitskii, I.E., 1990, p.297-299, eng. **45-2164**
- Glacimarine processes at grounding-line fans and their growth to ice-contact deltas. Powell, R.D., 1990, p.53-73, eng. **45-2781**
- 1981/1982 ice rubble model tests. Final report. Wards, R.D., 1983, 363p. + append., eng. **45-2860**
- Engineering geology of eroding coastlines. Kurfurst, P.J., et al, 1991, p.179-188, eng. **45-3270**
- Grounding**
- See *also*: Electrical grounding
- Growth**
- Experiments on lichen growth. 1. Seasonal patterns and environmental controls. Benedict, J.B., 1990, p.244-254, eng. **45-887**
- Dinitrogen fixation in primary succession in Canada. Blundon, D.J., et al, 1990, p.255-263, eng. **45-888**
- Phytoplankton dynamics in three Rocky Mountain lakes, Colorado, U.S.A. McKnight, D.M., et al, 1990, p.264-274, eng. **45-889**
- Fate of N-15-labelled fertilizer applied on snow at two forest sites in British Columbia. Preston, C.M., et al, 1990, p.1583-1592, eng. **45-1027**
- Thermophilic bacteria among arctic, subarctic, and alpine habitats. Boyd, W.L., et al, 1990, p.401-411, eng. **45-1419**
- Nitrogen utilization in ice algal communities. Harrison, W.G., et al, 1990, p.275-283, eng. **45-2033**
- Survey of mycorrhizal plants on Truelove Lowland, Devon Island, N.W.T., Canada. Bledsoe, C., et al, 1990, p.1848-1856, eng. **45-3106**
- Growth and survival of seedlings of various *Picea* species under northern climatic conditions. Junttila, O., et al, 1990, p.69-81, eng. **45-3207**
- Experiments on lichen growth 2. Effects of a seasonal snow cover. Benedict, J.B., 1991, p.189-199, eng. **45-3483**
- Gullies**
- Glacial meltwater runoff and paleogeographic reconstructions. Bol'shianov, D.I.U., et al, 1990, p.58-64, rus. **45-705**
- Gully development. Higgins, C.G., et al, 1990, p.139-155, eng. **45-2592**
- Hail**
- Methods of forecasting hail. Fedchenko, L.M., et al, 1989, p.36-42, eng. **45-877**
- Effect of circulation factors on hail intensity in the Caucasus region. Berekova, M.B., 1990, p.101-108, rus. **45-2241**
- Evaluating the information of parameters used in forecasting hail. Kagermazov, A.Kh., 1990, p.143-148, rus. **45-2273**
- Effects of hail on residential roofing products. Koontz, J.D., 1991, p.206-215, eng. **45-2455**
- Hailstorm over Telangana. Pandharinath, N., et al, 1990, p.433-438, eng. **45-3050**

Hail clouds

- Anomalous radar backscattering from ice particles in a cloud. Aivazian, G.M., [1989, p.51-56, eng] **45-856**
 Methods of forecasting hail. Fedchenko, L.M., et al, [1989, p.36-42, eng] **45-877**
 Stationary and self-oscillation regimes of hail formation. Smirnov, V.I., [1989, p.37-43, eng] **45-879**
 New methods of influencing hail processes. Burtsev, I.I., [1990, p.23-33, eng] **45-2931**
 Abnormal radar backscattering of submillimeter waves from cloud ice particles. Ajvazian, H.M., [1991, p.919-944, eng] **45-3886**
 Scattering of cloud-reflected radar echoes. Ajvazian, H.M., [1991, p.945-978, eng] **45-3887**

Hail prevention

- Cloud seeding for hail suppression in South Africa. Mather, G.K., et al, [1990, p.806-811, eng] **45-797**
 Evaluating the economic effectiveness of hail prevention operations. Danov, E.I., et al, [1989, p.51-55, rus] **45-1614**

- Hail resistance of plastic components of the building shell. Fliteler, P., [1990, p.88-95, eng] **45-2556**
 New methods of influencing hail processes. Burtsev, I.I., [1990, p.23-33, eng] **45-2931**

Hailstone electrification

- Charging of aircraft: high-velocity collisions. Keith, W.D., et al, [1990, p.218-222, eng] **45-2396**

Hailstone growth

- Anomalous radar backscattering from ice particles in a cloud. Aivazian, G.M., [1989, p.51-56, eng] **45-856**
 Stationary and self-oscillation regimes of hail formation. Smirnov, V.I., [1989, p.37-43, eng] **45-879**
 Hailstone formation in a Montana hailstorm. Miller, L.J., et al, [1990, p.1619-1646, eng] **45-1383**
 Physics of supercooling of thin water skins covering gyrating hailstones. List, R., [1990, p.1919-1925, eng] **45-1804**
 Comments on "Physics of supercooling of thin water skins covering gyrating hailstones". Knight, C.A., et al, [1991, p.217-220, eng] **45-1805**
 Abnormal radar backscattering of submillimeter waves from cloud ice particles. Ajvazian, H.M., [1991, p.919-944, eng] **45-3886**

Hailstones

- Use of polarization to characterize precipitation and discriminate large hail. Balakrishnan, N., et al, [1990, p.1525-1540, eng] **45-1382**
 Hail resistance of plastic components of the building shell. Fliteler, P., [1990, p.88-95, eng] **45-2556**
 See *also*: Artificial hailstones

Handbooks

- See *also*: Manuals

Harbors

- See *also*: Ports

Hardening

- See *also*: Concrete hardening

Hardness

- See *also*: Ice hardness; Snow hardness

Hardness tests

- Comment on "Enhanced boulder weathering under late-lying snow patches". McCarroll, D., [1990, p.467-469, eng] **45-2258**
 Use of the Schmidt test hammer to detect enhanced boulder weathering under late-lying snowpatches. Ballantyne, C.K., et al, [1990, p.471-474, eng] **45-2259**

Haze

- Effect of aerosols on radiation transfer in the Arctic. Ivanov, V.A., et al, [1989, p.47-54, rus] **45-609**
 Ice haze, snow, and the Mars water cycle. Kahn, R., [1990, p.14,677-14,693, eng] **45-1841**
 Cold region environmental concerns. Alter, A.J., [1990, p.257-298, eng] **45-2092**

Health

- Coping strategies and mood during cold weather training. Vickers, R.R., Jr., et al, [1989, 14p., eng] **45-382**

Heat

- See *also*: Latent heat; Specific heat

Heat balance

- Surface energy balance and surface temperature in cold regions. Lunardini, V.J., et al, [1990, p.101-110, eng] **45-124**
 Regional energy balance. Rouse, W.R., [1990, p.187-206, eng] **45-219**
 Surface heat budget of a polynya off Queen Maud Land. Ramesh Kumar, M.R., et al, [1989, p.1063-1070, eng] **45-522**
 Role of heat balance studies in cryogeological forecasting. Pavlov, A.V., et al, [1987, p.18-25, rus] **45-371**
 Surface energy balance of a perennial snowbank, Melville Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Young, K.L., et al, [1990, p.290-301, eng] **45-891**
 Properties of snow cover in northeastern Western Siberia. Sergeev, B.P., [1990, p.18-28, rus] **45-1197**
 Experiment to model the climatic effects of the removal of arctic sea ice. Royer, J.F., et al, [1990, p.1-17, eng] **45-1520**
 Radiative thermophysics of snow and ice. Krass, M.S., et al, [1990, 260p., rus] **45-1532**

- Modelling of fall-winter ice phenomena. Petrov, V.M., et al, [1990, p.53-61, rus] **45-1636**

Space-time variations in characteristics of ice cover.

- Makhshtas, A.P., et al, [1990, p.71-80, rus] **45-1638**

- Factors in the stability of glacier systems. Lebedeva, I.M., [1990, p.64-75, rus] **45-1738**

- Stability of nitrogen on Triton. Stansberry, J.A., et al, [1990, p.1773-1776, eng] **45-2047**

- Impacts of Hudson Bay on the terrestrial climate of the Hudson Bay Lowlands. Rouse, W.R., [1991, p.24-30, eng] **45-2469**

- Arctic snow and air temperature budget over sea ice during winter. Overland, J.E., et al, [1991, p.4651-4662, eng] **45-2677**

- Aircraft observations of atmospheric flow parallel to the ice edge. Shaw, W.J., et al, [1991, p.4691-4708, eng] **45-2680**

- Calculating thermal economy in horizontal mine shafts. Iurgenov, M.M., et al, [1990, p.88-89, rus] **45-2712**

- Hydro-thermodynamic and microclimatic investigations of a meadow-improving plot. Gavrilova, M.K., [1990, p.36-45, rus] **45-3033**

- Dynamics of arctic ice in seasonal energy balance model of the climate with regional resolution. Kolomeev, M.P., et al, [1990, p.22-27, eng] **45-3269**

- Simulations of continental ice sheet growth over the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Deblonde, G., et al, [1991, p.9189-9215, eng] **45-3413**

- Sea ice dynamics at Atka Iceport. Kipfstuhl, J., [1991, 88p., ger] **45-3521**

- See *also*: Glacier heat balance; Permafrost heat balance

Heat capacity

- Thermal regime of hydraulic-fill structures during winter operation. Pantelev, V.G., et al, [1990, p.36-40, eng] **45-669**

- Calculating thermal economy in horizontal mine shafts. Iurgenov, M.M., et al, [1990, p.88-89, rus] **45-2712**

Heat conductivity

- See *also*: Thermal conductivity

Heat flux

- Sea ice physical properties near Casey Station. Allison, I., et al, [1988, p.214-233, chi] **45-49**

- Path-averaged turbulent heat fluxes from scintillation measurements at two wavelengths. Andreas, E.L., [1990, p.93-105, eng] **45-804**

- Effect of surface ice on solar pond performance. Atkinson, J.F., [1990, p.207-214, eng] **45-1018**

- Predictions and studies with a one-dimensional ice-ocean model. Riedlinger, S.H., et al, [1990, p.1545-1562, eng] **45-1386**

- Measuring path-averaged heat fluxes in free convection. Andreas, E.L., [1991, p.167-182, eng] **45-1585**

- Calculating heat flux from the water to the atmosphere in the arctic basin. Blinov, N.I., et al, [1989, p.122-127, rus] **45-1661**

- Three-wavelength method of measuring path-averaged turbulent heat fluxes. Andreas, E.L., [1990, p.801-814, eng] **45-1665**

- Heat flux and temperature measurement in building systems. Flanders, S.N., [1986, p.101-120, eng] **45-2098**

- MUTID: User-friendly one-dimensional thermal model. Braley, W.A., et al, [1991, p.1-10, eng] **45-2317**

- Heat flux at the ice-ocean interface. Wettlaufer, J.S., [1991, p.7215-7236, eng] **45-2560**

- In-situ heat flux measurements in buildings. Flanders, S.N., ed, [1991, 260p., eng] **45-2648**

- Heat flux transducers to study building insulations. Perrine, E.L., [1991, p.3-12, eng] **45-2649**

- Systematic errors with surface mounted heat flux transducers. Trethowen, H.A., [1991, p.15-27, eng] **45-2650**

- HFT guard plate for exterior envelope surface measurements. Christian, J.E., [1991, p.29-51, eng] **45-2651**

- Development of a method to assess HFT shunting error. Mack, R.T., et al, [1991, p.53-79, eng] **45-2652**

- Verification of a thin-heater device as a secondary HFT calibration source. Beardon, T.W., et al, [1991, p.81-94, eng] **45-2653**

- Heat flux transducers to determine heat transfer coefficients. Emery, A.F., et al, [1991, p.97-110, eng] **45-2654**

- Heat flux transducer measurement of thermal performance of walls. Burch, D.M., et al, [1991, p.111-122, eng] **45-2655**

- Thermal admittance of a wall measured by heat flux. Bellatier, S., et al, [1991, p.123-142, eng] **45-2656**

- Heat flux transducers to measure energy conservation in houses. Kippenhan, C.J., et al, [1991, p.143-158, eng] **45-2657**

- Using parameter estimation to analyze building envelope thermal performance. Beck, J.V., et al, [1991, p.161-191, eng] **45-2658**

- Prediction of errors for in-situ measurement of thermal resistance. Flanders, S.N., et al, [1991, p.193-219, eng] **45-2659**

- Calibration transfer standards for fenestration systems. Goss, W.P., et al, [1991, p.251-260, eng] **45-2662**

- Numerical study of interannual ocean forcing on arctic ice. Fleming, G.H., et al, [1991, p.4589-4603, eng] **45-2673**

- Aircraft observations of the arctic atmospheric boundary layer. Walter, B., et al, [1991, p.4663-4673, eng] **45-2678**

- Thermodynamic model for sea ice advance and retreat. Tang, C.L., [1991, p.4723-4737, eng] **45-2682**

- Arctic hurricanes. Businger, S., [1991, p.18-33, eng] **45-2788**

- Estimating soil surface temperature from meteorological data. Pikul, J.L., Jr., [1991, p.187-195, eng] **45-2928**

- Water exchange under fast ice in Lützow-Holm Bay. Ohshima, K.I., et al, [1991, p.74-80, eng] **45-3065**

- Summer sea ice simulation in the East Greenland area. Lu, Q.M., et al, [1990, p.337-351, eng] **45-3588**

- Frazil ice problems at Stornorffors water power plant in the Ume River. Sahlberg, J., [1990, p.427-441, eng] **45-3596**

- Thermal regimes of waters in cold regions. Ono, N., [1990, p.49-58, eng] **45-3665**

- See *also*: Heat transfer; Ice heat flux; Snow heat flux

Heat loss

- Effect of winter heat loss on treatment plant efficiency. Wells, S.A., [1990, p.34-39, eng] **45-306**

- Turbulent mixing near the Yermak Plateau during the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment. Padman, L., et al, [1991, p.4769-4782, eng] **45-2685**

- Measurement of heat losses from a buried heat distribution system. Phetteplace, G.E., [1991, p.47-54, eng] **45-3743**

Heat measurement

- See *also*: Temperature measurement

Heat pipes

- Numerical study of an underground heat tube. Sulaiman, F., [1989, 171p., eng] **45-508**

- Heat pipe application for naval vessel surface deicing. Beltran, M.R., et al, [1989, p.339-366, eng] **45-546**

- Mathematical modeling and analysis of heat pipe start-up from the frozen state. Jang, J.H., et al, [1990, p.586-594, eng] **45-1262**

- Heat pipes for ground heating and cooling. Vasiliev, L.L., [1988, p.125-138, eng] **45-3216**

- Measurement of heat losses from a buried heat distribution system. Phetteplace, G.E., [1991, p.47-54, eng] **45-3743**

- Efficiency analysis of a steam heat distribution system. Phetteplace, G.E., [1991, p.199-213, eng] **45-3746**

Heat recovery

- Water thermal storage with solidification. Chen, S.L., et al, [1991, p.79-90, eng] **45-2762**

- Heat pipes for ground heating and cooling. Vasiliev, L.L., [1988, p.125-138, eng] **45-3216**

- Cold start improvements with a heat store. Schatz, O., [1991, 9p., eng] **45-3829**

Heat sources

- Effect of surface ice on solar pond performance. Atkinson, J.F., [1990, p.207-214, eng] **45-1018**

Heat transfer

- Thermal properties of permafrost in the North. Pavlov, A.V., et al, [1989, p.57-58, rus] **45-105**

- Solution for solidification by convective and radiative cooling. Parang, M., et al, [1990, p.142-148, eng] **45-221**

- Ice balls for air conditioners. Gilmore, V.E., [1990, p.45-46, eng] **45-364**

- Mathematical model of glacier percolation zone. Cai, B.L., et al, [1990, p.223-226, eng] **45-486**

- Effect of cooling rate on freezing temperature of supercooled water. Saito, A., et al, [1990, p.1697-1709, eng] **45-487**

- Water-source and ice-maker heat pumps. Aceves-Saborio, S.M., [1989, 213p., eng] **45-507**

- Numerical study of an underground heat tube. Sulaiman, F., [1989, 171p., eng] **45-508**

- Ice storages. Saastamoinen, J.J., [1989, 63p., eng] **45-566**

- Heat transfer of an airfoil in flight and in an icing wind tunnel. Poinsette, P.E., [1990, 184p., eng] **45-603**

- Theoretical and field study of temperature fields in thawing soils. Bronfenbrener, L.E., et al, [1989, p.33-39, eng] **45-648**

- Free convection heat transfer along a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in seawater. Fukusako, S., et al, [1990, p.57-64, jpn] **45-697**

- Heat transfer in shells and tubes during ice formation. Saito, A., et al, [1989, p.221-233, jpn] **45-698**

- Phase changes in water with coiled copper wires. Hirasawa, Y., et al, [1989, p.161-166, jpn] **45-699**

- Solidification of an alloy in a cavity cooled through its top surface. Cao, W.Z., et al, [1990, p.427-434, eng] **45-772**

- Thermal analysis of engine inlet anti-icing systems. Al-Khalil, K.M., et al, [1990, p.628-634, eng] **45-1015**

- High speed numerical technique to solve coupled moving boundary value heat problems. Sharma, R.K., et al, [1990, p.1-8, eng] **45-1080**

- Fundamentals of phase change: freezing, melting, and sublimation. Bayazitoglu, Y., ed, [1990, 81p., eng] **45-1161**

- Heat transfer analysis for ice objects melting in air. Janna, W.S., et al, [1990, p.1-8, eng] **45-1162**

Heat transfer (cont.)

- Forced convective heat transfer with freezing from tandem cylinders. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al, 1990, p.65-73, eng 45-1166
- Modified differential method in solving the Stefan problem. Tetelbaum, A.S., 1990, p.111-118, rus 45-1207
- Mathematical modeling and analysis of heat pipe start-up from the frozen state. Jang, J.H., et al, 1990, p.586-594, eng 45-1262
- Ice formation in water flow around cooled cylinders. Hirata, T., et al, 1990, p.707-713, eng 45-1263
- Microcomputer simulation of phase change heat transfer. Farag, I.H., et al, 1990, p.43-65, eng 45-1432
- Contact supercooling of water layers and bottom ice formations in the sea. Cherepanov, N.V., et al, 1989, p.124-134, rus 45-1499
- Radiative thermophysics of snow and ice. Krass, M.S., et al, 1990, 260p., rus 45-1532
- Mechanism of frazil ice formation in the Antarctic. Korotkov, A.I., 1990, p.105-116, rus 45-1562
- Role of heat transfer sources in changes to cyclone tracks. Abramov, V.A., et al, 1990, p.116-124, rus 45-1642
- Tube assembly heat exchange with solidification of the heat carrier. Semenov, V.I.U., et al, 1990, p.567-571, eng 45-1683
- Physics of supercooling of thin water skins covering gyrating hailstones. List, R., 1990, p.1919-1925, eng 45-1804
- Comments on "Physics of supercooling of thin water skins covering gyrating hailstones". Knight, C.A., et al, 1991, p.217-220, eng 45-1805
- Heat-moisture-salt regime of frozen ground during fall watering. Ivanov, V.A., et al, 1989, p.24-36, rus 45-1826
- Numerical method for phase-change problems. Kim, C.J., et al, 1990, p.2721-2734, eng 45-1871
- Melting of ice in a porous medium heated from below. Zhang, X., et al, 1991, p.389-405, eng 45-1872
- Heated effluent effects on ice-covered rivers. Sarraf, S., 1990, p.161-178, eng 45-1908
- Numerical study on freezing heat transfer in water-saturated porous media. Sasaki, A., et al, 1990, p.17-32, eng 45-1926
- Estimation of sublimation rate from ice disk on heating plate at low pressures. Tachiwaki, T., et al, 1990, p.2038-2040, eng 45-2022
- Natural convection heat transfer in water near its density maximum. Yen, Y.C., 1990, 92p., eng 45-2237
- Revised projection of future greenhouse warming. Schlesinger, M.E., et al, 1991, p.219-221, eng 45-2263
- Rapid disintegration of the Wordie Ice Shelf in response to atmospheric warming. Doake, C.S.M., et al, 1991, p.328-330, eng 45-2266
- Analysis of waterbody surface heat exchange. Huang, N.C., et al, 1991, p.326-335, eng 45-2344
- Heat exchange at the ice/water interface on flowing water. Hauser, R., et al, 1991, p.348-354, eng 45-2346
- Heat transfer with freezing and thawing. Lunardini, V.J., 1991, 437p., eng 45-2390
- Interaction of sea ice, snow and glaciers with the atmosphere and ocean. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, 1990, p.155-248, eng 45-2409
- Thermal energy storage with encapsulated ice. Laybourn, D.R., 1988, p.1971-1988, eng 45-2563
- Heat transfer under frosting conditions to plain and thick-finned tubes. Al-Sahaf, J., et al, 1991, p.1-17, eng 45-2566
- Prediction of wall temperature gradients in concrete storage structures. Jofriet, J.C., et al, 1991, p.12-19, eng 45-2663
- Water thermal storage with solidification. Chen, S.L., et al, 1991, p.79-90, eng 45-2762
- Increased ocean heat transports and warmer climate. Rind, D., et al, 1991, p.7437-7461, eng 45-2799
- Phase-change numerical heat transfer analysis with applications to frost shielding. Farag, I.H., et al, 1991, p.29-36, eng 45-2915
- Inward solidification of a superheated liquid in a cooled horizontal tube. Viskanta, R., et al, 1982, p.39-46, eng 45-2933
- Algorithm to estimate the heating budget from vertical hydrometeor profiles. Tao, W.K., et al, 1990, p.1232-1244, eng 45-2985
- Investigation of heat and mass transport during freezing in peat soils. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, 1990, p.88-97, eng 45-3051
- Laboratory tests with a hybrid thermosyphon. Haynes, F.D., et al, 1991, p.93-99, eng 45-3154
- Numerical study of the right angled thermosyphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al, 1991, p.113-117, eng 45-3157
- Heat transfer in a right-angled thermosyphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al, 1991, p.261-265, eng 45-3178
- Ice cover melting under turbulent flow conditions. Sarraf, S., et al, 1990, p.313-316, eng 45-3194
- Performance of triangular spine fins under frosting conditions. Kondepudi, S.N., et al, 1988, p.1-7, eng 45-3215
- Freezing of a binary alloy saturating a packed bed of spheres. Cao, W.Z., et al, 1991, p.46-53, eng 45-3234

- Modeling of surface roughness effects on glaze ice accretion. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al, 1991, p.54-60, eng 45-3235
- Unsteady heat and mass transfer with phase changes in an insulation slab: frosting effects. Tao, Y.X., et al, 1991, p.1593-1603, eng 45-3364
- Holographic interferometry experiments on the growth of ice from a horizontal pipe. Spatz, T.L., et al, 1991, p.1847-1859, eng 45-3365
- Heat and mass transfer in frozen porous media. Van Loon, W.K.P., 1991, 204p., eng 45-3452
- Simplified analysis for cold storage in porous capsules with solidification. Chen, S.L., et al, 1991, p.108-116, eng 45-3467
- Laboratory investigations of mixing processes under simulated ice cover. Loose, F., 1990, p.324-336, eng 45-3587
- Modelling the ice/water boundary layer. Omstedt, A., 1990, p.387-395, eng 45-3592
- Effects of water transfer on temperature and ice regime. Tesaker, E., 1990, p.474-485, eng 45-3600
- Heat transfer in reservoirs during ice formation. Ivanov, A.V., 1990, p.143-148, eng 45-3672
- Phase change heat transfer analysis with applications to frost shielding. Farag, I.H., et al, 1990, p.9-13, eng 45-3739
- On the relationship between snow distribution and snow melt. Gjessing, Y., 1990, p.111-119, eng 45-3787
- Experimental measurements of the effects of frost formation on heat exchanger performance. Emery, A.F., et al, 1990, p.1-7, eng 45-3865
- Semi-empirical transient method for modeling frost formation on a flat plate. Sherif, S.A., et al, 1990, p.15-23, eng 45-3867
- Heat transfer around an ice cylinder melting in saline water. Fukusako, S., et al, 1990, p.35-41, eng 45-3869
- See *also*: Heat flux; Permafrost heat transfer
- Heat transfer coefficient**
- Heat reflecting properties of monolithic concrete with antifreeze admixtures. Solov'eva, R.F., et al, 1990, p.33-34, rus 45-23
- On the rate of heat transfer between a lake and an ice sheet. Hamblin, P.F., et al, 1990, p.173-182, eng 45-499
- Air coolers with varying spaced finning during hoarfrost formation. Chepurinov, M.N., et al, 1989, p.29-32, rus 45-802
- Converting the thermal energy of arctic sea water into electricity. Moskvicheva, V.N., et al, 1987, p.72-77, eng 45-866
- Fundamentals of phase change: freezing, melting, and sublimation. Bayazitoglu, Y., ed, 1990, 81p., eng 45-1161
- Melting heat transfer from a horizontal ice cylinder in saline water. Fukusako, S., et al, 1990, p.15-23, eng 45-1164
- Experimental study of formation and melting of ice about horizontal tubes. Torikoshi, K., et al, 1990, p.57-63, eng 45-1165
- Convective heat transfer coefficient for icing of cylinders. Szilder, K., et al, 1988, p.147-151, eng 45-1329
- Heat flux transducers to determine heat transfer coefficients. Emery, A.F., et al, 1991, p.97-110, eng 45-2654
- Features of thermophysical properties of saline frozen soils. Shelkin, I.V., 1990, p.20-24, rus 45-2885
- River ice cover initiation due to the spreading of border ice. Matoušek, V., 1990, p.352-362, eng 45-3589
- River surface temperature determination in calm weather. Matoušek, V., 1990, p.363-371, eng 45-3590
- Heating**
- Scania battery heater for heavy trucks. Friedel, G., 1989, p.113-118, eng 45-1222
- Vehicle operation under arctic conditions. Rosenkranz, J., 1989, p.301-315, eng 45-1242
- Garaging and cold starting of engines in field conditions. Olsauskas, K., 1989, p.333-335, eng 45-1245
- Heater/defroster testing in the real world. Leier, T.E., et al, 1989, p.405-411, eng 45-1250
- Automotive and construction equipment for arctic use; heating and cold starting. Diemand, D., 1991, 28p., eng 45-2919
- Heat pipes for ground heating and cooling. Vasiliev, L.L., 1988, p.125-138, eng 45-3216
- Measurement of heat losses from a buried heat distribution system. Phetteplace, G.E., 1991, p.47-54, eng 45-3743
- Efficiency analysis of a steam heat distribution system. Phetteplace, G.E., 1991, p.199-213, eng 45-3746
- Cold start improvements with a heat store. Schatz, O., 1991, 9p., eng 45-3829
- Experiment of a warmed scaffolding in a building site. Kärriläinen, H., et al, 1990, 52p. + appendix, fin 45-3851
- Finnish cold climate building technology and community development, part 9. Nyman, M., ed, 1990, 70p., fin 45-3879
- See *also*: Concrete heating; Electric heating; Pipeline heating; Radiant heating; Transition heating
- Heaving**
- See *also*: Frost heave

Heavy water

- Raman spectroscopic study of dilute HOD in liquid H₂O in the temperature range -31.5 to 160 C. Hare, D.E., et al, 1990, p.6954-6961, eng 45-1172
- Freezing-point of mixtures of H₂O-16 and H₂O-18. Kiyosawa, K., 1991, p.583-588, eng 45-3305
- Hedges**
- See *also*: Snow hedges
- Height**
- See *also*: Altitude
- Height finding**
- Integration of digital elevation model parameters with mountain radar imagery. Gratton, D.J., et al, 1989, p.60-62, eng 45-229
- Slope correction by relocation for satellite radar altimetry. Cooper, A.P.R., 1989, p.2730-2733, eng 45-300
- Sea ice concentration estimated from Geosat waveforms. Chase, J.K., et al, 1990, p.18,015-18,025, eng 45-1607
- Comparison of altimeter and radar measurements over Greenland pack ice. Fetterer, F.M., et al, 1991, p.569-583, eng 45-2224
- Satellite radar altimeter capability for ice sheet surface change measurement. Partington, K.C., et al, 1991, p.585-609, eng 45-222-
- Application of GPS relative positioning for height determination above sea level in the antarctic marginal ice zone. Shibuya, K., et al, 1990, p.149-162, eng 45-2305
- Airborne radar altimeter observations of marginal sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., 1991, p.4555-4572, eng 45-2672
- Radar altimeter ground truth measurements in Antarctica. 1989, p.1-3, eng 45-3258
- See *also*: Cloud height indicators
- Helicopters**
- Helicopter radar simulations from fine resolution airborne SAR imagery. Lowry, R.T., et al, 1989, p.2209-2212, eng 45-289
- Test plan for transportable maintenance shelter qualification test. Rhodes, D.A., 1990, 16p. + appendix, eng 45-1208
- Rime and reason. Manningham, D., 1991, p.82-85, eng 45-2179
- Heterogeneous nucleation**
- Phase transition of water in brick during cooling 2: effects of cooling rate. Nakamura, M., et al, 1987, p.1116-1119, eng 45-778
- Clustering of ice nucleation protein correlates with ice nucleation activity. Mueller, G.M., et al, 1990, p.416-422, eng 45-820
- Mechanisms of heterogeneous ice nucleation onto mixed ice nuclei in the atmosphere. Smorodin, V.E., 1990, p.5249-5253, eng 45-2217
- Influence of lead iodide aerosol dispersity on its ice-forming activity. Baklanov, A.M., et al, 1991, p.9-14, eng 45-2441
- Theory of ice crystal nucleation on substrates. Gorbunov, B.Z., 1991, p.564-570, eng 45-2564
- Probability of heterogeneous nucleation on substrates. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, 1991, p.570-574, eng 45-2565
- Cloud condensation nuclei as a source of ice-forming nuclei in clouds. Rosinski, J., et al, 1991, p.123-133, eng 45-3024
- Alkylbenzyltrimethylammonium salts as inhibitors for the ice nucleating activity of *Erwinia ananas*. Watanabe, M., et al, 1988, p.201-206, eng 45-3048
- Ice particle concentrations and precipitation development in small polar maritime cumulonimbus clouds. Rangno, A.L., et al, 1991, p.207-241, eng 45-3480
- High pressure ice**
- Phase diagram for ammonia-water mixtures at high pressures: implications for icy satellites. Cynn, H.C., et al, 1989, p.433-441, eng 45-396
- X-ray study of high-density amorphous water. Bosio, L., et al, 1986, p.460-463, eng 45-779
- Equation of state and metallization of ice under very high pressure. Hama, J., et al, 1990, p.8107-8111, eng 45-992
- Neutron scattering study of high pressure ice. Li, J.-C., et al, 1991, p.6770-6775, eng 45-2775
- Thermodynamic properties of ice, water, and a mixture of the two at high pressures. Nagornov, O.V., et al, 1990, p.378-385, eng 45-3254
- High pressure tests**
- Phase diagram for ammonia-water mixtures at high pressures: implications for icy satellites. Cynn, H.C., et al, 1989, p.433-441, eng 45-396
- Pressure-induced phase transitions in clathrate hydrates. Handa, Y.P., et al, 1991, p.623-627, eng 45-1903
- Thermodynamic properties of ice, water, and a mixture of the two at high pressures. Nagornov, O.V., et al, 1990, p.378-385, eng 45-3254
- Highway planning**
- Study on roads for the 21st century in snowy and cold regions. 1990, p.5-24, jpn 45-743
- Are transportation engineers prepared for winter. 1990, p.1040-1046, eng 45-2576
- Mitigation of vehicle storage and traffic control problems during avalanche control. Morrall, J., 1991, p.191-200, eng 45-3535
- Guidelines on application of seasonal load restrictions. Mahoney, J.P., et al, 1990, p.75-84, eng 45-3692

Highways

- See *also*: Roads
Himalaya Mountains
 Snow surveys in Nepal Himalayas. Ohta, T., et al, 1990, p.29-30, eng 45-196
 Air temperature and snow depth in Nepal Himalayas. Motoyama, H., et al, 1990, p.55-60, eng 45-198
 Diurnal variation of precipitation in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Ueno, K., et al, 1990, p.93-101, eng 45-202
 Water and sediment yields into the Sutlej River from the High Himalaya. Sharma, P.D., et al, 1991, p.87-100, eng 45-3885

History

- Difficult years for arctic geography. Kanevskii, Z.M., 1989, p.115-125, rus 45-4
 Geologists in the Far North. Onoprienko, V.I., 1990, 137p., rus 45-638
 Study of naleds—a top priority in geographical studies. Alekseev, V.R., 1989, p.29-34, rus 45-642
 Development of the northwestern sea route. Arikainen, A.I., 1989, 206p., rus 45-1722
 First arctic pipeline and later developments. Brown, R.J., 1990, p.323-334, eng 45-1956
 Changing perspectives of the Quaternary surficial geology of Maine. Borns, H.W., Jr., 1989, p.1-11, eng 45-2062
 Comparison of 18th century and modern ideas on avalanches. Carozzi, A.V., 1990, p.371-399, eng 45-2938
 Arctic Ocean in Russian history to 1945. Barr, W., 1991, p.11-12, eng 45-3324
 Canada-USSR Arctic Science Exchange Programme. Slipchenko, W., 1991, p.235-257, eng 45-3336
 Twenty years of ice symposia. Frankenstein, G.E., 1990, p.43-65, eng 45-3564

Hoarfrost

- Beryllium oxide: a frost-preventing insulator. Ribbing, C.G., 1990, p.882-884, eng 45-899
 Forecasting the amount of winter precipitation. Litvin, N.N., 1989, p.132-138, rus 45-1850
 Formation of airmass and frontal ice-hoarfrost deposits (Volga region). Maksimovich, S.N., 1989, p.138-143, rus 45-1851
 Cable rim accretion measurements on a Laurentian mountain. McComber, P., et al, 1990, p.1022-1032, eng 45-2443
 Formation, preservation and deterioration of ice-hoarfrost deposits. Guliaev, I.U.N., 1989, p.141-145, rus 45-2873
 Experimental measurements of the effects of frost formation on heat exchanger performance. Emery, A.F., et al, 1990, p.1-7, eng 45-3865
 Semi-empirical transient method for modeling frost formation on a flat plate. Sherif, S.A., et al, 1990, p.15-23, eng 45-3867
 See *also*: Depth hoar

Holography

- Holographic interferometry experiments on the growth of ice from a horizontal pipe. Spatz, T.L., et al, 1991, p.1847-1859, eng 45-3365

Homogeneous nucleation

- Lumination studies of phase changes in supercooled molecular clusters. Bartell, L.S., et al, 1991, p.1159-1167, eng 45-2777
 Aircraft-produced ice particles in a highly supercooled altocumulus cloud. Sassen, K., 1991, p.765-775, eng 45-3209

Houses

- Heat flux transducers to measure energy conservation in houses. Kippenhan, C.J., et al, 1991, p.143-158, eng 45-2657
 Penetration of snow into the ceiling structures; tests using marked material. Kärriäinen, H., et al, 1989, 55p. + append., fin 45-3848

Hovercraft

- See *also*: Air cushion vehicles

Human factors

- One earth, one future: our changing global environment. Silver, C.S., et al, 1990, 196p., eng 45-1711
 Mapping glacial-nival phenomena and human activity. Osokin, N.I., et al, 1990, p.177-181, rus 45-1758
 Estimated runoff from man-made snow. Eisel, L.M., et al, 1990, p.519-526, eng 45-3698

Human factors engineering

- Human factors of geochemical changes in arctic oil and gas regions. Evseev, A.V., et al, 1989, p.15-21, rus 45-101
 Chart of territories with ecological protection. Isaeva-Petrova, L.S., et al, 1989, p.148-158, rus 45-110

Humidity

- Airborne cryogenic frost-point hygrometer: user's guide. Spyers-Duran, P.A., 1990, 41p., eng 45-204
 Humidity of air, atmospheric precipitation, snow cover in the USSR. 1989, 288p., eng 45-310
 Global climatic events of the Neogene. Zubakov, V.A., 1990, 222p., rus 45-842
 Moisture in membrane roofs. Tobissasson, W., 1989, p.31-32, 37-38, eng 45-1581

- Three-wavelength method of measuring path-averaged turbulent heat fluxes. Andreas, E.L., 1990, p.801-814, eng 45-1665
 Influence of humidity and temperature upon the rate of soil metabolism. Fischer, Z., 1990, p.17-24, eng 45-2429

- Thermic and humidity relations of chosen Spitsbergen soils. Angiel, M., 1990, p.25-37, eng 45-2430
 Temperature potential for artificial snow-making. Mainguy, J., 1990, p.22-28, fre 45-3303

Hummocks

- Variability of thickness of ice and snow in arctic seas and its parameterization. Appel, I.L., 1989, p.66-72, eng 45-660
 Ecosystems of landscapes in the western central taiga (structure, dynamics). Lopatin, V.D., ed, 1990, 284p., rus 45-1119
 Electro-physical characteristics of hummocks. Pasyukov, V.V., et al, 1989, p.32-35, rus 45-1486

- Allowing for ice conditions in designing offshore construction. Truskov, P.A., 1987, p.89-94, rus 45-1568
 Calculating pressure and drift in unbroken ice cover. Tsarev, V.A., 1990, p.125-129, rus 45-1643

- Impact probabilities between large ice features and offshore structures. Morrison, T.B., et al, 1991, p.199-206, eng 45-3170
 See *also*: Frost mounds; Pingos

Hungary

- Danube River
 Danube ice floods during the last millenary. Déry, J., 1989, p.151-158, hun 45-3102

Hydrates

- Gas hydrate and acoustically laminated sediments. Max, M.D., 1990, 72p., eng 45-314
 Interaction between permafrost and a deposit of natural gas hydrates. Tipenkov, G.S., et al, 1990, p.73-84, rus 45-322
 Phase diagram for ammonia-water mixtures at high pressures: implications for icy satellites. Cynn, H.C., et al, 1989, p.433-441, eng 45-396
 Gas hydrates in rocks at subzero temperatures. Iakushev, V.S., et al, 1990, p.899-903, rus 45-678
 Stability of gas hydrates. Rodger, P.M., 1990, p.6080-6089, eng 45-713

- Low-mineralized massive ice in marine sediments. Ivanov, A.V., 1989, p.217-219, rus 45-1065
 Gas hydrates of the Arctic Ocean region. Kvenvolden, K.A., et al, 1990, p.539-549, eng 45-1694
 Pressure-induced phase transitions in clathrate hydrates. Hada, Y.F., et al, 1991, p.623-627, eng 45-1903

- Physicochemical processes in the cryolithozone. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, 1989, p.1-6, eng 45-3264

Hydraulic fill

- Thermal regime of hydraulic-fill structures during winter operation. Pantelev, V.G., et al, 1990, p.36-40, eng 45-669
 See *also*: Earth fills; Rock fills

Hydraulic jets

- Ice removal using low-pressure flashing flow. Derbidge, T.C., et al, 1989, p.327-338, eng 45-545
 Ice clearance using air-lifted propeller streams. Järvi, A., 1990, p.627-638, eng 45-3613

Hydraulic structures

- Passage of ice through hydroelectric structures. Korzhavin, K.N., ed, 1990, 182p., rus 45-28
 Acoustic equipment for underwater surveys of hydraulic structures. Kononov, V.V., et al, 1989, p.13-20, rus 45-81
 Marine oil pipeline from Jameson Land, East Greenland. Gravesen, H., 1990, p.456-467, eng 45-150
 Prospects of installation techniques for arctic marine pipelines. Kamyshev, M.A., 1990, p.478-490, eng 45-152

- Structures for measuring runoff in permafrost zones. Skretteberg, R., 1990, p.699-708, eng 45-171
 Energy dissipation in small hydraulic structures. Wang, S.R., et al, 1990, p.83-86, chi 45-465
 Thermal regime of hydraulic-fill structures during winter operation. Pantelev, V.G., et al, 1990, p.36-40, eng 45-669

- Observations of icing on marine hydraulic structures. Demin, I.U.A., 1988, p.54-61, rus 45-1516
 Determining bending moments. Matkevich, D.G., et al, 1988, p.140-146, rus 45-1517
 Determining loads from adhered ice on a support column system. Shkhine, K.N., et al, 1987, p.76-80, rus 45-1566

- Rating ice-pressure resistant hydraulic structures. Liubimov, V.S., et al, 1987, p.102-107, rus 45-1570
 Investigation of trash rack heating to prevent frazil ice freezeup. Daly, S.F., et al, 1990, p.584-595, eng 45-3609

- Hydraulic and morphological criteria of ice jamming at channel contractions. Mayer, I., et al, 1990, p.680-689, eng 45-3618
 Way of preventing structures from damage due to ice pressure. Ao, B.J., et al, 1990, p.858-863, eng 45-3635

- Estimation of ice worn action on hydraulic structures. Korzhavin, K.N., et al, 1990, p.995-998, eng 45-3647

- See *also*: Dams; Docks; Locks (waterways); Offal structures; Piers; Sluices (hydraulic engineering); Wharves

Hydraulics

- Cold regions hydrology and hydraulics. Ryan, W.L., ed, 1990, 827p., eng 45-404
 Measurement and interpretation of streamflow data. Santeford, H.S., 1990, p.401-431, eng 45-415
 Breakup jams. Beltaos, S., 1990, p.485-515, eng 45-419
 Considerations in the design and operation of hydro power intakes. Gemperline, E.J., 1990, p.517-556, eng 45-420

- Culverts. Ashton, W.S., et al, 1990, p.557-577, eng 45-421
 Investigating the use of geotextiles to mitigate frost heave. Henry, K.S., 1990, 28p., eng 45-841

- Hydraulic design for wetlands wastewater treatment. Watson, J.T., et al, 1989, p.379-391, eng 45-1883
 Ice jam analysis at Idaho Falls, Snake River, Idaho. Zufelt, J.E., et al, 1990, 18p., eng 45-2035

- Hydraulic properties in an operational model of frozen soil. Lundin, L.-C., 1990, p.289-310, eng 45-2089
 Dynamic transport of river ice. Shen, H.T., et al, 1990, p.659-671, eng 45-2251

- Mathematical model for river ice processes. Lal, A.M.W., et al, 1991, p.851-867, eng 45-3382
 Hydraulic and morphological criteria of ice jamming at channel contractions. Mayer, I., et al, 1990, p.680-689, eng 45-3618

- Unbalanced ice transportation at ice bar river reach. Ren, Z.W., 1990, p.719-725, eng 45-3622
 Influence of ice cover on transverse bed slopes in a curved alluvial channel. Tsai, W.F., et al, 1990, p.800-810, eng 45-3630

- River ice hydraulics. Majewski, W., 1990, p.29-47, eng 45-3664

Hydrocarbons

- Implications of ice conditions for hydrocarbon production. Hotzel, I.S., 1989, 139p., eng 45-391
 Chlorinated hydrocarbons in the antarctic atmosphere and snow water. Tulupov, P.E., et al, 1989, p.54-58, eng 45-881
 Properties of asphalt-oil shale ash bituminous mixtures under normal and freeze-thaw conditions. Al-Massaid, H., et al, 1989, p.54-62, eng 45-1154

- Environmental aspects on the development of hydrocarbon resources in the arctic seas. Jumpanen, P., 1990, p.117-130, eng 45-2726
 Methane emission measurements from subarctic fens. Moore, T.R., et al, 1991, p.102-109, eng 45-2792

- Geology and hydrocarbon potential of the antarctic continental margin. Anderson, J.B., 1990, p.175-201, eng 45-2811
 Microbial transformation of polychlorinated biphenyls in polar marine regions. Izrael, I.U.A., et al, 1990, p.4-7, eng 45-3052

- Oxidation of oil hydrocarbons by arctic pigmented *Mycobacterium* species. Koronelli, T.V., et al, 1981, p.167-170, rus 45-3136
 Lipid composition of *Mycobacterium mucosum* oxidizing hydrocarbons. Koronelli, T.V., et al, 1977, p.1070-1073, rus 45-3137

- Activity of microorganisms oxidizing hydrocarbons assayed in natural waters. Il'inskii, V.V., et al, 1989, p.658-662, rus 45-3138
 Environmental protection in the Soviet arctic seas. Roginko, A., 1991, p.63-82, eng 45-3327

- Brine-induced advection of dissolved aromatic hydrocarbons to arctic bottom waters. Payne, J.R., et al, 1991, p.940-951, eng 45-3818

Hydrodynamics

- Ice propeller interaction forces. Keinonen, A.J., et al, 1990, 2 vols., eng 45-185
 Boundary element analysis for the flow around a submerged ice floe. Rahman, M., et al, 1990, p.69-72, eng 45-365
 Two-dimensional numerical modelling of large motions of floating bodies in waves. Sen, D., et al, 1989, p.257-277, eng 45-967

- Boudinage: a source of stratigraphic disturbance in glacial ice in central Greenland. Cunningham, J., et al, 1990, p.269-272, eng 45-1536
 Hydrodynamic model of steady-state ice drift. Ponomarev, V.I., 1990, p.39-52, rus 45-1635

- Modelling of floating drift motions near a large offshore structure. Isaacson, M., et al, 1990, p.47-58, eng 45-1766
 Wave-induced drift force in the marginal ice zone. Masson, D., 1991, p.3-10, eng 45-1806

- Heated effluent effects on ice-covered rivers. Sarraf, S., 1990, p.161-178, eng 45-1908
 Stability of floating and submerged blocks. Daly, S.F., et al, 1990, p.737-752, eng 45-2257

- Characterization of the behaviour of ice masses in marine environments. Romagnoli, R., et al, 1990, p.405-416, eng 45-3594

Hydroelectric power

- See *also*: Electric power

Hydrogen

- Transfer of hydrogen from NADPH to NAD⁺ in frozen aqueous solution. Aso, Y., et al, 1990, p.2187-2188, eng 45-957

Hydrogen bonds

- Properties of water clusters and one-dimensional ice. Hagen, D.E., et al., 1990, p.1391-1396, eng 45-226
- Photodissociation of condensed layers of water, ammonia and methane. Menzel, D., et al., 1990, p.588-593, eng 45-776
- Structure of water. Eagland, D., 1990, p.548-552, fre 45-963
- Analysis of the hydrogen bond in ice. White, J.C., et al., 1990, p.8029-8035, eng 45-972
- Raman spectroscopic study of dilute HOD in liquid H₂O in the temperature range -31.5 to 160 C. Hare, D.E., et al., 1990, p.6954-6961, eng 45-1172
- Spectra of OH bonds in amorphous ice. Buch, V., et al., 1991, p.4091-4092, eng 45-2167
- Dielectric studies of the transition of ice Ih to ice XI. Zaretskii, A.V., et al., 1991, p.757-768, eng 45-2485
- Promotion of H-bond cage dynamics by alcohol in supercooled water. Bulone, D., et al., 1991, p.6816-6826, eng 45-2776

Hydrogeochemistry

- Hydrogeochemistry of snow and snowmelt in catchment hydrology. Jones, H.G., et al., 1990, p.255-297, eng 45-1480
- Environmental isotope studies of storm and snowmelt runoff generation. Sklash, M.G., 1990, p.401-435, eng 45-1482
- Himalayan glaciers as a sustainable water resource. Hasnain, S.I., 1989, p.106-112, eng 45-1674
- Chemical weathering of a watershed in CO. Mast, M.A., et al., 1990, p.2971-2978, eng 45-2079
- Combined geocryological and hydrogeological investigations. Collected scientific articles. Anisimova, N.P., ed., 1989, 163p., rus 45-2623
- Chemical composition of suprapermafrost ground water in the active layer. Lebedeva, T.N., 1989, p.22-33, rus 45-2626
- Gas-hydrogeochemical variations in the active layer in northeast USSR. Glotov, V.E., 1989, p.33-46, rus 45-2627
- Determining subaqueous discharging of suprapermafrost ground water. Anisimova, N.P., et al., 1989, p.108-114, rus 45-2635
- Hydrogeological construction of the Udachnaya kimberlite plug. Drozdov, A.V., et al., 1989, p.146-155, rus 45-2640

Hydrogeology

- Hydrologic aspects of mining at Valdez Creek Project. Jackson, L.S., 1989, p.171-175, eng 45-345
- Till genesis and hydrogeological properties. Haldorsen, S., et al., 1990, p.81-94, eng 45-658
- Permafrost and groundwater conditions, Huola River Basin, northeast China. Wang, B.L., 1990, p.45-52, eng 45-2233
- Combined geocryological and hydrogeological investigations. Collected scientific articles. Anisimova, N.P., ed., 1989, 163p., rus 45-2623
- Types of formation regimes of suprapermafrost ground water. Lomovtseva, N.S., et al., 1989, p.5-12, rus 45-2624
- Classifying lithological complexes of seasonally-saturated deposits. Ivanova, L.D., et al., 1989, p.13-22, rus 45-2625
- Chemical composition of suprapermafrost ground water in the active layer. Lebedeva, T.N., 1989, p.22-33, rus 45-2626
- Gas-hydrogeochemical variations in the active layer in northeast USSR. Glotov, V.E., 1989, p.33-46, rus 45-2627
- Formation and regime of the flow of suprapermafrost ground water. Bolotov, A.V., 1989, p.61-65, rus 45-2629
- Thermal effect of surface water on permafrost in arctic regions. Klimovskii, I.V., et al., 1989, p.66-73, rus 45-2630
- Use and improvement in the quality of water in sublacustrine taliks. Fedorov, A.M., 1989, p.96-107, rus 45-2634
- Determining subaqueous discharging of suprapermafrost ground water. Anisimova, N.P., et al., 1989, p.108-114, rus 45-2635
- Effect of electrical treatment of the active layer on ground water. Kuzakov, V.O., 1989, p.123-126, rus 45-2637
- Hydrogeological construction of the Udachnaya kimberlite plug. Drozdov, A.V., et al., 1989, p.146-155, rus 45-2640
- Geological-geomorphological aspects of water supply problems in Siberia. Zykina, V.S., ed., 1990, 137p., rus 45-2818
- Effect of neotectonics on water and salt regimes in land reclamation areas. Borisenko, I.M., et al., 1990, p.122-128, rus 45-2824
- Hydrogeology and engineering geology of Siberia. Arkhipov, S.A., ed., 1990, 132p., rus 45-2864
- Hydrogeology and engineering geology of coastal zones of reservoirs. Kuskovskii, V.S., et al., 1990, p.5-10, rus 45-2865
- Development of backwater in the coastal zone of the Katun reservoir. Kuskovskii, V.S., 1990, p.26-33, rus 45-2866

- Sites of fresh ground water in the cryolithozone of Western Siberia. Smolentsev, K.I.U., 1990, p.69-74, rus 45-2867
- Exodynamic processes of the Angara River. Laperdin, V.K., 1990, p.106-111, rus 45-2870
- Exogenous processes in the southern Lake Baykal area. Imetkhenov, A.B., 1990, p.111-114, rus 45-2871
- Groundwater in cold climates: interaction between glacier and karst aquifers. Lauritzen, S.E., 1990, p.139-146, eng 45-3790
- Hydrography**
- Surface water supplies. Ryan, W.L., 1990, p.301-316, eng 45-411
- Spring breakup flows in Anchorage storm drains. Billman, D., et al., 1990, p.669-693, eng 45-424
- Flowing artesian wells in permafrost regions. Wheaton, S.R., 1990, p.721-737, eng 45-425
- Arctic stream scour: a case history. Barrett, J.K., et al., 1990, p.791-803, eng 45-428
- Computer-controlled yo-yo CTD system for the Arctic. Andersen, R., et al., 1989, p.1263-1266, eng 45-442
- USNS Bartlett cruise to the Greenland Sea in September 1989. Data report. Bourke, R.H., et al., 1990, 122p., eng 45-451
- Geomorphology and paleogeography of the Malyy Naryn River basin. Sydykov, Dzh., 1989, 167p., rus 45-735
- Evolution of the alluvial fans of the Altai. Borsy, Z., 1990, p.229-246, eng 45-1578
- Weddell-Scotia confluence in midwinter. Muench, R.D., et al., 1990, p.18,177-18,190, eng 45-1608
- Hydrographic observations of an arctic front in the Greenland Sea. van Aken, H.M., et al., 1991, p.4739-4750, eng 45-2683
- Turbulent mixing near the Yermak Plateau during the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment. Padman, L., et al., 1991, p.4769-4782, eng 45-2685
- Evidence for stability enhancement of sea ice in the Greenland and Labrador Seas. Marsden, R.F., et al., 1991, p.4783-4789, eng 45-2686
- Ice shelf water at the Weddell Sea shelf break. Foldvik, A., et al., 1990, p.125-130, eng 45-2837
- Accuracy of selected techniques for estimating ice-affected streamflow. Walker, J.F., 1991, p.697-712, eng 45-2969
- Hydrologic cycle**
- Frozen ground effects on infiltration and runoff. Kane, D.L., et al., 1990, p.259-300, eng 45-410
- Water quality considerations. Jokela, J.B., 1990, p.349-369, eng 45-413
- Water from the alpine: Colorado. Berg, N.H., 1990, p.641-667, eng 45-423
- Arctic stream scour: a case history. Barrett, J.K., et al., 1990, p.791-803, eng 45-428
- Climatic variability and the hydrological cycle in the Canadian North. Lawford, R.G., 1988, p.143-162, eng 45-520
- Changes in mountain climate and glacio-hydrological responses. Barry, R.G., 1990, p.161-170, eng 45-619
- Climate change and erosion processes in mountain regions of western Canada. Slaymaker, O., 1990, p.171-182, eng 45-620
- Climate change, hydrology, and water resources. Gleick, P.H., 1989, p.329-344, eng 45-960
- Water cycle and climate. Peixoto, J.P., et al., 1990, p.570-579, fre 45-964
- Water resources data for Alaska, water year 1989. Lamke, R.D., et al., 1990, 224p., eng 45-1148
- Integrating radar-rainfall data into the hydrologic modeling process. Engdahl, T.L., et al., 1990, p.69-73, eng 45-1430
- Ice haze, snow, and the Mars water cycle. Kahn, R., 1990, p.14,677-14,693, eng 45-1841
- Surface water hydrology. Wolman, M.G., ed., 1990, 374p., eng 45-2143
- Influence of the atmosphere. Lins, H.F., et al., 1990, p.11-53, eng 45-2144
- Chemical profiles of polar ice on Earth and Mars. Jones, H.G., 1991, p.43-57, eng 45-2397
- Climate, hydrology and vegetation patterns, Hot Weather Creek, Arctic Canada. Edlund, S.A., et al., 1990, p.273-286, eng 45-2527
- Hydrologic processes in a southern Ontario wetland. Gehrels, J., et al., 1990, p.221-234, eng 45-2942
- Climate change and water supply and demand in western Canada. Lawford, R.G., 1990, p.193-200, eng 45-3298
- Snow hydrology of a headwater arctic basin. 1. Physical measurements and process studies. Kane, D.L., et al., 1991, p.1099-1109, eng 45-3550
- Snow hydrology of a headwater arctic basin. 2. Conceptual analysis and computer modeling. Hinzman, L.D., et al., 1991, p.1111-1121, eng 45-3551
- Change in hydrological cycle in cold region corresponding to greenhouse warming. Higuchi, K., 1990, p.47-49, eng 45-3781
- Hydrological peculiarities of permafrost regions. Novikov, S.M., et al., 1990, p.55-61, eng 45-3782
- Studies of the arctic water resources: state-of-the-art and future plans. Ivanov, V.V., 1990, p.63-74, eng 45-3783

- Hydrometric investigations in Svalbard 1989-1990. Pettersson, L.E., 1990, p.133-138, eng 45-3789
- Opportunities for remote sensing initiatives within a Canadian GEWEX program. Lawford, R.G., 1990, p.365-372, eng 45-3814
- Hydrology**
- Northern hydrology: Canadian perspectives. Prowse, T.D., ed., 1990, 308p., eng 45-211
- Northern hydrology: an overview. Prowse, T.D., 1990, p.1-36, eng 45-212
- Regional hydrology. Wedel, J.H., 1990, p.207-226, eng 45-220
- Cold regions hydrology and hydraulics. Ryan, W.L., ed., 1990, 827p., eng 45-404
- Frozen ground effects on infiltration and runoff. Kane, D.L., et al., 1990, p.259-300, eng 45-410
- Surface water supplies. Ryan, W.L., 1990, p.301-316, eng 45-411
- Ground water. Nelson, G.L., et al., 1990, p.317-348, eng 45-412
- Wetlands considerations. Rundquist, L.A., 1990, p.371-397, eng 45-414
- Principles and methods of geosystem monitoring. Grin, A.M., ed., 1989, 168p., rus 45-429
- Proceedings. Vol.2. 1988, 105p., eng 45-759
- Properties, geomorphology and classification of peatlands. Maltby, E., 1988, p.5-13, eng 45-760
- Up-to-date method to study marsh-ridden areas in West Siberia. Novikov, S.M., 1988, p.14-17, eng 45-761
- Hydrology of wetlands and man's influence on it. Verry, E.S., 1988, p.41-61, eng 45-765
- Northern prairie wetlands. Van der Valk, A.G., ed., 1989, 400p., eng 45-831
- Hydrologic studies of wetlands in the northern prairie. Winter, T.C., 1989, p.16-54, eng 45-832
- Water and wetland resources of the Nebraska sandhills. Novacek, J.M., 1989, p.340-384, eng 45-836
- Methods of mapping snowmelt and glacier runoff in mountainous countries. Ananicheva, M.D., et al., 1989, p.49-55, rus 45-1034
- International Association of Hydrological Sciences, Baltimore, May 1989. Krenke, A.N., 1989, p.232-236, rus 45-1069
- Sediment patterns in the southern Weddell Sea. Futterer, D.K., et al., 1990, p.381-401, eng 45-1270
- Ground water input in kettle hole peatlands. Kratz, T.K., et al., 1989, p.1141-1151, eng 45-1405
- Wetland creation and restoration: the status of the science. Kusler, J.A., ed., 1990, 594p., eng 45-1406
- Creation of wetlands in the northeastern United States. Lowry, D.J., 1990, p.267-280, eng 45-1407
- Regional analysis of the creation and restoration of kettle and pothole wetlands. Hollands, G.G., 1990, p.281-298, eng 45-1408
- Regional analysis of fringe wetlands in the Midwest: creation and restoration. Levine, D.A., et al., 1990, p.299-325, eng 45-1409
- Creation and restoration of riparian wetlands in the agricultural Midwest. Willard, D.E., et al., 1990, p.327-350, eng 45-1410
- Passive microwave remote sensing contribution to hydrological variables. Choudhury, B.J., 1991, p.63-84, eng 45-1797
- Hydrologic factors in wetland water treatment. Kadlec, R.H., 1989, p.21-40, eng 45-1875
- Western Snow Conference, 58th, 1990. 1990, 170p., + append., eng 45-2114
- Learning from watching snowmelt. Frazier, J.W., et al., 1990, p.35-40, eng 45-2119
- Snow hydrology of an alpine basin in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., 1990, p.41-50, eng 45-2120
- Consequences of an avalanche striking an ice-covered lake. Williams, M.W., et al., 1990, p.51-60, eng 45-2121
- Surface water hydrology. Wolman, M.G., ed., 1990, 374p., eng 45-2143
- Hydrology of lakes and wetlands. Winter, T.C., et al., 1990, p.159-187, eng 45-2150
- New hydrologic instrumentation in the U.S. Geological Survey. Latkovich, V.J., et al., 1991, p.739-747, eng 45-2383
- Geomorphic controls of groundwater hydrology. Coates, D.R., 1990, p.341-356, eng 45-2594
- Flatlands with snow and ice. Chernogaeva, G.M., 1989, p.324-331, eng 45-2750
- Humid temperate flatlands. Chernogaeva, G.M., 1989, p.332-337, eng 45-2751
- Hydrologic bibliography of Switzerland for 1989. Sevruck, B., et al., 1989, p.145-164, ger 45-2766
- Use of satellite data for water resources modelling—a Canadian example. Kite, G.W., 1991, p.21-29, eng 45-2796
- Water and ice resources of the Issyk-Kul-Chu region, their current and future state. Dikikh, A.N., et al., 1991, p.390-396, eng 45-3237
- Effects of an altered water regime on Great Lakes coastal wetlands. Mortsch, L., 1990, p.217-224, eng 45-3299
- Microorganisms as indicators of hydrological phenomena in seas and oceans. Kriss, A.E., et al., 1958, p.397-413, rus 45-3431
- Hydrogeography of the Schirmacher Hills region. Richter, W., 1991, p.367-373, ger 45-3556

- Hydrology of Svalbard—hydrological problems in cold climate. Proceedings. [1990, 224p., eng] 45-3776
- Proceedings of the Workshop on Applications of Remote Sensing in Hydrology. [1990, 386p., eng] 45-3797
- Application of remotely sensed data in a distributed-parameter watershed model. Leavesley, G.H., et al., [1990, p.47-68, eng] 45-3799
- Determination of characteristics for hydrological modelling using remote sensing. Whiting, J., [1990, p.79-92, eng] 45-3801
- Surface hydrology in climate models: the role of remote sensing. Thomas, G., [1990, p.109-122, eng] 45-3802
- Modelling the Kootenay watershed with satellite data. Kite, G.W., [1990, p.123-134, eng] 45-3803
- Updating hydrological model forecasts. Assaf, H., et al., [1990, p.149-175, eng] 45-3804
- HYDROTEL, a hydrological model designed to make use of remotely sensed and GIS data. Fortin, J.P., et al., [1990, p.177-185, eng] 45-3805
- Qualitative evaluation of data networks for streamflow simulation in Manitoba. Warkentin, A.A., [1990, p.215-223, eng] 45-3806
- See *also*: Glacial hydrology; Permafrost hydrology; Snow hydrology; Surface waters
- Hydrometeors**
- See *also*: Precipitation (meteorology)
- Hydrothermal processes**
- Year-round temperature simulation of cold climate lakes. Gu, R., et al., [1990, p.147-160, eng] 45-497
- Heat and mass balance of an ablating ice jam. Prowse, T.D., [1990, p.629-635, eng] 45-903
- Effect of fires on frozen soils. Tarabukina, V.G., et al., [1990, 119p., rus] 45-1572
- Icebergs as oceanographic tracers (in the example of the Weddell Sea). Nazirov, M., [1989, p.142-148, rus] 45-2760
- Winter channel formation in sluiced disposal areas. Pantelev, V.G., et al., [1990, p.709-718, eng] 45-3621
- Hygrometers**
- Airborne cryogenic frost-point hygrometer: user's guide. Spysers-Duran, P.A., [1990, 41p., eng] 45-204
- Airborne cryogenic frost-point hygrometer. Spysers-Duran, P.A., [1991, p.303-306, eng] 45-1593
- Development of a cryogenic dew/frost point hygrometer. Buck, A.L., et al., [1991, p.322-326, eng] 45-1594
- See *also*: Moisture meters
- Hygroscopic water**
- Phase transitions of water in brick during cooling. Nakamura, M., et al., [1985, p.1567-1570, eng] 45-777
- Phase transition of water in brick during cooling 2: effects of cooling rate. Nakamura, M., et al., [1987, p.1116-1119, eng] 45-778
- Frozen-liquid PMR spectra and interactions of water with spherical carbon adsorbents. Turrov, V.V., et al., [1990, p.102-105, eng] 45-2285
- Cryogenic properties of soils and rocks: 1. Anomalous behaviour of water. Quinn, F.X., et al., [1991, p.195-209, eng] 45-3401
- Cryogenic properties of soils and rocks: 2. The influence of water types on the uniaxial mechanical behaviour of clays. Unsworth, J.F., et al., [1991, p.211-225, eng] 45-3402
- Hygroscopicity**
- Effect of salinity on hydro- and thermophysical properties of soils. Loseva, S.G., et al., [1990, p.24-33, rus] 45-2886
- Hypothermia**
- See *also*: Cold exposure
- Ice**
- New perspectives on freezing and melting. Oxtoby, D.W., [1990, p.725-730, eng] 45-825
- In-House Laboratory Independent Research Program—FY88. Diemand, D., ed., [1990, 18p., eng] 45-1399
- 1990-91 Australian Antarctic Research Program. Antarctic Treaty exchange information: Supplement A to particulars for Australian National Antarctic Research Expeditions. [1990, 262p., eng] 45-1920
- Elsevier's dictionary of glaciology in four languages. Kotliakov, V.M., ed., [1990, 336p., eng] 45-2091
- Russian-English arctic environment glossary. [1991, 154p., eng] 45-3085
- Twenty years of ice symposia. Frankenstein, G.E., [1990, p.43-65, eng] 45-3564
- See *also*: Artificial ice; Bottom ice; Capillary ice; Colored ice; Cubic ice; Dendritic ice; Deuterium oxide ice; Doped ice; Dry ice (trademark); Extraterrestrial ice; Fast ice; Floating ice; Fossil ice; Frazil ice; Glacier ice; Glaciology; Glaze; Ground ice; Grounded ice; High pressure ice; Interstitial ice; Lake ice; Land ice; Naleds; Pack ice; River ice; Salt ice; Sea ice; Snow ice; Spongy ice; Superheated ice; Underwater ice; Vitreous ice; Young ice
- Ice accretion**
- Experiments on the growth of spongy ice near a stagnant point. Lock, G.S.H., et al., [1990, p.143-150, eng] 45-55
- Airfoil performance degradation due to ice accretion. Potapczuk, M.G., et al., [1990, p.679-691, eng] 45-372
- Arctic/cold weather operations symposium, 1989; proceedings, volume 1. [1989, 488p., eng] 45-532
- Cold regions design limits for conventional surface ships. Schultz, L.A., [1989, p.99-111, eng] 45-534
- Effectiveness of deicing chemicals in reducing ice adhesion to nonskid surfaces. Lever, J.H., et al., [1989, p.297-307, eng] 45-543
- Users manual for the NASA Lewis ice accretion prediction code (LEWICE). Ruff, G.A., et al., [1990, 231p., eng] 45-598
- Modeling of surface roughness effects on glaze ice accretion. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al., [1990, p.35-42, eng] 45-599
- Ultrasonic techniques for aircraft ice accretion measurement. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al., [1990, p.43-53, eng] 45-600
- Investigation of surface water behavior during glaze ice accretion. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al., [1990, p.55-62, eng] 45-601
- Influence of ice accretion physics on the forecasting of aircraft icing conditions. Hansman, R.J., Jr., [1990, p.63-67, eng] 45-602
- Heat transfer of an airfoil in flight and in an icing wind tunnel. Poinatte, P.E., [1990, 184p., eng] 45-603
- Comparison of drop size distributions from two droplet sizing systems. Oldenburg, J.R., et al., [1990, 15p., eng] 45-604
- Flow in the diffuser of an icing wind tunnel. Addy, H.E., Jr., et al., [1990, 9p., eng] 45-607
- Evaluation of state-of-the-art drilling platform icing models. Brown, R.D., et al., [1989, 80p., eng] 45-654
- On determining ice accumulation rates in the past 40,000 years using *in situ* cosmogenic C-14. Lal, D., et al., [1990, p.1303-1306, eng] 45-994
- Swept wing ice accretion modeling. Potapczuk, M.G., et al., [1990, 24p., eng] 45-1131
- Fourth International Conference on Atmospheric Icing of Structures. [1988, 414p., eng] 45-1299
- Atmospheric icing: a review. Lozowski, E.P., et al., [1988, p.1-6, eng] 45-1300
- Observation of ice accretion on power transmission lines. Takagi, Y., et al., [1988, p.84-88, eng] 45-1317
- Atmospheric icing with elevation on New England mountains. Ryerson, C.C., [1988, p.89-93, eng] 45-1318
- Analysis of ice overload on single and bundled conductors. Flocchini, G., et al., [1988, p.99-103, eng] 45-1320
- Studies of icing and ice-snow accretion in Mt. Zao. Yano, K., [1988, p.109-113, eng] 45-1322
- Density of natural ice accretions. Jones, K.F., [1988, p.114-118, eng] 45-1323
- Freezing rain in Quebec. Felin, B., [1988, p.119-123, eng] 45-1324
- Effect of structural ice on aircraft component aerodynamics. Bragg, M.B., [1988, p.134-138, eng] 45-1327
- Microphysics of surface roughness in glaze ice accretion. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al., [1988, p.139-146, eng] 45-1328
- Convective heat transfer coefficient for icing of cylinders. Szilder, K., et al., [1988, p.147-151, eng] 45-1329
- Microscopic and macroscopic observations of ice samples formed by accretion. Downs, S.J., [1988, p.157-161, eng] 45-1330
- Experimental study of the air inclusions into ice formed on fixed cylinders. Gribelin, P., et al., [1988, p.162-166, eng] 45-1331
- Models of atmospheric icing of ships. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al., [1988, p.202-207, eng] 45-1339
- Evaluation of state-of-the-art drilling platform ice accretion models. Brown, R.D., et al., [1988, p.208-213, eng] 45-1340
- Theoretical model for rime ice accretion on conductors. Skelton, P.L.I., et al., [1988, p.214-218, eng] 45-1341
- Theoretical model of ice accretion on overhead line conductors. Poets, G., et al., [1988, p.219-223, eng] 45-1342
- Model for ice accretion on overhead transmission lines. Skelton, P.L.I., et al., [1988, p.224-226, eng] 45-1343
- Model for transmission line icing. Finstad, K.J., et al., [1988, p.227-231, eng] 45-1344
- Simulation of some rime characteristics by using an aggregate model. Personne, P., et al., [1988, p.243-247, eng] 45-1347
- Ice accretion in different types of clouds. Hoffmann, H.E., [1988, p.272-276, eng] 45-1353
- Effect of corona discharge on ice accretion. Teisseyre, Y., et al., [1988, p.310-313, eng] 45-1361
- Ballistic accretion on a point seed. Rambaldi, S., et al., [1988, p.411-414, eng] 45-1381
- Properties and effect of freezing rain and winter fog on outline insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al., [1990, p.33-46, eng] 45-1765
- Physics of supercooling of thin water skins covering gyrating halitones. List, R., [1990, p.1919-1923, eng] 45-1804
- Relationship of ice cover growth on the Kuybyshev and Gor'kiy reservoirs to temperature anomalies of Atlantic waters. Podsechina, T.V., [1989, p.87-93, rus] 45-2277
- Cable rime accretion measurements on a Laurentian mountain. McComber, P., et al., [1990, p.1022-1032, eng] 45-2443
- Heat transfer under frosting conditions to plain and thick-finned tubes. Al-Sahaf, J., et al., [1991, p.1-17, eng] 45-2566
- Computer model of atmospheric ice accretion on transmission lines. Jones, K.F., et al., [1991, 24p., eng] 45-2641
- Formation, preservation and deterioration of ice-hoarfrost deposits. Guliaev, I.U.N., [1989, p.141-145, rus] 45-2873
- Comments on "Laboratory and wind tunnel evaluations of the Rosemount icing detector". Hill, G.E., [1991, p.305-306, eng] 45-2929
- Modeling of surface roughness effects on glaze ice accretion. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al., [1991, p.54-60, eng] 45-3235
- Prediction of conductor ice accretion and mitigation of its rotational effects. Skelton, P.L.I., et al., [1990, p.965-980, eng] 45-3400
- Accumulation of ice on slopes of pumped storage plant basins. Shatalina, I.N., et al., [1990, p.442-448, eng] 45-3597
- Numerical modelling of mixed snow and sea spray icing. Horjen, L., [1990, p.945-960, eng] 45-3643
- Study on ice accretion. Imai, I., [1986, p.68-87, eng] 45-3707
- Icing on overhead electric transmission lines. Oguchi, H., [1986, p.88-101, eng] 45-3708
- Review of important literature on ice accretion. Imai, I., [1986, p.491-496, eng] 45-3732
- Study of ice accretion in water. [1986, p.497-500, eng] 45-3733
- Comparative study of icing rates in the White Mountains of New Hampshire. Govoni, J.W., [1990, 5p., eng] 45-3745
- See *also*: Ice growth; Icing rate
- Ice acoustics**
- Ice acoustics from BHQ on Law Dome. Zhang, J., et al., [1988, p.132-140, chi] 45-42
- Arctic acoustics ultrasonic modeling studies. Chamuel, J.R., [1990, 136p., eng] 45-822
- Sea-ice thickness measurement using an electromagnetic sounding system. Kovaca, A., et al., [1990, p.1327-1337, eng] 45-837
- Influence of environmental conditions on acoustical properties of sea ice. Jezek, K.C., et al., [1990, p.1903-1912, eng] 45-838
- Observations of wave/ice interactions and ambient noise generation in the Marginal Ice Zone. Rottier, P., [1989, 36 leaves, eng] 45-965
- Acoustic emission generated by moving loads on sea ice: preliminary results. Langhorne, P.J., et al., [1990, p.337-342, eng] 45-1623
- Sea ice noise-generating processes. Pritchard, R.S., [1990, p.2830-2842, eng] 45-2291
- Observation and inversion of seismo-acoustic waves in a complex arctic ice environment. Miller, B.E., et al., [1991, p.1668-1685, eng] 45-2666
- Ice Technology for Polar Operations: proceedings of the 2nd international conference. [1990, 426p., eng] 45-2717
- Examination of ice deformation by acoustic emission measurement. Rist, M.A., et al., [1990, p.91-102, eng] 45-2724
- Acoustical radiation from thermally stressed sea ice. Xie, Y., et al., [1991, p.2215-2231, eng] 45-3380
- Ice adhesion**
- Effectiveness of deicing chemicals in reducing ice adhesion to nonskid surfaces. Lever, J.H., et al., [1989, p.297-307, eng] 45-543
- Study of adhesion and friction of fluoroplast coating in contact with ice. Igoshin, V.A., et al., [1989, p.83-87, eng] 45-664
- Laboratory test for measurement of adhesion strength of spray ice to coated flat plates. Mulherin, N.D., et al., [1990, 44p., eng] 45-976
- Adhesive peel strength of artificial ice. Scavuzzo, R.J., et al., [1988, p.167-169, eng] 45-1332
- Determining bending moments. Matskevich, D.G., et al., [1988, p.140-146, rus] 45-1517
- Determining loads from adhered ice on a support column system. Shkhinek, K.N., et al., [1987, p.76-80, rus] 45-1566
- Frost heave forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt. Johnson, J.B., et al., [1988, 83p., eng] 45-1649
- Experimental study of adfreeze heaving of augered caisson footings. Iordanescu, M., et al., [1991, p.152-163, eng] 45-2330
- Friction and cohesion in ice rubble reviewed. Ettema, R., et al., [1991, p.316-325, eng] 45-2343
- Evaluation of an impact test for measuring ice adhesion strength. Andersson, L.O., et al., [1991, p.215-220, eng] 45-3172
- Measuring the effectiveness of deicing fluids for reducing ice adhesion to rough surfaces. Lever, J.H., et al., [1991, p.221-227, eng] 45-3173
- Mechanical properties of sea ice and adfreeze strength of sea ice and subsea soil. Sadovskii, A.V., et al., [1990, p.417-426, eng] 45-3595

- Ice age**
See *also*: Pleistocene
- Ice age theory**
Dynamics of the Pleistocene climate: observation and theory. Maasch, K.A., [1989, 159p., eng] 45-513
Palynology and glacial theory. Volkova, V.S., [1989, p.40-48, rus] 45-1136
- Ice air interface**
Topoclimatic studies of a high arctic plateau ice cap. Bradley, R.S., et al, [1987, p.149-158, eng] 45-8
Arctic sea ice and atmospheric circulation. Wendler, G., et al, [1987, p.173-176, eng] 45-12
Temperature regime and thermal property of Law Dome active layer. Qin, D., et al, [1988, p.84-92, chi] 45-39
- Sea ice and climate in the North Atlantic since the Pliocene.** Raymo, M.E., [1989, 182p., eng] 45-504
Study on the polar ocean and the Sea of Okhotsk. Aota, M., et al, [1989, p.600-612, jpn] 45-625
Sea ice characteristics and relationship with typhoons and subtropical high. Bian, L., [1989, p.45-54, chi] 45-684
Winter atmosphere over sea ice. Kottmeier, C., et al, [1990, p.16,551-16,560, eng] 45-717
Reaction of sea ice to aerosol pollution of the atmosphere. Savchenko, V.G., et al, [1989, p.85-90, eng] 45-878
International symposium on Ice and Climate. Glazovskii, A.F., [1989, p.236-246, rus] 45-1070
Changes in the air temperature field above glaciers. Volkova, M.V., et al, [1990, p.120-130, rus] 45-1114
Modelling of fall-winter ice phenomena. Petrov, V.M., et al, [1990, p.53-61, rus] 45-1636
Structure and dynamics of the Arctic Ocean ice cover. Untersteiner, N., [1990, p.37-51, eng] 45-1689
Turbulent transfer over snow and ice. Morris, E.M., [1989, p.205-223, eng] 45-1809
Isotopic-oxygen composition of structure-forming ice of the active layer. Mikhalev, D.V., [1989, p.162-169, rus] 45-1837
Local advection processes in the surface layer of the marginal ice zone. Claussen, M., [1991, p.1-27, eng] 45-2163
2-D microscopic simulation of heat and mass transport in dry snow. Christon, M., et al, [1990, p.87-105, eng] 45-2168
Surface kinetic limitation of ice crystal growth in the stratosphere. Mackenzie, A.R., [1990, p.S259-S262, eng] 45-2218
Relation between water vapor saturation and temperature. Afanogenov, L.P., [1987, p.129-133, rus] 45-2300
Analysis of waterbody surface heat exchange. Huang, N.C., et al, [1991, p.326-335, eng] 45-2344
Interaction of sea ice, snow and glaciers with the atmosphere and ocean. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1990, p.155-248, eng] 45-2409
Application of the theory of dispersion forces to the surface melting of ice. Elbaum, M., et al, [1991, p.1713-1716, eng] 45-2589
Arctic system science: ocean-atmosphere-ice interactions. Moritz, R.E., ed, [1990, 132p. + append., eng] 45-2645
Aerodynamic roughness of different types of sea ice. Guest, P.S., et al, [1991, p.4709-4721, eng] 45-2681
Growth and decay of ice. Lock, G.S.H., [1990, 434p., eng] 45-3069
Regularities of spatial-temporal variability of antarctic stationary polynyas. Korotkov, A.I., [1990, p.25-32, rus] 45-3077
Sea ice spatial-temporal variability and navigation conditions. Romanov, A.A., [1990, p.62-70, rus] 45-3082
Survey of standards for determination of vapour pressure over ice and water surfaces. Gibbins, C.J., [1990, p.859-885, eng] 45-3104
Modelling of surface roughness effects on glaze ice accretion. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al, [1991, p.54-60, eng] 45-3235
Glacio-climatology of Antarctica. Aver'ianov, V.G., [1990, 198p., rus] 45-3532
- Ice bearing capacity**
See *also*: Ice cover strength
- Ice blasting**
Forming pit reservoirs in permafrost by contour blasting. Taurik, V.A., et al, [1991, p.34-36, rus] 45-2954
Case histories of attempts to remove three small ice jams. Doyle, P.F., [1991, p.331-335, eng] 45-3536
- Ice booms**
Study on floating ice booms. Mizuno, Y., [1990, p.305-310, jpn] 45-758
- Ice bottom surface**
Statistical descriptions of keel-related features in the under-ice draft distribution. Key, J., et al, [1989, p.2346-2349, eng] 45-291
Bottom characteristics of the antarctic ice sheet from radar. Moore, R.K., et al, [1989, p.2727-2729, eng] 45-299
Apparent coherent energy loss of ice-reflected, high-frequency LFM pulses. Posey, J.W., et al, [1989, p.1240-1245, eng] 45-438
Studies of sea ice thickness from submarine and aircraft. [1989, 105p., eng] 45-562
- Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft. Wadhams, P., et al, [1989, 20p., eng] 45-563
Top/bottom multisensor remote sensing of arctic sea ice. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1989, 56p., eng] 45-564
Arctic acoustics ultrasonic modeling studies. Chamuel, J.R., [1990, 136p., eng] 45-822
Morphology of a multi-year ice ridge in the High Arctic. Connors, D.N., et al, [1989, p.1123-1128, eng] 45-901
Evolution of ice cover roughness. Ashton, G.D., et al, [1991, p.294-305, eng] 45-2341
Modeling the acoustic scattering by under-ice-ridge keels. Rubenstein, D., et al, [1991, p.666-672, eng] 45-2401
Radio scattering characteristics of the Roi Baudouin ice shelf, East Antarctica. Uratsuka, S., et al, [1990, p.345-351, eng] 45-2743
Role of large-scale under-ice topography in separating estuary and ocean on an arctic shelf. Macdonald, R.W., et al, [1991, p.37-53, eng] 45-2791
- Ice breaking**
Icebreakers and icebreaking. Jan. 1978-Dec. 1989. (Bibliography). [1990, 104p., eng] 45-82
Evaluation of a simplified ridge modelling method. Comfort, G., et al, [1990, 2 vols., eng] 45-96
Considerations in the design and operation of hydro power intakes. Gempelme, E.J., [1990, p.517-556, eng] 45-420
Bending and compression properties of young sea ice. Lau, P.A., et al, [1989, p.1292-1297, eng] 45-447
Generation of electromagnetic fields by fracture of the ice cover of marine areas. Kachurin, L.G., et al, [1989, p.815-817, eng] 45-483
Equations for local ice energy dissipations during ship ramming. Blanchet, D., et al, [1990, p.101-115, eng] 45-494
Observations of wave/ice interactions and ambient noise generation in the Marginal Ice Zone. Rotter, P., [1989, 36 leaves, eng] 45-965
Results of comparative model tests with a conceptual hull form and the original R-class icebreaker. Carter, D., [1990, 21p. + append., eng] 45-1177
Papers on air cushion technology: icebreaking, cold weather operations, vehicles. Hinchey, M.J., ed, [1989, 96p., eng] 45-2100
Sea ice noise-generating processes. Pritchard, R.S., [1990, p.2830-2842, eng] 45-2291
Fractal crushing. Palmer, A.C., et al, [1991, p.531-541, eng] 45-2364
Fracture resistance to cracking in ice: initiation and growth. Dempsey, J.P., et al, [1991, p.579-594, eng] 45-2368
Laboratory observations of macroscopic failure modes in freshwater ice. Timco, G.W., [1991, p.605-614, eng] 45-2370
Some questions on fracture mechanics of ice and ice covers. Gol'dshteyn, R.V., et al, [1991, p.615-618, eng] 45-2371
Loads and vibration induced by compressive failure of ice. Jordaan, J.J., et al, [1991, p.638-649, eng] 45-2374
Directionality of ice cracking events. Zakarauskas, P., et al, [1991, p.722-734, eng] 45-2402
FE-modelling of ice failure load during ship bow indentation into multi-year ice. Liukkonen, S., et al, [1991, 40p. + append., eng] 45-2691
Dynamic forces induced by buckling failure of moving ice. Vinogradov, O.G., et al, [1990, p.49-60, eng] 45-2721
Chaos in continuous-mode icebreaking. Ettema, R., et al, [1991, p.131-144, eng] 45-3420
IAHR Symposium on Ice, 10th, 1990. [1990, 3 vols., eng] 45-3562
Physical modelling of icebreaking ships in fine-grain model ice. Enkvist, E., [1990, p.15-42, eng] 45-3563
Ship model tests in ice with systematically varied ice parameters. Ilves, L., et al, [1990, p.616-626, eng] 45-3612
Drop impact tests on freshwater ice: spherical head. Timco, G.W., et al, [1990, p.776-787, eng] 45-3628
Mathematical modelling of icebreaking pattern based on the elastic wave theory. Wang, S.L., et al, [1990, p.811-820, eng] 45-3631
Numerical simulation of dynamic ice structure interaction. Eranti, E., [1990, p.912-922, eng] 45-3640
Field tests of ice indentation. Frederking, R., et al, [1990, p.931-944, eng] 45-3642
Ice sheet penetration by indenter pairs. Parsons, B.L., [1990, p.1031-1043, eng] 45-3651
See *also*: Ice cutting; Icebreakers
- Ice breakup**
Working group on river ice jams. Field studies and research needs. Beltaos, S., et al, [1990, 121p., eng] 45-97
Climatic variability and the hydrological cycle in the Canadian North. Lawford, R.G., [1988, p.143-162, eng] 45-520
Heat and mass balance of an ablating ice jam. Prowse, T.D., [1990, p.629-635, eng] 45-903
Breaking of sea ice by ocean waves. Allan, A.J., [1975, 12p. + append., eng] 45-938
Dividing Kazakhstan according to the development of river ice. Bellinson, M.M., [1989, p.56-61, rus] 45-1035
- Ice deformation and breakup by the water stream from a propeller. Gavrilov, V.P., et al, [1989, p.206-213, rus] 45-1506
Variability of natural conditions in Alasheyev Bight. Korotkov, A.I., [1990, p.117-133, rus] 45-1563
Production of Antarctic Bottom Water in the Weddell and Ross Seas. St. Pierre, D.B., [1989, 124p., eng] 45-2071
Restigouche River Ice Project. Beltaos, S., et al, [1990, p.159-173, eng] 45-2196
Role of natural flaws in river ice breakup. Demuth, M.N., et al, [1990, p.213-218, eng] 45-2200
Ice jams and flood control on the Berouinka River. Matoušek, V., [1990, p.699-710, eng] 45-2254
Effect of river barrages on ice regime. Starosolszky, O., [1990, p.711-718, eng] 45-2255
Forecasting of ice cover breakup dates and ice removal from reservoirs. Poliakova, K.N., [1989, p.102-108, rus] 45-2279
Calculating the breakup of ice cover on rivers and reservoirs. Borshch, S.V., et al, [1989, p.113-120, rus] 45-2281
River ice cover cracking for various boundary conditions. Abdel-Zaher, A.K., et al, [1991, p.363-375, eng] 45-2348
Strain in shore fast ice due to incoming ocean waves and swell. Fox, C., et al, [1991, p.4531-4547, eng] 45-2670
Hydrological yearbook 1984-1986. Leppäjarvi, R., ed, [1990, 235p., eng] 45-2845
Fracture and breakup of river ice cover: discussion and reply. Demuth, M.N., et al, [1991, p.336-339, eng] 45-3537
Optimum operation of hydro-electric plants during the ice regime of rivers. Foulds, D., ed, [1991, 81p., eng] 45-3542
Sensitivity of sea ice break-up to air temperatures. Etkin, D.A., [1991, p.21-34, eng] 45-3547
Variation of upper layer dynamics during breakup of the seasonal ice cover in Hudson Bay. Lepage, S., et al, [1991, p.12,711-12,724, eng] 45-3558
Ice thermal processes in the mouth areas of the Siberian rivers. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1990, p.219-230, eng] 45-3578
Model material for river ice breakup studies. Beltaos, S., et al, [1990, p.575-585, eng] 45-3608
Impact of dams on the ice regime of rivers. Michel, B., [1990, p.690-696, eng] 45-3619
Ice jam mitigation on the Tornelven River. Zachrisson, G., [1990, p.845-857, eng] 45-3634
On the motion of river ice near a breaking front. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1990, p.201-213, eng] 45-3677
- Ice bridges**
See *also*: Ice crossings
- Ice caps**
See *also*: Ice sheets
- Ice caves**
Problems in geometeorology and the accumulation of winter cold. Koval'chuk, A.I., ed, [1990, 119p., rus] 45-2695
Formation of ice in caves, abandoned mining excavations, and talus. Martin, V.I., [1990, p.16-17, rus] 45-2697
Permafrost and ground ice in the Kungur cave. Dorofeev, E.P., [1990, p.18-24, rus] 45-2698
Temperature anomalies and atmospheric ice in the Ural caves. Ryzhkov, A.F., et al, [1990, p.25-28, rus] 45-2699
Air temperature, rocks, and ground water in the Kungur cave. Dorofeev, E.P., [1990, p.29-34, rus] 45-2700
Snow caves. Ezhov, I.U.A., [1990, p.35-37, rus] 45-2701
Thermal regime of karst caves and tunnels in the Central Volga region. Stankevich, E.F., et al, [1990, p.38-41, rus] 45-2702
Thermal regime of caves in glaciers in northern Kirgizia. Mikhailiev, V.N., [1990, p.68-71, rus] 45-2710
Modelling the accumulation of winter cold in rocks. Ezhov, I.U.A., [1990, p.79-87, rus] 45-2711
Natural air conditioning in the Kungur Ice Cave. Vishnevskaya, N.L., et al, [1990, p.104-105, rus] 45-2716
- Ice composition**
Ice crystals on Law Dome. Xie, Z., [1988, p.93-118, chi] 45-40
Trace elements in BHQ ice core from Law Dome. Zhang, Y., et al, [1988, p.164-172, chi] 45-45
Composition of particles in firn and ice cores from Greenland. Kumai, M., et al, [1990, p.1-18, eng] 45-194
Ice core analysis of Svalbard and Severnaya Zemlya ice sheets. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1990, p.19-28, eng] 45-195
SEM observations of microparticles in antarctic ice cores. Higashi, A., et al, [1990, p.31-53, eng] 45-197
Geology and geochemistry of Transantarctic Mountains and Ross I. [1989, 321p., chi] 45-208
2.5-5.0 micrometer spectra of ice: evidence for H₂S and H₂O frozen in SO₂. Salama, F., et al, [1990, p.66-82, eng] 45-305
Isotope variations in the temperate glaciers of the Eurasian Arctic. Valkmae, R.A., [1990, p.45-55, eng] 45-373

- Contamination of the global environment as observed in the Arctic. Pacyna, J.M., et al, 1990, p.149-157, eng 45-374
- Ice-core record: climate sensitivity and future greenhouse warming. Lorius, C., et al, 1990, p.139-145, eng 45-377
- Vertical fine structure of particulate matter and nutrients in sea ice of the high Arctic. Smith, R.E.H., et al, 1990, p.1348-1355, eng 45-434
- Variations in mechanical properties within a multi-year ice floe. Tucker, W.B., et al, 1989, p.1287-1291, eng 45-446
- Signals of atmospheric pollution in polar snow and ice. Wolff, E.W., 1990, p.189-205, eng 45-467
- Ice, snow and rain chemistry at the Great Wall Station in summer 1985. Li, H.Z., et al, 1989, p.107-112, chj 45-685
- Change in concentration of petroleum products at low temperatures. Nemirovskaya, I.A., 1989, p.273-280, eng 45-771
- Ice and minerals on Callisto: a reassessment of the reflectance spectra. Roush, T.L., et al, 1990, p.355-382, eng 45-849
- Ice sublimation and rheology: implications for the Martian polar layered deposits. Hofstadter, M.D., et al, 1990, p.352-361, eng 45-895
- Snow and ice electrical conductivity from various glaciers. Kamiyama, K., et al, 1990, p.119-129, eng 45-977
- Seasonal growth bands in pingo ice. Mackay, J.R., 1990, p.1115-1125, eng 45-987
- Oil contamination of antarctic ice. Ventajas, L., et al, 1990, 23p., spa 45-1000
- Heating and melting of small icy satellites by the decay of Al-26. Prizlik, D., et al, 1990, p.281-286, eng 45-1001
- Physical and infrared spectral properties of CO₂ in astrophysical ice analogs. Sandford, S.A., et al, 1990, p.357-372, eng 45-1002
- Anatomy of a freezing lead. Gow, A.J., et al, 1990, p.18,221-18,232, eng 45-1021
- Volume- and surface-binding energies of ice systems containing CO, CO₂, and H₂O. Sandford, S.A., et al, 1990, p.188-192, eng 45-1022
- Formation of the chemical composition of ice in Siberia and the Far East. Ivanov, A.V., 1989, p.62-67, rus 45-1036
- Formation conditions of the ice-mineral complex of Ice Mountain. Kuznetsova, T.P., et al, 1989, 172p., rus 45-1116
- Trace element analysis of antarctic ice cores. Boudron, C.F., et al, 1989, p.182-197, eng 45-1472
- Geophysical aspects of ice core drilling in Antarctica. Moore, J.C., 1988, 168p. + append., eng 45-1518
- Ice-wedge chemistry on Seymour I. Kato, K., et al, 1990, p.181-190, eng 45-1531
- Air-content measurement correction for polar ice sampling. Martinier, P., et al, 1990, p.299-303, eng 45-1540
- O-18 concentrations in sea ice of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Lange, M.A., et al, 1990, p.315-323, eng 45-1542
- Modern pollen spectrum from Dye 3, south Greenland ice sheet. Bourgeois, J.C., 1990, p.340-342, eng 45-1544
- Analyzing the mineralization of ice cover on rivers and reservoirs. Ergin, V.P., 1990, p.89-100, rus 45-1624
- Physico-chemical and pollen composition of the Canadian arctic ice cap. Bourgeois, J.C., et al, 1990, p.3/15-3/21, fre 45-1794
- Formation of the chemical composition of meltwater. Ivanov, A.V., 1989, p.67-83, rus 45-1829
- Occurrence of zinc in antarctic ancient ice and recent snow. Boudron, C.F., et al, 1990, p.248-259, eng 45-1847
- Record of the atmospheric methane sink from formaldehyde in polar ice cores. Staffellbach, T., et al, 1991, p.603-605, eng 45-1862
- Heat transfer from Atlantic waters to Arctic Ocean sea ice. Moore, R.M., et al, 1990, p.2149-2152, eng 45-1993
- Palaeoenvironmental implications of recent ice-wedge development. Burn, C.R., 1990, p.3-14, eng 45-2230
- Impact of biogenic sulphur on sulphate aerosols at Mawson Station. Prospero, J.M., et al, 1991, p.221-223, eng 45-2264
- Planetary applications of slurry rheology. Kargel, J.S., et al, 1991, p.93-112, eng 45-2288
- Analysis of the principal components of antarctic precipitations. Piccardi, G., et al, 1989, p.701-712, eng 45-2297
- Chemical profiles of polar ice on Earth and Mars. Jones, H.G., 1991, p.43-57, eng 45-2397
- Ice rafting of sedimentary material in the Azov Sea. Aibulatov, N.A., et al, 1991, p.179-187, eng 45-2440
- Chemical composition of soil and ground waters in freezing swamps. Ivanov, A.V., et al, 1989, p.149-154, rus 45-2447
- Comparisons between lakes and seas during the arctic winter. Welch, H., 1991, p.11-23, eng 45-2468
- Antarctic sea ice biota. Garrison, D.L., 1991, p.17-33, eng 45-2621
- Gas release from comets. Notesco, G., et al, 1991, p.411-413, eng 45-2941
- C-rich micrometeorites on the early Earth and icy planetary bodies. Maurette, M., et al, 1990, p.167-172, eng 45-3014
- Nitric acid transport from stratosphere to troposphere and ice sheet. Iwasaka, Y., et al, 1991, p.12-21, eng 45-3061
- Dielectric profiling in ice core studies. Moore, J., et al, 1991, p.81-92, eng 45-3066
- Organic compounds in antarctic matrices: sea water, particulate, pack and sediments. Desideri, P., et al, 1990, p.63-70, eng 45-3198
- Effect of sea salts on anion distribution in ice core from Fildes Peninsula. Han, M.W., et al, 1990, p.17-23, kor 45-3202
- Dissolved and suspended organic carbon in ice of the arctic basin. Mel'nikov, I.A., 1985, p.86-89, rus 45-3213
- Nutrients and organic matter in the snow and ice cover of the arctic basin. Mel'nikov, I.A., et al, 1985, p.90-93, rus 45-3214
- Fractionating of O-18 in the snow-ice cover of the central Arctic Basin. Mel'nikov, I.A., et al, 1985, p.237-241, rus 45-3241
- Hydrobiological studies in the Arctic Ocean at SP-23 (May-October 1977). Mel'nikov, I.A., et al, 1978, p.378-379, rus 45-3249
- Spatial variability of sea-ice properties in the northwestern Weddell Sea. Eicken, H., et al, 1991, p.10,603-10,615, eng 45-3310
- Core processing, analysis and transportation, JAGE-89. Shoji, H., et al, 1991, p.129-141, jpn 45-3398
- Increase in hydrogen peroxide in Greenland ice since the late 18th century. Sigg, A., et al, 1991, p.557-559, eng 45-3525
- IAHR Symposium on Ice, 10th, 1990, 3 vols., eng 45-3562
- Effect of soil type on the bending strength of alluvium reinforced ice. Weber, L.J., et al, 1990, p.486-499, eng 45-3601
- Process to produce correct density (CD) model ice. Spencer, D.S., et al, 1990, p.745-755, eng 45-3625
- Ice conditions
- Northern hydrology: an overview. Prowse, T.D., 1990, p.1-36, eng 45-212
- LIMEX'87 ice surface characteristics and their effect upon C-band SAR signatures. Drinkwater, M.R., 1989, p.390-393, eng 45-238
- Extraction of sea ice information from SAR imagery. Olsson, T.I., et al, 1989, p.394-399, eng 45-239
- Ice classification algorithm development using aircraft imagery. Holt, B., et al, 1989, p.751-754, eng 45-244
- Knowledge based system for the interpretation of SAR images of sea ice. McAvoy, J.G., et al, 1989, p.844-847, eng 45-252
- Study on sea ice monitoring using MOS-1/MSR. Cho, K., et al, 1989, p.991-994, eng 45-253
- Evaluation of ice conditions in the Northumberland Strait using C and X band SAR imagery. Dechka, J.A., et al, 1989, p.1142-1146, eng 45-262
- Ice kinematic measurements from aerial photography. Brown, T.G., et al, 1989, p.1148-1151, eng 45-263
- Labrador ice margin experiment LIMEX'89: an overview. Raney, R.K., et al, 1989, p.1517-1519, eng 45-272
- LIMEX'89: active/passive microwave signatures of Newfoundland pack ice. Livingston, C.E., et al, 1989, p.1524-1527, eng 45-274
- SAR and passive microwave observations of the Odden during MIZEX'87. Sutherland, L.L., et al, 1989, p.1539-1544, eng 45-278
- Helicopter radar simulations from fine resolution airborne SAR imagery. Lowry, R.T., et al, 1989, p.2209-2212, eng 45-289
- Airborne radar characteristics of sea ice types. Jeffries, M.O., et al, 1989, p.2715-2718, eng 45-296
- Noise immunity of towed receiving devices in marine seismic prospecting. Buravtsev, V.IU., et al, 1988, p.34-42, rus 45-681
- Statistical study on sea ice in the Okhotsk Sea observed by GMS for 10 years. Kano, Y., et al, 1989, p.43-58, eng 45-718
- Preliminary study of an advanced automatic station for marine data acquisition in Antarctica. Gasparoni, F., et al, 1989, p.1646-1651, eng 45-722
- Ice conditions in pools of the dam of the Kolyma hydroelectric station during initial operation. Kozhevnikova, T.E., et al, 1990, p.104-107, eng 45-855
- Atlas of river ice in China. 1990, 141p., eng 45-1264
- Variability of natural conditions in Alasheyev Bight. Korotkov, A.I., 1990, p.117-133, rus 45-1563
- Dynamics of ice conditions in the coastal zone of Antarctica. Korotkov, A.I., et al, 1990, p.126-133, rus 45-1751
- Mapping glacial-nival phenomena and human activity. Osokin, N.I., et al, 1990, p.177-181, rus 45-1758
- Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic. 1988, 118p., eng 45-1864
- Computer graphics of the Great Lakes ice cycle. Assel, R.A., et al, 1991, p.331-335, eng 45-1917
- Winter environment of the Ohio River valley. Daly, S.F., et al, 1990, 57p., eng 45-1999
- Lancaster Sound region: a coastal atlas for environmental protection. Dickens, D., et al, 1990, Var. p., eng 45-2103
- Rime and reason. Manningham, D., 1991, p.82-85, eng 45-2179
- Great Lakes winter of 1990. Assel, R.A., et al, 1990, p.143-154, eng 45-2194
- Determining the condition of sea ice in the fall. Bukharov, M.V., et al, 1990, p.175-185, rus 45-2209
- Effect of river barrages on ice regime. Starosolszky, O., 1990, p.711-718, eng 45-2255
- Long range forecasting of ice conditions on non-arctic seas, USSR 1990/91. 1990, 9p., rus 45-2309
- River ice research in China. Sun, Z.C., et al, 1991, p.282-293, eng 45-2340
- Ice conditions on inland waterways. Frankenstein, G.E., et al, 1990, p.61-65, eng 45-2647
- Airborne radar altimeter observations of marginal sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., 1991, p.4555-4572, eng 45-2672
- Polar ice-breaker caught in active shear ridge. Voelker, R.P., et al, 1990, p.269-281, eng 45-2737
- Ice conditions in the Barents Sea during SIZEX '89. Sandven, S., et al, 1990, p.309-320, eng 45-2740
- Geophysical sea ice products at the Alaska SAR facility. Holt, B., et al, 1990, p.333-344, eng 45-2742
- Design of a sea ice forecasting system for the Barents Sea. Preller, R., et al, 1990, p.379-393, eng 45-2746
- Operations report Tarsiut Gulf 1982-83. 1984, n.p., eng 45-2855
- Data results, Tarsiut Gulf 1982-83. 1984, 395p., eng 45-2856
- Sea ice observations from the Winter Weddell Gyré Study-89. Meese, D.A., et al, 1991, 161p., eng 45-2903
- Sea ice distribution and navigation difficulties. Buruev, A.I.A., et al, 1990, p.20-25, rus 45-3076
- Hydrometeorological information distribution to ships from Bellingshausen Station in 1986. Leont'ev, E.B., 1990, p.32-36, rus 45-3078
- Trafficability study for the Soviet nuclear icebreaker *Rossia* voyage. Wells, D.G., 1991, 60p. + appenda., eng 45-3091
- Dynamics of ice conditions in the coastal zone of Antarctica. Korotkov, A.I., et al, 1990, p.261-270, eng 45-3132
- Environmental conditions in the Southern Barents Sea. Kvitrud, A., et al, 1991, p.125-130, eng 45-3159
- Icebergs in the Norwegian Continental Shelf in 1880-1881. Kvitrud, A., et al, 1991, p.131-136, eng 45-3160
- Observations of ship performance and the structure of fast ice channels in the northern Baltic Sea. Veitch, B., et al, 1991, 35p., eng 45-3448
- Review of ship-ice interaction mechanics. Daley, C., et al, 1991, 121p., eng 45-3449
- Optimum operation of hydro-electric plants during the ice regime of rivers. Foulds, D., ed, 1991, 81p., eng 45-3542
- Ice investigations for the proof of tidal power plant designs. Bernshtein, L.B., et al, 1990, p.136-142, eng 45-3571
- Effects of water transfer on temperature and ice regime. Tesaker, E., 1990, p.474-485, eng 45-3600
- Influence on ice conditions of variations in winter discharge from power plants. Asvall, R.P., 1990, p.554-574, eng 45-3606
- Classification system of winter conditions of small-craft harbor design for the Great Lakes. Wortley, C.A., 1990, p.821-834, eng 45-3632
- Prediction of the horizontal progressions of arctic ice by remote methods. Frankenstein, S., et al, 1990, p.1113-1121, eng 45-3658
- Oil spill in the Gulf of Finland in 1987. Hirvi, J.P., 1990, p.127-141, eng 45-3671
- Experiments on numerical sea ice forecasting in the Bohai Sea. Wu, H.D., et al, 1990, p.173-186, eng 45-3675
- Proceedings of the 2nd Synthetic Aperture Radar Workshop, Jun 1990. Kobrick, M., ed, 1990, 57p. + appenda., eng 45-3752
- River and lake ice conditions as determined from AIRSAR imagery. Melloh, R.A., et al, 1990, p.37-42, eng 45-3755
- Interpretation of synthetic aperture radar imagery of snow-covered river ice. Melloh, R.A., et al, 1990, 13p., eng 45-3766
- Interpreting passive and active microwave imagery over snow-covered lakes. Melloh, R.A., et al, 1990, p.259-278, eng 45-3808
- See also: Sea ice distribution
- Ice (construction material)
- Antarctica, an ice territory. Rissio Valle, H., 1990, p.11-19, spa 45-53
- Using glacier ice to support mine walls. Fangel, H., 1990, p.720-726, eng 45-173
- Constructing large ice structures. Falko, L.I., 1990, p.104-106, rus 45-1745
- Experimental construction of ice moorings in Antarctica. Klovov, V.D., et al, 1990, p.106-110, rus 45-1746
- Behavior of laboratory-made spray ice in triaxial compression testing. Steel, A., et al, 1990, p.192-204, eng 45-1910

Ice (construction material) (cont.)

- Effect of loading rate on the bending strength of alluvium reinforced ice. Weber, L.J., et al, 1991, p.71-84, eng 45-2323
- Flexural strength of sand-reinforced ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, 1991, p.14-27, eng 45-2417
- Ice and snow—construction materials. Renkel, A.F., 1990, p.43-45, rus 45-2432
- Snow and ice—construction materials. Renkel, A.F., 1990, p.50-52, rus 45-2433
- Ice and snow—construction materials. Renkel, A.F., 1991, p.37-39, rus 45-2953
- Conference on offshore mechanics and arctic engineering, 10th, 1991, 1991, 287p., eng 45-3140
- Deformation of a floating drilling platform made of built-up ice. Derradji-Aouat, A., et al, 1991, p.1-8, eng 45-3141
- Comparison between different construction methods of ice islands. Szilder, K., et al, 1991, p.9-15, eng 45-3142
- Spray ice islands for exploration in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Weaver, J.S., et al, 1991, p.17-22, eng 45-3143
- Technical aspects of ice navigation and port construction in Soviet arctic. Watson, G.G., 1991, p.158-176, eng 45-3332
- Effect of soil type on the bending strength of alluvium reinforced ice. Weber, L.J., et al, 1990, p.486-499, eng 45-3601
- Ice control**
- Passage of ice through hydroelectric structures. Korzhavin, K.N., ed, 1990, 182p., rus 45-28
- Harm of the ice pressure and its prevention measures. Pang, G.L., et al, 1990, p.727-733, eng 45-174
- Ice interaction with a rubble mound breaker: a case study. MacIntosh, K.J., 1985, 121p., eng 45-182
- Selecting antiskid materials applied to ice- and snow-covered roadways. 1990, 135p., eng 45-319
- On-site experimental verification of the air bubble method. Endo, K., et al, 1990, p.287-292, jpn 45-753
- Study on floating ice booms. Mizuno, Y., 1990, p.305-310, jpn 45-758
- Computer simulation of ice control with thermal-bubble plumes—line source configuration. Baddour, R.E., 1990, p.509-513, eng 45-902
- Model study of the Cazenovia Creek ice control structure. Gooch, G.E., et al, 1990, 31p., eng 45-934
- Longitudinal floating structures to control ice jams. Calkins, D.J., 1990, 9p., eng 45-975
- Ice jam mitigation. Belore, H.S., et al, 1990, p.675-685, eng 45-1078
- Laboratory and field tests of a wire mesh frazil collector. Poltyn, E.P., 1990, 10p., eng 45-1511
- Ice condition sensors for building management applications. Jones, T.M., 1990, p.36-38, eng 45-2023
- Ice jam analysis at Idaho Falls, Snake River, Idaho. Zufelt, J.E., et al, 1990, 18p., eng 45-2035
- Effect of river barrages on ice regime. Starosolsky, O., 1990, p.711-718, eng 45-2255
- Ice engineering for rivers and lakes bibliography. Wortley, C.A., 1990, 158p., eng 45-2311
- River Ice Management (RIM) Program. Carey, K.L., 1991, p.376-385, eng 45-2349
- Designing for control of ice conditions in marinas. Wortley, C.A., 1991, p.386-395, eng 45-2350
- Ice conditions on inland waterways. Frankenstein, G.E., et al, 1990, p.61-65, eng 45-2647
- Frazil ice blockage of intake trash racks. Daly, S.F., 1991, 12p., eng 45-2921
- Danube ice floods during the last millenary. Déry, J., 1989, p.151-158, hun 45-3102
- Investigation of trash rack heating to prevent frazil ice freezeup. Daly, S.F., et al, 1990, p.584-595, eng 45-3609
- Ice clearance using air-lifted propeller streams. Jarvi, A., 1990, p.627-638, eng 45-3613
- Study on ice control at fishing harbor by air-bubble method. Mizuno, Y., et al, 1990, p.697-708, eng 45-3620
- See also:** Ice prevention
- Ice cores**
- Stratigraphy of shallow snow core in Wilkes Land. Qin, D., 1988, p.22-59, chj 45-36
- Ice acoustics from BHQ on Law Dome. Zhang, J., et al, 1988, p.132-140, chj 45-42
- Structure, stratigraphy and bubble properties in ice core from Law Dome. Han, J.K., et al, 1988, p.153-163, chj 45-44
- Ice core analysis. Shoji, H., 1990, p.99-112, jpn 45-113
- Deep ice core drilling project in Greenland. Proenza, L.M., et al, 1990, p.171-177, eng 45-131
- Composition of particles in firm and ice cores from Greenland. Kumai, M., et al, 1990, p.1-18, eng 45-194
- Ice core analysis of Svalbard and Severnaya Zemlya ice sheets. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, 1990, p.19-28, eng 45-195
- SEM observations of microparticles in antarctic ice cores. Higashi, A., et al, 1990, p.31-53, eng 45-197

- Geology and geochemistry of Transantarctic Mountains and Ross I. 1989, 321p., chj 45-208
- Ice-core record: climate sensitivity and future greenhouse warming. Lorius, C., et al, 1990, p.139-145, eng 45-377
- Analysis of Norman Wells core samples. Final report. Patterson, D.E., et al, 1987, 60p. + append., eng 45-384
- Polar ice core and palaeo-environment. Fujii, Y., 1989, p.535-561, jpn 45-622
- Soviet-French cooperation in isotopic research of ice cores. Lorius, C., et al, 1990, p.287-289, eng 45-724
- Ice sheet volume in Queen Maud Land during cold stages. Hermichen, W.D., et al, 1990, p.301-306, eng 45-726
- Development of ice crystal anisotropy in shear and comparisons of flow properties. Gao, X., et al, 1989, p.32-40, eng 45-1006
- Crystal orientation fabrics from two ice cores. Jacka, T.H., et al, 1989, p.41-52, eng 45-1007
- Snow firm surface structure on Law Dome. Han, J.K., et al, 1989, p.53-63, eng 45-1008
- Stratification of ice cores from Spitsbergen. Valkmæ, R.A., et al, 1989, p.97-103, rus 45-1042
- Reconstructing the Holocene climate from ice core studies. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, 1989, p.103-108, rus 45-1043
- Ice core investigations on the slope of the antarctic ice sheet. Petrov, V.N., et al, 1989, p.108-116, rus 45-1044
- International symposium on Ice and Climate. Glazovskii, A.F., 1989, p.236-246, rus 45-1070
- Trends '90: a compendium of data on global change. Boden, T.A., et al, 1990, 257p. + append., eng 45-1089
- Climatic implications of microparticles in an antarctic coastal ice core. Yao, T.D., et al, 1990, p.1102-1109, eng 45-1144
- Cooperative climatological-glaciological program in the Antarctic Peninsula. Thompson, L.G., et al, 1990, p.69-70, eng 45-1156
- Identification of annual layers in superimposed ice from Storöyökulen in northeastern Svalbard. Jonsson, S., et al, 1990, p.41-54, eng 45-1187
- 104-m oxygen-isotope record at J-9 on Ross Ice Shelf. Grootes, P.M., et al, 1990, p.93-96, eng 45-1395
- Ice core drilling. 1989, 205p., eng 45-1446
- New methods in ice core processing. Stauffer, B., et al, 1989, p.151-157, eng 45-1468
- Trace element analysis of antarctic ice cores. Boutron, C.F., et al, 1989, p.182-197, eng 45-1472
- Geophysical aspects of ice core drilling in Antarctica. Moore, J.C., 1988, 168p. + append., eng 45-1518
- Boudinage: a source of stratigraphic disturbance in glacial ice in central Greenland. Cunningham, J., et al, 1990, p.269-272, eng 45-1536
- Comments on "6000-year climate records in an ice core from the Høghetta ice dome in northern Spitsbergen". Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, 1990, p.353-356, eng 45-1549
- Glaciological investigations of the Amery Ice Shelf in 1987-1989. Ralkovskii, I.U.V., et al, 1990, p.114, rus 45-1748
- Recovery and dating of carbon dioxide in polar ice cores. Wilson, A.T., et al, 1989, p.579-584, eng 45-1845
- Cl-36 profile in Greenland ice from AD 1265 to 1865. Conard, N.J., et al, 1989, p.585-591, eng 45-1846
- Occurrence of zinc in antarctic ancient ice and recent snow. Boutron, C.F., et al, 1990, p.248-259, eng 45-1847
- Record of the atmospheric methane sink from formaldehyde in polar ice cores. Staffellbach, T., et al, 1991, p.603-605, eng 45-1862
- Decline of Pb-210 fallout on Greenland in the last century. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, 1990, p.100-102, eng 45-1905
- 400 years isotope record of the Antarctic Peninsula climate. Aristarain, A.J., et al, 1990, p.2369-2372, eng 45-1990
- Ice core record of oceanic emissions of dimethylsulphide. Legrand, M., et al, 1991, p.144-146, eng 45-2019
- Impact of biogenic sulphur on sulphate aerosols at Mawson Station. Prospero, J.M., et al, 1991, p.221-223, eng 45-2264
- Deuterium excess in recent antarctic snow. Petit, J.R., et al, 1991, p.5113-5122, eng 45-2283
- Re-examination of CO₂-climate relationship as deduced from Vostok ice core. Barnola, J.M., et al, 1991, p.83-90, eng 45-2586
- CO₂ measurements from polar ice cores: more data from different sites. Staffellbach, T., et al, 1991, p.91-96, eng 45-2587
- Development of the JARE deep ice coring system. Fujii, Y., et al, 1990, p.303-345, jpn 45-2595
- Chemical and glaciological studies. Corr, H., 1990, p.87-89, eng 45-2835
- Saharan dust deposition over Mont Blanc (French Alps) during the last 30 years. De Angelis, M., et al, 1991, p.61-75, eng 45-3020
- Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.4. Kawaguchi, S., ed, 1991, 143p., eng 45-3060
- Dielectric profiling in ice core studies. Moore, J., et al, 1991, p.81-92, eng 45-3066

- Effect of sea salts on anion distribution in ice core from Fildes Peninsula. Han, M.W., et al, 1990, p.17-23, kor 45-3202
- Ice cores and SeaRISE. Alley, R.B., 1991, p.111-130, eng 45-3282
- Core processing, analysis and transportation. JAGE-89. Shoji, H., et al, 1991, p.129-141, jpn 45-3398
- Increase in hydrogen peroxide in Greenland ice since the late 18th century. Sigg, A., et al, 1991, p.557-559, eng 45-3525
- Scientific plan for deep ice drilling on Law Dome. Etheridge, L.M., 1990, 41p., eng 45-3533
- Volcanic ash from the 1362 A.D. Oraefajokull eruption (Iceland) in the Greenland Ice Sheet. Palais, J.M., et al, 1991, p.1241-1244, eng 45-3762
- Ice coring drills**
- Ice coring devices. Proenza, L.M., et al, 1990, p.555-564, eng 45-158
- Soviet experience of deep drilling in Antarctic. Kudrashov, B.B., 1989, p.113-122, eng 45-338
- Ice core drilling. 1989, 205p., eng 45-1446
- German ice core drilling since 1981. Bässler, K.H., et al, 1989, p.3-5, eng 45-1447
- Refinements of the UCPH shallow drill. Gundestrup, N.S., et al, 1989, p.6-13, eng 45-1448
- Performance of the UCPH shallow and hand augers. Clausen, H.B., et al, 1989, p.14-20, eng 45-1449
- New directions in drilling and related activities. Koci, B.R., 1989, p.21-23, eng 45-1450
- Ice coring and sampling at high altitudes. Koci, B.R., 1989, p.24-27, eng 45-1451
- Design of a drill to work in a fluid filled hole. Koci, B.R., 1989, p.28-31, eng 45-1452
- Electromechanical drilling in dry holes to medium depths. Schwander, J., et al, 1989, p.32-37, eng 45-1453
- Ice drilling instrumentation. Hancock, W.H., et al, 1989, p.38-50, eng 45-1454
- Hole liquids. Gundestrup, N.S., 1989, p.51-53, eng 45-1455
- Electromechanical ice core drilling systems: a discussion. Kuivinen, K.C., et al, 1989, p.54-56, eng 45-1456
- Thermal ice core drill 4000. Augustin, L., et al, 1989, p.59-65, eng 45-1457
- Ice core drilling on Adélie Coast. Donnou, D., et al, 1989, p.66-69, eng 45-1458
- Deep ice core drilling equipment depth measurement and drilling process. Ferrin, J., 1989, p.70-71, eng 45-1459
- Telemetry and remote control circuits for a 4000 m thermal drill. Marec, G., et al, 1989, p.72-85, eng 45-1460
- Ice core drilling at Law Dome in 1987. Etheridge, D.M., et al, 1989, p.86-96, eng 45-1461
- Antifreeze-thermodrilling of cores in arctic sheet glaciers. Zagorodnov, V.S., 1989, p.97-109, eng 45-1462
- Drilling with ethanol-based antifreeze in Antarctica. Morev, V.A., et al, 1989, p.110-113, eng 45-1463
- Evaluation of hot water drills. Bässler, K.H., et al, 1989, p.116-122, eng 45-1464
- Medium depth cores. Rado, C., 1990, p.3/28-3/30, frej 45-1796
- Development of the JARE deep ice coring system. Fujii, Y., et al, 1990, p.303-345, jpn 45-2595
- Ice cover**
- Textural characteristics of cloud- and ice-covered surfaces in polar regions. Welch, R.M., et al, 1989, p.277-276, eng 45-303
- Formation and growth of lake ice. Nelson, W.G., 1990, p.459-467, eng 45-417
- Formation and growth of river ice. Santeford, H.S., 1990, p.469-483, eng 45-418
- Considerations in the design and operation of hydro power intakes. Gemperline, E.J., 1990, p.517-556, eng 45-420
- Thermal radiation of ice cover on fresh-water bodies. Bordonikii, G.S., 1990, 100p., rus 45-635
- Ice conditions in pools of the dam of the Kolyma hydroelectric station during initial operation. Kozhevnikova, T.E., et al, 1990, p.104-107, eng 45-855
- Deflection of floating ice in proximity of a slow-moving pressure field. Bukatov, A.E., et al, 1988, p.3-8, rus 45-875
- Reaction of sea ice to aerosol pollution of the atmosphere. Savchenko, V.G., et al, 1989, p.85-90, eng 45-878
- Radar sounding of the surface of the Earth from space. Nazirov, M., et al, 1990, 200p., rus 45-986
- Geological history of the polar oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic. Bleil, U., ed, 1990, 823p., eng 45-1265
- Electro-physical and physical-mechanical properties of ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., ed, 1989, 256p., rus 45-1483
- Radiation temperature of the surface of snow and ice cover. Darovskikh, A.N., et al, 1989, p.72-77, rus 45-1492
- Investigating sea ice cover with an airborne scanning UHF radiometer. Aleksandrov, V.I.U., et al, 1989, p.78-87, rus 45-1493
- Questions on interpreting data from infrared-ice reconnaissance. Tarashevich, V.N., et al, 1989, p.88-91, rus 45-1494

- Distribution of the volume of air and brine pockets in sea ice. Nazintsev, I.U.L., et al. [1989, p.109-123, rus] 45-1498
- Ice cover melting in the shallow arctic shelf. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1989, p.214-222, rus] 45-1507
- Radiative thermophysics of snow and ice. Krass, M.S., et al. [1990, 260p., rus] 45-1532
- Studying ice cover creep under loads distributed along a strip. Kreichman, M.M., et al. [1987, p.81-89, rus] 45-1567
- Analyzing the mineralization of ice cover on rivers and reservoirs. Ergin, V.P., [1990, p.89-100, rus] 45-1624
- Basic elements of the ice regime of the Barents Sea. Zubakin, G.K., et al. [1989, p.93-102, rus] 45-1626
- Fall phases of ice phenomena on the Barents Sea. Zubakin, G.K., [1989, p.102-109, rus] 45-1627
- Ice formations and their distribution functions. Zubakin, G.K., et al. [1989, p.109-116, rus] 45-1628
- Some problems in research and applied modelling of ice cover. Doronin, I.U.P., et al. [1990, p.5-10, rus] 45-1631
- Quasistationary dimensionless model of arctic ice. Ivanov, B.V., et al. [1990, p.18-31, rus] 45-1633
- Modelling of ice drift in the arctic basin. Kolesov, S.A., [1990, p.32-38, rus] 45-1634
- Hydrodynamic model of steady-state ice drift. Ponomarev, V.I., [1990, p.39-52, rus] 45-1635
- Specific aspects of modelling the evolution of ice cover on arctic seas. Appel', I.L., [1990, p.62-70, rus] 45-1637
- Space-time variations in characteristics of ice cover. Makshtas, A.P., et al. [1990, p.71-80, rus] 45-1638
- Characteristics of ice processes in seas of the northern European basin. Zubakin, G.K., [1990, p.81-89, rus] 45-1639
- Calculating pressure and drift in unbroken ice cover. Tsarev, V.A., [1990, p.125-129, rus] 45-1643
- Calculating transfer processes in models of ice cover evolution. Appel', I.L., et al. [1990, p.130-141, rus] 45-1644
- "Ice rivers" in arctic seas. Benzeman, V.I.U., [1989, p.91-98, rus] 45-1658
- Arctic Ocean region. Grantz, A., ed. [1990, 644p. + 11 maps and charts in a separate case, eng] 45-1688
- Structure and dynamics of the Arctic Ocean ice cover. Untersteiner, N., [1990, p.37-51, eng] 45-1689
- Arctic Ocean ice cover: geologic history and climatic significance. Clark, D.L., [1990, p.53-62, eng] 45-1690
- Changes in global climate. Kondrat'ev, K.I.A., [1985, 280p., eng] 45-1710
- Evolution of the water regime of Phobos. Fanale, F.P., et al. [1990, p.380-395, eng] 45-1921
- June cloud cover over the Arctic Ocean. Serreze, M.C., et al. [1990, p.2397-2400, eng] 45-1992
- Ice-lobe contact sedimentary scarps. Kasprzak, L., et al. [1989, p.69-81, eng] 45-2001
- Snow and ice. Meier, M.F., [1990, p.131-158, eng] 45-2149
- Forecasting of ice cover breakup dates and ice removal from reservoirs. Poliakova, K.N., [1989, p.102-108, rus] 45-2279
- Calculating the breakup of ice cover on rivers and reservoirs. Borshch, S.V., et al. [1989, p.113-120, rus] 45-2281
- Ice pattern recognition on space photos including drift. Bashun, V.V., et al. [1990, p.386-391, eng] 45-2911
- Glaciers-ocean-atmosphere interactions. [1990, 131p., eng] 45-3003
- Growth and decay of ice. Lock, G.S.H., [1990, 434p., eng] 45-3069
- Model ice ridge forces on a downward breaking cone. Lau, M., et al. [1991, p.163-170, eng] 45-3165
- Design of sealed fluid-filled in situ ice stress sensors. Spencer, P.A., et al. [1991, p.177-185, eng] 45-3167
- Nutrients and organic matter in the snow and ice cover of the arctic basin. Mel'nikov, I.A., et al. [1985, p.90-93, rus] 45-3214
- Long term Lake Erie and Lake Superior ice cover variations. Assel, R.A., [1990, p.731-748, eng] 45-3238
- Sea ice distribution in the Soviet arctic. Barnett, D., [1991, p.47-62, eng] 45-3326
- Glacio-climatology of Antarctica. Aver'ianov, V.G., [1990, 198p., rus] 45-3532
- Optimum operation of hydro-electric plants during the ice regime of rivers. Foulds, D., ed. [1991, 81p., eng] 45-3542
- IAHR Symposium on Ice, 10th, 1990. [1990, 3 vols., eng] 45-3562
- Sediment enrichment of coastal ice covers. Ackermann, N.L., et al. [1990, p.86-96, eng] 45-3567
- Ice formation and ice growth in the River Oulujoki. Forsius, J., [1990, p.183-195, eng] 45-3575
- Ice cover simulation for arctic estuary. Ivanov, V.V., et al. [1990, p.210-218, eng] 45-3577
- Modeling of the ice growth and melting in a lake. Kvon, V.I., et al. [1990, p.279-288, eng] 45-3583
- Fractality of sea ice cover. Lensu, M., [1990, p.300-313, eng] 45-3585
- River ice cover initiation due to the spreading of border ice. Matoušek, V., [1990, p.352-362, eng] 45-3589
- Integral analysis of the initiation of river ice cover cracking. Abdel-Zaher, A.K., et al. [1990, p.511-530, eng] 45-3603
- Model material for river ice breakup studies. Beltaos, S., et al. [1990, p.575-585, eng] 45-3608
- Absorption coefficients of ice from 250 to 400 nm. Perovich, D.K., et al. [1991, p.1233-1235, eng] 45-3761
- Ice cover distribution**
See also: Ice conditions; Sea ice distribution
- Ice cover effect**
Acoustic equipment for underwater surveys of hydraulic structures. Kononov, V.V., et al. [1989, p.13-20, rus] 45-81
- Frequency spectra of ocean internal waves under an ice cover. Pisarev, S.V., [1989, p.577-580, eng] 45-91
- Hydrology of floating ice. Gerard, R., [1990, p.103-134, eng] 45-216
- IGARSS '89 quantitative remote sensing: an economic tool for the nineties; Proceedings. [1989, 3001p. (5 vols.), eng] 45-227
- Wave evolution in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al. [1989, p.1520-1523, eng] 45-273
- Measurement and interpretation of streamflow data. Santeford, H.S., [1990, p.401-431, eng] 45-415
- Environmental signatures in arctic ambient noise. Gough, E.C., Jr., [1989, p.1225-1230, eng] 45-437
- Year-round temperature simulation of cold climate lakes. Gu, R., et al. [1990, p.147-160, eng] 45-497
- Measurements of under-ice broadband coherence. Meredith, R.W., [1990, p.1003-1010, eng] 45-656
- Thermal regime of hydraulic-fill structures during winter operation. Pantelev, V.G., et al. [1990, p.36-40, eng] 45-669
- Noise immunity of towed receiving devices in marine seismic prospecting. Buravtsev, V.I.U., et al. [1988, p.34-42, rus] 45-681
- Polar oceanography. Part B: chemistry, biology, and geology. Smith, W.O., Jr., ed. [1990, p.407-760, eng] 45-687
- Simulation of a century of arctic ice cover variations. Hakkinen, S., et al. [1990, p.15,959-15,969, eng] 45-711
- Climate studies with a coupled atmosphere-upper-ocean-ice-sheet model. Fichet, T., et al. [1989, p.249-261, eng] 45-793
- Development of three-dimensional internal waves in a sea with ice cover. Bukatov, A.E., et al. [1986, p.3-9, rus] 45-867
- Bacterioplankton in marginal ice zone of Weddell Sea. Cota, G.F., et al. [1990, p.1145-1167, eng] 45-882
- Role of Antarctica in Southern Hemisphere climate. Satyamurti, P., et al. [1986, p.39-50, eng] 45-915
- Effect of surface ice on solar pond performance. Atkinson, J.F., [1990, p.207-214, eng] 45-1018
- New approach to solving thermophysical problems of paleoclimatology. Falko, L.I., [1989, p.133-138, rus] 45-1049
- Effect of hydrometeorological factors on spreading of oil products in reservoirs. Al'khimenko, A.I., [1989, p.199-204, eng] 45-1079
- Transform equations of long flexural-gravity waves in an ice-covered sea. Iakovlev, V.V., [1990, p.107-113, rus] 45-1121
- Cylindrical flexural-gravity waves in an ice-covered sea. Tkachenko, V.A., et al. [1990, p.114-120, rus] 45-1122
- Modelling the behaviour of oil spills in ice-infested waters. Venkatesh, S., et al. [1990, p.303-329, eng] 45-1151
- Effect of the arctic sea ice in January on the Asia-Western Pacific circulation in June. Fang, Z., [1990, p.113-119, eng] 45-1170
- Friction measurements under winter runway conditions. Yager, T.J., [1990, p.32-35, eng] 45-1184
- Spreading of oil spilled under ice. Yapa, P.D., et al. [1990, p.1468-1483, eng] 45-1289
- Photoheterotrophy and dark heterotrophy in ice-covered Lake St. Clair. Wallen, D.G., [1990, p.339-345, eng] 45-1388
- Long waves in an ice cover-fluid system, under ice compression. Gol'dshhteyn, R.V., et al. [1989, p.188-205, rus] 45-1505
- Experiment to model the climatic effects of the removal of arctic sea ice. Royer, J.F., et al. [1990, p.1-17, eng] 45-1520
- Ice cover effects in models of sea level fluctuations and water circulation. Proshutinskii, A.I.U., [1990, p.90-104, rus] 45-1640
- Role of heat transfer sources in changes to cyclone tracks. Abramov, V.A., et al. [1990, p.116-124, rus] 45-1642
- Measuring water flow using ultrasound. Zatylnikov, A.I., [1988, p.13-19, rus] 45-1857
- Causes of the aseismicity of Antarctica. Sadovskii, M.A., et al. [1990, p.1369-1374, rus] 45-1859
- Effect of sunlight penetration on the thermal regime of icy regoliths. Fanale, F.P., et al. [1990, p.193-204, eng] 45-1906
- Heated effluent effects on ice-covered rivers. Sarraf, S., [1990, p.161-178, eng] 45-1908
- Temperature of water masses and the surface of bottom sediments of Lake Krugloye. Kotlov, S.B., et al. [1989, p.102-110, rus] 45-2015
- Anomalous temperature and oxygen gradients under the ice of a high-plains lake in Wyoming. Rahel, F.J., [1990, p.751-755, eng] 45-2020
- Climatic response to meridional sea-ice transport. Ledley, T.S., [1991, p.147-163, eng] 45-2105
- Radiation budgets in the Fram Strait MIZ. Francis, J.A., et al. [1991, p.218-235, eng] 45-2106
- Characteristics of the low-level temperature inversion along the Alaskan arctic coast. Kahl, J.D., [1990, p.537-548, eng] 45-2177
- Performance of an omnidirectional wheel on snow and ice. Blaisdell, G.L., [1991, p.34-41, eng] 45-2227
- Under-ice ocean seismic energy scattering. Keenan, R.E., et al. [1991, p.1128-1133, eng] 45-2292
- Comparisons between lakes and seas during the arctic winter. Welch, H., [1991, p.11-23, eng] 45-2468
- Impacts of Hudson Bay on the terrestrial climate of the Hudson Bay Lowlands. Rouse, W.R., [1991, p.24-30, eng] 45-2469
- Techniques for streamflow measurement under ice conditions. Pelletier, P.M., [1990, p.317-340, eng] 45-2530
- Heat transfer under frosting conditions to plain and thick-finned tubes. Al-Sahaf, J., et al. [1991, p.1-17, eng] 45-2566
- Communications channel serviceability during power line icing. Golov, P.I.A., et al. [1988, p.36-42, eng] 45-2568
- Antarctic sea ice biota. Garrison, D.L., [1991, p.17-33, eng] 45-2621
- Seaweed ecology in McMurdo Sound. Miller, K.A., et al. [1991, p.35-48, eng] 45-2622
- Predictions of wave propagation in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al. [1991, p.4605-4621, eng] 45-2674
- Wind-induced mesoscale features in a coupled ice-ocean system. Ikeda, M., [1991, p.4623-4629, eng] 45-2675
- Coupled ice-ocean model studies. Piacsek, S., et al. [1991, p.4631-4650, eng] 45-2676
- Arctic snow and air temperature budget over sea ice during winter. Overland, J.E., et al. [1991, p.4651-4662, eng] 45-2677
- Turbulent mixing near the Yermak Plateau during the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment. Padman, L., et al. [1991, p.4769-4782, eng] 45-2685
- Observation of wave refraction at an ice edge by synthetic aperture radar. Liu, A.K., et al. [1991, p.4803-4808, eng] 45-2688
- Wave structure in the seas off an ice edge. Squire, V.A., et al. [1990, p.21-32, eng] 45-2719
- Icebreaker manoeuvrability. Peirce, T.H., et al. [1990, p.145-154, eng] 45-2728
- Influence of sea ice on ocean ambient sound. Sagen, H., et al. [1990, p.415-426, eng] 45-2748
- Role of large-scale under-ice topography in separating estuary and ocean on an arctic shelf. Macdonald, R.W., et al. [1991, p.37-53, eng] 45-2791
- Comments on the so-called salt lakes of Greenland. Williams, W.D., [1991, p.67-74, eng] 45-2943
- Antarctic saline lake zooplankton changes due to seawater incursions. Eslake, D., et al. [1991, p.93-99, eng] 45-2944
- Vernal stratification in a saline lake: causes and biological significance. Northcote, T.G., et al. [1990, p.105-114, eng] 45-2945
- Accuracy of selected techniques for estimating ice-affected streamflow. Walker, J.F., [1991, p.697-712, eng] 45-2969
- Photosynthesis-irradiance in pack ice microalgae. Lizotte, M.P., et al. [1991, p.175-184, eng] 45-3015
- Experimental study of ice expanding pressure. Li, H.S., et al. [1991, p.187-190, eng] 45-3168
- Duration of liquid water habitats on early Mars. McKay, C.P., et al. [1991, p.214-221, eng] 45-3192
- Fractionation of O-18 in the snow-ice cover of the central Arctic Basin. Mel'nikov, I.A., et al. [1985, p.237-241, rus] 45-3241
- Radar altimeter ground truth measurements in Antarctica. [1989, p.1-3, eng] 45-3258
- Dynamics of arctic ice in seasonal energy balance model of the climate with regional resolution. Kolomeev, M.P., et al. [1990, p.22-27, eng] 45-3269
- Ocean feature study using synthetic aperture radar. Ikeda, M., et al. [1991, p.10,593-10,602, eng] 45-3309
- Late spring diatom distribution between New Zealand and the Ross Ice Shelf. Burckle, L.H., et al. [1987, p.74-81, eng] 45-3372
- Acoustic propagation in the western Greenland Sea frontal zone. Meliberg, L.E., et al. [1991, p.2144-2156, eng] 45-3379
- Mathematical model for river ice processes. Lal, A.M.W., et al. [1991, p.851-867, eng] 45-3382
- Primary productivity in the coastal ice-covered area near Showa Station. Satoh, H., et al. [1991, p.30-38, eng] 45-3393
- Life in the antarctic sea ice zone. Hempel, G., [1991, p.249-254, eng] 45-3416

Ice cover effect (cont.)

- Observations of ship performance and the structure of fast ice channels in the northern Baltic Sea. Veitch, B., et al, 1991, 35p., eng 45-3448
- Neogene paleoclimate development of the antarctic Weddell Sea region: organic geochemistry. Macko, S.A., et al, 1990, p.881-897, eng 45-3530
- Simulation studies help predict oil impact in Alaska offshore areas. Signorini, S., et al, 1990, p.41-44, eng 45-3546
- Variation of upper layer dynamics during breakup of the seasonal ice cover in Hudson Bay. Lepage, S., et al, 1991, p.12,711-12,724, eng 45-3558
- Internal waves and velocity fine structure in the Arctic Ocean. D'Asaro, E.A., et al, 1991, p.12,725-12,738, eng 45-3559
- Laboratory investigations of mixing processes under simulated ice cover. Loose, F., 1990, p.324-336, eng 45-3587
- Frazil ice problems at Stornorrfors water power plant in the Ume River. Sahlberg, J., 1990, p.427-441, eng 45-3596
- Calculation of water level in a river reach with frazil ice jam. Sun, Z.C., et al, 1990, p.756-765, eng 45-3626
- Investigation of manoeuvring qualities of ships in ice conditions. Tronin, V.A., et al, 1990, p.788-799, eng 45-3629
- Influence of ice cover on transverse bed slopes in a curved alluvial channel. Tsai, W.F., et al, 1990, p.800-810, eng 45-3630
- Way of preventing structures from damage due to ice pressure. Ao, B.J., et al, 1990, p.858-863, eng 45-3635
- Measurements of flow velocity under the ice cover. Yamaguchi, H., et al, 1990, p.1155-1170, eng 45-3662
- Ice cover and flow in reservoirs. Bagidska, M., et al, 1990, p.99-111, eng 45-3669
- Isdammen: the public water supply in Longyearbyen. Bjornsen, B., 1990, p.1-8, eng 45-3777
- Change in hydrological cycle in cold region corresponding to greenhouse warming. Higuchi, K., 1990, p.47-49, eng 45-3781
- Brine-induced advection of dissolved aromatic hydrocarbons to arctic bottom waters. Payne, J.R., et al, 1991, p.940-951, eng 45-3818
- Sea ice response to global climatic change. Hibler, W.D., III, 1990, p.125-150, eng 45-3822
- Commentary on sea ice feedback. Moritz, R.E., 1991, p.151-163, eng 45-3823
- Ice cover strength**
- Ice/structure interaction tests with ice containing flaws. Timco, G.W., 1987, p.186-194, eng 45-14
- Methods of ice design for offshore structures. Foroughi, A.R., 1990, p.405-427, eng 45-147
- Ice propeller interaction forces. Keinonen, A.J., et al, 1990, 2 vols., eng 45-185
- Preliminary observations of Labrador Sea marginal ice zone rheology using C-band SAR. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, 1989, p.1138-1141, eng 45-261
- Ice forces on flat, vertical indentors pushed through floating ice sheets. Nakazawa, N., et al, 1990, 62p., eng 45-937
- Measurements of strain in sea ice during FRAM 3. Williams, R.G., et al, 1989, 7p. + append., eng 45-950
- Ice jam mitigation. Belore, H.S., et al, 1990, p.675-685, eng 45-1078
- Transform equations of long flexural-gravity waves in an ice-covered sea. Iakovlev, V.V., 1990, p.107-113, rus 45-1121
- Cylindrical flexural-gravity waves in an ice-covered sea. Tschenko, V.A., et al, 1990, p.114-120, rus 45-1122
- Creep and strength of ice cover subjected to loads and dies. Aleksandrov, V.M., et al, 1989, p.174-187, rus 45-1504
- Numerical investigation of border ice failure. Abdel-Zaher, A.K., 1990, p.13-25, eng 45-2183
- Role of natural flaws in river ice breakup. Demuth, M.N., et al, 1990, p.213-218, eng 45-2200
- Dynamic transport of river ice. Shen, H.T., et al, 1990, p.659-671, eng 45-2251
- Ice forces on structures. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., 1990, p.1263-1301, eng 45-2392
- Changes in the flexural strength of ice under radiation decay. Prowse, T.D., et al, 1990, p.341-354, eng 45-2531
- Strain in shore fast ice due to incoming ocean waves and swell. Fox, C., et al, 1991, p.4531-4547, eng 45-2670
- FE-modelling of ice failure load during ship bow indentation into multi-year ice. Liukkonen, S., et al, 1991, 40p. + append., eng 45-2691
- Polar ice-breaker caught in active shear ridge. Voelker, R.P., et al, 1990, p.269-281, eng 45-2737
- Ramming icebreaking performance of the USCG polar class icebreakers. Minnick, P.V., et al, 1990, p.283-294, eng 45-2738
- Multi-year ice strength testing program. Bawden, W., et al, 1983, n.p., eng 45-2852
- National Research Council Canada ice measurements at Tasiut, 1983. Frederking, R., et al, 1984, 22p. + append., eng 45-2863
- Study of indenter friction against an ice sheet. Igoshin, V.A., et al, 1990, p.71-74, eng 45-3265
- On the shear strength of geophysical scale ice rubble. Hopkins, M.A., et al, 1991, p.201-212, eng 45-3425
- Fracture and breakup of river ice cover: discussion and reply. Demuth, M.N., et al, 1991, p.336-339, eng 45-3537
- Results from in situ four point bending tests with Baltic Sea ice. Kujala, P., et al, 1990, p.261-278, eng 45-3582
- Ship model tests in ice with systematically varied ice parameters. Ilves, L., et al, 1990, p.616-626, eng 45-3612
- Ice cover strength decay using borehole indenter. Sinha, N.K., 1990, p.735-744, eng 45-3624
- Drop impact tests on freshwater ice: spherical head. Timco, G.W., et al, 1990, p.776-787, eng 45-3628
- Small scale field indentation tests on first year sea ice. Chin, S.N., et al, 1990, p.878-889, eng 45-3637
- Field tests of ice indentation. Frederking, R., et al, 1990, p.931-944, eng 45-3642
- Ice sheet penetration by indenter pairs. Parsons, B.L., 1990, p.1031-1043, eng 45-3651
- Investigation of stress of ice cover under changes of temperature. Ivchenko, A.B., 1990, p.149-157, eng 45-3673
- Low-velocity rigid sphere vertical impact on a floating ice sheet. Zhao, Z.G., et al, 1990, p.301-312, eng 45-3684
- See (also): Ice strength**
- Ice cover thickness**
- Ice propeller interaction forces. Keinonen, A.J., et al, 1990, 2 vols., eng 45-185
- Estimation of the thickness of undeformed first year ice using radar backscatter. Soulis, E.D., et al, 1989, p.2366-2369, eng 45-295
- Antarctic ice sheet measurements using airborne radio echo sounder. Uratsuka, S., et al, 1989, p.297-306, jpn 45-376
- Climatic variations in Late Miocene and Pliocene. Borzenkova, I.I., et al, 1985, p.93-118, rus 45-379
- Measurement and interpretation of streamflow data. Santeford, H.S., 1990, p.401-431, eng 45-415
- Breakup jams. Beltoas, S., 1990, p.485-515, eng 45-419
- Ice thickness data, winter 1987-1988. 1990, 70p., eng 45-552
- Studies of sea ice thickness from submarine and aircraft. 1989, 105p., eng 45-562
- Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft. Wadhams, P., et al, 1989, 20p., eng 45-563
- Top/bottom multisensor remote sensing of arctic sea ice. Comiso, J.C., et al, 1989, 56p., eng 45-564
- Variability of thickness of ice and snow in arctic seas and its parameterization. Appel, I.L., 1989, p.66-72, eng 45-660
- Thermal regime of hydraulic-fill structures during winter operation. Pantelev, V.G., et al, 1990, p.36-40, eng 45-669
- Passive microwave observations of Weddell Sea ice cover. Grenfell, T.C., 1989, p.141-148, eng 45-709
- Ice sheet volume in Queen Maud Land during cold stages. Hermichen, W.D., et al, 1990, p.301-306, eng 45-726
- Development and testing of ice thickness gauges: progress report. Takashima, K., et al, 1990, p.293-298, jpn 45-756
- Arctic acoustics ultrasonic modeling studies. Chamuel, J.R., 1990, 136p., eng 45-822
- Sea-ice thickness measurement using an electromagnetic sounding system. Kovacs, A., et al, 1990, p.1327-1337, eng 45-837
- Thickness of the Nelson I. ice sheet. Qian, S., et al, 1989, p.28-32, eng 45-1005
- Ice core investigations on the slope of the antarctic ice sheet. Petrov, V.N., et al, 1989, p.108-116, rus 45-1044
- Coupled sea ice model of interannual ice cover. Fleming, G.H., 1989, 224p., eng 45-1133
- Differences between arctic and antarctic sea ice. Spindler, M., 1990, p.173-186, eng 45-1267
- Model calculations of accretion rates and ice thickness from age-depth profiles. Reeh, N., 1990, p.255-271, eng 45-1269
- Hudson Bay and Ungava Bay ice-melt cycles for the period 1963-1983. Loucks, R.H., et al, 1989, 48p., eng 45-1280
- Winter sea-ice cover and ocean processes. Gordon, A.L., et al, 1990, p.140-142, eng 45-1416
- Late Cenozoic glacial history of Ross Embayment. Clapperton, C.M., et al, 1990, p.253-272, eng 45-1443
- Electro-physical and physical-mechanical properties of ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., ed, 1989, 256p., rus 45-1483
- Thickness and movement velocity of ice cover in the area of Dome B. Sheremet'ev, A.N., 1989, p.65-71, rus 45-1491
- Simple method of measuring the thickness of ice in fresh-water reservoirs. Pasynkov, V.V., et al, 1989, p.92-98, rus 45-1495
- Recent change in ice thickness in Windless Bight, Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica? Delisle, G., 1990, p.350-351, eng 45-1546
- Seismic studies RIGGS I and RIGGS II of the Ross Ice Shelf. Robertson, J.D., et al, 1990, p.55-86, eng 45-1610
- Seismic studies RIGGS III and RIGGS IV of the Ross Ice Shelf. Albert, D.G., et al, 1990, p.87-108, eng 45-1611
- SPRI participation in the Winter Weddell Gyre Study 1989. Wadhams, P., et al, 1991, p.29-38, eng 45-1615
- Possible errors in determining the salinity of sea ice. Berezin, O.N., 1989, p.154-158, rus 45-1629
- Modelling of fall-winter ice phenomena. Petrov, V.M., et al, 1990, p.53-61, rus 45-1636
- Space-time variations in characteristics of ice cover. Makhshtas, A.P., et al, 1990, p.71-80, rus 45-1638
- Late Quaternary history of the Ross Sea from debris on the McMurdo Ice Shelf. Kellogg, T.B., et al, 1990, p.25-56, eng 45-1686
- Ice and thermal conditions of small flatland reservoirs. Emel'ianov, I.U.N., et al, 1990, p.101-104, rus 45-1744
- Microwave and physical properties of sea ice in the winter MIZ. Tucker, W.B., et al, 1991, p.4573-4587, eng 45-2084
- Relationship of ice cover growth on the Kuybyshev and Gorkiy reservoirs to temperature anomalies of Atlantic waters. Podsechina, T.V., 1989, p.87-93, rus 45-2277
- Allowing for ice cover structure when calculating its thickness. Ponomarev, M.B., et al, 1989, p.108-112, rus 45-2280
- Evolution of ice cover roughness. Ashton, G.D., et al, 1991, p.294-305, eng 45-2341
- Surface emissivity at below-zero temperatures. Kondrat'ev, K.I.A., et al, 1991, p.7-9, eng 45-2477
- Tertiary ice sheet dynamics: the snow gun hypothesis. Prentice, M.L., et al, 1991, p.6811-6827, eng 45-2502
- Oligocene-Miocene oxygen isotopes, eustasy and margin erosion. Miller, K.G., et al, 1991, p.6829-6848, eng 45-2503
- Heat flux at the ice-ocean interface. Wettlaufer, J.S., 1991, p.7215-7236, eng 45-2560
- Numerical study of interannual ocean forcing on arctic ice. Fleming, G.H., et al, 1991, p.4589-4603, eng 45-2673
- Sea ice thickness distribution in the northwestern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., et al, 1991, p.4821-4837, eng 45-2690
- Ice thickness data, winter 1988-1989. 1991, 74p., eng 45-2693
- Ice thickness distribution in the Arctic Ocean. Wadhams, P., 1990, p.3-20, eng 45-2718
- Design of a sea ice forecasting system for the Barents Sea. Preller, R., et al, 1990, p.379-393, eng 45-2746
- Radio-echo investigations in Dronning Maud Land. Kennett, M., 1990, p.75-79, eng 45-2833
- Hydrological yearbook 1984-1986. Leppäjarvi, R., ed, 1990, 235p., eng 45-2845
- Multi-year ice thickness distribution in the Beaufort Sea. Dickinson, D.F., 1983, 35p. + append., eng 45-2853
- Sea ice observations from the Winter Weddell Gyre Study '89. Meese, D.A., et al, 1991, 161p., eng 45-2903
- Crustal structure between the Antarctic Peninsula and Ellsworth Land. McGibbon, K.J., et al, 1991, p.475-479, eng 45-2949
- Holocene climates of the Vestfold Hills, Antarctica, and Macquarie Island. Pickard, J., et al, 1984, p.173-182, eng 45-2983
- Detection of waves in frazil ice in synthetic aperture radar imagery. Wadhams, P., et al, 1991, p.8835-8852, eng 45-3019
- Small-scale experiments on splitting of ice floes. Sodhi, D.S., 1991, p.171-175, eng 45-3166
- Experimental study of ice expanding pressure. Li, H.S., et al, 1991, p.187-190, eng 45-3168
- Ice cover melting under turbulent flow conditions. Sarraf, S., et al, 1990, p.313-316, eng 45-3194
- Mathematical model of ice cover edge dynamics of power plant tail race. Belolipetskii, V.M., et al, 1990, p.78-82, eng 45-3268
- Stochastic simulation of climate change impacts on ice road operations. Woo, M.K., et al, 1990, p.259-264, eng 45-3300
- Spatial variability of sea-ice properties in the northwestern Weddell Sea. Eicken, H., et al, 1991, p.10,603-10,615, eng 45-3310
- Primary productivity in the coastal ice-covered area near Showa Station. Satoh, H., et al, 1991, p.30-38, eng 45-3393
- Topographic and gravity anomaly maps near Mizuho Plateau. Nagao, T., et al, 1991, p.56-69, jpn 45-3396
- Climate model comparison of Gondwanan and Laurentide glaciations. Crowley, T.J., et al, 1991, p.9217-9226, eng 45-3414

- Sea ice and climate. Zakharov, V.F., et al., 1990, p.75-99, eng 45-3540
- Abiotic dynamics of Lake Kitezh, Antarctica. Contreras, M., et al., 1991, p.9-32, spa 45-3552
- Modeling ice cover evolution in the arctic seas during the melt period. Appel', I.L., et al., 1990, p.97-110, eng 45-3568
- Studies of the ice dynamics in the Arctic Basin over long-term periods. Appel', I.L., et al., 1990, p.111-123, eng 45-3569
- Thermal response of ice rubble: predictions and observations. Crossdale, K.R., et al., 1990, p.153-167, eng 45-3573
- Ice thermal processes in the mouth areas of the Siberian rivers. Ivanov, V.V., et al., 1990, p.219-230, eng 45-3578
- Properties of sea ice in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Lange, M.A., et al., 1990, p.289-299, eng 45-3584
- Experimental observations of shoving and thickening. Zufelt, J.E., et al., 1990, p.500-510, eng 45-3602
- Method of radar fresh-water ice measurements from a moving vehicle. Klein, G.S., et al., 1990, p.1144-1154, eng 45-3661
- Helicopterborne remote sensing of antarctic sea ice. Granberg, H.B., et al., 1990, p.313-325, eng 45-3685
- See also: Glacier thickness
- Ice cracks**
- Ice/structure interaction tests with ice containing flaws. Timco, G.W., et al., 1987, p.186-194, eng 45-14
- Mechanics of creep brittle materials. I. Cocks, A.C.F., ed., 1989, 309p., eng 45-514
- Double torsion test applied to freshwater ice and sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al., 1989, p.188-200, eng 45-517
- Ice and steel—a comparison of creep and failure. Sinha, N.K., et al., 1989, p.201-212, eng 45-518
- Model for the creep of ice including the effects of microcracking. Cocks, A.C.F., et al., 1989, p.213-229, eng 45-519
- Ice forces on flat, vertical indentors pushed through floating ice sheets. Nakazawa, N., et al., 1990, 62p., eng 45-937
- Wing cracks and brittle compressive fracture. Cannon, N.P., et al., 1990, p.1955-1962, eng 45-1168
- Long waves in an ice cover-fluid system, under ice compression. Gol'dshteyn, R.V., et al., 1989, p.188-205, rus 45-1505
- Crack nucleation due to elastic anisotropy in porous ice. Shyam Sunder, S., et al., 1990, p.249-265, eng 45-1617
- Mass and energy transport in sublimating cometary ice cracks. Kömle, N.I., et al., 1991, p.73-84, eng 45-2287
- Effect of grain size variation on damage in polycrystalline ice. Wu, M.S., et al., 1991, p.542-553, eng 45-2365
- Fracture resistance to cracking in ice: initiation and growth. Dempsey, J.P., et al., 1991, p.579-594, eng 45-2368
- On the ductile to brittle transition in ice under compression: physical processes. Schulson, E.M., et al., 1990, p.103-114, eng 45-2725
- Small-scale experiments on splitting of ice floes. Sodhi, D.S., et al., 1991, p.171-175, eng 45-3166
- Crack opening and propagation in S2 freshwater ice. Weber, L.J., et al., 1991, p.245-252, eng 45-3176
- Acoustical radiation from thermally stressed sea ice. Xie, Y., et al., 1991, p.2215-2231, eng 45-3380
- Tensile strength of cracked ice by E.M. Schulson, S.G. Hoxie, W.A. Nixon. Parsons, B.L., et al., 1991, p.221-222, eng 45-3428
- Crack growth stability in S2 ice. DeFranco, S.J., et al., 1990, p.168-181, eng 45-3574
- Continuum damage modelling of polycrystalline ice. Sjöland, S.G., et al., 1990, p.449-463, eng 45-3598
- Role of thermal expansion of ice in forming lake shoreline profiles. Tesaker, E., et al., 1990, p.464-473, eng 45-3599
- Crystallography of impacted ice. Jones, S.J., et al., 1990, p.652-660, eng 45-3615
- Ice force calculation with the creep damage and cracking model of ice. Pulkkinen, E., et al., 1990, p.159-171, eng 45-3674
- Ice creep**
- Compression-annealing experiments for ice. Huang, M., et al., 1988, p.141-152, chi 45-43
- Achievements of recent Australian studies in ice mechanics. Jacka, T.H., et al., 1988, p.234-241, chi 45-50
- Mechanics of creep brittle materials. I. Cocks, A.C.F., ed., 1989, 309p., eng 45-514
- Ice forces on wide structures. Ponter, A.R.S., et al., 1989, p.168-187, eng 45-516
- Double torsion test applied to freshwater ice and sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al., 1989, p.188-200, eng 45-517
- Ice and steel—a comparison of creep and failure. Sinha, N.K., et al., 1989, p.201-212, eng 45-518
- Model for the creep of ice including the effects of microcracking. Cocks, A.C.F., et al., 1989, p.213-229, eng 45-519
- Application of the Global Positioning System in Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al., 1990, p.6-19, eng 45-529
- Ice sublimation and rheology: implications for the Martian polar layered deposits. Hofstadter, M.D., et al., 1990, p.352-361, eng 45-895
- Initiation of strain measurements on Dyer Plateau, Antarctic Peninsula. Raymond, C.F., et al., 1990, p.71, eng 45-1157
- Continued analysis of the ice sheet field data of Siple Coast. Bindshadler, R.A., et al., 1990, p.72-73, eng 45-1158
- Creep and strength of ice cover subjected to loads and dies. Aleksandrov, V.M., et al., 1989, p.174-187, rus 45-1304
- Flow laws for glacier ice: comparison of numerical predictions and field measurements. Van der Veen, C.J., et al., 1990, p.324-339, eng 45-1543
- Studying ice cover creep under loads distributed along a strip. Krefchman, M.M., et al., 1987, p.81-89, rus 45-1567
- On the constitutive modeling of transient creep in polycrystalline ice. Shyam Sunder, S., et al., 1990, p.267-294, eng 45-1618
- Thermodynamics of ice creep. Ivanov, A.I., et al., 1990, p.165-169, rus 45-1756
- Studies of polycrystalline ice creep. Ivanov, A.I., et al., 1990, p.184-188, rus 45-1760
- AVHRR imagery reveals antarctic ice dynamics. Bindshadler, R.A., et al., 1990, p.741-742, eng 45-2238
- Satellite-image-derived velocity field of an antarctic ice stream. Bindshadler, R.A., et al., 1991, p.242-246, eng 45-2267
- Activation energy for creep of spray ice. Chandler, N., et al., 1991, p.42-49, eng 45-2419
- Deformation of a floating drilling platform made of built-up ice. Derradji-Aouat, A., et al., 1991, p.1-8, eng 45-3141
- New creep damage relationship for ice. Marcellus, R.W., et al., 1991, p.39-45, eng 45-3146
- Creep of circular ice plates: analysis and experiment. Mahrenholtz, O., et al., 1991, p.47-53, eng 45-3147
- Nonlinear analysis of stress distribution in an ice floe. Evgin, E., et al., 1991, p.55-62, eng 45-3148
- Experimental creep behaviors of the sea ice in a harbour of Liaodong Gulf. Li, Z.J., et al., 1991, p.83-86, eng 45-3152
- Tensile strength of cracked ice by E.M. Schulson, S.G. Hoxie, W.A. Nixon. Parsons, B.L., et al., 1991, p.221-222, eng 45-3428
- Numerical modelling of ice shelf dynamics. Determann, J., et al., 1991, p.187-195, eng 45-3439
- Ice force calculation with the creep damage and cracking model of ice. Pulkkinen, E., et al., 1990, p.159-171, eng 45-3674
- Transient creep of an ice sheet lying on a hydraulic base under a concentrated load. Aleksandrov, V.M., et al., 1991, p.793-799, eng 45-3774
- Ice crystal adhesion**
- Development of improved ice-making techniques for storage heat pumps. Stewart, W.E., Jr., et al., 1988, p.419-431, eng 45-2562
- Ice crystal collision**
- Measurements of the cohesive force of water frost. Hatzes, A.P., et al., 1991, p.113-121, eng 45-2289
- Charging of aircraft: high-velocity collisions. Keith, W.D., et al., 1990, p.218-222, eng 45-2396
- Ice crystal growth**
- Experiments on the growth of spongy ice near a stagnant point. Lock, G.S.H., et al., 1990, p.143-150, eng 45-55
- Mechanism of habit change for atmospheric ice crystal growth. Lu, Q.J., et al., 1989, 153p., eng 45-479
- Ice-forming activity of the atmospheric aerosol. Khorguani, V.G., et al., 1989, p.812-814, eng 45-482
- Controlling the crystallization of water in closed voids. Kuz'min, G.P., et al., 1990, p.92-95, rus 45-1204
- New experimental and theoretical studies of ice crystals growth. Wang, A.S., et al., 1988, p.259-262, eng 45-1350
- Oriented growth of ice crystals in moving water streams. Cherepanov, N.V., et al., 1989, p.144-153, rus 45-1501
- Ice particle development in cumulonimbus clouds. Hobbs, P.V., et al., 1990, p.2710-2722, eng 45-1802
- Scheme for parameterizing ice-cloud water content in general circulation models. Heymsfield, A.J., et al., 1990, p.1865-1877, eng 45-1803
- Dielectric observations of the transformation of single crystals of KOH-doped ice Ih to ice XI. Oguro, M., et al., 1991, p.401-403, eng 45-1902
- Surface kinetic limitation of ice crystal growth in the stratosphere. Mackenzie, A.R., et al., 1990, p.S259-S262, eng 45-2218
- Scavenging of soot particles by ice crystals. Oraltay, R.G., et al., 1990, p.S263-S266, eng 45-2219
- Critical cooling rates to avoid ice crystallization in solutions of cryoprotective agents. Sutton, R.L., et al., 1991, p.101-105, eng 45-2261
- Influence of lead iodide aerosol dispersity on its ice-forming activity. Bakanov, A.M., et al., 1991, p.9-14, eng 45-2441
- Prediction of devitrification tendency. Boutron, P., et al., 1990, p.359-377, eng 45-2962
- Experimental dissection of devitrification in aqueous solutions of 1,3-butanediol. Mehl, P.M., et al., 1990, p.378-400, eng 45-2963
- Ice recrystallization in a model system and in frozen muscle tissue. Martino, M.N., et al., 1989, p.138-148, eng 45-2967
- Occurrence and characteristics of lower tropospheric ice crystals in the Arctic. Curry, J.A., et al., 1990, p.749-764, eng 45-3239
- Explanation for the existence of supercooled water at the top of cold clouds. Rauber, R.M., et al., 1991, p.1005-1023, eng 45-3273
- Crystallization of supercooled water drops, induced by infrared radiation at the resonant frequency of ice. Dubrovich, N.A., et al., 1991, p.38-39, eng 45-3474
- Ice crystal nuclei**
- Theory of ice crystal nucleation on substrates. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al., 1991, p.564-570, eng 45-2564
- Probability of heterogeneous nucleation on substrates. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al., 1991, p.570-574, eng 45-2565
- Ice crystal optics**
- Optical measurements of water lenses in ice. Walford, M.E.R., et al., 1987, p.159-161, eng 45-9
- Scheme for parameterizing ice-cloud water content in general circulation models. Heymsfield, A.J., et al., 1990, p.1865-1877, eng 45-1803
- Infrared extinction properties of clouds in polar regions. Prabhakara, C., et al., 1990, p.1313-1329, eng 45-2986
- Springtime visibility in the Arctic. Meyer, F.G., et al., 1991, p.342-357, eng 45-3017
- Occurrence and characteristics of lower tropospheric ice crystals in the Arctic. Curry, J.A., et al., 1990, p.749-764, eng 45-3239
- Parameterization of broad band radiative transfer properties of water, ice and mixed clouds. Rockel, B., et al., 1991, p.1-13, eng 45-3267
- Infrared transmission through cirrus clouds: a radiative model for target detection. Liou, K.N., et al., 1990, p.1886-1896, eng 45-3366
- Abnormal radar backscattering of submillimeter waves from cloud ice particles. Ajvazian, H.M., et al., 1991, p.919-944, eng 45-3886
- Scattering of cloud-reflected radar echoes. Ajvazian, H.M., et al., 1991, p.945-978, eng 45-3887
- Ice crystal replicas**
- Ice crystal patterns of extracellular macromolecules in artificial gels. Allenspach, A.L., et al., 1989, p.170-179, eng 45-2968
- Ice crystal size**
- Growth rate of snow crystals in Wilkes Land. Qin, D., et al., 1988, p.75-83, chi 45-38
- Ice crystals on Law Dome. Xie, Z., et al., 1988, p.93-118, chi 45-40
- Effects of numbers, sizes and crystal structures on measurements of ice hydrometeors. Berthel, R.O., et al., 1990, 21p., eng 45-824
- Observations on falling motion of natural ice crystals. Ferrari, A., et al., 1989, p.137-146, ita 45-991
- Snow and ice cover physical characteristics at Law Dome. Xie, Z., et al., 1989, p.8-22, eng 45-1004
- Effect of grain size variation on damage in polycrystalline ice. Wu, M.S., et al., 1991, p.542-553, eng 45-2365
- Ice crystal structure**
- Ice crystals on Law Dome. Xie, Z., et al., 1988, p.93-118, chi 45-40
- BHQ borehole ice core structure on Law Dome. Li, J., et al., 1988, p.119-131, chi 45-41
- Backscattering from frost on icy satellites. Verbiscer, A.J., et al., 1990, p.162-164, eng 45-378
- Mechanism of habit change for atmospheric ice crystal growth. Lu, Q.J., et al., 1989, 153p., eng 45-479
- Structure of water. Eagland, D., et al., 1990, p.548-552, fre 45-963
- Development of ice crystal anisotropy in shear and comparisons of flow properties. Gao, X., et al., 1989, p.32-40, eng 45-1006
- Crystal orientation fabrics from two ice cores. Jacka, T.H., et al., 1989, p.41-52, eng 45-1007
- Snow firm surface structure on Law Dome. Han, J.K., et al., 1989, p.53-63, eng 45-1008
- Oriented growth of ice crystals in moving water streams. Cherepanov, N.V., et al., 1989, p.144-153, rus 45-1501
- Study on space-oriented crystal structures of arctic sea ice. Strakhov, M.V., et al., 1989, p.154-166, rus 45-1502
- Feature extraction from two-dimensional images using fractal analysis. Baumgardner, D., et al., 1991, p.J85-J87, eng 45-1599
- Studies of polycrystalline ice creep. Ivanov, A.I., et al., 1990, p.184-188, rus 45-1760
- Behavior of single ice crystals due to dislocation. Brown, R.L., et al., 1991, p.483-493, eng 45-2360
- Visco-elasticity and the compressive failure of polycrystalline ice. Duval, P., et al., 1991, p.494-503, eng 45-2361
- Anelastic straining in polycrystalline ice. Cole, D.M., et al., 1991, p.504-518, eng 45-2362
- Microstructure and mechanical behaviour of ice. Sinha, N.K., et al., 1991, p.519-530, eng 45-2363
- Effect of grain size variation on damage in polycrystalline ice. Wu, M.S., et al., 1991, p.542-553, eng 45-2365

Ice crystal structure (cont.)

- Ice crystal patterns of extracellular macromolecules in artificial gels. Allenspach, A.L., et al, 1989, p.170-179, eng **45-2968**
- Crystallography of impacted ice. Jones, S.J., et al, 1990, p.652-660, eng **45-3615**
- Ice crystals**
- Compression-annealing experiments for ice. Huang, M., et al, 1988, p.141-152, chi **45-43**
- Structure, stratigraphy and bubble properties in ice core from Law Dome. Han, J.K., et al, 1988, p.153-163, chi **45-44**
- Sea ice physical properties near Casey Station. Allison, I., et al, 1988, p.214-233, chi **45-49**
- Data processing of depolarization due to rain and ice crystals. van de Kamp, M.M.J.L., 1989, 92p., eng **45-85**
- Influence of grain size on compressive strength of polycrystalline ice. Cannon, N.P., 1985, 75p., eng **45-183**
- Incident of clear air precipitation. Fisher, G.W., et al, 1989, p.155-159, eng **45-472**
- Model of a convective cloud with the microstructure of water and ice phases. Kogteva, E.A., et al, 1989, p.41-55, rus **45-490**
- Bending of a conifer branch at subfreezing temperatures: implications for snow interception. Schmidt, R.A., et al, 1990, p.1250-1253, eng **45-589**
- Lidar observations of the horizontal orientation of ice crystals in cirrus clouds. Thomas, L., et al, 1990, p.211-216, eng **45-1384**
- Examination of dislocations in ice. Final report. Baker, I., et al, 1991, 8p., eng **45-2141**
- Experimental study of the production of ice crystals by a twin-turboprop aircraft. Kelly, R.D., et al, 1991, p.217-226, eng **45-2554**
- Permafrost and ground ice in the Kungur cave. Dorofeev, E.P., 1990, p.18-24, rus **45-2698**
- Examination of ice deformation by acoustic emission measurement. Rist, M.A., et al, 1990, p.91-102, eng **45-2724**
- On the ductile to brittle transition in ice under compression: physical processes. Schulson, E.M., 1990, p.103-114, eng **45-2725**
- Prediction of depolarisation distributions on earth-space paths. Fukuchi, H., 1990, p.325-330, eng **45-2763**
- Algorithm to estimate the heating budget from vertical hydrometeor profiles. Tao, W.K., et al, 1990, p.1232-1244, eng **45-2985**
- Microphysical and radiative characteristics of convective clouds during COHMEX. Fulton, R., et al, 1991, p.98-116, eng **45-3016**
- Aircraft-produced ice particles in a highly supercooled altocumulus cloud. Sassen, K., 1991, p.765-775, eng **45-3209**
- Rheological model of polycrystalline ice. Ivchenko, A.B., 1990, p.230-237, eng **45-3579**
- Continuum damage modelling of polycrystalline ice. Sjöland, S.G., 1990, p.449-463, eng **45-3598**
- Ice cutting**
- Ice removal using a rotating working device. Sabatasekne, V.A., et al, 1989, p.403-408, eng **45-2927**
- Ice dams**
- Formation and failure of natural dams. Costa, J.E., et al, 1987, 39p., eng **45-530**
- Ice flows and glacier-dammed lakes of Altai during the Pleistocene. Rudolf, A.N., 1990, p.43-52, rus **45-704**
- Ice-dammed lake drainage mechanisms in Greenland. Russell, A.J., et al, 1988, p.143-147, eng **45-1094**
- Simulation of flood waves from outburst of glacier-dammed lake. Fernández, P.C., et al, 1991, p.42-53, eng **45-1655**
- Ice dating**
- Isotopic analyses from BHQ ice core on Law Dome. Jiang, G., et al, 1988, p.173-178, chi **45-46**
- First discovery of fossil ice of 1000-1700 year B.P. in Japan. Yoshida, M., et al, 1990, p.258-259, eng **45-70**
- Scientists discover problems using Chernobyl fallout for dating the Greenland ice sheet. Dibb, J.E., 1989, p.8-9, eng **45-959**
- On determining ice accumulation rates in the past 40,000 years using *in situ* cosmogenic C-14. Lai, D., et al, 1990, p.1303-1306, eng **45-994**
- Using CO2 samples in determining the absolute age of ice sequences. Zemtsov, A.A., et al, 1989, p.122-126, rus **45-1046**
- Ice age comparison of Yamato K-26, Allan Hills and Lewis Cliff. Fireman, E.L., 1990, p.47-48, eng **45-1082**
- Identification of annual layers in superimposed ice from Storöyökulen in northeastern Svalbard. Jonsson, S., et al, 1990, p.41-54, eng **45-1187**
- Late Quaternary history of the Ross Sea from debris on the McMurdo Ice Shelf. Kellogg, T.B., et al, 1990, p.25-56, eng **45-1686**
- Dating snow accumulation on glaciers by Chernobyl fallout. Pourchet, M., et al, 1990, p.3/22-3/27, fre **45-1795**
- CI-36 profile in Greenland ice from AD 1265 to 1865. Conard, N.J., et al, 1989, p.585-591, eng **45-1846**

- Borehole gas sampler operation control and methods of gas sampling in ice sheets. Zemtsov, A.A., et al, 1990, p.73-79, rus **45-2489**
- Ice deformation**
- Elastic and rheological properties of sea ice and its texture. Hellmann, H., 1990, 99p., ger **45-79**
- Sea ice drift and deformation in the western Arctic. Pease, C.H., et al, 1989, p.1276-1281, eng **45-444**
- Model for the creep of ice including the effects of microcracking. Cocks, A.C.F., 1989, p.213-229, eng **45-519**
- Electro-expulsive ice removal application to vertical launch system hatch and to personnel access hatch. Embry, G.D., et al, 1989, p.307-325, eng **45-544**
- Creep and strength of ice cover subjected to loads and dies. Aleksandrov, V.M., et al, 1989, p.174-187, rus **45-1504**
- Ice deformation and breakup by the water stream from a propeller. Gavrilov, V.P., et al, 1989, p.206-213, rus **45-1506**
- Ice deformation by a ship-raising pontoon. Gavrilov, V.P., et al, 1989, p.238-243, rus **45-1509**
- Boudinage: a source of stratigraphic disturbance in glacial ice in central Greenland. Cunningham, J., et al, 1990, p.269-272, eng **45-1536**
- Flow laws for glacier ice: comparison of numerical predictions and field measurements. Van der Veen, C.J., et al, 1990, p.324-339, eng **45-1543**
- On the constitutive modeling of transient creep in polycrystalline ice. Shyam Sunder, S., et al, 1990, p.267-294, eng **45-1618**
- Finite element studies of the electro impulse de-icing systems. Scavuzzo, R.J., et al, 1990, p.757-763, eng **45-1676**
- Ice physics. Petrenko, V.F., 1990, p.3-8, rus **45-1728**
- Characteristics of the total drift of compacted ice in a coastal zone. Truskov, P.A., et al, 1990, p.110-114, rus **45-1747**
- Thermodynamics of ice creep. Ivanov, A.I., 1990, p.165-169, rus **45-1756**
- Studies of polycrystalline ice creep. Ivanov, A.I., 1990, p.184-188, rus **45-1760**
- Push and tidal deformation of drifting ice. Legen'kov, A.P., 1988, 104p., rus **45-1861**
- Examination of dislocations in ice. Final report. Baker, I., et al, 1991, 8p., eng **45-2141**
- Behavior of single ice crystals due to dislocation. Brown, R.L., 1991, p.483-493, eng **45-2360**
- Visco-elasticity and the compressive failure of polycrystalline ice. Duval, P., et al, 1991, p.494-503, eng **45-2361**
- Anelastic straining in polycrystalline ice. Cole, D.M., 1991, p.504-518, eng **45-2362**
- Fractal crushing. Palmer, A.C., et al, 1991, p.531-541, eng **45-2364**
- Effect of grain size variation on damage in polycrystalline ice. Wu, M.S., et al, 1991, p.542-553, eng **45-2365**
- Some questions on fracture mechanics of ice and ice covers. Gol'dshteyn, R.V., et al, 1991, p.615-618, eng **45-2371**
- Examination of ice deformation by acoustic emission measurement. Rist, M.A., et al, 1990, p.91-102, eng **45-2724**
- Deformation of a floating drilling platform made of built-up ice. Derradji-Aouat, A., et al, 1991, p.1-8, eng **45-3141**
- Field strength values of multi-year ice off Herschel Island. Iyer, S.H., et al, 1991, p.63-70, eng **45-3149**
- Late Quaternary glacial-interglacial fluctuation in the Ross Sea. Anderson, J.B., 1991, p.87-100, eng **45-3281**
- Observations of short-period ice flow accelerations during leg II of the *Polarbjörn* drift. Martin, S., et al, 1991, p.10,567-10,580, eng **45-3307**
- Ice motions forced by boundary layer turbulence. DiMarco, R.L., et al, 1991, p.10,617-10,624, eng **45-3311**
- Design of a high-pressure low-temperature triaxial deformation cell for ice. Sammonds, P.R., et al, 1991, p.177-188, eng **45-3423**
- Testing system for strain rate control of ice deformation. Rist, M.A., et al, 1991, p.189-200, eng **45-3424**
- Brittle to ductile transition during indentation of ice. Gold, L.W., 1991, p.182-190, eng **45-3534**
- Deformation of natural ice island ice under constant strain rate uniaxial compression. Jeffries, M.O., et al, 1990, p.238-251, eng **45-3580**
- Effect of soil type on the bending strength of alluvium reinforced ice. Weber, L.J., et al, 1990, p.486-499, eng **45-3601**
- Steel-ice friction coefficient under high contact pressure. Enoki, K., et al, 1990, p.902-911, eng **45-3639**
- Transient creep of an ice sheet lying on a hydraulic base under a concentrated load. Aleksandrov, V.M., et al, 1991, p.793-799, eng **45-3774**
- Ice density**
- Density of natural ice accretions. Jones, K.F., 1988, p.114-118, eng **45-1323**
- Specific attenuation in the UHF range of sea ice in various regions. Pasyukov, V.V., et al, 1989, p.36-45, rus **45-1487**

- Distribution of the volume of air and brine pockets in sea ice. Nazintsev, I.U.L., et al, 1989, p.109-123, rus **45-1498**
- Microwave and physical properties of sea ice in the winter MIZ. Tucker, W.B., et al, 1991, p.4573-4587, eng **45-2084**
- Effect of density on the trajectory of ice pieces around a ship's hull. Jones, S.J., et al, 1990, p.661-673, eng **45-3616**
- Process to produce correct density (CD) model ice. Spencer, D.S., et al, 1990, p.745-755, eng **45-3625**
- Ice detection**
- Sea ice classification using synthetic aperture radar. Winebrenner, D.P., et al, 1989, p.34-36, eng **45-228**
- Imaging radiometer system for ice navigation. Healy, G., et al, 1989, p.277-280, eng **45-233**
- International Ice Patrol Side-Looking Airborne Radar (SLAR) experiment 1988. Osmer, S.R., et al, 1989, p.2193-2196, eng **45-288**
- Integrated ice surveillance system for support of offshore oil and gas exploration. Rudkin, P., et al, 1989, p.2229-2231, eng **45-290**
- Identification and volume estimation of icebergs by remote sensing in the Barents Sea. Vefsnmo, S., et al, 1989, p.2355-2358, eng **45-293**
- Debris/ice/TPS assessment and photographic analysis for Shuttle Mission STS-33R. Stevenson, C.G., et al, 1989, 170p., eng **45-605**
- Ice prediction systems prove their worth in winter cost savings. McDonald, A., et al, 1990, p.19-20, eng **45-852**
- Functional specifications for second-generation ice navigation system. Final report. Gautier, C., et al, 1990, 100p. + append., eng **45-930**
- Detecting and predicting icing conditions on road, bridge, and runway surfaces. Kelley, J.R., et al, 1988, p.394-398, eng **45-1379**
- Development of a freezing rain sensor for automated surface observing systems. Starr, K.M., et al, 1991, p.338-343, eng **45-1595**
- Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic. 1988, 118p., eng **45-1864**
- Remote sensor detection of aircraft icing conditions. Stankov, B.B., et al, 1990, 77p., eng **45-1867**
- Piezoelectric ice sensor for aviation applications. Floyd, M.D., 1990, p.13-24, eng **45-1924**
- Icing condition sensors for building management applications. Jones, T.M., 1990, p.36-38, eng **45-2023**
- Ice detector measurements of atmospheric icing on a cable. McComber, P., et al, 1990, p.51-64, eng **45-2186**
- Radar monitoring of ice on the upper Niagara River. Crissman, R.D., et al, 1991, p.406-415, eng **45-2352**
- Spray and ice measurement instrumentation for ships. Ryerson, C.C., et al, 1991, p.748-757, eng **45-2384**
- USACREL underwater frazil ice detector. Daly, S.F., et al, 1991, p.758-764, eng **45-2385**
- Cable rime accretion measurements on a Laurentian mountain. McComber, P., et al, 1990, p.1022-1032, eng **45-2443**
- Algorithms to enhance radar image. Kahloun, F., et al, 1991, 47p. + append., eng **45-2840**
- Comments on "Laboratory and wind tunnel evaluations of the Rosemount icing detector". Hill, G.E., 1991, p.305-306, eng **45-2929**
- Snow and ice detection by a dielectric pavement freezing-detector (DPF). Takeichi, K., et al, 1990, p.319-337, eng **45-3502**
- Ice deterioration**
- Atlantic ice massifs—cycle and isolation processes. Kozlovskii, A.M., 1990, p.331-339, eng **45-730**
- Influence of CO ice on the activity and near-surface differentiation of comet nuclei. Fanale, F.P., et al, 1990, p.403-413, eng **45-897**
- Interaction of sea ice, snow, and glaciers with the atmosphere and ocean. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, 1990, 74p., eng **45-1261**
- Sea ice concentrations in the Canada Basin during 1988. Serreze, M.C., et al, 1990, p.22,253-22,267, eng **45-1414**
- Problems of ice and snow deterioration. Epifanov, V.P., 1990, p.9-12, rus **45-1729**
- Electromagnetic emission during snow and ice deterioration. Berri, B.L., 1990, p.13-18, rus **45-1730**
- Deterioration of ice and frozen rock monoliths by brines. Laboratornye issledovaniya razrusheniia i da i ledoproduktykh monolitov rassolami, 1989, p.83-95, rus **45-1830**
- Deterioration of freshwater ice due to radiation decay. Prowse, T.D., et al, 1990, p.685-697, eng **45-2253**
- Changes in the flexural strength of ice under radiation decay. Prowse, T.D., et al, 1990, p.341-354, eng **45-2531**
- Formation, preservation and deterioration of ice-hoarfrost deposits. Guliaev, I.U.N., 1989, p.141-145, rus **45-2873**
- Ice cover strength decay using borehole indenter. Sinha, N.K., 1990, p.735-744, eng **45-3624**
- Ice distribution**
- See *also*: Ice conditions; Sea ice distribution

Ice domes

See *also*: Pingo

Ice drills

- Electrochaude thermal drill for glaciers. Rado, C., et al., 1987, p.236-238, eng 45-19
- Diamond core drilling through continental ice and permafrost. With, E., 1989, p.107-111, eng 45-337
- Drilling of ice and rock by means of melting. Litvinenko, V.S., 1989, p.127-131, eng 45-340
- Mechanized ice augers. Tavrizov, V.M., 1990, p.38-39, rus 45-742
- Hot water drill for glacier in Greenland. Iken, A., et al., 1989, p.123-136, eng 45-1465
- Deep hot water drill system with potential for bottom sampling. Koci, B.R., 1989, p.137-139, eng 45-1466
- Danish contribution to the family of hot-water glacier drills. Olesen, O.B., 1989, p.140-148, eng 45-1467
- Investigation of ice and rock drilling by melting. Litvinenko, V.S., 1989, p.160-163, eng 45-1469
- Electrochaude: recent development in borehole drilling. Rado, C., et al., 1989, p.164-168, eng 45-1470

Ice edge

- Hough transform technique for extracting lead features from sea ice imagery. Fetterer, F.M., et al., 1989, p.1125-1128, eng 45-258
- Ice edge motion during MIZEX'87. Sandven, S., et al., 1989, p.1535-1538, eng 45-277
- Role of ice properties in wave-ice interaction during LIMEX '1987. Winsor, W.D., et al., 1989, p.2350-2354, eng 45-292
- KRMS GEOSAT-LIMEX '87 data products. Eppler, D.T., et al., 1988, 42p., eng 45-561
- Study on the polar ocean and the Sea of Okhotsk. Aota, M., et al., 1989, p.600-612, jpn 45-625
- Sea ice characteristics and relationship with typhoons and subtropical high. Bian, L., 1989, p.45-54, chi 45-684
- Quaternary river valley development in the Moscow marginal ice zone. Antonov, S.I., et al., 1989, p.62-67, rus 45-710
- Statistical study on sea ice in the Okhotsk Sea observed by GMS for 10 years. Kano, Y., et al., 1989, p.43-58, eng 45-718
- Major features of ice conditions in the Bellingshausen Sea. Evseev, V.V., 1990, p.325-330, eng 45-729
- Bacterioplankton in marginal ice zone of Weddell Sea. Cota, G.F., et al., 1990, p.1145-1167, eng 45-882
- East Greenland ice extent 1982-86 and the occurrence of ice edge mesoscale features. Cowan, A.M., et al., 1987, 7p. + appends., eng 45-940
- MIZEX 83 data summary. Squire, V.A., et al., 1983, 154p., eng 45-942
- Observations of wave/ice interactions and ambient noise generation in the Marginal Ice Zone. Rottier, P., 1989, 36 leaves, eng 45-965
- Sea ice fluctuations in the western Labrador Sea (1963-1988). Peterson, I.K., et al., 1990, 130p., eng 45-1287
- Predictions and studies with a one-dimensional ice-ocean model. Riedinger, S.H., et al., 1990, p.1545-1562, eng 45-1386
- Spring bloom oceanographic interaction at the Bering Sea ice edge zone. Niebauer, H.J., et al., 1990, p.22-29, 22,241, eng 45-1413
- Ice-marginal depositional processes in a polar maritime environment, Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. Fitzsimons, S.J., 1990, p.279-286, eng 45-1538
- Structure and dynamics of the Pacific ice massif. Krivoshein, V.K., 1990, p.165-174, rus 45-1565
- Shear flow of sea ice in the marginal ice zone with collision rheology. Leppäranta, M., et al., 1990, p.57-74, eng 45-1679
- Measurements of SAR backscatter signatures from sea ice. Livingstone, C.E., et al., 1991, p.29-41, eng 45-1725
- Wave-induced drift force in the marginal ice zone. Masson, D., 1991, p.3-10, eng 45-1806
- Nitrogen utilization in ice algal communities. Harrison, W.G., et al., 1990, p.275-283, eng 45-2033
- Radiation budgets in the Fram Strait MIZ. Francis, J.A., et al., 1991, p.218-235, eng 45-2106
- Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program: Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.72. 1990, 634p., eng 45-2155
- Seasonal ice zone studies. Sandven, S., et al., 1990, p.567-591, eng 45-2391
- Maximum advance of the Scandinavian ice sheet onto the shelf of the Barents Sea in Valday time. Dunaev, N.N., et al., 1991, p.70-73, eng 45-2478
- Strain in shore fast ice due to incoming ocean waves and swell. Fox, C., et al., 1991, p.4531-4547, eng 45-2670
- Phytoplankton response during winter-spring transition in the Fram Strait. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al., 1991, p.4549-4554, eng 45-2671
- Airborne radar altimeter observations of marginal sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., 1991, p.4555-4572, eng 45-2672
- Numerical study of interannual ocean forcing on arctic ice. Fleming, G.H., et al., 1991, p.4589-4603, eng 45-2673
- Predictions of wave propagation in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al., 1991, p.4605-4621, eng 45-2674

- Coupled ice-ocean model studies. Piacsek, S., et al., 1991, p.4631-4650, eng 45-2676
- Ocean eddy-ocean jet interaction in a marginal ice zone. Smith, D.C., IV, et al., 1991, p.4675-4689, eng 45-2679
- Aircraft observations of atmospheric flow parallel to the ice edge. Shaw, W.J., et al., 1991, p.4691-4708, eng 45-2680
- Aerodynamic roughness of different types of sea ice. Guest, P.S., et al., 1991, p.4709-4721, eng 45-2681
- Thermodynamic model for sea ice advance and retreat. Tang, C.L., 1991, p.4723-4737, eng 45-2682
- Interannual variability of the spatial distribution of sea ice in the north polar region. Parkinson, C.L., 1991, p.4791-4801, eng 45-2687
- Observation of wave refraction at an ice edge by synthetic aperture radar. Liu, A.K., et al., 1991, p.4803-4808, eng 45-2688
- Wave structure in the seas off an ice edge. Squire, V.A., et al., 1990, p.21-32, eng 45-2719
- Wave energy and floe collisions in marginal ice zones. McKenna, R.F., et al., 1990, p.33-45, eng 45-2720
- Multinational, interdisciplinary arctic experiments: planning, logistics and operations coordination. Horn, D.A., 1990, p.65-78, eng 45-2722
- Model tests of a naval combatant in broken ice fields. Thomas, W.L., III, et al., 1990, p.155-165, eng 45-2729
- Influence of sea ice on ocean ambient sound. Sagen, H., et al., 1990, p.415-426, eng 45-2748
- Ice algae in the Davis Strait. Booth, J.A., 1984, p.234-243, eng 45-3070
- Trophic relationships at high arctic ice edges. Bradstreet, M.S.W., et al., 1982, p.1-12, eng 45-3072
- Birds, mammals, and fish at the Pond Inlet ice edge. Bradstreet, M.S.W., 1982, p.28-40, eng 45-3073
- Safety measures for operations on antarctic fast ice. Grigor'ev, I.U.A., et al., 1990, p.44-51, rus 45-3081
- Mathematical model of ice cover edge dynamics of power plant tail race. Belolipetskii, V.M., et al., 1990, p.78-82, eng 45-3268
- Ocean feature study using synthetic aperture radar. Ikeda, M., et al., 1991, p.10,593-10,602, eng 45-3309
- Sea ice distribution in the Soviet arctic. Barnett, D., 1991, p.47-62, eng 45-3326
- Acoustic propagation in the western Greenland Sea frontal zone. Mellberg, L.E., et al., 1991, p.2144-2156, eng 45-3379
- Mathematical modelling of icebreaking pattern based on the elastic wave theory. Wang, S.L., et al., 1990, p.811-820, eng 45-3631
- Ice elasticity**
- Elastic and rheological properties of sea ice and its texture. Hellmann, H., 1990, 99p., ger 45-79
- Anelastic straining in polycrystalline ice. Cole, D.M., 1991, p.504-518, eng 45-2362
- Observation and inversion of seismo-acoustic waves in a complex arctic ice environment. Miller, B.E., et al., 1991, p.1668-1685, eng 45-2666
- Deformation of a floating drilling platform made of built-up ice. Derradji-Aouat, A., et al., 1991, p.1-8, eng 45-3141
- Nonlinear analysis of stress distribution in an ice floe. Evgin, E., et al., 1991, p.55-62, eng 45-3148
- Brittle to ductile transition during indentation of ice. Gold, L.W., 1991, p.182-190, eng 45-3534
- Rheological model of polycrystalline ice. Ivchenko, A.B., 1990, p.230-237, eng 45-3579
- Ice electrical properties**
- Effect of corona discharge on ice accretion. Teisseyre, Y., et al., 1988, p.310-313, eng 45-1361
- Electro-physical and physical-mechanical properties of ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., ed., 1989, 256p., rus 45-1483
- Applying r-f methods to oceanographic and glacial studies. Gavrilov, V.P., 1989, p.7-22, rus 45-1484
- Electrical parameters of surface layers of shelf and continental glaciers. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al., 1989, p.23-31, rus 45-1485
- Electro-physical characteristics of hummocks. Pasynkov, V.V., et al., 1989, p.32-35, rus 45-1486
- Specific attenuation in the UHF range of sea ice in various regions. Pasynkov, V.V., et al., 1989, p.36-45, rus 45-1487
- Measuring the velocity of electromagnetic wave propagation in a glacier. Sheremet'ev, A.N., 1989, p.59-64, rus 45-1490
- Electromagnetic emission from dynamic processes in ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al., 1990, p.1357-1360, rus 45-1858
- Dielectric observations of the transformation of single crystals of KOH-doped ice Ih to ice XI. Oguro, M., et al., 1991, p.401-403, eng 45-1902
- Doped ice relaxation time related to metal ion activity. Abe, H., et al., 1991, p.617-621, eng 45-2599
- Measurements of the DC resistivity of annual sea ice. Sackinger, W.M., et al., 1990, p.79-89, eng 45-2723
- Model for the complex permittivity of ice at frequencies below 1 THz. Hufford, G., 1991, p.677-682, eng 45-3381

Ice erosion

- Boulder-paved river channels: a case study of a fluvio-periglacial landform. Davies, D.A., et al., 1990, p.213-231, eng 45-1389

Ice evaporation

See *also*: Ice sublimation

Ice floes

- Spring surface circulation patterns detected using remote sensing of drifting ice floes in Hudson Bay, Canada. Larouche, P., 1989, p.780-782, eng 45-251
- Automated tracking of arctic ice floes in multitemporal SAR imagery. McConnell, R., et al., 1989, p.1112-1116, eng 45-255
- Automated analysis of polar satellite imagery. Banfield, J., et al., 1989, p.1117-1120, eng 45-256
- Object-based feature-tracking algorithms for SAR images of the marginal ice zone. Daida, J., et al., 1989, p.1121-1124, eng 45-257
- Evaluation of ice conditions in the Northumberland Strait using C and X band SAR imagery. Dechka, J.A., et al., 1989, p.1142-1146, eng 45-262
- Role of ice properties in wave-ice interaction during LIMEX '1987. Winsor, W.D., et al., 1989, p.2350-2354, eng 45-292
- Formation and growth of river ice. Santeford, H.S., 1990, p.469-483, eng 45-418
- Algorithm for determining motion vectors in ice floe images. Manohar, M., et al., 1988, p.343-347, eng 45-606
- Ice floes and glacier-dammed lakes of Altai during the Pleistocene. Rudolf, A.N., 1990, p.43-52, rus 45-704
- Morphology of a multi-year ice ridge in the High Arctic. Connors, D.N., et al., 1989, p.1123-1128, eng 45-901
- Dynamic interaction of ice floes with flexible vertical supports in the sea. Vershinin, S.A., et al., 1989, p.223-237, rus 45-1508
- Determining bending moments. Matskevich, D.G., et al., 1988, p.140-146, rus 45-1517
- Ice formations and their distribution functions. Zubakin, G.K., et al., 1989, p.109-116, rus 45-1628
- Using a Kalman filter for calculating ice drift parameters. Lashov, E.S., et al., 1989, p.99-105, rus 45-1659
- Shear flow of sea ice in the marginal ice zone with collision rheology. Leppäranta, M., et al., 1990, p.57-74, eng 45-1679
- Wave-induced drift force in the marginal ice zone. Masson, D., 1991, p.3-10, eng 45-1806
- Ice design criteria for wide arctic structures. Blanchet, D., 1990, p.701-725, eng 45-1868
- Scheme of calculating single-layer overthrust of ice onto a shore slope. Kozitskii, I.E., 1990, p.297-299, eng 45-2164
- Modeling of floating ice sheets. Chilton, D.S., et al., 1991, p.628-637, eng 45-2373
- Pack ice as a landscape. Griselin, M., 1990, p.27-32, fre 45-2590
- Ocean eddy-ocean jet interaction in a marginal ice zone. Smith, D.C., IV, et al., 1991, p.4675-4689, eng 45-2679
- On the numerical simulation of the sea ice ridging process. Hopkins, M.A., et al., 1991, p.4809-4820, eng 45-2689
- Ice Technology for Polar Operations: proceedings of the 2nd international conference. 1990, 426p., eng 45-2717
- Wave energy and floe collisions in marginal ice zones. McKenna, R.F., et al., 1990, p.33-45, eng 45-2720
- Dynamic forces induced by buckling failure of moving ice. Vinogradov, O.G., et al., 1990, p.49-60, eng 45-2721
- Dynamics, flexural response, and damage of ships in ice. Vaughan, H., et al., 1990, p.133-144, eng 45-2727
- Interaction of arctic offshore structures with drifting ice islands and thick sea ice floes. Sackinger, W.M., et al., 1990, p.211-228, eng 45-2733
- Multiyear floe and hummock field survey in the east Beaufort Sea. Hudson, R.D., et al., 1982, 15p. + appends., eng 45-2851
- C-rich micrometeorites on the early Earth and icy planetary bodies. Maurette, M., et al., 1990, p.167-172, eng 45-3014
- Nonlinear analysis of stress distribution in an ice floe. Evgin, E., et al., 1991, p.55-62, eng 45-3148
- Effect of internal waves on sea ice drift. Bruno, M.S., 1991, p.137-141, eng 45-3161
- Small-scale experiments on splitting of ice floes. Sodhi, D.S., 1991, p.171-175, eng 45-3166
- Observations of short-period ice floe accelerations during leg II of the Polarbjörn drift. Martin, S., et al., 1991, p.10,567-10,580, eng 45-3307
- Ice investigations for the proof of tidal power plant designs. Bernshtein, L.B., et al., 1990, p.136-142, eng 45-3571
- Fractality of sea ice cover. Lensu, M., 1990, p.300-313, eng 45-3585
- Hydraulic and morphological criteria of ice jamming at channel contractions. Mayer, I., et al., 1990, p.680-689, eng 45-3618
- Unbalanced ice transportation at ice bar river reach. Ren, Z.W., 1990, p.719-725, eng 45-3622

- Ice fog**
Ice-rink roof structures and the "stalagmite" effect. Bloudek, K., (1989, p.151-153, eng) 45-3466
- Ice forecasting**
Long term ice forecasting potential in East Greenland waters. Zorn, R., et al, (1990, p.300-309, eng) 45-142
- Arctic/cold weather operations symposium, 1989; proceedings, volume 1. (1989, 488p., eng) 45-532
- Meteorological and sea ice forecasts to arctic region military units. Cianflone, R.E., et al, (1989, p.223-243, eng) 45-540
- Topside icing prediction for design and operational support. Zahn, P.B., (1989, p.255-285, eng) 45-541
- Forecasting superstructure icing for Navy combatants. Ryerson, C.C., (1989, p.287-296, eng) 45-542
- On the improvement of warship capability under spray icing conditions. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1989, p.467-477, eng) 45-549
- Users manual for the NASA Lewis ice accretion prediction code (LEWICE). Ruff, G.A., et al, (1990, 231p., eng) 45-598
- Influence of ice accretion physics on the forecasting of aircraft icing conditions. Hansman, R.J., Jr., (1990, p.63-67, eng) 45-602
- Highway and roadway frost: occurrence and prediction by use of an expert system. Takle, E.S., (1990, p.727-734, eng) 45-796
- Ice prediction systems prove their worth in winter cost savings. McDonald, A., et al, (1990, p.19-20, eng) 45-852
- Seasonal Ice Zone Experiment. Sandven, S., (1990, p.26-27, eng) 45-912
- Coupled sea ice model of interannual ice cover. Fleming, G.H., (1989, 224p., eng) 45-1133
- Method for predicting freezing in forced flow. Albert, M.R., et al, (1990, p.9-14, eng) 45-1163
- Probabilistic ice loads on transmission lines. Haldar, A., et al, (1988, p.19-23, eng) 45-1303
- Models of atmospheric icing of ships. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, (1988, p.202-207, eng) 45-1339
- Computer assisted aircraft icing forecast. Fuchs, W., (1988, p.390-393, eng) 45-1378
- Detecting and predicting icing conditions on road, bridge, and runway surfaces. Kelley, J.R., et al, (1988, p.394-398, eng) 45-1379
- Ice calculations and forecasts in an automated information system. Gudkovich, Z.M., (1990, p.11-17, rus) 45-1632
- Remote sensor detection of aircraft icing conditions. Stankov, B.B., et al, (1990, 77p., eng) 45-1867
- Automated guidance for forecasting conditions conducive to aircraft icing. Schultz, P., et al, (1991, p.492-496, eng) 45-1919
- Aircraft icing as an applied winter storms problem. Politovich, M.K., (1991, p.235-240, eng) 45-1938
- Long-range forecasting of intensive ice drift on the Yenisey River. Efremova, N.D., (1989, p.82-87, rus) 45-2276
- Zoning of Kazakhstan territory according to dates of river freezeup. Shmarova, I.N., (1989, p.93-102, rus) 45-2278
- Forecasting of ice cover breakup dates and ice removal from reservoirs. Poliakova, K.N., (1989, p.102-108, rus) 45-2279
- Calculating the breakup of ice cover on rivers and reservoirs. Borshch, S.V., et al, (1989, p.113-120, rus) 45-2281
- Appearance of ice on rivers in Siberia and European USSR, 1990. (1990, 3p., rus) 45-2307
- Appearance of ice on rivers in south, southwest, and west European USSR, 1990. (1990, 2p., rus) 45-2308
- Long range forecasting of ice conditions on non-arctic seas, USSR 1990/91. (1990, 9p., rus) 45-2309
- Numerical study of interannual ocean forcing on arctic ice. Fleming, G.H., et al, (1991, p.4589-4603, eng) 45-2673
- Ice Technology for Polar Operations: proceedings of the 2nd international conference.** (1990, 426p., eng) 45-2717
- Design of a sea ice forecasting system for the Barents Sea. Preller, R., et al, (1990, p.379-393, eng) 45-2746
- Deployment strategy for satellite tracked drifters to support iceberg drift forecasting. El-Tahan, M., et al, (1990, p.395-411, eng) 45-2747
- Long-range prediction of regional sea ice anomalies in the Arctic. Chapman, W.L., et al, (1991, p.271-288, eng) 45-3236
- Prediction of conductor ice accretion and mitigation of its rotational effects. Skelton, P.L.I., et al, (1990, p.965-980, eng) 45-3400
- Remote monitoring of thermal structure and growth of shore-fast ice off the Labrador coast. Peterson, I., et al, (1991, p.123-130, eng) 45-3419
- Sensitivity of sea ice break-up to air temperatures. Etkin, D.A., (1991, p.21-34, eng) 45-3547
- Method of thermodynamic numerical sea ice forecast in the Bohai Sea. Chen, W.B., et al, (1990, p.143-152, eng) 45-3572
- Frazil ice problems at Stormorffs water power plant in the Ume River. Sahlgren, J., (1990, p.427-441, eng) 45-3596
- Prediction of maximum water stages due to ice jams. Karnovich, V.N., et al, (1990, p.674-679, eng) 45-3617
- Ice jam mitigation on the Torneälven River. Zachrisson, G., (1990, p.845-857, eng) 45-3634
- Prediction of the horizontal progressions of arctic ice by remote methods. Frankenstein, S., et al, (1990, p.1113-1121, eng) 45-3658
- Experiments on numerical sea ice forecasting in the Bohai Sea. Wu, H.D., et al, (1990, p.173-186, eng) 45-3675
- Interpretation of sea ice using NOAA-AVHRR data. Ahlén, K., et al, (1990, 46p., eng) 45-3850
- Ice formation**
Efficiency of ice-forming aerosol generators. Kim, N.S., et al, (1989, p.46-59, rus) 45-26
- Effect of halogens on the ice-forming activity of aerosols. Shilin, A.G., et al, (1989, p.59-64, rus) 45-27
- Analysis tools for high and low velocity ice indentation problems. Vivatrat, V., (1987, 119p., eng) 45-87
- Ice load measurements on board MS *Kemira*, winter 1989. Gylden, R., et al, (1989, 66p., eng) 45-93
- Bibliography on ice and fog: detection and warning systems. (1990, 95p., eng) 45-205
- SAR and passive microwave observations of the Odden during MIZEX'87. Sutcliffe, L.L., et al, (1989, p.1539-1544, eng) 45-278
- Ice balls for air conditioners. Gilmore, V.E., (1990, p.45-46, eng) 45-364
- Phase diagram for ammonia-water mixtures at high pressures: implications for icy satellites. Cynn, H.C., et al, (1989, p.433-441, eng) 45-396
- Formation and growth of lake ice. Nelson, W.G., (1990, p.459-467, eng) 45-417
- Formation and growth of river ice. Santeford, H.S., (1990, p.469-483, eng) 45-418
- Considerations in the design and operation of hydro power intakes. Gemperline, E.J., (1990, p.517-556, eng) 45-420
- Time-dependent effects on ridge initiation in sea ice leads. Coon, M.D., et al, (1989, p.1298-1303, eng) 45-448
- Research on icing processes in the USSR. Sokolov, B.L., et al, (1989, p.233-251, eng) 45-473
- Effect of cooling rate on freezing temperature of supercooled water. Saito, A., et al, (1990, p.1697-1709, eng) 45-487
- Two-dimensional free drift model for river ice cover formation. Ho, C.F., (1990, 169p., eng) 45-506
- Advanced instrumentation for aircraft icing research. Bachalo, W.D., et al, (1990, 100p., eng) 45-597
- Recent advances in study of water freezing and ice melting problems. Fukusako, S., (1990, p.1-32, jpn) 45-696
- Heat transfer in shells and tubes during ice formation. Saito, A., et al, (1989, p.221-233, jpn) 45-698
- Freezing characteristics of layered air-water flow in a horizontal circular tube. Fukusako, S., et al, (1989, p.47-55, jpn) 45-701
- Double-diffusive underwater ice formation. Krylov, A.D., (1989, p.92-94, rus) 45-736
- Clustering of ice nucleation protein correlates with ice nucleation activity. Mueller, G.M., et al, (1990, p.416-422, eng) 45-820
- SO2 infrared spectra of clathrate hydrate films. Fleyfel, F., et al, (1990, p.7032-7037, eng) 45-843
- Beryllium oxide: a frost-preventing insulator. Ribbing, C.G., (1990, p.882-884, eng) 45-899
- Studies of naleds and naled processes in the USSR. Sokolov, B.L., et al, (1989, p.3-15, rus) 45-1028
- Characteristics of ice formation on temperate glaciers. Bazhev, A.B., (1989, p.153-162, rus) 45-1052
- Low-mineralized massive ice in marine sediments. Ivanov, A.V., (1989, p.217-219, rus) 45-1065
- Fundamentals of phase change: freezing, melting, and sublimation. Bayazitoglu, Y., ed, (1990, 81p., eng) 45-1161
- Method for predicting freezing in forced flow. Albert, M.R., et al, (1990, p.9-14, eng) 45-1163
- Experimental study of formation and melting of ice about horizontal tubes. Torikoshi, K., et al, (1990, p.57-63, eng) 45-1165
- Forced convective heat transfer with freezing from tandem cylinders. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al, (1990, p.65-73, eng) 45-1166
- Controlling the crystallization of water in closed voids. Kuz'min, G.P., et al, (1990, p.92-95, rus) 45-1204
- Ice formation in water flow around cooled cylinders. Hirata, T., et al, (1990, p.707-713, eng) 45-1263
- Exploratory study of ice nucleation by soot aerosols. DeMott, P.J., (1990, p.1072-1079, eng) 45-1274
- Spearhead-shape ice formation. Brunet, L., et al, (1988, p.248-253, eng) 45-1348
- Thermal stresses induced by water solidification in a cylindrical tube. Lin, S., et al, (1990, p.1079-1082, eng) 45-1390
- Distribution of the volume of air and brine pockets in sea ice. Nazintsev, I.U., et al, (1989, p.109-123, rus) 45-1498
- Contact supercooling of water layers and bottom ice formations in the sea. Cherepanov, N.V., et al, (1989, p.124-134, rus) 45-1499
- Passive and active bottom ice formation. Tyshko, K.P., et al, (1989, p.135-143, rus) 45-1500
- Mechanism of frazil ice formation in the Antarctic. Korotkov, A.I., (1990, p.105-116, rus) 45-1562
- Variability of natural conditions in Alasheyev Bight. Korotkov, A.I., (1990, p.117-133, rus) 45-1563
- Large-scale features of ice cover formation in the Weddell gyre region. Bagriantsev, N.V., (1990, p.134-151, rus) 45-1564
- Fall phases of ice phenomena on the Barents Sea. Zubakin, G.K., (1989, p.102-109, rus) 45-1627
- Specific aspects of modelling the evolution of ice cover on arctic seas. Appel, I.L., (1990, p.62-70, rus) 45-1637
- Characteristics of ice processes in seas of the northern European basin. Zubakin, G.K., (1990, p.81-89, rus) 45-1639
- Calculating transfer processes in models of ice cover evolution. Appel, I.L., et al, (1990, p.130-141, rus) 45-1644
- Tube assembly heat exchange with solidification of the heat carrier. Semenov, V.I.U., et al, (1990, p.567-571, eng) 45-1683
- Glaciological investigations of the Amery Ice Shelf in 1987-1989. Raikovskil, I.U.V., et al, (1990, p.114, rus) 45-1748
- Moisture transfer and ice formation in freezing, water-saturated soil. Kazanskil, O.A., (1989, p.3-13, rus) 45-1824
- Formation of airmass and frontal ice-hoarfrost deposits (Volga region). Maksimovich, S.N., (1989, p.138-143, rus) 45-1851
- Formation of light frost in the territory of the Turkmen SSR. Tumasova, V.V., (1989, p.143-151, rus) 45-1852
- Influence of iodine vapor on ice-forming activity of aerosols of various substances. Kim, N.S., et al, (1990, p.500-502, eng) 45-1927
- Strongly temperature dependent microphysical processes and winter storms. Stewart, R.E., et al, (1991, p.231-234, eng) 45-1937
- Ice formation in frequently transited navigation channels. Ettema, R., et al, (1990, 110p., eng) 45-1972
- Ice formation in saline soils. Konrad, J.M., (1989, 3 vols., eng) 45-2037
- Snow stratigraphy and ice formation on Nelson Ice Cap. Wang, X., et al, (1990, p.13-21, chi) 45-2169
- Observations on buried glacier ice and massive segregated ice, western arctic coast, Canada. French, H.M., et al, (1990, p.31-43, eng) 45-2232
- Evolution of ice cover roughness. Ashton, G.D., et al, (1991, p.294-305, eng) 45-2341
- Study of clathrate hydrates from vapour-deposited amorphous ice. Hallbrucker, A., et al, (1990, p.3785-3792, eng) 45-2415
- Estimation of supercooling temperature of water. Maliarenko, V.V., (1989, p.26-29, eng) 45-2481
- Determination of ice sublimation and sputtering yields by reflectance measurements. Spinella, F., et al, (1991, p.307-313, eng) 45-2484
- Recurrent infiltration ice on the northern shore of the Sea of Okhotsk. Meshkov, A.P., et al, (1989, p.132-136, rus) 45-2499
- Sea ice: its formation, distribution and properties. Squire, V.A., (1990, p.3-8, eng) 45-2537
- Experimental study of the production of ice crystals by a twin-turboprop aircraft. Kelly, R.D., et al, (1991, p.217-226, eng) 45-2554
- Evidence for stability enhancement of sea ice in the Greenland and Labrador Seas. Marsden, R.F., et al, (1991, p.4783-4789, eng) 45-2686
- Formation of ice in caves, abandoned mining excavations, and talus. Martin, V.L., (1990, p.16-17, rus) 45-2697
- Temperature anomalies and atmospheric ice in the Ural caves. Ryzhkov, A.F., et al, (1990, p.25-28, rus) 45-2699
- Formation, preservation and deterioration of ice-hoarfrost deposits. Guliaev, I.U.N., (1989, p.141-145, rus) 45-2873
- Recent insights on the role of cryoprotective agents in vitrification. MacFarlane, D.R., et al, (1990, p.345-358, eng) 45-2961
- Intracellular ice formation during freezing of protoplasts. Pitt, R.E., et al, (1989, p.44-63, eng) 45-2965
- Frost growth parameters in a forced air stream. Östin, R., et al, (1991, p.1009-1017, eng) 45-3022
- Alkylbenzyltrimethylammonium salts as inhibitors for the ice nucleating activity of *Erwinia ananas*. Watanabe, M., et al, (1988, p.201-206, eng) 45-3048
- Texture analysis of radiometric signatures of new sea ice forming in arctic leads. Eppler, D.T., et al, (1991, p.233-241, eng) 45-3189
- Basis for ice formation design. LaFleur, R.S., (1990, p.393-401, eng) 45-3195
- Aircraft-produced ice particles in a highly supercooled altocumulus cloud. Sassen, K., (1991, p.765-775, eng) 45-3209
- Transport equations during ice segregation in a dispersed medium. Horiguchi, K., (1991, p.297-298, eng) 45-3210
- Performance of triangular spine fins under frosting conditions. Kondepudi, S.N., et al, (1988, p.1-7, eng) 45-3215

- Long term Lake Erie and Lake Superior ice cover variations. Assel, R.A., [1990, p.731-748, eng] **45-3238**
- Mathematical model of ice cover edge dynamics of power plant tail race. Belolipetskiy, V.M., et al, [1990, p.78-82, eng] **45-3268**
- Unsteady heat and mass transfer with phase changes in an insulation slab: frosting effects. Tao, Y.X., et al, [1991, p.1593-1603, eng] **45-3364**
- Mathematical model for river ice processes. Lal, A.M.W., et al, [1991, p.851-867, eng] **45-3382**
- Simplified analysis for cold storage in porous capsules with solidification. Chen, S.L., et al, [1991, p.108-116, eng] **45-3467**
- Ice particle concentrations and precipitation development in small polar maritime cumulus clouds. Rangno, A.L., et al, [1991, p.207-241, eng] **45-3480**
- Ice formation and ice growth in the River Oulujoki. Forsius, J., [1990, p.183-195, eng] **45-3575**
- Modeling of the ice growth and melting in a lake. Kvon, V.I., et al, [1990, p.279-288, eng] **45-3583**
- River ice cover initiation due to the spreading of border ice. Matoušek, V., [1990, p.352-362, eng] **45-3589**
- Impact of dams on the ice regime of rivers. Michel, B., [1990, p.690-696, eng] **45-3619**
- Winter channel formation in sluiced disposal areas. Pantelev, V.G., et al, [1990, p.709-718, eng] **45-3621**
- Mathematical model for ice processes in river networks. Shen, H.T., et al, [1990, p.726-734, eng] **45-3623**
- Calculation of water level in a river reach with frazil ice jam. Sun, Z.C., et al, [1990, p.756-765, eng] **45-3626**
- Spongy saline ice formation in the vicinity of a stagnation point. Lock, G.S.H., [1990, p.999-1009, eng] **45-3648**
- Heat transfer in reservoirs during ice formation. Ivanov, A.V., [1990, p.143-148, eng] **45-3672**
- Experimental measurements of the effects of frost formation on heat exchanger performance. Emery, A.F., et al, [1990, p.1-7, eng] **45-3865**
- Semi-empirical transient method for modeling frost formation on a flat plate. Sherif, S.A., et al, [1990, p.15-23, eng] **45-3867**
- See also: Freezing; Icing; Sea water freezing; Spray freezing
- Ice formation indicators**
- Anomalous radar backscattering from ice particles in a cloud. Aivazian, G.M., [1989, p.51-56, eng] **45-856**
- Formation of ice in caves, abandoned mining excavations, and talus. Martin, V.I., [1990, p.16-17, rus] **45-2697**
- See also: Polynyas
- Ice friction**
- Dynamic coupling of sea ice and water for an ice field. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1990, p.482-495, eng] **45-78**
- Problems of ice friction and strength characteristics control. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1990, p.468-477, eng] **45-151**
- Estimation of icebreaker powering and propulsion. Zahn, P.B., [1989, Var. p., eng] **45-556**
- Effect of fines in sand on friction on ice. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, [1990, 16p. + figs., eng] **45-1970**
- Friction and cohesion in ice rubble reviewed. Ettema, R., et al, [1991, p.316-325, eng] **45-2343**
- Shear cell experiments of snow and ice friction. Casassa, G., et al, [1991, p.3745-3756, eng] **45-2442**
- Estimation of ice worn action on hydraulic structures. Korzhavin, K.N., et al, [1990, p.995-998, eng] **45-3647**
- See also: Metal ice friction; Plastics ice friction; Rubber ice friction; Wood ice friction
- Ice gouging**
- See also: Ice scoring
- Ice growth**
- Two-dimensional spreading and thickening of auffs. Schohl, G.A., et al, [1990, p.169-178, eng] **45-59**
- Formation and growth of lake ice. Nelson, W.G., [1990, p.459-467, eng] **45-417**
- Formation and growth of river ice. Santeford, H.S., [1990, p.469-483, eng] **45-418**
- Observation of the boundary layer on the top of ice growing from melt. Krasinski, M.J., et al, [1990, p.625-632, eng] **45-614**
- Seasonal growth bands in pingo ice. Mackay, J.R., [1990, p.1115-1125, eng] **45-987**
- Effect of surface ice on solar pond performance. Atkinson, J.F., [1990, p.207-214, eng] **45-1018**
- Anatomy of a freezing lead. Gow, A.J., et al, [1990, p.18,221-18,232, eng] **45-1021**
- Kinetics of changes in configuration of cooled ice bodies in water. Kirov, M.V., et al, [1989, p.219-222, rus] **45-1066**
- Method for predicting freezing in forced flow. Albert, M.R., et al, [1990, p.9-14, eng] **45-1163**
- Growth of icicles. Makkonen, L., [1988, p.236-242, eng] **45-1346**
- Spearhead-shape ice formation. Brunet, L., et al, [1988, p.248-253, eng] **45-1348**
- O-18 concentrations in sea ice of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Lange, M.A., et al, [1990, p.315-323, eng] **45-1542**
- Self-organization in freezing soils: from microscopic ice lenses to patterned ground. Hallet, B., [1990, p.842-852, eng] **45-1553**
- Quasi-steady problems in freezing soils: II. Experiment on the steady growth of an ice layer. Takeda, K., et al, [1990, p.225-247, eng] **45-1616**
- On the growth of marine icicles. Chung, K.K., et al, [1990, p.393-408, eng] **45-1681**
- Production of Antarctic Bottom Water in the Weddell and Ross Seas. St. Pierre, D.B., [1989, 124p., eng] **45-2071**
- Growth and deformation of ice wedges. Mackay, J.R., [1990, p.15-29, eng] **45-2231**
- Relationship of ice cover growth on the Kuybyshev and Gor'kiy reservoirs to temperature anomalies of Atlantic waters. Podsechina, T.V., [1989, p.87-93, rus] **45-2277**
- On the numerical simulation of the sea ice ridging process. Hopkins, M.A., et al, [1991, p.4809-4820, eng] **45-2689**
- Role of large-scale under-ice topography in separating estuary and ocean on an arctic shelf. Macdonald, R.W., et al, [1991, p.37-53, eng] **45-2791**
- Water exchange under fast ice in Lützow-Holm Bay. Ohshima, K.I., et al, [1991, p.74-80, eng] **45-3065**
- Growth and decay of ice. Lock, G.S.H., [1990, 434p., eng] **45-3069**
- Comparison between different construction methods of ice islands. Szilder, K., et al, [1991, p.9-15, eng] **45-3142**
- Holographic interferometry experiments on the growth of ice from a horizontal pipe. Spatz, T.L., et al, [1991, p.1847-1859, eng] **45-3365**
- Simulations of continental ice sheet growth over the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Deblonde, G., et al, [1991, p.9189-9215, eng] **45-3413**
- Remote monitoring of thermal structure and growth of shore-fast ice off the Labrador coast. Peterson, I., et al, [1991, p.123-130, eng] **45-3419**
- Sea ice dynamics at Atka Iceport. Kipfstuhl, J., [1991, 88p., ger] **45-3521**
- Ice formation and ice growth in the River Oulujoki. Forsius, J., [1990, p.183-195, eng] **45-3575**
- Origin of spongy ice. Makkonen, L., [1990, p.1022-1030, eng] **45-3650**
- Prediction of the horizontal progressions of arctic ice by remote methods. Frankenstein, S., et al, [1990, p.1113-1121, eng] **45-3658**
- Mathematical description of ice segregation in freezing soils. Nakano, Y., et al, [1990, 14p., eng] **45-3770**
- Antarctic sea ice: a habitat for the foraminifer *Neoglobobulimina pachyderma*. Dieckmann, G.S., et al, [1991, p.182-189, eng] **45-3837**
- See also: Ice accretion; Icing rate
- Ice heat flux**
- Ice storages. Saastamoinen, J.J., [1989, 63p., eng] **45-566**
- Remote monitoring of thermal structure and growth of shore-fast ice off the Labrador coast. Peterson, I., et al, [1991, p.123-130, eng] **45-3419**
- Ice II-IX**
- See also: High pressure ice
- Ice islands**
- Ice island: a floating platform for valuable geophysical studies in the Arctic Ocean. Hobson, G., [1989, p.9-11, eng] **45-898**
- Activation energy for creep of spray ice. Chandler, N., et al, [1991, p.42-49, eng] **45-2419**
- Interaction of arctic offshore structures with drifting ice islands and thick sea ice floes. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1990, p.211-228, eng] **45-2733**
- Analysis of ice island dynamics. Lu, M.C., et al, [1990, p.241-256, eng] **45-2735**
- Comparison between different construction methods of ice islands. Szilder, K., et al, [1991, p.9-15, eng] **45-3142**
- Spray ice islands for exploration in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Weaver, J.S., et al, [1991, p.17-22, eng] **45-3143**
- Ice island simulator. Wang, A.T., et al, [1991, p.29-37, eng] **45-3145**
- Impact probabilities between large ice features and offshore structures. Morrison, T.B., et al, [1991, p.199-206, eng] **45-3170**
- Deformation of natural ice island ice under constant strain rate uniaxial compression. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1990, p.238-251, eng] **45-3580**
- Rubble-spray ice islands. Gulati, K.C., et al, [1990, p.596-605, eng] **45-3610**
- Canadian Ice Island: environmental studies of the polar margin north of Canada's arctic islands. Mudie, P.J., et al, [1991, p.60-67, eng] **45-3858**
- Ice jams**
- Working group on river ice jams. Field studies and research needs. Beltaos, S., et al, [1990, 121p., eng] **45-97**
- Severe freezing periods and ice jams on the Salmon River. Bilello, M.A., [1990, p.235-244, eng] **45-137**
- Breakup jams. Beltaos, S., [1990, p.485-515, eng] **45-419**
- Calculating ice jam water levels. Buzin, V.A., [1989, p.79-84, eng] **45-662**
- Heat and mass balance of an ablating ice jam. Prowse, T.D., [1990, p.629-635, eng] **45-903**
- Model study of the Cazenovia Creek ice control structure. Gooch, G.E., et al, [1990, 31p., eng] **45-934**
- Longitudinal floating structures to control ice jams. Calkins, D.J., [1990, 9p., eng] **45-975**
- Ice jam mitigation. Belore, H.S., et al, [1990, p.675-685, eng] **45-1078**
- Ice jam analysis at Idaho Falls, Snake River, Idaho. Zufelt, J.E., et al, [1990, 18p., eng] **45-2035**
- Restigouche River Ice Project. Beltaos, S., et al, [1990, p.159-173, eng] **45-2196**
- Dynamic transport of river ice. Shen, H.T., et al, [1990, p.659-671, eng] **45-2251**
- Jam initiation in unobstructed channels: laboratory observations. Ettema, R., [1990, p.673-684, eng] **45-2252**
- Ice jams and flood control on the Berounka River. Matoušek, V., [1990, p.699-710, eng] **45-2254**
- On-line early warning system for ice jams and stoppages on the upper Niagara River. Crissman, R.D., [1990, p.719-736, eng] **45-2256**
- Ice jam configuration: second generation model. Beltaos, S., et al, [1991, p.306-315, eng] **45-2342**
- Particle beam simulation to model ice jamming and ridging. Hopkins, M.A., [1991, p.1274-1278, eng] **45-2829**
- Case histories of attempts to remove three small ice jams. Doyle, P.F., [1991, p.331-335, eng] **45-3536**
- Fracture and breakup of river ice cover: discussion and reply. Demuth, M.N., et al, [1991, p.336-339, eng] **45-3537**
- Model material for river ice breakup studies. Beltaos, S., et al, [1990, p.575-585, eng] **45-3608**
- Forecasting of river water level elevation due to ice jams. Havlik, A., [1990, p.606-615, eng] **45-3611**
- Prediction of maximum water stages due to ice jams. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1990, p.674-679, eng] **45-3617**
- Hydraulic and morphological criteria of ice jamming at channel constrictions. Mayer, I., et al, [1990, p.680-689, eng] **45-3618**
- Unbalanced ice transportation at ice bar river reach. Ren, Z.W., [1990, p.719-725, eng] **45-3622**
- Calculation of water level in a river reach with frazil ice jam. Sun, Z.C., et al, [1990, p.756-765, eng] **45-3626**
- Ice jam mitigation on the Torneälven River. Zachrisson, G., [1990, p.845-857, eng] **45-3634**
- Stage distribution approach to estimating ice related flooding probabilities. Burn, D.H., [1989, p.953-960, eng] **45-3773**
- Interpreting passive and active microwave imagery over snow-covered lakes. Melloh, R.A., et al, [1990, p.259-278, eng] **45-3808**
- Ice lenses**
- Cryogenic precipitation of calcium carbonate: myth or reality. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al, [1990, p.55-65, fre] **45-971**
- Quasi-steady problems in freezing soils: II. Experiment on the steady growth of an ice layer. Takeda, K., et al, [1990, p.225-247, eng] **45-1616**
- Frost lenses? Sure. But in concrete? Perenchio, W.F., et al, [1990, p.51-53, eng] **45-2048**
- Frost activity indicators in Italian loess deposits. Cremaschi, M., et al, [1990, p.39-48, eng] **45-2076**
- Apparent hydraulic conductivities associated with thawing, frost-susceptible soils. Egginton, P.A., et al, [1990, p.69-77, eng] **45-2236**
- Ice load**
- Small scale field indentation tests on first year sea ice. Chin, S.N., et al, [1990, p.878-889, eng] **45-3637**
- Ice loads**
- Ice/structure interaction tests with ice containing flaws. Timco, G.W., [1987, p.186-194, eng] **45-14**
- Ice load measurements on board MS *Kemira*, winter 1989. Gylden, R., et al, [1989, 66p., eng] **45-93**
- Polartech conference 1990. [1990, 759p., eng] **45-121**
- Numerical simulation of ship manoeuvring motion in level ice. Lindström, C.A., [1990, p.198-208, eng] **45-134**
- Shutdown procedure for ice threatened floating oil rigs. Di Cocco, N.R., et al, [1990, p.257-269, eng] **45-139**
- Methods of ice design for offshore structures. Foroughi, A.R., [1990, p.405-427, eng] **45-147**
- Recent developments in structural concepts for Arctic Ocean platforms. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1990, p.428-441, eng] **45-148**
- Use of steel/concrete composite elements in arctic structures. Gowda, S.S., et al, [1990, p.442-455, eng] **45-149**
- Ice feature influence on wide constructions and islands. Mirzoev, D.A., [1990, p.515-525, eng] **45-155**
- Ice pressure measurements using PVDF-sensors. Muhonen, A., et al, [1990, p.526-538, eng] **45-156**
- Dynamic model of floating ice masses colliding with rigid structures. Piola, S., [1990, p.539-554, eng] **45-157**
- Ice propeller interaction forces. Keinonen, A.J., et al, [1990, 2 vols., eng] **45-185**
- Engineering analysis of ice/propeller interaction data. Summary 300 \$55p. Lastow, V., et al, [1986, 55p., eng] **45-186**

Ice loads (cont.)

- Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters. Summary. Kirby, K., et al., 1986, 22p., eng. 45-187
- Engineering analysis of ice/propeller interaction data. Laskow, V., et al., 1986, 322p. + append., eng. 45-188
- Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters. Laskow, V., et al., 1986, 156p. + append., eng. 45-189
- Estimating ice sheet thickness from clay profiles. Schokking, F., 1990, p.305-312, eng. 45-357
- Model test of ice forces. Shi, Q.Z., et al., 1990, p.117-123, chj. 45-453
- Mechanics of creep brittle materials, I. Cocks, A.C.F., ed., 1989, 300p., eng. 45-514
- Ice loading on offshore structures. Mills, M.R., et al., 1989, p.152-167, eng. 45-515
- Ice forces on wide structures. Ponter, A.R.S., et al., 1989, p.168-187, eng. 45-516
- Model for the creep of ice including the effects of microcracking. Cocks, A.C.F., 1989, p.213-229, eng. 45-519
- Ship-ice impact load model correlated with full-scale impact data. St. John, J.W., et al., 1989, p.123-138, eng. 45-536
- Topside icing prediction for design and operational support. Zahn, P.B., 1989, p.255-285, eng. 45-541
- Evaluation of state-of-the-art drilling platform icing models. Brown, R.D., et al., 1989, 80p., eng. 45-654
- Dynamics of the elastic ice sheet. Kajaste-Rudnitski, J., 1990, 60p., eng. 45-827
- Deflection of floating ice in proximity of a slow-moving pressure field. Bukatov, A.E., et al., 1988, p.3-8, rus. 45-875
- Ice forces on flat, vertical indentors pushed through floating ice sheets. Nakazawa, N., et al., 1990, 62p., eng. 45-937
- Dangerous wind velocities and glaze icing in mountainous regions. Podrezov, O.A., 1990, 222p., rus. 45-983
- Wave-driven impact of icebergs with semi-submersible platforms. Lever, J.H., et al., 1990, p.313-322, eng. 45-998
- Reconstruction of the bedrock of Antarctica after deglaciation. Suetova, I.A., et al., 1989, p.127-131, rus. 45-1047
- Probabilistic ice loads on transmission lines. Haldar, A., et al., 1988, p.19-23, eng. 45-1303
- Probability based design approach to climatic loadings in Hungary. Krömer, I., 1988, p.30-33, eng. 45-1305
- Power line icing in Romania. Dragan, G., et al., 1988, p.34-38, eng. 45-1306
- Design and analysis of ice load on power lines in mountainous regions. Murooka, M., et al., 1988, p.65-69, eng. 45-1313
- Icing of transmission lines and telecommunication towers. Fikke, S.M., et al., 1988, p.76-78, eng. 45-1315
- Measurement of overhead power line icing in Czechoslovakia. Popolansky, F., et al., 1988, p.94-98, eng. 45-1319
- Ice depositions on transmission line conductors. Csomor, M., et al., 1988, p.104-108, eng. 45-1321
- Atmospheric-ice loading of power transmission cables: laboratory experiments. Chen, H.C., et al., 1988, p.170-174, eng. 45-1333
- Effect of surface roughness on ice loads during icing. Personne, P., et al., 1988, p.232-235, eng. 45-1345
- Growth of icicles. Makkonen, L., 1988, p.236-242, eng. 45-1346
- Determining the uniaxial compressive strength of sea ice. Zanegin, V.G., 1988, p.48-54, rus. 45-1515
- Determining bending moments. Matskevich, D.G., et al., 1988, p.140-146, rus. 45-1517
- Determining loads from adhered ice on a support column system. Shkhine, K.N., et al., 1987, p.76-80, rus. 45-1566
- Allowing for ice conditions in designing offshore construction. Truskov, P.A., 1987, p.89-94, rus. 45-1568
- Rating ice-pressure resistant hydraulic structures. Liubimov, V.S., et al., 1987, p.102-107, rus. 45-1570
- Measurement of ice forces on small vessels—phase 3: detailed physical calibration. Final report. Glen, I.F., et al., 1990, 31p. + append., eng. 45-1648
- Global ice forces and ship response to ice: a second season. Minnick, P.V., et al., 1990, 46p. + append., eng. 45-1671
- Global ice forces and ship response to ice: analysis of ice ramming forces. Chen, Y.K., et al., 1990, 106p. + append., eng. 45-1672
- Global ice forces and ship response to ice. Minnick, P.V., et al., 1990, 36p. + append., eng. 45-1673
- Ice loads and ship response to ice: consolidation report. Daley, C., et al., 1990, 50p. + append., eng. 45-1677
- Ice loads and ship response to ice: a second season. Daley, C., et al., 1990, 21p. + append., eng. 45-1678
- Characteristics of the total drift of compacted ice in a coastal zone. Truskov, P.A., et al., 1990, p.110-114, rus. 45-1747
- Design and behavior of composite ice-resisting walls. Adams, P.F., et al., 1988, p.457-479, eng. 45-1816
- Ice design criteria for wide arctic structures. Blanchet, D., 1990, p.701-725, eng. 45-1868
- Design of marine pipelines in seabed vulnerable to ice scour. Palmer, A., 1990, p.167-178, eng. 45-1950
- Influence of burial trench conditions on offshore pipeline stability. Rogers, B.T., 1990, p.303-319, eng. 45-1955
- Ice engineering for rivers and lakes bibliography. Wortley, C.A., 1990, 158p., eng. 45-2311
- Laboratory observations of macroscopic failure modes in freshwater ice. Timco, G.W., 1991, p.605-614, eng. 45-2370
- Loads and vibration induced by compressive failure of ice. Jordaan, I.J., et al., 1991, p.638-649, eng. 45-2374
- Computer model to assess ice risk to offshore structures. Blanchet, D., 1991, p.650-665, eng. 45-2375
- Wang's equation for ice forces from a pressure ridge. Nevel, D.E., 1991, p.666-672, eng. 45-2376
- Ice forces on structures. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., 1990, p.1263-1301, eng. 45-2392
- Allowing for mechanical strength of ice deposits during calculation of overhead line wires. Krymskii, M.M., 1989, p.29-39, eng. 45-2558
- FE-modelling of ice failure load during ship bow indentation into multi-year ice. Liukkonen, S., et al., 1991, 40p. + append., eng. 45-2691
- Practical scenarios and force determinations for iceberg impact on fixed structures. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., 1990, p.195-210, eng. 45-2732
- Design criteria for arctic offshore production structures. Computer programs. 1984, n.p., eng. 45-2847
- Ice forces on Hans Island. Proposal for 1983. 1983, n.p., eng. 45-2850
- Multi-year ice strength testing program. Bawden, W., et al., 1983, n.p., eng. 45-2852
- Data results, Tarsiut Gulf 1982-83. 1984, 395p., eng. 45-2856
- Instrumentation and equipment, Tarsiut Gulf 1982-83. 1984, 202p., eng. 45-2857
- 1983 Arco ice stress sensor program at Tarsiut Island. Final report. 1984, 77p. + append., eng. 45-2858
- Gulf of Tarsiut Island Research Program. 1982, 17p. + append., eng. 45-2859
- 1981/1982 ice rubble model tests. Final report. Wards, R.D., 1983, 363p. + append., eng. 45-2860
- Ice accidents Tarsiut Gulf 1982-83. 1984, Var. p., eng. 45-2862
- National Research Council Canada ice measurements at Tarsiut, 1983. Frederking, R., et al., 1984, 22p. + append., eng. 45-2863
- Conference on offshore mechanics and arctic engineering, 10th, 1991. 1991, 287p., eng. 45-3140
- Deformation of a floating drilling platform made of built-up ice. Deradji-Aouat, A., et al., 1991, p.1-8, eng. 45-3141
- Frequency response of fluid-displacement urethane-button ice pressure panels. Spencer, P.A., 1991, p.71-74, eng. 45-3150
- Environmental conditions in the Southern Barents Sea. Kvitrud, A., et al., 1991, p.125-130, eng. 45-3159
- Brittle compressive failure of freshwater columnar ice under biaxial loading. Smith, T.R., et al., 1991, p.207-214, eng. 45-3171
- Crack opening and propagation in S2 freshwater ice. Weber, L.J., et al., 1991, p.245-252, eng. 45-3176
- Arctic slope protection methods. Leidersdorf, C.B., et al., 1991, p.1687-1701, eng. 45-3256
- Recent performance of linked concrete mat armor under wave and ice impact. Gadd, P.E., et al., 1991, p.2768-2781, eng. 45-3257
- Prediction of conductor ice accretion and mitigation of its rotational effects. Skelton, P.L.I., et al., 1990, p.965-980, eng. 45-3400
- Ship propulsion/ice interaction study: Robert Lemur versus Jarvisar comparison. Keinonen, A.J., et al., 1988, 123p., eng. 45-3454
- IAHR Symposium on Ice, 10th, 1990. 1990, 3 vols., eng. 45-3562
- Physical modelling of icebreaking ships in fine-grain model ice. Enkvist, E., 1990, p.15-42, eng. 45-3563
- Ice investigations for the proof of tidal power plant designs. Bernshtein, L.B., et al., 1990, p.136-142, eng. 45-3571
- Thermal response of ice rubble: predictions and observations. Crossdale, K.R., et al., 1990, p.153-167, eng. 45-3573
- Parametric expressions for ice compressive and flexural strength. Hirayama, K., et al., 1990, p.196-209, eng. 45-3576
- Characterization of the behaviour of ice masses in marine environments. Romagnoli, R., et al., 1990, p.405-416, eng. 45-3594
- Accumulation of ice on slopes of pumped storage plant basins. Shatalina, I.N., et al., 1990, p.442-448, eng. 45-3597
- Investigation of manoeuvring qualities of ships in ice conditions. Tronin, V.A., et al., 1990, p.788-799, eng. 45-3629
- Sources of uncertainties in methods of ice design for offshore structures. Foroughi, A.R., 1990, p.923-930, eng. 45-3641
- Stochastic approach to the ice-structure interaction. Kajaste-Rudnitski, J., 1990, p.961-973, eng. 45-3644
- Total ice force on submerged structures. Kato, K., 1990, p.975-985, eng. 45-3645
- Problems of ice force evaluation on offshore structures. Khrapaty, N.G., et al., 1990, p.984-994, eng. 45-3646
- Effect of ice pile-up on the ice force of a conical structure. Mänttinen, M., et al., 1990, p.1010-1021, eng. 45-3649
- Experimental study on local ice pressures acting on structures. Tozawa, S., et al., 1990, p.1044-1055, eng. 45-3652
- Design optimization of jacket platforms for ice-infested waters. Wang, L.Y., et al., 1990, p.1056-1070, eng. 45-3653
- Model test investigation of local ice pressure distribution at cylindrical structures. Wessels, E., 1990, p.1084-1096, eng. 45-3655
- Development of ice-oil platform interaction problem in USSR. Vershinin, S.A., 1990, p.59-72, eng. 45-3666
- Investigation of stress of ice cover under changes of temperature. Ivchenko, A.B., 1990, p.149-157, eng. 45-3673
- Ice force calculation with the creep damage and cracking model of ice. Pulkkinen, E., 1990, p.159-171, eng. 45-3674
- Damage and energy flow in the crushed layer during ice loading. McKenna, R.F., et al., 1990, p.231-246, eng. 45-3679
- Ice indentation tests using flexible and rigid indentors. Kärrn, T., et al., 1990, p.261-275, eng. 45-3681
- Frequency of intermittent ice crushing during indentation tests. Sodhi, D.S., et al., 1990, p.277-289, eng. 45-3682
- Modelling the growth of saline spongy ice on small ship components. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al., 1990, p.291-300, eng. 45-3683
- Low-velocity rigid sphere vertical impact on a floating ice sheet. Zhao, Z.G., et al., 1990, p.301-312, eng. 45-3684
- Ice makers
- Water-source and ice-maker heat pumps. Aceves-Saborio, S.M., 1989, 213p., eng. 45-507
- Ice-on-coil diurnal ice storage cooling system. Sohn, C.W., et al., 1990, 49p., eng. 45-1551
- Development of improved ice-making techniques for storage heat pumps. Stewart, W.E., Jr., et al., 1988, p.419-431, eng. 45-2562
- Refrigeration systems based on short-term storage by means of ice banks. Bisio, G., et al., 1991, p.1-6, eng. 45-3029
- ISTORE—a model to simulate and optimise the operation of ice-storage air-conditioning systems. Musgrove, A.R., 1990, p.199-208, eng. 45-3055
- Experience with a chemically-doped fine-grained model ice. Jalonen, R., et al., 1990, p.639-651, eng. 45-3614
- Process to produce correct density (CD) model ice. Spencer, D.S., et al., 1990, p.745-755, eng. 45-3625
- Ice mechanics
- Achievements of recent Australian studies in ice mechanics. Jacka, T.H., et al., 1988, p.234-241, chj. 45-50
- Elastic and rheological properties of sea ice and its texture. Hellmann, H., 1990, 99p., ger. 45-79
- Influence of grain size on compressive strength of polycrystalline ice. Cannon, N.P., 1985, 75p., eng. 45-183
- Effect of grain size on the tensile strength of ice at two strain-rates. Lee, R.W., 1985, 114p., eng. 45-492
- Mechanics of creep brittle materials, I. Cocks, A.C.F., ed., 1989, 309p., eng. 45-514
- Ice loading on offshore structures. Mills, M.R., et al., 1989, p.152-167, eng. 45-515
- Ice forces on wide structures. Ponter, A.R.S., et al., 1989, p.168-187, eng. 45-516
- Double torsion test applied to freshwater ice and sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al., 1989, p.188-200, eng. 45-517
- Ice and steel—a comparison of creep and failure. Sinha, N.K., 1989, p.201-212, eng. 45-518
- Model for the creep of ice including the effects of microcracking. Cocks, A.C.F., 1989, p.213-229, eng. 45-519
- Dynamics of the elastic ice sheet. Kajaste-Rudnitski, J., 1990, 60p., eng. 45-827
- Deflection of floating ice in proximity of a slow-moving pressure field. Bukatov, A.E., et al., 1988, p.3-8, rus. 45-875
- Reaction of sea ice to aerosol pollution of the atmosphere. Savchenko, V.G., et al., 1989, p.85-90, eng. 45-878
- Sea ice modelling: a report on Hibler's dynamic thermodynamic sea ice model. Gray, N., 1989, 61p., eng. 45-1146
- Continued analysis of the ice sheet field data of Siple Coast. Bindshadler, R.A., et al., 1990, p.72-73, eng. 45-1158
- Differences between arctic and antarctic sea ice. Spindler, M., 1990, p.173-186, eng. 45-1267

- Electro-physical and physical-mechanical properties of ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., ed. [1989, 256p., rus] 45-1483
- Distribution of the volume of air and brine pockets in sea ice. Nazimov, I.U.L., et al. [1989, p.109-123, rus] 45-1498
- Creep and strength of ice cover subjected to loads and dies. Aleksandrov, V.M., et al. [1989, p.174-187, rus] 45-1504
- Long waves in an ice cover-fluid system, under ice compression. Goldshtein, R.V., et al. [1989, p.188-205, rus] 45-1505
- Ice deformation and breakup by the water stream from a propeller. Gavrilov, V.P., et al. [1989, p.206-213, rus] 45-1506
- Dynamic interaction of ice floes with flexible vertical supports in the sea. Vershinin, S.A., et al. [1989, p.223-237, rus] 45-1508
- Ice deformation by a ship-raising pontoon. Gavrilov, V.P., et al. [1989, p.238-243, rus] 45-1509
- Basic elements of the ice regime of the Barents Sea. Zubakin, G.K., et al. [1989, p.93-102, rus] 45-1626
- Modelling sea ice thermodynamics and dynamics in climate studies. Hibler, W.D., III, [1988, p.509-563, eng] 45-1646
- "Ice rivers" in arctic seas. Benzeman, V.I.U., [1989, p.91-98, rus] 45-1658
- Using a Kalman filter for calculating ice drift parameters. Lashov, E.S., et al. [1989, p.99-105, rus] 45-1659
- Ice physics. Petrenko, V.F., [1990, p.3-8, rus] 45-1728
- Problems of ice and snow deterioration. Epifanov, V.P., [1990, p.9-12, rus] 45-1729
- Thermomechanics of the East Antarctic Ice Sheet. Grigorian, S.S., et al. [1990, p.44-51, rus] 45-1735
- Characteristics of the total drift of compacted ice in a coastal zone. Tashiro, A.A., et al. [1990, p.110-114, rus] 45-1747
- Model tests of the grounding resistance of fresh and consolidated ice rubble. Sayed, M., et al. [1990, p.73-82, eng] 45-1768
- Interaction of a gold chloride complex with the surface of dispersed ice. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al. [1989, p.110-117, rus] 45-1832
- Push and tidal deformation of drifting ice. Legen'kov, A.P., [1988, 104p., rus] 45-1861
- AVHRR imagery reveals antarctic ice dynamics. Bindshadler, R.A., et al. [1990, p.741-742, eng] 45-2238
- Ice engineering for rivers and lakes bibliography. Wortley, C.A., [1990, 158p., eng] 45-2311
- Cold regions engineering. [1991, 790p., eng] 45-2316
- Behavior of single ice crystals due to dislocation. Brown, R.L., [1991, p.483-493, eng] 45-2360
- Visco-elasticity and the compressive failure of polycrystalline ice. Duval, P., et al. [1991, p.494-503, eng] 45-2361
- Anelastic straining in polycrystalline ice. Cole, D.M., [1991, p.504-518, eng] 45-2362
- Microstructure and mechanical behaviour of ice. Sinha, N.K., [1991, p.519-530, eng] 45-2363
- Ductile-brittle transition in ice & size effect. Schulson, E.M., et al. [1991, p.554-568, eng] 45-2366
- Modelling of floating ice sheets. Chilton, D.S., et al. [1991, p.628-637, eng] 45-2373
- Pack ice as a landscape. Griselin, M., [1990, p.27-32, fre] 45-2590
- Wave energy and floe collisions in marginal ice zones. McKenna, R.F., et al. [1990, p.33-45, eng] 45-2720
- Dynamic forces induced by buckling failure of moving ice. Vinogradov, O.G., et al. [1990, p.49-60, eng] 45-2721
- Modelling of ship penetration into a mush ice field. Shih, L.Y., [1991, p.293-300, eng] 45-2987
- Seasonal variability of physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice. Gavrilov, V.P., et al. [1991, p.53-57, eng] 45-3013
- Conference on offshore mechanics and arctic engineering, 10th, 1991. [1991, 287p., eng] 45-3140
- Energy dissipation thru melting in multi-year sea ice. Gagnon, R.E., et al. [1991, p.157-161, eng] 45-3164
- Design of sealed fluid-filled in situ ice stress sensors. Spencer, P.A., et al. [1991, p.177-185, eng] 45-3167
- Brittle compressive failure of freshwater columnar ice under biaxial loading. Smith, T.R., et al. [1991, p.207-214, eng] 45-3171
- In situ multi-year sea ice strength using NRCC borehole indenter. Sinha, N.K., [1991, p.229-236, eng] 45-3174
- Review of ship-ice interaction mechanics. Daley, C., et al. [1991, 121p., eng] 45-3449
- Recent progress in snow and ice research. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al. [1991, p.218-226, eng] 45-3451
- Fracture and breakup of river ice cover: discussion and reply. Demuth, M.N., et al. [1991, p.336-339, eng] 45-3537
- Behaviour of broken ice as a geomaterial. Wong, T.T., et al. [1991, p.451-457, eng] 45-3539
- IAHR Symposium on Ice, 10th, 1990. [1990, 3 vols., eng] 45-3562
- Studies of the ice dynamics in the Arctic Basin over long-term periods. Appel, I.L., et al. [1990, p.111-123, eng] 45-3569
- Thermal response of ice rubble: predictions and observations. Croasdale, K.R., et al. [1990, p.153-167, eng] 45-3573
- Deformation of natural ice island ice under constant strain rate uniaxial compression. Jeffries, M.O., et al. [1990, p.238-251, eng] 45-3580
- Characterization of the behaviour of ice masses in marine environments. Romagnoli, R., et al. [1990, p.405-416, eng] 45-3594
- Mechanical properties of sea ice and adfreeze strength of sea ice and subsea soil. Sadovskii, A.V., et al. [1990, p.417-426, eng] 45-3595
- Effect of soil type on the bending strength of alluvium reinforced ice. Weber, L.J., et al. [1990, p.486-499, eng] 45-3601
- Experimental observations of shoving and thickening. Zufelt, J.E., [1990, p.500-510, eng] 45-3602
- Electrohydraulic and electrochemical phenomena during hull contact with ice. Androsenko, V., et al. [1990, p.531-541, eng] 45-3604
- Discrete element simulations of river ice transport. Babic, M., et al. [1990, p.564-574, eng] 45-3607
- Report of Working Group on Ice Modelling Materials. Timco, G.W., et al. [1990, p.81-98, eng] 45-3668
- Ice melting**
- Northstar 89 flight deck deicer and hot air wand evaluation on the U.S.S. America (CV66). Rippman, J.A., et al. [1989, p.397-407, eng] 45-547
- Bending of a conifer branch at subfreezing temperatures: implications for snow interception. Schmidt, R.A., et al. [1990, p.1250-1253, eng] 45-589
- Global warming—are we entering the greenhouse century. Schneider, S.H., [1989, 317p. (Pertinent p.162-165 and p.300-302), eng] 45-595
- Recent advances in study of water freezing and ice melting problems. Fukusako, S., [1990, p.1-32, jpn] 45-696
- Free convection heat transfer along a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in seawater. Fukusako, S., et al. [1990, p.57-64, jpn] 45-697
- Inventor of the ice generator. Konopleva, N., [1990, p.8-10, rus] 45-706
- Melting and mixing processes near icebergs and in ice covered regions. Gilmour, P., [1990, 34p., eng] 45-946
- Ice under pressure. Chang, R., et al. [1990, p.789-790, eng] 45-989
- Heating and melting of small icy satellites by the decay of Al-26. Prialnik, D., et al. [1990, p.281-286, eng] 45-1001
- Estimating subsurface melting of an ice layer. Volkov, V.E., et al. [1989, p.138-143, rus] 45-1050
- Production of phreatic explosions in the interaction of lava and ice. Vinogradov, V.N., et al. [1990, p.89-98, eng] 45-1076
- Fundamentals of phase change: freezing, melting, and sublimation. Bayazitoglu, Y., ed. [1990, 81p., eng] 45-1161
- Heat transfer analysis for ice objects melting in air. Janna, W.S., et al. [1990, p.1-8, eng] 45-1162
- Melting heat transfer from a horizontal ice cylinder in saline water. Fukusako, S., et al. [1990, p.15-23, eng] 45-1164
- Experimental study of formation and melting of ice about horizontal tubes. Torikoshi, K., et al. [1990, p.57-63, eng] 45-1165
- Hudson Bay and Ungava Bay ice-melt cycles for the period 1963-1983. Loucks, R.H., et al. [1989, 48p., eng] 45-1280
- Spring bloom oceanographic interaction at the Bering Sea ice edge zone. Niebauer, H.J., et al. [1990, p.22-29, eng] 45-1413
- Ice cover melting in the shallow arctic shelf. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1989, p.214-222, rus] 45-1507
- Quasistationary dimensionless model of arctic ice. Ivanov, B.V., et al. [1990, p.18-31, rus] 45-1633
- Specific aspects of modelling the evolution of ice cover on arctic seas. Appel, I.L., [1990, p.62-70, rus] 45-1637
- Melting rate of fresh ice in sea water and the temperature of the current. Bannov-Balkov, I.U.L., et al. [1989, p.106-113, rus] 45-1660
- Conditions for the occurrence of a melting ice layer in glaciers. Larina, T.B., [1990, p.40-44, rus] 45-1734
- Thermomechanics of the East Antarctic Ice Sheet. Grigorian, S.S., et al. [1990, p.44-51, rus] 45-1735
- Glaciological investigations of the Amery Ice Shelf in 1987-1989. Raikovskii, I.U.V., et al. [1990, p.114, rus] 45-1748
- Measurement of P-T coexistence curve for ice-water mixture. Nordell, B., [1990, p.83-88, eng] 45-1769
- Possible Martian brines: radar observations and models. Zent, A.P., et al. [1990, p.14,531-14,542, eng] 45-1840
- Melting of ice in a porous medium heated from below. Zhang, X., et al. [1991, p.389-405, eng] 45-1872
- Heated effluent effects on ice-covered rivers. Sarraf, S., [1990, p.161-178, eng] 45-1908
- Effect of melting in a Denver snow dump. Marwitz, J., et al. [1991, p.241-244, eng] 45-1939
- Ice-rich diamicton blocks in Quaternary outwash sediments in Austria. Krainer, K., et al. [1990, p.249-254, eng] 45-2027
- Deterioration of freshwater ice due to radiation decay. Prowse, T.D., et al. [1990, p.685-697, eng] 45-2253
- Long range forecasting of ice conditions on non-arctic seas. USSR 1990/91. [1990, 9p., rus] 45-2309
- Water level and ice melting observations on Beaver Lake. Pisl'un, A.A., [1990, p.55-64, rus] 45-2570
- Application of the theory of dispersion forces to the surface melting of ice. Elbaum, M., et al. [1991, p.1713-1716, eng] 45-2589
- Salinity stratification below sea ice during melting season. Matsuda, O., et al. [1990, p.357-362, eng] 45-2596
- Thermodynamic model for sea ice advance and retreat. Tang, C.L., [1991, p.4723-4737, eng] 45-2682
- Study of frost melting on a heat pump heat exchanger. Sugawara, M., et al. [1990, p.570-583, eng] 45-2774
- Studies on, and underneath, the ice shelf Fimbulisen. Orheim, O., et al. [1990, p.59-73, eng] 45-2832
- Algorithm to estimate the heating budget from vertical hydrometeor profiles. Tao, W.K., et al. [1990, p.1232-1244, eng] 45-2985
- Fluid mixing during melting. Woods, A.W., [1991, p.1393-1404, eng] 45-3030
- Energy dissipation thru melting in multi-year sea ice. Gagnon, R.E., et al. [1991, p.157-161, eng] 45-3164
- Ice cover melting under turbulent flow conditions. Sarraf, S., et al. [1990, p.313-316, eng] 45-3194
- Fractionating of O-18 in the snow-ice cover of the central Arctic Basin. Mel'nikov, I.A., et al. [1985, p.237-241, rus] 45-3241
- Thermodynamic properties of ice, water, and a mixture of the two at high pressures. Nagornov, O.V., et al. [1990, p.378-385, eng] 45-3254
- Calculations of millimeter wave depolarization due to melting layer and rain. Zhang, W., et al. [1991, p.543-556, eng] 45-3445
- Sea-level changes: consequences for the Southern Hemisphere. Lutjeharms, J.R.E., et al. [1991, p.317-337, eng] 45-3472
- Modeling ice cover evolution in the arctic seas during the melt period. Appel, I.L., [1990, p.97-110, eng] 45-3568
- Potential effects of global warming on the primary productivity of a subalpine lake. Byron, E.R., et al. [1990, p.983-989, eng] 45-3695
- Heat transfer around an ice cylinder melting in saline water. Fukusako, S., et al. [1990, p.35-41, eng] 45-3869
- Ice metal friction**
- See also: Metal ice friction
- Ice microstructure**
- BHQ borehole ice core structure on Law Dome. Li, J., et al. [1988, p.119-131, chi] 45-41
- On the constitutive modeling of transient creep in polycrystalline ice. Shyam Sunder, S., et al. [1990, p.267-294, eng] 45-1618
- Reversed direct-stress testing of ice: initial experimental results and analysis. Cole, D.M., [1990, p.303-321, eng] 45-1620
- Microstructure and mechanical behaviour of ice. Sinha, N.K., [1991, p.519-530, eng] 45-2363
- In situ multi-year sea ice strength using NRCC borehole indenter. Sinha, N.K., [1991, p.229-236, eng] 45-3174
- 3-D transient heat and mass transport in microscopic ice lattices. Christon, M., et al. [1990, p.25-33, eng] 45-3868
- Ice models**
- Potential for basal melting under Summit, Greenland. Firestone, J., et al. [1990, p.163-168, eng] 45-58
- Theoretical determination of the characteristic equation of snow in the pendular regime. Morris, E.M., et al. [1990, p.179-187, eng] 45-60
- Energy balance model to calculate ice sheet ablation. Braithwaite, R.J., et al. [1990, p.222-228, eng] 45-65
- Dynamic coupling of sea ice and water for an ice field. Lepparanta, M., et al. [1990, p.482-495, eng] 45-78
- Evaluation of a simplified ridge modelling method. Comfort, G., et al. [1990, 2 vols., eng] 45-96
- Dynamic model of floating ice masses colliding with rigid structures. Piola, S., [1990, p.539-554, eng] 45-157
- Properties of water clusters and one-dimensional ice. Hagen, D.E., et al. [1990, p.1391-1396, eng] 45-226
- Millimeter wave radiative transfer studies for precipitation measurements. Vivekanandan, J., et al. [1989, p.1910-1913, eng] 45-282
- Estimation of the thickness of undeformed first year ice using radar backscatter. Soulis, E.D., et al. [1989, p.2366-2369, eng] 45-295
- Implications of ice conditions for hydrocarbon production. Hotzel, I.S., [1989, 139p., eng] 45-391
- Development of a comprehensive numerical river ice model. Petryk, S., et al. [1990, p.739-760, eng] 45-426
- Time-dependent effects on ridge initiation in sea ice leads. Coon, M.D., et al. [1989, p.1298-1303, eng] 45-448
- Model test of ice forces. Shi, Q.Z., et al. [1990, p.117-123, chi] 45-453
- Two-dimensional free drift model for river ice cover formation. Ho, C.F., [1990, 169p., eng] 45-506
- Forecasting superstructure icing for Navy combatants. Ryerson, C.C., [1989, p.287-296, eng] 45-542

Ice models (cont.)

- Evaluation of state-of-the-art drilling platform icing models. Brown, R.D., et al, [1989, 80p., eng] 45-654
- Simulation of a century of arctic ice cover variations. Hakkinen, S., et al, [1990, p.15,959-15,969, eng] 45-711
- Modern sedimentary dynamics and Quaternary glacial history of Marguerite Bay, Antarctic Peninsula. Kennedy, D.S., [1988, 203p., eng] 45-720
- Experiences with a coupled global model. Foreman, S.J., [1989, p.275-288, eng] 45-794
- Determination of flexural strength in urea model ice. Borland, S.L., [1990, 9p., eng] 45-840
- Model study of the Cazenovia Creek ice control structure. Gooch, G.E., et al, [1990, 31p., eng] 45-934
- Heating and melting of small icy satellites by the decay of Al-26. Pralinic, D., et al, [1990, p.281-286, eng] 45-1001
- Estimating subsurface melting of an ice layer. Volkov, V.E., et al, [1989, p.138-143, rus] 45-1050
- Volume and routing of late-glacial runoff from the southern Laurentide Ice Sheet. Teller, J.T., [1990, p.12-23, eng] 45-1075
- Microfossil assemblages from Upstream B and ice-stream flow models. Scherer, R.P., [1990, p.54-55, eng] 45-1085
- Sea ice modelling: a report on Hibler's dynamic thermodynamic sea ice model. Gray, N., [1989, 61p., eng] 45-1146
- Heat transfer analysis for ice objects melting in air. Janna, W.S., et al, [1990, p.1-8, eng] 45-1162
- Model calculations of accretion rates and ice thickness from age-depth profiles. Reeh, N., [1990, p.255-271, eng] 45-1269
- Predictions and studies with a one-dimensional ice-ocean model. Riedinger, S.H., et al, [1990, p.1545-1562, eng] 45-1386
- Boudinage: a source of stratigraphic disturbance in glacial ice in central Greenland. Cunningham, J., et al, [1990, p.269-272, eng] 45-1536
- Analysis of subseafloor stresses on buried submarine pipelines—Vol.4. Poorooshasb, F., [1990, 168p., eng] 45-1559
- On the constitutive modeling of transient creep in polycrystalline ice. Shyam Sunder, S., et al, [1990, p.267-294, eng] 45-1618
- Ice topography over subglacial lakes. Shoemaker, E.M., [1990, p.323-329, eng] 45-1621
- Some problems in research and applied modelling of ice cover. Doronin, I.U.P., et al, [1990, p.5-10, rus] 45-1631
- Quasistationary dimensionless model of arctic ice. Ivanov, B.V., et al, [1990, p.18-31, rus] 45-1633
- Modelling of ice drift in the arctic basin. Kolesov, S.A., [1990, p.32-38, rus] 45-1634
- Hydrodynamic model of steady-state ice drift. Ponomarev, V.I., [1990, p.39-52, rus] 45-1635
- Modelling of fall-winter ice phenomena. Petrov, V.M., et al, [1990, p.53-61, rus] 45-1636
- Specific aspects of modelling the evolution of ice cover on arctic seas. Appel, I.L., [1990, p.62-70, rus] 45-1637
- Ice cover effects in models of sea level fluctuations and water circulation. Proshutinskii, A.I.U., [1990, p.90-104, rus] 45-1640
- Calculating the parameters of ice drift in the Greenland Sea. Zubakin, G.K., [1990, p.105-115, rus] 45-1641
- Calculating pressure and drift in unbroken ice cover. Tsarev, V.A., [1990, p.125-129, rus] 45-1643
- Calculating transfer processes in models of ice cover evolution. Appel, I.L., et al, [1990, p.130-141, rus] 45-1644
- Modelling sea ice thermodynamics and dynamics in climate studies. Hibler, W.D., III, [1988, p.509-563, eng] 45-1646
- On the growth of marine icicles. Chung, K.K., et al, [1990, p.393-408, eng] 45-1681
- Ice-ocean interaction on Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Jenkins, A., et al, [1991, p.791-813, eng] 45-1718
- Thermodynamics of ice creep. Ivanov, A.I., [1990, p.165-169, rus] 45-1756
- Studies of polycrystalline ice creep. Ivanov, A.I., [1990, p.184-188, rus] 45-1760
- 3-D sensitivity model for the antarctic ice sheet. Huybrechts, P., [1990, p.79-92, eng] 45-1798
- Model of late Pleistocene ice sheet growth. Deblonde, G., et al, [1990, p.103-110, eng] 45-1800
- Evolution of the water regime of Phobos. Fanale, F.P., et al, [1990, p.380-395, eng] 45-1921
- Observations of debris transport and discharge on K2 Glacier, West China. Drozdzowski, E., [1989, p.31-47, eng] 45-1988
- Climatic response to meridional sea-ice transport. Ledley, T.S., [1991, p.147-163, eng] 45-2105
- Radiation budgets in the Fram Strait MIZ. Francis, J.A., et al, [1991, p.218-235, eng] 45-2106
- Mass and energy transport in sublimating cometary ice cracks. Kömle, N.I., et al, [1991, p.73-84, eng] 45-2287
- Ice jam configuration: second generation model. Beltaos, S., et al, [1991, p.306-315, eng] 45-2342
- Conceptual model for vertical frazil distribution in turbulent flows. Liou, C.P., et al, [1991, p.336-347, eng] 45-2345
- Two-dimensional surface drift model for river ice. Shen, H.T., et al, [1991, p.355-362, eng] 45-2347
- Modeling of floating ice sheets. Chilton, D.S., et al, [1991, p.628-637, eng] 45-2373
- Flow model of Ross Ice Shelf and climatic warming. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1991, p.6849-6871, eng] 45-2504
- Modelling of glacial transport of tills. Puranen, R., [1990, p.15-34, eng] 45-2543
- Predictions of wave propagation in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al, [1991, p.4605-4621, eng] 45-2674
- Wind-induced mesoscale features in a coupled ice-ocean system. Ikeda, M., [1991, p.4623-4629, eng] 45-2675
- Coupled ice-ocean model studies. Piacsek, S., et al, [1991, p.4631-4650, eng] 45-2676
- Thermodynamic model for sea ice advance and retreat. Tang, C.L., [1991, p.4723-4737, eng] 45-2682
- On the numerical simulation of the sea ice ridging process. Hopkins, M.A., et al, [1991, p.4809-4820, eng] 45-2689
- Design of a sea ice forecasting system for the Barents Sea. Preller, R., et al, [1990, p.379-393, eng] 45-2746
- Model of the thermal conductivity of porous water ice at low gas pressures. Steiner, G., et al, [1991, p.507-513, eng] 45-2793
- Predictability of seasonal ice cover variations in the southern ocean. Romanov, A.A., et al, [1990, p.82-86, rus] 45-3083
- Model ice ridge forces on a downward breaking cone. Lau, M., et al, [1991, p.163-170, eng] 45-3165
- Modeling of surface roughness effects on glaze ice accretion. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al, [1991, p.54-60, eng] 45-3235
- Long term Lake Erie and Lake Superior ice cover variations. Assel, R.A., [1990, p.731-748, eng] 45-3238
- Dynamics of arctic ice in seasonal energy balance model of the climate with regional resolution. Kolomeev, M.P., et al, [1990, p.22-27, eng] 45-3269
- Bio-optical model of antarctic sea ice. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1991, p.10,581-10,592, eng] 45-3308
- Ice motions forced by boundary layer turbulence. DiMarco, R.L., et al, [1991, p.10,617-10,624, eng] 45-3311
- Equilibrium ice sheet profile in the Shirase Glacier drainage basin. Fujita, S., et al, [1991, p.12-29, eng] 45-3392
- Simulations of continental ice sheet growth over the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Deblonde, G., et al, [1991, p.9189-9215, eng] 45-3413
- Numerical modelling of ice shelf dynamics. Determann, J., [1991, p.187-195, eng] 45-3459
- Numerical simulations for determining ice shelf flow. Determann, J., [1991, 82p., ger] 45-3522
- IAHR Symposium on Ice, 10th, 1990. [1990, 3 vols., eng] 45-3562
- Physical modelling of icebreaking ships in fine-grain model ice. Enkvist, E., [1990, p.15-42, eng] 45-3563
- Method of thermodynamic numerical sea ice forecast in the Bohai Sea. Chen, W.B., et al, [1990, p.143-152, eng] 45-3572
- Thermal response of ice rubble: predictions and observations. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1990, p.153-167, eng] 45-3573
- Ice formation and ice growth in the River Oulujoki. Forsius, J., [1990, p.183-195, eng] 45-3575
- Ice cover simulation for arctic estuary. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1990, p.210-218, eng] 45-3577
- River frazil ice: a simplified theoretical model. Kolodko, J., [1990, p.252-260, eng] 45-3581
- Summer sea ice simulation in the East Greenland area. Lu, Q.M., et al, [1990, p.337-351, eng] 45-3588
- Frazil ice problems at Stornorrfors water power plant in the Ume River. Sahlberg, J., [1990, p.427-441, eng] 45-3596
- Continuum damage modelling of polycrystalline ice. Sjöland, S.G., [1990, p.449-463, eng] 45-3598
- Experimental observations of shoving and thickening. Zufelt, J.E., [1990, p.500-510, eng] 45-3602
- Integral analysis of the initiation of river ice cover cracking. Abdel-Zaher, A.K., et al, [1990, p.511-530, eng] 45-3603
- Model material for river ice breakup studies. Beltaos, S., et al, [1990, p.575-585, eng] 45-3608
- Experience with a chemically-doped fine-grained model ice. Jalonen, R., et al, [1990, p.639-651, eng] 45-3614
- Numerical modelling of mixed snow and sea spray icing. Horjen, I., [1990, p.945-960, eng] 45-3643
- Total ice force on multi-legged structures. Kato, K., [1990, p.974-983, eng] 45-3645
- Effect of ice pile-up on the ice force of a conical structure. Mänttinen, M., et al, [1990, p.1010-1021, eng] 45-3649
- Report of Working Group on Ice Modelling Materials. Timco, G.W., et al, [1990, p.81-98, eng] 45-3668
- Finnish River Ice Research Project—the numerical river ice model in use. Huokuna, M., [1990, p.215-230, eng] 45-3678
- FGX model ice at the Masa-Yards Arctic Research Centre. Nortala-Hoikka, A., [1990, p.247-259, eng] 45-3680
- Ice mounds**
See *falso*: Frost mounds
- Ice movement poles**
See *falso*: Markers
- Ice navigation**
Polartech conference 1990. [1990, 759p., eng] 45-121
- Numerical simulation of ship manoeuvring motion in level ice. Lindström, C.A., [1990, p.198-208, eng] 45-134
- Ice concentrations affecting navigation to Scoresby Sund in East Greenland. Christensen, F.T., et al, [1990, p.245-256, eng] 45-138
- Feasibility study of an oil production ship concept for arctic conditions. Sandvik, P.C., [1990, p.590-600, eng] 45-162
- Full-scale test results for the two latest polar icebreakers. Juurmaa, K., [1990, 21p., eng] 45-177
- Imaging radiometer system for ice navigation. Healy, G., et al, [1989, p.277-280, eng] 45-233
- Monitoring river ice with Landsat images. Gatto, L.W., [1990, p.1-16, eng] 45-484
- Application of the Global Positioning System in Antarctica. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1990, p.6-19, eng] 45-529
- Design criteria for oceanographic survey ships operated in the Marginal Ice Zone (MIZ). Strals, E.S., et al, [1989, p.69-98, eng] 45-533
- Cold regions design limits for conventional surface ships. Schultz, L.A., [1989, p.99-111, eng] 45-534
- Meteorological and sea ice forecasts to arctic region military units. Cianflone, R.E., et al, [1989, p.223-243, eng] 45-540
- Estimation of icebreaker powering and propulsion. Zahn, P.B., [1989, Var. p., eng] 45-556
- Arctic Marine Transportation Program, 1979 to 1986. Executive summary. Voelker, R.P., [1990, 91p. + appends., eng] 45-813
- Way through the ice. [1990, p.37-38, 40, eng] 45-913
- Functional specifications for second-generation ice navigation system. Final report. Gautier, C., et al, [1990, 100p. + appends., eng] 45-930
- Compendium of environmental data collected during the Iceshelf-88 exercise. Bucca, P.J., [1990, n.p., eng] 45-936
- Testing the propulsive performance of models of ice navigating ships. Tsou, L.G., et al, [1989, p.14-19, rus] 45-1138
- Ice tests on an "Enthusiast" class harbor tug. Glebko, I.U.V., et al, [1989, p.26-28, rus] 45-1139
- Additional hull reinforcements for ships used in the Arctic. Karavanov, S.B., et al, [1989, p.100-106, rus] 45-1140
- Report on the 27th Soviet Antarctic Expedition. [1990, 177p., rus] 45-1560
- Evaluating the economic effectiveness of extending arctic navigation. Arikainen, A.I., et al, [1989, 70p., rus] 45-1714
- Development of the northwestern sea route. Arikainen, A.I., [1989, 206p., rus] 45-1722
- Ice formation in frequently transited navigation channels. Ettema, R., et al, [1990, 110p., eng] 45-1972
- Presence of Trident III on the antarctic continent. Dumas, B., [1986, p.223-237, fre] 45-1989
- Report of the 26th Soviet Antarctic Expedition. [1988, 140p., rus] 45-2018
- River Ice Management (RIM) Program. Carey, K.L., [1991, p.376-385, eng] 45-2349
- Arctic navigation: problems of 2 sea passages. Young, O.R., [1990, p.35-39, rus] 45-2388
- Formalization of ice data for computer processing. Likhachev, A.V., [1990, p.54-59, rus] 45-2436
- Environmental effects information database report. [1989, Var. p., eng] 45-2539
- Provision of meteorological information for safe navigation in the southern ocean. Lutsenko, E.I., [1990, p.35-40, rus] 45-2569
- Ice condition features in antarctic waters in summer 1986-1987. Vanda, I.U.A., [1990, p.64-71, rus] 45-2571
- Enhancements to the Shaft Modeling Tool Kit. Cowper, D.N.B., et al, [1990, 42p., eng] 45-2646
- Ice conditions on inland waterways. Frankenstein, G.E., et al, [1990, p.61-65, eng] 45-2647
- Ice Technology for Polar Operations: proceedings of the 2nd international conference. [1990, 426p., eng] 45-2717
- Safe convoy of non-ice class ships along the Northern Sea Route. Arikainen, A.I., et al, [1990, p.259-267, eng] 45-2736
- Polar ice-breaker caught in active shear ridge. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1990, p.269-281, eng] 45-2737
- Probabilistic concept of safe speeds for arctic shipping. Tunik, A.L., et al, [1990, p.295-306, eng] 45-2739
- Experience in using satellite radar images for ice navigation. Nikitin, P.A., et al, [1989, p.135-141, rus] 45-2759
- Algorithms to enhance radar image. Kahloun, F., et al, [1991, 47p. + append., eng] 45-2840
- Satellite information on ice conditions in the southern ocean and its scientific and operational application to navigation. Provorkin, A.V., et al, [1990, p.13-16, rus] 45-3074

- Hydrometeorological conditions and characteristics of ship icing in antarctic waters. Panov, V.V., et al, [1990, p.17-20, rus] 45-3075
- Sea ice distribution and navigation difficulties. Buzuev, A.I.A., et al, [1990, p.20-25, rus] 45-3076
- Hydrometeorological information distribution to ships from Bellingshausen Station in 1986. Leont'ev, E.B., [1990, p.32-36, rus] 45-3078
- Hydrometeorological information distribution to SAE ships. Kornilov, N.A., et al, [1990, p.36-40, rus] 45-3079
- Safety measures for operations on antarctic fast ice. Grigor'ev, I.U.A., et al, [1990, p.44-51, rus] 45-3081
- Sea ice spatial-temporal variability and navigation conditions. Romanov, A.A., [1990, p.62-70, rus] 45-3082
- Trafficability study for the Soviet nuclear icebreaker *Rossia* voyage. Wells, D.G., [1991, 60p. + appends., eng] 45-3091
- Soviet maritime arctic. Brigham, L.W., ed, [1991, 336p., eng] 45-3323
- Technical developments and the future of Soviet arctic marine transportation. Brigham, L.W., [1991, p.125-139, eng] 45-3329
- Management of the Northern Sea Route. Arikainen, A.I., [1991, p.140-149, eng] 45-3330
- Northern Sea Route operations in the 1986-7 season. Armstrong, T., [1991, p.150-157, eng] 45-3331
- Technical aspects of ice navigation and port construction in Soviet arctic. Watson, G.G., [1991, p.158-176, eng] 45-3332
- Observations of ship performance and the structure of fast ice channels in the northern Baltic Sea. Veitch, B., et al, [1991, 35p., eng] 45-3448
- Review of ship-ice interaction mechanics. Daley, C., et al, [1991, 121p., eng] 45-3449
- Ship propulsion/ice interaction study; Robert Lemeur versus Jarvaar comparison. Keinonen, A.J., et al, [1988, 123p., eng] 45-3454
- IAHR Symposium on Ice, 10th, 1990. [1990, 3 vols., eng] 45-3562
- Navigation in ice covered waters. Vesterinen, K., [1990, p.79-85, eng] 45-3566
- Investigation of manoeuvring qualities of ships in ice conditions. Tronin, V.A., et al, [1990, p.788-799, eng] 45-3629
- Can the Northern Sea Route have international significance. Arikainen, A.I., [1990, p.187-199, eng] 45-3676
- National economic basis for developing ice navigating transport ships. Arikainen, A.I., [1989, p.9-19, rus] 45-3835
- Ice nuclei**
- Efficiency of ice-forming aerosol generators. Kim, N.S., et al, [1989, p.46-59, rus] 45-26
- Ice-forming activity of the atmospheric aerosol. Khorguani, V.G., [1989, p.812-814, eng] 45-482
- 2M3 isothermal cloud chamber for the study of artificial ice nuclei. Feng, D., et al, [1990, p.494-502, eng] 45-1081
- Exploratory study of ice nucleation by soot aerosols. DeMott, P.J., [1990, p.1072-1079, eng] 45-1274
- Influence of iodine vapor on ice-forming activity of aerosols of various substances. Kim, N.S., et al, [1990, p.500-502, eng] 45-1927
- Mechanisms of heterogeneous ice nucleation onto mixed ice nuclei in the atmosphere. Smorodin, V.E., [1990, p.S249-S253, eng] 45-2217
- Scavenging of soot particles by ice crystals. Oraltay, R.G., et al, [1990, p.S263-S266, eng] 45-2219
- Influence of lead iodide aerosol dispersal on its ice-forming activity. Baklanov, A.M., et al, [1991, p.9-14, eng] 45-2441
- Cloud condensation nuclei as a source of ice-forming nuclei in clouds. Rosinski, J., et al, [1991, p.123-133, eng] 45-3024
- Ice particle concentrations and precipitation development in small polar maritime cumulonimbus clouds. Rangno, A.L., et al, [1991, p.207-241, eng] 45-3480
- Ice openings**
- Arctic leads. Inall, M.E., [1991, 31p., eng] 45-3110
- See *also*: Polynyas
- Ice optics**
- Helicopter radar report. Final draft, Sept. 1990. Lowry, R.T., [1990, 44p., eng] 45-588
- Evolution of sea ice optical properties during fall freeze-up. Perovich, D.K., [1990, p.520-531, eng] 45-850
- Radiative thermodynamics of snow and ice. Krass, M.S., et al, [1990, 260p., rus] 45-1532
- Spectral properties of fog over the Malaspina Glacier, AK. Ormsby, J.P., et al, [1991, p.179-185, eng] 45-1720
- Deterioration of freshwater ice due to radiation decay. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1990, p.685-697, eng] 45-2253
- Bio-optical model of antarctic sea ice. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1991, p.10,581-10,592, eng] 45-3308
- Ice override**
- Scheme of calculating single-layer overthrust of ice onto a shore slope. Kozitaki, I.E., [1990, p.297-299, eng] 45-2164
- Ice physics**
- Sea ice physical properties near Casey Station. Allison, I., et al, [1988, p.214-233, chi] 45-49
- Elastic and rheological properties of sea ice and its texture. Hellmann, H., [1990, 99p., ger] 45-79
- Sea ice properties studied from the icebreaker *Tor* during BEPER-88. Fransson, E., et al, [1990, 86p., eng] 45-94
- Mechanism of habit change for atmospheric ice crystal growth. Lu, Q.J., [1989, 153p., eng] 45-479
- Thermal radiation of ice cover on fresh-water bodies. Bordonskii, G.S., [1990, 100p., rus] 45-635
- Isotope analysis of the Shackleton Ice Shelf. Savatugin, L., et al, [1990, p.291-298, eng] 45-725
- Sea ice as biotope. Hempel, G., [1990, p.367-374, ger] 45-732
- Double-diffusive underwater ice formation. Krylov, A.D., [1989, p.92-94, rus] 45-736
- Photodissociation of condensed layers of water, ammonia and methane. Menzel, D., et al, [1990, p.588-593, eng] 45-776
- Thermodynamics of the liquid-like layer on an ice sphere. Takagi, S., [1990, p.446-455, eng] 45-795
- Anomalous radar backscattering from ice particles in a cloud. Alivazian, G.M., [1989, p.51-56, eng] 45-856
- Equation of state and metallization of ice under very high pressure. Hama, J., et al, [1990, p.8107-8111, eng] 45-992
- Snow and ice cover physical characteristics at Law Dome. Xie, Z., et al, [1989, p.8-22, eng] 45-1004
- Volume- and surface-binding energies of ice systems containing CO, CO₂, and H₂O. Sandford, S.A., et al, [1990, p.188-192, eng] 45-1022
- Kinetics of changes in configuration of cooled ice bodies in water. Kirov, M.V., et al, [1989, p.219-222, rus] 45-1066
- Fundamentals of phase change: freezing, melting, and sublimation. Bayazitoglu, Y., ed, [1990, 81p., eng] 45-1161
- Heat transfer analysis for ice objects melting in air. Janna, W.S., et al, [1990, p.1-8, eng] 45-1162
- Method for predicting freezing in forced flow. Albert, M.R., et al, [1990, p.9-14, eng] 45-1163
- Melting heat transfer from a horizontal ice cylinder in saline water. Fukusako, S., et al, [1990, p.15-23, eng] 45-1164
- Electro-physical and physical-mechanical properties of ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., ed, [1989, 256p., rus] 45-1483
- Applying r-f methods to oceanographic and glacial studies. Gavrilov, V.P., [1989, p.7-22, rus] 45-1484
- Electro-physical characteristics of hummocks. Pasyukov, V.V., et al, [1989, p.32-35, rus] 45-1486
- Specific attenuation in the UHF range of sea ice in various regions. Pasyukov, V.V., et al, [1989, p.36-45, rus] 45-1487
- Measuring the velocity of electromagnetic wave propagation in a glacier. Sheremet'ev, A.N., [1989, p.59-64, rus] 45-1490
- Radiation temperature of the surface of snow and ice cover. Darovskikh, A.N., et al, [1989, p.72-77, rus] 45-1492
- Cepstrum analysis of signals reflected from sea ice. Oganessian, A.G., et al, [1989, p.99-105, rus] 45-1496
- Effective areas of radiation of pressure ridges in fast ice. Kuznetsov, N.M., et al, [1989, p.106-108, rus] 45-1497
- Distribution of the volume of air and brine pockets in sea ice. Nazintsev, I.U.L., et al, [1989, p.109-123, rus] 45-1498
- Oriented growth of ice crystals in moving water streams. Cherepanov, N.V., et al, [1989, p.144-153, rus] 45-1501
- Study on space-oriented crystal structures of arctic sea ice. Strakhov, M.V., [1989, p.154-166, rus] 45-1502
- Structure and physical properties of ice. Tyahko, K.P., [1989, p.167-173, rus] 45-1503
- Ice cover melting in the shallow arctic shelf. Sukhorukov, K.K., [1989, p.214-222, rus] 45-1507
- Radiative thermodynamics of snow and ice. Krass, M.S., et al, [1990, 260p., rus] 45-1532
- Studying the equivalent cohesion of sea ice. Zanegin, V.G., [1987, p.94-101, rus] 45-1569
- Seismic studies RIGGS I and RIGGS II of the Ross Ice Shelf. Robertson, J.D., et al, [1990, p.55-86, eng] 45-1610
- Seismic studies RIGGS III and RIGGS IV of the Ross Ice Shelf. Albert, D.G., et al, [1990, p.87-108, eng] 45-1611
- Basic elements of the ice regime of the Barents Sea. Zubakin, G.K., et al, [1989, p.93-102, rus] 45-1626
- Some problems in research and applied modelling of ice cover. Doronin, I.U.P., et al, [1990, p.5-10, rus] 45-1631
- Quasistationary dimensionless model of arctic ice. Ivanov, B.V., et al, [1990, p.18-31, rus] 45-1633
- Melting rate of fresh ice in sea water and the temperature of the current. Bannov-Balkov, I.U.L., et al, [1989, p.106-113, rus] 45-1660
- Ice-ocean interaction on Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Jenkins, A., et al, [1991, p.791-813, eng] 45-1718
- Ice physics. Petrenko, V.F., [1990, p.3-8, rus] 45-1728
- Thermodynamics of ice creep. Ivanov, A.I., [1990, p.165-169, rus] 45-1756
- Studies of polycrystalline ice creep. Ivanov, A.I., [1990, p.184-188, rus] 45-1760
- Isotopic-oxygen composition of structure-forming ice of the active layer. Mikhalev, D.V., [1989, p.162-169, rus] 45-1837
- Electromagnetic emission from dynamic processes in ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1990, p.1357-1360, rus] 45-1858
- Spectra of dangling OH groups at ice cluster surfaces and within pores of amorphous ice. Rowland, B., et al, [1991, p.812-813, eng] 45-1904
- Microwave and physical properties of sea ice in the winter MIZ. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1991, p.4573-4587, eng] 45-2084
- Spectra of OH bonds in amorphous ice. Buch, V., et al, [1991, p.4091-4092, eng] 45-2167
- Dielectric studies of the transition of ice Ih to ice XI. Zaretskii, A.V., et al, [1991, p.757-768, eng] 45-2485
- Sea ice: its formation, distribution and properties. Squire, V.A., [1990, p.3-8, eng] 45-2537
- Theory of ice crystal nucleation on substrates. Gorbunov, B.Z., [1991, p.564-570, eng] 45-2564
- Probability of heterogeneous nucleation on substrates. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1991, p.570-574, eng] 45-2565
- Application of the theory of dispersion forces to the surface melting of ice. Elbaum, M., et al, [1991, p.1713-1716, eng] 45-2589
- Doped ice relaxation time related to metal ion activity. Abe, H., et al, [1991, p.617-621, eng] 45-2599
- Antarctic sea ice biota. Garrison, D.L., [1991, p.17-33, eng] 45-2621
- Regularities of spatial-temporal variability of antarctic stationary polynyas. Korotkov, A.I., [1990, p.25-32, rus] 45-3077
- Core processing, analysis and transportation, JAGE-89. Shoji, H., et al, [1991, p.129-141, jpn] 45-3398
- Ice pileup**
- Model tests of the grounding resistance of fresh and consolidated ice rubble. Sayed, M., et al, [1990, p.73-82, eng] 45-1768
- Effect of ice pile-up on the ice force of a conical structure. Mänttinen, M., et al, [1990, p.1010-1021, eng] 45-3649
- Ice plasticity**
- On the ductile to brittle transition in ice under compression: physical processes. Schulson, E.M., [1990, p.103-114, eng] 45-2725
- Ice pressure**
- Ice pressure measurements using PVDF-sensors. Muhonen, A., et al, [1990, p.526-538, eng] 45-156
- Harm of the ice pressure and its prevention measures. Pang, G.L., et al, [1990, p.727-733, eng] 45-174
- Compressive strength of natural fresh water ice. Shen, L.T., et al, [1990, p.141-146, chi] 45-454
- Role of irreversible thermodynamics and rheology in the regulation-flow phenomenon. Wood, J.A., [1990, p.133-145, eng] 45-496
- Ice under pressure. Chang, R., et al, [1990, p.789-790, eng] 45-989
- Ice power. Scott, D., [1989, p.154, eng] 45-1554
- Analysis of subcor stresses on buried submarine pipelines —Vol.4. Purooshaab, F., [1990, 168p., eng] 45-1559
- Rating ice-pressure resistant hydraulic structures. Liubimov, V.S., et al, [1987, p.102-107, rus] 45-1570
- Measurement of ice forces on small vessels—phase 3: detailed physical calibration. Final report. Glen, I.F., et al, [1990, 31p. + appends., eng] 45-1648
- Global ice forces and ship response to ice: a second season. Minnick, P.V., et al, [1990, 46p. + appends., eng] 45-1671
- Global ice forces and ship response to ice: analysis of ice ramming forces. Chen, Y.K., et al, [1990, 106p. + appends., eng] 45-1672
- Global ice forces and ship response to ice. Minnick, P.V., et al, [1990, 36p. + appends., eng] 45-1673
- Ice loads and ship response to ice: consolidation report. Daley, C., et al, [1990, 50p. + appends., eng] 45-1677
- Ice loads and ship response to ice: a second season. Daley, C., et al, [1990, 21p. + appends., eng] 45-1678
- Measurement of P-T coexistence curve for ice-water mixture. Nordell, B., [1990, p.83-88, eng] 45-1769
- Medium scale landforms of glacial erosion in South Greenland: process and form. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1990, p.211-215, eng] 45-2024
- Effective pressures measured during indentation tests in freshwater ice. Sodhi, D.S., [1991, p.619-627, eng] 45-2372
- Loads and vibration induced by compressive failure of ice. Jordaan, J.J., et al, [1991, p.638-649, eng] 45-2374
- Wang's equation for ice forces from a pressure ridge. Nevel, D.E., [1991, p.666-672, eng] 45-2376
- Field strength values of multi-year ice off Herschel Island. Iyer, S.H., et al, [1991, p.63-70, eng] 45-3149
- Frequency response of fluid-displacement urethane-button ice pressure panels. Spencer, P.A., [1991, p.71-74, eng] 45-3150
- Experimental study of ice expanding pressure. Li, H.S., et al, [1991, p.187-190, eng] 45-3168
- Role of thermal expansion of ice in forming lake shoreline profiles. Tesaker, E., [1990, p.464-473, eng] 45-3599

Ice pressure (cont.)

- Way of preventing structures from damage due to ice pressure. Ao, B.J., et al, [1990, p.858-863, eng] **45-3635**
- Numerical simulation of dynamic ice structure interaction. Eranti, E., [1990, p.912-922, eng] **45-3640**
- Experimental study on local ice pressures acting on structures. Tozawa, S., et al, [1990, p.1044-1055, eng] **45-3652**
- Model test investigation of local ice pressure distribution at cylindrical structures. Wessels, E., [1990, p.1084-1096, eng] **45-3655**
- Damage and energy flow in the crushed layer during ice loading. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1990, p.231-246, eng] **45-3679**
- Ice indentation tests using flexible and rigid indentors. Kärnä, T., et al, [1990, p.261-275, eng] **45-3681**
- Frequency of intermittent ice crushing during indentation tests. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1990, p.277-289, eng] **45-3682**

See *also*: Ice push; Ice loads; Pressure ridges

Ice prevention

- Deicing techniques and equipment. Apr. 1983-Apr. 1990. (Bibliography). [1990, 90p., eng] **45-83**
- Using lasers and infrared heaters as UNREP icing countermeasures. Schultz, L.A., et al, [1989, 267p., eng] **45-92**
- Arctic/cold weather operations symposium, 1989; proceedings, volume 1. [1989, 488p., eng] **45-532**
- Northern latitude logistic support. Mackes, J., [1989, p.451-457, eng] **45-548**
- On the improvement of warship capability under spray icing conditions. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, [1989, p.467-477, eng] **45-549**
- Beryllium oxide: a frost-preventing insulator. Ribbing, C.G., [1990, p.882-884, eng] **45-899**
- Model study of the Cazenovia Creek ice control structure. Gooch, G.E., et al, [1990, 31p., eng] **45-934**
- Thermal analysis of engine inlet anti-icing systems. Al-Khalil, K.M., et al, [1990, p.628-634, eng] **45-1015**
- Antifrost system of windshield. Takada, H., [1989, p.171-178, eng] **45-1231**
- Design and operational characteristics of a heated radome for air motion measurement. Brown, E.N., [1991, p.134-139, eng] **45-1592**
- Use of aeration to prevent ice buildup at gaging station controls. Wagner, C.R., [1990, p.155-158, eng] **45-2195**
- Critical cooling rates to avoid ice crystallization in solutions of cryoprotective agents. Sutton, R.L., [1991, p.101-105, eng] **45-2261**
- Requirements for protection of DC ice melting units on overhead lines. Molodtsov, B.S., et al, [1989, p.40-44, eng] **45-2567**
- Measuring the effectiveness of deicing fluids for reducing ice adhesion to rough surfaces. Lever, J.H., et al, [1991, p.221-227, eng] **45-3173**
- Study on ice control at fishing harbor by air-bubble method. Mizuno, Y., et al, [1990, p.697-708, eng] **45-3620**

See *also*: Chemical ice prevention; Ice control; Ice removal; Salting

Ice push

- Push and tidal deformation of drifting ice. Legen'kov, A.P., [1988, 104p., rus] **45-1861**

Ice rafting

- Sea ice characteristics and sediment deposition in polar regions. Pfirman, S., et al, [1990, p.187-211, eng] **45-1268**
- Late Mesozoic and Cenozoic paleoceanography of the northern polar oceans. Thiede, J., et al, [1990, p.427-458, eng] **45-1692**
- Ice rafting of sedimentary material in the Azov Sea. Aibulatov, N.A., et al, [1991, p.179-187, eng] **45-2440**
- Glacimarine environments: processes and sediments. Dowdeswell, J.A., ed, [1990, 423p., eng] **45-2778**
- Rafting in glacimarine environments. Gilbert, R., [1990, p.105-120, eng] **45-2784**
- Modelling rates of sedimentation from icebergs. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1990, p.121-137, eng] **45-2785**
- Interactions between oceans and ice sheets in the marginal zones of continents. Glazovskii, A.F., [1990, p.127-146, eng] **45-3524**

Ice reconnaissance

See *also*: Ice reporting; Ice conditions; Ice surveys

Ice regime

See *also*: Ice conditions

Ice relaxation

- Anomalies in the viscosity of amorphous ice. Shavlov, A.V., [1989, p.1206-1207, eng] **45-1026**
- Problems of ice and snow deterioration. Epifanov, V.P., [1990, p.9-12, rus] **45-1729**
- Dielectric studies of the transition of ice Ih to ice XI. Zaretskii, A.V., et al, [1991, p.757-768, eng] **45-2485**
- Doped ice relaxation time related to metal ion activity. Abe, H., et al, [1991, p.617-621, eng] **45-2599**
- New approach to dynamic ice-flexible structure interaction. Vershinin, S.A., et al, [1990, p.73-80, eng] **45-3667**

Ice removal

- Deicing techniques and equipment. Apr. 1983-Apr. 1990. (Bibliography). [1990, 90p., eng] **45-83**
- Using lasers and infrared heaters as UNREP icing countermeasures. Schultz, L.A., et al, [1989, 267p., eng] **45-92**
- Brine and immiscible liquids for spray ice removal. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1990, p.575-581, eng] **45-160**
- Considerations in the design and operation of hydro power intakes. Gemperline, E.J., [1990, p.517-556, eng] **45-420**
- Arctic/cold weather operations symposium, 1989; proceedings, volume 1. [1989, 488p., eng] **45-532**
- Effectiveness of deicing chemicals in reducing ice adhesion to nonskid surfaces. Lever, J.H., et al, [1989, p.297-307, eng] **45-543**
- Electro-expulsive ice removal application to vertical launch system hatch and to personnel access hatch. Embry, G.D., et al, [1989, p.307-325, eng] **45-544**
- Ice removal using low-pressure flashing flow. Derbridge, T.C., et al, [1989, p.327-338, eng] **45-545**
- Heat pipe application for naval vessel surface deicing. Beltran, M.R., et al, [1989, p.339-366, eng] **45-546**
- Northstar 89 flight deck deicer and hot air wand evaluation on the U.S.S. America (CV66). Rippman, J.A., et al, [1989, p.397-407, eng] **45-547**
- Northern latitude logistic support. Mackes, J., [1989, p.451-457, eng] **45-548**
- On the improvement of warship capability under spray icing conditions. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, [1989, p.467-477, eng] **45-549**
- Roll-along de-icer. Scott, D., [1990, p.86, eng] **45-621**
- Deicing of solids using radiant heating. Song, B., et al, [1990, p.311-317, eng] **45-667**
- Electro-Impulse De-Icing (EIDI) of transmission line towers. Ross, R., [1988, p.381-385, eng] **45-1376**
- De-icing of microwave dishes and power lines by electromagnetic impulse. Zumwalt, G.W., et al, [1988, p.386-389, eng] **45-1377**
- Finite element studies of the electro impulse de-icing systems. Scavuzzo, R.J., et al, [1990, p.757-763, eng] **45-1676**
- Forecasting of ice cover breakup dates and ice removal from reservoirs. Poliakova, K.N., [1989, p.102-108, rus] **45-2279**
- Future technology for disbonding snow and ice from pavements. Wuori, A.F., [1991, p.438-447, eng] **45-2355**
- Ice removal using a rotating working device. Sabatuskene, V.A., et al, [1989, p.403-408, eng] **45-2927**
- Highway deicing salts and the mobilization of selected heavy metals from stream sediments. Cole, H.D., [1990, 126p., eng] **45-3353**
- Case histories of attempts to remove three small ice jams. Doyle, P.F., [1991, p.331-335, eng] **45-3536**
- Ice clearance using air-lifted propeller streams. Jarvi, A., [1990, p.627-638, eng] **45-3613**
- Way of preventing structures from damage due to ice pressure. Ao, B.J., et al, [1990, p.858-863, eng] **45-3635**

Ice reporting

- Integrated ice surveillance system for support of offshore oil and gas exploration. Rudkin, P., et al, [1989, p.2229-2231, eng] **45-290**
- Ice thickness data, winter 1987-1988. [1990, 70p., eng] **45-552**

Winter ice intensity of the Baltic coast of Schleswig-Holstein. Koslowski, G., [1989, p.61-80, ger] **45-616**

Functional specifications for second-generation ice navigation system. Final report. Gautier, C., et al, [1990, 100p. + append., eng] **45-930**

Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic. [1988, 118p., eng] **45-1864**

Digital transmission of satellite images to an icebreaker. Mäkitara, K., et al, [1990, 39p., fin] **45-3852**

See *also*: Ice surveys

Ice ridges

See *also*: Pressure ridges

Ice roads

- Stochastic simulation of climate change impacts on ice road operations. Woo, M.K., et al, [1990, p.259-264, eng] **45-3300**
- Traffic and transport on ice cover in Nenjiang River. Xu, B.M., et al, [1990, p.835-844, eng] **45-3633**

Ice rubber friction

See *also*: Rubber ice friction

Ice runways

- BAS proposed construction of an airstrip at Rothera Point. [1989, 56p., eng] **45-1898**
- Thirty-five years of sea-ice runway operation—McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Barthelemy, J.L., [1990, p.864-877, eng] **45-3636**

Ice salinity

- Differences between arctic and antarctic sea ice. Spindler, M., [1990, p.173-186, eng] **45-1267**
- Electro-physical and physical-mechanical properties of ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., ed, [1989, 256p., rus] **45-1483**
- Specific attenuation in the UHF range of sea ice in various regions. Pasyukov, V.V., et al, [1989, p.36-45, rus] **45-1487**

Distribution of the volume of air and brine pockets in sea ice. Nazintsev, I.U., et al, [1989, p.109-123, rus] **45-1498**

Analyzing the mineralization of ice cover on rivers and reservoirs. Ergin, V.P., [1990, p.89-100, rus] **45-1624**

Possible errors in determining the salinity of sea ice. Berezin, O.N., [1989, p.154-158, rus] **45-1629**

Ice formation in saline soils. Konrad, J.M., [1989, 3 vols., eng] **45-2037**

Microwave and physical properties of sea ice in the winter MIZ. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1991, p.4573-4587, eng] **45-2084**

Quantification of chlorophyll and salinity distributions in sea ice. Eicken, H., [1991, 105p., ger] **45-3523**

Mechanical properties of sea ice and adfreeze strength of sea ice and subsea soil. Sadovskii, A.V., et al, [1990, p.417-426, eng] **45-3595**

Ice sampling

Vertical fine structure of particulate matter and nutrients in sea ice of the high Arctic. Smith, R.E.H., et al, [1990, p.1348-1355, eng] **45-434**

Anatomy of a freezing lead. Gow, A.J., et al, [1990, p.18,221-18,232, eng] **45-1021**

Ice coring and sampling at high altitudes. Koci, B.R., [1989, p.24-27, eng] **45-1451**

Electronic instrumentation used in borehole surveying. Kelly, J.R., et al, [1989, p.171-179, eng] **45-1471**

Air-content measurement correction for polar ice sampling. Martinier, P., et al, [1990, p.299-303, eng] **45-1540**

Glaciological investigations of the Amery Ice Shelf in 1987-1989. Raikovskii, I.U.V., et al, [1990, p.114, rus] **45-1748**

CI-36 profile in Greenland ice from AD 1265 to 1865. Conard, N.J., et al, [1989, p.585-591, eng] **45-1846**

Techniques for sampling sea-ice algae. Horner, R., [1990, p.19-23, eng] **45-2540**

Ice scoring

Analysis of subscour stresses on buried submarine pipelines—summary report. Comfort, G., et al, [1990, 30p., eng] **45-1555**

Analysis of subscour stresses on buried submarine pipelines—vol.1A and 1B. Comfort, G., et al, [1990, 106p. + 324p., eng] **45-1556**

Analysis of subscour stresses on buried submarine pipelines—Vol.2. Been, K., et al, [1990, 204p., eng] **45-1557**

Analysis of subscour stresses on buried submarine pipelines—Vol.3. Murray, A., et al, [1990, 45p. + append., eng] **45-1558**

Analysis of subscour stresses on buried submarine pipelines—Vol.4. Poorooshasb, F., [1990, 168p., eng] **45-1559**

Numerical simulations for rare ice gouge depths. Wang, A.T., [1990, p.19-32, eng] **45-1764**

Proceedings. [1990, 499p., eng] **45-1945**

Character and distribution of sea-ice and iceberg scours. Lewis, C.F.M., et al, [1990, p.57-101, eng] **45-1946**

Observed deformation structures beneath relict iceberg scours. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., [1990, p.103-125, eng] **45-1947**

Scour shape and sub-scour disturbance studies from the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Gilbert, G.R., [1990, p.127-144, eng] **45-1948**

Case study analysis of the probability of ice scour-induced damage for submarine pipelines. Comfort, G., [1990, p.145-164, eng] **45-1949**

Design of marine pipelines in seabed vulnerable to ice scour. Palmer, A., [1990, p.167-178, eng] **45-1950**

Mechanisms of failure and soil deformation during scouring. Been, K., [1990, p.179-191, eng] **45-1951**

On small scale ice scour modelling. Poorooshasb, F., et al, [1990, p.193-235, eng] **45-1952**

Design ice gouge depth computation through computer simulations. Wang, A.T., [1990, p.237-247, eng] **45-1953**

Influence of burial trench conditions on offshore pipeline stability. Rogers, B.T., [1990, p.303-319, eng] **45-1955**

Construction strategies for arctic offshore pipelines. McKeehan, D.S., [1990, p.335-345, eng] **45-1957**

Geotechnical monitoring for an arctic offshore pipeline. Hanna, A.J., et al, [1990, p.385-394, eng] **45-1961**

Integrity monitoring criteria and methods for ice scour problems. Price, P.St.J., et al, [1990, p.419-444, eng] **45-1963**

Examination of potential pipeline monitoring techniques. Witney, K.C., [1990, p.445-453, eng] **45-1964**

Iceberg scours in the geological record. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1990, p.217-233, eng] **45-2786**

See *also*: Striations

Ice sheets

Transient temperature solution for bore-hole model testing. Hanson, B., et al, [1987, p.140-148, eng] **45-7**

Potential of radar echoes from ice sheets for wind measurement. Remy, F., et al, [1990, p.133-142, eng] **45-54**

Potential for basal melting under Summit, Greenland. Firestone, J., et al, [1990, p.163-168, eng] **45-58**

Design and performance of the antarctic radar depth sounder. Raju, G., et al, [1990, p.247-254, eng] **45-68**

- Antarctica: exploration, environment, research, and policy and issues. Weller, G., et al., 1990, p.3-30, eng 45-178
- Studies of ice sheet hydrology using SAR. Bindshadler, R.A., et al., 1989, p.2719-2721, eng 45-297
- Matched-filter technique for the enhancement of antarctic radar data. Raju, G., et al., 1989, p.2722-2725, eng 45-298
- Bottom characteristics of the antarctic ice sheet from radar. Moore, R.K., et al., 1989, p.2727-2729, eng 45-299
- Slope correction by relocation for satellite radar altimetry. Cooper, A.P.R., 1989, p.2730-2733, eng 45-300
- Antarctic ice sheet measurements using airborne radio echo sounder. Uratsuka, S., et al., 1989, p.297-306, jpn 45-376
- Styles of subglacial glaciectonic deformation within the context of the Anglian ice-sheet. Hart, J.K., et al., 1990, p.227-241, eng 45-431
- Last glaciation and maximum glaciation in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Shi, Y.F., et al., 1990, p.1-16, chj 45-458
- Hydroxyl-bearing minerals related to the isotopes in an ice sheet. Souchez, R., et al., 1990, p.244-246, eng 45-528
- Global warming—are we entering the greenhouse century. Schneider, S.H., 1989, 317p. (Pertinent p.162-165 and p.300-302), eng 45-595
- Quaternary geology of Canada and Greenland. Fulton, R.J., ed., 1989, 839p. + suppl., eng 45-610
- Passive microwave radiometry over Antarctica. Kidd, C., et al., 1990, p.1969-1973, eng 45-916
- Scientists discover problems using Chernobyl fallout for dating the Greenland ice sheet. Dibb, J.E., 1989, p.8-9, eng 45-959
- On determining ice accumulation rates in the past 40,000 years using *in situ* cosmogenic C-14. Lal, D., et al., 1990, p.1303-1306, eng 45-994
- Ice core investigations on the slope of the antarctic ice sheet. Petrov, V.N., et al., 1989, p.108-116, rus 45-1044
- Numerical experiments on the reconstruction of the paleoclimate. Barkov, N.I., et al., 1989, p.116-121, rus 45-1045
- Volume and routing of late-glacial runoff from the southern Laurentide Ice Sheet. Teller, J.T., 1990, p.12-23, eng 45-1075
- Production of phreatic explosions in the interaction of lava and ice. Vinogradov, V.N., et al., 1990, p.89-98, eng 45-1076
- Origin of sediments in lakes on the Greenland ice sheet. Olinger, C.T., et al., 1990, p.77-93, eng 45-1145
- Initiation of strain measurements on Dyer Plateau, Antarctic Peninsula. Raymond, C.F., et al., 1990, p.71, eng 45-1157
- Continued analysis of the ice sheet field data of Siple Coast. Bindshadler, R.A., et al., 1990, p.72-73, eng 45-1158
- Ice-stream basal modeling: progress report. Alley, R.B., 1990, p.74, eng 45-1159
- Geophysical studies at and around Upstream C camp, Siple Coast, 1988-1989. Bentley, C.R., et al., 1990, p.75-77, eng 45-1160
- Study of ice streams B and C. Whillans, I.M., 1990, p.78-79, eng 45-1255
- Short term variations in the speed of ice stream B. Harrison, W.D., et al., 1990, p.81-82, eng 45-1257
- Borehole drilling to the bed of ice stream B. Engelhardt, H., et al., 1990, p.83-84, eng 45-1258
- Interaction of sea ice, snow, and glaciers with the atmosphere and ocean. Kotliakov, V.M., ed., 1990, 74p., eng 45-1261
- Model calculations of accretion rates and ice thickness from age-depth profiles. Reeh, N., 1990, p.255-271, eng 45-1269
- Radar depth sounding near Upstream B camp—December 1988. Moore, R.K., et al., 1990, p.85-86, eng 45-1391
- Strong katabatic wind event at Terra Nova Bay. Bromwich, D.H., et al., 1990, p.223-225, eng 45-1438
- Katabatic winds in the Adélie Coast sector. Wendler, G., 1990, p.226-228, eng 45-1439
- Geophysical aspects of ice core drilling in Antarctica. Moore, J.C., 1988, 168p. + appends., eng 45-1518
- Revision of former ice sheet extent reconstruction in Sør Rondane Mountains. Hirakawa, K., et al., 1990, p.41-54, eng 45-1528
- Hot-water drilling and bore-hole closure in cold ice. Humphrey, N., et al., 1990, p.287-298, eng 45-1539
- Modern pollen spectrum from Dye 3, south Greenland ice sheet. Bourgeois, J.C., 1990, p.340-342, eng 45-1544
- Thermomechanics of the East Antarctic Ice Sheet. Grigorian, S.S., et al., 1990, p.44-51, rus 45-1735
- 3-D sensitivity model for the antarctic ice sheet. Huybrechts, P., 1990, p.79-92, eng 45-1798
- Response of the antarctic ice sheet to future greenhouse warming. Huybrechts, P., et al., 1990, p.93-102, eng 45-1799
- Model of late Pleistocene ice sheet growth. Deblonde, G., et al., 1990, p.103-110, eng 45-1800
- Satellite radar altimetry of ice sheets and ice shelves. Rapley, C.G., et al., 1989, p.43-50, eng 45-1863
- Response of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet to CO₂-induced climatic warming. Bentley, C.R., 1982, 32p., eng 45-1928
- Research agenda for a possible CO₂-induced climate change. 1980, 122p., eng 45-1929
- Effect of large ice sheets on earthquake genesis. Johnston, A.C., 1989, p.581-599, eng 45-1932
- Microwave and infrared emissions from an ice sheet, dry snow, and sea ice. Khapin, I.U.B., 1990, p.148-157, rus 45-2208
- Satellite radar altimeter capability for ice sheet surface change measurement. Partington, K.C., et al., 1991, p.585-609, eng 45-2225
- AVHRR imagery reveals antarctic ice dynamics. Bindshadler, R.A., et al., 1990, p.741-742, eng 45-2238
- Satellite-image-derived velocity field of an antarctic ice stream. Bindshadler, R.A., et al., 1991, p.242-246, eng 45-2267
- Application of GPS relative positioning for height determination above sea level in the antarctic marginal ice zone. Shibuya, K., et al., 1990, p.149-162, eng 45-2305
- Chemical profiles of polar ice on Earth and Mars. Jones, H.G., 1991, p.43-57, eng 45-2397
- Pollen variations in ice cap snow. Bourgeois, J.C., 1990, p.313-322, eng 45-2413
- Cenozoic ice sheet fluctuation and Neogene stratigraphic signature. Bartek, L.R., et al., 1991, p.6753-6778, eng 45-2501
- Boulder transport in shield areas. Bouchard, M., et al., 1990, p.87-107, eng 45-2547
- Ice measurements by GEOSAT radar altimetry. Zwally, H.J., et al., 1987, p.251-254, eng 45-2764
- West Antarctic Ice Sheet Initiative. Vol.1: implementation. Bindshadler, R.A., ed., 1991, 53p., eng 45-2880
- Crustal structure between the Antarctic Peninsula and Ellsworth Land. McGibbon, K.J., et al., 1991, p.475-479, eng 45-2949
- Holocene climates of the Vestfold Hills, Antarctica, and Macquarie Island. Pickard, J., et al., 1984, p.173-182, eng 45-2983
- Glaciers-ocean-atmosphere interactions. 1990, 131p., eng 45-3003
- Radar altimeter ground truth measurements in Antarctica. 1989, p.1-3, eng 45-3258
- West Antarctic Ice Sheet Initiative. Discipline reviews. Bindshadler, R.A., ed., 1991, 143p., eng 45-3277
- Review of precipitation-related aspects of west antarctic meteorology. Bromwich, D.H., et al., 1991, p.1-22, eng 45-3278
- Sea level response to ice sheet evolution. Jacobs, S.S., 1991, p.23-47, eng 45-3279
- Terrestrial geophysics in the SeaRISE Project. Bentley, C.R., 1991, p.49-54, eng 45-3280
- Late Quaternary glacial-interglacial fluctuation in the Ross Sea. Anderson, J.B., 1991, p.87-100, eng 45-3281
- Ice cores and SeaRISE. Alley, R.B., 1991, p.111-130, eng 45-3282
- Glacial dynamics (glaciology). Whillans, I., 1991, p.131-143, eng 45-3283
- Greenland ice sheet and greenhouse warming. Huybrechts, P., et al., 1991, p.399-412, eng 45-3291
- Dirt bands in the bare ice area of the Sør Rondane Mountains. Naroska, H., et al., 1991, p.45-57, jpn 45-3395
- Simulations of continental ice sheet growth over the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Deblonde, G., et al., 1991, p.9189-9215, eng 45-3413
- Climate model comparison of Gondwanan and Laurentide glaciations. Crowley, T.J., et al., 1991, p.9217-9226, eng 45-3414
- Recent progress in snow and ice research. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al., 1991, p.218-226, eng 45-3451
- Interactions between oceans and ice sheets in the marginal zones of continents. Glazovskii, A.F., 1990, p.127-146, eng 45-3524
- Latest Cretaceous to Cenozoic climate and oceanography of the Weddell Sea. Kennett, J.P., et al., 1990, p.937-960, eng 45-3531
- Glacio-climatology of Antarctica. Aver'ianov, V.G., 1990, 198p., rus 45-3532
- Polar ice and iceberg use: potential for water supply. Stieblein, G., 1991, p.348-354, ger 45-3555
- Thirty-five years of sea-ice runway operation—McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Barthelemy, J.L., 1990, p.864-877, eng 45-3636
- Diffraction of VLF radio waves by polar ice caps. Wait, J.R., 1991, p.1030-1032, eng 45-3700
- Synthetic aperture radar observations of the Greenland Ice Sheet. Jezek, K.C., et al., 1990, p.21-28, eng 45-3753
- Transient creep of an ice sheet lying on a hydraulic base under a concentrated load. Aleksandrov, V.M., et al., 1991, p.793-799, eng 45-3774
- Ice shelves
- Snowfall and oxygen isotope variations off Ellesmere I. Jeffries, M.O., et al., 1987, p.195-199, eng 45-15
- Force, mass, and energy budgets of the Cray Ice Rise Complex, Antarctica. MacAyeal, D.R., et al., 1987, p.218-230, eng 45-18
- Airborne radar characteristics of sea ice types. Jeffries, M.O., et al., 1989, p.2715-2718, eng 45-296
- Roughness length of the snow surface of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Heinemann, G., 1989, p.17-24, ger 45-394
- Quaternary geology of Canada and Greenland. Fulton, R.J., ed., 1989, 839p. + suppl., eng 45-610
- Modern sedimentary dynamics and Quaternary glacial history of Marguerite Bay, Antarctic Peninsula. Kennedy, D.S., 1988, 203p., eng 45-720
- Radar sounding of the surface of the Earth from space. Nazirov, M., et al., 1990, 200p., rus 45-986
- Interaction of sea ice, snow, and glaciers with the atmosphere and ocean. Kotliakov, V.M., ed., 1990, 74p., eng 45-1261
- Seismic reflection and refraction survey on Ross Ice Shelf. Ten Brink, U., et al., 1990, p.87-88, eng 45-1392
- Recent change in ice thickness in Windless Bight, Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica? Delisle, G., 1990, p.350-351, eng 45-1546
- Glaciological and geocryological investigations on Novolazarevskaya Station. Vtiurin, B.I., 1990, p.93-104, rus 45-1561
- Ross Ice Shelf: glaciology and geophysics. Bentley, C.R., ed., 1990, 126p., eng 45-1609
- Seismic studies RIGGS I and RIGGS II of the Ross Ice Shelf. Robertson, J.D., et al., 1990, p.55-86, eng 45-1610
- Seismic studies RIGGS III and RIGGS IV of the Ross Ice Shelf. Albert, D.G., et al., 1990, p.87-108, eng 45-1611
- RIGGS III: seismic short-refraction studies using an analytical curve-fitting technique. Kirchner, J.F., et al., 1990, p.109-126, eng 45-1612
- Late Quaternary history of the Ross Sea from debris on the McMurdo Ice Shelf. Kellogg, T.B., et al., 1990, p.25-56, eng 45-1686
- Ice-ocean interaction on Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Jenkins, A., et al., 1991, p.791-813, eng 45-1718
- Glaciological investigations of the Amery Ice Shelf in 1987-1989. Rafikovskii, I.U.V., et al., 1990, p.114, rus 45-1748
- Satellite radar altimetry of ice sheets and ice shelves. Rapley, C.G., et al., 1989, p.43-50, eng 45-1863
- AVHRR imagery reveals antarctic ice dynamics. Bindshadler, R.A., et al., 1990, p.741-742, eng 45-2238
- Is Antarctica breaking apart. Hill, C., 1990, p.22-23, eng 45-2240
- Breakup of antarctic ice. Zwally, H.J., 1991, p.274, eng 45-2265
- Rapid disintegration of the Wordie Ice Shelf in response to atmospheric warming. Doake, C.S.M., et al., 1991, p.328-330, eng 45-2266
- Deposits of the glacial paleoshelf in the Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra. Lavrashin, I.U.A., et al., 1989, p.3-51, rus 45-2445
- Maximum advance of the Scandinavian ice sheet onto the shelf of the Barents Sea in Valdai time. Dumaev, N.N., et al., 1991, p.70-73, eng 45-2478
- Cenozoic ice sheet fluctuation and Neogene stratigraphic signature. Bartek, L.R., et al., 1991, p.6753-6778, eng 45-2501
- Flow model of Ross Ice Shelf and climatic warming. Lingle, C.S., et al., 1991, p.6849-6871, eng 45-2504
- Results of isotope hydrochemical testing of Beaver and Radok Lakes. Vand, U., et al., 1990, p.90-95, rus 45-2573
- Radar detection of a calving event at the Milne Ice Shelf. N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., et al., 1990, p.321-331, eng 45-2741
- Radio scattering characteristics of the Roi Baudouin ice shelf, East Antarctica. Uratsuka, S., et al., 1990, p.345-351, eng 45-2743
- Determining the specific active area of scattering of a probed surface. Muekhin, O.E., et al., 1989, p.104-113, rus 45-2756
- Characteristics of external calibration of the Kosmos-1500 satellite side-look radar. Bukharov, M.V., et al., 1989, p.114-125, rus 45-2757
- Glacimarine environments: processes and sediments. Dowdeswell, J.A., ed., 1990, 423p., eng 45-2778
- Role of large-scale under-ice topography in separating estuary and ocean on an arctic shelf. Macdonald, R.W., et al., 1991, p.37-53, eng 45-2791
- Studies on, and underneath, the ice shelf Fimbulisen. Orheim, O., et al., 1990, p.59-73, eng 45-2832
- Radio-echo investigations in Dronning Maud Land. Kennett, M., 1990, p.75-79, eng 45-2833
- Geodetic measurements in Dronning Maud Land. Eiken, T., et al., 1990, p.101-111, eng 45-2836
- Ice shelf water at the Weddell Sea shelf break. Foldvik, A., et al., 1990, p.125-130, eng 45-2837
- West Antarctic Ice Sheet Initiative. Vol.1: implementation. Bindshadler, R.A., ed., 1991, 53p., eng 45-2880
- Glaciers-ocean-atmosphere interactions. 1990, 131p., eng 45-3003
- Late spring diatom distribution between New Zealand and the Ross Ice Shelf. Burckle, L.H., et al., 1987, p.74-81, eng 45-3372
- Numerical modelling of ice shelf dynamics. Determann, J., 1991, p.187-195, eng 45-3459

Ice shelves (cont.)

- Numerical simulations for determining ice shelf flow. Determann, J., [1991, 82p, ger] 45-3522
- Hazards to antarctic exploration and production. Reid, D.E., et al, [1990, p.31-45, eng] 45-3756

Ice snow interface

See *falso*: Snow ice interface

Ice solid interface

- Problems of ice friction and strength characteristics control. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1990, p.468-477, eng] 45-151
- Ice feature influence on wide constructions and islands. Mirzoev, D.A., [1990, p.515-525, eng] 45-155
- Dynamic model of floating ice masses colliding with rigid structures. Piola, S., [1990, p.539-554, eng] 45-157
- Harm of the ice pressure and its prevention measures. Pang, G.L., et al, [1990, p.727-733, eng] 45-174
- Ice interaction with a rubble mound breakwater: a case study. MacIntosh, K.J., [1985, 121p, eng] 45-182
- Ice propeller interaction forces. Keinonen, A.J., et al, [1990, 2 vols., eng] 45-185
- Engineering analysis of ice/propeller interaction data. Summary 300 555p. Laskow, V., et al, [1986, 55p, eng] 45-186
- Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters. Summary. Kirby, K., et al, [1986, 22p, eng] 45-187
- Engineering analysis of ice/propeller interaction data. Laskow, V., et al, [1986, 322p. + appends., eng] 45-188
- Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters. Laskow, V., et al, [1986, 156p. + appends., eng] 45-189
- Implications of ice conditions for hydrocarbon production. Hotzel, I.S., [1989, 139p, eng] 45-391
- Ice loading on offshore structures. Mills, M.R., et al, [1989, p.152-167, eng] 45-515
- Ice forces on wide structures. Ponter, A.R.S., et al, [1989, p.168-187, eng] 45-516
- Study of adhesion and friction of fluoroplast coating in contact with ice. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1989, p.83-87, eng] 45-664
- Deicing of solids using radiant heating. Song, B., et al, [1990, p.311-317, eng] 45-667
- Dynamics of the elastic ice sheet. Kajaste-Rudnitski, J., [1990, 60p, eng] 45-827
- Additional hull reinforcements for ships used in the Arctic. Karavanov, S.B., et al, [1989, p.100-106, rus] 45-1140
- Results of comparative model tests with a conceptual hull form and the original R-class icebreaker. Carter, D., [1990, 21p. + appends., eng] 45-1177
- Decreasing of wearing effect of studded tires on road pavements. Siitonen, M., [1989, p.217-221, eng] 45-1235
- Dynamic interaction of ice floes with flexible vertical supports in the sea. Vershinin, S.A., et al, [1989, p.223-237, rus] 45-1508
- Ice deformation by a ship-raising pontoon. Gavrilov, V.P., et al, [1989, p.238-243, rus] 45-1509
- Determining bending moments. Matskevich, D.G., et al, [1988, p.140-146, rus] 45-1517
- Numerical modeling of structure-frozen soil/ice interaction. Puuswala, U.G.A., et al, [1990, p.133-151, eng] 45-1523
- Analysis of subacoustic stresses on buried submarine pipelines—Vol.2. Been, K., et al, [1990, 204p, eng] 45-1557
- Determining loads from adhered ice on a support column system. Shkhinek, K.N., et al, [1987, p.76-80, rus] 45-1566
- Allowing for ice conditions in designing offshore construction. Truskov, P.A., [1987, p.89-94, rus] 45-1568
- Rating ice-pressure resistant hydraulic structures. Liubimov, V.S., et al, [1987, p.102-107, rus] 45-1570
- Characteristics of the total drift of compacted ice in a coastal zone. Truskov, P.A., et al, [1990, p.110-114, rus] 45-1747
- Design ice gouge depth computation through computer simulations. Wang, A.T., [1990, p.237-247, eng] 45-1953
- Development of improved ice-making techniques for storage heat pumps. Stewart, W.E., Jr., et al, [1988, p.419-431, eng] 45-2562
- Ice Technology for Polar Operations: proceedings of the 2nd international conference. [1990, 426p, eng] 45-2717
- Dynamic forces induced by buckling failure of moving ice. Vinogradov, O.G., et al, [1990, p.49-60, eng] 45-2721
- Dynamics, flexural response, and damage of ships in ice. Vaughan, H., et al, [1990, p.133-144, eng] 45-2727
- Mathematical model for predicting icebreaker performance. Carter, D., et al, [1990, p.177-192, eng] 45-2731
- Practical scenarios and force determinations for iceberg impact on fixed structures. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1990, p.195-210, eng] 45-2732
- Interaction of arctic offshore structures with drifting ice islands and thick sea ice floes. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1990, p.211-228, eng] 45-2733
- Ramming icebreaking performance of the USCG polar class icebreakers. Minnick, P.V., et al, [1990, p.283-294, eng] 45-2738
- Modelling of ship penetration into a mush ice field. Shih, L.Y., [1991, p.293-300, eng] 45-2987

- Sound absorption and winter performance of porous asphalt pavement. Camomilla, G., et al, [1990, p.1-8, eng] 45-3058
- Conference on offshore mechanics and arctic engineering, 10th, 1991. [1991, 287p, eng] 45-3140
- Ice island simulator. Wang, A.T., et al, [1991, p.29-37, eng] 45-3145
- Field strength values of multi-year ice off Herschel Island. Iyer, S.H., et al, [1991, p.63-70, eng] 45-3149
- Frequency response of fluid-displacement urethane-button ice pressure panels. Spencer, P.A., [1991, p.71-74, eng] 45-3150
- Energy dissipation thru melting in multi-year sea ice. Gagnon, R.E., et al, [1991, p.157-161, eng] 45-3164
- Small-scale experiments on splitting of ice floes. Sodhi, D.S., [1991, p.171-175, eng] 45-3166
- Experimental study of ice expanding pressure. Li, H.S., et al, [1991, p.187-190, eng] 45-3168
- Impact probabilities between large ice features and offshore structures. Morrison, T.B., et al, [1991, p.199-206, eng] 45-3170
- Arctic slope protection methods. Leidersdorf, C.B., et al, [1991, p.1687-1701, eng] 45-3256
- Recent performance of linked concrete mat armor under wave and ice impact. Gadd, P.E., et al, [1991, p.2768-2781, eng] 45-3257
- Study of indenter friction against an ice sheet. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1990, p.71-74, eng] 45-3265
- On the ski-snow sliding mechanism. Aparin, V.I., et al, [1990, p.57-59, eng] 45-3266
- Chaos in continuous-mode icebreaking. Ettema, R., et al, [1991, p.131-144, eng] 45-3420
- Review of ship-ice interaction mechanics. Daley, C., et al, [1991, 121p, eng] 45-3449
- IAHR Symposium on Ice, 10th, 1990. [1990, 3 vols., eng] 45-3562
- Physical modelling of icebreaking ships in fine-grain model ice. Enkvist, E., [1990, p.15-42, eng] 45-3563
- Thermal response of ice rubble: predictions and observations. Crossdale, K.R., et al, [1990, p.153-167, eng] 45-3573
- Results from in situ four point bending tests with Baltic Sea ice. Kujala, P., et al, [1990, p.261-278, eng] 45-3582
- Characterization of the behaviour of ice masses in marine environments. Romagnoli, R., et al, [1990, p.405-416, eng] 45-3594
- Electrohydraulic and electrochemical phenomena during hull contact with ice. Androsenko, V., et al, [1990, p.531-541, eng] 45-3604
- Ship model tests in ice with systematically varied ice parameters. Ilves, L., et al, [1990, p.616-626, eng] 45-3612
- Crystallography of impacted ice. Jones, S.J., et al, [1990, p.652-660, eng] 45-3615
- Effect of density on the trajectory of ice pieces around a ship's hull. Jones, S.J., et al, [1990, p.661-673, eng] 45-3616
- Model surface treatment for testing in ice. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1990, p.766-775, eng] 45-3627
- Drop impact tests on freshwater ice: spherical head. Timco, G.W., et al, [1990, p.776-787, eng] 45-3628
- Investigation of manoeuvring qualities of ships in ice conditions. Tronin, V.A., et al, [1990, p.788-799, eng] 45-3629
- Way of preventing structures from damage due to ice pressure. Ao, B.J., et al, [1990, p.858-863, eng] 45-3635
- Small scale field indentation tests on first year sea ice. Chin, S.N., et al, [1990, p.878-889, eng] 45-3637
- Full scale iceberg impact: a pilot experiment in Antarctica. Duthinh, D., et al, [1990, p.890-901, eng] 45-3638
- Steel-ice friction coefficient under high contact pressure. Enoki, K., et al, [1990, p.902-911, eng] 45-3639
- Numerical simulation of dynamic ice structure interaction. Eranti, E., [1990, p.912-922, eng] 45-3640
- Sources of uncertainties in methods of ice design for offshore structures. Foroughi, A.R., [1990, p.923-930, eng] 45-3641
- Field tests of ice indentation. Frederking, R., et al, [1990, p.931-944, eng] 45-3642
- Stochastic approach to the ice-structure interaction. Kajaste-Rudnitski, J., [1990, p.961-973, eng] 45-3644
- Total ice force on multi-legged structures. Kato, K., [1990, p.974-983, eng] 45-3645
- Problems of ice force evaluation on offshore structures. Khrapatyi, N.G., et al, [1990, p.984-994, eng] 45-3646
- Estimation of ice worn action on hydraulic structures. Korzhavin, K.N., et al, [1990, p.995-998, eng] 45-3647
- Spongy saline ice formation in the vicinity of a stagnation point. Lock, G.S.H., [1990, p.999-1009, eng] 45-3648
- Effect of ice pile-up on the ice force of a conical structure. Mäkitinen, M., et al, [1990, p.1010-1021, eng] 45-3649
- Ice sheet penetration by indenter pairs. Parsons, B.L., [1990, p.1031-1043, eng] 45-3651
- Experimental study on local ice pressures acting on structures. Tozawa, S., et al, [1990, p.1044-1055, eng] 45-3652

- Design optimization of jacket platforms for ice infested waters. Wang, L.Y., et al, [1990, p.1056-1070, eng] 45-3653
- Application of Maattanen model on multilegged structures. Wang, L.Y., et al, [1990, p.1071-1083, eng] 45-3654
- Model test investigation of local ice pressure distribution at cylindrical structures. Wessels, E., [1990, p.1084-1096, eng] 45-3655
- Contribution of damping in the Maattanen model. Xu, J.Z., et al, [1990, p.1097-1104, eng] 45-3656
- New approach to dynamic ice-flexible structure interaction. Vershinin, S.A., et al, [1990, p.73-80, eng] 45-3667
- Damage and energy flow in the crushed layer during ice loading. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1990, p.231-246, eng] 45-3679
- Ice indentation tests using flexible and rigid indentors. Kärrälä, T., et al, [1990, p.261-275, eng] 45-3681
- Frequency of intermittent ice crushing during indentation tests. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1990, p.277-289, eng] 45-3682
- Semi-empirical transient method for modeling frost formation on a flat plate. Sherif, S.A., et al, [1990, p.15-23, eng] 45-3867
- Ice spectroscopy
- 2.5-5.0 micrometer spectra of ice: evidence for H₂S and H₂O frozen in SO₂. Salama, F., et al, [1990, p.66-82, eng] 45-305
- Study of the frozen water-poly(vinyl alcohol) system by H-2 and C-13 NMR spectroscopy. Gusev, D.G., et al, [1990, p.651-655, eng] 45-958
- Physical and infrared spectral properties of CO₂ in astrophysical ice analogs. Sandford, S.A., et al, [1990, p.357-372, eng] 45-1002
- Infrared spectra of T2O ice. Kanekasa, I., et al, [1990, p.6113-6114, eng] 45-1088
- Evidence of carbonic acid in proton irradiated ices. Moore, M.H., et al, [1991, p.255-262, eng] 45-2467
- Probing ice cluster surfaces with dangling-OH-mode absorption. Rowland, B., et al, [1991, p.1378-1384, eng] 45-3820
- Ice storms
- Transition of liquid to freezing precipitation. Low, T.B., et al, [1988, p.52-56, eng] 45-1310
- Management of devastating ice storms. Hesse, K.H., [1988, p.330-334, eng] 45-1365
- Preprint volume. [1991, 436p., eng] 45-1933
- Jet streak circulations and the Valentine's Day ice storm of 1990 in central Illinois. Skowronski, J., [1991, p.88-89, eng] 45-1934
- Evolution of a freezing rain storm, part 1: synoptic and mesoscale conditions. Zamora, R.J., et al, [1991, p.258-263, eng] 45-1941
- Evolution of a freezing rain storm, part 2: remote sensor observations. Martner, B.E., et al, [1991, p.264-269, eng] 45-1942
- St. Valentine's Day ice storm—an extreme freezing rain disaster. Rauber, R.M., et al, [1991, p.272-273, eng] 45-1943
- Small-scale meteorology of freezing precipitation. Hogan, A.W., [1991, p.454-462, eng] 45-2357
- Ice strength
- Problems of ice friction and strength characteristics control. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1990, p.468-477, eng] 45-151
- Compressive strength of natural fresh water ice. Shen, L.T., et al, [1990, p.141-146, chi] 45-454
- Equations for local ice energy dissipations during ship ramming. Blanchet, D., et al, [1990, p.101-115, eng] 45-494
- Ice loading on offshore structures. Mills, M.R., et al, [1989, p.152-167, eng] 45-515
- Double torsion test applied to freshwater ice and sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, [1989, p.188-200, eng] 45-517
- Arctic/cold weather operations symposium, 1989: proceedings, volume 1. [1989, 488p., eng] 45-532
- Determination of flexural strength in urea model ice. Borland, S.L., [1990, 9p., eng] 45-840
- Wing cracks and brittle compressive fracture. Cannon, N.P., et al, [1990, p.1955-1962, eng] 45-1168
- Brittle compressive fracture of ice. Schulson, E.M., [1990, p.1963-1976, eng] 45-1169
- Adhesive peel strength of artificial ice. Scavuzzo, R.J., et al, [1988, p.167-169, eng] 45-1332
- Tensile properties of impact ice. Chu, M.L., et al, [1988, p.254-258, eng] 45-1349
- Thermal stresses induced by water solidification in a cylindrical tube. Lin, S., et al, [1990, p.1079-1082, eng] 45-1390
- Structure and physical properties of ice. Tyahko, K.P., [1989, p.167-173, rus] 45-1503
- Ice deformation by a ship-raising pontoon. Gavrilov, V.P., et al, [1989, p.238-243, rus] 45-1509
- Reversed direct-stress testing of ice: equipment and example results. Cole, D.M., et al, [1990, p.295-302, eng] 45-1619
- Reversed direct-stress testing of ice: initial experimental results and analysis. Cole, D.M., [1990, p.303-321, eng] 45-1620
- Modified Nadreau yield function. Kormann, J.P., et al, [1990, p.89-92, eng] 45-1770
- Strain gradient influence on brittle failure of ice. Sayed, M., [1990, p.179-191, eng] 45-1909

- Behavior of laboratory-made spray ice in triaxial compression testing. Steel, A., et al, [1990, p.192-204, eng] 45-1910
- Cold regions engineering. [1991, 790p., eng] 45-2316
- Effect of loading rate on the bending strength of alluvium reinforced ice. Weber, L.J., et al, [1991, p.71-84, eng] 45-2323
- Ductile-brittle transition in ice & size effect. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1991, p.554-568, eng] 45-2366
- Preliminary results of direct tension tests on first-year sea ice samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1991, p.569-578, eng] 45-2367
- Fracture resistance to cracking in ice: initiation and growth. Dempsey, J.P., et al, [1991, p.579-594, eng] 45-2368
- Size effects in the fracture of quasi-brittle materials. Bazant, Z.P., et al, [1991, p.595-604, eng] 45-2369
- Laboratory observations of macroscopic failure modes in freshwater ice. Timco, G.W., [1991, p.605-614, eng] 45-2370
- Some questions on fracture mechanics of ice and ice covers. Gol'dshteyn, R.V., et al, [1991, p.615-618, eng] 45-2371
- Effective pressures measured during indentation tests in freshwater ice. Sodhi, D.S., [1991, p.619-627, eng] 45-2372
- Allowing for mechanical strength of ice deposits during calculation of overhead line wires. Krymskii, M.M., [1989, p.29-39, eng] 45-2558
- PEIST—an in situ ice strength testing device. Johnson, R.C., et al, [1991, p.23-28, eng] 45-3144
- New creep damage relationship for ice. Marcellus, R.W., et al, [1991, p.39-45, eng] 45-3146
- Field strength values of multi-year ice off Herschel Island. Iyer, S.H., et al, [1991, p.63-70, eng] 45-3149
- Brittle compressive failure of freshwater columnar ice under biaxial loading. Smith, T.R., et al, [1991, p.207-214, eng] 45-3171
- In situ multi-year sea ice strength using NRCC borehole indenter. Sinha, N.K., [1991, p.229-236, eng] 45-3174
- Measurement of volumetric strain in the triaxial testing of ice samples. Spencer, P.A., et al, [1991, p.237-244, eng] 45-3175
- Design of a high-pressure low-temperature triaxial deformation cell for ice. Sammonds, P.R., et al, [1991, p.177-188, eng] 45-3423
- Testing system for strain rate control of ice deformation. Rist, M.A., et al, [1991, p.189-200, eng] 45-3424
- Tensile strength of cracked ice by E.M. Schulson, S.G. Hoxie, W.A. Nixon. Parsons, B.L., [1991, p.221-222, eng] 45-3428
- Behaviour of broken ice as a geomaterial. Wong, T.T., et al, [1991, p.451-457, eng] 45-3539
- Parametric expressions for ice compressive and flexural strength. Hirayama, K., et al, [1990, p.196-209, eng] 45-3576
- Mechanical properties of sea ice and adfreeze strength of sea ice and subsea soil. Sadovskii, A.V., et al, [1990, p.417-426, eng] 45-3595
- Effect of soil type on the bending strength of alluvium reinforced ice. Weber, L.J., et al, [1990, p.486-499, eng] 45-3601
- Experience with a chemically-doped fine-grained model ice. Jalonen, R., et al, [1990, p.639-651, eng] 45-3614
- New approach to dynamic ice-flexible structure interaction. Vershinin, S.A., et al, [1990, p.73-80, eng] 45-3667
- Damage and energy flow in the crushed layer during ice loading. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1990, p.231-246, eng] 45-3679
- See *also*: Ice cover strength
- Ice structure**
- Structure, stratigraphy and bubble properties in ice core from Law Dome. Han, J.K., et al, [1988, p.153-163, chi] 45-44
- Elastic and rheological properties of sea ice and its texture. Hellmann, H., [1990, 99p., ger] 45-79
- Statistical descriptions of keel-related features in the under-ice draft distribution. Key, J., et al, [1989, p.2346-2349, eng] 45-291
- Analysis of the hydrogen bond in ice. White, J.C., et al, [1990, p.8029-8035, eng] 45-972
- Seasonal growth bands in pingo ice. Mackay, J.R., [1990, p.1115-1125, eng] 45-987
- Anatomy of a freezing lead. Gow, A.J., et al, [1990, p.18221-18232, eng] 45-1021
- Infrared spectra of T2O ice. Kanesaka, I., et al, [1990, p.6113-6114, eng] 45-1088
- Low-frequency ice radar studies on ice streams B and C, West Antarctica. Hodge, S.M., et al, [1990, p.79-81, eng] 45-1256
- Structure and physical properties of ice. Tyshko, K.P., [1989, p.167-173, rus] 45-1503
- On the growth of marine icicles. Chung, K.K., et al, [1990, p.393-408, eng] 45-1681
- Constructing large ice structures. Faiko, L.I., [1990, p.104-106, rus] 45-1745
- Experimental construction of ice moorings in Antarctica. Klokov, V.D., et al, [1990, p.106-110, rus] 45-1746
- Allowing for ice cover structure when calculating its thickness. Ponomarev, M.B., et al, [1989, p.108-112, rus] 45-22
- SPOT imagery and nature and structure of ice on Adélie Coast. Chotin, E., et al, [1991, p.827-834, fre] 45-3096
- Seasonal frost mounds. Pollard, W.H., [1991, p.214-218, eng] 45-3367
- Ice sublimation**
- Evolution of topography on comets II. Icy craters and trenches. Colwell, J.E., et al, [1990, p.205-215, eng] 45-847
- Ice sublimation and rheology: implications for the Martian polar layered deposits. Hofstadter, M.D., et al, [1990, p.352-361, eng] 45-895
- Influence of CO ice on the activity and near-surface differentiation of comet nuclei. Fanale, F.P., et al, [1990, p.403-413, eng] 45-897
- D/H on Mars: effects of floods, volcanism, impacts, and polar processes. Carr, M.H., [1990, p.210-227, eng] 45-1023
- Radiative thermophysics of snow and ice. Krass, M.S., et al, [1990, 260p., rus] 45-1532
- Thermal history models for KOSI sublimation experiments. Spohn, T., et al, [1990, p.358-371, eng] 45-1724
- Effect of sunlight penetration on the thermal regime of icy regoliths. Fanale, F.P., et al, [1990, p.193-204, eng] 45-1906
- Estimation of sublimation rate from ice disk on heating plate at low pressures. Tachiwaki, T., et al, [1990, p.2038-2040, eng] 45-2022
- Role of sublimation in particle supply for aeolian transport in cold environments. Neuman, C.M., [1990, p.329-335, eng] 45-2032
- Mass and energy transport in sublimating cometary ice cracks. Kömle, N.I., et al, [1991, p.73-84, eng] 45-2287
- Determination of ice sublimation and sputtering yields by reflectance measurements. Spinella, F., et al, [1991, p.307-313, eng] 45-2484
- Ice sublimation below artificial crusts: results from comet simulation experiments. Kömle, N.I., et al, [1991, p.515-524, eng] 45-2794
- Measuring the heat of sublimation of dry ice with a polystyrene foam cup calorimeter. Burgstahler, A.W., [1991, p.332-333, eng] 45-3362
- Ice surface**
- LIMEX'87 ice surface characteristics and their effect upon C-band SAR signatures. Drinkwater, M.R., [1989, p.390-393, eng] 45-238
- Matched-filter technique for the enhancement of antarctic radar data. Raju, G., et al, [1989, p.2722-2725, eng] 45-298
- Studies of sea ice thickness from submarine and aircraft. [1989, 105p., eng] 45-562
- Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft. Wadhams, P., et al, [1989, 20p., eng] 45-563
- Top/bottom multisensor remote sensing of arctic sea ice. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1989, 56p., eng] 45-564
- Variability of thickness of ice and snow in arctic seas and its parameterization. Appel, I.L., [1989, p.66-72, eng] 45-660
- Deicing of solids using radiant heating. Song, B., et al, [1990, p.311-317, eng] 45-667
- Thermodynamics of the liquid-like layer on an ice sphere. Takagi, S., [1990, p.446-455, eng] 45-795
- Volume- and surface-binding energies of ice systems containing CO, CO₂ and H₂O. Sandford, S.A., et al, [1990, p.188-192, eng] 45-1022
- Image texture analysis of sea ice. Holyer, R.J., [1990, 264p., eng] 45-1134
- Laboratory investigation into microwave backscattering from sea ice. Bredow, J.W., [1989, 173p., eng] 45-1143
- Melting heat transfer from a horizontal ice cylinder in saline water. Fukusako, S., et al, [1990, p.15-23, eng] 45-1164
- Electrical parameters of surface layers of shelf and continental glaciers. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1989, p.23-31, rus] 45-1485
- Specific attenuation in the UHF range of sea ice in various regions. Pasyukov, V.V., et al, [1989, p.36-45, rus] 45-1487
- Thickness and movement velocity of ice cover in the area of Dome B. Sheremet'ev, A.N., [1989, p.65-71, rus] 45-1491
- Radiation temperature of the surface of snow and ice cover. Darovskikh, A.N., et al, [1989, p.72-77, rus] 45-1492
- Questions on interpreting data from infrared-ice reconnaissance. Tarashevich, V.N., et al, [1989, p.88-91, rus] 45-1494
- Interaction of a gold chloride complex with the surface of dispersed ice. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1989, p.110-117, rus] 45-1832
- Coherent backscatter and the radar characteristics of outer planet satellites. Hapke, B., [1990, p.407-417, eng] 45-1922
- Scattering properties of natural snow and frost: comparison with icy satellite photometry. Verbiscer, A.J., et al, [1990, p.418-428, eng] 45-1923
- Rheology of solid methane and nitrogen: applications to Triton. Eluszkiewicz, J., et al, [1990, p.1753-1756, eng] 45-2844
- Joyaniamuuyav: the hypothesis of a perennially dichotomous Triton. Moore, J.M., et al, [1990, p.1757-1760, eng] 45-2845
- Spectra of OH bonds in amorphous ice. Buch, V., et al, [1991, p.4091-4092, eng] 45-2167
- Relation between water vapor saturation and temperature. Afinogenov, L.P., [1987, p.129-133, rus] 45-2300
- Interaction of sea ice, snow and glaciers with the atmosphere and ocean. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1990, p.155-248, eng] 45-2409
- Airborne radar altimeter observations of marginal sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., [1991, p.4555-4572, eng] 45-2672
- Ice thickness distribution in the Arctic Ocean. Wadhams, P., [1990, p.3-20, eng] 45-2718
- Radio echo soundings in the Shirase Glacier and Princess Ragnhild Coast areas. Nishio, F., et al, [1991, p.93-102, eng] 45-3067
- SAE cargo operations using icebergs. Kornilov, N.A., et al, [1990, p.40-44, rus] 45-3080
- SPOT imagery and nature and structure of ice on Adélie Coast. Chotin, E., et al, [1991, p.827-834, fre] 45-3096
- Modeling of surface roughness effects on glaze ice accretion. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al, [1991, p.54-60, eng] 45-3235
- Effect of liquid water on thunderstorm charging. Saunders, C.P.R., et al, [1991, p.11,007-11,017, eng] 45-3378
- Sediment enrichment of coastal ice covers. Ackermann, N.L., et al, [1990, p.86-96, eng] 45-3567
- Diffraction of VLF radio waves by polar ice caps. Wait, J.R., [1991, p.1030-1032, eng] 45-3700
- Probing ice cluster surfaces with dangling-OH-mode absorption. Rowland, B., et al, [1991, p.1378-1384, eng] 45-3820
- See *also*: Glacier surfaces
- Ice surveys**
- Working group on river ice jams. Field studies and research needs. Beltaos, S., et al, [1990, 121p., eng] 45-97
- Ice concentrations on the north east Greenland shelf. Lintrup, M.J., et al, [1990, p.272-281, eng] 45-140
- Ice Data Acquisition Program in the Barents Sea. Spring, W., et al, [1990, p.283-298, eng] 45-141
- Coherent radar contour mapping of ice stream thickness. Davis, C.H., et al, [1989, p.2734-2737, eng] 45-301
- Statistical study on sea ice in the Okhotsk Sea observed by GMS for 10 years. Kano, Y., et al, [1989, p.43-58, eng] 45-718
- Effect of hydrometeors on radar images of sea ice. Aleksandrov, V.I.U., [1987, p.255-264, eng] 45-863
- Morphology of a multi-year ice ridge in the High Arctic. Connors, D.N., et al, [1989, p.1123-1128, eng] 45-901
- Seasonal Ice Zone Experiment. Sandven, S., [1990, p.26-27, eng] 45-912
- MIZEX 83 data summary. Squire, V.A., et al, [1983, 154p., eng] 45-942
- Antarctic iceberg size distribution: icebergs produced by the Wordie Ice Shelf. Sykes, P., [1989, 18p. + figs., eng] 45-948
- Image texture analysis of sea ice. Holyer, R.J., [1990, 264p., eng] 45-1134
- Atlas of river ice in China. [1990, 141p., eng] 45-1264
- Sea ice fluctuations in the western Labrador Sea (1963-1988). Peterson, I.K., et al, [1990, 130p., eng] 45-1287
- Sea ice data for the Newfoundland Shelf, 1988-1989. Fissel, D.B., et al, [1989, 165p., eng] 45-1288
- Electro-physical and physical-mechanical properties of ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., ed, [1989, 256p., rus] 45-1483
- Applying r-f methods to oceanographic and glacial studies. Gavrilov, V.P., [1989, p.7-22, rus] 45-1484
- Questions on interpreting data from infrared-ice reconnaissance. Tarashevich, V.N., et al, [1989, p.88-91, rus] 45-1494
- Glaciological and geocryological investigations on Novolazarevskaya Station. Vtiurin, B.I., [1990, p.93-104, rus] 45-1561
- Structure and dynamics of the Pacific ice massif. Krivoshein, V.K., [1990, p.165-174, rus] 45-1565
- SPRI participation in the Winter Weddell Gyre Study 1989. Wadhams, P., et al, [1991, p.29-38, eng] 45-1615
- Ice calculations and forecasts in an automated information system. Gudkovich, Z.M., [1990, p.11-17, rus] 45-1632
- Ice-ocean interaction on Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Jenkins, A., et al, [1991, p.791-813, eng] 45-1718
- Recent glaciation of antarctic islands. Vinogradov, O.N., et al, [1990, p.117-126, rus] 45-1750
- River ice research in China. Sun, Z.C., et al, [1991, p.282-293, eng] 45-2340
- Formalization of ice data for computer processing. Likhachev, A.V., [1990, p.54-59, rus] 45-2436
- Ice condition features in antarctic waters in summer 1986-1987. Vanda, I.U.A., [1990, p.64-71, rus] 45-2571
- Ice thickness data, winter 1988-1989. [1991, 74p., eng] 45-2693

Ice surveys (cont.)

- Ice conditions in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89. Sandven, S., et al, [1990, p.309-320, eng] 45-2740
- Geophysical sea ice products at the Alaska SAR facility. Holt, B., et al, [1990, p.333-344, eng] 45-2742
- Surface radar investigations of an icing mound on the Sagavanirktok River, Alaska. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1990, p.353-363, eng] 45-2744
- Multi-frequency imaging radar polarimetry of sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., [1990, p.365-376, eng] 45-2745
- Multiyear floe and hummock field survey in the east Beaufort Sea. Hudson, R.D., et al, [1982, 15p. + append., eng] 45-2851
- McMurdo SAR Facility; report of the ad hoc science working team. Jezek, K.C., ed, [1991, 32p., eng] 45-2916
- FINNARP 89 sea ice field report. Gray, N., et al, [1990, 26p., eng] 45-3111
- Occurrence and size of ice ridges in the Baltic Sea. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1990, p.314-323, eng] 45-3586
- Method of radar fresh-water ice measurements from a moving vehicle. Klein, G.S., et al, [1990, p.1144-1154, eng] 45-3661
- Helicopterborne remote sensing of antarctic sea ice. Granberg, H.B., et al, [1990, p.313-325, eng] 45-3685
- See *also*: Ice reporting

Ice temperature

- Transient temperature solution for bore-hole model testing. Hanson, B., et al, [1987, p.140-148, eng] 45-7
- Thermal regime of an arctic valley glacier. Blatter, H., [1987, p.200-211, eng] 45-16
- Temperature regime and thermal property of Law Dome active layer. Qin, D., et al, [1988, p.84-92, chi] 45-39
- Potential for basal melting under Summit, Greenland. Firestone, J., et al, [1990, p.163-168, eng] 45-58
- On the temperature distribution of glaciers in China. Huang, M., [1990, p.210-217, eng] 45-63
- Temperatures of glaciers in the Kunlun Mountains. Shao, W.Z., et al, [1990, p.87-91, eng] 45-201
- Measurement of the thermal regimes in perennial sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, [1989, p.1282-1286, eng] 45-445
- Temperature distribution of Chongce Ice Cap, west Kunlun Mts. Zhou, T., et al, [1990, p.1024-1028, eng] 45-592
- Sea ice temperature vertical distribution near Showa Station, 1984-1985. Matsuda, O., et al, [1990, p.139-144, eng] 45-979
- Numerical experiments on the reconstruction of the paleoclimate. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1989, p.116-121, rus] 45-1045
- Melting heat transfer from a horizontal ice cylinder in saline water. Fukusako, S., et al, [1990, p.15-23, eng] 45-1164
- Electro-physical and physical-mechanical properties of ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., ed, [1989, 256p., rus] 45-1483
- Radiation temperature of the surface of snow and ice cover. Darovskikh, A.N., et al, [1989, p.72-77, rus] 45-1492
- Questions on interpreting data from infrared-ice reconnaissance. Kashkevich, V.N., et al, [1989, p.88-91, rus] 45-1494
- Distribution of the volume of air and brine pockets in sea ice. Nazintsev, I.U.L., et al, [1989, p.109-123, rus] 45-1498
- Structure and physical properties of ice. Tyshko, K.P., [1989, p.167-173, rus] 45-1503
- Conditions for the occurrence of a melting ice layer in glaciers. Larina, T.B., [1990, p.40-44, rus] 45-1734
- Thermomechanics of the East Antarctic Ice Sheet. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1990, p.44-51, rus] 45-1735
- Glaciological investigations of the Amery Ice Shelf in 1987-1989. Raikovskii, I.U.V., et al, [1990, p.114, rus] 45-1748
- Hydrothermal regime of the ice-divide area of Austonna, Nordaustlandet. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1990, p.133-141, rus] 45-1752
- Glacier temperature regime near the Great Wall Station. Ren, J., [1990, p.22-27, chi] 45-2170
- Determination of ice sublimation and sputtering yields by reflectance measurements. Spinella, F., et al, [1991, p.307-313, eng] 45-2484
- Ice sublimation below artificial crusts: results from comet simulation experiments. Kömle, N.I., et al, [1991, p.515-524, eng] 45-2794
- Progress in the studies on physics of glaciers in China in the last ten years. Huang, M.H., [1991, p.353-357, eng] 45-3097
- Experimental study of ice expanding pressure. Li, H.S., et al, [1991, p.187-190, eng] 45-3168
- Mechanical properties of sea ice and adfreeze strength of sea ice and subsea soil. Sadovskii, A.V., et al, [1990, p.417-426, eng] 45-3595
- Role of thermal expansion of ice in forming lake shoreline profiles. Teasler, E., [1990, p.464-473, eng] 45-3599
- Ice thermal properties**
- Ice storages. Saastamoinen, J.J., [1989, 63p., eng] 45-566
- Thermal radiation of ice cover on fresh-water bodies. Bordonkii, G.S., [1990, 100p., rus] 45-635

- Quasistationary dimensionless model of arctic ice. Ivanov, B.V., et al, [1990, p.18-31, rus] 45-1633
- Thermomechanics of the East Antarctic Ice Sheet. Grigorian, S.S., et al, [1990, p.44-51, rus] 45-1735
- Model of the thermal conductivity of porous water ice at low gas pressures. Steiner, G., et al, [1991, p.507-513, eng] 45-2793
- Growth and decay of ice. Lock, G.S.H., [1990, 434p., eng] 45-3069
- IAHR Symposium on Ice, 10th, 1990. [1990, 3 vols., eng] 45-3562
- Method of thermodynamic numerical sea ice forecast in the Bohai Sea. Chen, W.B., et al, [1990, p.143-152, eng] 45-3572
- Thermal response of ice rubble: predictions and observations. Croasdale, K.R., et al, [1990, p.153-167, eng] 45-3573
- Ice thermal processes in the mouth areas of the Siberian rivers. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1990, p.219-230, eng] 45-3578
- Thermal regime of reservoirs in tundra zone. Razgovorova, E.L., et al, [1990, p.396-404, eng] 45-3593
- Investigation of stress of ice cover under changes of temperature. Ivchenko, A.B., [1990, p.149-157, eng] 45-3673

Ice thickness

See *also*: Glacier thickness; Ice cover thickness

Ice tongues

See *also*: Glacier tongues

Ice transported material

See *also*: Ice rafting

Ice underside

See *also*: Ice bottom surface

Ice veins

Paleoclimates of the Late Pleistocene and the Holocene in northern Siberia. Danilov, I.D., [1989, p.167-172, rus] 45-3871

See *also*: Ground ice; Ice wedges

Ice volume

- Slope correction by relocation for satellite radar altimetry. Cooper, A.P.R., [1989, p.2730-2733, eng] 45-300
- Research on icing processes in the USSR. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1989, p.233-251, eng] 45-473
- Winter ice intensity of the Baltic coast of Schleswig-Holstein. Koslowski, G., [1989, p.61-80, ger] 45-616
- Thermal expansion coefficients for sea ice. Johnson, J.B., et al, [1990, p.343-349, eng] 45-1545
- 3-D sensitivity model for the antarctic ice sheet. Huybrechts, P., [1990, p.79-92, eng] 45-1798
- Workshop on antarctic meteorite stranding surfaces. Cassidy, W.A., ed, [1990, 103p., eng] 45-2426
- Fluctuations of sea ice extent in the Antarctic. Enomoto, H., et al, [1991, p.58-73, eng] 45-3064
- Late Quaternary glacial-interglacial fluctuation in the Ross Sea. Anderson, J.B., [1991, p.87-100, eng] 45-3281

Ice water interface

- Optical measurements of water lenses in ice. Walford, M.E.R., et al, [1987, p.159-161, eng] 45-9
- Analysis and modeling of melt-water refreezing in dry snow. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1990, p.238-246, eng] 45-67
- Dynamic coupling of sea ice and water for an ice field. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1990, p.482-495, eng] 45-78
- Role of ice properties in wave-ice interaction during LIMEX '87. Winsor, W.D., et al, [1989, p.2350-2354, eng] 45-292
- Formation and growth of river ice. Santeford, H.S., [1990, p.469-483, eng] 45-418
- Breakup jams. Beltaos, S., [1990, p.485-515, eng] 45-419
- Role of irreversible thermodynamics and rheology in the regulation-flow phenomenon. Wood, J.A., [1990, p.133-145, eng] 45-496
- On the rate of heat transfer between a lake and an ice sheet. Hamblin, P.F., et al, [1990, p.173-182, eng] 45-499
- Arctic environmental drifting buoy, Aug. 1987-Apr. 1988. Honjo, S., et al, [1990, 128p., eng] 45-565
- Observation of the boundary layer on the top of ice growing from melt. Krasinski, M.J., et al, [1990, p.625-632, eng] 45-614
- Free convection heat transfer along a horizontal ice cylinder immersed in seawater. Fukusako, S., et al, [1990, p.57-64, jpn] 45-697
- Thermodynamics of the liquid-like layer on an ice sphere. Takagi, S., [1990, p.446-455, eng] 45-795
- Development of three-dimensional internal waves in a sea with ice cover. Bukatov, A.E., et al, [1986, p.3-9, rus] 45-867
- Circulation of the subarctic North Pacific: properties and variations of water masses. Ohtani, K., et al, [1990, p.169-173, jpn] 45-868
- Breaking of sea ice by ocean waves. Allan, A.J., [1975, 12p. + append., eng] 45-938
- Experimental study of wave-ice interaction and floe flexure in the pack ice of the Labrador current. Wadhams, P., et al, [1984, n.p., eng] 45-941
- Interaction between ocean waves and ice in the Bering Sea. Squire, V.A., [1979, 27p., eng] 45-943

Melting and mixing processes near icebergs and in ice covered regions. Gilmour, P., [1990, 34p., eng] 45-946

Temperature, salinity and sound-speed fields near ice faces. Sykes, P., [1989, 16p. + append., eng] 45-947

Iceberg data report. Hirst, J.F., et al, [1989, 79p., eng] 45-949

Measurements of strain in sea ice during FRAM 3. Williams, R.G., et al, [1989, 7p. + append., eng] 45-950

Observations of wave/ice interactions and ambient noise generation in the Marginal Ice Zone. Rottier, P., [1989, 36 leaves, eng] 45-965

International symposium on Ice and Climate. Glazovskii, A.F., [1989, p.236-246, rus] 45-1070

Coupled sea ice model of interannual ice cover. Fleming, G.H., [1989, 224p., eng] 45-1133

Fundamentals of phase change: freezing, melting, and sublimation. Baysazitoglu, Y., ed, [1990, 81p., eng] 45-1161

Melting heat transfer from a horizontal ice cylinder in saline water. Fukusako, S., et al, [1990, p.15-23, eng] 45-1164

Experimental study of formation and melting of ice about horizontal tubes. Torikoshi, K., et al, [1990, p.57-63, eng] 45-1165

Coupled one-dimensional sea ice-ocean model applied to a semi-enclosed basin. Omstedt, A., [1990, p.568-582, eng] 45-1175

Predictions and studies with a one-dimensional ice-ocean model. Riedlinger, S.H., et al, [1990, p.1545-1562, eng] 45-1386

Ice deformation and breakup by the water stream from a propeller. Gavrilov, V.P., et al, [1989, p.206-213, rus] 45-1506

Structure and dynamics of the Arctic Ocean ice cover. Untersteiner, N., [1990, p.37-51, eng] 45-1689

Ice-ocean interaction on Ronne Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Jenkins, A., et al, [1991, p.791-813, eng] 45-1718

Problem of the thermal physics of snow-firm sequences. Bozhinskii, A.N., et al, [1990, p.35-39, rus] 45-1733

Melting of ice in a porous medium heated from below. Zhang, X., et al, [1991, p.389-405, eng] 45-1872

Numerical study of three-dimensional natural convection during freezing of water. Yeoh, G.H., et al, [1990, p.899-914, eng] 45-2176

Natural convection heat transfer in water near its density maximum. Yen, Y.C., [1990, 92p., eng] 45-2237

Coastal phenomena around Fildes Peninsula. Liu, G., et al, [1990, p.18-26, chi] 45-2270

Analysis of waterbody surface heat exchange. Huang, N.C., et al, [1991, p.326-335, eng] 45-2344

Heat exchange at the ice/water interface on flowing water. Hauser, R., et al, [1991, p.348-354, eng] 45-2346

Comparisons between lakes and seas during the arctic winter. Welch, H., [1991, p.11-23, eng] 45-2468

Tertiary ice sheet dynamics: the snow gun hypothesis. Prentice, M.L., et al, [1991, p.6811-6827, eng] 45-2502

Heat flux at the ice-ocean interface. Wettlaufer, J.S., [1991, p.7215-7236, eng] 45-2560

Pack ice as a landscape. Griselin, M., [1990, p.27-32, fre] 45-2590

Arctic system science: ocean-atmosphere-ice interactions. Moritz, R.E., ed, [1990, 132p. + append., eng] 45-2645

Wind-induced mesoscale features in a coupled ice-ocean system. Ikeda, M., [1991, p.4623-4629, eng] 45-2675

Coupled ice-ocean model studies. Piacsek, S., et al, [1991, p.4631-4650, eng] 45-2676

Thermodynamic model for sea ice advance and retreat. Tang, C.L., [1991, p.4723-4737, eng] 45-2682

Glacimarine environments: processes and sediments. Dowdeswell, J.A., ed, [1990, 423p., eng] 45-2778

Growth and decay of ice. Lock, G.S.H., [1990, 434p., eng] 45-3069

Fine thermohaline structure of water near antarctic icebergs. Popov, I.K., et al, [1990, p.87-92, rus] 45-3084

Effect of internal waves on sea ice drift. Bruno, M.S., [1991, p.137-141, eng] 45-3161

Basis for ice formation design. LaFleur, R.S., [1990, p.393-401, eng] 45-3195

Comparison of Laplace transform and finite difference solutions for an evolving permafrost region. Morland, L.W., et al, [1990, p.631-648, eng] 45-3208

Physicochemical processes in the cryolithozone. Melnikov, P.I., et al, [1989, p.1-6, eng] 45-3264

Sea level response to ice sheet evolution. Jacobs, S.S., [1991, p.23-47, eng] 45-3279

Interactions between oceans and ice sheets in the marginal zones of continents. Glazovskii, A.F., [1990, p.127-146, eng] 45-3524

Variation of upper layer dynamics during breakup of the seasonal ice cover in Hudson Bay. Lepage, S., et al, [1991, p.12711-12724, eng] 45-3558

River frazil ice: a simplified theoretical model. Kolodko, J., [1990, p.252-260, eng] 45-3581

Modelling the ice/water boundary layer. Omstedt, A., [1990, p.387-395, eng] 45-3592

- Experimental observations of shoving and thickening. Zufelt, J.E., 1990, p.500-510, eng 45-3602
- Integral analysis of the initiation of river ice cover cracking. Abdel-Zaher, A.K., et al., 1990, p.511-530, eng 45-3603
- Discrete element simulations of river ice transport. Babic, M., et al., 1990, p.564-574, eng 45-3607
- Model material for river ice breakup studies. Beltaos, S., et al., 1990, p.575-585, eng 45-3608
- Mathematical modelling of icebreaking pattern based on the elastic wave theory. Wang, S.L., et al., 1990, p.811-820, eng 45-3631
- Origin of spongy ice. Makkonen, L., 1990, p.1022-1030, eng 45-3650
- Heat transfer in reservoirs during ice formation. Ivanov, A.V., 1990, p.143-148, eng 45-3672
- Sea ice response to global climatic change. Hibler, W.D., III, 1990, p.125-150, eng 45-3822
- Heat transfer around an ice cylinder melting in saline water. Fukusako, S., et al., 1990, p.35-41, eng 45-3869
- Ice (water storage)**
- Ice balls for air conditioners. Gilmore, V.E., 1990, p.45-46, eng 45-364
- Ice-on-coil diurnal ice storage cooling system. Sohn, C.W., et al., 1990, 49p., eng 45-1551
- Development of improved ice-making techniques for storage heat pumps. Stewart, W.E., Jr., et al., 1988, p.419-431, eng 45-2562
- Thermal energy storage with encapsulated ice. Laybourn, D.R., 1988, p.1971-1988, eng 45-2563
- Water thermal storage with solidification. Chen, S.L., et al., 1991, p.79-90, eng 45-2762
- ISTORE—a model to simulate and optimise the operation of ice-storage air-conditioning systems. Musgrove, A.R., 1990, p.199-208, eng 45-3055
- Ice wedges**
- Pleniglacial permafrost conditions in the Netherlands. Ran, E.T.H., et al., 1990, p.207-218, eng 45-355
- Origin and age of the "icy complex" in the north of West Siberia. Danilov, I.D., et al., 1989, p.297-304, eng 45-476
- Relict periglacial structures on a coastal plain in Sweden. Svensson, H., 1990, p.79-91, eng 45-1190
- Ice-wedge chemistry on Seymour I. Kato, K., et al., 1990, p.181-190, eng 45-1531
- Palaeoenvironmental implications of recent ice-wedge development. Burn, C.R., 1990, p.3-14, eng 45-2230
- Growth and deformation of ice wedges. Mackay, J.R., 1990, p.15-29, eng 45-2231
- Radar detection of ice wedges in Alaska. Arcone, S.A., et al., 1982, 15p., eng 45-3021
- See *also*: Ground ice; Ice veins
- Ice/water friction**
- See *also*: Wood ice friction
- Iceberg towing**
- Antarctica, an ice territory. Risso Valle, H., 1990, p.11-19, spa 45-53
- Resource potential of antarctic icebergs. Wadhams, P., 1990, p.203-215, eng 45-2812
- Full scale iceberg impact: a pilot experiment in Antarctica. Duthinh, D., et al., 1990, p.890-901, eng 45-3638
- Icebergs**
- Ice Data Acquisition Program in the Barents Sea. Spring, W., et al., 1990, p.283-298, eng 45-141
- IGARSS '89 quantitative remote sensing: an economic tool for the nineties; Proceedings, 1989, 3001p. (5 vols.), eng 45-227
- International Ice Patrol Side-Looking Airborne Radar (SLAR) experiment 1988. Osmer, S.R., et al., 1989, p.2193-2196, eng 45-288
- Identification and volume estimation of icebergs by remote sensing in the Barents Sea. Vefsnmo, S., et al., 1989, p.2355-2358, eng 45-293
- Implications of ice conditions for hydrocarbon production. Hotzel, I.S., 1989, 139p., eng 45-391
- Calving and drift of iceberg B-9 in the Ross Sea. Keys, H.J.R., et al., 1990, p.243-257, eng 45-469
- Icebergs as tracers of water movement in the Bransfield Strait. Madejski, P., et al., 1990, p.259-263, eng 45-470
- Optimum drifter deployment for iceberg drift forecasting. Venkatesh, S., et al., 1990, p.117-131, eng 45-495
- Iceberg wakes in Arctic sea ice. Nilsen, J.H., et al., 1990, p.81-86, eng 45-523
- Real-time radar detection of iceberg shadows. Orlando, J.R., et al., 1990, p.112-118, eng 45-615
- Influence of shape on iceberg wave-induced velocity statistics. Lever, J.H., et al., 1990, p.263-269, eng 45-716
- Antarctic iceberg size distribution: icebergs produced by the Wordie Ice Shelf. Sykes, P., 1989, 18p. + figs., eng 45-948
- Iceberg data report. Hirst, J.F., et al., 1989, 79p., eng 45-949
- Wave-driven impact of icebergs with semi-submersible platforms. Lever, J.H., et al., 1990, p.313-322, eng 45-998
- Green icebergs and remote sensing. Lee, R.L., Jr., 1990, p.1862-1874, eng 45-1171
- Three-dimensional structure of iceberg tracks. Pisarevskaya, L.G., et al., 1989, p.140-144, rus 45-1662
- Thermomechanics of the East Antarctic Ice Sheet. Grigorian, S.S., et al., 1990, p.44-51, rus 45-1735
- Modelling of iceberg drift motions near a large offshore structure. Isaacson, M., et al., 1990, p.47-58, eng 45-1766
- Character and distribution of sea-ice and iceberg scours. Lewis, C.F.M., et al., 1990, p.57-101, eng 45-1946
- Observed deformation structures beneath relict iceberg scours. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., 1990, p.103-125, eng 45-1947
- Iceberg-calving rates reconstructed from paleo-sea levels. Lowell, T.V., 1991, p.155-158, eng 45-2180
- Is Antarctica breaking apart. Hill, C., 1990, p.22-23, eng 45-2240
- Role of icebergs in terrigenous sedimentation in the world ocean. Vasil'ev, V.P., 1990, p.113-119, rus 45-2491
- Ice condition features in antarctic waters in summer 1986-1987. Vanda, I.U.A., 1990, p.64-71, rus 45-2571
- Long-term iceberg collision-risk assessment methods for fixed offshore structures. Korsnes, R., 1989, p.203-214, eng 45-2591
- Practical scenarios and force determinations for iceberg impact on fixed structures. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., 1990, p.195-210, eng 45-2732
- Deployment strategy for satellite tracked drifters to support iceberg drift forecasting. El-Tahan, M., et al., 1990, p.395-411, eng 45-2747
- Icebergs as oceanographic tracers (in the example of the Weddell Sea). Nazirov, M., 1989, p.142-148, rus 45-2760
- Modelling rates of sedimentation from icebergs. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al., 1990, p.121-137, eng 45-2785
- Iceberg scours in the geological record. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al., 1990, p.217-233, eng 45-2786
- Resource potential of antarctic icebergs. Wadhams, P., 1990, p.203-215, eng 45-2812
- Sea ice observations from the Winter Weddell Gyre Study-89. Meese, D.A., et al., 1991, 161p., eng 45-2903
- SAE cargo operations using icebergs. Kornilov, N.A., et al., 1990, p.40-44, rus 45-3080
- Fine thermohaline structure of water near antarctic icebergs. Popov, I.K., et al., 1990, p.87-92, rus 45-3084
- Environmental conditions in the Southern Barents Sea. Kvitrud, A., et al., 1991, p.125-130, eng 45-3159
- Icebergs in the Norwegian Continental Shelf in 1880-1881. Kvitrud, A., et al., 1991, p.131-136, eng 45-3160
- Time-delayed reflections in L-band synthetic aperture radar imagery of icebergs. Gray, A.L., et al., 1991, p.284-291, eng 45-3191
- Sea level response to ice sheet evolution. Jacobs, S.S., 1991, p.23-47, eng 45-3279
- Polar ice and iceberg use: potential for water supply. Stablein, G., 1991, p.348-354, ger 45-3555
- Hazards to antarctic exploration and production. Reid, D.E., et al., 1990, p.31-45, eng 45-3756
- Icebound lakes**
- Formation and failure of natural dams. Costa, J.E., et al., 1987, 39p., eng 45-530
- Ice flows and glacier-dammed lakes of Altai during the Pleistocene. Rudoi, A.N., 1990, p.43-52, rus 45-704
- Ice-dammed lake drainage mechanisms in Greenland. Russell, A.J., et al., 1988, p.143-147, eng 45-1094
- See *also*: Frozen lakes
- Icebreakers**
- Icebreakers and icebreaking. Jan. 1978-Dec. 1989. (Bibliography). 1990, 104p., eng 45-82
- Evaluation of a simplified rigid modelling method. Comfort, G., et al., 1990, 2 vols., eng 45-96
- Immersion tests of high-strength steels for icebreakers. Inoue, T., et al., 1990, p.178-187, eng 45-132
- Corrosion of welds in high-strength steels for icebreakers. Inoue, T., et al., 1990, p.188-196, eng 45-133
- Full-scale test results for the two latest polar icebreakers. Juurmaa, K., 1990, 21p., eng 45-177
- Oden—Sweden's latest icebreaker built by GVA. 1989, p.24-25, eng 45-368
- Equations for local ice energy dissipations during ship ramming. Blanchet, D., et al., 1990, p.101-115, eng 45-494
- Estimation of icebreaker powering and propulsion. Zahn, P.B., 1989, Var. p., eng 45-556
- Arctic Marine Transportation Program, 1979 to 1986. Executive summary. Voelker, R.P., 1990, 91p. + append., eng 45-813
- Shipping in ice. 1990, p.41-43, eng 45-914
- Corrosion of the underwater portion of hulls of icebreakers. Markovich, R.A., 1989, p.113-126, rus 45-1120
- Testing the propulsive performance of models of ice navigating ships. Tsot, L.G., et al., 1989, p.14-19, rus 45-1138
- Results of comparative model tests with a conceptual hull form and the original R-class icebreaker. Carter, D., 1990, 21p. + append., eng 45-1177
- Global ice forces and ship response to ice: a second season. Minnick, P.V., et al., 1990, 46p. + append., eng 45-1671
- Global ice forces and ship response to ice: analysis of ice ramming forces. Chen, Y.K., et al., 1990, 106p. + append., eng 45-1672
- Global ice forces and ship response to ice. Minnick, P.V., et al., 1990, 36p. + append., eng 45-1673
- Ice loads and ship response to ice: consolidation report. Daley, C., et al., 1990, 50p. + append., eng 45-1677
- Ice loads and ship response to ice: a second season. Daley, C., et al., 1990, 21p. + append., eng 45-1678
- Development of the northwestern sea route. Arikainen, A.I., 1989, 206p., rus 45-1722
- Shallow-draft icebreaker for the upper Niagara River. Crissman, R.D., et al., 1991, p.396-405, eng 45-2351
- Ice Technology for Polar Operations: proceedings of the 2nd international conference. 1990, 426p., eng 45-2717
- Icebreaker manoeuvrability. Peirce, T.H., et al., 1990, p.145-154, eng 45-2728
- Design features and operation capability of the new US antarctic research vessel. Kennedy, H., et al., 1990, p.167-176, eng 45-2730
- Mathematical model for predicting icebreaker performance. Carter, D., et al., 1990, p.177-192, eng 45-2731
- Safe convoy of non-ice class ships along the Northern Sea Route. Arikainen, A.I., et al., 1990, p.259-267, eng 45-2736
- Polar ice-breaker caught in active shear ridge. Voelker, R.P., et al., 1990, p.269-281, eng 45-2737
- Ramming icebreaking performance of the USCG polar class icebreakers. Minnick, P.V., et al., 1990, p.283-294, eng 45-2738
- Polar class icebreaker oceanographic mission upgrade. Tilyou, M., et al., 1991, p.218-230, eng 45-3053
- Trafficability study for the Soviet nuclear icebreaker *Rossia* voyage. Wells, D.G., 1991, 60p. + append., eng 45-3091
- Taymyr: a new nuclear icebreaker for the Soviet Union. 1989, p.E314-E315, eng 45-3103
- Ice tank tests on circular and sidewall air cushion icebreaker bows. Hinchey, M.J., et al., 1991, p.149-156, eng 45-3163
- 1987 expedition of the icebreaker *Sibir'* to the North Pole. Frolov, I., 1991, p.33-44, eng 45-3325
- Technical developments and the future of Soviet arctic marine transportation. Brigham, L.W., 1991, p.125-139, eng 45-3329
- Technical aspects of ice navigation and port construction in Soviet arctic. Watson, G.G., 1991, p.158-176, eng 45-3332
- Chaos in continuous-mode icebreaking. Ettema, R., et al., 1991, p.131-144, eng 45-3420
- Review of ship-ice interaction mechanics. Daley, C., et al., 1991, 121p., eng 45-3449
- IAHR Symposium on Ice, 10th, 1990. 1990, 3 vols., eng 45-3562
- Physical modelling of icebreaking ships in fine-grain model ice. Enkvist, E., 1990, p.15-42, eng 45-3563
- Navigation in ice covered waters. Vesterinen, K., 1990, p.79-85, eng 45-3566
- Electrohydraulic and electrochemical phenomena during hull contact with ice. Androsenko, V., et al., 1990, p.531-541, eng 45-3604
- Economic efficiency of icebreakers of different models and capacities. Arikainen, A.I., 1990, p.542-553, eng 45-3605
- Effect of density on the trajectory of ice pieces around a ship's hull. Jones, S.J., et al., 1990, p.661-673, eng 45-3616
- Mathematical modelling of icebreaking pattern based on the elastic wave theory. Wang, S.L., et al., 1990, p.811-820, eng 45-3631
- National economic basis for developing ice navigating transport ships. Arikainen, A.I., 1989, p.9-19, rus 45-3835
- Digital transmission of satellite images to an icebreaker. Mäkitara, K., et al., 1990, 39p., fin 45-3852
- See *also*: Ice breaking
- Icefalls**
- Ice avalanches and overflows of glacial lakes. Röthlisberger, H., 1978, p.170-212, ger 45-77
- Iceland**
- Comparative digital analysis of Seasat-SAR and Landsat-TM data for Iceland. Rast, M., et al., 1991, p.527-544, eng 45-2223
- Icequakes**
- Seismic telemetry network at Showa Station. 2. Akamatsu, J., et al., 1990, p.90-99, eng 45-1530
- Seismological observation at the Great Wall Station during austral winter of 1986. Jia, G., 1990, p.81-85, chi 45-2171
- Iceing**
- Flowing artesian wells in permafrost regions. Wheaton, S.R., 1990, p.721-737, eng 45-425
- Search and rescue target detection experiment, Canso Bank, 1988. Dawe, B.R., et al., 1989, Var. p., eng 45-550

Iceing (cont.)

- Dangerous wind velocities and glaze icing in mountainous regions. Podrezov, O.A., [1990, 222p., rus] 45-983
- Studies of nulets and nule processes in the USSR. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1989, p.3-15, rus] 45-1028
- Fourth International Conference on Atmospheric Icing of Structures. [1988, 414p., eng] 45-1299
- Atmospheric icing: a review. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1988, p.1-6, eng] 45-1300
- Cloud physics of atmospheric icing. Finstad, K.J., et al, [1988, p.61-64, eng] 45-1312
- Atmospheric icing with elevation on New England mountains. Ryerson, C.C., [1988, p.89-93, eng] 45-1318
- Studies of icing and ice-snow accretion in Mt. Zao. Yano, K., [1988, p.109-113, eng] 45-1322
- Density of natural ice accretions. Jones, K.F., [1988, p.114-118, eng] 45-1323
- Convective heat transfer coefficient for icing of cylinders. Szilder, K., et al, [1988, p.147-151, eng] 45-1329
- Evaluation of state-of-the-art drilling platform ice accretion models. Brown, R.D., et al, [1988, p.208-213, eng] 45-1340
- Effect of surface roughness on ice loads during icing. Personne, P., et al, [1988, p.232-235, eng] 45-1345
- Growth of icicles. Makkonen, L., [1988, p.236-242, eng] 45-1346
- Simulation of some rime characteristics by using an aggregate model. Personne, P., et al, [1988, p.243-247, eng] 45-1347
- Spearhead-shape ice formation. Brunet, L., et al, [1988, p.248-253, eng] 45-1348
- New experimental and theoretical studies of ice crystals growth. Wang, A.S., [1988, p.259-262, eng] 45-1350
- Measuring the size of water droplets on slides. Laforie, J.L., et al, [1988, p.263-267, eng] 45-1351
- Studies on atmospheric icing in Finland. Lehtonen, P., et al, [1988, p.338-343, eng] 45-1367
- ISO-Working Group No. 6, "Atmospheric icing of structures". Stöttrup-Andersen, U., [1988, p.344-346, eng] 45-1368
- Electro-Impulse De-Icing (EIDI) of transmission line towers. Ross, R., [1988, p.381-385, eng] 45-1376
- Observations of icing on marine hydraulic structures. Demin, I.U.A., [1988, p.54-61, rus] 45-1516
- Development of a freezing rain sensor for automated surface observing systems. Starr, K.M., et al, [1991, p.338-343, eng] 45-1595
- Icing affects fall discharge characteristics of a rangeland stream. Sturges, D.L., [1990, p.164-167, eng] 45-2138
- Forecasters handbook for the arctic. Sechrist, F.S., et al, [1989, 364p., eng] 45-3092
- See *also*: Aircraft icing; Glaze; Ice loads; Power line icing; Road icing; Ship icing
- Icing detection**
See *also*: Ice detection
- Icing rate**
Icing rate measurements for different cable configurations. Druze, J., et al, [1988, p.125-128, eng] 45-1325
- Ship spraying/icing model to estimate icing rate. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, [1988, p.399-404, eng] 45-1380
- Comparative study of icing rates in the White Mountains of New Hampshire. Govoni, J.W., [1990, 5p., eng] 45-3745
- See *also*: Ice accretion
- Illumination**
See *also*: Sunlight
- Image processing**
IHS transform for the integration of radar imagery with other remotely sensed data. Harris, J.R., et al, [1990, p.1631-1641, eng] 45-2946
- SAR sea ice discrimination using texture statistics: a multivariate approach. Barber, D.G., et al, [1991, p.385-395, eng] 45-2947
- Construction of sea ice maps from satellite data. Nikitin, P.A., et al, [1990, p.926-936, eng] 45-2970
- Detection of waves in frazil ice in synthetic aperture radar imagery. Wadhams, P., et al, [1991, p.8835-8852, eng] 45-3019
- Satellite information on ice conditions in the southern ocean and its scientific and operational application to navigation. Provorkin, A.V., et al, [1990, p.13-16, rus] 45-3074
- SPOT imagery and nature and structure of ice on Adélie Coast. Chotin, E., et al, [1991, p.827-834, fre] 45-3096
- Modified beta density function as a model for synthetic aperture radar clutter statistics. Maffett, A.L., et al, [1991, p.277-283, eng] 45-3190
- Evaluation of second-order texture parameters for sea ice classification from radar images. Shokr, M.E., [1991, p.10,625-10,640, eng] 45-3312
- Airborne remote sensing of river ice slush transport. Dobrowolaki, A., et al, [1990, p.1105-1112, eng] 45-3637
- Albedo measurements from snow—image processing of LANDSAT-5 TM data. Winther, J.G., et al, [1990, p.195-201, eng] 45-3795
- Imaging**
Marine Observation Satellite 1 data at Showa Station. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1991, p.22-30, eng] 45-3062
- Texture analysis of radiometric signatures of new sea ice forming in arctic leads. Eppler, D.T., et al, [1991, p.233-241, eng] 45-3189
- Time-delayed reflections in L-band synthetic aperture radar imagery of icebergs. Gray, A.L., et al, [1991, p.284-291, eng] 45-3191
- Impact**
Influence of shape on iceberg wave-induced velocity statistics. Lever, J.H., et al, [1990, p.263-269, eng] 45-716
- Long-term iceberg collision-risk assessment methods for fixed offshore structures. Korsnes, R., [1989, p.203-214, eng] 45-2591
- Probabilistic concept of safe speeds for arctic shipping. Tunik, A.L., et al, [1990, p.295-306, eng] 45-2739
- Application of Maattanen model on multilegged structures. Wang, L.Y., et al, [1990, p.1071-1083, eng] 45-3654
- Impact strength**
Engineering analysis of ice/propeller interaction data. Summary 300 \$55p. Laskow, V., et al, [1986, 55p., eng] 45-186
- Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters. Summary. Kirby, K., et al, [1986, 22p., eng] 45-187
- Engineering analysis of ice/propeller interaction data. Laskow, V., et al, [1986, 322p. + append., eng] 45-188
- Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters. Laskow, V., et al, [1986, 156p. + append., eng] 45-189
- Global ice forces and ship response to ice: a second season. Minnick, P.V., et al, [1990, 46p. + append., eng] 45-1671
- Global ice forces and ship response to ice: analysis of ice ramming forces. Chen, Y.K., et al, [1990, 106p. + append., eng] 45-1672
- Global ice forces and ship response to ice. Minnick, P.V., et al, [1990, 36p. + append., eng] 45-1673
- Ice loads and ship response to ice: consolidation report. Daley, C., et al, [1990, 50p. + append., eng] 45-1677
- Ice loads and ship response to ice: a second season. Daley, C., et al, [1990, 21p. + append., eng] 45-1678
- Computer model to assess ice risk to offshore structures. Blanchet, D., [1991, p.650-665, eng] 45-2375
- Wave energy and floe collisions in marginal ice zones. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1990, p.33-45, eng] 45-2720
- Dynamics, flexural response, and damage of ships in ice. Vaughan, H., et al, [1990, p.133-144, eng] 45-2727
- Model tests of a naval combatant in broken ice fields. Thomas, W.L., III, et al, [1990, p.155-165, eng] 45-2729
- Practical scenarios and force determinations for iceberg impact on fixed structures. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1990, p.195-210, eng] 45-2732
- Evaluation of an impact test for measuring ice adhesion strength. Andersson, L.O., et al, [1991, p.215-220, eng] 45-3172
- IAHR Symposium on Ice, 10th, 1990. [1990, 3 vols., eng] 45-3562
- Drop impact tests on freshwater ice: spherical head. Timco, G.W., et al, [1990, p.776-787, eng] 45-3628
- Small scale field indentation tests on first year sea ice. Chin, S.N., et al, [1990, p.878-889, eng] 45-3637
- Full scale iceberg impact: a pilot experiment in Antarctica. Duthinh, D., et al, [1990, p.890-901, eng] 45-3638
- Stochastic approach to the ice-structure interaction. Kajaste-Rudnitski, J., [1990, p.961-973, eng] 45-3644
- Ice sheet penetration by indenter pairs. Parsons, B.L., [1990, p.1031-1043, eng] 45-3651
- Low-velocity rigid sphere vertical impact on a floating ice sheet. Zhao, Z.G., et al, [1990, p.301-312, eng] 45-3684
- Impact tests**
Interpretation of snow shock impact using embedded stress gauges. Johnson, J.B., et al, [1990, p.117-120, eng] 45-400
- Equations for local ice energy dissipations during ship ramming. Blanchet, D., et al, [1990, p.101-115, eng] 45-494
- Preliminary results of model tests of the DD-963 in broken ice fields. Thomas, W.L., III, et al, [1989, p.113-121, eng] 45-535
- Ship-ice impact load model correlated with full-scale impact data. St. John, J.W., et al, [1989, p.123-138, eng] 45-536
- Wave-driven impact of icebergs with semi-submersible platforms. Lever, J.H., et al, [1990, p.313-322, eng] 45-998
- Effective pressures measured during indentation tests in freshwater ice. Sodhi, D.S., [1991, p.619-627, eng] 45-2372
- Hail resistance of plastic components of the building shell. Flöeler, P., [1990, p.88-95, eng] 45-2556
- Ramming icebreaking performance of the USCGC polar class icebreakers. Minnick, P.V., et al, [1990, p.283-294, eng] 45-2738
- Evaluation of an impact test for measuring ice adhesion strength. Andersson, L.O., et al, [1991, p.215-220, eng] 45-3172
- Crystallography of impacted ice. Jones, S.J., et al, [1990, p.652-660, eng] 45-3615
- Drop impact tests on freshwater ice: spherical head. Timco, G.W., et al, [1990, p.776-787, eng] 45-3628
- Full scale iceberg impact: a pilot experiment in Antarctica. Duthinh, D., et al, [1990, p.890-901, eng] 45-3638
- Numerical simulation of dynamic ice structure interaction. Eranti, E., [1990, p.912-922, eng] 45-3640
- Field tests of ice indentation. Frederking, R., et al, [1990, p.931-944, eng] 45-3642
- Impurities**
Trace elements in BHQ ice core from Law Dome. Zhang, Y., et al, [1988, p.164-172, chi] 45-45
- Composition of particles in firm and ice cores from Greenland. Kumai, M., et al, [1990, p.1-18, eng] 45-194
- SEM observations of microparticles in antarctic ice cores. Higashi, A., et al, [1990, p.31-53, eng] 45-197
- Natural remanent magnetization of dirt-ice layers from East Antarctica. Funaki, M., [1990, p.131-138, eng] 45-978
- Oil contamination of antarctic ice. Ventajas, L., et al, [1990, 23p., spa] 45-1000
- Trace element analysis of antarctic ice cores. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1989, p.182-197, eng] 45-1472
- Problems in background monitoring of natural environments in the Far North. Evseev, A.V., et al, [1990, p.46-58, rus] 45-1965
- Organic compounds in antarctic matrices: sea water, particulate, pack and sediments. Desideri, P., et al, [1990, p.63-70, eng] 45-3198
- Longitudinal and seasonal water chemistry variations in a northern Appalachian stream. Phillips, R.A., et al, [1990, p.489-498, eng] 45-3697
- Simulant interaction with ice and agent persistence estimation for cold regions. Leggett, D.C., [1988, p.237-247, eng] 45-3741
- See *also*: Gas inclusions; Snow impurities
- India**
Himalayan glaciers as a sustainable water resource. Hasnain, S.I., [1989, p.106-112, eng] 45-1674
- Himalayas**
Satellite mapping of alpine pastures in the Himalayas. Lal, J.B., et al, [1991, p.435-443, eng] 45-2222
- Indicating instruments**
Development of a freezing rain sensor for automated surface observing systems. Starr, K.M., et al, [1991, p.338-343, eng] 45-1595
- Field test results on a precipitation occurrence and identification sensor. Wiggins, W.L., et al, [1991, p.348-351, eng] 45-1596
- Piezoelectric ice sensor for aviation applications. Floyd, M.D., [1990, p.13-24, eng] 45-1924
- Detection of objects buried in wet snowpack by an FM-CW radar. Yamaguchi, Y., et al, [1991, p.201-208, eng] 45-3188
- See *also*: Monitors; Thermostats
- Indices**
See *also*: Permafrost indicators
- Indonesia**
Irian Jaya
Glaciers of Irian Jaya, Indonesia. Allison, I., et al, [1989, p.1-20, eng] 45-818
- Indoor climates**
Ice-rink roof structures and the "stalagmite" effect. Bloudek, K., [1989, p.151-153, eng] 45-3466
- Finnish cold climate building technology and community development, part 9. Nyman, M., ed, [1990, 70p., fin] 45-3879
- Indus River**
Hazards to water resources development in mountain regions. Hewitt, K., [1989, p.794-812, eng] 45-2772
- Industrial development**
See *also*: Economic development
- Infiltration**
See *also*: Permeability; Seepage
- Infrared equipment**
Using lasers and infrared heaters as UNREP icing countermeasures. Schultz, L.A., et al, [1989, 267p., eng] 45-92
- Northern latitude logistic support. Mackes, J., [1989, p.451-457, eng] 45-548
- Infrared photography**
One-dimensional temperature modeling techniques: review and recommendations. Balick, L.K., et al, [1990, 17p., eng] 45-1698
- Applications and development of IR techniques for building research in Finland. Kaasinen, H., et al, [1991, p.90-98, eng] 45-2924
- Infrared thermographic analysis of snow ski tracks. Roberts, C.C., Jr., [1991, p.207-218, eng] 45-2925
- Portable thermal reference for winter field studies. Lacombe, J., [1990, p.48-54, eng] 45-3769
- Infrared radiation**
Microwave and infrared emissions from an ice sheet, dry snow, and sea ice. Khapin, I.U.B., [1990, p.148-157, rus] 45-2208

- Infrared extinction properties of clouds in polar regions.** Prabhakara, C., et al, [1990, p.1313-1329, eng] 45-2986
- Infrared transmission through cirrus clouds: a radiative model for target detection.** Liou, K.N., et al, [1990, p.1886-1896, eng] 45-3366
- Crystallization of supercooled water drops, induced by infrared radiation at the resonant frequency of ice.** Dubrovich, N.A., [1991, p.38-39, eng] 45-3474
- Infrared reconnaissance**
Questions on interpreting data from infrared-ice reconnaissance. Tarashkevich, V.N., et al, [1989, p.88-91, rus] 45-1494
- Infrared spectroscopy**
Physical and infrared spectral properties of CO₂ in astrophysical ice analogs. Sandford, S.A., et al, [1990, p.357-372, eng] 45-1002
- Infrared spectra of T₂O ice.** Kanesaka, I., et al, [1990, p.6113-6114, eng] 45-1088
- Evidence of carbonic acid in proton irradiated ices.** Moore, M.H., et al, [1991, p.255-262, eng] 45-2467
- Insolation**
Effect of sunlight penetration on the thermal regime of icy regoliths. Fanale, F.P., et al, [1990, p.193-204, eng] 45-1906
- Evolution of the water regime of Phobos.** Fanale, F.P., et al, [1990, p.380-395, eng] 45-1921
- Anomalous temperature and oxygen gradients under the ice of a high-plains lake in Wyoming.** Rahel, F.J., [1990, p.751-755, eng] 45-2020
- Nitrogen frost migration on Triton: a historical model.** Spencer, J.R., [1990, p.1769-1772, eng] 45-2046
- See also:* Solar radiation
- Instrument errors**
See also: Accuracy
- Instruments**
Polar research from satellites. Thomas, R.H., [1991, 91p., eng] 45-2406
- See also:* Borehole instruments; Indicating instruments; Measuring instruments; Recording instruments
- Insulation**
Temperature effect on R-value of foam insulation. Bomberg, M.T., et al, [1991, p.241-267, eng] 45-2582
- Unsteady heat and mass transfer with phase changes in an insulation slab: frosting effects.** Tao, Y.X., et al, [1991, p.1593-1603, eng] 45-3364
- See also:* Electrical insulation; Pipeline insulation; Thermal insulation
- Intake systems**
See also: Water intakes
- Interfaces**
Hydrographic observations of an arctic front in the Greenland Sea. van Aken, H.M., et al, [1991, p.4739-4750, eng] 45-2683
- See also:* Air water interactions; Ice air interface; Ice solid interface; Ice vapor interface; Ice water interface; Liquid solid interfaces; Snow air interface; Snow ice interface
- Internal friction**
Mechanism of self-regulation and attenuation in glacier catastrophe. Kazanskii, A.B., et al, [1990, p.156-164, rus] 45-1755
- International cooperation**
Discussion of pressing arctic problems. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1989, p.122-125, rus] 45-3
- Alaska's mineral industry, 1989.** Bundtzen, T.K., et al, [1989, 100p., eng] 45-491
- Security co-operation in the Arctic: a Canadian response to Murmansk.** Cox, D., et al, [1989, 28p., eng] 45-675
- Arctic research in the United States, Vol.4.** [1990, 106p., eng] 45-1398
- SPRI participation in the Winter Weddell Gyre Study 1989.** Wadhams, P., et al, [1991, p.29-38, eng] 45-1615
- Problems of military security in the Arctic.** Arikainen, A.I., et al, [1990, 92p., rus] 45-1715
- Plying the Northern Sea Route.** Brigham, L.W., [1991, p.10-11, eng] 45-1721
- Arctic navigation: problems of 2 sea passages.** Young, O.R., [1990, p.35-39, rus] 45-2388
- Multi-national, interdisciplinary arctic experiments: planning, logistics and operations coordination.** Horn, D.A., [1990, p.65-78, eng] 45-2722
- Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities.** Auburn, F., [1990, p.259-271, eng] 45-2816
- Special report on the Antarctic Minerals Convention.** Kimball, L.A., [1990, p.273-310, eng] 45-2817
- Arctic environmental cooperation: prospects and possibilities.** Roginko, A.I.U., [1990, p.85-113, eng] 45-3090
- Soviet maritime arctic.** Brigham, L.W., ed, [1991, 336p., eng] 45-3323
- Environmental protection in the Soviet arctic seas.** Roginko, A., [1991, p.63-82, eng] 45-3327
- Canada-USSR Arctic Science Exchange Programme.** Slipchenko, W., [1991, p.235-257, eng] 45-3336
- International cooperation in the Arctic: Soviet attitudes and actions.** Young, O.R., et al, [1991, p.258-283, eng] 45-3337
- Svalbard contribution to global studies of arctic hydrology and sediment transfer.** Clark, M.J., [1990, p.75-83, eng] 45-3784
- Interstitial ice**
Characteristics of simultaneous thawing and erosion of frozen sand. Medvedskii, R.I., [1990, p.667-671, eng] 45-1684
- Inversions**
See also: Temperature inversions
- Ion diffusion**
Cryogenic migration of ions and bound moisture in ice-saturated disperse rocks. Lebedenko, I.U.P., [1989, p.1-9, eng] 45-645
- Ionic tracer movement through a Wyoming snowpack.** Bales, R.C., et al, [1990, p.2749-2758, eng] 45-1176
- Doped ice relaxation time related to metal ion activity.** Abe, H., et al, [1991, p.617-621, eng] 45-2599
- Ionization**
Cation exchange with clay minerals in atmospheric precipitation. Sequeira, R., [1991, p.487-490, eng] 45-3554
- Middle atmosphere and solar proton events.** Reid, G.C., et al, [1991, p.1019-1022, eng] 45-3759
- Ions**
Controlling the crystallization of water in closed voids. Kuz'min, G.P., et al, [1990, p.92-95, rus] 45-1204
- Chemical phenomena in the process of cryogenic erosion of andesite.** Gurevich, V.M., et al, [1989, p.56-67, rus] 45-1828
- Gas-hydrogeochemical variations in the active layer in northeast USSR.** Glotov, V.E., [1989, p.33-46, rus] 45-2627
- Islands**
See also: Artificial islands; Ice islands
- Isostasy**
Tectonic structures in the relief of the marginal belt of the Valdai glaciation. Iurenkov, G.I., [1989, p.49-54, rus] 45-702
- Reconstruction of the bedrock of Antarctica after deglaciation.** Suetova, I.A., et al, [1989, p.127-131, rus] 45-1047
- Submerged shoreline on the inner continental shelf of Maine.** Shipp, R.C., et al, [1989, p.11-28, eng] 45-2056
- Pleistocene deglaciation model based upon predictions of sea level change.** Tushingham, A.M., et al, [1991, p.4497-4523, eng] 45-2229
- Effect of sedimentary changes on glacial marine facies architecture.** Boulton, G.S., [1990, p.15-52, eng] 45-2780
- Isotope analysis**
Isotopic analyses from BHQ ice core on Law Dome. Jiang, G., et al, [1988, p.173-178, chj] 45-46
- Geology and geochemistry of Transantarctic Mountains and Ross I.** [1989, 321p., chj] 45-208
- Isotope variations in the temperate glaciers of the Eurasian Arctic.** Valkmae, R.A., [1990, p.45-55, eng] 45-373
- Hydroxyl-bearing minerals related to the isotopes in an ice sheet.** Souchez, R., et al, [1990, p.244-246, eng] 45-528
- Isotope study of natural water and ice of western Siberia.** Kritisuk, L.N., et al, [1989, p.48-64, eng] 45-649
- Soviet-French cooperation in isotopic research of ice cores.** Lorius, C., et al, [1990, p.287-289, eng] 45-724
- Isotope analysis of the Shackleton Ice Shelf.** Savatugin, L., et al, [1990, p.291-298, eng] 45-725
- Ice sheet volume in Queen Maud Land during cold stages.** Hermichen, W.D., et al, [1990, p.301-306, eng] 45-726
- Technogenic gamma-emitting radionuclides in antarctic snow samples.** Adjarova, L., et al, [1990, p.45-48, eng] 45-826
- Isotopes in glacial deposits at Beardmore Glacier.** Hagen, E.H., et al, [1990, p.67-68, eng] 45-1155
- 104-m oxygen-isotope record at J-9 on Ross Ice Shelf.** Grootes, P.M., et al, [1990, p.95-96, eng] 45-1395
- Environmental isotope studies of storm and snowmelt runoff generation.** Sklash, M.G., [1990, p.401-435, eng] 45-1482
- Decline of Pb-210 fallout on Greenland in the last century.** Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, [1990, p.100-102, eng] 45-1905
- 400 years isotope record of the Antarctic Peninsula climate.** Aristarain, A.J., et al, [1990, p.2369-2372, eng] 45-1990
- Deuterium excess in recent antarctic snow.** Petit, J.R., et al, [1991, p.5113-5122, eng] 45-2283
- Use of uranium-isotope information for modeling water inflow in fractured rocks under permafrost conditions.** Chalov, P.I., et al, [1991, p.166-174, eng] 45-2439
- Variations of water isotope content with altitude in a mountain environment.** Holdsworth, G., et al, [1991, p.7483-7494, eng] 45-2800
- Recharge processes during snowmelt: an isotopic and hydrometric investigation.** Buttle, J.M., et al, [1990, p.343-360, eng] 45-3464
- Isotopes**
See also: Carbon isotopes; Oxygen isotopes; Radioactive isotopes
- Italy**
Breonic, Aurine and Pusteresi alpine glaciers through the 7 September 1985 Landsat TM image. Attardo, C., et al, [1989, p.3-19, ita] 45-359
- Determination of surface velocity on the Val Piella eastern rock glacier (upper Valtellina, central Alps).** Smiraglia, C., [1989, p.41-44, ita] 45-360
- Frost activity indicators in Italian loess deposits.** Cremaschi, M., et al, [1990, p.39-48, eng] 45-2076
- Japan**
First discovery of fossil ice of 1000-1700 year B.P. in Japan. Yoshida, M., et al, [1990, p.258-259, eng] 45-70
- Airborne trace metals in snow on the Japan Sea side of Japan.** Ecker, F.J., et al, [1990, p.2593-2600, eng] 45-954
- Highway snow control research in Japan.** Itagaki, K., [1990, 60p., eng] 45-999
- Determination of alkaline earth metals in Japanese rain and snow by ICP emission spectrometry.** Doikey, Y., et al, [1988, p.145-165, eng] 45-1013
- Alluvial fans in Japan and South Korea.** Ono, Y., [1990, p.91-107, eng] 45-1577
- Hokkaido**
Paleoclimatology and altitude of vegetation zones in Hokkaido. Ohmori, H., et al, [1989, p.1-18, jpn] 45-629
- Topographic effects on precipitating snow clouds in Japan.** Kikuchi, K., et al, [1987, p.109-128, eng] 45-905
- Photosynthetic productivity of ice algae in Hokkaido.** Satoh, H., et al, [1989, p.274-278, eng] 45-3313
- Observation of the plankton in drift ice.** Tamura, T., [1951, p.134-138, jpn] 45-3316
- Grazing by a choanoflagellate from sea ice in Hokkaido.** Marchant, H.J., [1990, p.1-7, eng] 45-3341
- Variability in sterol flux in the ice-covered lagoon Saroma Ko, Hokkaido, Japan.** Sasaki, H., et al, [1990, p.8-15, eng] 45-3342
- Photosynthesis and primary production of ice algae in Hokkaido.** Satoh, H., et al, [1989, p.1-8, eng] 45-3343
- Phytoplankton bloom under sea ice in Hokkaido.** Fukuchi, M., et al, [1989, p.9-15, eng] 45-3344
- Zooplankton abundance under sea ice in Hokkaido.** Nishiyama, T., et al, [1987, p.123-137, eng] 45-3345
- Abundance of *Parasagitta elegans* under sea ice in Hokkaido.** Kotori, M., et al, [1987, p.138-144, eng] 45-3346
- Sapporo**
Snow Sapporo 21st Century Project. Sugawara, T., [1990, p.1-20, eng] 45-3527
- Saroma, Lake**
Environmental protection of Lake Saroma, Hokkaido. Takeuchi, T., et al, [1988, p.65-70, jpn] 45-2507
- Jet engines**
Thermal analysis of engine inlet anti-icing systems. Al-Khalil, K.M., et al, [1990, p.628-634, eng] 45-1015
- Jets**
See also: Hydraulic jets
- Joints (junctions)**
Fracturing in earth dams with zones of frozen ground in shore-junctions. Belan, V.I., [1990, p.79-83, rus] 45-521
- Improving thermal insulation of external wall panel joints.** Zhelezny, V.I., [1985, p.27-38, rus] 45-633
- Karst**
Karst drainage in a permafrost setting: the case of Akpetok Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Lauriol, B., et al, [1990, p.129-144, eng] 45-1294
- Permafrost and thermokarst.** Higgins, C.G., et al, [1990, p.211-218, eng] 45-2593
- Problems in geometeorology and the accumulation of winter cold.** Koval'chuk, A.I., ed, [1990, 119p., rus] 45-2695
- Thermal regime of karst caves and tunnels in the Central Volga region.** Stankevich, E.F., et al, [1990, p.38-41, rus] 45-2702
- Microclimate of small karst forms in the foothills of the Crimean mountains.** Dushkevskii, V.P., [1990, p.45-46, rus] 45-2704
- Microclimatic characteristics of karst caves in Pamir-Alai.** Sultanov, E.S., et al, [1990, p.61-63, rus] 45-2708
- Exogenous geological processes in areas affected by the Bratsk reservoir.** Litvin, V.M., et al, [1990, p.99-106, rus] 45-2869
- Groundwater in cold climates: interaction between glacier and karst aquifers.** Lauritzen, S.E., [1990, p.139-146, eng] 45-3790
- See also:* Thermokarst
- Kashmir**
Karakoram Mountains
Quaternary alluvial fans in the Karakoram Mountains. Derbyshire, E., et al, [1990, p.27-53, eng] 45-1575
- Kenya**
Kenya, Mount
Ice on the equator: Quaternary geology of Mount Kenya, East Africa. Mahaney, W.C., [1990, 386p. + 7 plates, eng] 45-2393
- Labor costs**
See also: Work time standards

Laboratories

Laboratory on Avalanches and Mudflows of Moscow State University. Laptev, M.N., et al, 1989, p.131-132, rusj 45-1048

Laboratory techniques

Collection of intact cores from a rocky desert and a glacial till soil. Lewis, T.E., et al, 1990, p.938-940, engj 45-225

Gas pressure calibration using mercury melting curve with ice-salt mixtures. Lusk, J., 1990, p.852-856, engj 45-712

2M3 isothermal cloud chamber for the study of artificial ice nuclei. Feng, D., et al, 1990, p.494-502, engj 45-1081

Stars of snow. Delly, J.G., 1990, p.223-232, engj 45-1647

Recovery and dating of carbon dioxide in polar ice cores. Wilson, A.T., et al, 1989, p.579-584, engj 45-1845

Nonevaporative preconcentration technique for volatile and semivolatile solutes in certain polar solvents. Jenkins, T.F., et al, 1991, p.1341-1343, engj 45-3447

Absorption coefficients of ice from 250 to 400 nm. Perovich, D.K., et al, 1991, p.1233-1235, engj 45-3761

Labrador Sea

LIMEX'87 ice surface characteristics and their effect upon C-band SAR signatures. Drinkwater, M.R., 1989, p.390-393, engj 45-238

Labrador ice margin experiment LIMEX'89: an overview. Raney, R.K., et al, 1989, p.1517-1519, engj 45-272

Wave evolution in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al, 1989, p.1520-1523, engj 45-273

LIMEX'89: active/passive microwave signatures of Newfoundland pack ice. Livingstone, C.E., et al, 1989, p.1524-1527, engj 45-274

Observations of sea ice drift off Newfoundland using satellite imagery and ice beacons. Peterson, I.K., et al, 1989, p.2359-2362, engj 45-294

Sea ice fluctuations in the western Labrador Sea (1963-1988). Peterson, I.K., et al, 1990, p.130p., engj 45-1287

Lacustrine deposits

Sub-glacial sediment deformation model. Schokking, F., 1990, p.291-304, engj 45-356

Estimating ice sheet thickness from clay profiles. Schokking, F., 1990, p.305-312, engj 45-357

Origin of sediments in lakes on the Greenland ice sheet. Olinger, C.T., et al, 1990, p.77-93, engj 45-1145

Problems of agroindustrial use of lacustrine thermokarst. Tishin, M.I., ed, 1990, 116p., rusj 45-3031

Formation of the alassy complex of deposits in the Mayn River basin. Kotov, A.N., 1990, p.59-64, rusj 45-3035

Forecasting lacustrine thermokarst in the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Tishin, M.I., 1990, p.96-99, rusj 45-3040

Study of humic components of soils and sediments from Antarctica. Campanella, L., et al, 1990, p.89-93, engj 45-3199

Sedimentation at Lake Hoare. Squyres, S.W., et al, 1991, p.363-379, engj 45-3457

Lake bursts

Formation and failure of natural dams. Costa, J.E., et al, 1987, 39p., engj 45-530

Ice-dammed lake drainage mechanisms in Greenland. Russell, A.J., et al, 1988, p.143-147, engj 45-1094

Simulation of flood waves from outburst of glacier-dammed lake. Fernández, P.C., et al, 1991, p.42-53, engj 45-1655

Researches of glacier lake outburst floods of the Yarkant River in Xinjiang. Zhang, X.S., et al, 1990, p.1014-1024, engj 45-2178

Non-meteorological flood disasters in Chile. Peña, H., et al, 1989, p.243-258, engj 45-2770

Glaciofluvial sediment transport and erosion. Tomasson, H., 1990, p.27-36, engj 45-3779

Lake effects

Lake-effect snowstorms over Lake Michigan. Hjelmfelt, M.R., 1990, p.138-150, engj 45-307

Wind profiler and RASS measurements in the vicinity of lake-effect snowbands: some preliminary findings. Penc, R.S., et al, 1991, p.69-72, engj 45-1591

Use of mobile radioisotope systems to observe the environments of Lake Ontario winter storms. Byrd, G.P., et al, 1991, p.1142-1145, engj 45-1600

Preprint volume. 1991, 436p., engj 45-1933

Lake-effect storms east of Lake Ontario. Penc, R.S., et al, 1991, p.252-257, engj 45-1940

Proceedings of the 47th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Bangor, ME, June 7-8, 1990, 250p., engj 45-2181

Objective guidance for 1- and 2-day mesoscale forecasts of lake-effect snow. Burrows, W.A., 1990, p.121-134, engj 45-2192

Lake Ontario winter storms (LOWS) project. Niziol, T.A., et al, 1990, p.175-187, engj 45-2197

Regional snowfall intensity and the Great Lakes anomaly. Ryerson, C.C., et al, 1990, p.189-199, engj 45-2198

Lake Ontario and lake effect snow in New York. Ferlito, J.J., et al, 1990, p.219-224, engj 45-2201

Problems of agroindustrial use of lacustrine thermokarst. Tishin, M.I., ed, 1990, 116p., rusj 45-3031

Development of thermokarst lakes in the Arctic. Shumilov, I.U.V., 1990, p.20-26, rusj 45-3032

Forecasting midyear temperatures of coarsely dispersed soils. Stepanova, I.V., et al, 1990, p.112-115, rusj 45-3042

Lake ice

Ice interaction with a rubble mound breakwater: a case study. MacIntosh, K.J., 1985, 121p., engj 45-182

Hydrology of floating ice. Gerard, R., 1990, p.103-134, engj 45-216

Surface water supplies. Ryan, W.L., 1990, p.301-316, engj 45-411

Formation and growth of lake ice. Nelson, W.G., 1990, p.459-467, engj 45-417

On the rate of heat transfer between a lake and an ice sheet. Hamblin, P.F., et al, 1990, p.173-182, engj 45-499

Origin and development of some lakes in the Anadyr Plain. Liubomirov, A.S., 1987, p.89-99, rusj 45-578

Formation of the chemical composition of ice in Siberia and the Far East. Ivanov, A.V., 1989, p.62-67, rusj 45-1036

Glaciological and geocryological investigations on Novolazarevskaya Station. Vtiurin, B.I., 1990, p.93-104, rusj 45-1561

Computer graphics of the Great Lakes ice cycle. Assel, R.A., et al, 1991, p.331-335, engj 45-1917

Temperature of water masses and the surface of bottom sediments of Lake Krugloye. Kotlov, S.B., et al, 1989, p.102-110, rusj 45-2015

Relationship of ice cover growth on the Kuybyshev and Gor'kiy reservoirs to temperature anomalies of Atlantic waters. Podsechina, T.V., 1989, p.87-93, rusj 45-2277

Forecasting of ice cover breakup dates and ice removal from reservoirs. Poliakov, K.N., 1989, p.102-108, rusj 45-2279

Calculating the breakup of ice cover on rivers and reservoirs. Borshch, S.V., et al, 1989, p.113-120, rusj 45-2281

Ice engineering for rivers and lakes bibliography. Wortley, C.A., 1990, 158p., engj 45-2311

Designing for control of ice conditions in marinas. Wortley, C.A., 1991, p.386-395, engj 45-2350

Water level and ice melting observations on Beaver Lake. Piskun, A.A., 1990, p.55-64, rusj 45-2570

Results of isotope hydrochemical testing of Beaver and Radok Lakes. Vand, U., et al, 1990, p.90-95, rusj 45-2573

Field studies of algal metabolism in ice-covered lakes in Alaska. Alexander, V., et al, 1970, p.31-52, engj 45-3114

Long term Lake Erie and Lake Superior ice cover variations. Assel, R.A., 1990, p.731-748, engj 45-3238

Sedimentation at Lake Hoare. Squyres, S.W., et al, 1991, p.363-379, engj 45-3457

Abiotic dynamics of Lake Kitezh, Antarctica. Contreras, M., et al, 1991, p.9-32, spaj 45-3552

Modeling of the ice growth and melting in a lake. Kvon, V.I., et al, 1990, p.279-288, engj 45-3583

Role of thermal expansion of ice in forming lake shoreline profiles. Tesaker, E., 1990, p.464-473, engj 45-3599

Classification system of winter conditions of small-craft harbor design for the Great Lakes. Wortley, C.A., 1990, p.821-834, engj 45-3632

Method of radar fresh-water ice measurements from a moving vehicle. Klein, G.S., et al, 1990, p.1144-1154, engj 45-3661

River and lake ice conditions as determined from AIRSAR imagery. Melloh, R.A., et al, 1990, p.37-42, engj 45-3755

Interpreting passive and active microwave imagery over snow-covered lakes. Melloh, R.A., et al, 1990, p.259-278, engj 45-3808

Ecological aspects of lake regulation in northern Finland; part 2. Hellsten, S., et al, 1989, 131p. + append., finj 45-3845

Lake water

Episodic acidification of Adirondack lakes during snowmelt. Schaefer, D.A., et al, 1990, p.1639-1647, engj 45-224

Year-round temperature simulation of cold climate lakes. Gu, R., et al, 1990, p.147-160, engj 45-497

On the rate of heat transfer between a lake and an ice sheet. Hamblin, P.F., et al, 1990, p.173-182, engj 45-499

Subice layering and origin of acidic waters in a small boreal lake during spring runoff. Roberge, J., et al, 1991, p.479-492, engj 45-3105

Hydrogeography of the Schirmacher Hills region. Richter, W., 1991, p.367-373, gerj 45-3556

Potential effects of global warming on the primary productivity of a subalpine lake. Byron, E.R., et al, 1990, p.983-989, engj 45-3695

Lakes

Surface water supplies. Ryan, W.L., 1990, p.301-316, engj 45-411

Year-round temperature simulation of cold climate lakes. Gu, R., et al, 1990, p.147-160, engj 45-497

Origin and development of some lakes in the Anadyr Plain. Liubomirov, A.S., 1987, p.89-99, rusj 45-578

Phytoplankton dynamics in three Rocky Mountain lakes, Colorado, U.S.A. McKnight, D.M., et al, 1990, p.264-274, engj 45-889

Photoheterotrophy and dark heterotrophy in ice-covered Lake St. Clair. Wallen, D.G., 1990, p.339-345, engj 45-1388

Tundra lakes and streams as gas conduits to the atmosphere. Kling, G.W., et al, 1991, p.298-301, engj 45-1474

Radiative thermophysics of snow and ice. Krass, M.S., et al, 1990, 260p., rusj 45-1532

Temperature of water masses and the surface of bottom sediments of Lake Krugloye. Kotlov, S.B., et al, 1989, p.102-110, rusj 45-2015

Consequences of an avalanche striking an ice-covered lake. Williams, M.W., et al, 1990, p.51-60, engj 45-2121

Hydrology of lakes and wetlands. Winter, T.C., et al, 1990, p.159-187, engj 45-2150

Winter sewer construction in Campbell Lake. Corwin, B.J., et al, 1991, p.126-135, engj 45-2328

Some aspects of iron cycling in maritime antarctic lakes. Ellis-Evans, J.C., et al, 1989, p.149-164, engj 45-2613

Nitrogen cycling in arctic lakes and ponds. Alexander, V., et al, 1989, p.165-172, engj 45-2614

Energy storage in copepods from antarctic lakes. Clarke, A., et al, 1989, p.183-191, engj 45-2616

Biogeochemical study of organic substances in antarctic lakes. Matsumoto, G.I., 1989, p.265-289, engj 45-2619

Exogenous processes in the southern Lake Baykal area. Imetkhenov, A.B., 1990, p.111-114, rusj 45-2871

Duration of liquid water habitats on early Mars. McKay, C.P., et al, 1991, p.214-221, engj 45-3192

Nitrogen, phosphorus, and organic carbon cycling in an arctic lake. Whalen, S.C., et al, 1985, p.797-808, engj 45-3244

Ecological aspects of lake regulation in northern Finland; Part 1. General results. Alasaarela, E., et al, 1989, 56p., finj 45-3844

Ecological aspects of lake regulation in northern Finland; part 2. Hellsten, S., et al, 1989, 131p. + append., finj 45-3845

Ecological aspects of lake regulation in northern Finland; part 3. Tikkanen, P., et al, 1989, 105p. + append., finj 45-3846

Ecological aspects of lake regulation in northern Finland; part 5. Alasaarela, E., et al, 1989, 49p., finj 45-3847

See also: Frozen lakes; Glacial lakes; Icebound lakes; Limnology; Ponds; Reservoirs; Salt lakes; Thermokarst lakes

Laminar flow

Method for predicting freezing in forced flow. Albert, M.R., et al, 1990, p.9-14, engj 45-1163

Effect of orientation on solidification for mixed-convection flow in a rectangular channel. Incropera, F.P., et al, 1990, p.377-396, engj 45-1925

Unsteady free convective flow in an enclosure containing water near its density maximum. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al, 1990, p.83-91, engj 45-3098

Land development

Geocryology of the USSR. Mountainous regions of southern USSR. Ershov, E.D., ed, 1989, 358p., rusj 45-430

Coal resources of the Susitna lowland, Alaska. Merritt, R.D., 1990, 181p. + append., engj 45-489

Snowmelt in converting mountain land into farmland (Part 3). Sawada, N., et al, 1988, p.837-842, jpnj 45-2520

Land ice

Ice thickness data, winter 1987-1988. 1990, 70p., engj 45-552

Radar sounding of the surface of the Earth from space. Nazirov, M., et al, 1990, 200p., rusj 45-986

Role of land ice in present and future sea-level change. Meier, M.F., 1990, p.171-184, engj 45-1656

Radar detection of ice wedges in Alaska. Arcone, S.A., et al, 1982, 15p., engj 45-3021

Land reclamation

Reclamation challenges at Usibelli Coal Mine in Healy, Alaska. Jackson, L.P., 1989, p.167-170, engj 45-344

Fungi in reclamation of cold climate mining wastes. Veith, D.L., et al, 1989, p.177-188, engj 45-346

Wetland creation and restoration: the status of the science. Kusler, J.A., ed, 1990, 594p., engj 45-1406

Creation of wetlands in the northeastern United States. Lowry, D.J., 1990, p.267-280, engj 45-1407

Regional analysis of the creation and restoration of kettle and pothole wetlands. Hollands, G.G., 1990, p.281-298, engj 45-1408

Regional analysis of fringe wetlands in the Midwest: creation and restoration. Levine, D.A., et al, 1990, p.299-325, engj 45-1409

Creation and restoration of riparian wetlands in the agricultural Midwest. Willard, D.E., et al, 1990, p.327-350, engj 45-1410

Arctic tundra rehabilitation: observations of progress and benefits to Alaska. McKendrick, J.D., 1991, p.29-40, engj 45-2449

- Strip mine reclamation and Alaska's big game wildlife. Elliott, C.L., et al. [1991, p.41-44, eng] 45-2450
- From boreal forest to reclaimed site: revegetation at the Jabilbeli Coal Mine. Helm, D.J., [1991, p.45-50, eng] 45-2451
- Effect of neotectonics on water and salt regimes in land reclamation areas. Borisenko, I.M., et al. [1990, p.122-128, rus] 45-2824
- Geocryological investigations in meliorative and agricultural land development. Krivoshechekov, V.S., [1990, p.51-58, rus] 45-3034
- See *also*: Revegetation
- Landform identification**
- See *also*: Terrain identification
- Landforms**
- Retgressive thaw slumps. Burn, C.R., et al. [1990, p.273-276, eng] 45-631
- Correlating marine, loess, and glacial-flatland formations. Zubakov, V.A., [1989, p.21-24, rus] 45-789
- Periglacial landforms of Vestfold Hills and Fildes Peninsula. Zhang, Q., [1989, p.74-81, eng] 45-1010
- Boulder fields of Mt. Fulufjället, west-central Sweden. Kleman, J., et al. [1990, p.63-78, eng] 45-1189
- Minimum altitudes for former periglacial landforms in Colorado and New Mexico. Marker, M.E., [1990, p.366-374, eng] 45-1418
- Cryoplanation terraces, northern Yukon. Lauriol, B., [1990, p.347-351, eng] 45-1424
- Quaternary alluvial fans in the Karakoram Mountains. Derbyshire, E., et al. [1990, p.27-53, eng] 45-1575
- Ice marginal ramps and alluvial fans in semiarid mountains. Kühle, M., [1990, p.55-68, eng] 45-1576
- Alluvial fans in Japan and South Korea. Ono, Y., [1990, p.91-107, eng] 45-1577
- Evolution of the alluvial fans of the Alfvöld. Borsy, Z., [1990, p.229-246, eng] 45-1578
- Leba River alluvial fan and its palaeogeomorphological significance. Rachocki, A.H., [1990, p.305-317, eng] 45-1579
- Ice-lobe contact sedimentary scarps. Kasprzak, L., et al. [1989, p.69-81, eng] 45-2001
- Medium scale landforms of glacial erosion in South Greenland: process and form. Glasser, N.F., et al. [1990, p.211-215, eng] 45-2024
- Fluid volcanism on Miranda and Ariel: flow morphology and composition. Schenk, P.M., [1991, p.1887-1906, eng] 45-2166
- High Arctic thrust block moraines. Evans, D.J.A., et al. [1991, p.93-97, eng] 45-2174
- Comparative digital analysis of Seasat-SAR and Landsat-TM data for Iceland. Rast, M., et al. [1991, p.527-544, eng] 45-2223
- Development of the Earth's surface in Finland. Aartolahti, T., [1990, p.203-219, fin] 45-2421
- Glacial morphology as an indicator of the direction of glacial transport. Lundqvist, J., [1990, p.61-70, eng] 45-2545
- Glacial flow indicators in air photographs. Kujansuu, R., [1990, p.71-86, eng] 45-2546
- Compositional variability of till in marginal areas of continental glaciers. Stewart, R.A., et al. [1990, p.123-149, eng] 45-2549
- Permafrost and thermokarst. Higgins, C.G., et al. [1990, p.211-218, eng] 45-2593
- Geomorphic controls of groundwater hydrology. Coates, D.R., [1990, p.341-356, eng] 45-2594
- Problem of cryoplanation terraces. Czupek, T., [1990, p.225-238, ger] 45-3054
- Forecasters handbook for the arctic. Sechrist, F.S., et al. [1989, 364p., eng] 45-3092
- Seasonal frost mounds. Pollard, W.H., [1991, p.214-218, eng] 45-3367
- See *also*: Offshore landforms
- Landing strips**
- See *also*: Aircraft landing areas; Ice runways; Runways
- LANDSAT**
- Breonie, Aurine and Pusteri alpine glaciers through the 7 September 1985 Landsat TM image. Attardo, C., et al. [1989, p.3-19, ita] 45-359
- Monitoring river ice with Landsat images. Gatto, L.W., [1990, p.1-16, eng] 45-484
- Spectral properties of fog over the Malaspina Glacier, AK. Ormsby, J.P., et al. [1991, p.179-185, eng] 45-1720
- Spaceborne remote sensing of the earth. Volkov, A.M., et al. [1990, p.5-20, rus] 45-2207
- Landsat mapping of surface albedo of the Colorado Front Range. Duguay, C.R., et al. [1991, p.213-223, eng] 45-3486
- Albedo measurements from snow—image processing of LANDSAT-5 TM data. Winther, J.G., et al. [1990, p.195-201, eng] 45-3795
- Snowmelt stages on LANDSAT images. Fuller, G.A., et al. [1990, p.375-377, eng] 45-3815
- Landscape development**
- Dynamics of wetland landscapes and reliably predicting their development. Aaviksoo, K.D., et al. [1989, p.221-226, eng] 45-857
- Boulder fields of Mt. Fulufjället, west-central Sweden. Kleman, J., et al. [1990, p.63-78, eng] 45-1189
- Dune development in an Alaskan subarctic environment. Dijkmans, J.W.A., et al. [1990, p.93-109, eng] 45-1191
- Landscape changes due to geological-prospecting operations, Iamal Peninsula. Grigor'ev, N.F., et al. [1990, p.4-8, rus] 45-1195
- Development of thermokarst lakes during the Holocene at sites near Mayo, Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., et al. [1990, p.161-176, eng] 45-1296
- Minimum altitudes for former periglacial landforms in Colorado and New Mexico. Marker, M.E., [1990, p.366-374, eng] 45-1418
- History of the development of the relief of northern Chukotka. Glushkova, S.I.U., et al. [1989, p.73-88, rus] 45-2495
- Using satellite photography for investigating Late Pleistocene glaciation areas. Glushkova, O.I.U., [1989, p.89-101, rus] 45-2496
- Effects of suburbanization upon snowmelt runoff. Buttle, J.M., [1990, p.285-302, eng] 45-2995
- Analyzing landscape change in arctic ecosystems. Walker, D.A., et al. [1991, p.244-276, eng] 45-3187
- Landscape types**
- Frozen types of landscape structures in northwest Komsomolets I. Smirnov, I.P., [1989, p.388-393, rus] 45-493
- Experiment in cryogenic-landscape mapping of southern Yakutia. Shats, M.M., et al. [1987, p.49-55, rus] 45-574
- Dynamics of wetland landscapes and reliably predicting their development. Aaviksoo, K.D., et al. [1989, p.221-226, eng] 45-857
- Ecosystems of landscapes in the western central taiga (structure, dynamics). Lopatin, V.D., ed. [1990, 284p., rus] 45-1119
- Geocryological studies of northern Western Siberia. Konstantinov, I.P., ed. [1990, 117p., rus] 45-1194
- Landscape changes due to geological-prospecting operations, Iamal Peninsula. Grigor'ev, N.F., et al. [1990, p.4-8, rus] 45-1195
- Distribution of surface radiation balance in northeastern Western Siberia. Skriabin, P.N., et al. [1990, p.28-33, rus] 45-1198
- Regional ecological-geochemical analysis of landscapes. Kasimov, N.S., et al. [1990, p.59-74, rus] 45-1966
- Landscape indication of Quaternary deposits and soils in the Pripet Marshes. Obukhovskii, I.U.M., [1990, 122p., rus] 45-2211
- See *also*: Alpine landscapes; Arctic landscapes; Deserts; Environments; Forest land; Forest tundra; Karst; Littoral zone; Ocean environments; Polar regions; Steppes; Subarctic landscapes; Subpolar regions; Taiga; Tundra
- Landslides**
- Landslides as a possible trigger of glacier surge. Gardner, J.S., et al. [1990, p.159-162, eng] 45-57
- Formation and failure of natural dams. Costa, J.E., et al. [1987, 39p., eng] 45-530
- Landslides of cryogenic origin in the Tien Shan highlands. Tarakanov, A.G., [1989, p.54-59, rus] 45-703
- Dynamics of granular motion. Locat, J., et al. [1990, p.2/42-2/48, fre] 45-1790
- Mobility of rock avalanches. Hungri, O., [1990, p.11-20, eng] 45-2301
- Prediction of slope failure time by reciprocal of mean velocity. Fukuzono, T., [1990, p.45-81, jpn] 45-2302
- See *also*: Mudflows
- Large unit construction**
- See *also*: Modular construction
- Lasers**
- Using lasers and infrared heaters as UNREP icing countermeasures. Schultz, L.A., et al. [1989, 267p., eng] 45-92
- Northern latitude logistic support. Mackes, J., [1989, p.451-457, eng] 45-548
- Climate measurements by the EOS Geoscience Laser Ranging System. Spinhrne, J.D., et al. [1991, p.17-22, eng] 45-1512
- Laser spectroscopy of snow and ice cover. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al. [1989, p.43-47, eng] 45-2107
- Determination of ice sublimation and sputtering yields by reflectance measurements. Spinella, F., et al. [1991, p.307-313, eng] 45-2484
- Latent heat**
- Zero-curtain effect: heat and mass transfer across an isothermal region in freezing soil. Outcalt, S.I., et al. [1990, p.1509-1516, eng] 45-222
- Microcomputer simulation of phase change heat transfer. Farag, I.H., et al. [1990, p.43-65, eng] 45-1432
- Laws**
- See *also*: Legislation
- Layers**
- Seasonally thawing and freezing layers of the Lena-Aldan interfluvium. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1987, p.65-77, rus] 45-576
- Sludge freezing in shallow layers. Vesilind, P.A., et al. [1990, p.646-650, eng] 45-844
- Identification of annual layers in superimposed ice from Storöyknäken in northeastern Svalbard. Jonsson, S., et al. [1990, p.41-54, eng] 45-1187
- See *also*: Stratification
- Lead iodide**
- Influence of lead iodide aerosol dispersity on its ice-forming activity. Baklanov, A.M., et al. [1991, p.9-14, eng] 45-2441
- Leakage**
- Hydraulic seals in arctic conditions. Soudunsaari, R., et al. [1989, p.77-84, eng] 45-1218
- See *also*: Air leakage
- Legislation**
- Snow sensors in wilderness areas. Brandow, C.A., [1990, p.145-149, eng] 45-2133
- Arctic navigation: problems of 2 sea passages. Young, O.R., [1990, p.35-39, rus] 45-2388
- Soviet maritime arctic. Brigham, L.W., ed. [1991, 336p., eng] 45-3323
- Environmental protection in the Soviet arctic seas. Roginko, A., [1991, p.63-82, eng] 45-3327
- Legal regime of Soviet arctic marine areas. Butler, W.E., [1991, p.215-234, eng] 45-3335
- Comparison of Soviet arctic and antarctic policies. Joyner, C.C., [1991, p.284-299, eng] 45-3338
- Arctic research of the United States, Vol.5. [1991, 99p., eng] 45-3544
- Level**
- See *also*: Altitude; Sea level; Water level
- Lichens**
- Experiments on lichen growth. I. Seasonal patterns and environmental controls. Benedict, J.B., [1990, p.244-254, eng] 45-887
- Oscillations of glaciers in the interior of Tien Shan. Solomina, O.N., [1990, p.142-149, rus] 45-1753
- Climate change and glacier fluctuation during the last 1,000 years. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. [1991, p.1-12, eng] 45-2434
- Experiments on lichen growth 2. Effects of a seasonal snow cover. Benedict, J.B., [1991, p.189-199, eng] 45-3483
- Lidar**
- Lidar observations of the horizontal orientation of ice crystals in cirrus clouds. Thomas, L., et al. [1990, p.211-216, eng] 45-1384
- Ozone and aerosol distributions measured by airborne lidar during the 1988 Arctic Boundary Layer Experiment. Browell, E.V., et al. [1991, p.1242-1243, eng] 45-1601
- Aircraft observations of atmospheric flow parallel to the ice edge. Shaw, W.J., et al. [1991, p.4691-4708, eng] 45-2680
- Life (durability)**
- Fatigue characterization of Alaska paving materials (final report). Coetzee, N.F., et al. [1988, 126p., eng] 45-311
- Light effects**
- Development of ice periphyton of the Amur River under different light conditions. Iur'ev, D.N., et al. [1988, p.1546-1551, rus] 45-3369
- Morphogenesis of the brown algae *Desmarestia antarctica*—seasonal variations. Wiencke, C., et al. [1991, p.65-78, eng] 45-3553
- Light scattering**
- Radiative thermophysics of snow and ice. Krass, M.S., et al. [1990, 260p., rus] 45-1532
- Determination of ice sublimation and sputtering yields by reflectance measurements. Spinella, F., et al. [1991, p.307-313, eng] 45-2484
- Springtime visibility in the Arctic. Meyer, F.G., et al. [1991, p.342-357, eng] 45-3017
- Light transmission**
- Anomalies in the viscosity of amorphous ice. Shavlov, A.V., [1989, p.1206-1207, eng] 45-1026
- Infrared transmission through cirrus clouds: a radiative model for target detection. Liou, K.N., et al. [1990, p.1886-1896, eng] 45-3366
- Catalog of smoke/obscuration characterization instruments. O'Brien, H.W., ed. [1984, 184p., eng] 45-3476
- Light (visible radiation)**
- Abiotic dynamics of Lake Kitezh, Antarctica. Contreras, M., et al. [1991, p.9-32, spa] 45-3552
- Lighting**
- See *also*: Illuminating
- Lightning**
- Radar detection of lightning and electric fields. Metcalf, J.I., [1989, 34p., eng] 45-89
- Lightweight concretes**
- Frost resistance of lightweight concrete. Uozumi, K., et al. [1988, p.83-86, jpn] 45-2509
- Deterioration of lightweight fly ash concrete due to gradual cryogenic frost cycles. Khayat, K.H., [1991, p.233-239, eng] 45-3828
- Limnology**
- Water-quality research. Gregor, D.J., [1990, p.163-186, eng] 45-218
- Water level and ice melting observations on Beaver Lake. Piskun, A.A., [1990, p.55-64, rus] 45-2570
- Results of isotope hydrochemical testing of Beaver and Radok Lakes. Vand, U., et al. [1990, p.90-95, rus] 45-2573
- High latitude limnology. Vincent, W.F., ed. [1989, 323p., eng] 45-2602
- Comments on the so-called salt lakes of Greenland. Williams, W.D., [1991, p.67-74, eng] 45-2943

Limnology (cont.)

Antarctic saline lake zooplankton changes due to seawater incursions. Eslake, D., et al., 1991, p.93-99, eng. **45-2944**

Vernal stratification in a saline lake: causes and biological significance. Northcote, T.G., et al., 1990, p.105-114, eng. **45-2945**

Abiotic dynamics of Lake Kitezh, Antarctica. Contreras, M., et al., 1991, p.9-32, spa. **45-3552**

Potential effects of global warming on the primary productivity of a subalpine lake. Byron, E.R., et al., 1990, p.983-989, eng. **45-3695**

See *also*: Lakes

Liquefied gases

Properties of concrete mixed with sand frozen by liquid nitrogen. Negami, Y., et al., 1990, p.79-87, jpn. **45-874**

Liquid cooling

Solidification of an alloy cooled from above: Part 1. Equilibrium growth. Kerr, R.C., et al., 1990, p.323-342, eng. **45-970**

Boundary integral approach to unstable solidification. Strain, J., 1989, p.342-389, eng. **45-973**

Solidification of an alloy cooled from above: Part 2. Non-equilibrium interfacial kinetics. Kerr, R.C., et al., 1990, p.331-348, eng. **45-1087**

Tiny tubes prevent liquids from freezing. 1991, p.27, eng. **45-2221**

Planetary applications of slurry rheology. Kargel, J.S., et al., 1991, p.93-112, eng. **45-2286**

Characterization of polymer networks by measurements of the freezing point depression. Arndt, K.F., et al., 1990, p.806-813, eng. **45-2312**

Water thermal storage with solidification. Chen, S.L., et al., 1991, p.79-90, eng. **45-2762**

Four-photon polarization spectroscopy of a Rayleigh line wing in liquid water near 0 deg C. Bunkin, A.F., et al., 1990, p.29-31, eng. **45-2930**

Inward solidification of a superheated liquid in a cooled horizontal tube. Viskanta, R., et al., 1982, p.39-46, eng. **45-2933**

Liquid phases

Solidification of an alloy in a cavity cooled through its top surface. Cao, W.Z., et al., 1990, p.427-434, eng. **45-772**

When the melting and freezing points are not the same. Berry, R.S., 1990, p.68-74, eng. **45-966**

Boundary integral approach to unstable solidification. Strain, J., 1989, p.342-389, eng. **45-973**

Characterization of polymer networks by measurements of the freezing point depression. Arndt, K.F., et al., 1990, p.806-813, eng. **45-2312**

Liquid solid interfaces

Solution for solidification by convective and radiative cooling. Parang, M., et al., 1990, p.142-148, eng. **45-221**

Boundary integral approach to unstable solidification. Strain, J., 1989, p.342-389, eng. **45-973**

High speed numerical technique to solve coupled moving boundary value heat problems. Sharma, R.K., et al., 1990, p.1-8, eng. **45-1080**

Solidification of an alloy cooled from above: Part 2. Non-equilibrium interfacial kinetics. Kerr, R.C., et al., 1990, p.331-348, eng. **45-1087**

Numerical method for phase-change problems. Kim, C.J., et al., 1990, p.2721-2734, eng. **45-1871**

Description of freezing front progression in a slab. Guiffant, G., et al., 1991, p.11-17, eng. **45-1907**

Conservative algorithm for multidimensional conduction phase change. Comini, G., et al., 1990, p.697-709, eng. **45-2175**

Heat transfer with freezing and thawing. Lunardini, V.J., 1991, 437p., eng. **45-2390**

Inward solidification of a superheated liquid in a cooled horizontal tube. Viskanta, R., et al., 1982, p.39-46, eng. **45-2933**

Enthalpy formulation for phase change problems. Lee, S.L., et al., 1991, p.1491-1502, eng. **45-3023**

Fluid mixing during melting. Woods, A.W., 1991, p.1393-1404, eng. **45-3030**

Holographic interferometry experiments on the growth of ice from a horizontal pipe. Spatz, T.L., et al., 1991, p.1847-1859, eng. **45-3365**

Moving and deforming finite-element simulation of two-dimensional Stefan problems. Zabarav, N., et al., 1990, p.495-506, eng. **45-3699**

Liquids

See *also*: Frozen liquids

Lithology

Cryolithology of loose deposits in the Kenkme River valley. Botulu, T.A., 1987, p.138-141, rus. **45-584**

Formation conditions of the ice-mineral complex of Ice Mountain. Kuznetsova, T.P., et al., 1989, 172p., rus. **45-1116**

Reconstructed ice-flow patterns and ice limits using drift pebble lithology. Bell, T., et al., 1989, p.577-590, eng. **45-1613**

Reconstructed ice-flow patterns and ice limits using drift pebble lithology, outer Nachvak Fjord, northern Labrador: discussion and reply. Clark, P.U., et al., 1990, p.1002-1011, eng. **45-1685**

Primary geochemical aureoles of kimberlites in the cryolithozone. Agayshv, B.S., 1989, p.142-153, rus. **45-1835**

Paleogeographical regularities of glacial lithogenesis. Sudakova, N.G., 1990, 158p., rus. **45-1865**

Cryolithology of the lower course of the Lena River. Kunitskil, V.V., 1989, 162p., rus. **45-2424**

Deposits of the glacial paleoshoof in the Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra. Lavrushin, I.U.A., et al., 1989, p.3-51, rus. **45-2445**

Glacial indicator tracing. Kujansuu, R., ed., 1990, p.252p., eng. **45-2541**

Compositional variability of till in marginal areas of continental glaciers. Stewart, R.A., et al., 1990, p.123-149, eng. **45-2549**

Lithology and transport distance of glaciofluvial material. Lilliesköld, M., 1990, p.151-164, eng. **45-2550**

Classifying lithological complexes of seasonally-saturated deposits. Ivanova, L.D., et al., 1989, p.13-22, rus. **45-2625**

Relict cryolithozone in the Timan-Pechora petroleum province. Oberman, N.G., 1989, p.88-96, rus. **45-2633**

Dufek intrusion of Antarctica. Ford, A.B., 1990, p.15-32, eng. **45-2802**

Geology around the Norwegian antarctic station 'Troll', Jutulnessen, Dronning Maud land. Dallmann, W.K., et al., 1990, 39p., eng. **45-3881**

Littoral zone

Geomorphology of the Onega Cliffs littoral zone of the White Sea. Matoshko, A.V., et al., 1988, p.62-69, rus. **45-682**

Ultramicroscopic forms in the Barents Sea littoral mud. Mishustina, I.E., et al., 1973, p.138-140, rus. **45-3232**

Engineering geology of eroding coastlines. Kurfurst, P.J., et al., 1991, p.179-188, eng. **45-3270**

Thermoluminescence properties of fiord sediments from Spitsbergen. Forman, S.L., 1990, p.377-384, eng. **45-3292**

Effect of ice on habitat conditions in the littoral zone of the White Sea. Savos'kin, I.U.M., 1967, p.197-202, rus. **45-3352**

Ecological aspects of lake regulation in northern Finland; part 2. Hellsten, S., et al., 1989, 131p. + append., fin. **45-3845**

Loading

Heavy trucks, climate and pavement damage. 1988, 175p., eng. **45-1479**

Reversed direct-stress testing of ice: initial experimental results and analysis. Cole, D.M., 1990, p.303-321, eng. **45-1620**

Low temperature brittle fracture behavior of steel in mixed modes I and II. Macagno, T.M., et al., 1991, p.111-128, eng. **45-2294**

Design of a high-pressure low-temperature triaxial deformation cell for ice. Sammonds, P.R., et al., 1991, p.177-188, eng. **45-3423**

Thirty-five years of sea-ice runway operation—McMurdo Station, Antarctica. Barthelemy, J.L., 1990, p.864-877, eng. **45-3636**

Steel-ice friction coefficient under high contact pressure. Enoki, K., et al., 1990, p.902-911, eng. **45-3639**

Threshold pavement thickness to survive spring thaw. White, T.D., et al., 1990, p.41-51, eng. **45-3690**

Loading type effect on pavement deflection. Wiman, L.G., et al., 1990, p.829-839, eng. **45-3693**

Norwegian model for prediction of pavement deterioration (7). Bertelsen, D., 1990, p.875-886, eng. **45-3694**

Transient creep of an ice sheet lying on a hydraulic base under a concentrated load. Aleksandrov, V.M., et al., 1991, p.793-799, eng. **45-3774**

See *also*: Unloading

Loads (forces)

Ice load measurements on board MS *Kemira*, winter 1989. Gylden, R., et al., 1989, 66p., eng. **45-93**

Studying ice cover creep under loads distributed along a strip. Kreichman, M.M., et al., 1987, p.81-89, rus. **45-1567**

Effect of snow and constant loads on the flexural strength of wooden structures. Denesh, N.D., 1990, p.16-20, rus. **45-1587**

Frost heave forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt. Johnson, J.B., et al., 1988, 83p., eng. **45-1649**

Model tests of the grounding resistance of fresh and consolidated ice rubble. Sayed, M., et al., 1990, p.73-82, eng. **45-1768**

Strength of frozen saline soils in the Yamal Peninsula. Brushkov, A.V., et al., 1990, p.115-120, rus. **45-2899**

Two and three dimensional response of nonlinear soil under gravity structures. Prasad, K.S.R., et al., 1991, p.253-260, eng. **45-3177**

See *also*: Dynamic loads; Ice loads; Ice pressure; Pile load tests; Snow loads; Soil pressure; Static loads; Water pressure; Wind pressure

Loams

Cryolithology of loose deposits in the Kenkme River valley. Botulu, T.A., 1987, p.138-141, rus. **45-584**

Saline frozen soils as a foundation for structures; collected scientific papers. Vialov, S.S., ed., 1990, 143p., rus. **45-2882**

Effect of saline solutions on frozen soils and mortars. Gaidenko, E.I., 1990, p.62-70, rus. **45-2891**

Forecasting long-term deformation of frozen saline soils. Roman, L.T., et al., 1990, p.73-83, rus. **45-2893**

Determining the creep properties of saline frozen soils. Brushkov, A.V., et al., 1990, p.83-90, rus. **45-2894**

Estimating strength and rheological properties of saline frozen soils. Mirenburg, I.U.S., et al., 1990, p.90-98, rus. **45-2895**

Effect of salinity on strength and rheological properties of frozen soils. Iarkin, A.N., 1990, p.103-107, rus. **45-2897**

Method of determining the equivalent cohesion of saline frozen soils. Aksenov, V.I., 1990, p.107-115, rus. **45-2898**

Strength of frozen saline soils in the Yamal Peninsula. Brushkov, A.V., et al., 1990, p.115-120, rus. **45-2899**

Determining long-term equivalent cohesion of frozen soils. Vorob'evskii, B.E., 1990, p.121-123, rus. **45-2900**

Electrical and acoustic properties of saline frozen soils. Zikov, I.U.D., et al., 1990, p.128-136, rus. **45-2902**

Freeze/thaw effect on soil aggregate stability. Edwards, L.M., 1991, p.193-204, eng. **45-3193**

Loess

Freezing point of loess in Lanzhou, China. Qiu, G.Q., et al., 1990, p.105-115, chi. **45-452**

Using loess-soil formation to correlate glacial, periglacial, and coastal zones. Velichko, A.A., et al., 1989, p.14-21, rus. **45-788**

Correlating marine, loess, and glacial-flatland formations. Zubakov, V.A., 1989, p.21-24, rus. **45-789**

Ecosystems of landscapes in the western central taiga (structure, dynamics). Lopatin, V.D., ed., 1990, 284p., rus. **45-1119**

Evolution and differentiation of Earth's natural environment. Gerasimov, I.F., 1990, 311p., rus. **45-2839**

Logging

See *also*: Electrical logging; Radioactive logging; Recording; Well logging

Logistics

Italian research program. Cervellati, R., 1990, p.137-150, eng. **45-128**

Antarctic testbed for extraterrestrial operation and technology. Bell, L., et al., 1990, p.1188-1197, eng. **45-375**

How to achieve cold weather underway replenishment capability. Miller, M.O., et al., 1989, p.193-206, eng. **45-537**

First large balloon launch from Antarctica. Ground, J., et al., 1988, 108p., eng. **45-644**

Oil spill response guide. 1989, 314p., eng. **45-1478**

Antarctic logistic support for the earth sciences. Turner, M.D., et al., 1990, p.223-235, eng. **45-2814**

Scientific plan for deep ice drilling on Law Dome. Etheridge, D.M., 1990, 41p., eng. **45-3533**

Long range forecasting

Long range regional forecasting of avalanches and mudflows. Berri, B.L., et al., 1990, p.46-52, rus. **45-677**

Dynamics of wetland landscapes and reliably predicting their development. Aaviksoo, K.D., et al., 1989, p.221-226, eng. **45-857**

Long range forecasting of runoff from the Murgab and Tedzhen Rivers. Shentsis, I.D., et al., 1990, p.129-144, rus. **45-997**

Forecasting the time distribution of water inflow into a reservoir. Komarov, V.D., 1989, p.3-10, rus. **45-2274**

Calculating the effect of water reserves and depth of soil freezing. Komarov, V.D., 1989, p.21-29, rus. **45-2275**

Long-range forecasting of intensive ice drift on the Yenisey River. Efremova, N.D., 1989, p.82-87, rus. **45-2276**

Forecasting of ice cover breakup dates and ice removal from reservoirs. Poliakova, K.N., 1989, p.102-108, rus. **45-2279**

Long range forecasting of ice conditions on non-arctic seas, USSR 1990/91. 1990, 9p., rus. **45-2309**

Forecasting long-term deformation of frozen saline soils. Roman, L.T., et al., 1990, p.73-83, rus. **45-2893**

Low temperature research

Stability of gas hydrates. Rodger, P.M., 1990, p.6080-6089, eng. **45-713**

Identification of two distinct structural and dynamical domains in an amorphous water cluster. Buch, V., 1990, p.2631-2639, eng. **45-805**

Australian studies in antarctic weather and climate. Stretten, N.A., 1989, p.411-417, eng. **45-1012**

Low temperature pumpability studies in a heavy-duty diesel engine, part II. Machleder, W.H., et al., 1989, p.439-453, eng. **45-1253**

CRREL research on materials in cold environments. Dutta, P.K., 1990, 20p., eng. **45-2002**

Frost resistance of elastomers. Bukhina, M.F., et al., 1989, 176p., rus. **45-2204**

- Further inquiry into the cryobehavior of aqueous solutions of glycerol. Chang, Z.H., et al, [1991, p.268-278, eng] 45-3100
- Low-temperature decontamination with DS2. Parker, L.V., et al, [1991, 23p., eng] 45-3260
- West Antarctic Ice Sheet Initiative. Discipline reviews. Bindshadler, R.A., ed, [1991, 143p., eng] 45-3277
- C-14 lipid distribution in psychrophilic marine diatom. Katahira, R., et al, [1991, p.9-16, eng] 45-3461
- Scientific plan for deep ice drilling on Law Dome. Etheridge, D.M., [1990, 41p., eng] 45-3533
- Low temperature tests**
- Wear and tightness of moving seals. Popov, S.N., et al, [1990, p.614-623, eng] 45-164
- Proton irradiation of ice mixtures. Nuth, J.A., et al, [1989, p.565-569, eng] 45-397
- Effect of temperature and galvanization on the compressive strength of cold-formed angles. Polyzois, D., et al, [1990, p.440-451, eng] 45-398
- Research on low temperature properties of asphalts. Moriyoshi, A., et al, [1989, p.131-138, jpn] 45-872
- Elastic properties of a tungsten monocarbide-based metal/ceramic at low temperatures. Ulianov, V.L., et al, [1990, p.93-95, eng] 45-993
- Subzero Engineering Conference proceedings. [1989, 470p., eng] 45-1209
- Automotive exhaust emissions at low ambient temperature. Laurikko, J.K., [1989, p.35-46, eng] 45-1212
- Performance of thermoplastic elastomers (TPEs) at subzero temperatures. Brugada, R., [1989, p.67-73, eng] 45-1216
- Hydraulic seals in arctic conditions. Soudunsaari, R., et al, [1989, p.77-84, eng] 45-1218
- Engine testing at low temperatures. Nylund, N.O., [1989, p.85-92, eng] 45-1219
- Influence of diesel fuel properties and ambient temperature on engines. Juva, A., et al, [1989, p.101-111, eng] 45-1221
- Scania battery heater for heavy trucks. Friedel, G., [1989, p.113-118, eng] 45-1222
- Field testing in cold climate—a decade of experience. Lindwall, O., [1989, p.133-138, eng] 45-1225
- Behaviour of metal supported catalysts in subzero conditions. Aitta, E., et al, [1989, p.165-169, eng] 45-1230
- Engine lubrication in cold start-up. Kytö, M., [1989, p.251-256, eng] 45-1238
- Heater/defroster testing in the real world. Leier, T.E., et al, [1989, p.405-411, eng] 45-1250
- Compressibility of diesel and methanol fuels at low temperatures. Varde, K.S., [1989, p.455-459, eng] 45-1254
- Low-temperature performance of elastomeric bearings. Roeder, C.W., et al, [1990, p.113-132, eng] 45-1522
- Critical assessment of low temperature properties of multi-grade SAE 10W-30 engine oils. Deyssarkar, A.K., et al, [1990, p.502-507, eng] 45-1525
- Fracture breaking point test: automatic testing and an examination of asphalt quality. Sasaki, K., et al, [1990, p.10-17, jpn] 45-1666
- Strength of cryogenic engineering alloys under electromagnetic loads. Strizhalo, V.A., et al, [1990, 154p., rus] 45-1856
- CRREL research on materials in cold environments. Dutta, P.K., [1990, 20p., eng] 45-2002
- Low temperature brittle fracture behavior of steel in mixed modes I and II. Maccagno, T.M., et al, [1991, p.111-128, eng] 45-2294
- Rock characteristics under very low temperatures. Aoki, K., et al, [1990, p.319-325, eng] 45-2295
- Lubricants at low temperatures. Diemand, D., [1990, 24p., eng] 45-2487
- Lipid composition of *Mycobacterium mucosum* oxidizing hydrocarbons. Koronelli, T.V., et al, [1977, p.1070-1073, rus] 45-3137
- Autumn freeze testing of one-year reciprocal families of *Pinus sylvestris* (L.). Nilsson, J.E., et al, [1990, p.501-511, eng] 45-3206
- Design of a high-pressure low-temperature triaxial deformation cell for ice. Sammonds, P.R., et al, [1991, p.177-188, eng] 45-3423
- Lubricants**
- Present and future fuels and lubricants in cold climate operation. Hahtela, O., et al, [1989, p.239-250, eng] 45-1237
- Engine lubrication in cold start-up. Kytö, M., [1989, p.251-256, eng] 45-1238
- Refinery/additive technologies and low temperature engine oil pumpability. Rossi, A., [1989, p.257-267, eng] 45-1239
- Lubricant low temperature pumpability studies. May, C.J., et al, [1989, p.277-286, eng] 45-1240
- Synthetic automotive lubricants for superior low-temperature operation. Aho, E., et al, [1989, p.421-437, eng] 45-1252
- Low temperature pumpability studies in a heavy-duty diesel engine, part II. Machleder, W.H., et al, [1989, p.439-453, eng] 45-1253
- Synthetic products as basic components of low-pour motor oils. Tsvetkov, O.N., et al, [1990, p.189-192, eng] 45-1385
- Critical assessment of low temperature properties of multi-grade SAE 10W-30 engine oils. Deyssarkar, A.K., et al, [1990, p.502-507, eng] 45-1525
- Lubricants at low temperatures. Diemand, D., [1990, 24p., eng] 45-2487
- Luminance**
- Specific luminance of dry road markings during different seasons. Lundkvist, S.O., [1990, 21p., swe] 45-209
- Luminescence**
- Luminescence spectrum of irradiated deuterium oxide ice. Vernon, C.F., et al, [1990, p.529-531, eng] 45-590
- Thermoluminescence properties of fiord sediments from Spitsbergen. Forman, S.L., [1990, p.377-384, eng] 45-3292
- See *also*: Thermoluminescence
- Machinery**
- Ice removal using a rotating working device. Sabatanskenc, V.A., et al, [1989, p.403-408, eng] 45-2927
- Macquarie Island**
- Holocene climates of the Vestfold Hills, Antarctica, and Macquarie Island. Pickard, J., et al, [1984, p.173-182, eng] 45-2983
- Magma**
- Fluid mixing during melting. Woods, A.W., [1991, p.1393-1404, eng] 45-3030
- Magnetic properties**
- Frost action of soil revealed by magnetic susceptibility anisotropy. Warburton, J., [1990, p.507-510, eng] 45-2214
- Magnetic resonance**
- See *also*: Nuclear magnetic resonance
- Magnetic surveys**
- Presence of Trident III on the antarctic continent. Dumas, B., [1986, p.223-237, fre] 45-1989
- Magnetism**
- See *also*: Geomagnetism
- Maintenance**
- Antarctic automatic weather stations: austral summer 1988-1989. Stearns, C.R., et al, [1990, p.242-243, eng] 45-1440
- Operations and maintenance of a northern pipeline. Sangster, R.H.B., [1990, p.377-384, eng] 45-1960
- Integrity monitoring criteria and methods for ice scour problems. Price, P.St.J., et al, [1990, p.419-444, eng] 45-1963
- Finnish building technique in cold regions, part 10. Kärriäinen, H., et al, [1990, 58p., fin] 45-3880
- See *also*: Road maintenance; Subgrade maintenance; Winter maintenance
- Manuals**
- Airborne cryogenic frost-point hygrometer: user's guide. Spyers-Duran, P.A., [1990, 41p., eng] 45-204
- Handbook on climate of the USSR. [1989, 268p., eng] 45-309
- Humidity of air, atmospheric precipitation, snow cover in the USSR. [1989, 288p., eng] 45-310
- Millimeter-wave radar scattering from terrain: data handbook. Haddock, T.F., et al, [1990, 133p., eng] 45-313
- Portland cement concrete materials manual. [1989, 208p., eng] 45-317
- Trends '90: a compendium of data on global change. Boden, T.A., et al, [1990, 257p. + append., eng] 45-1089
- Rock blasting in seasonally freezing ground. Reference manual. Frash, G.B., [1990, 110p., rus] 45-1703
- Cost estimation in construction; for northern regions. Handbook. Liberman, I.A., [1990, 224p., rus] 45-1866
- Manufacturing**
- Winter channel formation in sluiced disposal areas. Pantelev, V.G., et al, [1990, p.709-718, eng] 45-3621
- Mapping**
- Experiment in cryogenic-landscape mapping of southern Yakutia. Shats, M.M., et al, [1987, p.49-55, rus] 45-574
- Complex glaciological mapping. Khodakov, V.G., et al, [1989, p.17-24, rus] 45-1029
- Cartographic analysis of the interrelations in glacier systems. Glebova, L.N., et al, [1989, p.24-29, rus] 45-1030
- Mapping snow cover in the mountains of Afghanistan by means of space photography. Kravtsova, V.I., [1989, p.44-49, rus] 45-1033
- Methods of mapping snowmelt and glacier runoff in mountainous countries. Ananicheva, M.D., et al, [1989, p.49-55, rus] 45-1034
- Airborne topographic mapping of glacier fluctuations. Kuzmichenok, V.A., [1989, p.80-87, rus] 45-1039
- Method of computer mapping the exposure and slope of an area. Isaev, A.A., et al, [1990, p.81-84, rus] 45-1108
- Status of the national wetlands inventory in Alaska. Hall, J.V., [1989, p.853-859, eng] 45-1404
- Snow cover mapping of Afghanistan's mountains with space imagery. Kravtsova, V.I., [1990, p.295-302, eng] 45-1526
- Experiment in composing a geobotanical map of the Noril'sk city region. Moskalenko, N.G., [1972, p.54-63 + map, rus] 45-1716
- Mapping glacial-nival phenomena and human activity. Osokin, N.I., et al, [1990, p.177-181, rus] 45-1758
- Prospecting for man-induced cryopegs using transient processes. Nim, I.U.A., [1989, p.117-130, rus] 45-1833
- Seasonal and inter-annual variations in antarctic sea ice extent as mapped by radar altimetry. Laxon, S., [1990, p.1553-1556, eng] 45-1979
- Polar research. Molnia, B.F., [1990, p.59-60, eng] 45-2243
- Polar research from satellites. Thomas, R.H., [1991, 91p., eng] 45-2406
- Creating a computer radar map of Antarctica. Spiridonov, I.U.G., et al, [1989, p.126-134, rus] 45-2758
- Geodetic measurements in Dronning Maud Land. Eiken, T., et al, [1990, p.101-111, eng] 45-2836
- Construction of sea ice maps from satellite data. Nikitin, P.A., et al, [1990, p.926-936, eng] 45-2970
- Satellite information on ice conditions in the southern ocean and its scientific and operational application to navigation. Provorkin, A.V., et al, [1990, p.13-16, rus] 45-3074
- SPOT imagery and nature and structure of ice on Adélie Coast. Chotin, E., et al, [1991, p.827-834, fre] 45-3096
- Radar altimeter ground truth measurements in Antarctica. [1989, p.1-3, eng] 45-3258
- Terrestrial geophysics in the SeaRISE Project. Bentley, C.R., [1991, p.49-54, eng] 45-3280
- Topographic and gravity anomaly maps near Mizuho Plateau. Nagao, T., et al, [1991, p.56-69, jpn] 45-3396
- Determination of snow water equivalent on the Canadian prairies. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1990, p.297-316, eng] 45-3809
- See *also*: Infrared mapping; Sensor mapping; Soil mapping; Stereomapping
- Maps**
- Arctic region temperature mapping by integration of automated station data. Jacobs, J.D., [1990, p.84-96, eng] 45-362
- Geocryological subdivision map of the Baykal-Amur region. Fotiev, S.M., et al, [1987, p.25-38, rus] 45-572
- Bering, Chukchi, and Beaufort Seas coastal and ocean zones. [1988, 128 leaves, eng] 45-807
- Creating a computer radar map of Antarctica. Spiridonov, I.U.G., et al, [1989, p.126-134, rus] 45-2758
- Sea ice observations from the Winter Weddell Gyre Study '89. Meese, D.A., et al, [1991, 161p., eng] 45-2903
- Operational maps of soil moisture of areas with and without snow cover. Nazirov, M., [1990, p.411-424, eng] 45-2912
- Glacier atlas of Canada. Ommanney, C.S.L., [1989, 54 leaves, eng] 45-3261
- National atlas: Mongolian People's Republic. Sodnom, N., ed, [1990, 144p., rus] 45-3764
- See *also*: Charts; Geological maps; Meteorological charts; Topographic maps
- Marginal ice zone**
- See *also*: Ice edge
- Marine atmospheres**
- Air-sea exchange of organic air pollutants in arctic oceans. Hinckley, D.A., et al, [1991, p.7201-7213, eng] 45-2559
- Marine biology**
- Bering, Chukchi, and Beaufort Seas coastal and ocean zones. [1988, 128 leaves, eng] 45-807
- Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program: Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.71. [1990, 472p., eng] 45-2154
- Gulf of Alaska, Cook Inlet, and North Aleutian environmental assessment. Jarvela, L.E., ed, [1989, 179p., eng] 45-2156
- Marine biology of the Weddell Sea. Gulliksen, B., et al, [1990, p.131-138, eng] 45-2838
- General ecology and paleogeography of the polar oceans. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1990, 223p., rus] 45-2881
- Ultrastructural organization of yeast isolated from an antarctic glacier. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1983, p.914-922, rus] 45-2984
- Biological interactions. Schell, D., [1980, p.336-341, eng] 45-3046
- Sea ice fauna of Frobisher Bay, arctic Canada. Grainger, E.H., et al, [1985, p.23-30, eng] 45-3059
- Phytoplankton in coastal waters of the Arctic Ocean at Point Barrow, Alaska. Bursa, A., [1963, p.239-262, eng] 45-3071
- Trophic relationships at high arctic ice edges. Bradstreet, M.S.W., et al, [1982, p.1-12, eng] 45-3072
- Birds, mammals, and fish at the Pond Inlet ice edge. Bradstreet, M.S.W., [1982, p.28-40, eng] 45-3073
- Diversity of bacterial populations in the Beaufort Sea. Kaneko, T., et al, [1977, p.596-599, eng] 45-3095
- Marine ecology study in Frobisher Bay, arctic Canada. Grainger, E.H., [1975, p.261-266, eng] 45-3112
- Metabolic activities of phytoplankton associated with arctic sea ice. Allen, M.B., [1970, p.1-17, eng] 45-3113
- Arctic sea-ice biota. Horner, R.A., [1989, p.123-146, eng] 45-3115

Marine biology (cont.)

- Arctic Ocean phytoplankton. Heimdal, B.R., et al, 1989, p.193-222, eng. 45-3116
- Foraminifera and pteropoda beneath the arctic sea ice: new distributions. Herman, Y., et al, 1989, p.223-234, eng. 45-3117
- Ecology of Arctic Ocean cryopelagic fauna. Mel'nikov, I.A., et al, 1989, p.235-255, eng. 45-3118
- Influence of ice on the primary productivity of the Bering Sea. McRoy, C.P., et al, 1974, p.403-421, eng. 45-3120
- Marine metabolism at Resolute Bay, Northwest Territories. Welch, H.E., et al, 1975, p.11/69-11/75, eng. 45-3121
- Phytoplankton periodicity in antarctic surface waters. Hart, T.J., 1942, p.261-356, eng. 45-3122
- Plankton diatoms of the southern seas. Hendey, N.I., 1937, p.151-364, eng. 45-3123
- Algal populations in arctic sea ice: an investigation of heterotrophy. Horner, R., et al, 1972, p.454-458, eng. 45-3124
- Physical control of phytoplankton production under sea ice (Manitounuk Sound, Hudson Bay). Legendre, L., et al, 1981, p.1385-1392, eng. 45-3126
- On the phytoplankton of the south-west Atlantic and the Bellingshausen Sea, 1929-31. Hart, T.J., 1934, p.1-268, eng. 45-3128
- Physico-chemical and biological oceanography of Hudson Bay. Roff, J.C., et al, 1986, p.265-291, eng. 45-3129
- Observations on marine life beneath sea ice, Resolute Bay, N.W.T. Green, J.M., et al, 1975, p.11/77-11/86, eng. 45-3130
- Life history of an amphipod species in the Beaufort Sea. Boudrias, M.A., et al, 1988, p.249-257, eng. 45-3133
- Chlorophyll and photosynthesis in sea ice microalgae. Legendre, L., et al, 1987, p.199-203, eng. 45-3134
- Arctic sea ice faunal assemblage: meiofauna. Carey, A.G., Jr., et al, 1982, p.1-8, eng. 45-3135
- Oxidation of oil hydrocarbons by arctic pigmented *Mycobacterium* species. Koronelli, T.V., et al, 1981, p.167-170, rus. 45-3136
- Lipid composition of *Mycobacterium mucosum* oxidizing hydrocarbons. Koronelli, T.V., et al, 1977, p.1070-1073, rus. 45-3137
- Activity of microorganisms oxidizing hydrocarbons assayed in natural waters. Il'inskii, V.V., et al, 1989, p.658-662, rus. 45-3138
- Microorganisms of the eastern part of the Arctic Ocean. Kriss, A.E., 1945, p.268-276, rus. 45-3139
- Distribution of heterotrophic bacteria in the Atlantic Ocean. Kriss, A.E., 1970, p.362-371, rus. 45-3181
- Hydrobiological studies in the Arctic Ocean (SP-22, Dec. 1979-Apr. 1980). Mel'nikov, I.A., 1981, p.397, rus. 45-3182
- Hydrobiological studies at SP-22 in the Arctic Ocean (Spring 1981). Mel'nikov, I.A., 1982, p.158, rus. 45-3183
- Hydrobiological studies in the central part of the Arctic Ocean (Spring 1976). Mel'nikov, I.A., 1976, p.11-4-1135, rus. 45-3184
- Hydrobiological studies in the central part of the Arctic Ocean. Mel'nikov, I.A., 1976, p.547-550, rus. 45-3185
- Cryobiological observations in the central Arctic Basin. Mel'nikov, I.A., 1979, p.150-155, rus. 45-3186
- Fermentative activity of microbial-antagonists. Trunova, O.N., 1977, p.91-97, rus. 45-3212
- Faunal assemblage inhabiting seasonal sea ice. Kern, J.C., et al, 1983, p.159-167, eng. 45-3217
- Convenient apparatus for *in situ* primary production studies. Watt, W., 1965, p.298-300, eng. 45-3218
- Present and planned marine ecological activities in Greenland. Petersen, G.H., 1975, p.11/1-11/12, eng. 45-3220
- Origin and evolution of the arctic marine ecosystems. Menzies, R.J., 1975, p.11/13-11/26, eng. 45-3221
- Marine ecology in arctic Canada. Mansfield, A.W., 1975, p.11/27-11/47, eng. 45-3222
- Ecology of the marine fishes of arctic Canada. McAllister, D.E., 1975, p.11/49-11/65, eng. 45-3223
- Arctic marine ecosystems and oil pollution. Percy, J.A., 1975, p.11/87-11/98, eng. 45-3224
- Projected ecosystem consequences arising from the discharge of mine-tailing to the sea. Ellis, D.V., et al, 1975, p.11/99-11/107, eng. 45-3225
- Problems in management oriented studies of birds and mammals in European high Arctic. Larsen, T., 1975, p.11/109-11/117, eng. 45-3226
- Interrelationships of Arctic Ocean mammals in the sea ice habitat. Stirling, I., et al, 1975, p.11/129-11/136, eng. 45-3227
- Role of marine mammals in the arctic ecosystems: research objectives, needs and direction. Smith, T.G., et al, 1975, p.11/137-11/145, eng. 45-3228
- Primary production in Frobisher Bay, arctic Canada. Grainger, E.H., 1979, p.9-30, eng. 45-3230
- Biological production in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Dunbar, M.J., 1979, p.151-171, eng. 45-3231
- Studies of primary production in the eastern Bering Sea. McRoy, C.P., et al, 1972, p.199-216, eng. 45-3233
- Distribution of heterotrophic microorganisms in the Greenland Sea. Mishustina, I.E., et al, 1963, p.914-921, rus. 45-3240
- Photosynthesis and pigments of sea ice microalgae. Rochet, M., et al, 1986, p.211-226, eng. 45-3242
- Responses of sea ice microalgae to climate and tides. Gosselin, M., et al, 1985, p.999-1006, eng. 45-3243
- Hydrobiological studies in the Arctic Ocean at SP-23 (May-October 1977). Mel'nikov, I.A., et al, 1978, p.378-379, rus. 45-3249
- Numbers and production of bacterioplankton in the Barents Sea. Rossova, E.I.A., 1977, p.878-882, rus. 45-3250
- Hydrobiological studies in the central Arctic Basin (Spring 1978). Mel'nikov, I.A., 1978, p.1132, rus. 45-3255
- Life histories of copepods in high latitudes. Conover, R.J., 1988, p.127-142, eng. 45-3262
- Osmotic responses of amphipods in arctic waters. Aarset, A.V., et al, 1987, p.189-193, eng. 45-3286
- Feeding ecology of under-ice amphipods. Carey, A.G., Jr., et al, 1987, p.29-33, eng. 45-3287
- Adaptations to low temperature and brine exposure in amphipods. Aarset, A.V., et al, 1987, p.129-133, eng. 45-3288
- Effects of temperature on metabolic rates of copepods. Tande, K.S., 1988, p.457-461, eng. 45-3289
- Oil-oxidizing and heterotrophic microflora on the Eastern Murman coast. Dermicheva, S.G., 1985, p.139-143, eng. 45-3290
- Size, age and diet of polar cod, *Boreogadus saida* (Lepechin 1773), in ice covered waters. Lønne, O.J., et al, 1989, p.187-191, eng. 45-3317
- Effects of environmental variation on sinking rates of marine phytoplankton. Culver, M.E., et al, 1989, p.262-270, eng. 45-3318
- Copepods in arctic sea ice. Grainger, E.H., et al, 1986, p.303-310, eng. 45-3322
- Low temperature tolerance and osmotic regulation in amphipods. Aarset, A.V., et al, 1988, p.35-41, eng. 45-3339
- Diver-operated electric suction sampler for sympagic (=under-ice). Lønne, O.J., 1988, p.135-136, eng. 45-3340
- Ecology of sea colony birds of the Barents Sea. Belopol'skii, L.O., 1961, 346p., eng. 45-3349
- Botanical results from the voyage of the *Erma* to the Arctic Ocean, summer 1901. IV. Microflora of the Barents Sea and its ice. 1. Historical review of the microflora in the Barents Sea and adjacent seas. Palibin, I.V., 1904, p.71-80, rus. 45-3351
- Fishes of the northern seas of the U.S.S.R. Andriashiev, A.P., 1964, 617p., eng. 45-3354
- Heterotrophic microorganisms in the Indian Ocean and adjacent antarctic seas. Lebedeva, M.N., 1958, p.557-560, rus. 45-3355
- Salinity tolerance of arctic marine amphipods. Shea, J.R., et al, 1990, p.275-281, eng. 45-3357
- Trophic relationships of the sea ice meiofauna in Frobisher Bay, arctic Canada. Grainger, E.H., et al, 1990, p.283-292, eng. 45-3358
- Development of ice periphyton of the Amur River under different light conditions. Il'ev, D.N., et al, 1988, p.1546-1551, rus. 45-3369
- Distribution of a microbial population in the world ocean. Kriss, A.E., 1960, p.34-41, eng. 45-3370
- Biological seasons in the plankton of different seas. Bogorov, B.G., 1941, p.404-407, eng. 45-3371
- Ice-nucleating pseudomonads. Fall, R., et al, 1985, p.257-265, eng. 45-3385
- Exchange of energy in a near-shore ecosystem. Propp, M.V., 1977, p.598-610, eng. 45-3387
- Ecosystems of continental shelves. Golikov, A.N., et al, 1973, p.219-234, eng. 45-3389
- Marine diatoms from East Greenland. Østrup, E., 1900, p.395-476, dan. 45-3404
- Benthic marine diatoms. Round, F.E., 1971, p.83-139, eng. 45-3405
- Arctic diatom in Danish waters. Grøntved, J., 1950, 19p., eng. 45-3406
- Observation on young specimens of *Ammodytes dubius*. Holmquist, C., 1958, p.10-14, eng. 45-3407
- On the food of seals in the Canadian eastern Arctic. Dunbar, M.J., 1941, p.150-155, eng. 45-3408
- Living ice. Mel'nikov, I.A., 1984, p.68-77, rus. 45-3429
- Polar cod *Boreogadus saida* (Lereau) and its importance in the Arctic. Klumov, S.K., 1937, p.175-188, rus. 45-3430
- Microorganisms as indicators of hydrological phenomena in seas and oceans. Kriss, A.E., et al, 1958, p.397-413, rus. 45-3431
- Ice algae in the East Siberian Sea in May 1987. Okolodkov, I.U.B., 1989, p.36-41, rus. 45-3434
- Ecological role of bacteria in detritus and aggregates in the Pacific Ocean. Sazhin, A.F., et al, 1989, p.682-692, rus. 45-3450
- Antarctic sea ice: a habitat for the foraminifer *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma*. Dieckmann, G.S., et al, 1991, p.182-189, eng. 45-3837
- Ecological aspects of lake regulation in northern Finland: part 3. Tikkanen, P., et al, 1989, 105p. + appends., fin. 45-3846
- Marine deposits**
- Low-mineralized massive ice in marine sediments. Ivanov, A.V., 1989, p.217-219, rus. 45-1065
- Paleoenvironmental significance of glaciomarine biofacies in the Gulf of Alaska. Lagoe, M.B., et al, 1989, p.194-209, eng. 45-1183
- Sea-level change and glacier oscillation indicators on Melville Moraine, Northwest Territories. Dredge, L.A., 1990, p.1215-1224, eng. 45-1272
- Late Mesozoic and Cenozoic paleoceanography of the northern polar oceans. Thiede, J., et al, 1990, p.427-458, eng. 45-1692
- Application of C-14 AMS dating to Holocene glacier fluctuation chronology. Blake, W., Jr., 1989, p.570-578, eng. 45-1844
- Deposition of the glaciomarine mud in the Gulf of Maine. Oldale, R.N., 1989, p.1-10, eng. 45-2055
- Late Wisconsinian glacial and glaciomarine sediments in Maine. Retelle, M.J., et al, 1989, p.33-51, eng. 45-2064
- Cryogenic diagenesis as the cause of ice deposits in arctic marine sediments. Danilov, I.D., 1991, p.78-80, eng. 45-2479
- Glaciomarine environments: processes and sediments. Dowdeswell, J.A., ed, 1990, 423p., eng. 45-2778
- On the description and modelling of glaciomarine sediments and sedimentation. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, 1990, p.1-13, eng. 45-2779
- Effect of sedimentary changes on glaciomarine facies architecture. Boulton, G.S., 1990, p.15-52, eng. 45-2780
- Glaciomarine processes at grounding-line fans and their growth to ice-contact deltas. Powell, R.D., 1990, p.53-73, eng. 45-2781
- Sediment transport and deposition in a glacial fjord. Cowan, E.A., et al, 1990, p.75-89, eng. 45-2782
- Role of subglacial and marine processes in the production of laminated sediments. Domack, E.W., 1990, p.91-103, eng. 45-2783
- Rafting in glaciomarine environments. Gilbert, R., 1990, p.105-120, eng. 45-2784
- Modelling rates of sedimentation from icebergs. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, 1990, p.121-137, eng. 45-2785
- Recent sedimentation processes on World Ocean shelves. Albulatov, N.A., ed, 1990, 207p., rus. 45-2874
- Quantitative distribution and the dynamics of sediments in the Kara Sea. Medvedev, V.S., et al, 1990, p.110-120, rus. 45-2879
- Study of humic components of soils and sediments from Antarctica. Campanella, L., et al, 1990, p.89-93, eng. 45-3199
- Thermoluminescence properties of fjord sediments from Spitsbergen. Forman, S.L., 1990, p.377-384, eng. 45-3292
- Sediment enrichment of coastal ice covers. Ackermann, N.L., et al, 1990, p.86-96, eng. 45-3567
- See also: Sediments**
- Marine geology**
- Modern structure of the arctic continental border of Eurasia. Senin, B.V., 1988, p.5-10, rus. 45-679
- Engineering geology of the USSR: shelves of the USSR. Dzhandzhgava, K.I., ed, 1990, 239p., rus. 45-1534
- Analysis of subsurface stresses on buried submarine pipelines—summary report. Comfort, G., et al, 1990, 30p., eng. 45-1555
- Analysis of subsurface stresses on buried submarine pipelines—vol.1A and 1B. Comfort, G., et al, 1990, 106p. + 324p., eng. 45-1556
- Arctic Ocean region. Grantz, A., ed, 1990, 644p. + 11 maps and charts in a separate case, eng. 45-1688
- Presence of glacial deposits in the central basin of the Barents Sea. Gataullin, V.N., et al, 1990, p.1463-1467, rus. 45-1860
- Case study analysis of the probability of ice scour-induced damage for submarine pipelines. Comfort, G., 1990, p.145-164, eng. 45-1949
- Studies in Maine geology. Tucker, R.D., ed, 1989, 6 vols., eng. 45-2054
- Late Quaternary geologic history of the Maine coast. Belknap, D.F., et al, 1989, p.29-46, eng. 45-2057
- Geomorphology and late Quaternary evolution of the Saco Bay region. Kelley, J.T., et al, 1989, p.47-65, eng. 45-2058
- Morphodynamics of tidal inlet systems in Maine. FitzGerald, D.M., et al, 1989, p.67-96, eng. 45-2059
- Late Wisconsinian deglaciation of coastal Maine. Smith, G.W., et al, 1989, p.13-32, eng. 45-2063
- Late Wisconsinian glacial geology of the eastern portion of Mount Desert Island. Lowell, T.V., 1989, p.103-118, eng. 45-2068
- Maximum advance of the Scandinavian ice sheet onto the shelf of the Barents Sea in Valday time. Dunsay, N.N., et al, 1991, p.70-73, eng. 45-2478
- Glaciomarine environments: processes and sediments. Dowdeswell, J.A., ed, 1990, 423p., eng. 45-2778
- On the description and modelling of glaciomarine sediments and sedimentation. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, 1990, p.1-13, eng. 45-2779
- Effect of sedimentary changes on glaciomarine facies architecture. Boulton, G.S., 1990, p.15-52, eng. 45-2780

- Glacimarine processes at grounding-line fans and their growth to ice-contact deltas. Powell, R.D., 1990, p.53-73, eng 45-2781
- Sediment transport and deposition in a glacial fjord. Cowan, E.A., et al., 1990, p.75-89, eng 45-2782
- Role of subglacial and marine processes in the production of laminated sediments. Domack, E.W., 1990, p.91-103, eng 45-2783
- Rafting in glaciomarine environments. Gilbert, R., 1990, p.105-120, eng 45-2784
- Modelling rates of sedimentation from icebergs. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al., 1990, p.121-137, eng 45-2785
- Shore-marine tin placers in the arctic part of Asia. Kashcheev, L.P., et al., 1990, 45p., rus 45-3001
- Oil and gas resources in the offshore Soviet arctic. Clarke, J.W., 1991, p.108-122, eng 45-3328
- Latest Cretaceous to Cenozoic climate and oceanography of the Weddell Sea. Kennett, J.P., et al., 1990, p.937-960, eng 45-3531
- Marine meteorology**
- Meteorological and sea ice forecasts to arctic region military units. Cianflone, R.E., et al., 1989, p.223-243, eng 45-540
- CEAREX/Haakon Mosby meteorology atlas. Frederickson, P.A., et al., 1990, 57p., eng 45-3853
- Marine transportation**
- Mountain glaciers—an overview with emphasis on Alaska. Coffin, J.H., et al., 1990, p.177-258, eng 45-409
- Arctic Marine Transportation Program, 1979 to 1986. Executive summary. Voelker, R.P., 1990, 91p. + append., eng 45-813
- Evaluating the economic effectiveness of extending arctic navigation. Arikainen, A.I., et al., 1989, 70p., rus 45-1714
- Plying the Northern Sea Route. Brigham, L.W., 1991, p.10-11, eng 45-1721
- Development of the northwestern sea route. Arikainen, A.I., 1989, 206p., rus 45-1722
- Arctic navigation: problems of 2 sea passages. Young, O.R., 1990, p.35-39, rus 45-2388
- Challenge of arctic shipping: science, environmental assessment, and human values. VanderZwaag, D.L., ed., 1990, 282p., eng 45-2404
- Ice Technology for Polar Operations: proceedings of the 2nd international conference. 1990, 426p., eng 45-2717
- Safe convoy of non-ice class ships along the Northern Sea Route. Arikainen, A.I., et al., 1990, p.259-267, eng 45-2736
- Hydrometeorological information distribution to SAE ships. Kornilov, N.A., et al., 1990, p.36-40, rus 45-3079
- Soviet maritime arctic. Brigham, L.W., ed., 1991, 336p., eng 45-3323
- Technical developments and the future of Soviet arctic marine transportation. Brigham, L.W., 1991, p.125-139, eng 45-3329
- Management of the Northern Sea Route. Arikainen, A.I., 1991, p.140-149, eng 45-3330
- Northern Sea Route operations in the 1986-7 season. Armstrong, T., 1991, p.150-157, eng 45-3331
- Technical aspects of ice navigation and port construction in Soviet arctic. Watson, G.G., 1991, p.158-176, eng 45-3332
- Siberian river as a transport system. North, R.N., 1991, p.177-197, eng 45-3333
- Economic efficiency of icebreakers of different models and capacities. Arikainen, A.I., 1990, p.542-553, eng 45-3605
- Discrete element simulations of river ice transport. Babić, M., et al., 1990, p.564-574, eng 45-3607
- Global warming and arctic shipping. Jansson, J.E., 1990, p.19-27, eng 45-3663
- Can the Northern Sea Route have international significance. Arikainen, A.I., 1990, p.187-199, eng 45-3676
- National economic basis for developing ice navigating transport ships. Arikainen, A.I., 1989, p.9-19, rus 45-3835
- Finnish cold climate construction. Part 3. Traffic and arteries. Laukkanen, K., et al., 1990, 58p. + append., fin 45-3875
- Marking**
- See *isotopic labeling*
- Mars (planet)**
- Concentric crater fill on Mars: an aeolian alternative to ice-rich mass wasting. Zimbelman, J.R., et al., 1989, p.397-407, eng 45-395
- Ice sublimation and rheology: implications for the Martian polar layered deposits. Hofstadter, M.D., et al., 1990, p.352-361, eng 45-895
- Recent water release in the Tharsis region of Mars. Mougins-Mark, P.J., 1990, p.362-373, eng 45-896
- D/H on Mars: effects of floods, volcanism, impacts, and polar processes. Carr, M.H., 1990, p.210-227, eng 45-1023
- New models for the origin of Valles Marineris closed depressions. Spencer, J.R., et al., 1990, p.14-301-14.313, eng 45-1838
- High-resolution topography and albedo of the south polar layered deposits on Mars. Herkenhoff, K.E., et al., 1990, p.14,511-14,529, eng 45-1839
- Possible Martian brines: radar observations and models. Zent, A.P., et al., 1990, p.14,531-14,542, eng 45-1840
- Ice haze, snow, and the Mars water cycle. Kahn, R., 1990, p.14,677-14,693, eng 45-1841
- Spectral albedo and emissivity of CO₂ in Martian polar caps: model results. Warren, S.G., et al., 1990, p.14,717-14,741, eng 45-1842
- Absorption coefficients of CO₂ ice on the Martian south polar cap. Calvin, W.M., 1990, p.14,743-14,750, eng 45-1843
- Chemical profiles of polar ice on Earth and Mars. Jones, H.G., 1991, p.43-57, eng 45-2397
- Searching for the waters of Mars. Squyres, S.W., 1989, p.20-28, eng 45-2534
- Duration of liquid water habitats on early Mars. McKay, C.P., et al., 1991, p.214-221, eng 45-3192
- Climate of Mars. Haberle, R.M., 1990, p.70-80, eng 45-3861
- Marshes**
- See *isotopic labeling*
- Masonry**
- Finnish cold climate construction technology, part 5. Punakallio, E., ed., 1991, 68p. + append., fin 45-3877
- Mass balance**
- Study of ice streams B and C. Whillans, I.M., 1990, p.78-79, eng 45-1255
- Surface mass balance variability on Mizuho Plateau. Zhang, W., et al., 1990, p.1-10, chi 45-2268
- Sea level response to ice sheet evolution. Jacobs, S.S., 1991, p.23-47, eng 45-3279
- Glacial dynamics (glaciology). Whillans, I., 1991, p.131-143, eng 45-3283
- Numerical simulations for determining ice shelf flow. Determann, J., 1991, 82p., ger 45-3522
- Commentary on sea ice feedback. Moritz, R.E., 1991, p.151-163, eng 45-3823
- See *isotopic labeling*
- Mass flow**
- Alpine debris flows and their sedimentary properties. A case study from the French Alps. Nieuwenhuijzen, M.E., et al., 1990, p.111-128, eng 45-1293
- Mass movements (geology)**
- Glacial and volcanic geomorphology of the Chimborazo—Carihuairazo Massif, Ecuadorian Andes. Clapperton, C.M., 1990, p.91-116, eng 45-2789
- Mass transfer**
- Properties of snow cover in northeastern Western Siberia. Sergeev, B.P., 1990, p.18-28, rus 45-1197
- Thermodynamic flow of thin intervening layers of unfrozen water in bundles of quartz fibers. Brovka, G.P., et al., 1990, p.294-297, eng 45-1271
- Parameterization of the accretion process between different precipitation elements. Mizuno, H., 1990, p.395-398, eng 45-2533
- Heat and mass transfer in frozen porous media. Van Loon, W.K.P., 1991, 204p., eng 45-3452
- Modelling the ice/water boundary layer. Omstedt, A., 1990, p.387-395, eng 45-3592
- Influence of the freezing process on vapour transport during sublimation in vacuum-freezing-drying. Kochs, M., et al., 1991, p.2395-2408, eng 45-3864
- See *isotopic labeling*
- Materials**
- Purity determination of standard analytical reference materials. Black, P.B., et al., 1990, 6p., eng 45-90
- Performance of thermoplastic elastomers (TPEs) at subzero temperatures. Brugada, R., 1989, p.67-73, eng 45-1216
- Hydraulic seals in arctic conditions. Soudunsaari, R., et al., 1989, p.77-84, eng 45-1218
- CRREL research on materials in cold environments. Dutta, P.K., 1990, 20p., eng 45-2002
- Mathematical analysis**
- See *isotopic labeling*
- Mathematical models**
- Transient temperature solution for bore-hole model testing. Hanson, B., et al., 1987, p.140-148, eng 45-7
- Ice flow over an undulating base. Reeh, N., 1987, p.177-185, eng 45-13
- Spatial distribution of glacier annual mass balance. Konovalov, V.G., 1987, p.212-217, eng 45-17
- Theoretical determination of the characteristic equation of snow in the pendular regime. Morris, E.M., et al., 1990, p.179-187, eng 45-60
- Numerical simulation of powder-snow avalanches. Fukushima, Y., et al., 1990, p.229-237, eng 45-66
- Numerical simulation of ship manoeuvring motion in level ice. Lindström, C.A., 1990, p.198-208, eng 45-134
- Dynamic model of floating ice masses colliding with rigid structures. Piola, S., 1990, p.539-554, eng 45-157
- Evaporation and spread of chemicals on snow and ice. Kawamura, P.I., et al., 1987, p.53-76, eng 45-180
- Lake-effect snowstorms over Lake Michigan. Hjelmfelt, M.R., 1990, p.138-150, eng 45-307
- Interaction between permafrost and a deposit of natural gas hydrates. Tipenko, G.S., et al., 1990, p.73-84, rus 45-322
- Boundary element analysis for the flow around a submerged ice floe. Rahman, M., et al., 1990, p.69-72, eng 45-365
- Low-frequency acoustic wave-scattering phenomena under ice cover. Kuo, E.Y.T., 1990, p.361-372, eng 45-366
- Spatial analysis of snowpack data. Burn, D.H., et al., 1989, p.475-483, eng 45-399
- Viscoelastoplastic model of frozen soil. Cai, Z.M., et al., 1990, p.31-40, chi 45-459
- Calculating formula of time-dependent temperature regime of frozen soil. Wang, J.F., 1990, p.128-133, eng 45-485
- Mathematical model of glacier percolation zone. Cai, B.L., et al., 1990, p.223-226, eng 45-486
- Model of a convective cloud with the microstructure of water and ice phases. Kogteva, E.A., et al., 1989, p.41-55, rus 45-490
- Equations for local ice energy dissipations during ship ramming. Blanchet, D., et al., 1990, p.101-115, eng 45-494
- Ship-ice impact load model correlated with full-scale impact data. St. John, J.W., et al., 1989, p.123-138, eng 45-536
- Fractal models of snowflakes. Zhou, J., 1990, p.2607-2609, eng 45-594
- Variability of thickness of ice and snow in arctic seas and its parameterization. Appel, I.L., 1989, p.66-72, eng 45-660
- Comparison of two methods of calculating soil freezing depth. Gel'fan, A.N., 1989, p.78-83, eng 45-665
- Constitutive model for frozen sand. Adachi, T., et al., 1990, p.208-212, eng 45-851
- Similarity solutions for a Voellmy model of snow avalanches with finite mass. Hutter, K., et al., 1990, p.99-127, eng 45-1024
- Davydov Glacier reaction to man-made destruction of its terminus. Alzin, V.B., et al., 1989, p.202-206, rus 45-1061
- Transform equations of long flexural-gravity waves in an ice-covered sea. Iakovlev, V.V., 1990, p.107-113, rus 45-1121
- Cylindrical flexural-gravity waves in an ice-covered sea. Tkachenko, V.A., et al., 1990, p.114-120, rus 45-1122
- Modelling the behaviour of oil spills in ice-infested waters. Venkatesh, S., et al., 1990, p.303-329, eng 45-1151
- Coupled one-dimensional sea ice-ocean model applied to a semi-enclosed basin. Omstedt, A., 1990, p.568-582, eng 45-1175
- Tire force generation on ice. Hayhoe, G.F., et al., 1989, p.199-207, eng 45-1233
- Mathematical modeling and analysis of heat pipe start-up from the frozen state. Jang, J.H., et al., 1990, p.586-594, eng 45-1262
- Theoretical model for rime ice accretion on conductors. Skelton, P.L.I., et al., 1988, p.214-218, eng 45-1341
- Theoretical model of ice accretion on overhead line conductors. Poots, G., et al., 1988, p.219-223, eng 45-1342
- Model for ice accretion on overhead transmission lines. Skelton, P.L.I., et al., 1988, p.224-226, eng 45-1343
- Ship spraying/icing model to estimate icing rate. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al., 1988, p.399-404, eng 45-1380
- Ballistic accretion on a point seed. Rambaldi, S., et al., 1988, p.411-414, eng 45-1381
- Thermal stresses induced by water solidification in a cylindrical tube. Lin, S., et al., 1990, p.1079-1082, eng 45-1390
- Modelling temperature distribution in water-bearing formations, especially by freezing. Marcak, H., et al., 1988, p.310-313, ger 45-1477
- Radiative thermophysics of snow and ice. Krass, M.S., et al., 1990, 260p., rus 45-1532
- Vapor-pressure dependence on temperature in models of snow metamorphism. Colbeck, S.C., 1990, p.351-352, eng 45-1547
- Analysis of subscore stresses on buried submarine pipeline. —Vol.3. Murray, A., et al., 1990, 45p. + append., eng 45-1558
- Investigating the interrelationship between climate and permafrost. Anisimov, O.A., et al., 1990, p.13-20, rus 45-1630
- Some problems in research and applied modelling of ice cover. Doronin, I.U.P., et al., 1990, p.5-10, rus 45-1631
- Quasistationary dimensionless model of arctic ice. Ivanov, B.V., et al., 1990, p.18-31, rus 45-1633
- Modelling of ice drift in the arctic basin. Kolesov, S.A., 1990, p.32-38, rus 45-1634
- Hydrodynamic model of steady-state ice drift. Ponomarev, V.I., 1990, p.39-52, rus 45-1635
- Modelling of fall-winter ice phenomena. Petrov, V.M., et al., 1990, p.53-61, rus 45-1636
- Specific aspects of modelling the evolution of ice cover on arctic seas. Appel, I.L., 1990, p.62-70, rus 45-1637

Mathematical models (cont.)

- Ice cover effects in models of sea level fluctuations and water circulation. Proshutinskiy, A.I.U., (1990, p.90-104, rus) 45-1640
- Calculating the parameters of ice drift in the Greenland Sea. Zubakin, G.K., (1990, p.105-115, rus) 45-1641
- Calculating pressure and drift in unbroken ice cover. Tsarev, V.A., (1990, p.125-129, rus) 45-1643
- Calculating transfer processes in models of ice cover evolution. Appel, I.L., et al, (1990, p.130-141, rus) 45-1644
- Mass balance and thermal regime of a crater glacier at Ushkovskii Volcano. Murav'ev, I.A.D., et al, (1990, p.411-424, eng) 45-1705
- Mathematical model of the properties and formation of snow cover structure. Guseva, E.V., et al, (1990, p.18-25, rus) 45-1731
- Problem of the thermal physics of snow-firn sequences. Bozhinskiy, A.N., et al, (1990, p.35-39, rus) 45-1733
- Thermomechanics of the East Antarctic Ice Sheet. Grigorian, S.S., et al, (1990, p.44-51, rus) 45-1735
- Model studies of the "atmosphere-snow-sea ice" system in an annual cycle. Oreshko, A.P., et al, (1990, p.51-57, rus) 45-1736
- Thermodynamics of ice creep. Ivanov, A.I., (1990, p.165-169, rus) 45-1756
- Studies of polycrystalline ice creep. Ivanov, A.I., (1990, p.184-188, rus) 45-1760
- Nonlinear formulation of snow creep. Olgane, X., et al, (1990, p.1-18, eng) 45-1763
- Modelling of iceberg drift motions near a large offshore structure. Isaacson, M., et al, (1990, p.47-58, eng) 45-1766
- Numerical models of wind. Solignac, C., (1990, p.119-126, fre) 45-1779
- Saint-Venant model for studying snow avalanches. Martinet, G., (1990, p.268-275, fre) 45-1792
- Numerical modeling of ocean circulation and ice cover over the continental shelf. Ikeda, M., (1991, p.97-117, eng) 45-1807
- Heat-moisture-salt regime of frozen ground during fall watering. Ivanov, V.A., et al, (1989, p.24-36, rus) 45-1826
- Mathematical model of periodically stabilizing phase front variations. Tetelbaum, A.S., et al, (1989, p.96-99, rus) 45-1831
- Prospecting for man-induced cryopegs using transient processes. Nim, I.U.A., (1989, p.117-130, rus) 45-1833
- Numerical study on freezing heat transfer in water-saturated porous media. Sasaki, A., et al, (1990, p.17-32, eng) 45-1926
- Modeling snowmelt runoff processes in temperate and arctic environments. Sand, K., (1990, 176p., eng) 45-1977
- Methods for stochastic modelling of temperature fields in the cryolithozone. Sagaldachnyi, I.U.A., et al, (1989, p.31-43, rus) 45-2006
- Model of ground freezing-thawing under complex boundary conditions. Abdushev, I.N., (1989, p.73-79, rus) 45-2011
- Two-layer wind-driven coastal circulation model. Poon, Y.K., et al, (1991, p.2535-2548, eng) 45-2041
- Periodic-stochastic modeling of separation of precipitation into rainfall and snowfall. Yevjevich, V., et al, (1990, p.2613-2623, eng) 45-2077
- Solute rejection in freezing soils. Panday, S., et al, (1991, p.99-108, eng) 45-2090
- Numerical simulation of over water heave motion of a two-dimensional hovercraft. Hinchey, M.J., (1989, p.25-38, eng) 45-2101
- Stochastic simulation of rain-on-snowmelt events. Brunengo, M.J., (1990, p.110-121, eng) 45-2128
- Local advection processes in the surface layer of the marginal ice zone. Claussen, M., (1991, p.1-27, eng) 45-2163
- Conservative algorithm for multidimensional conduction phase change. Comini, G., et al, (1990, p.697-709, eng) 45-2175
- Numerical study of three-dimensional natural convection during freezing of water. Yeoh, G.H., et al, (1990, p.899-914, eng) 45-2176
- Numerical investigation of border ice failure. Abdel-Zaher, A.K., (1990, p.13-25, eng) 45-2183
- Model for prediction of snow cover distribution. Sambles, K.M., et al, (1990, p.109-119, eng) 45-2191
- Pleistocene deglaciation model based upon predictions of sea level change. Tushingham, A.M., et al, (1991, p.4497-4523, eng) 45-2229
- Variability of the climate system and detection of the greenhouse effect. Wigley, T.M.L., et al, (1990, p.324-327, eng) 45-2239
- Dynamic transport of river ice. Shen, H.T., et al, (1990, p.659-671, eng) 45-2251
- MUTID: User-friendly one-dimensional thermal model. Bralley, W.A., et al, (1991, p.1-10, eng) 45-2317
- Numerical analysis of frost shields. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, (1991, p.178-190, eng) 45-2332
- Modeling the acoustic scattering by under-ice-ridge keels. Rubenstein, D., et al, (1991, p.666-672, eng) 45-2401
- Synergetics of ocean processes. Seidov, D.G., (1989, 287p., rus) 45-2407
- Ecology and modeling post-fire larch fall and regeneration on permafrost. Matveev, P.M., et al, (1990, p.14-21, rus) 45-2420
- Net radiation model for calculating daily snowmelt in open environments. Granger, R.J., et al, (1990, p.217-234, eng) 45-2524
- Long-term iceberg collision-risk assessment methods for fixed offshore structures. Korsnes, R., (1989, p.203-214, eng) 45-2591
- FE-modelling of ice failure load during ship bow indentation into multi-year ice. Liukkonen, S., et al, (1991, 40p. + appends, eng) 45-2691
- Mathematical model for predicting icebreaker performance. Carter, D., et al, (1990, p.177-192, eng) 45-2731
- Ice pattern recognition on space photos including drift. Bashun, V.V., et al, (1990, p.386-391, eng) 45-2911
- Model of transition processes in the tundra-taiga system. Bogatyrev, B.G., (1991, p.508-511, rus) 45-2936
- Algorithm to estimate the heating budget from vertical hydrometeor profiles. Tao, W.K., et al, (1990, p.1232-1244, eng) 45-2985
- Modelling of ship penetration into a mush ice field. Shih, L.Y., (1991, p.293-300, eng) 45-2987
- Dynamic-stochastic models of rainfall and snowmelt runoff formation. Kuchment, L.S., et al, (1991, p.153-169, eng) 45-2990
- Mathematical models for the prediction of river runoff. Shentzis, I.D., (1990, p.487-500, eng) 45-2991
- Model for description of seasonal mountainous snowmelt. Babikova, G., et al, (1990, p.383-393, eng) 45-2994
- Analysis and prognosis of low temperatures adverse to plants using Markov chains. Liakatas, A., et al, (1990, p.381-384, eng) 45-3049
- Unsteady free convective flow in an enclosure containing water near its density maximum. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al, (1990, p.83-91, eng) 45-3098
- Deformation of a floating drilling platform made of built-up ice. Derradji-Aouat, A., et al, (1991, p.1-8, eng) 45-3141
- Comparison between different construction methods of ice islands. Szilder, K., et al, (1991, p.9-15, eng) 45-3142
- New creep damage relationship for ice. Marcellus, R.W., et al, (1991, p.39-45, eng) 45-3146
- Appraisal of a multisurface plasticity model for soils. Derradji-Aouat, A., et al, (1991, p.75-82, eng) 45-3151
- Significance of a cap yield surface in earth pressure calculations. Evgin, E., et al, (1991, p.275-281, eng) 45-3180
- Modified beta density function as a model for synthetic aperture radar clutter statistics. Maffett, A.L., et al, (1991, p.277-283, eng) 45-3190
- Transport equations during ice segregation in a dispersed medium. Horiguchi, K., (1991, p.297-298, eng) 45-3210
- Mathematical model of ice cover edge dynamics of power plant tail race. Belolipetskiy, V.M., et al, (1990, p.78-82, eng) 45-3268
- Ozone trend in the Northern Hemisphere: a numerical study. Pitari, G., et al, (1991, p.10,931-10,940, eng) 45-3377
- Mathematical model for river ice processes. Lal, A.M.W., et al, (1991, p.851-867, eng) 45-3382
- Simulations of continental ice sheet growth over the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Deblonde, G., et al, (1991, p.9189-9215, eng) 45-3413
- Chaos in continuous-mode icebreaking. Ettema, R., et al, (1991, p.131-144, eng) 45-3420
- Model for attenuating creep of frozen sand. Domaschuk, L., et al, (1991, p.145-161, eng) 45-3421
- On the shear strength of geophysical scale ice rubble. Hopkins, M.A., et al, (1991, p.201-212, eng) 45-3425
- New model of frost heave prediction for clayey soils. Chen, X.B., et al, (1991, p.213-214, eng) 45-3426
- Influence of atmospheric pressure gradient variations on polar atmosphere simulation. Simmons, A.J., et al, (1991, p.29-58, eng) 45-3478
- Modeling the runoff of small rivers. Kovalev, S.N., (1991, p.708-714, eng) 45-3545
- CLASS—a Canadian land surface scheme for GCMS. I. Soil model. Verseghe, D.L., (1991, p.111-133, eng) 45-3548
- Searching for chaotic dynamics in snowmelt runoff. Wilcox, B.P., et al, (1991, p.1005-1010, eng) 45-3549
- Modeling ice cover evolution in the arctic seas during the melt period. Appel, I.L., (1990, p.97-110, eng) 45-3568
- Studies of the ice dynamics in the Arctic Basin over long-term periods. Appel, I.L., et al, (1990, p.111-123, eng) 45-3569
- Method of thermodynamic numerical sea ice forecast in the Bohai Sea. Chen, W.B., et al, (1990, p.143-152, eng) 45-3572
- Ice cover simulation for arctic estuary. Ivanov, V.V., et al, (1990, p.210-218, eng) 45-3577
- Rheological model of polycrystalline ice. Ivchenko, A.B., (1990, p.230-237, eng) 45-3579
- River frazil ice: a simplified theoretical model. Kolodko, J., (1990, p.252-260, eng) 45-3581
- Modeling of the ice growth and melting in a lake. Kvon, V.I., et al, (1990, p.279-288, eng) 45-3583
- Modelling the ice/water boundary layer. Omstedt, A., (1990, p.387-395, eng) 45-3592
- Mathematical model for ice processes in river networks. Shen, H.T., et al, (1990, p.726-734, eng) 45-3623
- Mathematical description of ice segregation in freezing soils. Nakano, Y., et al, (1990, 14p., eng) 45-3770
- Updating hydrological model forecasts. Assaf, H., et al, (1990, p.149-175, eng) 45-3804
- Dynamics of thermal energy in the snow-soil-regolith system during phase transformations. Mezherovskiy, A.P., (1991, p.90-98, rus) 45-3839
- Time and space distribution of water reserves in snow in field and forest catchment areas. Sokolova, N.V., (1991, p.105-110, rus) 45-3840
- See also: Computerized simulation
- Meadow soils
- Microelements in Siberian soils. Senichkina, M.G., et al, (1986, p.115-131, rus) 45-608
- Phosphorus in frozen meadow-chernozem soils in the Amga River valley. Antipina, D.K., (1988, p.35-38, rus) 45-640
- Potassium in frozen meadow-chernozem soils. Antipina, D.K., (1990, p.74-78, rus) 45-641
- Snowpack and the subnivean environment for an open meadow. Auerbach, N.A., et al, (1991, p.41-44, eng) 45-471
- Problems of agroindustrial use of lacustrine thermokarst. Tishin, M.I., ed, (1990, 116p., rus) 45-3031
- Hydro-thermobalanced and microclimatic investigations of a meadow-improving plot. Gavrilova, M.K., (1990, p.36-45, rus) 45-3033
- Agroclimatic and geothermophysical characteristics of northern meadows. Krivoshechekov, V.S., et al, (1990, p.78-87, rus) 45-3038
- Productivity of agrophytocenoses in the eastern European tundra. Archegova, I.B., ed, (1991, 152p., rus) 45-3391
- Measurement
- Potential of radar echoes from ice sheets for wind measurement. Remy, F., et al, (1990, p.133-142, eng) 45-54
- Thermistor-based thermal conductivity measurement system. Atkins, R.T., et al, (1990, 11p., eng) 45-190
- Complex formation between dimethyl methylphosphonate and hexafluoroisopropanol. Leggett, D.C., (1990, 3p., eng) 45-191
- Airborne cryogenic frost-point hygrometer: user's guide. Spyers-Duran, P.A., (1990, 41p., eng) 45-204
- Cold regions hydrology and hydraulics. Ryan, W.L., ed, (1990, 827p., eng) 45-404
- Measurement and evaluation of winter precipitation. Tabler, R.D., et al, (1990, p.9-38, eng) 45-405
- Measurement and evaluation of snowpacks. Trabandt, D.C., et al, (1990, p.39-93, eng) 45-406
- Measurement and interpretation of streamflow data. Santeford, H.S., (1990, p.401-431, eng) 45-415
- Evaluation of precipitation measurements in the Arctic. Clagett, G.P., (1990, p.617-639, eng) 45-422
- Measurement of the liquid water fraction of snow. Boyne, H.S., et al, (1990, 8p., eng) 45-560
- Glaciers of the Austrian Alps 1986/87. Patzelt, G., (1988, p.177-192, ger) 45-1097
- Measurement within the snow cover. Coleou, C., (1990, p.16-18, fre) 45-1128
- Small glaciers as sensitive indicators of climatic fluctuations. Grudd, H., (1990, p.119-123, eng) 45-1193
- Simple method of measuring the thickness of ice in freshwater reservoirs. Pasyukov, V.V., et al, (1989, p.92-98, rus) 45-1495
- Determining loads from adhered ice on a support column system. Shkhinek, K.N., et al, (1987, p.76-80, rus) 45-1566
- Measuring path-averaged heat fluxes in free convection. Andreas, E.L., (1991, p.167-182, eng) 45-1585
- Radon measurements as indicators of permafrost distribution. Sellmann, P.V., et al, (1990, p.331-336, eng) 45-1622
- Critique of the climatic record of snow water equivalent. Schmidlin, T.W., (1990, p.1136-1141, eng) 45-1652
- Preliminary results of solid precipitation measurement tests. Günther, T., (1990, p.224-226, eng) 45-1682
- Mass balance of the Taku Glacier, Alaska from 1946 to 1986. Peltó, M.S., et al, (1990, p.121-130, eng) 45-1773
- Measuring water flow using ultrasound. Zatylnikov, A.I., (1988, p.13-19, rus) 45-1857
- Ice design criteria for wide arctic structures. Blanchet, D., (1990, p.701-725, eng) 45-1868
- Automated snow depth and snowpack temperature measurements. Tanner, B.D., et al, (1990, p.73-78, eng) 45-2123
- Accuracy of soil property measurement by gamma beams. Miyazaki, T., et al, (1991, p.127-137, eng) 45-2271
- Method of radar fresh-water ice measurements from a moving vehicle. Klein, G.S., et al, (1990, p.1144-1154, eng) 45-3661
- Predicting pavement thaw weakening with a deflectometer. Janoo, V.C., et al, (1990, p.31-40, eng) 45-3689
- Hydrometric investigations in Svalbard 1989-1990. Pettersson, L.E., (1990, p.133-138, eng) 45-3789

- See *also*: Acoustic measurement; Electrical measurement; Flow measurement; Geothermometry; Height finding; Photogrammetry; Photometry; Radiometry; Sampling; Sounding; Spectroscopy; Temperature measurement; Underwater geothermal measurement; Velocity measurement; Well logging
- Measuring instruments**
- Ice acoustics from BHQ on Law Dome. Zhang, J., et al., 1988, p.132-140, chij 45-42
- Ice pressure measurements using PVDF-sensors. Muhonen, A., et al., 1990, p.526-538, eng 45-156
- Thermistor-based thermal conductivity measurement system. Atkins, R.T., et al., 1990, 11p., eng 45-190
- Airborne cryogenic frost-point hygrometer: user's guide. Spysers-Duran, P.A., 1990, 41p., eng 45-204
- Measuring blowing snow with a photo-electric particle counter at Pole Station, Antarctica. Wendler, G., 1989, p.9-16, eng 45-393
- Cold regions hydrology and hydraulics. Ryan, W.L., ed., 1990, 827p., eng 45-404
- Measurement and evaluation of winter precipitation. Tabler, R.D., et al., 1990, p.9-38, eng 45-405
- Measurement and interpretation of streamflow data. Santeford, H.S., 1990, p.401-431, eng 45-415
- Evaluation of precipitation measurements in the Arctic. Clagett, G.P., 1990, p.617-639, eng 45-422
- Noise Package: an autonomous ambient noise measurement system. Spychalski, S.E., et al., 1989, p.1255-1257, eng 45-440
- Advanced instrumentation for aircraft icing research. Bachalo, W.D., et al., 1990, 100p., eng 45-597
- International Ice Patrol's air-deployed bathythermograph system. Alfultis, M.A., 1989, p.1652-1657, eng 45-723
- Measuring electrical characteristics of dielectric materials. Trepov, G.V., 1989, p.46-52, rus 45-1488
- Simple method of measuring the thickness of ice in freshwater reservoirs. Pasyukov, V.V., et al., 1989, p.92-98, rus 45-1495
- Climate measurements by the EOS Geoscience Laser Ranging System. Spinhirne, J.D., et al., 1991, p.17-22, eng 45-1512
- Performance of instruments and the success of monitoring programs in the offshore environment. DiBiagio, E., 1990, p.395-417, eng 45-1962
- Top/bottom multisensor remote sensing of arctic sea ice. Comiso, J.C., et al., 1991, p.2693-2709, eng 45-2042
- Measurement of cloud liquid water content and droplet size. Howe, J.B., 1991, 18p., eng 45-2642
- Radio-echo investigations in Dronning Maud Land. Kennett, M., 1990, p.75-79, eng 45-2833
- Glaciological and meteorological measurements in Dronning Maud Land. Winther, J.G., 1990, p.81-86, eng 45-2834
- Dielectric profiling in ice core studies. Moore, J., et al., 1991, p.81-92, eng 45-3066
- PEIST—an in situ ice strength testing device. Johnson, R.C., et al., 1991, p.23-28, eng 45-3144
- Remote monitoring of thermal structure and growth of shore-fast ice off the Labrador coast. Peterson, I., et al., 1991, p.123-130, eng 45-3419
- Recent variations in arctic and antarctic sea-ice covers. Gloersen, P., et al., 1991, p.33-36, eng 45-3489
- Total ozone trends from TOMS. Stolarski, R.S., et al., 1991, p.1015-1018, eng 45-3758
- See *also*: Airborne radar; Barometers; Borehole instruments; Calorimeters; Cloud height indicators; Dynamometers; Evaporimeters; Frigorimeters; Hygrometers; Magnetometers; Meteorological instruments; Moisture meters; Nucleus counters; Penetrometers; Photometers; Precipitation gages; Probes; Psychrometers; Radiation measuring instruments; Snow pillows; Snow survey tools; Strain measuring instruments; Thermistors; Thermocouples; Thickness gages
- Mechanical ice prevention**
- See *also*: Ice removal
- Mechanical properties**
- Condensed silica fume in concrete. Malhotra, V.M., et al., 1987, 221p., eng 45-323
- Variations in mechanical properties within a multi-year ice floe. Tucker, W.B., et al., 1989, p.1287-1291, eng 45-446
- Examination of ice deformation by acoustic emission measurement. Rist, M.A., et al., 1990, p.91-102, eng 45-2724
- See *also*: Avalanche mechanics; Ice mechanics; Rock mechanics; Snow mechanics; Soil mechanics
- Mechanical tests**
- Bending and compression properties of young sea ice. Lau, P.A., et al., 1989, p.1292-1297, eng 45-447
- Results of comparative model tests with a conceptual hull form and the original R-class icebreaker. Carter, D., 1990, 21p. + appenda., eng 45-1177
- Analysis of subsurface stresses on buried submarine pipelines—Vol.4. Poorooshaab, F., 1990, 168p., eng 45-1559
- Reversed direct-stress testing of ice: equipment and example results. Cole, D.M., et al., 1990, p.295-302, eng 45-1619
- Reversed direct-stress testing of ice: initial experimental results and analysis. Cole, D.M., 1990, p.303-321, eng 45-1620
- Finite element studies of the electro impulse de-icing systems. Scavuzzo, R.J., et al., 1990, p.757-763, eng 45-1676
- Performance of an omnidirectional wheel on snow and ice. Blaisdell, G.L., 1991, p.34-41, eng 45-2227
- Studies on the fluidized snow dynamics. Nishimura, K., 1990, 55p., eng 45-2284
- Experimental study of the mechanism of skiing turns. 2. Measurement of edging angles. Sahaishi, T., et al., 1990, p.1203-1208, eng 45-2410
- Flexural strength of sand-reinforced ice. Nixon, W.A., et al., 1991, p.14-27, eng 45-2417
- Shear cell experiments of snow and ice friction. Casassa, G., et al., 1991, p.3745-3756, eng 45-2442
- Chaos in continuous-mode icebreaking. Ettema, R., et al., 1991, p.131-144, eng 45-3420
- Testing system for strain rate control of ice deformation. Rist, M.A., et al., 1991, p.189-200, eng 45-3424
- U.S. Army wheeled versus tracked vehicle mobility performance test program—report 2: mobility in shallow snow. Green, C.E., et al., 1991, 48p. + appenda., eng 45-3446
- IAHR Symposium on Ice, 10th, 1990. 1990, 3 vols., eng 45-3562
- Full scale iceberg impact: a pilot experiment in Antarctica. Duthinh, D., et al., 1990, p.890-901, eng 45-3638
- Steel-ice friction coefficient under high contact pressure. Enoki, K., et al., 1990, p.902-911, eng 45-3639
- Meetings**
- Discussion of pressing arctic problems. Kotliakov, V.M., et al., 1989, p.122-125, rus 45-3
- Collection of antarctic scientific explorations, No.5. Studies on glaciology. 1988, 278p., chij 45-34
- Annual report of the Norwegian Polar Research Institute. 1989, 61p., eng 45-210
- VIII International PIARC Winter Service Congress at Tromsø. Durth, W., et al., 1990, p.200-204, ger 45-555
- Proceedings of the International Symposium on Antarctic Research. Guo, K., ed., 1989, 540p., eng 45-1003
- International conference on mountain ecology in Tsakhkadzor. Ananicheva, M.D., 1989, p.184, rus 45-1056
- Third All-Union Conference on the problems of naled formation. Alekseev, V.R., 1989, p.223-227, rus 45-1067
- Terskol workshop on geoinformation systems of mountain territories. Kravtsova, V.I., 1989, p.228-232, rus 45-1068
- International Association of Hydrological Sciences, Baltimore, May 1989. Krenke, A.N., 1989, p.232-236, rus 45-1069
- International symposium on Ice and Climate. Glazovskii, A.F., 1989, p.236-246, rus 45-1070
- Meeting of the office of the International Commission on Snow and Ice. Kotliakov, V.M., 1989, p.246-249, rus 45-1071
- Workshop on glaciology (Institute of Geography, USSR Academy of Sciences). Pasareva, T.V., 1989, p.250, rus 45-1073
- Geological history of the polar oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic. Bleil, U., ed., 1990, 823p., eng 45-1265
- Arctic research in the United States, Vol.4. 1990, 106p., eng 45-1398
- Workshop on antarctic meteorite stranding surfaces. Cassidy, W.A., ed., 1990, 103p., eng 45-2426
- Building a worldwide roofing community. 1991, 536p., eng 45-2452
- Ice Technology for Polar Operations: proceedings of the 2nd international conference. 1990, 426p., eng 45-2717
- Dynamics, transport and photochemistry in the middle atmosphere of the Southern Hemisphere. Proceedings. O'Neill, A., ed., 1989, 257p., eng 45-2971
- Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.4. Kawaguchi, S., ed., 1991, 143p., eng 45-3060
- Twenty years of ice symposia. Frankenstein, G.E., 1990, p.43-65, eng 45-3564
- Hydrology of Svalbard—hydrological problems in cold climate. Proceedings. 1990, 224p., eng 45-3776
- Melting**
- Melting, freezing and other peculiarities in small systems. Berry, R.S., 1990, p.259-270, eng 45-401
- New perspectives on freezing and melting. Oxtoby, D.W., 1990, p.725-730, eng 45-825
- Microcomputer simulation of phase change heat transfer. Farag, I.H., et al., 1990, p.43-65, eng 45-1432
- Microphysical characteristics through the melting region of a midlatitude winter storm. Raga, G.B., et al., 1991, p.843-855, eng 45-2663
- Fluid mixing during melting. Woods, A.W., 1991, p.1393-1404, eng 45-3030
- See *also*: Artificial melting; Defrosting; Glacier melting; Ice melting; Snow melting; Thawing
- Melting points**
- Freeze and thaw point of wet clay and its determination. Liu, Z.C., 1990, p.183-189, eng 45-500
- Freezing point of load-bearing moist soil and its determination. Liu, Z.C., et al., 1990, 493-497, eng 45-593
- When the melting and freezing points are not the same. Berry, R.S., 1990, p.68-74, eng 45-966
- Ice under pressure. Chang, R., et al., 1990, p.789-790, eng 45-989
- Measurement of P-T coexistence curve for ice-water mixture. Nordell, B., 1990, p.83-88, eng 45-1769
- Meltwater**
- Analysis and modeling of melt-water refreezing in dry snow. Pfeffer, W.T., et al., 1990, p.238-246, eng 45-467
- Northern hydrology: Canadian perspectives. Prowse, T.D., ed., 1990, 308p., eng 45-211
- Episodic acidification of Adirondack lakes during snowmelt. Schaefer, D.A., et al., 1990, p.1639-1647, eng 45-224
- Ice-marginal thrusting of drift and bedrock: thermal regime, subglacial aquifers, and glacial surges. Mooers, H.D., 1990, p.849-862, eng 45-381
- Ferromanganese rock varnish in North Norway: a subglacial origin. Whalley, W.B., et al., 1990, p.265-275, eng 45-432
- Forecasting of glacier meltwater runoff by time series analysis. Song, Q., et al., 1990, p.161-165, chij 45-456
- Runoff from Heigou Glacier on Bogeda Mountain. Hu, X.G., et al., 1990, p.71-82, chij 45-464
- Comment and reply on "Drumlins, subglacial meltwater floods, and ocean responses". Forsström, L., et al., 1990, p.804-805, eng 45-618
- Influence of Hudson Bay runoff and ice-melt on the salinity of the inner Newfoundland Shelf. Myers, R.A., et al., 1990, p.241-256, eng 45-657
- Glacial meltwater runoff and paleogeographic reconstructions. Bol'shiyanov, D.I.U., et al., 1990, p.58-64, rus 45-705
- Meltwater genesis and distribution. Loopmann, A., 1990, p.341-344, eng 45-731
- Melting and mixing processes near icebergs and in ice covered regions. Gilmour, P., 1990, 34p., eng 45-946
- Salinity history of the northern Atlantic during the last deglaciation. Broecker, W.S., 1990, p.459-467, eng 45-951
- Solar heating of a stratified ocean in the presence of a static ice cover. Perovich, D.K., et al., 1990, p.18,233-18,245, eng 45-1020
- Ice-dammed lake drainage mechanisms in Greenland. Russell, A.J., et al., 1988, p.143-147, eng 45-1094
- Ionic tracer movement through a Wyoming snowpack. Bales, R.C., et al., 1990, p.2749-2758, eng 45-1176
- Hudson Bay and Ungava Bay ice-melt cycles for the period 1963-1983. Loucka, R.H., et al., 1989, 48p., eng 45-1280
- Niveo-scolian sedimentation in Greenland. Dijkman, J.W.A., 1990, p.83-96, eng 45-1291
- Karst drainage in a permafrost setting: the case of Akpatok Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Lauriol, B., et al., 1990, p.129-144, eng 45-1294
- Methods of evaluating the hydrological role of snow management. Shutov, V.A., 1990, p.15-23, eng 45-1387
- Problem of the thermal physics of snow-firn sequences. Bozhinskii, A.N., et al., 1990, p.35-39, rus 45-1733
- Hydrothermal regime of the ice-divide area of Austfonna, Nordaustlandet. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al., 1990, p.133-141, rus 45-1752
- Formation of the chemical composition of meltwater. Ivanov, A.V., 1989, p.67-83, rus 45-1829
- Behavior of a glacier-derived suspended sediment plume in a small arctic inlet. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al., 1991, p.111-123, eng 45-2021
- Geochemistry of Alph River and tributaries in Walcott Bay. De Mora, S.J., et al., 1991, p.73-86, eng 45-2072
- Hydrologic flow path definition and partitioning of spring meltwater. Maulé, C.P., et al., 1990, p.2959-2970, eng 45-2078
- Dispersion of Chernobyl fallout by meltwater in an alpine glacier. Ambach, W., et al., 1989, p.151-153, eng 45-2086
- Proceedings of the 47th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Bangor, ME, June 7-8, 1990. 1990, 250p., eng 45-2181
- Annual balance of North Cascade glaciers. Pelto, M.S., 1990, p.201-212, eng 45-2199
- Meltwater discharge from a debris-free and a debris-covered glacier. Mattson, L.E., 1990, p.237-242, eng 45-2203
- Calculating the effect of water reserves and depth of soil freezing. Komarov, V.D., 1989, p.21-29, rus 45-2275
- Glacial waters, solid transport and decantation in hydroelectrical systems. Bezingue, A., et al., 1989, p.247-256, frej 45-2286
- Microbial communities in antarctic streams; photosynthesis. Howard-Williams, C., et al., 1989, p.27-38, eng 45-2605
- Microbial communities in antarctic streams; low temperature effects. Vincent, W.F., et al., 1989, p.39-49, eng 45-2606
- Nitrogen dynamics in two antarctic streams. Howard-Williams, C., et al., 1989, p.51-61, eng 45-2607

Meltwater (cont.)

- Geochemical processes in the Lake Fryxell Basin (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Green, W.J., et al. (1989, p.129-148, eng) **45-2612**
- Glacimarine environments: processes and sediments. Dowdeswell, J.A., ed. (1990, 423p., eng) **45-2778**
- Glacimarine processes at grounding-line fans and their growth to ice-contact deltas. Powell, R.D., (1990, p.53-73, eng) **45-2781**
- Sediment transport and deposition in a glacial fjord. Cowan, E.A., et al. (1990, p.75-89, eng) **45-2782**
- Role of subglacial and marine processes in the production of laminated sediments. Domack, E.W., (1990, p.91-103, eng) **45-2783**
- Variations of water isotope content with altitude in a mountain environment. Holdsworth, G., et al. (1991, p.7483-7494, eng) **45-2800**
- Fine thermohaline structure of water near antarctic icebergs. Popov, I.K., et al. (1990, p.87-92, rus) **45-3084**
- Subice layering and origin of acidic waters in a small boreal lake during spring runoff. Roberge, J., et al. (1991, p.479-492, eng) **45-3105**
- Organic compounds in antarctic matrices: sea water, particulate, pack and sediments. Desideri, P., et al. (1990, p.63-70, eng) **45-3198**
- Water and ice resources of the Issyk Kul-Chu region, their current and future state. Dikikh, A.N., et al. (1991, p.390-396, eng) **45-3237**
- Recharge processes during snowmelt: an isotopic and hydrometric investigation. Buttle, J.M., et al. (1990, p.343-360, eng) **45-3464**
- Hydrogeography of the Schirmacher Hills region. Richter, W., (1991, p.367-373, ger) **45-3556**
- See *also*: Snowmelt
- Metal ice friction**
- Study of adhesion and friction of fluoroplast coating in contact with ice. Igoshin, V.A., et al. (1989, p.83-87, eng) **45-664**
- Study of indenter friction against an ice sheet. Igoshin, V.A., et al. (1990, p.71-74, eng) **45-3265**
- Electrohydraulic and electrochemical phenomena during hull contact with ice. Androsenko, V., et al. (1990, p.531-541, eng) **45-3604**
- Model surface treatment for testing in ice. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al. (1990, p.766-775, eng) **45-3627**
- Steel-ice friction coefficient under high contact pressure. Enoki, K., et al. (1990, p.902-911, eng) **45-3639**
- Metals**
- Alaska's mineral industry, 1989. Bunützen, T.K., et al. (1989, 100p., eng) **45-491**
- New perspectives on freezing and melting. Oxtoby, D.W., (1990, p.725-730, eng) **45-825**
- Airborne trace metals in snow on the Japan Sea side of Japan. Ecker, F.J., et al. (1990, p.2593-2600, eng) **45-954**
- Avacha fumarolic trace elements: distribution in snow and surface waters. Alekseev, V.A., et al. (1990, p.325-336, eng) **45-1704**
- Strength of cryogenic engineering alloys under electromagnetic loads. Strizhalo, V.A., et al. (1990, 154p., rus) **45-1856**
- See *also*: Aluminum; Gold; Steels
- Metamorphism (snow)**
- Vapor-pressure dependence on temperature in models of snow metamorphism. Colbeck, S.C., (1990, p.351-352, eng) **45-1547**
- 2-D microscopic simulation of heat and mass transport in dry snow. Christon, M., et al. (1990, p.87-105, eng) **45-2168**
- Snowpack structure and avalanching, Craigieburn Range, New Zealand. McGregor, G.R., (1990, p.405-417, eng) **45-2213**
- Effect of abiotic factors on vole winter survival. Courtin, G.M., et al. (1991, p.45-52, eng) **45-2472**
- Snow as a field-teaching medium for earth science. Custer, S.G., (1991, p.34-43, eng) **45-2790**
- Layered character of snow covers. Colbeck, S.C., (1991, p.81-96, eng) **45-2828**
- Physical properties of deposited snow: metamorphism of snow crystals and thermal conductivity of snow. Yoshida, J., (1986, p.270-288, eng) **45-3719**
- 3-D transient heat and mass transport in microscopic ice lattices. Christon, M., et al. (1990, p.25-33, eng) **45-3868**
- See *also*: Snow recrystallization
- Meteorological charts**
- Interaction of sea ice, snow, and glaciers with the atmosphere and ocean. Kotliakov, V.M., ed. (1990, 74p., eng) **45-1261**
- Variation in surface aerosol concentration at the South Pole. Samson, J.A., et al. (1990, p.385-396, eng) **45-1429**
- CEAREX/Haakon Mosby meteorology atlas. Frederickson, P.A., et al. (1990, 57p., eng) **45-3853**
- Meteorological data**
- Automatic meteorological station in the Kunlun Mountains. Ohata, T., et al. (1990, p.73-85, eng) **45-200**
- Handbook on climate of the USSR. (1989, 268p., eng) **45-309**
- Colorado climate: temperature, precipitation, frost and growth data. (1989, 290p., eng) **45-488**
- Climates of Canada. Phillips, D., (1990, 176p., eng) **45-554**
- Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar year 1989. Keller, L.M., et al. (1990, 354p., eng) **45-939**
- Glaciological field party in the Sör Rondane Mountains, 1989-1990. Motoyama, H., et al. (1990, p.225-234, jpn) **45-982**
- Snow survey of Great Britain 1989/90. (1990, 22p., eng) **45-1178**
- Climatological analysis of snowfall on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Zou, J., et al. (1989, p.411-422, eng) **45-1185**
- Heavy snowfall within a mesoscale convergence zone. Sanderson, R.M., et al. (1990, p.41-52, eng) **45-1519**
- Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1988/89. (1991, 155p., ger) **45-1650**
- Preprints. (1991, 517p., eng) **45-1913**
- Reviewing meteorological data on the DARE-II workstation. Smart, J.R., et al. (1991, p.157-163, eng) **45-1915**
- Climate information needs in the Midwest. Kunkel, K.E., et al. (1991, p.265-267, eng) **45-1916**
- Lake-effect storms east of Lake Ontario. Penc, R.S., et al. (1991, p.252-257, eng) **45-1940**
- Reports on the Glaciological Survey of 1988. Armando, E., et al. (1989, p.155-204, ita) **45-2087**
- Study of the cold wave phenomenon in Quebec as a natural catastrophe. Lacroix, J., et al. (1990, p.138-157, fre) **45-2754**
- Estimating soil surface temperature from meteorological data. Pikul, J.L., Jr., (1991, p.187-195, eng) **45-2928**
- On data sources and quality for the Southern Hemisphere stratosphere. Karoly, D.J., et al. (1989, p.19-32, eng) **45-2973**
- Marine Observation Satellite 1 data at Showa Station. Yamanouchi, T., et al. (1991, p.22-30, eng) **45-3062**
- Hydrometeorological information distribution to ships from Bellingshausen Station in 1986. Leont'ev, E.B., (1990, p.32-36, rus) **45-3078**
- Meteorological data at King Sejong Station, 1990. Lee, B.Y., et al. (1990, p.75, eng) **45-3204**
- Catalog of smoke/obscuration characterization instruments. O'Brien, H.W., ed. (1984, 184p., eng) **45-3476**
- Climatic time series of the Norwegian arctic meteorological stations—temperature and precipitation. Nordli, P.O., (1990, p.85-98, eng) **45-3785**
- Meteorological factors**
- Snow stratigraphy and ice formation on Law Dome. Xie, Z., (1988, p.1-21, chi) **45-35**
- Initial densification of snow/firn in Wilkes Land. Qin, D., et al. (1988, p.60-74, chi) **45-37**
- Growth rate of snow crystals in Wilkes Land. Qin, D., et al. (1988, p.75-83, chi) **45-38**
- Severe freezing periods and ice jams on the Salmon River. Biello, M.A., (1990, p.235-244, eng) **45-137**
- Radiometeorological studies in marine conditions. Mikhailov, N.F., et al. (1990, 206p., rus) **45-1090**
- Using discriminant analysis to forecast wet snow avalanches. Kharitonov, G.G., et al. (1990, p.369-380, rus) **45-1124**
- Some characteristics of avalanche hazard periods and bench avalanches. Suchkov, V.E., (1990, p.381-393, rus) **45-1125**
- Climatological analysis of snowfall on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Zou, J., et al. (1989, p.411-422, eng) **45-1185**
- Formation of airmass and frontal ice-hoarfrost deposits (Volga region). Maksimovich, S.N., (1989, p.138-143, rus) **45-1851**
- Formation of light frost in the territory of the Turkmen SSR. Tumasova, V.V., (1989, p.143-151, rus) **45-1852**
- Effect of melting in a Denver snow dump. Marwitz, J., et al. (1991, p.241-244, eng) **45-1939**
- Comparative snowmelt models applied to a balsam fir forest. Prévost, M., et al. (1991, p.1-10, eng) **45-2109**
- Impact of cold weather on building construction scheduling. Shahbodaghiou, F., (1991, p.230-239, eng) **45-2336**
- Cable rim accretion measurements on a Laurentian mountain. McComber, P., et al. (1990, p.1022-1032, eng) **45-2443**
- Snow cover effect on oceanic moisture distribution in the Southern Hemisphere. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. (1989, p.242-246, eng) **45-2598**
- Review of precipitation-related aspects of west antarctic meteorology. Bromwich, D.H., et al. (1991, p.1-22, eng) **45-3278**
- Comparative study of icing rates in the White Mountains of New Hampshire. Govoni, J.W., (1990, 5p., eng) **45-3745**
- Freed from a glacier after 25 years—glacial and meteorological aspects. Ambach, W., et al. (1990, p.183-188, ger) **45-3763**
- Meteorological instruments**
- Sublimation rate of collected blowing snow in a cyclone type collector. Sato, T., (1990, p.91-98, jpn) **45-112**
- Variation in surface aerosol concentration at the South Pole. Samson, J.A., et al. (1990, p.385-396, eng) **45-1429**
- Recommended cold regions meteorological instrumentation. Bates, R.E., (1991, p.772-783, eng) **45-2387**
- Marine Observation Satellite 1 data at Showa Station. Yamanouchi, T., et al. (1991, p.22-30, eng) **45-3062**
- See *also*: Barometers; Cloud height indicators; Evaporimeters; Frigorimeters; Hygrometers; Nucleus counters; Precipitation gages; Psychrometers; Radiation measuring instruments; Snow pillows; Snow survey tools; Thermistors; Thermocouples
- Meteorological observations**
- Air temperature and precipitation variations at Svalbard. Brázdl, R., (1988, p.53-68, eng) **45-3027**
- Meteorology**
- Meteorology source book. Parker, S.P., ed. (1988, 304p., eng) **45-527**
- Variation in surface aerosol concentration at the South Pole. Samson, J.A., et al. (1990, p.385-396, eng) **45-1429**
- Seasonal variation of some constituents of antarctic tropospheric air. Hogan, A.W., et al. (1990, p.2365-2368, eng) **45-1514**
- See *also*: Atmospheric physics; Glacial meteorology; Marine meteorology; Synoptic meteorology; Weather
- Microanalysis**
- Microscopic observations of snow deformation. Shoop, S.A., et al. (1990, p.27-38, eng) **45-2184**
- Microbiology**
- Bacterioplankton in marginal ice zone of Weddell Sea. Cota, G.F., et al. (1990, p.1145-1167, eng) **45-882**
- Differences between arctic and antarctic sea ice. Spindler, M., (1990, p.173-186, eng) **45-1267**
- Winter fecal coliform concentrations in stream sediments. Kidd, D.R., (1989, n.p., eng) **45-1654**
- Constructed wetlands for wastewater treatment: municipal, industrial, and agricultural. (1989, 831p., eng) **45-1873**
- Wetlands microbiology: form, function, processes. Portier, R.J., et al. (1989, p.89-105, eng) **45-1878**
- Bacterial treatment of mine drainage in a wetland. Batal, W., et al. (1989, p.550-557, eng) **45-1888**
- Root-zone system: Mannesdorf—new results. Haberl, R., et al. (1989, p.606-621, eng) **45-1889**
- Biology and chemistry of generation, prevention and abatement of acid mine drainage. Silver, M., (1989, p.753-760, eng) **45-1891**
- Manganese and iron encrustation on green algae living in acid mine drainage. Stevens, S.E., Jr., et al. (1989, p.765-773, eng) **45-1893**
- Use of genetically altered bacteria to achieve plant frost control. Lindow, S.E., (1990, p.85-110, eng) **45-1980**
- High latitude limnology. Vincent, W.F., ed. (1989, 323p., eng) **45-2602**
- Nutrients, stream discharge and microbiology of arctic streams. Hüller, M.A., et al. (1989, p.19-26, eng) **45-2604**
- Microbial communities in antarctic streams: photosynthesis. Howard-Williams, C., et al. (1989, p.27-38, eng) **45-2605**
- Microbial communities in antarctic streams: low temperature effects. Vincent, W.F., et al. (1989, p.39-49, eng) **45-2606**
- Biogeochemical study of organic substances in antarctic lakes. Matsumoto, G.I., (1989, p.265-289, eng) **45-2619**
- Vertical distribution of organic constituents in an antarctic lake: Lake Fryxell. Matsumoto, G.I., et al. (1989, p.291-303, eng) **45-2620**
- Composting of explosives-contaminated soils in cold climates. Ayorinde, O.A., et al. (1991, 29p., eng) **45-2917**
- Microbial transformation of polychlorinated biphenyls in polar marine regions. Izrael, I.U.A., et al. (1990, p.4-7, eng) **45-3052**
- Oxidation of oil hydrocarbons by arctic pigmented *Mycobacterium* species. Koronelli, T.V., et al. (1981, p.167-170, rus) **45-3136**
- Lipid composition of *Mycobacterium mucosum* oxidizing hydrocarbons. Koronelli, T.V., et al. (1977, p.1070-1073, rus) **45-3137**
- Activity of microorganisms oxidizing hydrocarbons assayed in natural waters. Il'inskiĭ, V.V., et al. (1989, p.658-664, rus) **45-3138**
- Microorganisms of the eastern part of the Arctic Ocean. Kriss, A.E., (1945, p.268-276, rus) **45-3139**
- Distribution of heterotrophic bacteria in the Atlantic Ocean. Kriss, A.E., (1970, p.362-371, rus) **45-3181**
- Fermentative activity of microbial-antagonists. Trunova, O.N., (1977, p.91-97, rus) **45-3212**
- Dissolved and suspended organic carbon in ice of the arctic basin. Mel'nikov, I.A., (1985, p.86-89, rus) **45-3213**
- Nutrients and organic matter in the snow and ice cover of the arctic basin. Mel'nikov, I.A., et al. (1985, p.90-93, rus) **45-3214**
- Ultramicroscopic forms in the Barents Sea littoral mud. Mishustina, I.E., et al. (1973, p.138-140, rus) **45-3232**

- Distribution of heterotrophic microorganisms in the Greenland Sea. Mishustina, I.E., et al, [1963, p.914-921, rus] **45-3240**
- Numbers and production of bacterioplankton in the Barents Sea. Rossova, E.I.A., [1977, p.878-882, rus] **45-3250**
- Oil-oxidizing and heterotrophic microflora on the Eastern Murman coast. Dermicheva, S.G., [1985, p.139-143, eng] **45-3290**
- Microbiological investigations in the Central Arctic in 1956. Kriss, A.E., [1957, p.199-202, rus] **45-3350**
- Botanical results from the voyage of the *Ermak* to the Arctic Ocean, summer 1901. IV. Microflora of the Barents Sea and its ice. 1. Historical review of the microflora in the Barents Sea and adjacent seas. Palibin, I.V., [1904, p.71-80, rus] **45-3351**
- Heterotrophic microorganisms in the Indian Ocean and adjacent antarctic seas. Lebedeva, M.N., [1958, p.557-560, rus] **45-3355**
- Development of ice periphyton of the Amur River under different light conditions. Iur'ev, D.N., et al, [1988, p.1546-1551, rus] **45-3369**
- Distribution of a microbial population in the world ocean. Kriss, A.E., et al, [1960, p.34-41, eng] **45-3370**
- Microorganisms as indicators of hydrological phenomena in seas and oceans. Kriss, A.E., et al, [1958, p.397-413, rus] **45-3431**
- Paleoreconstruction of major Quaternary events (northern Pacific region). Gilichinskii, D.A., et al, [1991, p.112-116, rus] **45-3441**
- Ecological role of bacteria in detritus and aggregates in the Pacific Ocean. Sazhin, A.F., et al, [1989, p.682-692, rus] **45-3450**
- Antarctic sea ice: a habitat for the foraminifer *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma*. Dieckmann, G.S., et al, [1991, p.182-189, eng] **45-3837**
- See *also*: Bacteria; Cryobiology; Soil microbiology
- Microclimatology**
- Optimization of the microclimate of bog geosystems. Kovrigo, P.A., et al, [1988, p.22-29, eng] **45-763**
- Problems in geomicroecology and the accumulation of winter cold. Koval'chuk, A.I., ed, [1990, 119p., rus] **45-2695**
- Microclimatic characteristics of freezing underground cavities. Russkikh, A.V., [1990, p.42-44, rus] **45-2703**
- Microclimate of small karst forms in the foothills of the Crimean mountains. Dusheski, V.P., [1990, p.45-46, rus] **45-2704**
- Microclimatic conditions of caves in SW spurs of the Gissar Range. Khalimov, R.K.H., [1990, p.59-60, rus] **45-2707**
- Microclimatic characteristics of karst caves in Pamir-Alai. Sultanov, E.S., et al, [1990, p.61-63, rus] **45-2708**
- Microclimates of caves in southern Siberia. Filipov, V.M., [1990, p.64-67, rus] **45-2709**
- Hydro-thermobalanced and microclimatic investigations of a meadow-improving plot. Gavrilo, M.K., [1990, p.36-45, rus] **45-3033**
- See *also*: Indoor climates
- Microelement content**
- Microelements in Siberian soils. Senichkina, M.G., et al, [1986, p.115-117, rus] **45-608**
- Climatic implications of microparticles in an antarctic coastal ice core. Yao, T.D., et al, [1990, p.1102-1109, eng] **45-1144**
- Primary geochemical aureoles of kimberlites in the cryolithozone. Agnyshev, B.S., [1989, p.142-153, rus] **45-1835**
- Mineral composition of Late Pleistocene cryolithogenic deposits. Kozlov, A.N., et al, [1989, p.152-156, rus] **45-2500**
- Geochemistry of pyrogenic salts in eastern Yakutia. Makarov, V.N., [1989, p.47-61, rus] **45-2628**
- Microscope slides**
- See *also*: Thin sections
- Microscopy**
- See *also*: Electron microscopy; Scanning electron microscopy
- Microstructure**
- Model of a convective cloud with the microstructure of water and ice phases. Kogteva, E.A., et al, [1989, p.41-55, rus] **45-490**
- Low temperature brittle fracture behavior of steel in mixed modes I and II. Maccagno, T.M., et al, [1991, p.111-128, eng] **45-2294**
- Real permittivity of snow at 1 MHz and 0°C. Perla, R., [1991, p.215-219, eng] **45-3427**
- Microwaves**
- Active microwave classification of sea ice. Onstott, R.G., [1989, p.369-374, eng] **45-234**
- Combined active/passive microwave classification of sea ice. Livingstone, C.E., [1989, p.376-380, eng] **45-233**
- Sensitivity of sea ice algorithms to tie point selection. Steffen, K., et al, [1989, p.773-776, eng] **45-249**
- Microwave satellite forecasting of snowmelt runoff. Wankiewicz, A., [1989, p.1235-1238, eng] **45-266**
- Determination of areal snow water equivalent on the Canadian prairies using passive microwave satellite data. Goodison, B.E., [1989, p.1243-1246, eng] **45-260**
- Experimental study of microwave transmission in snowpack. Abe, T., et al, [1990, p.915-921, eng] **45-369**
- Microwave radar target acquisition in snow. Kohler, C.R., et al, [1990, 21p., eng] **45-559**
- Passive microwave observations of Weddell Sea ice cover. Grenfell, T.C., [1989, p.141-148, eng] **45-709**
- Converting digital microwave radiances to units of brightness temperatures. Farmer, L.D., et al, [1990, 16p., eng] **45-932**
- Radiometeorological studies in marine conditions. Mikhailov, N.F., et al, [1990, 206p., rus] **45-1090**
- Laboratory investigation into microwave backscattering from sea ice. Bredow, J.W., [1989, 173p., eng] **45-1143**
- Investigating sea ice cover with an airborne scanning UHF radiometer. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1989, p.78-87, rus] **45-1493**
- Effect of freezing and thawing on the microwave signatures of bare soil. Wegmüller, U., [1990, p.123-135, eng] **45-1727**
- Passive microwave remote sensing contribution to hydrological variables. Choudhury, B.J., [1991, p.63-84, eng] **45-1797**
- Microwave and physical properties of sea ice in the winter MIZ. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1991, p.4573-4587, eng] **45-2084**
- Monitoring of snow water equivalent by synthetic aperture radar. Leconte, R., et al, [1990, p.73-86, eng] **45-2188**
- Microwave and infrared emissions from an ice sheet, dry snow, and sea ice. Khapin, IU.B., [1990, p.148-157, rus] **45-2208**
- Surface emissivity at below-zero temperatures. Kondrat'ev, K.I.A., et al, [1991, p.7-9, eng] **45-2477**
- Microwave remote sensing in ice engineering. Swift, C.T., [1990, p.66-78, eng] **45-3565**
- Proceedings of the Workshop on Applications of Remote Sensing in Hydrology, [1990, 386p., eng] **45-3797**
- Interpreting passive and active microwave imagery over snow-covered lakes. Melloh, R.A., et al, [1990, p.259-278, eng] **45-3808**
- Determination of snow water equivalent on the Canadian prairies. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1990, p.297-316, eng] **45-3809**
- Average areal snow water equivalent determination in a mountain basin. Rangio, A., [1990, p.317-318, eng] **45-3810**
- Analysis of MOS-1 microwave scanning radiometer data for Canadian prairie snow cover. Walker, A.E., et al, [1990, p.319-329, eng] **45-3811**
- Microwave satellite spring runoff correlations. Wankiewicz, A., [1990, p.331-344, eng] **45-3812**
- Classification of snow and frozen ground surfaces with SSM/I signatures. Neale, C.M.U., et al, [1990, p.345-355, eng] **45-3813**
- Military equipment**
- Evaluation of a field kit for detection of TNT in water and soils. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1990, 14p., eng] **45-192**
- Arctic/cold weather operations symposium, 1989; proceedings, volume 1. [1989, 488p., eng] **45-532**
- New cold weather clothing system for armed forces application. Farnworth, B., [1989, p.207-215, eng] **45-538**
- Validation study of the CRREL shallow snow mobility model. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, [1990, 72p., eng] **45-1510**
- Military facilities**
- Use of central vehicle wash facilities in cold weather. Gerdes, G.L., et al, [1990, 22p., eng] **45-1973**
- Military operation**
- Coping strategies and mood during cold weather training. Vickers, R.R., Jr., et al, [1989, 14p., eng] **45-382**
- Arctic/cold weather operations symposium, 1989; proceedings, volume 1. [1989, 488p., eng] **45-532**
- On the improvement of warship capability under spray icing conditions. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al, [1989, p.467-477, eng] **45-549**
- Testing of the M138 auxiliary mine dispenser (FLIPPER). O'Bryon, M.K., [1990, 32p. + appenda., eng] **45-551**
- Security co-operation in the Arctic: a Canadian response to Murmansk. Cox, D., et al, [1989, 28p., eng] **45-675**
- Environmental influences on mine detection. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1990, 6p., eng] **45-933**
- Simplified field method for the determination of TNT in soil. Jenkins, T.F., [1990, 18p., eng] **45-1586**
- Problems of military security in the Arctic. Arikainen, A.I., et al, [1990, 92p., rus] **45-1715**
- Development of the northwestern sea route. Arikainen, A.I., [1989, 206p., rus] **45-1722**
- Status of AirLand Battlefield Environment (ALBE) winter tactical decision aids. Aitken, G.W., et al, [1990, 14p., eng] **45-1978**
- Environmental threats of military presence in the Arctic. Heininen, L., [1990, p.42-69, eng] **45-3088**
- Geostatic conditions of deterrence in the Barents Sea. Ostreg, W., [1991, p.201-214, eng] **45-3334**
- Military research**
- Purity determination of standard analytical reference materials. Black, P.B., et al, [1990, 6p., eng] **45-90**
- Arctic/cold weather operations symposium, 1989; proceedings, volume 1. [1989, 488p., eng] **45-532**
- Liquid chromatographic separation of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene. Walsh, M.E., et al, [1990, p.313-315, eng] **45-1431**
- One-dimensional temperature modeling techniques: review and recommendations. Balick, L.K., et al, [1990, 17p., eng] **45-1698**
- Model tests of a naval combatant in broken ice fields. Thomas, W.L., III, et al, [1990, p.155-165, eng] **45-2729**
- Low-temperature decontamination with DS2. Parker, L.V., et al, [1991, 23p., eng] **45-3260**
- U.S. Army wheeled versus tracked vehicle mobility performance test program—report 2: mobility in shallow snow. Green, C.E., et al, [1991, 48p. + appenda., eng] **45-3446**
- Catalog of smoke/obscurant characterization instruments. O'Brien, H.W., ed, [1984, 184p., eng] **45-3476**
- Solvent-water partitioning and extraction of phosphonates. Leggett, D.C., [1990, p.889-895, eng] **45-3740**
- Simulant interaction with ice and agent persistence estimation for cold regions. Leggett, D.C., [1988, p.237-247, eng] **45-3741**
- Military supplies**
- See *also*: Logistics
- Mine shafts**
- Some aspects of mining in high mountain area above snow line in China. Li, D.Q., et al, [1989, p.217-225, eng] **45-349**
- Calculating thermal economy in horizontal mine shafts. Iurganov, M.M., et al, [1990, p.88-89, rus] **45-2712**
- See *also*: Shaft sinking
- Mineralogy**
- Ecological soil petrography and mineralogy. Gradusov, B.P., et al, [1990, p.13-34, rus] **45-2906**
- Minerals**
- Mineral resource development. Westermeyer, W.E., et al, [1990, p.92-100, eng] **45-123**
- Mineral resource exploration in Greenland. Thorning, L., et al, [1990, p.645-653, eng] **45-167**
- Mining in the Arctic. Bandopadhyay, S., ed, [1989, 244p., eng] **45-325**
- Minerals other than gold in Alaska. Foley, J.Y., [1989, p.9-13, eng] **45-327**
- Mining in Canada's north—a technical overview. Udd, J.E., [1989, p.15-25, eng] **45-328**
- Mineral and hydroelectric resources in Greenland. Taagholt, J., [1989, p.33-41, eng] **45-330**
- Mineral exploration and development in AK. Green, C.B., et al, [1989, p.205-209, eng] **45-347**
- Alaska's mineral industry, 1989. Bundtzen, T.K., et al, [1989, 100p., eng] **45-491**
- Hydroxyl-bearing minerals related to the isotopes in an ice sheet. Souchez, R., et al, [1990, p.244-246, eng] **45-528**
- Cryogenic precipitation of calcium carbonate: myth or reality. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al, [1990, p.55-65, fre] **45-971**
- Origin of sediments in lakes on the Greenland ice sheet. Olinger, C.T., et al, [1990, p.77-93, eng] **45-1145**
- Saline minerals in the Lewis Cliff ice tongue. Fitzpatrick, J.J., et al, [1990, p.57-69, eng] **45-1687**
- Offshore hard minerals. Hale, P.B., [1990, p.551-565, eng] **45-1695**
- Occurrence of zinc in antarctic ancient ice and recent snow. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1990, p.248-259, eng] **45-1847**
- 1990 annual report on Alaska's mineral resources. Schneider, J.L., ed, [1990, 67p., eng] **45-2038**
- Supergene corundum in the Quaternary permafrost of Yakutia. Zigert, Kh., et al, [1990, p.155-159, eng] **45-2476**
- Mineral composition of Late Pleistocene cryolithogenic deposits. Kotov, A.N., et al, [1989, p.152-156, rus] **45-2500**
- Heavy minerals in glacial material. Peuraniemi, V., [1990, p.165-185, eng] **45-2551**
- Geochemical-mineralogical profiles through fresh and weathered till. Shilts, W.W., et al, [1990, p.187-216, eng] **45-2552**
- Effect of electrical treatment of the active layer on ground water. Kuzakov, V.O., [1989, p.123-126, rus] **45-2637**
- Mineral resources potential of Antarctica. Spletstoeser, J.F., ed, [1990, 310p., eng] **45-2801**
- Dufek intrusion of Antarctica. Ford, A.B., [1990, p.15-32, eng] **45-2802**
- Economic potential of the Dufek Complex. De Wit, M.J., et al, [1990, p.33-52, eng] **45-2803**
- Economic evaluation of platinum mining in Antarctica. Beike, D., [1990, p.53-67, eng] **45-2804**
- Mineralization in the northern Antarctic Peninsula area. Pride, D.E., et al, [1990, p.69-94, eng] **45-2805**
- Uranium resource evaluation in Antarctica. Zeller, E.J., et al, [1990, p.95-116, eng] **45-2806**
- Banded iron formations in East Antarctica. Tingey, R.J., [1990, p.125-131, eng] **45-2808**
- Manganese nodule provinces of the southern ocean. Frakes, L.A., et al, [1990, p.217-221, eng] **45-2813**
- Current problems in Quaternary geology of the Barents Sea. Pavlidis, IU.A., et al, [1990, p.76-93, rus] **45-2876**

Minerals (cont.)

- Role of freezing in comminution of primary minerals of podzolic soils. Leporski, O.R., et al, 1991, p.107-111, eng 45-3816

See *also*: Clay minerals

Mines (minerals)

- Testing of the M138 auxiliary mine dispenser (FLIPPER). O'Bryon, M.K., 1990, 32p. + append., eng 45-551
- Environmental influences on mine detection. Hogan, A.W., et al, 1990, 6p., eng 45-933

Mining

- Polartech conference 1990. 1990, 759p., eng 45-121
- Environmental impact of gold mining in East Greenland. Brooks, C.K., 1990, p.624-634, eng 45-165
- Environmental protection and mining in Greenland. Hansen, M.M., 1990, p.684-698, eng 45-170
- Using glacier ice to support mine walls. Fangel, H., 1990, p.720-726, eng 45-173
- Design engineering problems of surface coal mines in arctic Alaska. Sengupta, M., 1990, p.735-743, eng 45-175
- Closure of the Black Angel zinc and lead mine in Greenland. Asmund, G., et al, 1990, p.744-759, eng 45-176
- Mining in the Arctic. Bandopadhyay, S., ed, 1989, 244p., eng 45-325
- Overview of coal mining in Alaska. Sims, J.F.M., 1989, p.3-8, eng 45-326
- Mining in Canada's north—a technical overview. Udd, J.E., 1989, p.15-25, eng 45-328
- Exploitation of mineral resources in the north. Proskuriakov, N.M., et al, 1989, p.27-32, eng 45-329
- Achievements and future of mining above Arctic Circle. Zou, Z.H., 1989, p.43-46, eng 45-331
- Mining machines. Alimov, O.D., 1989, p.59-61, eng 45-332
- Coal mining in and below permafrost on Svalbard. Brugmans, P.J., 1989, p.87-93, eng 45-335
- Rock mechanics investigations in the Svea Coal Mine, Svalbard. Myrvang, A.M., et al, 1989, p.95-103, eng 45-336
- Diamond core drilling through continental ice and permafrost. With, E., 1989, p.107-111, eng 45-337
- Tube drilling system in underground drilling. Soikkeli, T., 1989, p.123-125, eng 45-339
- Tailings management program—an operating success, Echo Bay's Lupin Mine. Wilson, H.R., 1989, p.135-144, eng 45-341
- Reclamation challenges at Usibelli Coal Mine in Healy, Alaska. Jackson, L.P., 1989, p.167-170, eng 45-344
- Fungi in reclamation of cold climate mining wastes. Veith, D.L., et al, 1989, p.177-188, eng 45-346
- Mineral exploration and development in AK. Green, C.B., et al, 1989, p.205-209, eng 45-347
- Drift mining at Tenderfoot Creek. Groppe, C., et al, 1989, p.211-215, eng 45-348
- Some aspects of mining in high mountain area above snow line in China. Li, D.Q., et al, 1989, p.217-225, eng 45-349
- Fire and frost prevention in a coal mine. Wan, C.H., et al, 1989, p.237-239, eng 45-351
- Alaska's mineral industry, 1989. Bundtzen, T.K., et al, 1989, 100p., eng 45-491
- Borehole hydraulic mining of frozen rock in Yakutia. Kuz'min, G.P., et al, 1987, p.113-117, rus 45-580
- Geochemistry of the snow cover around coal mines. Makarov, V.N., 1990, p.37-44, rus 45-671
- Soil formation in mining areas along the arctic coast of northeastern USSR. Andreev, D.P., et al, 1989, p.99-103, rus 45-740
- Alaska's high-rank coals. 1990, 36p., eng 45-931
- Controlling the frozen regime of bearing ground of structures over mines. Gurianov, I.E., 1990, p.77-92, rus 45-1203
- Slope stability in arctic surface mines. Sengupta, M., et al, 1990, p.154-159, eng 45-1524
- Thermodynamic processes management in a mining operations area. El'chaninov, E.A., 1989, 236p., rus 45-1668
- Offshore hard minerals. Hale, P.B., 1990, p.551-565, eng 45-1695
- Drilling in the permafrost. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, 1990, 318p., eng 45-1854
- Constructed wetlands for wastewater treatment: municipal, industrial, and agricultural. 1989, 831p., eng 45-1873
- Use of wetlands for treatment of mining wastes. Wildeman, T.R., et al, 1989, p.221-231, eng 45-1879
- Sulfate reduction in wetlands to treat mine drainage. Hedin, R.S., et al, 1989, p.508-514, eng 45-1887
- Bacterial treatment of mine drainage in a wetland. Batal, W., et al, 1989, p.550-557, eng 45-1888
- Biology and chemistry of generation, prevention and abatement of acid mine drainage. Silver, M., 1989, p.753-760, eng 45-1891
- Research site for passive mine drainage treatment. Howard, E.A., et al, 1989, p.761-764, eng 45-1892

- Manganese and iron encrustation on green algae living in acid mine drainage. Stevens, S.E., Jr., et al, 1989, p.765-773, eng 45-1893

- Using forest products in the treatment of acid mine drainage. Howard, E.A., et al, 1989, p.774-779, eng 45-1894

- Use of wetlands to remove nickel and copper from mine drainage. Eger, P., et al, 1989, p.780-787, eng 45-1895

- Windsor Coal Company wetland: an overview. Kolbash, R.L., et al, 1989, p.788-792, eng 45-1896

- Wetland treatment of coal mine drainage: controlled studies of iron retention in model wetland systems. Henrot, J., et al, 1989, p.793-800, eng 45-1897

- OCS Mining Program: Norton Sound Lease Sale. Final environmental impact statement. 1991, Var. p., eng 45-2160

- OCS Mining Program: Norton Sound Lease Sale. Second draft environmental impact statement. 1990, Var. p., eng 45-2161

- Economic evaluation of platinum mining in Antarctica. Beike, D., 1990, p.53-67, eng 45-2804

See *also*: Mine shafts; Placer mining; Quarries; Shaft sinking

Models

- New generation of spill model. Mackay, D., et al, 1987, p.149-163, eng 45-181

- Snowline depression in Chile during the Pleistocene. Caviedes, C.N., 1990, p.99-114, eng 45-363

- Carbon cycle instability as a cause of ice age oscillations. Saltzman, B., et al, 1988, p.177-185, eng 45-367

- Interpretation of snow shock impact using embedded stress gauges. Johnson, J.B., et al, 1990, p.117-120, eng 45-400

- Rheological fundamentals of soil mechanics. Vialov, S.S., 1986, 564p., eng 45-612

- Nonlinear seasonal energy balance model for polar continentality and climate study. Hyde, W.T., et al, 1990, p.18,653-18,668, eng 45-883

- Ice-stream basal modeling: progress report. Alley, R.B., 1990, p.74, eng 45-1159

- Model test of CCN-cloud albedo climate forcing. Ghan, S.J., et al, 1990, p.607-610, eng 45-1173

- Results of comparative model tests with a conceptual hull form and the original R-class icebreaker. Carter, D., 1990, 21p. + append., eng 45-1177

- Snowmobile suspension system design under university-industry collaboration. Sankar, S., et al, 1989, p.183-191, eng 45-1232

- Katabatic winds at Terra Nova Bay. Parish, T.R., et al, 1990, p.221-223, eng 45-1437

- Model for aerosol components over the Antarctic Peninsula. Dick, A.L., 1990, p.179-196, eng 45-1441

- Validation study of the CRREL shallow snow mobility model. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, 1990, 72p., eng 45-1510

- Sensitivity of glaciation to initial snow cover. Oglesby, R.J., 1990, p.219-235, eng 45-1521

- Digital terrain models as a tool for glacier studies. Rentsch, H., et al, 1990, p.273-278, eng 45-1537

- Water circulation in the Barents Sea. Potanin, V.A., et al, 1989, p.110-117, rus 45-1657

- Finite element studies of the electro impulse de-icing systems. Scavuzzo, R.J., et al, 1990, p.757-763, eng 45-1676

- Problems and prospects of studies on the physical processes of snow cover. Golubev, V.N., et al, 1990, p.26-35, rus 45-1732

- Causes of glaciation. Chernosvitov, P.IU., 1990, p.169-174, rus 45-1757

- Turbulent transfer over snow and ice. Morris, E.M., 1989, p.205-223, eng 45-1809

- On small scale ice scour modelling. Poorooshasb, F., et al, 1990, p.193-235, eng 45-1952

- Stability of nitrogen on Triton. Stansberry, J.A., et al, 1990, p.1773-1776, eng 45-2047

- Hydraulic properties in an operational model of frozen soil. Lundin, L.-C., 1990, p.289-310, eng 45-2089

- Second validation study of the CRREL shallow snow mobility model. Richmond, P.W., et al, 1990, 39p., eng 45-2094

- Froude number paradoxes in modeling of snowdrift. Anno, Y., 1990, p.889-891, eng 45-2095

- Comparative snowmelt models applied to a balsam fir forest. Prevost, M., et al, 1991, p.1-10, eng 45-2109

- Snow fencing near pit reservoirs to improve water supplies. Jairell, R.L., et al, 1990, p.156-159, eng 45-2136

- 1948 flood on the Columbia River. Speers, D.D., et al, 1990, p.160-163, eng 45-2137

- Revised projection of future greenhouse warming. Schlesinger, M.E., et al, 1991, p.219-221, eng 45-2263

- Modelling rates of sedimentation from icebergs. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, 1990, p.121-137, eng 45-2785

- Estimating soil surface temperature from meteorological data. Pikul, J.L., Jr., 1991, p.187-195, eng 45-2928

- Modeling the reflectance spectrum of Callisto at 0.25 to 4.1 millimicrons. Calvin, W.M., et al, 1991, p.305-317, eng 45-2939

- Middle atmospheric dynamics and transport. McIntyre, M.E., 1989, p.1-18, eng 45-2972

- On data sources and quality for the Southern Hemisphere stratosphere. Karoly, D.J., et al, 1989, p.19-32, eng 45-2973

- Detection of waves in frazil ice in synthetic aperture radar imagery. Wadhams, P., et al, 1991, p.8835-8852, eng 45-3019

- Modeling acoustic propagation beneath ice. Clark, J.H., et al, 1991, p.327-329, eng 45-3043

- Bearing capacity of shallow foundation on layered clay. Das, B.M., 1991, p.119-124, eng 45-3158

- Ice tank tests on circular and sidewall air cushion icebreaker bows. Hinchey, M.J., et al, 1991, p.149-156, eng 45-3163

- Interpretation of pile load tests at the Haga site. Whittle, A.J., 1991, p.267-274, eng 45-3179

- Results from a 2xCO2 simulation with a general circulation model. Boer, G.J., 1990, p.45-49, eng 45-3295

- U.S. Army wheeled versus tracked vehicle mobility performance test program—report 2: mobility in shallow snow. Green, C.E., et al, 1991, 48p. + append., eng 45-3446

- Qualitative models of Pleistocene glaciation, oceans, and climates. Grosswald, M.G., 1990, p.100-126, eng 45-3541

- Frazil ice problems at Stornorffors water power plant in the Ume River. Sahlberg, J., 1990, p.427-441, eng 45-3596

- Model surface treatment for testing in ice. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, 1990, p.766-775, eng 45-3627

- Norwegian model for prediction of pavement deterioration (7). Bertelsen, D., 1990, p.875-886, eng 45-3694

- Total ozone trends from TOMS. Stolarski, R.S., et al, 1991, p.1015-1018, eng 45-3758

- Proceedings of the Workshop on Applications of Remote Sensing in Hydrology. 1990, 386p., eng 45-3797

- Effective use of satellite-observed snow cover data in the snowmelt-runoff model (SRM). Rango, A., 1990, p.19-31, eng 45-3798

- Application of remotely sensed data in a distributed-parameter watershed model. Leavelley, G.H., et al, 1990, p.47-68, eng 45-3799

- Determination of characteristics for hydrological modelling using remote sensing. Whiting, J., 1990, p.79-92, eng 45-3801

- Surface hydrology in climate models: the role of remote sensing. Thomas, G., 1990, p.109-122, eng 45-3802

- HYDROTEL, a hydrological model designed to make use of remotely sensed and GIS data. Fortin, J.P., et al, 1990, p.177-185, eng 45-3805

- Qualitative evaluation of data networks for streamflow simulation in Manitoba. Warkentin, A.A., 1990, p.215-223, eng 45-3806

- Ecological aspects of lake regulation in northern Finland; part 2. Hellsten, S., et al, 1989, 131p. + append., fin 45-3845

- See *also*: Avalanche modeling; Ice models; Lattice models; Mathematical models; Simulation

- Moisture**

- Reconstructing the Holocene climate from ice core studies. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, 1989, p.103-108, rus 45-1043

- Freeze-thaw testing of bituminous concrete moisture susceptibility. Bolzan, P.E., 1989, p.9-16, eng 45-1152

- Moisture in membrane roofs. Tobiasson, W., 1989, p.31-32, 37-38, eng 45-1581

- New wetting curves for common roof insulations. Tobiasson, W., et al, 1991, p.383-390, eng 45-2461

- Climate change moisture stresses on northern coniferous forests. Wein, R.W., et al, 1990, p.285-289, eng 45-3301

- See *also*: Humidity; Soil water; Water content

- Moisture detection**

- Applications and development of IR techniques for building research in Finland. Kaasinen, H., et al, 1991, p.90-98, eng 45-2924

- Moisture transfer**

- Methods of calculating moisture migration in seasonal freezing and thawing of soils. Anitskii, P.A., 1989, p.36-44, eng 45-651

- Thermomigration flow of thin intervening layers of unfrozen water in bundles of quartz fibers. Brovka, G.P., et al, 1990, p.294-297, eng 45-1271

- General geocryology. Ershov, E.D., 1990, 558p., rus 45-1473

- Conditions and processes of the cryogenic migration of substances. Romanov, V.P., ed, 1989, 175p., rus 45-1823

- Moisture transfer and ice formation in freezing, water-saturated soil. Kazanskii, O.A., 1989, p.3-13, rus 45-1824

- Heat-moisture-salt regime of frozen ground during fall watering. Ivanov, V.A., et al, [1989, p.24-36, rus] 45-1826
- Isotopic-oxygen composition of structure-forming ice of the active layer. Mikhalev, D.V., [1989, p.162-169, rus] 45-1837
- Solute partitioning in freezing soils. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1990, p.726-736, eng] 45-1869
- Linear problem of water-ice phase transitions in unsaturated soils. Tsyppin, G.G., [1990, p.384-389, eng] 45-2561
- Snow cover effect on oceanic moisture distribution in the Southern Hemisphere. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1989, p.242-246, eng] 45-2598
- Rocks—accumulators of cold. Kostarev, V.P., et al, [1990, p.11-15, rus] 45-2696
- Effect of spatial variability in insulation moisture content profiles. Ayorinde, O.A., et al, [1991, p.101-105, eng] 45-3155
- Review of precipitation-related aspects of west antarctic meteorology. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1991, p.1-22, eng] 45-3278
- See *also*: Soil water migration
- Molecular energy levels**
- Stability of gas hydrates. Rodger, P.M., [1990, p.6080-6089, eng] 45-713
- Photodissociation of condensed layers of water, ammonia and methane. Menzel, D., et al, [1990, p.588-593, eng] 45-776
- Study of the frozen water-poly(vinyl alcohol) system by H-2 and C-13 NMR spectroscopy. Gusev, D.G., et al, [1990, p.651-655, eng] 45-958
- Analysis of the hydrogen bond in ice. White, J.C., et al, [1990, p.8029-8035, eng] 45-972
- Spin-lattice relaxation and molecular dynamics of supercooled water. Zavadovskii, A.G., [1989, p.1170-1172, eng] 45-1025
- Probability of heterogeneous nucleation on substrates. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1991, p.570-574, eng] 45-2565
- Effect of gelatin on hydrolysis in frozen aqueous solutions. Sergeev, B.M., et al, [1991, p.978-983, eng] 45-3775
- Probing ice cluster surfaces with dangling-OH-mode absorption. Rowland, B., et al, [1991, p.1378-1384, eng] 45-3820
- Molecular structure**
- Properties of water clusters and one-dimensional ice. Hagen, D.E., et al, [1990, p.1391-1396, eng] 45-226
- Melting, freezing and other peculiarities in small systems. Berry, R.S., [1990, p.259-270, eng] 45-401
- X-ray study of high-density amorphous water. Bosio, L., et al, [1986, p.460-463, eng] 45-779
- Identification of two distinct structural and dynamical domains in an amorphous water cluster. Buch, V., [1990, p.2631-2639, eng] 45-805
- Structure of water. Eagland, D., [1990, p.548-552, fre] 45-963
- When the melting and freezing points are not the same. Berry, R.S., [1990, p.68-74, eng] 45-966
- Analysis of the hydrogen bond in ice. White, J.C., et al, [1990, p.8029-8035, eng] 45-972
- Equation of state and metallization of ice under very high pressure. Hama, J., et al, [1990, p.8107-8111, eng] 45-992
- Raman spectroscopic study of dilute HOD in liquid H2O in the temperature range -31.5 to 160 C. Hare, D.E., et al, [1990, p.6954-6961, eng] 45-1172
- Spectra of dangling OH groups at ice cluster surfaces and within pores of amorphous ice. Rowland, B., et al, [1991, p.812-813, eng] 45-1904
- Spectra of OH bonds in amorphous ice. Buch, V., et al, [1991, p.4091-4092, eng] 45-2167
- Evidence of carbonic acid in proton irradiated ices. Moore, M.H., et al, [1991, p.255-262, eng] 45-2467
- Theory of ice crystal nucleation on substrates. Gorbunov, B.Z., [1991, p.564-570, eng] 45-2564
- Neutron scattering study of high pressure ice. Li, J.-C., et al, [1991, p.6770-6775, eng] 45-2775
- Diffraction studies of phase changes in supercooled molecular clusters. Bartell, L.S., et al, [1991, p.1159-1167, eng] 45-2777
- Monitors**
- Principles and methods of geosystem monitoring. Grin, A.M., ed, [1989, 168p., rus] 45-429
- Computerized camera monitors of snow on power lines. Eeles, W.T., et al, [1988, p.282-286, eng] 45-1355
- Performance of instruments and the success of monitoring programs in the offshore environment. DiBiagio, E., [1990, p.395-417, eng] 45-1962
- Mountmorillonite**
- See *also*: Clay minerals
- Mooring**
- Severe Environment Surface Mooring (SESMOOR). Kery, S.M., [1989, p.1398-1405, eng] 45-450
- Observations of icing on marine hydraulic structures. Demin, I.U.A., [1988, p.54-61, rus] 45-1516
- Experimental construction of ice moorings in Antarctica. Klokov, V.D., et al, [1990, p.106-110, rus] 45-1746
- Moraine lakes**
- See *also*: Glacial lakes
- Moraines**
- Moraine formed by ice sheet near Casey Station. Xie, Y., et al, [1988, p.179-192, chi] 45-47
- Weathering processes near Casey Station. Xie, Y., et al, [1988, p.193-213, chi] 45-48
- Fluctuations in Gebler's Glacier over 150 years. Reviakin, V.S., et al, [1990, p.89-93, rus] 45-672
- Age factor in the soils of end-moraine landscapes of the Valdai glaciation. Iurenkov, G.I., [1990, p.93-99, rus] 45-673
- Landslides of cryogenic origin in the Tien Shan highlands. Tarakanov, A.G., [1989, p.54-59, rus] 45-703
- Climate, tree-ring, and glacial fluctuations in the Rio Frías Valley, Rio Negro, Argentina. Villalba, R., et al, [1990, p.215-232, eng] 45-886
- Dinitrogen fixation in primary succession in Canada. Blundon, D.J., et al, [1990, p.255-263, eng] 45-888
- Glacier fluctuations in Tien Shan as a trend in glaciological predictions. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1989, p.87-91, rus] 45-1040
- Alimentation of rock glaciers of Tien Shan. Tarakanov, A.G., [1989, p.175-183, rus] 45-1055
- Formation conditions of the ice-mineral complex of Ice Mountain. Kuznetsova, T.P., et al, [1989, 172p., rus] 45-1116
- Sea-level change and glacier oscillation indicators on Melville Moraine, Northwest Territories. Dredge, L.A., [1990, p.1215-1224, eng] 45-1272
- Ice-marginal depositional processes in a polar maritime environment, Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. Fitzsimons, S.J., [1990, p.279-286, eng] 45-1538
- Oscillations of glaciers in the interior of Tien Shan. Solomina, O.N., [1990, p.142-149, rus] 45-1753
- Paleogeographical regularities of glacial lithogenesis. Sudakov, N.G., [1989, 158p., rus] 45-1865
- Frost activity indicators in Italian loess deposits. Cremaschi, M., et al, [1990, p.39-48, eng] 45-2076
- High Arctic thrust block moraines. Evans, D.J.A., et al, [1991, p.93-97, eng] 45-2174
- Landscape indication of Quaternary deposits and soils in the Pripet Marshes. Obukhovskii, I.U.M., [1990, 192p., rus] 45-2211
- Cambridge Fjord basin evolution during Baffin I. deglaciation. Stravers, J.A., et al, [1991, p.72-90, eng] 45-2315
- Cryogenic processes in moraines of the Zailiyskiy Alatau. Kan, M.S., et al, [1990, p.167-173, rus] 45-2408
- Deposits of the glacial paleosheff in the Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra. Lavrushin, I.U.A., et al, [1989, p.3-51, rus] 45-2445
- Moraine formation as a product of subglacial sedimentation. Sharpe, D.R., et al, [1990, p.1478-1486, eng] 45-2482
- Role of icebergs in terrigenous sedimentation in the world ocean. Vasil'ev, V.P., [1990, p.113-119, rus] 45-2491
- History of the development of the relief of northern Chukotka. Glushkova, S.I.U., et al, [1989, p.73-88, rus] 45-2495
- Glacial indicator tracing. Kujansuu, R., ed, [1990, p.252p., eng] 45-2541
- Outline of glacial indicator tracing. Saarnisto, M., [1990, p.1-13, eng] 45-2542
- Modelling of glacial transport of tills. Puranen, R., [1990, p.15-34, eng] 45-2543
- Formation, deposition, and identification of subglacial and supraglacial tills. Dreimanis, A., [1990, p.35-59, eng] 45-2544
- Glacial morphology as an indicator of the direction of glacial transport. Lundqvist, J., [1990, p.61-70, eng] 45-2545
- Glacial flow indicators in air photographs. Kujansuu, R., [1990, p.71-86, eng] 45-2546
- Boulder transport in shield areas. Bouchard, M., et al, [1990, p.87-107, eng] 45-2547
- Compositional variability of till in marginal areas of continental glaciers. Stewart, R.A., et al, [1990, p.123-149, eng] 45-2549
- Recent sedimentation processes on World Ocean shelves. Albulatov, N.A., ed, [1990, 207p., rus] 45-2874
- Current problems in Quaternary geology of the Barents Sea. Pavlidis, I.U.A., et al, [1990, p.76-93, rus] 45-2876
- Western Novaya Zemlya bays in relation to Late Valdai glaciation. Dunaev, N.N., et al, [1990, p.94-103, rus] 45-2877
- Stratigraphy and correlation of Quaternary deposits in Asia and the Pacific. Khudjakov, G.I., ed, [1991, 208p., rus] 45-3436
- Quaternary glaciation in the Yenisey region in Siberia. Sukhorukova, S.S., [1991, p.80-84, rus] 45-3437
- Principles for correlating Quaternary events in southern USSR. Sgibnev, V.V., et al, [1991, p.96-100, rus] 45-3439
- Pleistocene micties in the paleoglacial zone of northern Western Siberia. Zol'nikov, I.D., [1991, p.167-173, rus] 45-3442
- Morphogenesis**
- See *also*: Geomorphology
- Morphology**
- See *also*: Geomorphology; Snow morphology
- Mortars**
- Frost resistant mortars for railroad slab tracks. Watanabe, K., et al, [1989, p.205-214, jpn] 45-873
- Comparison of latex-modified portland cement mortars. Walters, D.G., [1990, p.371-377, eng] 45-2073
- Effect of saline solutions on frozen soils and mortars. Galdaenko, E.I., [1990, p.62-70, rus] 45-2891
- Mosses**
- Summer temperature distribution of moss cover in cryolithozone regions. Stashenko, A.I., [1990, p.167-170, rus] 45-1717
- Rate of cellulose decomposition in soils of Spitsbergen tundra. Bienkowski, P., [1990, p.39-45, eng] 45-2431
- Motor vehicles**
- Tests on improving the efficiency of snow removal equipment on snow removal trucks. Nakajima, J., et al, [1990, p.215-220, jpn] 45-751
- Subzero Engineering Conference proceedings. [1989, 470p., eng] 45-1209
- Corrosion protection of car bodies in Finland. Rönholm, M., [1989, p.75-76, eng] 45-1217
- Scania battery heater for heavy trucks. Friedel, G., [1989, p.113-118, eng] 45-1222
- Field testing in cold climate—a decade of experience. Lindwall, O., [1989, p.133-138, eng] 45-1225
- Vehicle emission characteristics under cold ambient conditions. Larson, R.E., [1989, p.151-159, eng] 45-1228
- CVS-cycle and average city trip emissions in low temperatures. Svensson, N.G., et al, [1989, p.161-163, eng] 45-1229
- Behaviour of metal supported catalysts in subzero conditions. Aitta, E., et al, [1989, p.165-169, eng] 45-1230
- Antifrost system of windshield. Takada, H., [1989, p.171-178, eng] 45-1231
- Engine lubrication in cold start-up. Kyto, M., [1989, p.251-256, eng] 45-1238
- Refinery/additive technologies and low temperature engine oil pumpability. Rossi, A., [1989, p.257-267, eng] 45-1239
- Lubricant low temperature pumpability studies. May, C.J., et al, [1989, p.277-286, eng] 45-1240
- Electronic wheel slip control systems for commercial vehicles. Göhring, E., [1989, p.287-299, eng] 45-1241
- Vehicle operation under arctic conditions. Rosenkranz, J., [1989, p.301-315, eng] 45-1242
- Safety aspects while operating in winter. Salusjärvi, M., [1989, p.317-320, eng] 45-1243
- Garaging and cold starting of engines in field conditions. Olsauskas, K., [1989, p.333-335, eng] 45-1245
- Cold starting the Volvo way. Hakansson, N.O., et al, [1989, p.337-344, eng] 45-1246
- Saab Direct Ignition System and its cold start performance. Jiewertz, S., et al, [1989, p.345-353, eng] 45-1247
- Traction control for commercial vehicles. Emig, R., et al, [1989, p.355-363, eng] 45-1248
- Low temperature operability of diesel vehicles. Rickard, D.J., et al, [1989, p.375-382, eng] 45-1249
- Heater/defroster testing in the real world. Leier, T.E., et al, [1989, p.405-411, eng] 45-1250
- Effects of MTBE on gasoline engine cold weather operation. Viljanen, J., et al, [1989, p.413-420, eng] 45-1251
- Synthetic automotive lubricants for superior low-temperature operation. Aho, E., et al, [1989, p.421-437, eng] 45-1252
- Low temperature pumpability studies in a heavy-duty diesel engine, part II. Machleder, W.H., et al, [1989, p.439-453, eng] 45-1253
- Heavy trucks, climate and pavement damage. [1988, 175p., eng] 45-1479
- Validation study of the CRREL shallow snow mobility model. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, [1990, 72p., eng] 45-1510
- Tests on the safety and efficiency of operation of sidewings for snow removal trucks. Nakajima, J., et al, [1988, p.1055-1060, jpn] 45-2522
- Tests on the efficiency of snow removal equipment for snow removal trucks. Tsukagata, K., et al, [1988, p.1061-1064, jpn] 45-2523
- Automotive and construction equipment for arctic use; heating and cold starting. Diamond, D., [1991, 28p., eng] 45-2919
- See *also*: All terrain vehicles; Amphibious vehicles; Snow vehicles; Tank trucks; Tracked vehicles; Tractors
- Motors**
- See *also*: Engines
- Mountain glaciers**
- Integration of digital elevation model parameters with mountain radar imagery. Gratton, D.J., et al, [1989, p.60-62, eng] 45-229
- Mountain glaciers—an overview with emphasis on Alaska. Coffin, J.H., et al, [1990, p.177-258, eng] 45-409
- Satellite image atlas of glaciers of the world. Williams, R.S., Jr., ed, [1989, 48p., eng] 45-817
- Glaciers of Irian Jaya, Indonesia. Allison, I., et al, [1989, p.1-20, eng] 45-818
- Glaciers of New Zealand. Chinn, T.J.H., [1989, p.21-48, eng] 45-819

Mountain glaciers (cont.)

- Loss of mass in a mountain glacier. Merkushev, A.S., [1990, p.106-108, rus] 45-1111
- Interaction of sea ice, snow, and glaciers with the atmosphere and ocean. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1990, 74p., eng] 45-1261
- Problem of the thermal physics of snow-firn sequences. Bozhinskii, A.N., et al, [1990, p.35-39, rus] 45-1733
- Possibilities of aerotopographic monitoring of surging glaciers. Osipova, G.B., et al, [1990, p.149-156, rus] 45-1754
- Mechanism of self-regulation and attenuation in glacier catastrophe. Kazanskii, A.B., et al, [1990, p.156-164, rus] 45-1755
- Reports on the Glaciological Survey of 1988. Armando, E., et al, [1989, p.155-204, ita] 45-2087
- Glacial waters, solid transport and decantation in hydroelectrical systems. Bezinge, A., et al, [1989, p.247-256, fre] 45-2286
- Interaction of sea ice, snow and glaciers with the atmosphere and ocean. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1990, p.155-248, eng] 45-2409
- Two types of catastrophic glacial advance. Kazanskii, A.B., [1991, p.193-195, eng] 45-2480
- Glacial and volcanic geomorphology of the Chimborazo-Carihuairazo Massif, Ecuadorian Andes. Clapperton, C.M., [1990, p.91-116, eng] 45-2789
- Freed from a glacier after 25 years—glacial and meteorological aspects. Ambach, W., et al, [1990, p.183-188, ger] 45-3763
- Mountain soils**
- Classification and diagnostics of soils in the subarctic Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al, [1989, p.4-18, rus] 45-1118
- Geomorphic processes above timberline in the Spanish Pyrenees. Garcia-Ruiz, J.M., et al, [1990, p.201-214, eng] 45-1808
- Problems of soil science in Siberia: collected scientific papers. Gadzhiev, I.M., ed, [1990, 183p., rus] 45-2904
- Soil cover of Siberia: formation and use. Volkovitsker, V.I., et al, [1990, p.143-151, rus] 45-2909
- Taiga soils in the northwestern part of the Yenisey mountain ridge. Korsunov, V.M., et al, [1990, p.152-163, rus] 45-2910
- Origin of silt-enriched alpine surface mantles in Indian Basin, Wyoming. Munn, L.C., et al, [1990, p.1670-1677, eng] 45-3863
- Mountain tundra**
- See *also*: Alpine tundra
- Mountains**
- Drifting snow hazard and its control in the Tian Shan Mountains. Wei, W., [1989, p.53-58, eng] 45-402
- Changes in mountain climate and glacio-hydrological responses. Barry, R.G., [1990, p.161-170, eng] 45-619
- Climate change and erosion processes in mountain regions of western Canada. Slaymaker, O., [1990, p.171-182, eng] 45-620
- International conference on mountain ecology in Tsakhkadzor. Ananicheva, M.D., [1989, p.184, rus] 45-1056
- Alpine debris flows and their sedimentary properties. A case study from the French Alps. Nieuwenhuijzen, M.E., et al, [1990, p.111-128, eng] 45-1293
- Geological prospecting of rocks for deep-freezing shafts. Lamparski, H., [1988, p.307-308, ger] 45-1475
- Sloping land with snow and ice. Lang, H., [1989, p.146-162, eng] 45-2749
- Saharan dust deposition over Mont Blanc (French Alps) during the last 30 years. De Angelis, M., et al, [1991, p.61-75, eng] 45-3020
- Landsat mapping of surface albedo of the Colorado Front Range. Duguay, C.R., et al, [1991, p.213-223, eng] 45-3486
- Mitigation of vehicle storage and traffic control problems during avalanche control. Morrall, J., [1991, p.191-200, eng] 45-3535
- Properties of snow deposited on mountains. Takahashi, K., [1986, p.439-447, eng] 45-3727
- Water and sediment yields into the Sutelje River from the High Himalaya. Sharma, P.D., et al, [1991, p.87-100, eng] 45-3885
- Mud**
- Deposition of the glaciomarine mud in the Gulf of Maine. Oldale, R.N., [1989, p.1-10, eng] 45-2055
- Ultramicroscopic forms in the Barents Sea littoral mud. Mishustina, I.E., et al, [1973, p.138-140, rus] 45-3232
- Mud circulation**
- See *also*: Drilling fluids
- Mudflows**
- Long range regional forecasting of avalanches and mudflows. Berri, B.L., et al, [1990, p.46-52, rus] 45-677
- Laboratory on Avalanches and Mudflows of Moscow State University. Laptev, M.N., et al, [1989, p.131-132, rus] 45-1048
- Debris flows 1987 in Switzerland: modelling and fluvial sediment transport. Rickenmann, D., [1990, p.371-378, eng] 45-1974
- Investigation of 1987 debris flows in the Swiss Alps. Haeblerli, W., et al, [1990, p.303-310, eng] 45-1975
- Flood of Aug. 1987 in Switzerland. Naef, F., et al, [1990, p.222-227, ger] 45-1985
- Elsevier's dictionary of glaciology in four languages. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1990, 336p., eng] 45-2091
- Cryogenic processes in moraines of the Zailiyskiy Alatau. Kan, M.S., et al, [1990, p.167-173, rus] 45-2408
- Past and present changes of mudflow intensity in the Central Caucasus. Seinoval, I.B., [1991, p.13-17, eng] 45-2435
- Hazardous hydrologic consequences of volcanic eruptions. Pierson, T.C., [1989, p.220-236, eng] 45-2769
- Exogenous processes in the southern Lake Baykal area. Imetkhenov, A.B., [1990, p.111-114, rus] 45-2871
- Municipal engineering**
- Finnish building; construction technology developed for cold climates. [1991, 219p., eng] 45-3453
- Naleds**
- Two-dimensional spreading and thickening of aufeis. Schohl, G.A., et al, [1990, p.169-178, eng] 45-59
- Aufeis formation and prevention. Slaughter, C.W., [1990, p.433-458, eng] 45-416
- Study of naleds—a top priority in geographical studies. Alekseev, V.R., [1989, p.29-34, rus] 45-642
- Studies of naleds and naled processes in the USSR. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1989, p.3-15, rus] 45-1028
- Formation of the chemical composition of ice in Siberia and the Far East. Ivanov, A.V., [1989, p.62-67, rus] 45-1036
- Third All-Union Conference on the problems of naled formation. Alekseev, V.R., [1989, p.223-227, rus] 45-1067
- Geochemistry of cryogenic salts in eastern Yakutia. Makarov, V.N., [1989, p.47-61, rus] 45-2628
- Natural gas**
- Interaction between permafrost and a deposit of natural gas hydrates. Tipenko, G.S., et al, [1990, p.73-84, rus] 45-322
- Gas hydrates of the Arctic Ocean region. Kvenvolden, K.A., et al, [1990, p.539-549, eng] 45-1694
- Natural resources**
- Conference on ecological impact of oil and gas industry. 1988. [1989, 235p., rus] 45-99
- Typification of engineering effects in permafrost regions using numerical criteria. Popkov, O.N., et al, [1989, p.65-69, rus] 45-107
- Mineral resource development. Westermeyer, W.E., et al, [1990, p.92-100, eng] 45-123
- Minerals other than gold in Alaska. Foley, J.Y., [1989, p.9-13, eng] 45-327
- Mining in Canada's north—a technical overview. Udd, J.E., [1989, p.15-25, eng] 45-328
- Mineral and hydroelectric resources in Greenland. Taagholt, J., [1989, p.33-41, eng] 45-330
- Achievements and future of mining above Arctic Circle. Zou, Z.H., [1989, p.43-46, eng] 45-331
- Geocryology of the USSR. Mountainous regions of southern USSR. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1989, 358p., rus] 45-430
- Coal resources of the Susitna lowland, Alaska. Merritt, R.D., [1990, 181p. + appendix, eng] 45-489
- Alaska's mineral industry, 1989. Bundtzen, T.K., et al, [1989, 100p., eng] 45-491
- Cry for help. Kanevskii, Z., [1990, p.34-40, 62-63, rus] 45-630
- Alaska's high-rank coals. [1990, 36p., eng] 45-931
- Sedimentary basins and petroleum resource potential of the Arctic Ocean region. Haimila, N.E., et al, [1990, p.503-538, eng] 45-1693
- Gas hydrates of the Arctic Ocean region. Kvenvolden, K.A., et al, [1990, p.539-549, eng] 45-1694
- Offshore hard minerals. Hale, P.B., [1990, p.551-565, eng] 45-1695
- 1990 annual report on Alaska's mineral resources. Schneider, J.L., ed, [1990, 67p., eng] 45-2038
- Peat and its occurrence as a resource in Maine. Cameron, C.C., [1989, p.125-146, eng] 45-2061
- Goals, objectives and priorities to guide United States arctic research. [1991, 39p., eng] 45-2394
- Report of the U.S. Arctic Research Commission, 1989-1990. [1991, 36p., eng] 45-2395
- Mineral resources potential of Antarctica. Spletstoeser, J.F., ed, [1990, 310p., eng] 45-2801
- Dufek intrusion of Antarctica. Ford, A.B., [1990, p.15-32, eng] 45-2802
- Economic potential of the Dufek Complex. De Wit, M.J., et al, [1990, p.33-52, eng] 45-2803
- Economic evaluation of platinum mining in Antarctica. Beike, D., [1990, p.53-67, eng] 45-2804
- Mineralization in the northern Antarctic Peninsula area. Pride, D.E., et al, [1990, p.69-94, eng] 45-2805
- Uranium resource evaluation in Antarctica. Zeller, E.J., et al, [1990, p.95-116, eng] 45-2806
- Banded iron formations in East Antarctica. Tingey, R.J., [1990, p.125-131, eng] 45-2808
- Coal geology and coal resources of the Transantarctic Mountains. Coates, D.A., et al, [1990, p.133-172, eng] 45-2809
- Assessment of petroleum resources in Antarctica. Behrendt, J.C., [1990, p.163-174, eng] 45-2810
- Geology and hydrocarbon potential of the antarctic continental margin. Anderson, J.B., [1990, p.175-201, eng] 45-2811
- Resource potential of antarctic icebergs. Wadhams, P., [1990, p.203-215, eng] 45-2812
- Manganese nodule provinces of the southern ocean. Frakes, L.A., et al, [1990, p.217-221, eng] 45-2813
- Environmental impact of natural resource exploitation in Antarctica. Parker, B.C., et al, [1990, p.237-258, eng] 45-2815
- Convention on the Regulation of Antarctic Mineral Resource Activities. Auburn, F., [1990, p.259-271, eng] 45-2816
- Special report on the Antarctic Minerals Convention. Kimball, L.A., [1990, p.273-310, eng] 45-2817
- Oil and gas resources in the offshore Soviet arctic. Clarke, J.W., [1991, p.108-122, eng] 45-3328
- Comparison of Soviet arctic and antarctic policies. Joyner, C.C., [1991, p.284-299, eng] 45-3338
- Ecological aspects of developing oil and gas resources in non-Soviet arctic regions. Epifanov, A.A., et al, [1990, p.150-160, rus] 45-3411
- National atlas; Mongolian People's Republic. Sodnom, N., ed, [1990, 144p., rus] 45-3764
- Navigation**
- See *also*: Ice navigation; Subglacial navigation
- Needle ice**
- See *also*: Ice needles
- Neutron activation analysis**
- Trace metal and rare earth content of black precipitation events. Landsberger, S., et al, [1990, p.363-369, eng] 45-1899
- Neutron probes**
- Neutron scattering study of high pressure ice. Li, J.-C., et al, [1991, p.6770-6775, eng] 45-2775
- Neutron scattering**
- Neutron scattering study of high pressure ice. Li, J.-C., et al, [1991, p.6770-6775, eng] 45-2775
- New Zealand**
- Glaciers of New Zealand. Chinn, T.J.H., [1989, p.21-48, eng] 45-819
- Periglacial phenomena in New Zealand. Soons, J.M., et al, [1990, p.145-159, eng] 45-1295
- Snowpack structure and avalanching, Craigieburn Range, New Zealand. McGregor, G.R., [1990, p.405-417, eng] 45-2213
- Nitrogen cycle**
- See *also*: Nutrient cycle
- Nival relief**
- Geomorphology and paleogeography of the Malyi Naryn River basin. Sydykov, Dzh., [1989, 167p., rus] 45-735
- Nivation**
- Complex glaciological mapping. Khodakov, V.G., et al, [1989, p.17-24, rus] 45-1029
- Mapping glacial-nival phenomena and human activity. Osokin, N.I., et al, [1990, p.177-181, rus] 45-1758
- Comment on "Enhanced boulder weathering under late-lying snow patches". McCarroll, D., [1990, p.467-469, eng] 45-2258
- Use of the Schmidt test hammer to detect enhanced boulder weathering under late-lying snowpatches. Ballantyne, C.K., et al, [1990, p.471-474, eng] 45-2259
- Cryolithology of the lower course of the Lena River. Kunitskii, V.V., [1989, 162p., rus] 45-2424
- Problem of cryoplanation terraces. Czudek, T., [1990, p.225-238, ger] 45-3054
- Noise (sound)**
- Acoustic and seismic signals from snow avalanches. Firsov, P.P., et al, [1990, p.67-71, rus] 45-321
- Noise immunity of towed receiving devices in marine seismic prospecting. Buravtsev, V.I.U., et al, [1988, p.34-42, rus] 45-681
- Method to reduce traffic noise by making use of a snow surface. Hasebe, M., et al, [1990, p.533-538, eng] 45-1912
- Sea ice noise-generating processes. Pritchard, R.S., [1990, p.2830-2842, eng] 45-2291
- Directionality of ice cracking events. Zakarasaus, P., et al, [1991, p.722-734, eng] 45-2402
- Sound absorption and winter performance of porous asphalt pavement. Camomilla, G., et al, [1990, p.1-8, eng] 45-3058
- Nomenclature**
- See *also*: Terminology
- Nomographs**
- Factors in the stability of glacier systems. Lebedeva, I.M., [1990, p.64-75, rus] 45-1738
- Graphical method simplifies diesel cloud point determinations. Khan, H.U., et al, [1990, p.98-101, eng] 45-3101
- Noncohesive soils**
- Freeze/thaw effect on soil aggregate stability. Edwards, L.M., [1991, p.193-204, eng] 45-3193
- North Atlantic Ocean**
- Hydrographic measurements from C.S.S. Hudson Cruise 82-002. Hendry, R.M., [1989, 112p., eng] 45-1281

Northern Sea Route

- Evaluating the economic effectiveness of extending arctic navigation. Arikainen, A.I., et al, 1989, 70p., rusj 45-1714
- Plying the Northern Sea Route. Brigham, L.W., 1991, p.10-11, engj 45-1721
- Soviet maritime arctic. Brigham, L.W., ed, 1991, 336p., engj 45-3323
- Management of the Northern Sea Route. Arikainen, A.I., 1991, p.140-149, engj 45-3330
- Northern Sea Route operations in the 1986-7 season. Armstrong, T., 1991, p.150-157, engj 45-3331
- Northwest Passage**
- Development of the northwestern sea route. Arikainen, A.I., 1989, 206p., rusj 45-1722

Norway

- Ferromanganese rock varnish in North Norway: a subglacial origin. Whalley, W.B., et al, 1990, p.265-275, engj 45-432
- Chemical compositions of aerosol particles and snowfalls in Alta, northern Norway. Lee, D.-I., et al, 1989, p.169-178, engj 45-829
- Holocene glacier variations in Norway. Nesje, A., et al, 1991, p.25-40, engj 45-2314
- Mass balance measurements on Norwegian glaciers in 1988 and 1989. Ostrem, G., et al, 1991, 78p., norj 45-3856

Nordauslandet

- Impact of climate on the temperature distribution of ice in the ice divide of the Austfonna (Nordauslandet). Larina, T.B., et al, 1989, p.185-190, rusj 45-1057

Spitsbergen

- Geomorphic impact of spring avalanches in northwest Spitsbergen (79N). Andre, M.F., 1990, p.97-110, engj 45-1292
- Comments on "6000-year climate records in an ice core from the Högheita ice dome in northern Spitsbergen". Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, 1990, p.353-356, engj 45-1549

Svalbard

- Ice core analysis of Svalbard and Severnaya Zemlya ice sheets. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, 1990, p.19-28, engj 45-195
- Coal mining in and below permafrost on Svalbard. Brugmans, P.J., 1989, p.87-93, engj 45-335
- Rock mechanics investigations in the Svea Coal Mine, Svalbard. Myrvang, A.M., et al, 1989, p.95-103, engj 45-336
- Fast-flowing outlet glaciers on Svalbard ice caps. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, 1990, p.778-781, engj 45-617
- Svalbard radiocarbon date list 1. Forman, S.L., et al, 1990, 48p., engj 45-1180
- Identification of annual layers in superimposed ice from Storöykjulen in northeastern Svalbard. Jonsson, S., et al, 1990, p.41-54, engj 45-1187
- Hydrothermal regime of the ice-divide area of Austfonna, Nordauslandet. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, 1990, p.133-141, rusj 45-1752
- Glaciation and shore displacement on Svalbard. Osterholm, H., 1990, p.301-317, engj 45-2031
- Air temperature and precipitation variations at Svalbard. Brzdil, R., 1988, p.53-68, engj 45-3027
- Hydrology of Svalbard—hydrological problems in cold climate. Proceedings, 1990, 224p., engj 45-3776
- CEAREX/Haakon Mosby meteorology atlas. Frederickson, P.A., et al, 1990, 57p., engj 45-3853
- Geomorphological results of the Japanese expedition to Svalbard, 1988-1989. Ono, Y., et al, 1991, p.259-269, engj 45-3859
- Tertiary history and tectonics of the Forlandsundet Basin. Lepvrier, C., 1990, 16p., engj 45-3882

Norwegian Sea

- USNS Bartlett cruise to the Greenland Sea in September 1989. Data report. Bourke, R.H., et al, 1990, 122p., engj 45-451
- Thermohaline structure and dynamics of water masses. Jankowski, A., et al, 1990, p.3-16, engj 45-2428
- Icebergs in the Norwegian Continental Shelf in 1880-1881. Kvitrud, A., et al, 1991, p.131-136, engj 45-3160

Nuclear magnetic resonance

- Spin-lattice relaxation and molecular dynamics of supercooled water. Zavadovskii, A.G., 1989, p.1170-1172, engj 45-1025
- Frozen-liquid PMR spectra and interactions of water with spherical carbon adsorbents. Turov, V.V., et al, 1990, p.102-105, engj 45-2285
- Cryogenic properties of soils and rocks. 1. Anomalous behaviour of water. Quinn, F.X., et al, 1991, p.195-209, engj 45-3401

Nuclear power

- Environmental threats of military presence in the arctic. Heininen, L., 1990, p.42-69, engj 45-3088
- Taymyr: a new nuclear icebreaker for the Soviet Union. 1989, p.E314-E315, engj 45-3103

Nuclear wastes

See *also*: Radioactive wastes

Nucleating agents

See *also*: Dry ice (trademark); Lead iodide; Silver iodide

Nucleation

- Ice nucleation by alcohols layered in water. Gavish, M., et al, 1990, p.973-975, engj 45-917
- Crack nucleation due to elastic anisotropy in porous ice. Shyam Sunder, S., et al, 1990, p.249-265, engj 45-1617
- Use of genetically altered bacteria to achieve plant frost control. Lindow, S.E., 1990, p.85-110, engj 45-1980
- Parameterization of the accretion process between different precipitation elements. Mizuno, H., 1990, p.395-398, engj 45-2533
- See *also*: Artificial nucleation; Heterogeneous nucleation; Homogeneous nucleation; Two dimensional nucleation

Nucleation rate

- Exploratory study of ice nucleation by soot aerosols. DeMott, P.J., 1990, p.1072-1079, engj 45-1274

Nuclei

See *also*: Condensation nuclei; Freezing nuclei; Hygroscopic nuclei; Ice crystal nuclei; Ice nuclei; Organic nuclei; Snow crystal nuclei

Numerical analysis

See *also*: Analysis (mathematics)

Numerical models

See *also*: Mathematical models

Nunataks

- Note on biological weathering on nunataks of the Juneau Icefield, Alaska. Hall, K., et al, 1990, p.189-196, engj 45-1298

Nutrient cycle

- Nitrogen and phosphorus dynamics and the fate of agricultural runoff. Neely, R.K., et al, 1989, p.92-131, engj 45-834
- Dinitrogen fixation in primary succession in Canada. Blundon, D.J., et al, 1990, p.255-263, engj 45-888
- Phosphatase enzyme activity at subzero temperatures in arctic tundra soils. Neal, J.L., 1990, p.883-884, engj 45-1019
- Fate of N-15-labelled fertilizer applied on snow at two forest sites in British Columbia. Preston, C.M., et al, 1990, p.1583-1592, engj 45-1027
- Denitrification in artificial wetlands. Stengel, E., et al, 1989, p.484-492, engj 45-1886
- Nitrogen utilization in ice algal communities. Harrison, W.G., et al, 1990, p.275-283, engj 45-2033
- Nitrogen dynamics in two antarctic streams. Howard-Williams, C., et al, 1989, p.51-61, engj 45-2607
- Nitrogen cycling in arctic lakes and ponds. Alexander, V., et al, 1989, p.165-172, engj 45-2614
- Nitrogen transport by phytoplankton in ice-covered lakes. Priscu, J.C., 1989, p.173-182, engj 45-2615
- Seasonal variations in chlorophyll and nutrients in a Canadian arctic estuary. Grainger, E.H., et al, 1982, p.294-301, engj 45-3127
- Nitrogen, phosphorus, and organic carbon cycling in an arctic lake. Whalen, S.C., et al, 1985, p.797-808, engj 45-3244
- Nitrogenous nutrition of sea-ice microalgae. Demers, S., et al, 1989, p.377-383, engj 45-3285
- Response of an Alaskan wetland to nutrient enrichment. Sanville, W., 1988, p.231-243, engj 45-3383
- Exchange of energy in a near-shore ecosystem. Propp, M.V., 1977, p.598-610, engj 45-3387
- Ammonium uptake by *Eriophorum vaginatum* roots. Marion, G.M., et al, 1990, p.50-55, engj 45-3767

Ocean atmosphere interactions

See *also*: Air water interactions

Ocean bottom

- Gas hydrate and acoustically laminated sediments. Max, M.D., 1990, 72p., engj 45-314
- Dynamics of the Laurentide Ice Sheet in Hudson Bay, Canada. Josenhans, H.W., et al, 1990, p.1-26, engj 45-1552
- Analysis of subscour stresses on buried submarine pipelines—summary report. Comfort, G., et al, 1990, 30p., engj 45-1555
- Analysis of subscour stresses on buried submarine pipelines—vol.1A and 1B. Comfort, G., et al, 1990, 106p., 324p., engj 45-1556
- Arctic Ocean region. Grantz, A., ed, 1990, 644p., + 11 maps and charts in a separate case, engj 45-1688
- Proceedings, 1990, 499p., engj 45-1945
- Character and distribution of sea-ice and iceberg scours. Lewis, C.F.M., et al, 1990, p.57-101, engj 45-1946
- Scour shape and sub-scour disturbance studies from the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Gilbert, G.R., 1990, p.127-144, engj 45-1948
- Mechanisms of failure and soil deformation during scouring. Been, K., 1990, p.179-191, engj 45-1951
- On small scale ice scour modelling. Poorooshasb, F., et al, 1990, p.193-235, engj 45-1952
- Design ice gouge depth computation through computer simulations. Wang, A.T., 1990, p.237-247, engj 45-1953
- Manganese nodule provinces of the southern ocean. Frakes, L.A., et al, 1990, p.217-221, engj 45-2813
- Mechanical properties of sea ice and adfreeze strength of sea ice and subsea soil. Sadovskii, A.V., et al, 1990, p.417-426, engj 45-3595
- See *also*: Bottom sediment

Ocean currents

- Spring surface circulation patterns detected using remote sensing of drifting ice floes in Hudson Bay, Canada. Larouche, P., 1989, p.780-782, engj 45-251
- Boundary element analysis for the flow around a submerged ice floe. Rahman, M., et al, 1990, p.69-72, engj 45-365
- USNS Bartlett cruise to the Greenland Sea in September 1989. Data report. Bourke, R.H., et al, 1990, 122p., engj 45-451
- Icebergs as tracers of water movement in the Bransfield Strait. Madejski, P., et al, 1990, p.259-263, engj 45-470
- Weddell gyre: temperature maximum stratum. Bagriantsev, N.V., et al, 1989, p.8331-8334, engj 45-471
- Iceberg wakes in Arctic sea ice. Nilsen, J.H., et al, 1990, p.81-86, engj 45-523
- Water masses and fronts, and their geographical position off Newfoundland. Nowak, W.S.W., 1990, 24p., engj 45-553
- Arctic environmental drifting buoy, Aug. 1987-Apr. 1988. Honjo, S., et al, 1990, 128p., engj 45-565
- Subarctic frontal zone in the northern Pacific Ocean in autumn. Kil'matov, T.R., 1989, p.62-64, rusj 45-738
- Concerning the near-surface circulation in the subarctic frontal zone. Ginzburg, A.I., et al, 1986, p.6-12, engj 45-861
- Divergent redistribution of ice in the Northern Arctic Ocean. Nazirov, M., 1987, p.244-254, engj 45-862
- Circulation of the subarctic North Pacific: properties and variations of water masses. Ohtani, K., et al, 1990, p.169-173, jpnj 45-868
- Interannual variability of cold water at the bottom of the continental shelf of the southeastern Bering Sea. Ohtani, K., et al, 1990, p.230-235, jpnj 45-869
- Distinguishing the Pacific subarctic front. Kuz'min, V.A., 1988, p.60-62, rusj 45-876
- Data report on the Weddell Ice Dynamics Experiment. Crane, D.R., et al, 1990, n.p., engj 45-944
- Current meter, CTD and meteorological observations on the northern Grand Banks for Apr.-Oct. 1986. DeYoung, B., et al, 1988, 94p., engj 45-1276
- Oceanographic observations of the Grand Banks. Petrie, B., et al, 1988, 270p., engj 45-1277
- Currents and sea level off Nova Scotia. Lively, R.R., 1989, 304p., engj 45-1282
- Oceanographic observations off Prince Edward I., Canada. Drinkwater, K.F., et al, 1988, 37p., engj 45-1283
- Currents and temperature data from northwestern Baffin Bay, Sep. 1983-Sep. 1984. Ross, C.K., 1990, 227p., engj 45-1285
- Currents and temperature data from southwestern Baffin Bay, Oct. 1984-Oct. 1985. Ross, C.K., 1990, 180p., engj 45-1286
- Sea ice data for the Newfoundland Shelf, 1988-1989. Fissel, D.B., et al, 1989, 165p., engj 45-1288
- Weddell-Scotia confluence in midwinter. Muench, R.D., et al, 1990, p.18, 177-18, 190, engj 45-1608
- Ice cover effects in models of sea level fluctuations and water circulation. Proshutinskii, A.I.U., 1990, p.90-104, rusj 45-1640
- Water circulation in the Barents Sea. Potanin, V.A., et al, 1989, p.110-117, rusj 45-1657
- Numerical modeling of ocean circulation and ice cover over the continental shelf. Ikeda, M., 1991, p.97-117, engj 45-1807
- Two-layer wind-driven coastal circulation model. Poon, Y.K., et al, 1991, p.2535-2548, engj 45-2041
- Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program: Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.70, 1990, 652p., engj 45-2153
- Arctic contribution to upper-ocean variability in the North Atlantic. Walsh, J.E., et al, 1990, p.1462-1473, engj 45-2212
- Ice cover, ice-rafted material, and sedimentation in Fram Strait. Hebbeln, D., et al, 1991, p.409-411, engj 45-2282
- Synergetics of ocean processes. Seidov, D.G., 1989, 287p., rusj 45-2407
- Thermohaline structure and dynamics of water masses. Jankowski, A., et al, 1990, p.3-16, engj 45-2428
- Numerical study of interannual ocean forcing on arctic ice. Fleming, G.H., et al, 1991, p.4589-4603, engj 45-2673
- Wind-induced mesoscale features in a coupled ice-ocean system. Ikeda, M., 1991, p.4623-4629, engj 45-2675
- Coupled ice-ocean model studies. Piacsek, S., et al, 1991, p.4631-4650, engj 45-2676
- Ocean eddy-ocean jet interaction in a marginal ice zone. Smith, D.C., IV, et al, 1991, p.4675-4689, engj 45-2679
- Hydrographic observations of an arctic front in the Greenland Sea. van Aken, H.M., et al, 1991, p.4739-4750, engj 45-2683
- Turbulent mixing near the Yermak Plateau during the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment. Padman, L., et al, 1991, p.4769-4782, engj 45-2685
- Increased ocean heat transports and warmer climate. Rind, D., et al, 1991, p.7437-7461, engj 45-2799

Ocean currents (cont.)

- Vertical fine structure of temperature profile in the subarctic front zone. Navrotsky, V.V., et al, [1991, p.468-474, rus] 45-2935
- Distribution of heterotrophic bacteria in the Atlantic Ocean. Kriss, A.E., [1970, p.362-371, rus] 45-3181
- Ocean feature study using synthetic aperture radar. Ikeda, M., et al, [1991, p.10,593-10,602, eng] 45-3309
- Acoustic propagation in the western Greenland Sea frontal zone. Mellberg, L.E., et al, [1991, p.2144-2156, eng] 45-3379
- Simulation studies help predict oil impact in Alaska offshore areas. Signorini, S., et al, [1990, p.41-44, eng] 45-3546
- Variation of upper layer dynamics during breakup of the seasonal ice cover in Hudson Bay. Lepage, S., et al, [1991, p.12,711-12,724, eng] 45-3558
- Internal waves and velocity fine structure in the Arctic Ocean. D'Asaro, E.A., et al, [1991, p.12,725-12,738, eng] 45-3559
- Summer sea ice simulation in the East Greenland area. Lu, Q.M., et al, [1990, p.337-351, eng] 45-3588
- Brine-induced advection of dissolved aromatic hydrocarbons to arctic bottom waters. Payne, J.R., et al, [1991, p.940-951, eng] 45-3818
- Sea ice response to global climatic change. Hibler, W.D., III, [1990, p.125-150, eng] 45-3822
- Arctic Ocean: its role in the global climate engine. Jones, E.P., et al, [1991, p.55-60, eng] 45-3857
- See (also): Tidal currents
- Ocean environments**
- Arctic acoustics and experiments in the Marginal Ice Zone. Meredith, R.W., et al, [1989, 75p., eng] 45-312
- Dumont d'Urville aerodrome, Terre Adélie, Antarctica. Engler, M., et al, [1990, p.191-213, eng] 45-501
- How to achieve cold weather underway replenishment capability. Miller, M.O., et al, [1989, p.193-206, eng] 45-537
- Chemical oceanography. Jones, E.P., et al, [1990, p.407-476, eng] 45-688
- Modelling the behaviour of oil spills in ice-infested waters. Venkatesh, S., et al, [1990, p.303-329, eng] 45-1151
- Oil spill response guide. [1989, 314p., eng] 45-1478
- Performance of instruments and the success of monitoring programs in the offshore environment. DiBiagio, E., [1990, p.395-417, eng] 45-1962
- Gulf of Alaska, Cook Inlet, and North Aleutian environmental assessment. Jarvela, L.E., ed, [1989, 179p., eng] 45-2156
- Chukchi Sea Oil and Gas Lease Sale 126. Draft environmental impact statement. [1990, 2 vols., eng] 45-2159
- OCS Mining Program: Norton Sound Lease Sale. Final environmental impact statement. [1991, Var. p., eng] 45-2160
- OCS Mining Program: Norton Sound Lease Sale. Second draft environmental impact statement. [1990, Var. p., eng] 45-2161
- Beaufort Sea Planning Area Oil and Gas Lease Sale 124. Draft environmental impact statement. [1990, 2 vols., eng] 45-2162
- Navarin Basin Oil and Gas Lease Sale 107. Final environmental impact statement. [1991, Var. p., eng] 45-2172
- Chukchi Sea Oil and Gas Lease Sale 126. Final environmental impact statement. [1991, 2 vols., eng] 45-2173
- Physical environment of the Arctic Ocean. Lake, R.A., [1990, p.20-58, eng] 45-2405
- Air-sea exchange of organic air pollutants in arctic oceans. Hinckley, D.A., et al, [1991, p.7201-7213, eng] 45-2559
- Phytoplankton response during winter-spring transition in the Fram Strait. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1991, p.4549-4554, eng] 45-2671
- Environmental aspects on the development of hydrocarbon resources in the arctic seas. Jumpanen, P., [1990, p.117-130, eng] 45-2726
- Cathodic protection in Cook Inlet arctic waters. Hedborg, C.E., [1991, p.24-28, eng] 45-3025
- Microbial transformation of polychlorinated biphenyls in polar marine regions. Israel, I.U.A., et al, [1990, p.4-7, eng] 45-3052
- Environmental threats in the arctic. Stokke, O.S., [1990, p.22-41, eng] 45-3087
- Simulation studies help predict oil impact in Alaska offshore areas. Signorini, S., et al, [1990, p.41-44, eng] 45-3546
- Canadian Ice Island: environmental studies of the polar margin north of Canada's arctic islands. Mudie, P.J., et al, [1991, p.60-67, eng] 45-3858
- Ocean waves**
- Frequency spectra of ocean internal waves under an ice cover. Pisarev, S.V., [1989, p.577-580, eng] 45-91
- Wave evolution in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al, [1989, p.1520-1523, eng] 45-273
- Role of ice properties in wave-ice interaction during LIMEX '1987. Winsor, W.D., et al, [1989, p.2350-2354, eng] 45-292

- Environmental signatures in arctic ambient noise. Gough, E.C., Jr., [1989, p.1225-1230, eng] 45-437
- Breaking of sea ice by ocean waves. Allan, A.J., [1975, 12p. + append., eng] 45-938
- Experimental study of wave-ice interaction and floe flexure in the pack ice of the Labrador current. Wadhams, P., et al, [1984, n.p., eng] 45-941
- Interaction between ocean waves and ice in the Bering Sea. Squire, V.A., [1979, 27p., eng] 45-943
- Measurements of strain in sea ice during FRAM 3. Williams, R.G., et al, [1989, 7p. + append., eng] 45-950
- Long waves in an ice cover-fluid system, under ice compression. Gol'dshteyn, R.V., et al, [1989, p.188-205, rus] 45-1505
- Coastal zone oil spill model: performance test of wave propagation components. Reed, M., [1989, p.151-159, eng] 45-2157
- Strain in shore fast ice due to incoming ocean waves and swell. Fox, C., et al, [1991, p.4531-4547, eng] 45-2670
- Predictions of wave propagation in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al, [1991, p.4605-4621, eng] 45-2674
- Observation of wave refraction at an ice edge by synthetic aperture radar. Liu, A.K., et al, [1991, p.4803-4808, eng] 45-2688
- Wave structure in the seas off an ice edge. Squire, V.A., et al, [1990, p.21-32, eng] 45-2719
- Wave energy and floe collisions in marginal ice zones. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1990, p.33-45, eng] 45-2720
- Design criteria for arctic offshore production structures. Computer programs. [1984, n.p., eng] 45-2847
- Beaufort Sea hindcast study 1970 to 1982. Final report. [1983, 41p., eng] 45-2848
- Beaufort Sea hindcast update. Interim report. [1983, 289p., eng] 45-2849
- Detection of waves in frazil ice in synthetic aperture radar imagery. Wadhams, P., et al, [1991, p.8835-8852, eng] 45-3019
- Oceanographic ships**
- Scientific drilling in high latitudes. Grout, R.M., et al, [1990, p.338-350, eng] 45-143
- Oceanographic surveys**
- Design criteria for oceanographic survey ships operated in the Marginal Ice Zone (MIZ). Strasel, E.S., et al, [1989, p.69-98, eng] 45-533
- Compendium of environmental data collected during the Iceshelf-88 exercise. Bucca, P.J., [1990, n.p., eng] 45-936
- MIZEX 83 data summary. Squire, V.A., et al, [1983, 154p., eng] 45-942
- Iceberg data report. Hirst, J.F., et al, [1989, 79p., eng] 45-949
- Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1987: Scotia-Fundy, Gulf of St. Lawrence, and Newfoundland. Gregory, D.N., et al, [1988, 491p., eng] 45-1275
- Current meter, CTD and meteorological observations on the northern Grand Banks for Apr.-Oct. 1986. DeYoung, B., et al, [1988, 94p., eng] 45-1276
- Oceanographic observations of the Grand Banks. Petrie, B., et al, [1988, 270p., eng] 45-1277
- Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1989: Scotia-Fundy and the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Gregory, D.N., et al, [1990, 175p., eng] 45-1278
- Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1988: Scotia-Fundy and Gulf of St. Lawrence. Gregory, D.N., et al, [1989, 233p., eng] 45-1279
- Hydrographic measurements from C.S.S. Hudson Cruise 82-002. Hendry, R.M., [1989, 112p., eng] 45-1281
- Currents and sea level off Nova Scotia. Lively, R.R., [1989, 304p., eng] 45-1282
- Oceanographic observations off Prince Edward I., Canada. Drinkwater, K.F., et al, [1988, 37p., eng] 45-1283
- Monthly means of temperature, salinity and sigma-t for the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Petrie, B., [1990, 137p., eng] 45-1284
- Currents and temperature data from northwestern Baffin Bay, Sep. 1983-Sep. 1984. Ross, C.K., [1990, 227p., eng] 45-1285
- Currents and temperature data from southwestern Baffin Bay, Oct. 1984-Oct. 1985. Ross, C.K., [1990, 180p., eng] 45-1286
- Sea ice data for the Newfoundland Shelf, 1988-1989. Fissel, D.B., et al, [1989, 165p., eng] 45-1288
- Spring bloom oceanographic interaction at the Bering Sea ice edge zone. Niebauer, F.J., et al, [1990, p.22,229-22,241, eng] 45-1413
- Mid-winter physical oceanography in Scotia Sea. Muench, R.D., et al, [1990, p.148-150, eng] 45-1423
- Applying r-f methods to oceanographic and glacial studies. Gavrilov, V.P., [1989, p.7-22, rus] 45-1484
- Ocean drilling program proposal for arctic ocean drilling. Mudie, P.J., et al, [1988, 20p. + append., eng] 45-2600
- Water exchange under fast ice in Lützow-Holm Bay. Ohshima, K.I., et al, [1991, p.74-80, eng] 45-3065
- Oceanography**
- Labrador ice margin experiment LIMEX'89: an overview. Raney, R.K., et al, [1989, p.1517-1519, eng] 45-272
- Portable ARGOS data link. Bader, C.M., et al, [1989, p.1272-1275, eng] 45-443

- Preliminary study of an advanced automatic station for marine data acquisition in Antarctica. Gasparoni, F., et al, [1989, p.1646-1651, eng] 45-722
- Temperature-salinity-density ratio near the Pacific subarctic front. Kuz'min, V.A., [1989, p.58-61, rus] 45-737
- Subarctic frontal zone in the northern Pacific Ocean in autumn. Kif'matov, T.R., [1989, p.62-64, rus] 45-738
- Correlating marine, loess, and glacial-flatland formations. Zubakov, V.A., [1989, p.21-24, rus] 45-789
- Bering, Chukchi, and Beaufort Seas coastal and ocean zones. [1988, 128 leaves, eng] 45-807
- Ice island: a floating platform for valuable geophysical studies in the Arctic Ocean. Hobson, G., [1989, p.9-11, eng] 45-898
- Applying r-f methods to oceanographic and glacial studies. Gavrilov, V.P., [1989, p.7-22, rus] 45-1484
- Late Mesozoic and Cenozoic paleoceanography of the northern polar oceans. Thiede, J., et al, [1990, p.427-458, eng] 45-1692
- Physical environment of the Arctic Ocean. Lake, R.A., [1990, p.20-58, eng] 45-2405
- Synergetics of ocean processes. Seidov, D.G., [1989, 287p., rus] 45-2407
- Heat flux at the ice-ocean interface. Wettlaufer, J.S., [1991, p.7215-7236, eng] 45-2560
- Multi-national, interdisciplinary arctic experiments: planning, logistics and operations coordination. Horn, D.A., [1990, p.65-78, eng] 45-2722
- Design features and operation capability of the new US antarctic research vessel. Kennedy, H., et al, [1990, p.167-176, eng] 45-2730
- Ice conditions in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89. Sandven, S., et al, [1990, p.309-320, eng] 45-2740
- Icebergs as oceanographic tracers (in the example of the Weddell Sea). Nazirov, M., [1989, p.142-148, rus] 45-2760
- Glacimarine environments: processes and sediments. Dowdeswell, J.A., ed, [1990, 423p., eng] 45-2778
- Recent sedimentation processes on World Ocean shelves. Afublatov, N.A., ed, [1990, 207p., rus] 45-2874
- Morphogenetic classification of forms of relief on a World Ocean shelf. Ionin, A.S., et al, [1990, p.24-50, rus] 45-2875
- Current problems in Quaternary geology of the Barents Sea. Pavlidis, I.U.A., et al, [1990, p.76-93, rus] 45-2876
- Western Novaya Zemlya bays in relation to Late Valdeia glaciation. Dunaev, N.N., et al, [1990, p.94-103, rus] 45-2877
- Transfer of terrigenous suspended material to the Barents Sea by glaciers. Medvedev, V.S., et al, [1990, p.103-110, rus] 45-2878
- Quantitative distribution and the dynamics of sediments in the Kara Sea. Medvedev, V.S., et al, [1990, p.110-120, rus] 45-2879
- Vertical fine structure of temperature profile in the subarctic front zone. Navrotsky, V.V., et al, [1991, p.468-474, rus] 45-2935
- Polar class icebreaker oceanographic mission upgrade. Tilyou, M., et al, [1991, p.218-230, eng] 45-3053
- Oceans**
- Computer-controlled yo-yo CTD system for the Arctic. Andersen, R., et al, [1989, p.1263-1266, eng] 45-442
- International Ice Patrol's air-deployed bathythermograph system. Alfultis, M.A., [1989, p.1652-1657, eng] 45-723
- Mean annual cycle in global ocean wind stress. Trenberth, K.E., et al, [1990, p.1742-1760, eng] 45-1259
- Arctic hurricane over the Bering Sea. Businger, S., et al, [1991, p.321-324, eng] 45-1944
- Comparisons between lakes and seas during the arctic winter. Welch, H., [1991, p.11-23, eng] 45-2468
- Snow cover effect on oceanic moisture distribution in the Southern Hemisphere. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1989, p.242-246, eng] 45-2598
- General ecology and paleogeography of the polar oceans. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1990, 223p., rus] 45-2881
- Glaciers-ocean-atmosphere interactions. [1990, 131p., eng] 45-3003
- Forecasters handbook for the arctic. Sechrist, F.S., et al, [1989, 364p., eng] 45-3092
- Offshore drilling**
- Polartech conference 1990. [1990, 759p., eng] 45-121
- Barents Sea: petroleum resources and technological challenges. Overli, J.M., [1990, p.1-11, eng] 45-122
- Scientific drilling in high latitudes. Grout, R.M., et al, [1990, p.338-350, eng] 45-143
- Operating review of Motikpaq and Kulluk activities in the Beaufort Sea. Thomas, T.J., et al, [1990, p.351-374, eng] 45-144
- Sub-mud line protection and containment systems. Gilbert, D., [1990, p.375-391, eng] 45-145
- Feasibility study of an oil production ship concept for arctic conditions. Sandvik, P.C., [1990, p.590-600, eng] 45-162
- Implications of ice conditions for hydrocarbon production. Hotzel, I.S., [1989, 139p., eng] 45-391
- Offshore hard minerals. Hale, P.B., [1990, p.551-565, eng] 45-1695

- Exploration activity heats up in the Alaskan offshore. [1990, p.34-35, eng] 45-2555
- Ocean drilling program proposal for arctic ocean drilling. Mudie, P.J., et al, [1988, 20p. + append., eng] 45-2600
- Multi-year ice strength testing program. Bawden, W., et al, [1983, n.p., eng] 45-2852
- 1983 Arco ice stress sensor program at Tarsiut Island. Final report. [1984, 77p. + append., eng] 45-2858
- Gulf et al Tarsiut Island Research Program. [1982, 17p. + append., eng] 45-2859
- Conference on offshore mechanics and arctic engineering, 10th, 1991. [1991, 287p., eng] 45-3140
- Comparison between different construction methods of ice islands. Szilder, K., et al, [1991, p.9-15, eng] 45-3142
- Spray ice islands for exploration in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Weaver, J.S., et al, [1991, p.17-22, eng] 45-3143
- Development of ice-oil platform interaction problem in USSR. Vershinin, S.A., [1990, p.59-72, eng] 45-3666
- Offshore landforms**
- Ice forces on Hans Island. Proposal for 1983. [1983, n.p., eng] 45-2850
- Offshore structures**
- Ice/structure interaction tests with ice containing flaws. Timco, G.W., [1987, p.186-194, eng] 45-14
- Analysis tools for high and low velocity ice indentation problems. Vivatrat, V., [1987, 119p., eng] 45-87
- Polartech conference 1990. [1990, 759p., eng] 45-121
- Shutdown procedure for ice threatened floating oil rigs. Di Cocco, N.R., et al, [1990, p.257-269, eng] 45-139
- Operating review of Molikpaq and Kulluk activities in the Beaufort Sea. Thomas, T.J., et al, [1990, p.351-374, eng] 45-144
- Sub-mud line protection and containment systems. Gilbert, D., [1990, p.375-391, eng] 45-145
- Methods of ice design for offshore structures. Foroughi, A.R., [1990, p.405-427, eng] 45-147
- Recent developments in structural concepts for Arctic Ocean platforms. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1990, p.428-441, eng] 45-148
- Use of steel/concrete composite elements in arctic structures. Gowda, S.S., et al, [1990, p.442-455, eng] 45-149
- Ice feature influence on wide constructions and islands. Mirzoev, D.A., [1990, p.515-525, eng] 45-155
- Implications of ice conditions for hydrocarbon production. Hotzel, I.S., [1989, 139p., eng] 45-391
- Model test of ice forces. Shi, Q.Z., et al, [1990, p.117-123, chij] 45-453
- Ice loading on offshore structures. Mills, M.R., et al, [1989, p.152-167, eng] 45-515
- Evaluation of state-of-the-art drilling platform icing models. Brown, R.D., et al, [1989, 80p., eng] 45-654
- Study on asphalt mats for cold regions. Sugimoto, Y., et al, [1990, p.263-268, jpn] 45-754
- Dynamics of the elastic ice sheet. Kajaste-Rudnitski, J., [1990, 60p., eng] 45-827
- Wave-driven impact of icebergs with semi-submersible platforms. Lever, J.H., et al, [1990, p.313-322, eng] 45-998
- Evaluation of state-of-the-art drilling platform ice accretion models. Brown, R.D., et al, [1988, p.208-213, eng] 45-1340
- Analysis of subscour stresses on buried submarine pipelines—summary report. Comfort, G., et al, [1990, 30p., eng] 45-1555
- Analysis of subscour stresses on buried submarine pipelines—vol.1A and 1B. Comfort, G., et al, [1990, 106p. + 324p., eng] 45-1556
- Analysis of subscour stresses on buried submarine pipelines—Vol.2. Been, K., et al, [1990, 204p., eng] 45-1557
- Analysis of subscour stresses on buried submarine pipelines—Vol.3. Murray, A., et al, [1990, 45p. + append., eng] 45-1558
- Allowing for ice conditions in designing offshore construction. Truskov, P.A., [1987, p.89-94, rus] 45-1568
- Characteristics of the total drift of compacted ice in a coastal zone. Truskov, P.A., et al, [1988, p.110-114, rus] 45-1747
- Modelling of iceberg drift motions near a large offshore structure. Isaacson, M., et al, [1990, p.47-58, eng] 45-1766
- Concrete in marine environment. [1988, 739p., eng] 45-1811
- Concrete with cementing materials in a marine environment. Malhotra, V.M., et al, [1988, p.31-72, eng] 45-1812
- Design and behavior of composite ice-resisting walls. Adams, P.F., et al, [1988, p.457-479, eng] 45-1816
- Development of high-strength concrete technology and application in Norway. Maage, M., [1987, p.161-183, eng] 45-1821
- Ice design criteria for wide arctic structures. Blanchet, D., [1990, p.701-725, eng] 45-1868
- Proceedings. [1990, 499p., eng] 45-1945
- Character and distribution of sea-ice and iceberg scours. Lewis, C.F.M., et al, [1990, p.57-101, eng] 45-1946
- Case study analysis of the probability of ice scour-induced damage for submarine pipelines. Comfort, G., [1990, p.145-164, eng] 45-1949
- Design of marine pipelines in seabed vulnerable to ice scour. Palmer, A., [1990, p.167-178, eng] 45-1950
- Thaw subsidence effects on offshore pipelines and wells. Nixon, J.F., [1990, p.273-287, eng] 45-1954
- Influence of burial trench conditions on offshore pipeline stability. Rogers, B.T., [1990, p.303-319, eng] 45-1955
- First arctic pipeline and later developments. Brown, R.J., [1990, p.323-334, eng] 45-1956
- Construction strategies for arctic offshore pipelines. McKeehan, D.S., [1990, p.335-345, eng] 45-1957
- Vessel requirements for arctic pipeline trenching and installation. Jolles, W.H., [1990, p.347-364, eng] 45-1958
- Application of Voker Stevin's experience to arctic offshore pipeline installation. [1990, p.365-373, eng] 45-1959
- Geotechnical monitoring for an arctic offshore pipeline. Hanna, A.J., et al, [1990, p.385-394, eng] 45-1961
- Performance of instruments and the success of monitoring programs in the offshore environment. DiBiagio, E., [1990, p.395-417, eng] 45-1962
- Integrity monitoring criteria and methods for ice scour problems. Price, P.St.J., et al, [1990, p.419-444, eng] 45-1963
- Examination of potential pipeline monitoring techniques. Witney, K.C., [1990, p.445-453, eng] 45-1964
- Final supplemental environmental impact statement: Kodiak Harbor, Alaska. [1991, 86p. + append., eng] 45-2051
- Computer model to assess ice risk to offshore structures. Blanchet, D., [1991, p.650-665, eng] 45-2375
- Ice forces on structures. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1990, p.1263-1301, eng] 45-2392
- Thaw-subside effects on offshore pipelines. Nixon, J.F., [1991, p.28-39, eng] 45-2418
- Long-term iceberg collision-risk assessment methods for fixed offshore structures. Koranes, R., [1989, p.203-214, eng] 45-2591
- Practical scenarios and force determinations for iceberg impact on fixed structures. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1990, p.195-210, eng] 45-2732
- Interaction of arctic offshore structures with drifting ice islands and thick sea ice floes. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1990, p.211-228, eng] 45-2733
- Cathodic protection in Cook Inlet arctic waters. Hedborg, C.E., [1991, p.24-28, eng] 45-3025
- Conference on offshore mechanics and arctic engineering, 10th, 1991. [1991, 287p., eng] 45-3140
- Deformation of a floating drilling platform made of built-up ice. Derradji-Aouat, A., et al, [1991, p.1-8, eng] 45-3141
- Spray ice islands for exploration in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Weaver, J.S., et al, [1991, p.17-22, eng] 45-3143
- PEIST—an in situ ice strength testing device. Johnson, R.C., et al, [1991, p.23-28, eng] 45-3144
- Ice island simulator. Wang, A.T., et al, [1991, p.29-37, eng] 45-3145
- Frequency response of fluid-displacement urethane-button ice pressure panels. Spencer, P.A., [1991, p.71-74, eng] 45-3150
- Bearing capacity of shallow foundation on layered clay. Das, B.M., [1991, p.119-124, eng] 45-3158
- Environmental conditions in the Southern Barents Sea. Kvitrud, A., et al, [1991, p.125-130, eng] 45-3159
- Impact probabilities between large ice features and offshore structures. Morrison, T.B., et al, [1991, p.199-206, eng] 45-3170
- Two and three dimensional response of nonlinear soil under gravity structures. Prasad, K.S.R., et al, [1991, p.253-260, eng] 45-3171
- Interpretation of pile load tests at the Haga site. Whittle, A.J., [1991, p.267-274, eng] 45-3179
- Significance of a cap yield surface in earth pressure calculations. Evgin, E., et al, [1991, p.275-281, eng] 45-3180
- Remote monitoring of thermal structure and growth of shore-fast ice off the Labrador coast. Peterson, I., et al, [1991, p.123-130, eng] 45-3419
- IAHR Symposium on Ice, 10th, 1990. [1990, 3 vols., eng] 45-3562
- Characterization of the behaviour of ice masses in marine environments. Romagnoli, R., et al, [1990, p.405-416, eng] 45-3594
- Rubble-spray ice islands. Gulati, K.C., et al, [1990, p.596-605, eng] 45-3610
- Sources of uncertainties in methods of ice design for offshore structures. Foroughi, A.R., [1990, p.923-930, eng] 45-3641
- Numerical modelling of mixed snow and sea spray icing. Horjen, I., [1990, p.945-960, eng] 45-3643
- Stochastic approach to the ice-structure interaction. Kajaste-Rudnitski, J., [1990, p.961-973, eng] 45-3644
- Total ice force on multi-legged structures. Kato, K., [1990, p.974-983, eng] 45-3645
- Problems of ice force evaluation on offshore structures. Khrapaty, N.G., et al, [1990, p.984-994, eng] 45-3646
- Spongy saline ice formation in the vicinity of a stagnation point. Lock, G.S.H., [1990, p.999-1009, eng] 45-3648
- Effect of ice pile-up on the ice force of a conical structure. Mäkitäinen, M., et al, [1990, p.1010-1021, eng] 45-3649
- Design optimization of jacket platforms for ice infested waters. Wang, L.Y., et al, [1990, p.1056-1070, eng] 45-3653
- Application of Maattanen model on multilegged structures. Wang, L.Y., et al, [1990, p.1071-1083, eng] 45-3654
- Model test investigation of local ice pressure distribution at cylindrical structures. Wessels, E., [1990, p.1084-1096, eng] 45-3655
- Contribution of damping in the Maattanen model. Xu, J.Z., et al, [1990, p.1097-1104, eng] 45-3656
- Development of ice-oil platform interaction problem in USSR. Vershinin, S.A., [1990, p.59-72, eng] 45-3666
- See *also*: Floating structures; Hydraulic structures
- Oil**
- See *also*: Crude oil
- Oil industry**
- See *also*: Petroleum industry
- Oil products**
- See *also*: Petroleum products
- Oil recovery**
- Analysis tools for high and low velocity ice indentation problems. Vivatrat, V., [1987, 119p., eng] 45-87
- Oil spill response guide. [1989, 314p., eng] 45-1478
- Proceedings of an oil spill workshop. Ross, S.L., et al, [1990, 48p. + append., eng] 45-1774
- Lancaster Sound region: a coastal atlas for environmental protection. Dickens, D., et al, [1990, Var. p., eng] 45-2103
- Alaska oil dispersant-use guidelines. Whitney, J.W., et al, [1989, p.161-170, eng] 45-2158
- Lori ice cleaner. Korppoo, S., [1990, p.341-342, eng] 45-3688
- Oil spills**
- Alaskan oil spill bioremediation project. [1989, 16p., eng] 45-80
- New generation of spill model. Mackay, D., et al, [1987, p.149-163, eng] 45-181
- Oil contamination of antarctic ice. Ventajas, L., et al, [1990, 23p., spa] 45-1000
- Effect of hydrometeorological factors on spreading of oil products in reservoirs. Al'khimenko, A.I., [1989, p.199-204, eng] 45-1079
- Modelling the behaviour of oil spills in ice-infested waters. Venkatesh, S., et al, [1990, p.303-329, eng] 45-1151
- Spreading of oil spilled under ice. Yapa, P.D., et al, [1990, p.1468-1483, eng] 45-1289
- Oil spill response guide. [1989, 314p., eng] 45-1478
- Proceedings of an oil spill workshop. Ross, S.L., et al, [1990, 48p. + append., eng] 45-1774
- Gulf of Alaska, Cook Inlet, and North Aleutian environmental assessment. Jarvela, L.E., ed, [1989, 179p., eng] 45-2156
- Coastal zone oil spill model: performance test of wave propagation components. Reed, M., [1989, p.151-159, eng] 45-2157
- Alaska oil dispersant-use guidelines. Whitney, J.W., et al, [1989, p.161-170, eng] 45-2158
- Marine accident report on the Exxon Valdez oil spill of Mar. 1989. [1990, 255p., eng] 45-2644
- Arctic marine ecosystems and oil pollution. Percy, J.A., [1975, p.II/87-II/98, eng] 45-3224
- Oil-oxidizing and heterotrophic microflora on the Eastern Murman coast. Dermicheva, S.G., [1985, p.139-143, eng] 45-3290
- Bioremediation of petroleum spills in arctic and subarctic environments. Travis, M.D., [1990, p.4-12, eng] 45-3465
- Simulation studies help predict oil impact in Alaska offshore areas. Signorini, S., et al, [1990, p.41-44, eng] 45-3546
- Oil spill in the Gulf of Finland in 1987. Hirvi, J.P., [1990, p.127-141, eng] 45-3671
- Brine-induced advection of dissolved aromatic hydrocarbons to arctic bottom waters. Payne, J.R., et al, [1991, p.940-951, eng] 45-3818
- Plutonium and Pb-210 activities in two cores from Prince William Sound. Bothner, M.H., et al, [1990, 10p., eng] 45-3831
- Conclusions and recommendations regarding Prince William Sound oil spill. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1990, 3p., eng] 45-3832
- Oil transportation**
- See *also*: Petroleum transportation
- Oil wells**
- Use of water of taliks above permafrost for water supply to oil fields. Burchak, T.V., et al, [1989, p.15-24, eng] 45-647
- Sedimentary basins and petroleum resource potential of the Arctic Ocean region. Haimila, N.E., et al, [1990, p.503-538, eng] 45-1693
- Prevention of oil well collapse in permafrost. Medvedakil, R.I., et al, [1989, p.74-82, eng] 45-2585

Oil wells (cont.)

- Environmental aspects of the exploitation of arctic oil and gas reserves. Jumppanen, P., 1990, p.70-84, eng 45-3089

Okhotsk Sea

- Statistical study on sea ice in the Okhotsk Sea observed by GMS for 10 years. Kano, Y., et al, 1989, p.43-58, eng 45-718

Ontario, Lake

- Lake Ontario winter storms (LOWS) project. Niziol, T.A., et al, 1990, p.175-187, eng 45-2197

Operating costs

- See *also*: Cost analysis

Optical phenomena

- Green icebergs and remote sensing. Lee, R.L., Jr., 1990, p.1862-1874, eng 45-1171

Optical properties

- Effect of aerosols on radiation transfer in the Arctic. Ivanov, V.A., et al, 1989, p.47-54, rus 45-609

- Green icebergs and remote sensing. Lee, R.L., Jr., 1990, p.1862-1874, eng 45-1171

- See *also*: Albedo; Atmospheric attenuation; Attenuation; Ice crystal optics; Ice optics; Light transmission; Reflectivity; Snow optics; Transmissivity

Organic nuclei

- Clustering of ice nucleation protein correlates with ice nucleation activity. Mueller, G.M., et al, 1990, p.416-422, eng 45-820

- Exploratory study of ice nucleation by soot aerosols. DeMott, P.J., 1990, p.1072-1079, eng 45-1274

- Use of genetically altered bacteria to achieve plant frost control. Lindow, S.E., 1990, p.85-110, eng 45-1980

- Diffraction studies of phase changes in supercooled molecular clusters. Bartell, L.S., et al, 1991, p.1159-1167, eng 45-2777

- Ice nuclei produced by laboratory cultured marine phytoplankton. Schnell, R.C., 1975, p.500-502, eng 45-3125

- Ice-nucleating pseudomonad. Fall, R., et al, 1985, p.257-265, eng 45-3385

Organic soils

- Phosphatase enzyme activity at subzero temperatures in arctic tundra soils. Neal, J.L., 1990, p.883-884, eng 45-1019

- Hydrologic and thermal properties of the active layer in the Alaskan Arctic. Hinzman, L.D., et al, 1991, p.95-110, eng 45-3417

Organizations

- Engineering, technology, and logistics in the Arctic. Myers, C.E., 1990, p.163-170, eng 45-1330

- Annual report of the Norwegian Polar Research Institute. 1989, 61p, eng 45-210

- Snow and avalanches in Switzerland. Jaccard, C., 1990, p.11-12, fre 45-1126

- Laboratoire de Glaciologie et de Géophysique de l'Environnement. Forget, C., 1990, p.13-15, fre 45-1127

- Arctic research in the United States, Vol.4. 1990, 106p, eng 45-1398

- Multi-national, interdisciplinary arctic experiments: planning, logistics and operations coordination. Horn, D.A., 1990, p.65-78, eng 45-2722

Orientations

- Lidar observations of the horizontal orientation of ice crystals in cirrus clouds. Thomas, L., et al, 1990, p.211-216, eng 45-1384

- Effect of orientation on solidification for mixed-convection flow in a rectangular channel. Incropera, F.P., et al, 1990, p.377-396, eng 45-1925

- See *also*: Slope orientation

Origins

- Landslides of cryogenic origin in the Tien Shan highlands. Tarakanov, A.G., 1989, p.54-59, rus 45-703

- Engineering geology of the USSR: Western Siberian and Turan plates. Trofimov, V.T., ed, 1990, 664p, rus 45-1571

- Causes of glaciation. Chernosvitov, P.I.U., 1990, p.169-174, rus 45-1757

- Neptune's Triton: a moon rich in dry ice and carbon. Prentice, A.J.R., 1990, p.264-267, eng 45-2083

- Observations on buried glacier ice and massive segregated ice, western arctic coast, Canada. French, H.M., et al, 1990, p.31-43, eng 45-2232

Orographic effects

- See *also*: Topographic effects

Oscillations

- See *also*: Glacier oscillation; Vibration

Outwash

- Ice-rich diamicton blocks in Quaternary outwash sediments in Austria. Krainer, K., et al, 1990, p.249-254, eng 45-2027

- High Arctic thrust block moraines. Evans, D.J.A., et al, 1991, p.93-97, eng 45-2174

- Glacimarine processes at grounding-line fans and their growth to ice-contact deltas. Powell, R.D., 1990, p.53-73, eng 45-2781

Oxygen

- Freeze-thaw effects on oxygen photosynthesis in phosphatidylglycerol vesicles. Nénoné, E.K., et al, 1990, p.615-620, eng 45-969

Oxygen isotopes

- Snowfall and oxygen isotope variations off Ellesmere I. Jeffries, M.O., et al, 1987, p.195-199, eng 45-15

- Oxygen-18 thermometer from snow of Queen Maud Land. Hermichen, W.D., et al, 1990, p.307-311, eng 45-727

- 104-m oxygen-isotope record at J-9 on Ross Ice Shelf. Grootes, P.M., et al, 1990, p.95-96, eng 45-1395

- O-18 concentrations in sea ice of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Lange, M.A., et al, 1990, p.315-323, eng 45-1542

- Isotopic-oxygen composition of structure-forming ice of the active layer. Mikhalev, D.V., 1989, p.162-169, rus 45-1837

- Oligocene-Miocene oxygen isotopes, eustasy and margin erosion. Miller, K.G., et al, 1991, p.6829-6848, eng 45-2503

- Fractionating of O-18 in the snow-ice cover of the central Arctic Basin. Melnikov, I.A., et al, 1985, p.237-241, rus 45-3241

- Freezing-point of mixtures of H₂O-16 and H₂O-18. Kiyosawa, K., 1991, p.583-588, eng 45-3305

- Oxygen isotope profiles of deposited snow in different environments. Ageta, Y., et al, 1991, p.39-46, jpn 45-3394

- Ozone

- Arctic ozone crater in 1989. Evans, W.F.J., et al, 1990, p.1113-1121, eng 45-1428

- Ultraviolet radiation environment of the Antarctic Peninsula. Lubin, D., 1989, 134p, eng 45-2830

- Potential for ozone depletion in the arctic polar stratosphere. Brune, W.H., et al, 1991, p.1260-1266, eng 45-2831

- Effect of cloud cover on UV radiation over the Antarctic Peninsula. Lubin, D., et al, 1991, p.478-493, eng 45-2841

- Vernal atmospheric mixing in the Antarctic. Murphy, B.B., et al, 1991, p.494-507, eng 45-2842

- Pre-conference abstracts. 1991, 66p, eng 45-2918

- Dynamics, transport and photochemistry in the middle atmosphere of the Southern Hemisphere. Proceedings. O'Neill, A., ed, 1989, 257p, eng 45-2971

- Middle atmospheric dynamics and transport. McIntyre, M.E., 1989, p.1-18, eng 45-2972

- Final warming of the stratosphere. Mechoso, C.R., 1989, p.55-69, eng 45-2975

- Comparison of the Southern Hemisphere springs of 1988 and 1987. Newman, P.A., et al, 1989, p.71-89, eng 45-2976

- Traveling planetary waves in the middle atmosphere. Hirota, I., 1989, p.111-116, eng 45-2977

- Dynamical properties of the antarctic circumpolar vortex inferred from aircraft observations. Hartmann, D.L., 1989, p.117-134, eng 45-2978

- Stratospheric sudden warming in late winter and shallow ozone hole in 1988. Kanawha, H., et al, 1989, p.135-148, eng 45-2979

- Nitrogen chemistry in Antarctica: a brief review. Solomon, S., 1989, p.191-201, eng 45-2980

- HOx and ClOx interactions in the ozone hole photochemistry. Crutzen, P.J., et al, 1989, p.203-212, eng 45-2981

- Antarctic ozone depletion and potential effects on the global ozone budget. Grose, W.L., et al, 1989, p.237-251, eng 45-2982

- Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.4. Kawaguchi, S., ed, 1991, 143p, eng 45-3060

- Potential effects of global climate change on the United States. Smith, J.B., 1990, p.79-123, eng 45-3296

- Model simulation of chemical depletion of arctic ozone during the winter of 1989. McConnell, J.C., et al, 1991, p.10,923-10,930, eng 45-3376

- Ozone trend in the Northern Hemisphere: a numerical study. Pitari, G., et al, 1991, p.10,931-10,940, eng 45-3377

- Ozone column abundances during northern and southern springs. Hou, A.Y., et al, 1991, p.547-556, eng 45-3487

- Water vapor and ozone in polar stratospheres. Hofmann, D.J., et al, 1991, p.1011-1014, eng 45-3757

- Total ozone trends from TOMS. Stolarski, R.S., et al, 1991, p.1015-1018, eng 45-3758

- Middle atmosphere and solar proton events. Reid, G.C., et al, 1991, p.1019-1022, eng 45-3759

- Pacific Ocean

- Distinguishing the Pacific subarctic front. Kuz'min, V.A., 1988, p.60-62, rus 45-876

- Pack ice

- Hough transform technique for extracting lead features from sea ice imagery. Fetterer, F.M., et al, 1989, p.1125-1128, eng 45-258

- Preliminary observations of Labrador Sea marginal ice zone rheology using C-band SAR. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, 1989, p.1138-1141, eng 45-261

- Determination of ice displacements from sequential SAR imagery. Oliphant, K.D., et al, 1989, p.1152-1155, eng 45-264

- LIMEX'89: active/passive microwave signatures of Newfoundland pack ice. Livingstone, C.E., et al, 1989, p.1524-1527, eng 45-274

- SIBEX Physical Oceanography Workshop, Cambridge, U.K., Mar. 9-27, 1987. 1990, 38p, eng 45-304

- Apparent coherent energy loss of ice-reflected, high-frequency LFM pulses. Posey, J.W., et al, 1989, p.1240-1245, eng 45-438

- Persistent accumulations of ice in the ocean. Smirnov, V.I., 1989, p.271-278, eng 45-474

- Sea ice concentrations in the Canada Basin during 1988. Serreze, M.C., et al, 1990, p.22,253-22,267, eng 45-1414

- Measurements of SAR backscatter signatures from sea ice. Livingstone, C.E., et al, 1991, p.29-41, eng 45-1725

- Is Antarctica breaking apart. Hill, C., 1990, p.22-23, eng 45-2240

- Pack ice as a landscape. Grisel, M., 1990, p.27-32, fre 45-2590

- Radar detection of a calving event at the Milne Ice Shelf, N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., et al, 1990, p.321-331, eng 45-2741

- Photosynthesis-irradiance in pack ice microalgae. Lizotte, M.P., et al, 1991, p.175-184, eng 45-3015

- Nonlinear analysis of stress distribution in an ice floe. Evgin, E., et al, 1991, p.55-62, eng 45-3148

- Field observations of stresses in young ice. Perovich, D.K., et al, 1991, p.191-198, eng 45-3169

- On the shear strength of geophysical scale ice rubble. Hopkins, M.A., et al, 1991, p.201-212, eng 45-3425

- Modeling ice cover evolution in the arctic seas during the melt period. Appel, I.L., 1990, p.97-110, eng 45-3568

- Studies of the ice dynamics in the Arctic Basin over long-term periods. Appel, I.L., et al, 1990, p.111-123, eng 45-3569

- Fractality of sea ice cover. Lensu, M., 1990, p.300-313, eng 45-3585

Paints

- See *also*: Protective coatings

Pakistan**Himalaya Mountains**

- Ablation of avalanched and undisturbed snow. Himalaya Mountains, Pakistan. De Scally, F.A., et al, 1990, p.2757-2767, eng 45-2113

Karakoram Range

- Landslide, as a possible trigger of glacier surge. Gardner, J.S., et al, 1990, p.159-162, eng 45-57

Punjab Himalaya

- Estimate of snow avalanche debris transport, Kaghan Valley, Himalaya, Pakistan. Bell, I., et al, 1990, p.317-321, eng 45-893

Paleobotany

- Coal resources of the Susitna lowland, Alaska. Merritt, R.D., 1990, 181p. + append., eng 45-489

- Quaternary geology of Canada and Greenland. Fulton, R.J., ed, 1989, 839p. + suppl., e-ug 45-610

Paleoclimatology

- Climatic changes in the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, 1989, p.5-16, rus 45-5

- Isotopic analyses from BHQ ice core on Law Dome. Jiang, G., et al, 1988, p.173-178, chi 45-46

- Potential for basal melting under Summit, Greenland. Firestone, J., et al, 1990, p.163-168, eng 45-58

- Permafrost and paleoclimatology of the Mackenzie Delta. Allen, D.M., 1988, 154p, eng 45-179

- Quaternary glaciers in the West Kunlun Mountains. Zheng, B.X., et al, 1990, p.61-72, eng 45-199

- Dynamics of altitudinal tree-limits in Sweden: a review. Kullman, L., 1990, p.103-116, eng 45-308

- Köppen classification of glacial and interglacial climate simulations. Guetter, P.J., et al, 1990, p.193-215, eng 45-361

- Snowline depression in Chile during the Pleistocene. Caviedes, C.N., 1990, p.99-114, eng 45-363

- Isotope variations in the temperate glaciers of the Eurasian Arctic. Valkmiae, R.A., 1990, p.45-55, eng 45-373

- Climatic variations in Late Miocene and Pliocene. Borzenkova, I.I., et al, 1985, p.93-118, rus 45-379

- Last glaciation and maximum glaciation in the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Shi, Y.F., et al, 1990, p.1-16, chi 45-458

- Sea ice and climate in the North Atlantic since the Pliocene. Raymo, M.E., 1989, 182p, eng 45-504

- Polar ice core and palaeo-environment. Fujii, Y., 1989, p.335-361, jpn 45-622

- Paleoclimatology and altitude of vegetation zones in Hokkaido. Ohmori, H., et al, 1989, p.1-18, jpn 45-629

- Holocene ice margin recession in West Greenland. Weidick, A., et al, 1990, p.389-399, eng 45-714

- Sedimentation and glacial history in Gerlache Strait. Griffith, T.W., 1988, 449p, eng 45-719

- Soviet-French cooperation in isotopic research of ice cores. Lorius, C., et al, 1990, p.287-289, eng 45-724

- Isotope analysis of the Shackleton Ice Shelf. Savatugin, L., et al, 1990, p.291-298, eng 45-725

- Oxygen-18 thermometer from snow of Queen Maud Land. Hermichen, W.D., et al, 1990, p.307-311, eng 45-727

- Using loess-soil formation to correlate glacial, periglacial, and coastal zones. Velichko, A.A., et al, 1989, p.14-21, rus 45-788

- Correlating marine, loess, and glacial-flatland formations. Zubakov, V.A., [1989, p.21-24, rus] **45-789**
- Global climatic events of the Neogene. Zubakov, V.A., [1990, 222p., rus] **45-842**
- Antarctic ice sheet during the Late Neogene. Mercer, J.H., [1987, p.21-33, eng] **45-884**
- Periglacial processes of subantarctic and antarctic islands. Hall, K., [1987, p.383-392, eng] **45-885**
- Salinity history of the northern Atlantic during the last deglaciation. Broecker, W.S., [1990, p.459-467, eng] **45-951**
- Salt oscillator in the glacial Atlantic? 1. The concept. Broecker, W.S., et al., [1990, p.469-477, eng] **45-952**
- Diatom sediments and Holocene paleotemperature variations. Koc Karpuz, N., et al., [1990, p.557-580, eng] **45-953**
- Endogenic model of permanent variations in the climate of the Earth. Kovalenko, V.D., et al., [1990, p.111-124, rus] **45-996**
- Numerical experiments on the reconstruction of the paleoclimate. Barkov, N.I., et al., [1989, p.116-121, rus] **45-1045**
- New approach to solving thermophysical problems of paleoglaciology. Fafko, L.I., [1989, p.133-138, rus] **45-1049**
- International symposium on Ice and Climate. Glazovskii, A.F., [1989, p.236-246, rus] **45-1070**
- Palyngology and glacial theory. Volkova, V.S., [1989, p.40-48, rus] **45-1136**
- Pleistocene periglacial eolian deposits in Alaska. Lea, P.D., [1990, p.582-591, eng] **45-1412**
- Quaternary glaciations in the subantarctic and the Antarctic Peninsula area. Clapperton, C.M., [1990, p.229-252, eng] **45-1442**
- Late Cenozoic glacial history of Ross Embayment. Clapperton, C.M., et al., [1990, p.253-272, eng] **45-1443**
- Quaternary glaciations in the Southern Hemisphere. Clapperton, C.M., [1990, p.299-304, eng] **45-1444**
- Comments on "6000-year climate records in an ice core from the Høghetta ice dome in northern Spitsbergen". Dowdeswell, J.A., et al., [1990, p.353-356, eng] **45-1549**
- Alluvial fans in Japan and South Korea. Ono, Y., [1990, p.91-107, eng] **45-1577**
- Leba River alluvial fan and its paleogeomorphological significance. Rachocki, A.H., [1990, p.305-317, eng] **45-1579**
- Arctic Ocean ice cover: geologic history and climatic significance. Clark, D.L., [1990, p.53-62, eng] **45-1690**
- Late Mesozoic and Cenozoic paleoceanography of the northern polar oceans. Thiede, J., et al., [1990, p.427-458, eng] **45-1692**
- Ozone depletion, greenhouse gases, and climate change. [1989, 122p., eng] **45-1712**
- Traces of continental glaciation in the area of Tiksi. Grosvald, M.G., et al., [1990, p.115-116, rus] **45-1749**
- Causes of glaciation. Chernosvitov, P.I.U., [1990, p.169-174, rus] **45-1757**
- Model of late Pleistocene ice sheet growth. Deblonde, G., et al., [1990, p.103-110, eng] **45-1800**
- Prospects for future climate. MacCracken, M.C., ed., [1990, 270p., eng] **45-1853**
- Paleogeographical regularities of glacial lithogenesis. Sudakova, N.G., [1990, 158p., rus] **45-1865**
- Ice-lobe contact sedimentary scarps. Kasprzak, L., et al., [1989, p.69-81, eng] **45-2001**
- Holocene paleoclimatology of the Queen Elizabeth Islands, Canadian High Arctic. Bradley, R.S., [1990, p.365-384, eng] **45-2074**
- Iceberg-calving rates reconstructed from paleo-sea levels. Lowell, T.V., [1991, p.155-158, eng] **45-2180**
- Variations in permafrost thickness in response to changes in paleoclimate. Osterkamp, T.E., et al., [1991, p.4423-4434, eng] **45-2228**
- Pleistocene deglaciation model based upon predictions of sea level change. Tushingham, A.M., et al., [1991, p.4497-4523, eng] **45-2229**
- Palaeoenvironmental implications of recent ice-wedge development. Burn, C.R., [1990, p.3-14, eng] **45-2230**
- Deuterium excess in recent antarctic snow. Petit, J.R., et al., [1991, p.5113-5122, eng] **45-2283**
- Holocene glacier variations in Norway. Nesje, A., et al., [1991, p.25-40, eng] **45-2314**
- Interaction of sea ice, snow and glaciers with the atmosphere and ocean. Kotliakov, V.M., ed., [1990, p.155-248, eng] **45-2409**
- Paleoclimatic implications of an early Holocene glacier advance on Disko Island, West Greenland. Ingolfsson, O., et al., [1990, p.297-311, eng] **45-2412**
- Soil wedge polygons in northern Quebec: description and paleoclimatic significance. Jetchick, E., et al., [1990, p.353-367, eng] **45-2414**
- Changing climate. Eronen, M., [1990, p.220-238, fin] **45-2422**
- Antarctic ice cover dynamic activity zones in the Vostok Station region. Blinov, K.V., et al., [1990, p.79-89, rus] **45-2490**
- Tertiary ice sheet dynamics: the snow gun hypothesis. Prentice, M.L., et al., [1991, p.6811-6827, eng] **45-2502**
- Evolution and differentiation of Earth's natural environment. Gerasimov, I.P., [1990, 311p., rus] **45-2839**
- Current problems in Quaternary geology of the Barents Sea. Pavlidis, I.U.A., et al., [1990, p.76-93, rus] **45-2876**
- General ecology and paleogeography of the polar oceans. Matishov, G.G., et al., [1990, 223p., rus] **45-2881**
- Holocene climates of the Vestfold Hills, Antarctica, and Macquarie Island. Pickard, J., et al., [1984, p.173-182, eng] **45-2983**
- Arctic oceanic climate in late Cenozoic time. Herman, Y., et al., [1980, p.557-562, eng] **45-3094**
- Diatoms as hydrographic tracers: example from Bering Sea sediments. Sancetta, C., [1981, p.279-281, eng] **45-3219**
- Climate model comparison of Gondwanan and Laurentide glaciations. Crowley, T.J., et al., [1991, p.9217-9226, eng] **45-3414**
- Problems in Pleistocene paleogeography of the Great Kurie ridge. Bulgakov, R.F., [1990, p.31-40, rus] **45-3435**
- Pleistocene micrites in the paleogeological zone of northern Western Siberia. Zol'nikov, I.D., [1991, p.167-173, rus] **45-3442**
- Antarctica and global change. Budd, W.F., [1991, p.271-299, eng] **45-3471**
- Late Pliocene-Pleistocene paleoclimate in the Jane Basin region: ODP Site 697. Burckle, L.H., et al., [1990, p.803-809, eng] **45-3529**
- Latest Cretaceous to Cenozoic climate and oceanography of the Weddell Sea. Kennett, J.P., et al., [1990, p.937-960, eng] **45-3531**
- Scientific plan for deep ice drilling on Law Dome. Etheridge, D.M., [1990, 41p., eng] **45-3533**
- Paleogene and neogene of northeastern USSR. Baranova, I.U.P., ed., [1989, 181p., rus] **45-3834**
- Study of ancient glacial deposits; a practical guide. Chumakov, N.M., [1990, 93p., rus] **45-3836**
- Development of river valleys in Pleistocene glaciation regions (Kolyma). Rudnev, A.V., [1989, p.127-137, rus] **45-3838**
- Morphogenesis in stratified plains and reconstruction of paleoclimates. Ilarionov, A.G., [1989, p.162-167, rus] **45-3870**
- Paleoclimates of the Late Pleistocene and the Holocene in northern Siberia. Danilov, I.D., [1989, p.167-172, rus] **45-3871**
- Paleoecology**
- Pleniglacial permafrost conditions in the Netherlands. Ran, E.T.H., et al., [1990, p.207-218, eng] **45-355**
- Fens on a high arctic fault block. LaFarge-England, C., et al., [1991, p.80-98, eng] **45-2473**
- General ecology and paleogeography of the polar oceans. Matishov, G.G., et al., [1990, 223p., rus] **45-2881**
- Origin and evolution of the arctic marine ecosystems. Menzies, R.J., [1975, p.11/13-11/26, eng] **45-3221**
- Latest Cretaceous to Cenozoic climate and oceanography of the Weddell Sea. Kennett, J.P., et al., [1990, p.937-960, eng] **45-3531**
- Palsen**
- See *falsoy*: Frost mounds
- Paludification**
- Development of bogs in western Siberia. Orlov, V.I., et al., [1989, p.70-77, rus] **45-643**
- Characteristics of the formation of alassy peat bogs in northern Yakutia. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1989, p.82-87, rus] **45-670**
- Palyngology**
- Coal resources of the Susitna lowland, Alaska. Merritt, R.D., [1990, 181p. + appends., eng] **45-489**
- Palyngology and glacial theory. Volkova, V.S., [1989, p.40-48, rus] **45-1136**
- Pollen variations in ice cap snow. Bourgeois, J.C., [1990, p.313-322, eng] **45-2413**
- See *falsoy*: Pollen
- Panel heating**
- See *falsoy*: Radiant heating
- Panels**
- See *falsoy*: Large panel buildings
- Particle collision**
- See *falsoy*: Ice crystal collision
- Particle size distribution**
- Effects of numbers, sizes and crystal structures on measurements of ice hydrometeors. Berthel, R.O., [1990, 21p., en.] **45-824**
- Measuring the size of water droplets on slides. Laforte, J., et al., [1988, p.263-267, eng] **45-1351**
- Calibration of probes for cloud droplet measurements. Gayet, J.F., et al., [1988, p.268-271, eng] **45-1352**
- Modelling of particle distribution in the melting layer. De Wolf, D.A., et al., [1990, p.389-395, eng] **45-1427**
- On the size distribution of rimed snowflakes. Ito, K., et al., [1986, p.25-35, eng] **45-3704**
- Particles**
- Radar scattering from wet snow and ice droplets. De Wolf, D.A., et al., [1990, p.1317-1325, eng] **45-655**
- Parameterization of the accretion process between different precipitation elements. Mizuno, H., [1990, p.395-398, eng] **45-2533**
- See *falsoy*: Aerosols
- Patterned ground**
- Periglacial processes of subantarctic and antarctic islands. Hall, K., [1987, p.383-392, eng] **45-885**
- Relict periglacial structures on a coastal plain in Sweden. Svensson, H., [1990, p.79-91, eng] **45-1190**
- Process study of sorted patterns in arctic soils. Final report. Hallet, B., [1991, 20p., eng] **45-2140**
- Soil wedge polygons in northern Quebec: description and paleoclimatic significance. Jetchick, E., et al., [1990, p.353-367, eng] **45-2414**
- Development of soil structure in some turbic cryosols in the Canadian low Arctic. Smith, C.A.S., et al., [1991, p.11-29, eng] **45-2664**
- Tundra polygons in Quebec. Gray, J.T., et al., [1991, p.111-117, eng] **45-2997**
- See *falsoy*: Polygonal topography; Soil patterns
- Pavement heaving**
- See *falsoy*: Frost heave
- Pavement icing**
- See *falsoy*: Road icing
- Pavements**
- Transverse cracks in highways of Northeast China. Wang, B.C., et al., [1990, p.126-135, eng] **45-127**
- Sealing cracks in flexible pavements in cold regions. Chong, G.J., et al., [1988, p.12-19, eng] **45-525**
- Pavement response and load restrictions on spring thaw-weakened flexible pavements. Rutherford, M.S., [1989, p.1-12, eng] **45-806**
- Investigating the use of geotextiles to mitigate frost heave. Henry, K.S., [1990, 28p., eng] **45-841**
- Research on low temperature properties of asphalts. Moriyoishi, A., et al., [1989, p.131-138, jpn] **45-872**
- Freeze thaw tests of surface layers of pavements. Tsukahara, K., et al., [1988, p.24-31, jpn] **45-911**
- Reflection cracking studies at Thule Air Base, Greenland using AC 2.5 and fabrics. Eaton, R.A., et al., [1980, p.381-396, eng] **45-995**
- Effect of frost heave deformations on airport pavement. Dolichenko, V.A., et al., [1990, p.12-13, eng] **45-1014**
- Evaluation of effects of deicing additives on properties of asphalt mixtures. Mogawer, W.S., et al., [1989, p.41-53, eng] **45-1153**
- Heavy trucks, climate and pavement damage. [1988, 175p., eng] **45-1479**
- Fraass breaking point test: automatic testing and an examination of asphalt quality. Sasaki, K., et al., [1990, p.10-17, jpn] **45-1666**
- Cost-effectiveness of geotextiles: review of performance in Alaskan roads. Reckard, M., [1991, 50p., eng] **45-2000**
- Mechanistic approach to pavement design for Nome Airport. Vinson, T.S., et al., [1991, p.416-427, eng] **45-2353**
- Use of rigid insulation below grade for roadways and parking areas. Larsen, L.A., et al., [1991, p.428-437, eng] **45-2354**
- Minnesota Road Research Project—an overview. Newcomb, D.E., et al., [1991, p.463-471, eng] **45-2358**
- Work report on special pavements; status of paved road surfaces in winter. Nakamura, T., et al., [1988, p.149-154, jpn] **45-2510**
- Treatment of cracks in paved road surfaces. Ueno, M., et al., [1988, p.155-158, jpn] **45-2511**
- Effect of freeze thaw action on wear-resistant asphalt pavements. Tsukahara, K., et al., [1988, p.159-164, jpn] **45-2512**
- Predicting the durability of paving bricks. Winslow, D., [1991, p.29-33, eng] **45-2761**
- Sound absorption and winter performance of porous asphalt pavement. Camomilla, G., et al., [1990, p.1-8, eng] **45-3058**
- Surface cracking in asphalt layers. Kunst, P.A.J.C., et al., [1990, 199p., eng] **45-3108**
- Proceedings. [1990, 2 vols., eng] **45-3490**
- Evaluation of some polymer modified asphalts in Alberta. Anderson, K.O., et al., [1990, p.3-40, eng] **45-3491**
- Investigative study on production of modified asphalts in Japan. Himeno, K., et al., [1990, p.43-67, eng] **45-3492**
- Cold temperature properties of polymer-modified asphalt mixtures. Ali, N., et al., [1990, p.71-94, eng] **45-3493**
- Thermal stresses development in pavements during wintertime. Laforte, M.A., [1990, p.149-179, eng] **45-3496**
- Low temperature fracture mechanics of viscoelastic pavement structures. Selvadurai, A.P.S., et al., [1990, p.183-212, eng] **45-3497**
- Ste. Anne Test Road revisited twenty years later. Deme, J.J., et al., [1990, p.215-233, eng] **45-3498**
- Softening point and brittle point of asphalt mixtures. Yamada, M., [1990, p.237-253, eng] **45-3499**
- Test methods to characterize low temperature cracking. Janoo, V.C., et al., [1990, p.257-287, eng] **45-3500**
- Estimation of road wear using spike ravelling test. Itoh, M., et al., [1990, p.291-316, eng] **45-3501**

Pavements (cont.)

- Survey of measures against pavement rutting in cold regions. Sawada, S., et al., 1990, p.341-359, eng 45-3503
- Asphalt pavement rutting experience in Canada. Emery, J., 1990, p.373-383, eng 45-3504
- Rutting of pavements in cold areas in Japan. Kaneda, K., et al., 1990, p.387-416, eng 45-3505
- Comparative study on performances of asphalt pavements in cold area. Wen, Z.M., et al., 1990, p.3-16, eng 45-3506
- Design of asphalt concrete mixtures in cold climates using soft asphalts. Paisat, D.P., et al., 1990, p.19-49, eng 45-3507
- Damage to expressway pavement in Hokkaido and solutions required. Ogawa, Y., et al., 1990, p.53-73, eng 45-3508
- Asphalt technology for hot in-place surface recycling. Emery, J., et al., 1990, p.77-104, eng 45-3509
- Stripping of asphalt pavement in cold areas. Abd El Halim, A.O., et al., 1990, p.107-131, eng 45-3510
- Rapid monitoring of flexible pavement deflections, moduli and roughness. Hein, D., et al., 1990, p.261-277, eng 45-3516
- Seasonal variations in bearing capacity of asphalt pavements. Kasahara, A., et al., 1990, p.281-298, eng 45-3517
- Saskatchewan's Pavement Management Information System. Heiman, G.H., et al., 1990, p.301-319, eng 45-3518
- Evaluation of the performance of asphalt pavement in consideration of reliability. Takeyama, Y., et al., 1990, p.323-337, eng 45-3519
- Generic framework for pavement management and staging modules for implementation. Haas, R., 1990, p.341-366, eng 45-3520
- Investigative study on use of modified asphalts in Japan. Himeno, K., et al., 1990, p.419-437, eng 45-3526
- Recycling of pavement materials in cold areas. Matsumura, S., 1990, p.21-38, eng 45-3528
- Predicting pavement thaw weakening with a deflectometer. Janoo, V.C., et al., 1990, p.31-40, eng 45-3689
- Threshold pavement thickness to survive spring thaw. White, T.D., et al., 1990, p.41-51, eng 45-3690
- Temperature regime of road pavements in Czechoslovakia. Poláček, I., et al., 1990, p.53-63, eng 45-3691
- Guidelines on application of seasonal load restrictions. Mahoney, J.P., et al., 1990, p.75-84, eng 45-3692
- Loading type effect on pavement deflection. Wiman, L.G., et al., 1990, p.829-839, eng 45-3693
- Norwegian model for prediction of pavement deterioration (7). Bertelsen, D., 1990, p.875-886, eng 45-3694
- Thaw weakening of pavement structures in seasonal frost areas. Janoo, V.C., et al., 1990, p.217-233, eng 45-3747
- Prediction of damage to flexible pavements in seasonal frost areas. Allen, W.L., et al., 1990, p.234-247, eng 45-3748
- Flexible pavement thawing and timing of spring load restrictions. Rutherford, M.S., 1990, p.248-258, eng 45-3749
- Computer model of moisture and temperature effects beneath pavements. Fufahl, D.E., et al., 1990, p.259-269, eng 45-3750
- See also:* Concrete pavements
- Peat**
- Origin and age of the "icy complex" in the north of West Siberia. Danilov, I.D., et al., 1989, p.297-304, eng 45-476
- Characteristics of the formation of alassy peat bogs in northern Yakutia. Vasil'ev, I.S., 1989, p.82-87, rus 45-670
- Proceedings. Vol.2, 1988, 105p., eng 45-759
- Properties, geomorphology and classification of peatlands. Maltby, E., 1988, p.5-13, eng 45-760
- Water and energy regime of peat bogs in West Siberia. Moskvina, I.U.P., 1988, p.18-21, eng 45-762
- Optimization of the microclimate of bog ecosystems. Kovriga, P.A., et al., 1988, p.22-29, eng 45-763
- Water table of drained peatlands in Ontario. Berry, G.J., et al., 1988, p.72-79, eng 45-768
- Water quality of peatlands and man's influence on it. Sallantausta, T., 1988, p.80-98, eng 45-769
- First radioecium profile and snow cover mass measurements. Kasi, S.S.H., 1988, p.101-105, eng 45-770
- Evaluating engineering-geological conditions of lake-bog flatlands. Svitnev, A.I., 1987, p.517-528, eng 45-865
- Biogeomorphology and spatial structure of northern patterned peatlands.** Madsen, B.J., 1989, p.235-247, eng 45-1401
- Groundwater input in kettle hole peatlands. Kratz, T.K., et al., 1989, p.1141-1151, eng 45-1405
- Peat and its occurrence as a resource in Maine.** Cameron, C.C., 1989, p.125-146, eng 45-2061
- Influence of humidity and temperature upon the rate of soil metabolism. Fischer, Z., 1990, p.17-24, eng 45-2429
- Fens on a high arctic fault block.** LaFarge-England, C., et al., 1991, p.80-98, eng 45-2473
- Recurrent infiltration ice on the northern shore of the Sea of Okhotsk. Meshkov, A.P., et al., 1989, p.132-136, rus 45-2499
- Investigation of heat and mass transport during freezing in peat soils. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al., 1990, p.88-97, eng 45-3051
- Pedogenesis**
- See also:* Soil formation
- Pedology**
- See also:* Soil science
- Pellets**
- See also:* Snow pellets
- Penetration**
- See also:* Projectile penetration
- Penetration tests**
- Cone penetrometer tests in permafrost—the Fox Tunnel, Alaska. Ladanyi, B., et al., 1989, p.75-82, eng 45-334
- Cone penetrometer and pressuremeter tests in permafrost: the Fox Tunnel, Alaska. Huneault, P., et al., 1989, 123p. + append., eng 45-2052
- Antarctic penetrator program, No.1, 1989. Shibuya, K., et al., 1991, p.92-117, jpn 45-3397
- Small scale field indentation tests on first year sea ice. Chin, S.N., et al., 1990, p.878-889, eng 45-3637
- Ice sheet penetration by incinerator pairs. Parsons, B.L., 1990, p.1031-1043, eng 45-3651
- Experimental study on local ice pressures acting on structures. Tozawa, S., et al., 1990, p.1044-1055, eng 45-3652
- Model test investigation of local ice pressure distribution at cylindrical structures. Wessels, E., 1990, p.1084-1096, eng 45-3655
- Ice indentation tests using flexible and rigid indentors. Kärnäs, T., et al., 1990, p.261-275, eng 45-3681
- Frequency of intermittent ice crushing during indentation tests. Sodhi, D.S., et al., 1990, p.277-289, eng 45-3682
- Penetration of snow into the ceiling structures; tests using marked material. Kärriäinen, H., et al., 1989, 55p. + append., fin 45-3848
- Penetrometers**
- New instrument for determining physical-mechanical properties of snow. Epifanov, V.P., 1990, p.188-192, rus 45-1761
- Performance**
- Effect of winter heat loss on treatment plant efficiency. Wells, S.A., 1990, p.34-39, eng 45-306
- Oden—Sweden's latest icebreaker built by GVA. 1989, p.24-25, eng 45-368
- Airfoil performance degradation due to ice accretion. Potapczuk, M.G., et al., 1990, p.679-691, eng 45-372
- Design criteria for oceanographic survey ships operated in the Marginal Ice Zone (MIZ). Strasel, E.S., et al., 1989, p.69-98, eng 45-533
- Preliminary results of model tests of the DD-963 in broken ice fields. Thomas, W.L., III, et al., 1989, p.113-121, eng 45-535
- Evaluation of effects of deicing additives on properties of asphalt mixtures. Mogawer, W.S., et al., 1989, p.41-53, eng 45-1153
- Results of comparative model tests with a conceptual hull form and the original R-class icebreaker. Carter, D., 1990, 21p. + append., eng 45-1177
- Low-temperature performance of elastomeric bearings. Roeder, C.W., et al., 1990, p.113-132, eng 45-1522
- Design and operational characteristics of a heated radome for air motion measurement. Brown, E.N., 1991, p.134-139, eng 45-1592
- Piezoelectric ice sensor for aviation applications. Floyd, M.D., 1990, p.13-24, eng 45-1924
- Top/bottom multisensor remote sensing of arctic sea ice. Comiso, J.C., et al., 1991, p.2693-2709, eng 45-2042
- Rime and reason. Manningham, D., 1991, p.82-85, eng 45-2179
- Performance of an omnidirectional wheel on snow and ice. Blaisdell, G.L., 1991, p.34-41, eng 45-2227
- Steep climbs for Scania-powered snow groomers. Brebeck, J., 1990, p.36-38, eng 45-2290
- Icebreaker manoeuvrability. Peirce, T.H., et al., 1990, p.145-154, eng 45-2728
- Model tests of a naval combatant in broken ice fields. Thomas, W.L., III, et al., 1990, p.155-165, eng 45-2729
- Design features and operation capability of the new US antarctic research vessel. Kennedy, H., et al., 1990, p.167-176, eng 45-2730
- Mathematical model for predicting icebreaker performance. Carter, D., et al., 1990, p.177-192, eng 45-2731
- Ramming icebreaking performance of the USCG polar class icebreakers. Minnick, P.V., et al., 1990, p.283-294, eng 45-2738
- Treatment of wastewater in polar environments—status and future trends in Scandinavia. Rusten, B., et al., 1990, p.99-106, eng 45-3028
- Refrigeration systems based on short-term storage by means of ice banks. Bisio, G., et al., 1991, p.1-6, eng 45-3029
- ISTORE—a model to simulate and optimise the operation of ice-storage air-conditioning systems. Musgrove, A.R., 1990, p.199-208, eng 45-3055
- Laboratory tests with a hybrid thermosyphon. Haynes, F.D., et al., 1991, p.93-99, eng 45-3154
- Tire snow traction performance. Ohoyama, K., et al., 1990, p.86-88, eng 45-3205
- Performance of triangular spine fins under frosting conditions. Kondepudi, S.N., et al., 1988, p.1-7, eng 45-3215
- Testing system for strain rate control of ice deformation. Rist, M.A., et al., 1991, p.189-200, eng 45-3424
- U.S. Army wheeled versus tracked vehicle mobility performance test program—report 2: mobility in shallow snow. Green, C.E., et al., 1991, 48p. + append., eng 45-3446
- Observations of ship performance and the structure of fast ice channels in the northern Baltic Sea. Veitch, B., et al., 1991, 35p., eng 45-3448
- Ice-rink roof structures and the "stalagmite" effect. Bloudek, K., 1989, p.151-153, eng 45-3466
- Simplified analysis for cold storage in porous capsules with solidification. Chen, S.L., et al., 1991, p.108-116, eng 45-3467
- Withstand voltage characteristics of insulator string covered with snow or ice. Matsuda, H., et al., 1990, p.1243-1250, eng 45-3468
- Ship model tests in ice with systematically varied ice parameters. Ilves, L., et al., 1990, p.616-626, eng 45-3612
- Investigation of manoeuvring qualities of ships in ice conditions. Tronin, V.A., et al., 1990, p.788-799, eng 45-3629
- Development of seawater batteries as a long-term arctic power source. Hammond, R., et al., 1990, p.1122-1129, eng 45-3659
- Threshold pavement thickness to survive spring thaw. White, T.D., et al., 1990, p.41-51, eng 45-3690
- Experimental measurements of the effects of frost formation on heat exchange performance. Emery, A.F., et al., 1990, p.1-7, eng 45-3865
- See also:* Cold weather performance
- Periglacial processes**
- Structure and dynamics of cryogenic systems of oil and gas deposits. Zaikanov, V.G., et al., 1989, p.22-27, rus 45-102
- Geotechnical systems of gas fields in the Tyumen North. Kravtsov, I.U.V., et al., 1989, p.32-36, rus 45-103
- Periglacial permafrost conditions in the Netherlands. Ran, E.T.H., et al., 1990, p.207-218, eng 45-355
- Periglacial geomorphology of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Bian, C.Y., et al., 1990, p.147-153, chi 45-455
- Age factor in the soils of end-moraine landscapes of the Valdai glaciation. Iurenkov, G.I., 1990, p.93-99, rus 45-673
- Tectonic structures in the relief of the marginal belt of the Valdai glaciation. Iurenkov, G.I., 1989, p.49-54, rus 45-702
- Paleoglacial information from periglacial data. Bardin, V.I., 1990, p.313-324, eng 45-728
- Great periglacial runoff system in northern Eurasia. Grosval'd, M.G., et al., 1989, p.5-13, rus 45-787
- Middle Pleistocene glacial and periglacial formations in the Russian Plain. Udartsev, V.P., et al., 1989, p.193-200, rus 45-790
- Clast-fabric strength in periglacial slope deposits as a function of clast size and shape. Yamamoto, K., 1989, p.187-197, eng 45-830
- Periglacial processes of subantarctic and antarctic islands. Hall, K., 1987, p.383-392, eng 45-885
- Periglacial landforms of Vestfold Hills and Fildes Peninsula. Zhang, Q., 1989, p.74-81, eng 45-1010
- Formation mechanism of sorted circles on Fildes Peninsula. Cui, Z., et al., 1989, p.82-90, eng 45-1011
- Ice sheet glaciation of the Western Siberian shelf in the Late Pleistocene. Grosval'd, M.G., 1989, p.48-57, rus 45-1137
- Boulder fields of Mt. Fufulljället, west-central Sweden. Kleman, J., et al., 1990, p.63-78, eng 45-1189
- Relict periglacial structures on a coastal plain in Sweden. Svensson, H., 1990, p.79-91, eng 45-1190
- Alpine debris flows and their sedimentary properties. A case study from the French Alps. Nieuwenhuijzen, M.E., et al., 1990, p.111-128, eng 45-1293
- Periglacial phenomena in New Zealand. Soons, J.M., et al., 1990, p.145-159, eng 45-1295
- Soil and rock temperatures in discontinuous permafrost. King, L., 1990, p.177-188, eng 45-1297
- Boulder-paved river channels: a case study of a fluvio-periglacial landform. Davies, D.A., et al., 1990, p.213-231, eng 45-1389
- Pleistocene periglacial eolian deposits in Alaska. Lea, P.D., 1990, p.582-591, eng 45-1412
- Minimum altitudes for former periglacial landforms in Colorado and New Mexico. Marker, M.E., 1990, p.366-374, eng 45-1418
- Cryoplanation terraces, northern Yukon. Lauriol, B., 1990, p.347-351, eng 45-1424
- Ground temperature regimes and periglacial processes in the Sör Rondane Mountains. Matsuoka, N., et al., 1990, p.55-66, eng 45-1529
- Features of turbulent exchange in the periglacial layer of air. Moskalenko, I.G., et al., 1990, p.57-64, rus 45-1737

- Geomorphic processes above timberline in the Spanish Pyrenees. Garcia-Ruiz, J.M., et al, (1990, p.201-214, eng) **45-1808**
- Analysis of the segmentation in the profile of alpine talus slopes. Francou, B., et al, (1990, p.53-60, eng) **45-2234**
- Cryolithology of the lower course of the Lena River. Kunitiskil, V.V., (1989, 162p., rus) **45-2424**
- Influence of humidity and temperature upon the rate of soil metabolism. Fischer, Z., (1990, p.17-24, eng) **45-2429**
- Thermic and humidity relations of chosen Spitsbergen soils. Angiel, M., (1990, p.25-37, eng) **45-2430**
- Development of soil structure in some turbic cryosols in the Canadian low Arctic. Smith, C.A.S., et al, (1991, p.11-29, eng) **45-2664**
- Evolution and differentiation of Earth's natural environment. Gerasimov, I.P., (1990, 311p., rus) **45-2839**
- Tundra polygons in Quebec. Gray, J.T., et al, (1991, p.111-117, eng) **45-2997**
- Pergelic soils of the western contiguous United States: distribution and taxonomy. Bockheim, J.G., et al, (1991, p.206-212, eng) **45-3485**
- Geomorphological results of the Japanese expedition to Svalbard, 1988-1989. Ono, Y., et al, (1991, p.259-269, eng) **45-3859**
- See *also*: Glacial deposits
- Periodic variations**
- Mass balance of Rhonegletscher during 1882/83-1986/87. Chen, J., et al, (1990, p.199-209, eng) **45-62**
- Avalanches at Chamonix (Haute-Savoie, France). Bravard, Y., (1990, p.125-143, fre) **45-371**
- World's northernmost surging glacier. Higgins, A.K., et al, (1988, p.111-123, eng) **45-1092**
- Recent and glacial snowline in the southern Carpathian Mountains. Horedt, H., (1988, p.167-176, ger) **45-1096**
- Coupled one-dimensional sea ice-ocean model applied to a semi-enclosed basin. Omstedt, A., (1990, p.568-582, eng) **45-1175**
- Snow survey of Great Britain 1989/90. (1990, 22p., eng) **45-1178**
- Mass balance comparison of two Swedish glaciers. Stroeve, A.P., et al, (1990, p.113-118, eng) **45-1192**
- Small glaciers as sensitive indicators of climatic fluctuations. Grudd, H., (1990, p.119-123, eng) **45-1193**
- Recent change in ice thickness in Windless Bight, Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica? Delisle, G., (1990, p.350-351, eng) **45-1546**
- Critique of the climatic record of snow water equivalent. Schmidlin, T.W., (1990, p.1136-1141, eng) **45-1652**
- Model studies of the "atmosphere-snow-sea ice" system in an annual cycle. Oreshko, A.P., et al, (1990, p.51-57, rus) **45-1736**
- Mass balance of the Taku Glacier, Alaska from 1946 to 1986. Pelto, M.S., et al, (1990, p.121-130, eng) **45-1773**
- Response of the antarctic ice sheet to future greenhouse warming. Huybrechts, P., et al, (1990, p.93-102, eng) **45-1799**
- Model of late Pleistocene ice sheet growth. Deblonde, G., et al, (1990, p.103-110, eng) **45-1800**
- Relation of periodic Greenland Sea sea-ice anomalies to climatic cycles. Mysak, L.A., et al, (1990, p.111-133, eng) **45-1801**
- Numerical modeling of ocean circulation and ice cover over the continental shelf. Ikeda, M., (1991, p.97-117, eng) **45-1807**
- Decline of Pb-210 fallout on Greenland in the last century. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, (1990, p.100-102, eng) **45-1905**
- Evolution of glacier surge as analyzed through satellite images. Espizua, L.E., et al, (1990, p.255-259, eng) **45-2028**
- Recent secular variations in the extent of Northern Hemisphere snow cover. Robinson, D.A., et al, (1990, p.1557-1560, eng) **45-2043**
- Comparative snowmelt models applied to a balsam fir forest. Prevost, M., et al, (1991, p.1-10, eng) **45-2109**
- Date of snowmelt at Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. Dutton, E.G., et al, (1991, p.115-119, eng) **45-2475**
- Two types of catastrophic glacial advance. Kazanskil, A.B., (1991, p.193-195, eng) **45-2480**
- Concentration of atmospheric carbon dioxide at the Japanese antarctic station, Syowa. Nakazawa, T., et al, (1991, p.126-135, eng) **45-2588**
- Interannual variability of the spatial distribution of sea ice in the north polar region. Parkinson, C.L., (1991, p.4791-4801, eng) **45-2687**
- Study of the cold wave phenomenon in Quebec as a natural catastrophe. Lacroix, J., et al, (1990, p.138-157, fre) **45-2754**
- Effects of climate change on discharges and snow cover in Finland. Vehviläinen, B., et al, (1991, p.109-121, eng) **45-2989**
- Danube ice floods during the last millenary. Déry, J., (1989, p.151-158, hun) **45-3102**
- Long term Lake Erie and Lake Superior ice cover variations. Asel, R.A., (1990, p.731-748, eng) **45-3238**
- Permafrost**
- Northern hydrology: Canadian perspectives. Prowse, T.D., ed, (1990, 308p., eng) **45-211**
- Coal mining in and below permafrost on Svalbard. Brugmans, P.J., (1989, p.87-93, eng) **45-335**
- Natural conditions in the formation of anthropogenic cryopeges, Yasutsk. Anisimova, N.P., et al, (1987, p.55-65, rus) **45-575**
- Engineering-geocryological evaluation of dispersed rock massifs, Yakutia. An, V.V., et al, (1987, p.77-89, rus) **45-577**
- Retrogressive thaw slumps. Burn, C.R., et al, (1990, p.273-276, eng) **45-631**
- Determination of mean annual temperature of permafrost soil. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, (1989, p.89-93, eng) **45-652**
- Landslides of cryogenic origin in the Tien Shan highlands. Tarakanov, A.G., (1989, p.54-59, rus) **45-703**
- Archaeological techniques and technology on Ross Island, Antarctica. Ritchie, N.A., (1990, p.257-264, eng) **45-792**
- Variations in the salinity of seasonally and perennially frozen soils. Anisimova, N.P., (1990, p.40-46, rus) **45-1199**
- Controlling the crystallization of water in closed voids. Kuz'min, G.P., et al, (1990, p.92-95, rus) **45-1204**
- Fire in taiga communities of interior Alaska. Dyrness, C.T., et al, (1986, p.74-86, eng) **45-1590**
- Gas hydrates of the Arctic Ocean region. Kvenvolden, K.A., et al, (1990, p.539-549, eng) **45-1694**
- Pedogenic zonation of soils of the southern circumpolar region. Bockheim, J.G., et al, (1990, p.47-66, eng) **45-1855**
- Cone penetrometer and pressuremeter tests in permafrost: the Fox Tunnel, Alaska. Huneault, P., et al, (1989, 123p. + appends, eng) **45-2052**
- Ecology and modeling post-fire larch fall and regeneration on permafrost. Matveev, P.M., et al, (1990, p.14-21, rus) **45-2420**
- Thermic and humidity relations of chosen Spitsbergen soils. Angiel, M., (1990, p.25-37, eng) **45-2430**
- Structure and regime of swamps in the permafrost zone of Western Siberia. Novikov, S.M., (1989, p.80-89, rus) **45-2446**
- Permafrost conditions during the formation of Upper Quaternary deposits. Kotov, A.N., et al, (1989, p.117-131, rus) **45-2498**
- Permafrost and thermokarst. Higgins, C.G., et al, (1990, p.211-218, eng) **45-2593**
- Thermal effect of surface water on permafrost in arctic regions. Klimovskil, I.V., et al, (1989, p.66-73, rus) **45-2630**
- Permafrost and ground ice in the Kungur cave. Dorofeev, E.P., (1990, p.18-24, rus) **45-2698**
- Temperature anomalies in Razvalka Mountain near Zheleznovodsk. Lukin, V.S., (1990, p.50-53, rus) **45-2705**
- Climate change moisture stresses on northern coniferous forests. Wein, R.W., et al, (1990, p.285-289, eng) **45-3301**
- See *also*: Continuous permafrost; Discontinuous permafrost; Sporadic permafrost; Subsea permafrost
- Permafrost bases**
- Improving the stability of main gas pipelines in the cryolithozone. Mazur, I.I., et al, (1990, 72p., rus) **45-1706**
- Forming pit reservoirs in permafrost by contour blasting. Tsurik, V.A., et al, (1991, p.34-36, rus) **45-2954**
- Temperature regime of structures with permafrost bases. Gokhman, M.R., et al, (1991, p.189-194, eng) **45-2996**
- Permafrost beneath buildings**
- See *also*: Permafrost beneath structures
- Permafrost beneath oceans**
- See *also*: Subsea permafrost
- Permafrost beneath rivers**
- Geocryological changes in hydroelectric station reservoir basins. Kudoiarov, L.I., et al, (1990, p.55-60, eng) **45-854**
- Permafrost beneath roads**
- Cost-effectiveness of geotextiles; review of performance in Alaskan roads. Reckard, M., (1991, 50p., eng) **45-2000**
- Computer predictions of thaw beneath gravel embankments on warm permafrost. Bigl, S.R., et al, (1991, p.191-199, eng) **45-2333**
- Treatment of unstable foundation areas in Alaska's pavement management system. Johnson, E.G., (1991, p.448-453, eng) **45-2356**
- Research, design, and construction of roads in permafrost regions. Popov, B.I., et al, (1990, 271p., rus) **45-2998**
- Permafrost. Péwé, T.L., (1991, p.277-298, eng) **45-3093**
- Repair of a road built on permafrost: dimensioning, building, monitoring. Kivikoski, H., (1989, 46p. + appends, fin) **45-3849**
- Permafrost beneath structures**
- Artificial improvement of soils in pipeline construction. Babin, L.A., et al, (1990, 152p., rus) **45-29**
- Geotechnical systems of gas fields in the Tyumen North. Kravtsov, I.U.V., et al, (1989, p.32-36, rus) **45-103**
- Freeze thaw protection of foundations and walls in permafrost. Fang, G.L., et al, (1990, p.111-116, eng) **45-125**
- Building foundation in saline permafrost. Uhre, N., et al, (1990, p.117-125, eng) **45-126**
- Gas pipelining in permafrost. Antonov-Druzhinin, V.P., (1990, p.392-404, eng) **45-146**
- Technology of pipeline construction on the Yamburg gas condensate field. Kurbatov, N.I., et al, (1990, p.492-502, eng) **45-153**
- Corrosion protection of gas pipelines buried in permafrost. Sackinger, W.M., (1990, p.565-574, eng) **45-159**
- Foundation design and permafrost topographic features. Akagawa, S., (1990, p.13-19, jpn) **45-694**
- Earth dams on permafrost. Bianov, G.F., et al, (1989, 152p., rus) **45-1117**
- Designing electrical grounding for permafrost with inclined interface layers. Shevtsov, I.U.V., (1989, p.83-84, rus) **45-1167**
- Profiling top of buried pipe of the trans Alaska pipeline using the TSI pipe locator. McDevitt, P.G., et al, (1988, p.279-286, eng) **45-1181**
- Geocryological studies of northern Western Siberia. Konstantinov, I.P., ed, (1990, 117p., rus) **45-1194**
- Construction and design of ventilated foundations on permafrost. Goncharov, I.U.M., et al, (1990, p.47-58, rus) **45-1200**
- Thermal interaction of cast-in-situ bored piles with frozen ground. Kamenskil, R.M., (1990, p.65-72, rus) **45-1201**
- Controlling the frozen regime of bearing ground of structures over mines. Gurianov, I.E., (1990, p.77-92, rus) **45-1203**
- Characteristics of foundation work on permafrost. Galdaenko, E.I., et al, (1990, p.95-104, rus) **45-1205**
- General geocryology. Ershov, E.D., (1990, 558p., rus) **45-1473**
- Frost heave forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt. Johnson, J.B., et al, (1988, 83p., eng) **45-1649**
- Method of construction in a pre-frozen limited soil mass. Mirenburg, I.U.S., et al, (1990, p.114-118, eng) **45-2215**
- Single pile and pile group in permafrost. Vialov, S.S., et al, (1991, p.44-53, eng) **45-2321**
- Effect of permafrost conditions and type of foundations on deformation of building in Vorkuta. Belotserkovskaya, G.V., (1991, p.161-163, eng) **45-2399**
- Basic causes of deformation of buildings constructed on permafrost. Zhukov, V.F., (1991, p.174-178, eng) **45-2400**
- Reliability of the frozen bearing ground of structures. Zhelezniak, I.I., (1990, 171p., rus) **45-2423**
- Development of the cryolithozone of Transbaikalia. Aleksandrov, A.S., et al, (1990, 105p., rus) **45-2425**
- Attenuation in a power line passing over permafrost. Zakrzhnii, E.G., et al, (1986, p.28-34, eng) **45-2557**
- Design and construction of ash dumps. Sysoev, I.U.M., et al, (1990, 249p., rus) **45-2574**
- Temperature regime of structures with permafrost bases. Gokhman, M.R., et al, (1991, p.189-194, eng) **45-2996**
- Construction report on Sejong Station. Kim, D.W., (1990, p.51-67, kor) **45-3203**
- Technical aspects of ice navigation and port construction in Soviet arctic. Watson, G.G., (1991, p.158-176, eng) **45-3332**
- Thermal analysis of forced-air airport foundation cooling. Smith, L.B., et al, (1991, p.399-409, eng) **45-3538**
- Installation of deeply laid molded-in-place and combustion piles in permafrost soils in Noril'sk. Nekliudov, V.S., et al, (1991, p.252-256, eng) **45-3560**
- Deformation of reinforced concrete anchor foundations in the far north. Grebenets, V.I., et al, (1991, p.257-260, eng) **45-3561**
- Gravel-pad foundations to control groundwater movements in frost-susceptible soil—a case study. Walum, R.S., (1990, p.175-186, eng) **45-3793**
- Permafrost control**
- See *also*: Permafrost preservation
- Permafrost dating**
- Permafrost and paleoclimatology of the Mackenzie Delta. Allen, D.M., (1988, 154p., eng) **45-179**
- Permafrost depth**
- Characteristics of perennially frozen rocks in Baykal type depressions. An, V.V., (1989, p.96-100, rus) **45-2**
- Geophysics in the study of permafrost. Scott, W.J., et al, (1990, p.355-384, eng) **45-668**
- Permafrost distribution**
- Characteristics of perennially frozen rocks in Baykal type depressions. An, V.V., (1989, p.96-100, rus) **45-2**
- Permafrost and terrain research and monitoring: Norman Wells pipeline—Volume I: environmental and engineering considerations. MacInnes, K.L., et al, (1989, 132p., eng) **45-32**
- Environmental protection of geocryological zones in Western Siberia. Mel'nikov, E.S., et al, (1989, p.36-43, rus) **45-104**
- Data basis for permafrost studies in Greenland. Kern-Hansen, C., (1990, p.635-644, eng) **45-166**
- Permafrost and paleoclimatology of the Mackenzie Delta. Allen, D.M., (1988, 154p., eng) **45-179**

Permafrost distribution (cont.)

- Northern hydrology: an overview. Prowse, T.D., [1990, p.1-36, eng] **45-212**
- Periglacial geomorphology of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Bian, C.Y., et al, [1990, p.147-153, chi] **45-455**
- Geophysics in the study of permafrost. Scott, W.J., et al, [1990, p.355-384, eng] **45-668**
- Past and present permafrost distribution in the Turtmanntal, Wallis, Swiss Alps. Van Tatenhove, F., et al, [1990, p.302-316, eng] **45-892**
- Soil and rock temperatures in discontinuous permafrost. King, L., [1990, p.177-188, eng] **45-1297**
- Radon measurements as indicators of permafrost distribution. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1990, p.331-336, eng] **45-1622**
- Investigating the interrelationship between climate and permafrost. Anisimov, O.A., et al, [1990, p.13-20, rus] **45-1630**
- Permafrost. Péwé, T.L., [1991, p.277-298, eng] **45-3093**
- Periglacial soils of the western contiguous United States: distribution and taxonomy. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1991, p.206-212, eng] **45-3485**
- Permafrost forecasting**
- Investigating the interrelationship between climate and permafrost. Anisimov, O.A., et al, [1990, p.13-20, rus] **45-1630**
- Permafrost formation**
- See *also*: Permafrost origin
- Permafrost heat balance**
- Fluctuating movement of the permafrost boundary. Melnikov, P.I., et al, [1989, p.50-52, eng] **45-2597**
- Permafrost heat transfer**
- Role of heat exchange in the formation of the temperature conditions of permafrost rocks. Bryksin, V.N., [1989, p.10-14, eng] **45-646**
- Seasonal growth bands in pingo ice. Mackay, J.R., [1990, p.1115-1125, eng] **45-987**
- Heat transfer when drilling in permafrost. Sedov, V.T., [1990, p.126p., rus] **45-1533**
- Thermodynamic processes management in a mining operations area. El'chaninov, E.A., [1989, p.236p., rus] **45-1668**
- Variations in permafrost thickness in response to changes in paleoclimate. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1991, p.4423-4434, eng] **45-2228**
- Permafrost hydrology**
- Using monitors in permafrost with oil and gas deposits. Popkov, O.N., et al, [1989, p.58-65, rus] **45-106**
- Structures for measuring runoff in permafrost zones. Skretteberg, R., [1990, p.699-708, eng] **45-171**
- Permafrost hydrology. Woo, M.K., [1990, p.63-76, eng] **45-214**
- Ground-water hydrology. Van Everdingen, R.O., [1990, p.77-101, eng] **45-215**
- Measurement and evaluation of snowpacks. Trabandt, D.C., et al, [1990, p.39-93, eng] **45-406**
- Permafrost and groundwater conditions, Huola River Basin, northeast China. Wang, B.L., [1990, p.45-52, eng] **45-2233**
- Apparent hydraulic conductivities associated with thawing, frost-susceptible soils. Egginton, P.A., et al, [1990, p.69-77, eng] **45-2236**
- Use of uranium-isotope information for modeling water inflow in fractured rocks under permafrost conditions. Chalov, P.I., et al, [1991, p.166-174, eng] **45-2439**
- Response of soil moisture change to hydrological processes in a continuous permafrost environment. Woo, M.K., et al, [1990, p.235-252, eng] **45-2525**
- Seasonal frost mounds. Pollard, W.H., [1991, p.214-218, eng] **45-3367**
- Hydrology of Svalbard—hydrological problems in cold climate. Proceedings [1990, 224p., eng] **45-3776**
- Arctic hydrology in Greenland—permafrost hydrology and data technology. Thomsen, T., [1990, p.9-26, eng] **45-3778**
- Hydrological peculiarities of permafrost regions. Novikov, S.M., et al, [1990, p.53-61, eng] **45-3782**
- Svalbard contribution to global studies of arctic hydrology and sediment transfer. Clark, M.J., [1990, p.75-83, eng] **45-3784**
- Drainage pattern in a subpolar glacier: Brøggerbreen, Svalbard. Hagen, J.O., et al, [1990, p.121-131, eng] **45-3788**
- Hydrometric investigations in Svalbard 1989-1990. Pettersson, L.E., [1990, p.133-138, eng] **45-3789**
- Groundwater in cold climates: interaction between glacier and karst aquifers. Lauritzen, S.E., [1990, p.139-146, eng] **45-3790**
- Gravel-pad foundations to control groundwater movements in frost-susceptible soil—a case study. Walum, R.S., [1990, p.175-186, eng] **45-3793**
- Climate related research in Svalbard. Sand, K., et al, [1990, p.203-217, eng] **45-3796**
- Permafrost indicators**
- Pleniglacial permafrost conditions in the Netherlands. Ran, E.T.H., et al, [1990, p.207-218, eng] **45-355**
- Past and present permafrost distribution in the Turtmanntal, Wallis, Swiss Alps. Van Tatenhove, F., et al, [1990, p.302-316, eng] **45-892**
- Morphology of a rock glacier in Ireland. Wilson, P., [1990, p.237-247, eng] **45-2026**

Permafrost origin

- Geocryology of the USSR. Mountainous regions of southern USSR. Ershov, E.D., ed, [1989, 358p., rus] **45-430**
- Origin of the ice in the outcrop "Ledyanaya Gora". Karpov, E.G., [1987, p.142-146, rus] **45-585**
- Permafrost. Péwé, T.L., [1991, p.277-298, eng] **45-3093**
- Geomorphological results of the Japanese expedition to Svalbard, 1988-1989. Ono, Y., et al, [1991, p.259-269, eng] **45-3859**
- Permafrost physics**
- Interaction between permafrost and a deposit of natural gas hydrates. Tipenko, G.S., et al, [1990, p.73-84, rus] **45-322**
- Cone penetrometer tests in permafrost—the Fox Tunnel, Alaska. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1989, p.75-82, eng] **45-334**
- Geophysics in the study of permafrost. Scott, W.J., et al, [1990, p.355-384, eng] **45-668**
- Drilling in the permafrost. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1990, 318p., eng] **45-1854**
- Air circulation in embankments in western Yakutia. Olovin, B.A., [1990, p.92-94, rus] **45-2713**
- Investigations of saline permafrost on the arctic shore (review). Velli, I.U.I.A., [1990, p.9-20, rus] **45-2884**
- Pressuremeter stress relaxation testing in a permafrost tunnel. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1991, p.213-224, eng] **45-3830**
- Permafrost preservation**
- Conference on ecological impact of oil and gas industry, 1988. [1989, 235p., rus] **45-99**
- Environmental protection of gas- and oil-production areas in the Arctic. Romanovskaya, N.V., et al, [1989, p.107-112, rus] **45-108**
- Gas pipelining in permafrost. Antonov-Druzhinin, V.P., [1990, p.392-404, eng] **45-146**
- Reclamation challenges at Usibelli Coal Mine in Healy, Alaska. Jackson, L.P., [1989, p.167-170, eng] **45-344**
- See *also*: Permafrost control
- Permafrost samplers**
- Analysis of Norman Wells core samples. Final report. Patterson, D.E., et al, [1987, 60p. + appends., eng] **45-384**
- Permafrost structure**
- Geophysics in the study of permafrost. Scott, W.J., et al, [1990, p.355-384, eng] **45-668**
- Permafrost and other frozen ground. Williams, P.J., [1990, p.117-123, eng] **45-990**
- Formation conditions of the ice-mineral complex of Ice Mountain. Kuznetsova, T.P., et al, [1989, 172p., rus] **45-1116**
- Observations on buried glacier ice and massive segregated ice, western arctic coast, Canada. French, H.M., et al, [1990, p.31-43, eng] **45-2232**
- Roof bolting parameters in placer mines. Kychkin, N.L., et al, [1990, p.569-572, eng] **45-2932**
- Permafrost thermal properties**
- Thermal characteristics of the permafrost within a rock glacier. Mühl, D.V., et al, [1990, p.151-158, eng] **45-56**
- Thermal properties of permafrost in the North. Pavlov, A.V., et al, [1989, p.52-58, rus] **45-105**
- Using monitors in permafrost with oil and gas deposits. Popkov, O.N., et al, [1989, p.58-65, rus] **45-106**
- Typification of engineering effects in permafrost regions using numerical criteria. Popkov, O.N., et al, [1989, p.65-69, rus] **45-107**
- Geophysics in the study of permafrost. Scott, W.J., et al, [1990, p.355-384, eng] **45-668**
- Investigating the interrelationship between climate and permafrost. Anisimov, O.A., et al, [1990, p.13-20, rus] **45-1630**
- Thermodynamic processes management in a mining operations area. El'chaninov, E.A., [1989, 236p., rus] **45-1668**
- Geothermal observations in the arctic region. Langseth, M.G., et al, [1990, p.133-151, eng] **45-1691**
- Drilling in the permafrost. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1990, 318p., eng] **45-1854**
- Influence of short-term climate fluctuations on permafrost terrain. Brown, J., et al, [1982, 33p., eng] **45-1931**
- Permafrost. Péwé, T.L., [1991, p.277-298, eng] **45-3093**
- Permafrost thickness**
- Permafrost and paleoclimatology of the Mackenzie Delta. Allen, D.M., [1988, 154p., eng] **45-179**
- Transient electromagnetics for permafrost. Walker, G.G., [1988, 308p., eng] **45-510**
- Variations in permafrost thickness in response to changes in paleoclimate. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1991, p.4423-4434, eng] **45-2228**
- Permafrost. Péwé, T.L., [1991, p.277-298, eng] **45-3093**
- Permafrost transformation**
- Geocryological changes in hydroelectric station reservoir basins. Kudoiarov, L.I., et al, [1990, p.55-60, eng] **45-854**
- Permafrost response to surface temperature change. Harrison, W.D., [1991, p.683-695, eng] **45-1527**

- Growth and deformation of ice wedges. Mackay, J.R., [1990, p.15-29, eng] **45-2231**
- Soil wedge polygons in northern Quebec: description and paleoclimatic significance. Jetchick, E., et al, [1990, p.353-367, eng] **45-2414**
- Prevention of oil well collapse in permafrost. Medvedskii, R.I., et al, [1989, p.74-82, eng] **45-2585**
- Comparison of Laplace transform and finite difference solutions for an evolving permafrost region. Morland, L.W., et al, [1990, p.631-648, eng] **45-3208**
- Thermal response of the active layer to climatic warming in a permafrost environment. Kane, D.L., et al, [1991, p.111-122, eng] **45-3418**
- Permafrost weathering**
- Supergene corundum in the Quaternary permafrost of Yakutia. Zigert, Kh., et al, [1990, p.155-159, eng] **45-2476**
- Permeability**
- Impermeability of closed-system frozen walls. Tobe, N., [1989, p.137-146, jpn] **45-871**
- Apparent hydraulic conductivities associated with thawing, frost-susceptible soils. Egginton, P.A., et al, [1990, p.69-77, eng] **45-2236**
- Freeze-thaw effects on clay covers and liners. Chamberlain, E.J., et al, [1991, p.136-151, eng] **45-2329**
- Classifying lithological complexes of seasonally-saturated deposits. Ivanova, L.D., et al, [1989, p.13-22, rus] **45-2625**
- See *also*: Seepage; Snow permeability
- Petroleum**
- See *also*: Crude oil
- Petroleum industry**
- Environmental protection of West Siberian oil-bearing areas. Abzalov, R.Z., et al, [1989, p.128-135, rus] **45-109**
- Barents Sea: petroleum resources and technological challenges. Overli, J.M., [1990, p.1-11, eng] **45-122**
- Onshore oil field development in East Greenland. Mai, H., et al, [1990, p.504-514, eng] **45-154**
- Environmental monitoring of oil and gas production. Pushko, G.I., [1990, p.584-589, eng] **45-161**
- Ecological monitoring of oil-gas construction in the cryolithozone. Antonov-Druzhinin, V.P., et al, [1990, p.21-23, rus] **45-383**
- Sedimentary basins and petroleum resource potential of the Arctic Ocean region. Haimila, N.E., et al, [1990, p.503-538, eng] **45-1693**
- Drilling in the permafrost. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1990, 318p., eng] **45-1854**
- Wetlands for wastewater treatment at oil refinery. Litchfield, D.K., et al, [1989, p.233-237, eng] **45-1880**
- Chukchi Sea Oil and Gas Lease Sale 126. Draft environmental impact statement. [1990, 2 vols., eng] **45-2159**
- Beaufort Sea Planning Area Oil and Gas Lease Sale 124. Draft environmental impact statement. [1990, 2 vols., eng] **45-2162**
- Navarin Basin Oil and Gas Lease Sale 107. Final environmental impact statement. [1991, Var. p., eng] **45-2172**
- Chukchi Sea Oil and Gas Lease Sale 126. Final environmental impact statement. [1991, 2 vols., eng] **45-2173**
- Challenge of arctic shipping: science, environmental assessment, and human values. VanderZwaag, D.L., ed, [1990, 282p., eng] **45-2404**
- Exploration activity heats up in the Alaskan offshore. [1990, p.34-35, eng] **45-2555**
- Environmental aspects on the development of hydrocarbon resources in the arctic seas. Jumppanen, P., [1990, p.117-130, eng] **45-2726**
- Geology and hydrocarbon potential of the antarctic continental margin. Anderson, J.B., [1990, p.175-201, eng] **45-2811**
- Ecological aspects of developing oil and gas resources in non-Soviet arctic regions. Epifanov, A.A., et al, [1990, p.150-160, rus] **45-3411**
- Petroleum products**
- Change in concentration of petroleum products at low temperatures. Nemirovskaya, I.A., [1989, p.273-280, eng] **45-771**
- Petroleum transportation**
- Onshore oil field development in East Greenland. Mai, H., et al, [1990, p.504-514, eng] **45-154**
- Phase transformations**
- Melting, freezing and other peculiarities in small systems. Berry, R.S., [1990, p.259-270, eng] **45-401**
- Theory of charge-transfer spectra in frozen media. Marcus, R.A., [1990, p.4963-4966, eng] **45-433**
- Observation of the boundary layer on the top of ice growing from melt. Krasinski, M.J., et al, [1990, p.625-632, eng] **45-614**
- Dependence of phase composition of water in freezing and frozen soils on external pressure. Kondakov, V.V., et al, [1989, p.17-23, eng] **45-650**
- Phase changes in water with coiled copper wires. Hirasawa, Y., et al, [1989, p.161-166, jpn] **45-699**
- Phase transitions of water in brick during cooling. Nakamura, M., et al, [1985, p.1567-1570, eng] **45-777**

- Phase transition of water in brick during cooling 2: effects of cooling rate. Nakamura, M., et al, [1987, p.1116-1119, eng] **45-778**
- X-ray study of high-density amorphous water. Bosio, L., et al, [1986, p.460-463, eng] **45-779**
- Equation of state and metallization of ice under very high pressure. Hama, J., et al, [1990, p.8107-8111, eng] **45-992**
- High speed numerical technique to solve coupled moving boundary value heat problems. Sharma, R.K., et al, [1990, p.1-8, eng] **45-1080**
- Fundamentals of phase change: freezing, melting, and sublimation. Bayazitoglu, Y., ed, [1990, 81p., eng] **45-1161**
- Heat transfer analysis for ice objects melting in air. Janna, W.S., et al, [1990, p.1-8, eng] **45-1162**
- Method for predicting freezing in forced flow. Albert, M.R., et al, [1990, p.9-14, eng] **45-1163**
- Melting heat transfer from a horizontal ice cylinder in saline water. Fukusako, S., et al, [1990, p.15-23, eng] **45-1164**
- Experimental study of formation and melting of ice about horizontal tubes. Torikoshi, K., et al, [1990, p.57-63, eng] **45-1165**
- Forced convective heat transfer with freezing from tandem cylinders. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al, [1990, p.65-73, eng] **45-1166**
- Mathematical modeling and analysis of heat pipe start-up from the frozen state. Jang, J.H., et al, [1990, p.586-594, eng] **45-1262**
- Void formation in unidirectional solidification. Tagavi, K., et al, [1990, p.239-255, eng] **45-1422**
- Microcomputer simulation of phase change heat transfer. Farag, I.H., et al, [1990, p.43-65, eng] **45-1432**
- Calculating transfer processes in models of ice cover evolution. Appel, I.L., et al, [1990, p.130-141, rus] **45-1644**
- Solving the Stefan problem for saline soils at subzero temperatures. Tetelbaum, A.S., [1989, p.13-24, rus] **45-1825**
- Mathematical model of periodically stabilizing phase front variations. Tetelbaum, A.S., et al, [1989, p.96-99, rus] **45-1831**
- Isotopic-oxygen composition of structure-forming ice of the active layer. Mikhailov, D.V., [1989, p.162-169, rus] **45-1837**
- Numerical method for phase-change problems. Kim, C.J., et al, [1990, p.2721-2734, eng] **45-1871**
- Dielectric observations of the transformation of single crystals of KOH-doped ice Ih to ice XI. Oguro, M., et al, [1991, p.401-403, eng] **45-1902**
- Pressure-induced phase transitions in clathrate hydrates. Handa, Y.P., et al, [1991, p.623-627, eng] **45-1903**
- Description of freezing front progression in a slab. Guiffant, G., et al, [1991, p.11-17, eng] **45-1907**
- Conservative algorithm for multidimensional conduction phase change. Comini, G., et al, [1990, p.697-709, eng] **45-2175**
- Numerical study of three-dimensional natural convection during freezing of water. Yeoh, G.H., et al, [1990, p.899-914, eng] **45-2176**
- Natural convection heat transfer in water near its density maximum. Yen, Y.C., [1990, 92p., eng] **45-2237**
- Heat transfer with freezing and thawing. Lunardini, V.J., [1991, 437p., eng] **45-2390**
- Estimation of supercooling temperature of water. Maliarenko, V.V., [1989, p.26-29, eng] **45-2481**
- Dielectric studies of the transition of ice Ih to ice XI. Zaretskii, A.V., et al, [1991, p.757-768, eng] **45-2485**
- Linear problem of water-ice phase transitions in unsaturated soils. Tsytkin, G.G., [1990, p.384-389, eng] **45-2561**
- Microphysical characteristics through the melting region of a midlatitude winter storm. Raga, G.B., et al, [1991, p.843-855, eng] **45-2663**
- Diffraction studies of phase changes in supercooled molecular clusters. Bartell, L.S., et al, [1991, p.1159-1167, eng] **45-2777**
- Synchronous content of unfrozen water in saline soils. Bronfenbrener, L.E., [1990, p.34-38, rus] **45-2887**
- Determining the phase composition of saline frozen soils. Petrukhin, I.U.S., [1990, p.38-45, rus] **45-2888**
- Ecological soil petrography and mineralogy. Gradusov, B.P., et al, [1990, p.13-34, rus] **45-2906**
- Phase-change numerical heat transfer analysis with applications to frost shielding. Farag, I.H., et al, [1991, p.29-36, eng] **45-2915**
- Inward solidification of a superheated liquid in a cooled horizontal tube. Viskanta, R., et al, [1982, p.39-46, eng] **45-2933**
- Glass transition of the amorphous phase in frozen aqueous systems. Blond, G., et al, [1991, p.239-247, eng] **45-2937**
- Gas release from comets. Notesco, G., et al, [1991, p.411-413, eng] **45-2941**
- Using wastes from soda production for lowering the freezing temperature. Tseltin, N.A., et al, [1990, p.55-64, rus] **45-3002**
- Enthalpy formulation for phase change problems. Lee, S.L., et al, [1991, p.1491-1502, eng] **45-3023**
- Fluid mixing during melting. Woods, A.W., [1991, p.1393-1404, eng] **45-3030**
- Iterative solution of a nonlinear system arising in phase-change problems. Williams, M.A., et al, [1990, p.1087-1101, eng] **45-3056**
- Estimated solutions of the one-dimensional Stefan problem. Aksenov, B.G., [1990, p.710-716, eng] **45-3057**
- Further inquiry into the cryobehavior of aqueous solutions of glycerol. Chang, Z.H., et al, [1991, p.268-278, eng] **45-3100**
- Influence of first phase change on the rheological behavior of clay between 0 and -5 C. Thimus, J.F., et al, [1991, p.107-111, eng] **45-3156**
- Freezing of a binary alloy saturating a packed bed of spheres. Cao, W.Z., et al, [1991, p.46-53, eng] **45-3234**
- Thermodynamic properties of ice, water, and a mixture of the two at high pressures. Nagornov, O.V., et al, [1990, p.378-385, eng] **45-3254**
- Physicochemical processes in the cryolithozone. Melnikov, P.I., et al, [1989, p.1-6, eng] **45-3264**
- Unsteady heat and mass transfer with phase changes in an insulation slab: frosting effects. Tao, Y.X., et al, [1991, p.1593-1603, eng] **45-3364**
- Simplified analysis for cold storage in porous capsules with solidification. Chen, S.L., et al, [1991, p.108-116, eng] **45-3467**
- Moving and deforming finite-element simulation of two-dimensional Stefan problems. Zabarav, N., et al, [1990, p.495-506, eng] **45-3699**
- Phase change heat transfer analysis with applications to frost shielding. Farag, I.H., et al, [1990, p.9-13, eng] **45-3739**
- Dynamics of thermal energy in the snow-soil-regolith system during phase transformations. Mezherovskii, A.P., [1991, p.90-98, rus] **45-3839**
- See also*: Solid phases
- Phosphorus cycle**
- See also*: Nutrient cycle
- Photochemical reactions**
- Ultraviolet radiation environment of the Antarctic Peninsula. Lubin, D., [1989, 134p., eng] **45-2830**
- HOx and ClOx interactions in the ozone hole photochemistry. Crutzen, P.J., et al, [1989, p.203-212, eng] **45-2981**
- Photogrammetric surveys**
- Cathedral Massif Glacier map 1:5000. Slupetzky, H., et al, [1988, p.125-136, ger] **45-1093**
- Antarctic glacier velocities from Landsat images. Lucchitta, B.K., et al, [1990, p.106-107, eng] **45-1397**
- Yearly dynamics of the front zone of the Hansa Glacier (1987-1988). Dabrowski, S., et al, [1990, p.109-130, pol] **45-2581**
- Photogrammetry**
- Photogrammetry using color slides from Greenland. Dueholm, K.S., et al, [1990, p.151-160, eng] **45-129**
- Study of ice streams B and C. Whillans, I.M., [1990, p.78-79, eng] **45-1255**
- Digital terrain models as a tool for glacier studies. Rentsch, H., et al, [1990, p.273-278, eng] **45-1537**
- Comparative digital analysis of Seasat-SAR and Landsat-TM data for Iceland. Rast, M., et al, [1991, p.527-544, eng] **45-2223**
- Photographic equipment**
- See also*: Stereoscopic cameras
- Photographic techniques**
- Wild ice: Antarctic journeys. Naveen, R., et al, [1990, 222p., eng] **45-1149**
- Photography**
- Wild ice: Antarctic journeys. Naveen, R., et al, [1990, 222p., eng] **45-1149**
- See also*: Infrared photography; Oblique photography; Radar photography; Spaceborne photography; Stereophotography
- Photointerpretation**
- Ice kinematic measurements from aerial photography. Brown, T.G., et al, [1989, p.1148-1151, eng] **45-263**
- Monitoring river ice with Landsat images. Gatto, L.W., [1990, p.1-16, eng] **45-484**
- Divergent redistribution of ice in the Northern Arctic Ocean. Nazirov, M., [1987, p.244-254, eng] **45-862**
- Effect of hydrometeors on radar images of sea ice. Aleksandrov, V.I.U., [1987, p.255-264, eng] **45-863**
- Identification of regional features of the marshes of western Siberia. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1986, p.358-372, eng] **45-864**
- Evaluating engineering-geological conditions of lake-bog flatlands. Svitnev, A.I., [1987, p.517-528, eng] **45-865**
- Evolution of glacier surge as analyzed through satellite images. Espinosa, I.E., et al, [1990, p.255-259, eng] **45-2028**
- Airborne remote sensing of river ice slush transport. Dobrowolski, A., et al, [1990, p.1105-1112, eng] **45-3657**
- Interpretation of sea ice using NOAA-AVHRR data. Ahlins, K., et al, [1990, 46p., eng] **45-3850**
- See also*: Geobotanical interpretation
- Photometry**
- Green icebergs and remote sensing. Lee, R.L., Jr., [1990, p.1862-1874, eng] **45-1171**
- Measurements of arctic total ozone during the polar winter. Kerr, J.B., et al, [1990, p.383-392, eng] **45-1680**
- Scattering properties of natural snow and frost: comparison with icy satellite photometry. Verbiscer, A.J., et al, [1990, p.418-428, eng] **45-1923**
- Photosynthesis**
- Freeze-thaw effects on oxygen photosynthesis in phosphatidylglycerol vesicles. Némethy, E.K., et al, [1990, p.615-620, eng] **45-969**
- Photoheterotrophy and dark heterotrophy in ice-covered Lake St. Clair. Wallen, D.G., [1990, p.339-345, eng] **45-1388**
- Microbial communities in antarctic streams; photosynthesis. Howard-Williams, C., et al, [1989, p.27-38, eng] **45-2605**
- Microbial communities in antarctic streams; low temperature effects. Vincent, W.F., et al, [1989, p.39-49, eng] **45-2606**
- Nitrogen transport by phytoplankton in ice-covered lakes. Priscu, J.C., [1989, p.173-182, eng] **45-2615**
- Photosynthesis and nitrogen uptake by sea ice microalgae. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1991, p.201-210, eng] **45-2669**
- Phytoplankton response during winter-spring transition in the Fram Strait. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1991, p.4549-4554, eng] **45-2671**
- Photosynthesis-irradiance in pack ice microalgae. Lizotte, M.P., et al, [1991, p.175-184, eng] **45-3015**
- Photosynthesis and pigments of sea ice microalgae. Rochet, M., et al, [1986, p.211-226, eng] **45-3242**
- Small volume, short-incubation-time method for measurement of photosynthesis as a function of incident irradiance. Lewis, M.R., et al, [1983, p.99-102, eng] **45-3248**
- Productivity of phytocenoses in mountain tundra of the Khibini Mountains. Lukianova, L.M., et al, [1991, p.181-187, eng] **45-3263**
- Photosynthetic productivity of ice algae in Hokkaido. Satoh, H., et al, [1989, p.274-278, eng] **45-3313**
- Photosynthesis of arctic ice algae and salinity. Bates, S.S., et al, [1986, p.421-429, eng] **45-3319**
- Rates of photoadaptation in sea ice diatoms from McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Lizotte, M.P., et al, [1991, p.367-373, eng] **45-3347**
- Light and nutrient limitation of sea-ice microalgae (Hudson Bay, Canadian Arctic). Gosselin, M., et al, [1990, p.220-232, eng] **45-3348**
- Dark survival of autotrophic, planktonic marine diatoms. Smayda, T.J., et al, [1974, p.195-202, eng] **45-3433**
- Abiotic dynamics of Lake Kitezh, Antarctica. Contreras, M., et al, [1991, p.9-32, spa] **45-3552**
- Physical properties**
- Physical and thermal properties of core specimens. Norman Wells Pipeline. Patterson, D.E., et al, [1989, 23p. + append., eng] **45-385**
- Physical and thermal properties of Norman Wells-Zama Pipeline core specimens. Patterson, D.E., et al, [1988, 59p. + append., eng] **45-387**
- Influence of shape on iceberg wave-induced velocity statistics. Lever, J.H., et al, [1990, p.263-269, eng] **45-716**
- International classification for seasonal snow on the ground. Colbeck, S.C., et al, [1990, 23p., eng] **45-1174**
- Top/bottom multisensor remote sensing of arctic sea ice. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1991, p.2693-2709, eng] **45-2042**
- Comparison of latex-modified portland cement mortars. Walters, D.G., [1990, p.371-377, eng] **45-2073**
- Freeze-thaw durability of shotcrete. Morgan, D.R., [1989, p.86-93, eng] **45-2082**
- Durability of dry-mix shotcrete. Seegebrecht, G.W., et al, [1989, p.47-50, eng] **45-2110**
- Spatial variability of sea-ice properties in the northwestern Weddell Sea. Eicken, H., et al, [1991, p.10,603-10,515, eng] **45-3310**
- Experimental study on local ice pressures acting on structures. Tozawa, S., et al, [1990, p.1044-1055, eng] **45-3652**
- See also*: Atmospheric physics; Frozen ground physics; Ice physics; Permafrost physics; Snow physics; Soil physics
- Physiological effects**
- Cold: an operational hazard. Lewis, S.B., et al, [1989, p.217-221, eng] **45-539**
- C-14 lipid distribution in psychrophilic marine diatom. Katahira, R., et al, [1991, p.9-16, eng] **45-3461**
- Physiology**
- See also*: Plant physiology
- Piers**
- Observations of icing on marine hydraulic structures. Demin, I.U.A., [1988, p.54-61, rus] **45-1516**
- See also*: Piers; Docks; Wharves
- Pile load tests**
- Cyclic load effects on model pile behavior in frozen sand. Stelzer, D.L., [1989, 349p., eng] **45-480**
- Improved methods of testing piles in frozen soils. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1991, p.155-161, eng] **45-2398**
- Model pile-settlement behavior in frozen sand. Stelzer, D.L., et al, [1991, p.1-13, eng] **45-2416**
- Interpretation of pile load tests at the Haga site. Whittle, A.J., [1991, p.267-274, eng] **45-3179**

Pile structures

- Determining loads from adhered ice on a support column system. Shkhinek, K.N., et al, [1987, p.76-80, rus] 45-1566
- Laying pile foundations in northern regions. Zavizion, V.G., et al, [1991, p.20-22, rus] 45-2952

Piles

- Characteristics of foundation work on permafrost. Gaidenko, E.I., et al, [1990, p.95-104, rus] 45-1205
- Determining loads from adhered ice on a support column system. Shkhinek, K.N., et al, [1987, p.76-80, rus] 45-1566
- Frost heave forces on H and pipe piles embedded in Fairbanks silt. Johnson, J.B., et al, [1988, 83p., eng] 45-1649
- Single pile and pile group in permafrost. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1991, p.44-53, eng] 45-2321
- See *also*: Concrete piles

Pingos

- Seasonal growth bands in pingo ice. Mackay, J.R., [1990, p.1115-1125, eng] 45-987
- Pingo slope steppe vegetation on an arctic plain. Walker, M.D., et al, [1991, p.170-188, eng] 45-3482
- Geomorphological results of the Japanese expedition to Svalbard, 1988-1989. Ono, Y., et al, [1991, p.259-269, eng] 45-3859
- See *also*: Frost mounds; Hummocks

Pipe laying

- Artificial improvement of soils in pipeline construction. Babin, L.A., et al, [1990, 152p., rus] 45-29
- Permafrost and terrain research and monitoring: Norman Wells pipeline—Volume 1: environmental and engineering considerations. MacInnes, K.L., et al, [1989, 132p., eng] 45-32
- Prospects of installation techniques for arctic marine pipelines. Kamyshev, M.A., [1990, p.478-490, eng] 45-152
- Technology of pipeline construction on the Yamburg gas condensate field. Kurbatov, N.I., et al, [1990, p.492-502, eng] 45-153
- Proceedings. [1990, 499p., eng] 45-1945
- First arctic pipeline and later developments. Brown, R.J., [1990, p.323-334, eng] 45-1956
- Construction strategies for arctic offshore pipelines. McKeehan, D.S., [1990, p.335-345, eng] 45-1957
- Vessel requirements for arctic pipeline trenching and installation. Jolles, W.H., [1990, p.347-364, eng] 45-1958
- Application of Voker Stevin's experience to arctic offshore pipeline installation. [1990, p.365-373, eng] 45-1959

Pipeline heating

- Meter/gate station design improvements: phase 1. Final report. [1988, 58p., eng] 45-318

Pipeline insulation

- Corrosion protection of gas pipelines buried in permafrost. Sackinger, W.M., [1990, p.565-574, eng] 45-159

Pipelines

- Artificial improvement of soils in pipeline construction. Babin, L.A., et al, [1990, 152p., rus] 45-29
- Polartech conference 1990. [1990, 759p., eng] 45-121
- Marine oil pipeline from Jameson Land, East Greenland. Gravesen, H., [1990, p.456-467, eng] 45-150
- Prospects of installation techniques for arctic marine pipelines. Kamyshev, M.A., [1990, p.478-490, eng] 45-152
- Strength and deformability of plastic pipe in cold climate. Riabeta, I.U.S., et al, [1989, p.132-135, eng] 45-2584
- Tazlina River meander loop—a case history. Swanson, J.E., [1983, p.231-239, eng] 45-2959
- Effects of river migration on pipelines in western Canada. Demlow, T.C., et al, [1983, p.240-249, eng] 45-2960
- Permafrost. Péwé, T.L., [1991, p.277-298, eng] 45-3093
- See *also*: Gas pipelines; Hot oil lines; Suspended pipelines; Underground pipelines; Water pipelines

Pipes (tubes)

- Fluid-elastic stability threshold in the presence of turbulence. Lever, J.H., et al, [1989, p.407-419, eng] 45-968
- Thermal stresses induced by water solidification in a cylindrical tube. Lin, S., et al, [1990, p.1079-1082, eng] 45-1390
- Tube assembly heat exchange with solidification of the heat carrier. Semenov, V.I.U., et al, [1990, p.567-571, eng] 45-1683
- Tiny tubes prevent liquids from freezing. [1991, p.27, eng] 45-2221
- Heat transfer under frosting conditions to plain and thick-finned tubes. Al-Sahaf, J., et al, [1991, p.1-17, eng] 45-2566
- Strength and deformability of plastic pipe in cold climate. Riabeta, I.U.S., et al, [1989, p.132-135, eng] 45-2584
- Laboratory tests with a hybrid thermosyphon. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1991, p.93-99, eng] 45-3154
- Numerical study of the right angled thermosyphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al, [1991, p.113-117, eng] 45-3157
- Heat transfer in a right-angled thermosyphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al, [1991, p.261-265, eng] 45-3178
- Holographic interferometry experiments on the growth of ice from a horizontal pipe. Spatz, T.L., et al, [1991, p.1847-1859, eng] 45-3365

- Finnish cold climate building technology and community development, part 9. Nyman, M., ed, [1990, 70p., fin] 45-3879

See *also*: Heat pipes; Water pipes

Piston corers

See *also*: Core samplers

Place names

See *also*: Gazetteers

Placer mining

- Hydrologic aspects of mining at Valdez Creek Project. Jackson, L.S., [1989, p.171-175, eng] 45-345
- Slope optimization at the Valdez Creek placer mine. Martin, P.L., [1989, p.227-236, eng] 45-350
- Underground mining of frozen placer deposits in USSR. Evsiyovich, A.S., et al, [1989, p.241-244, eng] 45-352
- Glaciation and gold-placer formation in AK. Reger, R.D., et al, [1990, 30p., eng] 45-4653
- Roof bolting parameters in placer mines. Kychkin, N.L., et al, [1990, p.569-572, eng] 45-2932
- Improving the underground development of thawed and frozen placers. Sherstov, V.A., et al, [1989, 162p., rus] 45-3000
- Shore-marine tin placers in the arctic part of Asia. Kashcheev, L.P., et al, [1990, 45p., rus] 45-3001
- Tailings management in the Canadian Arctic: Echo Bay's Lupin Mine. Wilson, H.R., [1991, p.213-214, eng] 45-3363

Plains

- Middle Pleistocene glacial and periglacial formations in the Russian Plain. Udartsev, V.P., et al, [1989, p.193-200, rus] 45-790
- Northern prairie wetlands. Van der Valk, A.G., ed, [1989, 400p., eng] 45-831
- Hydrologic studies of wetlands in the northern prairie. Winter, T.C., [1989, p.16-54, eng] 45-832
- Chemical characteristics of water in northern prairie wetlands. LaBaugh, J.W., [1989, p.56-90, eng] 45-833
- Nitrogen and phosphorus dynamics and the fate of agricultural runoff. Neely, R.K., et al, [1989, p.92-131, eng] 45-834
- Vegetation of wetlands of the prairie pothole region. Kantrud, H.A., et al, [1989, p.132-187, eng] 45-835
- Water and wetland resources of the Nebraska sandhills. Novacek, J.M., [1989, p.340-384, eng] 45-836
- Prairie wetlands: characteristics, importance to waterfowl, and status. Krapu, G.L., et al, [1989, p.811-828, eng] 45-1402
- Perspectives on the status of Canadian prairie wetlands. Millar, J.B., [1989, p.829-852, eng] 45-1403
- Soil formation on the yedomas of the Kolyma Lowland. Mazhitova, G.G., [1990, p.12-23, eng] 45-1708
- Spatial and temporal influence of soil frost on infiltration and erosion of sagebrush rangelands. Blackburn, W.H., et al, [1990, p.991-997, eng] 45-3696

See *also*: Floodplains

Planetary environments

- Structure of the planets. Elder, J.W., [1987, 210p. (Pertinent p.100-105, 151-156), eng] 45-2922

See *also*: Mars (planet); Venus (planet)

Plankton

- Water masses and fronts, and their geographical position off Newfoundland. Nowak, W.S.W., [1990, 24p., eng] 45-353
- Polar zooplankton. Smith, S.L., et al, [1990, p.527-598, eng] 45-690
- Phytoplankton dynamics in three Rocky Mountain lakes, Colorado, U.S.A. McKnight, D.M., et al, [1990, p.264-274, eng] 45-889
- Diatom sediments and Holocene paleotemperature variations. Koc Karpuz, N., et al, [1990, p.557-580, eng] 45-953
- Photoheterotrophy and dark heterotrophy in ice-covered Lake St. Clair. Wallen, D.G., [1990, p.339-345, eng] 45-1388
- Spring bloom oceanographic interaction at the Bering Sea ice edge zone. Niebauer, H.J., et al, [1990, p.22-229, 22.241, eng] 45-1413
- Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program: Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.71. [1990, 472p., eng] 45-2154
- Nitrogen transport by phytoplankton in ice-covered lakes. Priscu, J.C., [1989, p.173-182, eng] 45-2615
- Vertical distributions of a planktonic harpacticoid and a calanoid (Copepoda) in a meromictic antarctic lake. Bayly, I.A.E., et al, [1989, p.207-214, eng] 45-2617
- Phytoplankton response during winter-spring transition in the Fram Strait. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1991, p.4549-4554, eng] 45-2671
- Antarctic saline lake zooplankton changes due to seawater incursions. Eslake, D., et al, [1991, p.93-99, eng] 45-2944
- Phytoplankton in coastal waters of the Arctic Ocean at Point Barrow, Alaska. Bursa, A., [1963, p.239-262, eng] 45-3071
- Metabolic activities of phytoplankton associated with arctic sea ice. Allen, M.B., [1970, p.1-17, eng] 45-3113
- Arctic Ocean phytoplankton. Heimdal, B.R., [1989, p.193-222, eng] 45-3116
- Foraminifera and terropoda beneath the arctic sea ice: new distributions. Herman, Y., et al, [1989, p.223-234, eng] 45-3117

Phytoplankton periodicity in antarctic surface waters.

- Hart, T.J., [1942, p.261-356, eng] 45-3122
- Plankton diatoms of the southern seas. Hendey, N.I., [1937, p.151-364, eng] 45-3123

Ice nuclei produced by laboratory cultured marine phytoplankton. Schnell, R.C., [1975, p.500-502, eng] 45-3125

Physical control of phytoplankton production under sea ice (Manitounuk Sound, Hudson Bay). Legendre, L., et al, [1981, p.1385-1392, eng] 45-3126

On the phytoplankton of the south-west Atlantic and the Bellinghousen Sea, 1929-31. Hart, T.J., [1934, p.1-268, eng] 45-3128

Diatoms as hydrographic tracers: example from Bering Sea sediments. Sancetta, C., [1981, p.279-281, eng] 45-3219

Primary production of phytoplankton in Baffin Bay. Harrison, W.G., et al, [1982, p.335-345, eng] 45-3246

Numbers and production of bacterioplankton in the Barents Sea. Rossova, E.I.A., [1977, p.878-882, rus] 45-3250

Phytoplankton communities in seasonally ice covered areas. Saito, K., et al, [1978, p.27-35, eng] 45-3284

Observation of the plankton in drift ice. Tamura, T., [1951, p.134-138, jpn] 45-3316

Effects of environmental variation on sinking rates of marine phytoplankton. Culver, M.E., et al, [1989, p.262-270, eng] 45-3318

Exploratory studies on the physiology and ecology of a psychrophilic marine diatom. Bunt, J.S., et al, [1966, p.96-100, eng] 45-3321

Copepods in arctic sea ice. Grainger, E.H., et al, [1986, p.303-310, eng] 45-3322

Grazing by a choanoflagellate from sea ice in Hokkaido. Marchant, H.J., [1990, p.1-7, eng] 45-3341

Phytoplankton bloom under sea ice in Hokkaido. Fukuchi, M., et al, [1989, p.9-15, eng] 45-3344

Zooplankton abundance under sea ice in Hokkaido. Nishiyama, T., et al, [1987, p.123-137, eng] 45-3345

Abundance of *Parasagitta elegans* under sea ice in Hokkaido. Kotori, M., et al, [1987, p.138-144, eng] 45-3346

Biological seasons in the plankton of different seas. Bogorov, B.G., [1941, p.404-407, eng] 45-3371

High-latitude phytoplankton. Allen, M.B., [1971, p.261-276, eng] 45-3386

Plankton under the ice in the Baltic Sea. Hickel, W., [1969, p.318-331, ger] 45-3388

Can plankton production proceed during winter darkness in subarctic lakes. Rodhe, W., [1955, p.117-122, eng] 45-3390

Ecological role of bacteria in detritus and aggregates in the Pacific Ocean. Sazhin, A.F., et al, [1989, p.682-692, rus] 45-3450

Food webs and primary production in the Barents Sea. Sakshaug, E., [1991, p.1-8, eng] 45-3460

Plant ecology

- Vegetation of wetlands of the prairie pothole region. Kantrud, H.A., et al, [1989, p.132-187, eng] 45-835
- Wetland vegetation. Guntenspergen, G.R., et al, [1989, p.73-88, eng] 45-1877
- Use of artificial cattail marshes to treat sewage. Miller, G., [1989, p.636-642, eng] 45-1890
- Ecology and modeling post-fire larch fall and regeneration on permafrost. Matveev, P.M., et al, [1990, p.14-21, rus] 45-2420
- Distribution of aquatic and terrestrial vegetation in Antarctica. Broady, P.A., [1989, p.77-95, eng] 45-2609

Model of transition processes in the tundra-taiga system. Bogatyrev, B.G., [1991, p.508-511, rus] 45-2936

Survey of mycorrhizal plants on Truelove Lowland, Devon Island, N.W.T., Canada. Bledsoe, C., et al, [1990, p.1848-1856, eng] 45-3106

Analyzing landscape change in arctic ecosystems. Walker, D.A., et al, [1991, p.244-276, eng] 45-3187

Response of an Alaskan wetland to nutrient enrichment. Sanville, W., [1988, p.231-243, eng] 45-3383

Productivity of agrophytocenoses in the eastern European tundra. Archegova, I.B., ed, [1991, 152p., rus] 45-3391

Pingo slope steppe vegetation on an arctic plain. Walker, M.D., et al, [1991, p.170-188, eng] 45-3482

Ammonium uptake by *Eriophorum vaginatum* roots. Marion, G.M., et al, [1990, p.50-55, eng] 45-3767

Structure and productivity of high-altitude plant communities of the southern Urals. Andreiashkina, N.I., [1991, p.326-331, eng] 45-3862

See *also*: Forest ecosystems

Plant introductions

See *also*: Introduced plants

Plant location

See *also*: Site surveys

Plant physiology

- Freeze-thaw effects on oxygen photosynthesis in phosphatidylglycerol vesicles. Néméné, E.K., et al, [1990, p.615-620, eng] 45-969
- Wetland vegetation. Guntenspergen, G.R., et al, [1989, p.73-88, eng] 45-1877
- Root-zone system: Mannersdorf - new results. Haberl, R., et al, [1989, p.606-621, eng] 45-1889

- Use of genetically altered bacteria to achieve plant frost control. Lindow, S.E., [1990, p.85-110, eng] 45-1980
- Ammonium uptake by *Eriophorum vaginatum* roots. Marion, G.M., et al, [1990, p.50-55, eng] 45-3767
- Plant tissues**
- Plant cold hardness. Calkins, J.B., et al, [1990, p.194-211, eng] 45-2964
- Estimation of standard error of impedance-estimated frost resistance. Repo, T., et al, [1989, p.67-74, eng] 45-3251
- Electron microscope observation of freezing stress response in plant tissues. Malone, S.R., et al, [1991, p.871-881, eng] 45-3275
- Plants**
- Alkylbenzyltrimethylammonium salts as inhibitors for the ice nucleating activity of *Erwinia ananas*. Watanabe, M., et al, [1988, p.201-206, eng] 45-3048
- Analysis and prognosis of low temperatures adverse to plants using Markov chains. Liakatas, A., et al, [1990, p.381-384, eng] 45-3049
- Plants (botany)**
- Dinitrogen fixation in primary succession in Canada. Blundon, D.J., et al, [1990, p.255-263, eng] 45-888
- Cold tolerance of plants used for cold-regions revegetation. Reid, W.H., et al, [1990, 15p., eng] 45-1433
- Freezing resistance of arctic tundra plants on Svalbard. Odasz, A.M., [1990, p.1-8, eng] 45-2115
- Modeling winter grain crop survival in a zone with stable snow cover. Bogomolova, N.A., et al, [1990, p.113-118, rus] 45-2272
- Rate of cellulose decomposition in soils of Spitsbergen tundra. Bienkowski, P., [1990, p.39-45, eng] 45-2431
- Survey of mycorrhizal plants on Truelove Lowland, Devon Island, N.W.T., Canada. Bledsoe, C., et al, [1990, p.1848-1856, eng] 45-3106
- Estimation of standard error of impedance-estimated frost resistance. Repo, T., et al, [1989, p.67-74, eng] 45-3251
- Botanical results from the voyage of the *Ernak* to the Arctic Ocean, summer 1901. IV. Microflora of the Barents Sea and its ice. 1. Historical review of the microflora in the Barents Sea and adjacent seas. Palibin, I.V., [1904, p.71-80, rus] 45-3351
- Tundra plant communities near Varsolbukta, Spitsbergen. Moraczewski, I.R., [1990, p.47-68, eng] 45-3557
- See *also*: Algae; Grasses; Introduced plants; Lichens; Mosses; Trees (plants); Vegetation
- Plants (industries)**
- See *also*: Industrial buildings
- Plastic coatings**
- See *also*: Protective coatings
- Plastic deformation**
- Rheological fundamentals of soil mechanics. Vialov, S.S., [1986, 564p., eng] 45-612
- Behaviour of broken ice as a geomaterial. Wong, T.T., et al, [1991, p.451-457, eng] 45-3539
- Plastic properties**
- See *also*: Ice plasticity; Snow plasticity
- Plasticity tests**
- Appraisal of a multisurface plasticity model for soils. Derradji-Aouat, A., et al, [1991, p.75-82, eng] 45-3151
- Plastics**
- Hydraulic seals in arctic conditions. Soudunsaari, R., et al, [1989, p.77-84, eng] 45-1218
- Frost resistance of elastomers. Bukhina, M.F., et al, [1989, 176p., rus] 45-2204
- Hail resistance of plastic components of the building shell. Flueter, P., [1990, p.88-95, eng] 45-2556
- Strength and deformability of plastic pipe in cold climate. Riabets, I.U.S., et al, [1989, p.132-135, eng] 45-2584
- Plastic highway bridges. Plecnik, J., et al, [1991, p.64-65, eng] 45-3477
- See *also*: Cellular plastics
- Plastics snow friction**
- Characteristics of nonmetallic tire chains in Hokkaido. Hattori, K., et al, [1987, p.13-20, jpn] 45-920
- On the ski-snow sliding mechanism. Aparin, V.I., et al, [1990, p.57-59, eng] 45-3266
- Plates**
- Engineering geology of the USSR: Western Siberian and Turan plates. Trofimov, V.T., ed, [1990, 664p., rus] 45-1571
- Pleistocene**
- Ice-marginal thrusting of drift and bedrock: thermal regime, subglacial aquifers, and glacial surges. Mooers, H.D., [1990, p.849-862, eng] 45-381
- Reconstruction of ice dome dynamics in the Finger Lakes region, NY. Ridky, R.W., et al, [1990, p.1055-1064, eng] 45-403
- Styles of subglacial glaciotectionic deformation within the context of the Anglian ice-sheet. Hart, J.K., et al, [1990, p.227-241, eng] 45-431
- Dynamics of the Pleistocene climate: observation and theory. Maasch, K.A., [1989, 159p., eng] 45-513
- Ice flows and glacier-dammed lakes of Altai during the Pleistocene. Rudof, A.N., [1990, p.43-52, rus] 45-704
- Glacial meltwater runoff and paleogeographic reconstructions. Bol'shiyanov, D.I.U., et al, [1990, p.58-64, rus] 45-705
- Quaternary age: paleogeography and lithology. IAnshin, A.L., ed, [1989, 251p., rus] 45-786
- Correlating marine, loess, and glacial-flatland formations. Zubakov, V.A., [1989, p.21-24, rus] 45-789
- Middle Pleistocene glacial and periglacial formations in the Russian Plain. Udartsev, V.F., et al, [1989, p.193-200, rus] 45-790
- Paleogeography and chronostratigraphy of the Pleistocene in Siberia. Arkhipov, S.A., [1989, p.201-214, rus] 45-791
- Evolution of the antarctic ice sheet since Late Pleistocene. Zhang, Q., [1989, p.67-73, eng] 45-1009
- Volume and routing of late-glacial runoff from the southern Laurentide Ice Sheet. Teller, J.T., [1990, p.12-23, eng] 45-1075
- Chrono-stratigraphic scale of the Pleistocene glacial epoch in Siberia. Arkhipov, S.A., [1989, p.20-30, rus] 45-1135
- Ice sheet glaciation of the Western Siberian shelf in the Late Pleistocene. Grosval'd, M.G., [1989, p.48-57, rus] 45-1137
- Paleoenvironmental significance of glaciomarine biofacies in the Gulf of Alaska. Lagoe, M.B., et al, [1989, p.194-209, eng] 45-1183
- Relict periglacial structures on a coastal plain in Sweden. Svensson, H., [1990, p.79-91, eng] 45-1190
- Pleistocene periglacial eolian deposits in Alaska. Lea, P.D., [1990, p.582-591, eng] 45-1412
- Evolution of the alluvial fans of the Aliföld. Borsy, Z., [1990, p.229-246, eng] 45-1578
- Paleogeographical regularities of glacial lithogenesis. Sudakova, N.G., [1990, 158p., rus] 45-1865
- Observed deformation structures beneath relict iceberg scours. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., [1990, p.103-125, eng] 45-1947
- Frost activity indicators in Italian loess deposits. Cremaschi, M., et al, [1990, p.39-48, eng] 45-2076
- Pleistocene deglaciation model based upon predictions of sea level change. Tushingham, A.M., et al, [1991, p.4497-4523, eng] 45-2229
- Interaction of sea ice, snow and glaciers with the atmosphere and ocean. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1990, p.155-248, eng] 45-2409
- Maximum advance of the Scandinavian ice sheet onto the shelf of the Barents Sea in Valday time. Dunae, N.N., et al, [1991, p.70-73, eng] 45-2478
- Moraine formation as a product of subglacial sedimentation. Sharpe, D.R., et al, [1990, p.1478-1486, eng] 45-2482
- Formation of relief, correlated deposits and placers in northeast USSR. Ivanov, V.F., ed, [1989, 156p., rus] 45-2493
- Vegetation and climate of the Malyk-Siyenak region in the Pleistocene. Prokhorova, T.P., [1989, p.10-20, rus] 45-2494
- Using satellite photography for investigating Late Pleistocene glaciation areas. Glushkova, O.I.U., [1989, p.89-101, rus] 45-2496
- Pleistocene glaciations of the Cherskiy mountain system. Krutous, V.I., et al, [1989, p.102-112, rus] 45-2497
- Mineral composition of Late Pleistocene cryolithogenic deposits. Kotov, A.N., et al, [1989, p.152-156, rus] 45-2500
- Iceberg scours in the geological record. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1990, p.217-233, eng] 45-2786
- Evolution and differentiation of Earth's natural environment. Gerasimov, I.P., [1990, 311p., rus] 45-2839
- Western Novaya Zemlya bays in relation to Late Valdai glaciation. Dunae, N.N., et al, [1990, p.94-103, rus] 45-2877
- Simulations of continental ice sheet growth over the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Deblonde, G., et al, [1991, p.9189-9215, eng] 45-3413
- Problems in Pleistocene paleogeography of the Great Kurile ridge. Bulgakov, R.F., [1990, p.31-40, rus] 45-3435
- Stratigraphy and correlation of Quaternary deposits in Asia and the Pacific. Khudiakov, G.I., ed, [1991, 208p., rus] 45-3436
- History of the Darkhat paleolake. Lukina, N.V., [1991, p.85-90, rus] 45-3438
- Pleistocene micrites in the paleoglacial zone of northern Western Siberia. Zol'nikov, I.D., [1991, p.167-173, rus] 45-3442
- Late Pliocene-Pleistocene paleoclimate in the Jane Basin region: ODP Site 697. Burckle, L.H., et al, [1990, p.803-809, eng] 45-3529
- Qualitative models of Pleistocene glaciation, oceans, and climates. Grosval'd, M.G., [1990, p.100-126, eng] 45-3541
- Development of river valleys in Pleistocene glaciation regions (Kolyma). Rudnev, A.V., [1989, p.127-137, rus] 45-3838
- Morphogenesis in stratified plains and reconstruction of paleoclimates. Ilarionov, A.G., [1989, p.162-167, rus] 45-3870
- Paleoclimates of the Late Pleistocene and the Holocene in northern Siberia. Danilov, I.D., [1989, p.167-172, rus] 45-3871
- See *also*: Ice age theory
- Podsol**
- Ecosystems of landscapes in the western central taiga (structure, dynamics). Lopatin, V.D., ed, [1990, 284p., rus] 45-1119
- Role of freezing in comminution of primary minerals of podzolic soils. Leporski, O.R., et al, [1991, p.107-111, eng] 45-3816
- Poland**
- Leba River
- Leba River alluvial fan and its paleogeomorphological significance. Rachocki, A.H., [1990, p.305-317, eng] 45-1579
- Polar atmospheres**
- Arctic ozone crater in 1989. Evans, W.F.J., et al, [1990, p.1113-1121, eng] 45-1428
- Model for aerosol components over the Antarctic Peninsula. Dick, A.L., [1990, p.179-196, eng] 45-1441
- Ozone and aerosol distributions measured by airborne lidar during the 1988 Arctic Boundary Layer Experiment. Brownell, E.V., et al, [1991, p.J242-J243, eng] 45-1601
- Measurements of arctic total ozone during the polar winter. Kerr, J.B., et al, [1990, p.383-392, eng] 45-1680
- Concentration of atmospheric carbon dioxide at the Japanese antarctic station, Syowa. Nakazawa, T., et al, [1991, p.126-135, eng] 45-2588
- Arctic hurricanes. Businger, S., [1991, p.18-33, eng] 45-2788
- Infrared extinction properties of clouds in polar regions. Prabhakara, C., et al, [1990, p.1313-1329, eng] 45-2986
- Springtime visibility in the Arctic. Meyer, F.G., et al, [1991, p.342-357, eng] 45-3017
- Chemical components of arctic tropospheric aerosols. Barrie, L.A., et al, [1990, p.211-226, eng] 45-3047
- Occurrence and characteristics of lower tropospheric ice crystals in the Arctic. Curry, J.A., et al, [1990, p.749-764, eng] 45-3239
- Polar stratospheric clouds and ozone depletion. Toon, O.B., et al, [1991, p.68-74, eng] 45-3252
- Polycyclic aromatic and organochlorine compounds in the atmosphere of northern Ellesmere Island, Canada. Patton, G.W., et al, [1991, p.10,867-10,877, eng] 45-3375
- Model simulation of chemical depletion of arctic ozone during the winter of 1989. McConnell, J.C., et al, [1991, p.10,923-10,930, eng] 45-3376
- Ozone trend in the Northern Hemisphere: a numerical study. Pitari, G., et al, [1991, p.10,931-10,940, eng] 45-3377
- Influence of atmospheric pressure gradient variations on polar atmosphere simulation. Simmons, A.J., et al, [1991, p.29-58, eng] 45-3478
- Structural and measurement problems of arctic atmospheric water balance. Lenart, W., [1990, p.37-45, eng] 45-3780
- Climatic time series of the Norwegian arctic meteorological stations—temperature and precipitation. Nordli, P.O., [1990, p.85-98, eng] 45-3785
- Comments on atmospheric feedbacks. Blanchet, J.P., [1990, p.41-53, eng] 45-3821
- Polar regions**
- Difficult years for arctic geography. Kanevskii, Z.M., [1989, p.115-125, rus] 45-4
- Arctic research in the United States, Vol.4. [1990, 106p., eng] 45-1398
- Atmospheric processes and weather forecasting in the Arctic. Dmitriev, A.A., et al, [1989, 253p., rus] 45-1573
- Five-year plan for U.S. scientific research in the arctic. Kossov, O.A., et al, [1989, 39p., rus] 45-1713
- Problems of military security in the Arctic. Arikainen, A.I., et al, [1990, 92p., rus] 45-1715
- Warming in the Arctic. Quadfasel, D., et al, [1991, p.385, eng] 45-2262
- Revised projection of future greenhouse warming. Schlesinger, M.E., et al, [1991, p.219-221, eng] 45-2263
- See *also*: Arctic landscapes
- Polarization (charge separation)**
- Physicochemical processes in the cryolithozone. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1989, p.1-6, eng] 45-3264
- Polarization (waves)**
- Multi-frequency imaging radar polarimetry of sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., [1990, p.365-376, eng] 45-2745
- Prediction of depolarisation distributions on earth-space paths. Fukuchi, H., [1990, p.325-330, eng] 45-2763
- Calculations of millimeter wave depolarization due to melting layer and rain. Zhang, W., et al, [1991, p.543-556, eng] 45-3445
- Pollen**
- Degradation of glaciers of the northern Tien Shan during the Holocene. Mel'nikova, A.P., et al, [1989, p.91-97, rus] 45-1041
- Modern pollen spectrum from Dye 3, south Greenland ice sheet. Bourgeois, J.C., [1990, p.340-342, eng] 45-1544
- Physico-chemical and pollen composition of the Canadian arctic ice cap. Bourgeois, J.C., et al, [1990, p.3/15-3/21, fre] 45-1794

Pollen (cont.)

- Pollen variations in ice cap snow. Bourgeois, J.C., [1990, p.313-322, eng] 45-2413

See also: Palynology

Pollution

- Evaporation and spread of chemicals on snow and ice. Kawamura, P.I., et al., [1987, p.53-76, eng] 45-180
- Chemical composition of snow cover as an indicator of gas and dust emissions. Shul'kin, V.M., [1981, p.101-109, rus] 45-207
- Release of heavy metals from snowpacks on the Japan Sea side of Japan. Ecker, F.J., et al., [1990, p.141-153, eng] 45-596
- Nitrogen and phosphorus dynamics and the fate of agricultural runoff. Neely, R.K., et al., [1989, p.92-131, eng] 45-834
- PCB and PCT contamination in Winter Quarters Bay. Risebrough, R.W., et al., [1990, p.523-529, eng] 45-1645
- Study on snow chemistry in Canada: research in progress and prospects. Jones, H.G., [1990, p.3/5-3/12, fre] 45-1793
- Problems in background monitoring of natural environments in the Far North. Evseev, A.V., et al., [1990, p.46-58, rus] 45-1965
- Cold region environmental concerns. Alter, A.J., [1990, p.257-298, eng] 45-2092
- White phosphorous linked as cause of waterfowl deaths at Alaskan firing range. [1991, p.5, eng] 45-3455
- Scientists solve mystery of duck deaths. [1991, p.511, eng] 45-3734
- Estimation of detection capability for toxic wastes. Grant, C.L., et al., [1991, p.15-33, eng] 45-3735
- Solvent-water partitioning and extraction of phosphonates. Leggett, D.C., [1990, p.889-895, eng] 45-3740
- Simultaneous interaction with ice and agent persistence estimation for cold regions. Leggett, D.C., [1988, p.237-247, eng] 45-3741
- Canadian Ice Island: environmental studies of the polar margin north of Canada's arctic islands. Mudie, P.J., et al., [1991, p.60-67, eng] 45-3858
- See also: Air pollution; Fallout; Impurities; Oil spills; Soil pollution; Thermal pollution; Water pollution

Polynoidal topography

- Tundra polygons in Quebec. Gray, J.T., et al., [1991, p.111-117, eng] 45-2997

See also: Patterned ground

Polymers

- Effect of cold climate on polymers. Cherskii, I.N., [1990, p.603-613, eng] 45-163
- Refinery/additive technologies and low temperature engine oil pumpability. Rossi, A., [1989, p.257-267, eng] 45-1239
- Frost resistance of elastomers. Bukhina, M.F., et al., [1989, p.176p, rus] 45-2204
- Characterization of polymer networks by measurements of the freezing point depression. Arndt, K.F., et al., [1990, p.806-813, eng] 45-2312
- Calculating dielectric response function of cubic ice. Zaider, M., et al., [1990, p.25-39, eng] 45-2948
- Effect of gelatin on hydrolysis in frozen aqueous solutions. Sergeev, B.M., et al., [1991, p.978-983, eng] 45-3775

Polynyas

- Synthetic aperture radar imaging of polynyas. Lyden, J.D., et al., [1987, p.243-245, eng] 45-21
- Azimuth dependence in SAR-imaging of open water leads in ice infested areas. Askne, J., et al., [1989, p.1532-1534, eng] 45-276
- Surface heat budget of a polynya off Queen Maud Land. Ramesh Kumar, M.R., et al., [1989, p.1063-1070, eng] 45-522
- Major features of ice conditions in the Bellingshausen Sea. Evseev, V.V., [1990, p.325-330, eng] 45-729
- Atlantic ice massif—cycle and isolation processes. Kozlovskii, A.M., [1990, p.331-339, eng] 45-730
- Sea ice observations and oceanic processes on the antarctic continental shelf. Jacobs, S.S., et al., [1990, p.135-136, eng] 45-1415
- Variability of natural conditions in Alasheyev Bight. Korotkov, A.I., [1990, p.117-133, rus] 45-1563
- Large-scale features of ice cover formation in the Weddell gyre region. Bagriantsev, N.V., [1990, p.134-151, rus] 45-1564
- Dynamics of ice conditions in the coastal zone of Antarctica. Korotkov, A.I., et al., [1990, p.126-133, rus] 45-1751
- Regularities of spatial-temporal variability of antarctic stationary polynyas. Korotkov, A.I., [1990, p.25-32, rus] 45-3077
- Arctic leads. Inall, M.E., [1991, 31p, eng] 45-3110
- Dynamics of ice conditions in the coastal zone of Antarctica. Korotkov, A.I., et al., [1990, p.261-270, eng] 45-3132
- See also: Ice openings
- Ponds**
- Effect of surface ice on solar pond performance. Atkinson, J.F., [1990, p.207-214, eng] 45-1018
- Snow fencing near pit reservoirs to improve water supplies. Jairell, R.L., et al., [1990, p.156-159, eng] 45-2136
- PS 5 sewage lagoon embankment stabilization. Mobley, K., et al., [1991, p.116-125, eng] 45-2327

- Nitrogen cycling in arctic lakes and ponds. Alexander, V., et al., [1989, p.165-172, eng] 45-2614

Porosity

- Elastic and rheological properties of sea ice and its texture. Hellmann, H., [1990, 99p, ger] 45-79
- Mass and energy transport in sublimating cometary ice cracks. Kömle, N.I., et al., [1991, p.73-84, eng] 45-2287

- Predicting the durability of paving bricks. Winslow, D., [1991, p.29-33, eng] 45-2761

- Model of the thermal conductivity of porous water ice at low gas pressures. Steiner, G., et al., [1991, p.507-513, eng] 45-2793

Porous materials

- Forced convective heat transfer with freezing from tandem cylinders. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al., [1990, p.65-73, eng] 45-1166

- Numerical study on freezing heat transfer in water-saturated porous media. Sasaki, A., et al., [1990, p.17-32, eng] 45-1926

- Ice sublimation below artificial crusts: results from comet simulation experiments. Kömle, N.I., et al., [1991, p.515-524, eng] 45-2794

- Freezing of a binary alloy saturating a packed bed of spheres. Cao, W.Z., et al., [1991, p.46-53, eng] 45-3234

- Unsteady heat and mass transfer with phase changes in an insulation slab: frosting effects. Tao, Y.X., et al., [1991, p.1593-1603, eng] 45-3364

- Simplified analysis for cold storage in porous capsules with solidification. Chen, S.L., et al., [1991, p.108-116, eng] 45-3467

Portable equipment

- PC-based portable ice-radar receiver. Hammond, W.R., et al., [1990, p.255-257, eng] 45-69

- Portable ARGOS data link. Bader, C.M., et al., [1989, p.1272-1275, eng] 45-443

- Microwave snow sounding for trafficability analysis. Alalomäki, J., et al., [1989, p.145-150, eng] 45-1227

- Very short pulse C-band radar for crevasse detection. Sultz, T., et al., [1991, p.103-107, eng] 45-3068

- Development of seawater batteries as a long-term arctic power source. Hammond, R., et al., [1990, p.1122-1129, eng] 45-3659

Portable shelters

- Test plan for transportable maintenance shelter qualification test. Rhodes, D.A., [1990, 16p, + appends., eng] 45-1208

Ports

- Study on freezing in harbors. Hirasawa, M., et al., [1990, p.299-304, jpn] 45-757

- Draft supplemental environmental impact statement: Kodiak Harbor, Alaska. [1990, 86p. + appends., eng] 45-1147

- Final supplemental environmental impact statement: Kodiak Harbor, Alaska. [1991, 86p. + appends., eng] 45-2051

- Designing for control of ice conditions in marinas. Wortley, C.A., [1991, p.386-395, eng] 45-2350

- Technical aspects of ice navigation and port construction in Soviet arctic. Watson, G.G., [1991, p.158-176, eng] 45-3332

- Study on ice control at fishing harbor by air-bubble method. Mizuno, Y., et al., [1990, p.697-708, eng] 45-3620

- Classification system of winter conditions of small-craft harbor design for the Great Lakes. Wortley, C.A., [1990, p.821-834, eng] 45-3632

Power line icing

- Fourth International Conference on Atmospheric Icing of Structures. [1988, 414p, eng] 45-1299

- Wet snow on overhead lines: state-of-art. Admirat, P., et al., [1988, p.7-13, eng] 45-1301

- Space-time model of a wet snowstorm. Maccagnan, M., et al., [1988, p.14-18, eng] 45-1302

- Probabilistic ice loads on transmission lines. Haldar, A., et al., [1988, p.19-23, eng] 45-1303

- Risk of wet snow sticking on power lines. Admirat, P., et al., [1988, p.24-29, eng] 45-1304

- Probability based design approach to climatic loadings in Hungary. Krömer, I., [1988, p.30-33, eng] 45-1305

- Power line icing in Romania. Dragan, G., et al., [1988, p.34-38, eng] 45-1306

- Power failures from wet snow. Baldit, M., et al., [1988, p.39-43, eng] 45-1307

- Design and analysis of ice load on power lines in mountainous regions. Murooka, M., et al., [1988, p.65-69, eng] 45-1313

- Power line icing in freezing rain and fog. Melo, O.T., et al., [1988, p.70-75, eng] 45-1314

- Icing of transmission lines and telecommunication towers. Fikke, S.M., et al., [1988, p.76-78, eng] 45-1315

- Observation of natural wet snow accretion. Sakamoto, Y., et al., [1988, p.79-83, eng] 45-1316

- Observation of ice accretion on power transmission lines. Takagi, Y., et al., [1988, p.84-88, eng] 45-1317

- Measurement of overhead power line icing in Czechoslovakia. Popolansky, F., et al., [1988, p.94-98, eng] 45-1319

- Analysis of ice overload on single and bundled conductors. Flocchini, G., et al., [1988, p.99-103, eng] 45-1320

- Ice depositions on transmission line conductors. Csomor, M., et al., [1988, p.104-108, eng] 45-1321

- Freezing rain in Quebec. Felin, B., [1988, p.119-123, eng] 45-1324

- Icing rate measurements for different cable configurations. Druez, J., et al., [1988, p.125-128, eng] 45-1325

- Calibration of a snow accumulation model. Admirat, P., et al., [1988, p.129-133, eng] 45-1326

- Atmospheric-ice loading of power transmission cables: laboratory experiments. Chen, H.C., et al., [1988, p.170-174, eng] 45-1333

- Accretion of wet snow on power lines. Tachizaki, S., et al., [1988, p.175-179, eng] 45-1334

- Thermodynamic simulation of wet snow accretion under wind-tunnel conditions. Sakamoto, Y., et al., [1988, p.180-185, eng] 45-1335

- Theoretical model for rime ice accretion on conductors. Skelton, P.L.I., et al., [1988, p.214-218, eng] 45-1341

- Theoretical model of ice accretion on overhead line conductors. Poots, G., et al., [1988, p.219-223, eng] 45-1342

- Model for ice accretion on overhead transmission lines. Skelton, P.L.I., et al., [1988, p.224-226, eng] 45-1343

- Model for transmission line icing. Finstad, K.J., et al., [1988, p.227-231, eng] 45-1344

- Computerized camera monitors of snow on power lines. Eccles, W.T., et al., [1988, p.282-286, eng] 45-1355

- Leakage current depending on the insulator shapes and their ice accreted conditions. Sugawara, N., et al., [1988, p.291-295, eng] 45-1357

- Effects of ice coating on the dielectric strength of high-voltage insulators. Kannus, K., et al., [1988, p.296-300, eng] 45-1358

- Ice accumulation on DC power transmission line insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al., [1988, p.301-304, eng] 45-1359

- Failures of overhead transmission lines due to polluted ice accretions on insulator strings. Vuckovic, Z., et al., [1988, p.305-309, eng] 45-1360

- Effect of corona discharge on ice accretion. Teisseyre, Y., et al., [1988, p.310-313, eng] 45-1361

- Galloping conductor control—status 1988. Havard, D.G., et al., [1988, p.314-318, eng] 45-1362

- On the state of galloping conductor technology. Rawlins, C.B., et al., [1988, p.319-323, eng] 45-1363

- Torsion of cables from snow accretion. Admirat, P., et al., [1988, p.324-329, eng] 45-1364

- Management of devastating ice storms. Hesse, K.H., [1988, p.330-334, eng] 45-1365

- Crossing of HV and MV electric lines in areas with icing risks. Savary, P., [1988, p.335-337, eng] 45-1366

- Natural winter risks and overhead distribution networks. Billot, P., et al., [1988, p.347-353, eng] 45-1369

- Icing on overhead transmission lines at high altitude. Su, F.H., et al., [1988, p.354-357, eng] 45-1370

- Overhead electric line design for improved reliability. May, H.S., [1988, p.358-362, eng] 45-1371

- Countermeasures for snow accretion on conductors. Saotome, H., et al., [1988, p.363-366, eng] 45-1372

- Liquid water content of snow accreted on conductors. Admirat, P., et al., [1988, p.367-371, eng] 45-1373

- Research to develop conductor deicing compounds. Baum, B., et al., [1988, p.372-375, eng] 45-1374

- Wet snow accretion and galloping on transmission lines. Yamaoka, M., et al., [1988, p.376-380, eng] 45-1375

- De-icing of microwave dishes and power lines by electromagnetic impulse. Zumwalt, G.W., et al., [1988, p.386-389, eng] 45-1377

- Ice detector measurements of atmospheric icing on a cable. McComber, P., et al., [1990, p.51-64, eng] 45-2186

- Cable rime accretion measurements on a Laurentian mountain. McComber, P., et al., [1990, p.1022-1032, eng] 45-2443

- Allowing for mechanical strength of ice deposits during calculation of overhead line wires. Krymskii, M.M., [1989, p.29-39, eng] 45-2558

- Requirements for protection of DC ice melting units on overhead lines. Molodtsov, B.S., et al., [1989, p.40-44, eng] 45-2567

- Communications channel serviceability during power line icing. Golov, P.I.A., et al., [1988, p.36-42, eng] 45-2568

- Computer model of atmospheric ice accretion on transmission lines. Jones, K.F., et al., [1991, 24p., eng] 45-2641

- Withstand voltage characteristics of insulator string covered with snow or ice. Matsumoto, H., et al., [1991, p.1243-1250, eng] 45-3468

- Studies on snow and ice: to improve power generation. Kuroiwa, D., ed. [1986, 524p., eng] 45-3701

- Study on ice accretion. Imai, I., [1986, p.68-87, eng] 45-3707

- Icing on overhead electric transmission lines. Oguchi, H., [1986, p.88-101, eng] 45-3708

- Studies on snow accretion. Shoda, M., [1986, p.102-150, eng] 45-3709

- Observations of snow accretion on electric transmission lines. Hayashi, K., et al., [1986, p.151-169, eng] 45-3710

- Studies on sleet jump. Kito, S., [1986, p.196-210, eng] 45-3713

- Sleet jump of overhead transmission wires due to falling of accreted snow and ice. Shoda, M., [1986, p.211-225, eng] 45-3714
- Snow deposition on the arms of an electric pole: model test. Takahashi, T., [1986, p.240-251, eng] 45-3716
- Study on the effects of the settling force of snow on electric poles, stays and transmission towers. Shoda, K., [1986, p.289-326, eng] 45-3720
- Power line supports**
- Studies on the settling force of snow on the legs of iron transmission towers. Hayashi, K., et al., [1986, p.384-403, eng] 45-3723
- Power lines**
- Railway electrification and snow. Seki, S., [1986, p.12-24, eng] 45-3703
- See *also*: Transmission lines
- Power supply**
- See *also*: Electric power; Nuclear power; Wind power generation
- Precast concretes**
- Finnish cold climate construction technology, part 5. Punakallio, E., ed., [1991, 68p. + append., fin] 45-3877
- Precipitation gages**
- Impact of sampling protocols on winter storm estimates of wet deposition. Lynch, J.A., et al., [1990, 33p., eng] 45-206
- Investigative report on improving the accuracy of radar rain and snow gages. Iwami, Y., et al., [1990, p.107-112, jpn] 45-747
- Preliminary results of solid precipitation measurement tests. Günther, T., [1990, p.224-226, eng] 45-1682
- Investigative report on the observation characteristics of radar rain and snow gages. Takahashi, T., et al., [1988, p.53-58, jpn] 45-2506
- Measuring blowing snow by visibility meters. Nohara, T., et al., [1988, p.189-192, jpn] 45-2514
- Measuring the efficiency of snow fences by vehicle-mounted blowing-snow counters. Ishimoto, K., et al., [1988, p.193-196, jpn] 45-2515
- Precipitation (meteorology)**
- Yukon territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast—May. [1990, 24p., eng] 45-73
- Yukon territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast—May. [1990, 24p., eng] 45-74
- Yukon territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast—April. [1990, 24p., eng] 45-75
- Yukon territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast—March. [1990, 25p., eng] 45-76
- Diurnal variation of precipitation in Langtang Valley, Nepal Himalayas. Ueno, K., et al., [1990, p.93-101, eng] 45-202
- Impact of sampling protocols on winter storm estimates of wet deposition. Lynch, J.A., et al., [1990, 33p., eng] 45-206
- Millimeter wave radiative transfer studies for precipitation measurements. Vivekanandan, J., et al., [1989, p.1910-1913, eng] 45-282
- Humidity of air, atmospheric precipitation, snow cover in the USSR. [1989, 288p., eng] 45-310
- NWS verification of precipitation type and snow amount forecasts. [1990, 33p., eng] 45-315
- Isotope variations in the temperate glaciers of the Eurasian Arctic. Vaikmae, R.A., [1990, p.45-55, eng] 45-373
- Cold regions hydrology and hydraulics. Ryan, W.L., ed., [1990, 827p., eng] 45-404
- Measurement and evaluation of winter precipitation. Tabler, R.D., et al., [1990, p.9-38, eng] 45-405
- Incident of clear air precipitation. Fisher, G.W., et al., [1989, p.155-159, eng] 45-472
- Colorado climate: temperature, precipitation, frost and growth data. [1989, 290p., eng] 45-488
- Climates of Canada. Phillips, D., [1990, 176p., eng] 45-534
- Variations in natural and climatic conditions in Yakutia. Gavrilova, M.K., [1987, p.146-159, rus] 45-586
- Radar scattering from wet snow and ice droplets. De Wolf, D.A., et al., [1990, p.1317-1325, eng] 45-655
- Climatological study on the mechanism of graupel formation. Hanmaya, T., [1990, p.437-447, eng] 45-785
- Effects of numbers, sizes and crystal structures on measurements of ice hydrometeors. Berthel, R.O., [1990, 21p., eng] 45-824
- Effect of hydrometeors on radar images of sea ice. Aleksandrov, V.I.U., [1987, p.255-264, eng] 45-863
- Observations on falling motion of natural ice crystals. Ferrari, A., et al., [1989, p.137-146, ita] 45-991
- Determination of alkaline earth metals in Japanese rain and snow by ICP emission spectrometry. Dokiya, Y., et al., [1988, p.145-165, eng] 45-1013
- Radar reflections from wet snow at weather radar wavelengths. De Wolf, D.A., et al., [1990, p.1843-1847, eng] 45-1016
- Constituents of the mass balance of a glacier. Uvarov, V.N., [1989, p.206-209, rus] 45-1062
- Radiometeorological studies in marine conditions. Mikhailov, N.F., et al., [1990, 206p., rus] 45-1090
- Transition of liquid to freezing precipitation. Low, T.B., et al., [1988, p.52-56, eng] 45-1310
- Use of polarization to characterize precipitation and discriminate large hail. Balakrishnan, N., et al., [1990, p.1525-1540, eng] 45-1382
- Hailstone formation in a Montana hailstorm. Miller, L.J., et al., [1990, p.1619-1646, eng] 45-1383
- Modelling of particle distribution in the melting layer. De Wolf, D.A., et al., [1990, p.389-395, eng] 45-1427
- Integrating radar-rainfall data into the hydrologic modeling process. Engdahl, T.L., et al., [1990, p.69-73, eng] 45-1430
- Geography of surface runoff: some lessons for research. Church, M., et al., [1990, p.299-325, eng] 45-1481
- Environmental isotope studies of storm and snowmelt runoff generation. Sklash, M.G., [1990, p.401-435, eng] 45-1482
- Supercooled liquid water development in a winter mountain storm. Sassen, K., et al., [1990, p.1323-1350, eng] 45-1580
- Climatic characteristics of the taiga in interior Alaska. Slaughter, C.W., et al., [1986, p.9-21, eng] 45-1589
- Field test results on a precipitation occurrence and identification sensor. Wiggins, W.L., et al., [1991, p.348-351, eng] 45-1596
- Preliminary results of solid precipitation measurement tests. Günther, T., [1990, p.224-226, eng] 45-1682
- Characteristics of heavy and very heavy precipitation during the winter. Lapcheva, V.F., [1989, p.122-132, rus] 45-1849
- Forecasting the amount of winter precipitation. Litvin, N.N., [1989, p.132-138, rus] 45-1850
- Trace metal and rare earth content of black precipitation events. Landsberger, S., et al., [1990, p.363-369, eng] 45-1899
- Preprint volume. [1991, 436p., eng] 45-1933
- Strongly temperature dependent microphysical processes and winter storms. Stewart, R.E., et al., [1991, p.231-234, eng] 45-1937
- Aircraft icing as an applied winter storms problem. Politovich, M.K., [1991, p.235-240, eng] 45-1938
- Periodic-stochastic modeling of separation of precipitation into rainfall and snowfall. Yevjevich, V., et al., [1990, p.2613-2623, eng] 45-2077
- Western Snow Conference, 58th, 1990. [1990, 170p. + append., eng] 45-2114
- Method of narrowing the water supply forecast range. Stein, R.E., [1990, p.92-98, eng] 45-2126
- Stochastic simulation of rain-on-snowmelt events. Brunengo, M.J., [1990, p.110-121, eng] 45-2128
- Precipitation extremes at the Central Sierra Snow Laboratory, California. Azuma, D., et al., [1990, p.141-144, eng] 45-2132
- 1948 flood on the Columbia River. Speers, D.D., et al., [1990, p.160-163, eng] 45-2137
- Mechanisms of heterogeneous ice nucleation onto mixed ice nuclei in the atmosphere. Smorodin, V.E., [1990, p.S249-S253, eng] 45-2217
- Impact of fluctuations in mean precipitation and temperature on runoff. Karl, T.R., et al., [1989, p.423-447, eng] 45-2249
- Small-scale meteorology of freezing precipitation. Hogan, A.W., [1991, p.454-462, eng] 45-2357
- Storm and cloud dynamics. Cotton, W.R., et al., [1989, 883p., eng] 45-2427
- Runoff variation forecasts related to climatic changes. Kuznetsova, L.P., et al., [1991, p.126-132, eng] 45-2438
- Deducing precipitation chemistry changes from snow cores. Metcalf, R.C., et al., [1990, p.299-316, eng] 45-2529
- Morphological structure of snowburst in the winter monsoon surges. Shiroyka, R., et al., [1990, p.677-686, eng] 45-2532
- Parameterization of the accretion process between different precipitation elements. Mizuno, H., [1990, p.395-398, eng] 45-2533
- Snow cover effect on oceanic moisture distribution in the Southern Hemisphere. Kotliakov, V.M., et al., [1989, p.242-246, eng] 45-2598
- Microphysical characteristics through the melting region of a midlatitude winter storm. Raga, G.B., et al., [1991, p.843-855, eng] 45-2663
- Prediction of depolarisation distributions on earth-space paths. Fukuchi, H., [1990, p.325-330, eng] 45-2763
- Classification of snow cover and precipitation using the special sensor microwave imager. Grody, N.C., [1991, p.7423-7435, eng] 45-2798
- Algorithm to estimate the heating budget from vertical hydrometeor profiles. Tao, W.K., et al., [1990, p.1232-1244, eng] 45-2985
- Dynamic-stochastic models of rainfall and snowmelt runoff formation. Kuchment, L.S., et al., [1991, p.153-169, eng] 45-2990
- Water yield models for snow-covered Iranian watersheds. Moussavi, M., et al., [1990, p.535-546, eng] 45-2993
- Data obtained from snow cover and atmospheric precipitation in mountains. Popova, L.V., ed., [1990, 110p., rus] 45-2999
- Microphysical and radiative characteristics of convective clouds during COHMEX. Fulton, R., et al., [1991, p.98-116, eng] 45-3016
- Air temperature and precipitation variations at Svalbard. Brazdil, R., [1988, p.53-68, eng] 45-3027
- Formation of the chemical composition of surface waters. Brazhnik, S.N., [1990, p.73-77, rus] 45-3037
- Regional climate change impacts: 1. Impacts on water resources. Mimikou, M.A., et al., [1991, p.247-258, eng] 45-3444
- Calculations of millimeter wave depolarization due to melting layer and rain. Zhang, W., et al., [1991, p.543-556, eng] 45-3445
- Cation exchange with clay minerals in atmospheric precipitation. Sequeira, R., [1991, p.487-490, eng] 45-3554
- Longitudinal and seasonal water chemistry variations in a northern Appalachian stream. Phillips, R.A., et al., [1990, p.489-498, eng] 45-3697
- Arctic hydrology in Greenland—permafrost hydrology and data technology. Thomsen, T., [1990, p.9-26, eng] 45-3778
- Structural and measurement problems of arctic atmospheric water balance. Lenart, W., [1990, p.37-45, eng] 45-3780
- Physical factors influencing winter precipitation chemistry. Collett, J.S., Jr., et al., [1991, p.782-788, eng] 45-3819
- Role of atmospheric precipitation in the formation of the chemical content of surface water. Brazhnik, S.N., [1990, p.73-77, rus] 45-3866
- See *also*: Hail; Rain; Snowfall
- Prefabrication**
- Finnish construction technology in a cold climate, part 8. Nykänen, V., et al., [1990, 83p. + append., fin] 45-3878
- Preserving**
- Critical cooling rates to avoid ice crystallization in solutions of cryoprotective agents. Sutton, R.L., [1991, p.101-105, eng] 45-2261
- See *also*: Storage
- Pressure**
- Gas pressure calibration using mercury melting curve with ice-salt mixtures. Lusk, J., [1990, p.852-856, eng] 45-712
- Lubricant low temperature pumpability studies. May, C.J., et al., [1989, p.277-286, eng] 45-1240
- See *also*: Atmospheric pressure; Ice pressure; Soil pressure; Vapor pressure; Water pressure; Wind pressure
- Pressure ridges**
- Evaluation of a simplified ridge modelling method. Comfort, G., et al., [1990, 2 vols., eng] 45-96
- Detection and characterization of ice ridges in the Baltic Sea using CV-580 SAR imagery. Johansson, R., [1989, p.386-389, eng] 45-237
- Extraction of ridge feature characteristics from SAR images of sea ice. Vesceky, J.F., et al., [1989, p.1129-1132, eng] 45-259
- Time-dependent effects on ridge initiation in sea ice leads. Coon, M.D., et al., [1989, p.1298-1303, eng] 45-448
- Effective areas of radiation of pressure ridges in fast ice. Kuznetsov, N.M., et al., [1989, p.106-108, rus] 45-1497
- Calculating pressure and drift in unbroken ice cover. Tsarev, V.A., [1990, p.123-129, rus] 45-1643
- Wang's equation for ice forces from a pressure ridge. Nevel, D.E., [1991, p.666-672, eng] 45-2376
- On the numerical simulation of the sea ice ridging process. Hopkins, M.A., et al., [1991, p.4809-4820, eng] 45-2689
- Polar ice-breaker caught in active shear ridge. Voelker, R.P., et al., [1990, p.269-281, eng] 45-2737
- Role of large-scale under-ice topography in separating estuary and ocean on an arctic shelf. Macdonald, R.W., et al., [1991, p.37-53, eng] 45-2791
- Particle beam simulation to model ice jamming and ridging. Hopkins, M.A., [1991, p.1274-1278, eng] 45-2829
- Model ice ridge forces on a downward breaking cone. Lau, M., et al., [1991, p.163-170, eng] 45-3165
- Observations of short-period ice floe accelerations during leg II of the *Polarbjörn* drift. Martin, S., et al., [1991, p.10,567-10,580, eng] 45-3307
- On the shear strength of geophysical scale ice rubble. Hopkins, M.A., et al., [1991, p.201-212, eng] 45-3425
- Occurrence and size of ice ridges in the Baltic Sea. Leppäranta, M., et al., [1990, p.314-323, eng] 45-3586
- Comparative ground truth and remotely sensed measurements of Baltic Sea ice ridges. Kankaanpää, P., et al., [1990, p.1130-1143, eng] 45-3660
- Prestressed concretes**
- Durability of prestressed concrete tanks. Schupack, M., et al., [1989, p.51-55, 58, eng] 45-2111
- Prevention**
- See *also*: Countermeasures
- Primary productivity**
- Comments on the so-called salt lakes of Greenland. Williams, W.D., [1991, p.67-74, eng] 45-2943
- Vernal stratification in a saline lake: causes and biological significance. Northcote, T.G., et al., [1990, p.105-114, eng] 45-2945
- Productivity of phytocoenoses in mountain tundra of the Khibini Mountains. Luk'ianova, L.M., et al., [1991, p.181-187, eng] 45-3263
- Bio-optical model of antarctic sea ice. Arrigo, K.R., et al., [1991, p.10,581-10,592, eng] 45-3308

Primary productivity (cont.)

- Spatial variability of sea-ice properties in the northwestern Weddell Sea. Eicken, H., et al., 1991, p.10,603-10,615, eng. 45-3310
- Potential effects of global warming on the primary productivity of a subalpine lake. Byron, E.R., et al., 1990, p.983-989, eng. 45-3695
- See *also*: Biomass

Probes

- Sampling of saturated and unsaturated sands by freezing. Konrad, J.M., 1990, p.88-96, eng. 45-354
- Measurement of the thermal regimes in perennial sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al., 1989, p.1282-1286, eng. 45-445
- New method for assessment of air voids in plastic concrete. Ansari, F., 1990, p.901-909, eng. 45-2313

Production

- See *also*: Manufacturing

Profiles

- See *also*: Soil profiles; Stratigraphy

Projects

- See *also*: Research projects

Propagation

- See *also*: Wave propagation

Propellers

- Ice propeller interaction forces. Keinonen, A.J., et al., 1990, 2 vols., eng. 45-185
- Engineering analysis of ice/propeller interaction data. Summary 300 \$55p. Laskow, V., et al., 1986, 55p., eng. 45-186
- Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters. Summary Kirby, K., et al., 1986, 22p., eng. 45-187
- Engineering analysis of ice/propeller interaction data. Laskow, V., et al., 1986, 322p. + appends., eng. 45-188
- Measurement of ice/propeller interaction parameters. Laskow, V., et al., 1986, 156p. + appends., eng. 45-189
- Ice tests on an "Enthusiast" class harbor tug. Glebko, I.U.V., et al., 1989, p.26-28, rus. 45-1139
- Ice deformation and breakup by the water stream from a propeller. Gavrilov, V.P., et al., 1989, p.206-213, rus. 45-1506
- Enhancements to the Shaft Modeling Tool Kit. Cowper, D.N.B., et al., 1990, 42p., eng. 45-2646
- Ship propulsion/ice interaction study: Robert Lemire versus Jarvisar comparison. Keinonen, A.J., et al., 1988, 123p., eng. 45-3454
- Ice clearance using air-lifted propeller streams. Järvi, A., 1990, p.627-638, eng. 45-3613

Prospecting

- See *also*: Electromagnetic prospecting; Exploration; Geothermal prospecting; Gravimetric prospecting; Seismic surveys; Surveys

Protection

- New cold weather clothing system for armed forces application. Farnworth, B., 1989, p.207-215, eng. 45-538
- Character and distribution of sea-ice and iceberg scours. Lewis, C.F.M., et al., 1990, p.57-101, eng. 45-1946
- Integrity monitoring criteria and methods for ice scour problems. Price, P.St.J., et al., 1990, p.419-444, eng. 45-1963
- Requirements for protection of DC ice melting units on overhead lines. Molodtsov, B.S., et al., 1989, p.40-44, eng. 45-2567
- Cathodic protection in Cook Inlet arctic waters. Hedborg, C.E., 1991, p.24-28, eng. 45-3025
- See *also*: Bank protection (waterways); Countermeasures; Environmental protection; Frost protection; Slope protection; Soil stabilization

Protective coatings

- Effect of temperature and galvanization on the compressive strength of cold-formed angles. Polyzois, D., et al., 1990, p.440-451, eng. 45-398
- Study of adhesion and friction of fluoroplast coating in contact with ice. Igoshin, V.A., et al., 1989, p.83-87, eng. 45-664
- "Sever" fireproof coatings. Sorin, V.S., et al., 1988, p.29-30, rus. 45-799
- Anti-icing chitin coating system development. Bowers-Irons, G.L.A., et al., 1990, 16p., eng. 45-821
- Corrosion of the underwater portion of hulls of icebreakers. Markovich, R.A., 1989, p.113-126, rus. 45-1120
- Corrosion protection of car bodies in Finland. Rönholm, M., 1989, p.75-76, eng. 45-1217
- Electrohydraulic and electrochemical phenomena during hull contact with ice. Androsenko, V., et al., 1990, p.531-541, eng. 45-3604
- See *also*: Surfactants

Protective vegetation

- See *also*: Forest strips; Snow hedges

Quaternary deposits

- Quaternary glaciers in the West Kunlun Mountains. Zheng, B.X., et al., 1990, p.61-72, eng. 45-199
- Quaternary geology of Canada and Greenland. Fulton, R.J., ed., 1989, 839p. + suppl., eng. 45-610

- Geomorphology and paleogeography of the Malyi Naryn River basin. Sydykov, Dzh., 1989, 167p., rus. 45-735

- Quaternary age: paleogeography and lithology. Ianushin, A.L., ed., 1989, 251p., rus. 45-786

- Svalbard radiocarbon date list 1. Forman, S.L., et al., 1990, 48p., eng. 45-1180

- Engineering geology of the USSR: shelves of the USSR. Dzhandzhgava, K.I., ed., 1990, 239p., rus. 45-1534

- Engineering geology of the USSR: Western Siberian and Turan plates. Trofimov, V.T., ed., 1990, 664p., rus. 45-1571

- Quaternary alluvial fans in the Karakoram Mountains. Derbyshire, E., et al., 1990, p.27-53, eng. 45-1575

- Evolution of the alluvial fans of the Alfold. Borsy, Z., 1990, p.229-246, eng. 45-1578

- Reconstructed ice-flow patterns and ice limits using drift pebble lithology, outer Nachvak Fiord, northern Labrador: discussion and reply. Clark, P.U., et al., 1990, p.1002-1011, eng. 45-1685

- Prospecting for man-induced cryopeges using transient processes. Nim, I.U.A., 1989, p.117-130, rus. 45-1833

- Late Quaternary geologic history of the Maine coast. Belknap, D.F., et al., 1989, p.29-46, eng. 45-2057

- Geomorphology and late Quaternary evolution of the Saco Bay region. Kelley, J.T., et al., 1989, p.47-65, eng. 45-2058

- Changing perspectives of the Quaternary surficial geology of Maine. Borns, H.W., Jr., 1989, p.1-11, eng. 45-2062

- Late Quaternary glacial history of Mt. Katahdin and the nunatak hypothesis. Davis, P.T., 1989, p.119-134, eng. 45-2069

- Landscape indication of Quaternary deposits and soils in the Pripiet Marshes. Obukhovskii, I.U.M., 1990, 192p., rus. 45-2211

- Holocene glacier variations in Norway. Nesje, A., et al., 1991, p.25-40, eng. 45-2314

- Cambridge Fiord basin evolution during Baffin I. deglaciation. Stravers, J.A., et al., 1991, p.72-90, eng. 45-2315

- Ice on the equator: Quaternary geology of Mount Kenya, East Africa. Mahaney, W.C., 1990, 386p. + 7 plates, eng. 45-2393

- Development of the Earth's surface in Finland. Aartolahti, T., 1990, p.203-219, fin. 45-2421

- Supergene corundum in the Quaternary permafrost of Yakutia. Zigert, Kh., et al., 1990, p.155-159, eng. 45-2476

- Permafrost conditions during the formation of Upper Quaternary deposits. Kotov, A.N., et al., 1989, p.117-131, rus. 45-2498

- Bibliography of Quaternary geology of the Copper River, AK. Ferrians, O.J., Jr., 1991, 20p., eng. 45-2692

- Iceberg scours in the geological record. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al., 1990, p.217-233, eng. 45-2786

- River valleys in the area of the main watershed in Asia. Endrikhinskii, A.S., 1990, p.90-96, rus. 45-2823

- Current problems in Quaternary geology of the Barents Sea. Pavlidis, I.U.A., et al., 1990, p.76-93, rus. 45-2876

- Problems in Pleistocene paleogeography of the Great Kurile ridge. Bulgakov, R.F., 1990, p.31-40, rus. 45-3435

- Stratigraphy and correlation of Quaternary deposits in Asia and the Pacific. Khudiakov, G.I., ed., 1991, 208p., rus. 45-3436

- Quaternary glaciation in the Yenisey region in Siberia. Sukhorukova, S.S., 1991, p.80-84, rus. 45-3437

- Principles for correlating Quaternary events in southern USSR. Sgibnev, V.V., et al., 1991, p.96-100, rus. 45-3439

- Paleoreconstruction of major Quaternary events (northern Pacific region). Gilichinskii, D.A., et al., 1991, p.112-116, rus. 45-3441

- Pleistocene micrites in the paleoglacial zone of northern Western Siberia. Zol'niko, I.D., 1991, p.167-173, rus. 45-3442

- Glacitectonic deformation in sediment and bedrock, Hat Creek, British Columbia. Broster, B.E., 1991, p.5-20, eng. 45-3824

- Radar

- Design and performance of the antarctic radar depth sounder. Raju, G., et al., 1990, p.247-254, eng. 45-68

- PC-based portable ice-radar receiver. Hammond, W.R., et al., 1990, p.255-257, eng. 45-69

- Texture segmentation using localized spatial filtering. Final report. Du, L.J., 1990, 46p., eng. 45-88

- Millimeter-wave radar scattering from terrain: data handbook. Haddock, T.F., et al., 1990, 133p., eng. 45-313

- Radar sounder (final report Aug. 1987-Sep. 1988). Nathanson, F.E., et al., 1988, 139p., eng. 45-316

- Search and rescue target detection experiment. Canso Bank, 1988. Dawe, B.R., et al., 1989, Var. p., eng. 45-550

- Helicopter radar report. Final draft, Sept. 1990. Lowry, R.T., 1990, 44p., eng. 45-588

- Investigative report on improving the accuracy of radar rain and snow gages. Iwami, Y., et al., 1990, p.107-112, jpn. 45-747

- Integrating radar-rainfall data into the hydrologic modeling process. Engdahl, T.L., et al., 1990, p.69-73, eng. 45-1430

- Field test results on a precipitation occurrence and identification sensor. Wiggins, W.L., et al., 1991, p.348-351, eng. 45-1596

- Microwave and physical properties of sea ice in the winter MIZ. Tucker, W.B., et al., 1991, p.4573-4587, eng. 45-2084

- Algorithms to enhance radar image. Kahloun, F., et al., 1991, 47p. + append., eng. 45-2840

- Impulse radar bathymetric profiling in weed-infested fresh water. Kovacs, A., 1991, 19p., eng. 45-2955

- Radar detection of ice wedges in Alaska. Arcone, S.A., et al., 1982, 15p., eng. 45-3021

- See *also*: Airborne radar; Side looking radar

Radar echoes

- Potential of radar echoes from ice sheets for wind measurement. Remy, F., et al., 1990, p.133-142, eng. 45-54

- Radar detection of lightning and electric fields. Metcalf, J.I., 1989, 34p., eng. 45-89

- Combined active/passive microwave classification of sea ice. Livingstone, C.E., 1989, p.376-380, eng. 45-235

- Discrimination of sea ice types using SAR backscatter statistics. Shuchman, R.A., et al., 1989, p.381-385, eng. 45-236

- Detection and characterization of ice ridges in the Baltic Sea using CV-580 SAR imagery. Johansson, R., 1989, p.386-389, eng. 45-237

- LIMEX'87 ice surface characteristics and their effect upon C-band SAR signatures. Drinkwater, M.R., 1989, p.390-393, eng. 45-238

- Radar polarimeter measurements of snow. Hallikainen, M., et al., 1989, p.1829-1831, eng. 45-280

- Millimeter wave radiative transfer studies for precipitation measurements. Vivekanandan, J., et al., 1989, p.1910-1913, eng. 45-282

- Polarimetric radar measurements of artificial sea ice. Onstott, R.G., et al., 1989, p.1938-1941, eng. 45-283

- Polarimetric scattering measurements on artificially grown sea ice. Gogineni, S.P., et al., 1989, p.1942-1944, eng. 45-284

- Radar studies of low-salinity sea ice. Hallikainen, M., et al., 1989, p.1945-1948, eng. 45-285

- Ice-type classifications from airborne radar waveform characteristics. Fedor, L.S., et al., 1989, p.1949-1952, eng. 45-286

- Comparison of measurement and theory for backscatter from thick salinated and desalinated ice. Bredow, J.W., et al., 1989, p.1953-1956, eng. 45-287

- Matched-filter technique for the enhancement of antarctic radar data. Raju, G., et al., 1989, p.2722-2725, eng. 45-298

- Bottom characteristics of the antarctic ice sheet from radar. Moore, R.K., et al., 1989, p.2727-2729, eng. 45-299

- Slope correction by relocation for satellite radar altimetry. Cooper, A.P.R., 1989, p.2730-2733, eng. 45-300

- Coherent radar contour mapping of ice stream thickness. Davis, C.H., et al., 1989, p.2734-2737, eng. 45-301

- Millimeter-wave radar scattering from terrain: data handbook. Haddock, T.F., et al., 1990, 133p., eng. 45-313

- Antarctic ice sheet measurements using airborne radio echo sounder. Uratsuka, S., et al., 1989, p.297-306, jpn. 45-376

- Real-time radar detection of iceberg shadows. Orlando, J.R., et al., 1990, p.112-118, eng. 45-615

- Radar scattering from wet snow and ice droplets. De Wolf, D.A., et al., 1990, p.1317-1325, eng. 45-655

- Radar reflections from water injected into an antarctic glacier. Davis, C.H., et al., 1990, p.723-726, eng. 45-721

- Radar reflectivity-ice water content relationships for use above the melting level in hurricanes. Black, R.A., 1990, p.955-961, eng. 45-774

- Implications of dielectric properties of icy satellites for radar sounding. Thompson, W.R., et al., 1990, p.336-354, eng. 45-848

- Topographic effects on precipitating snow clouds in Japan. Kikuchi, K., et al., 1987, p.109-128, eng. 45-905

- Radar sounding of the surface of the Earth from space. Nazirov, M., et al., 1990, 200p., rus. 45-986

- Radar reflections from wet snow at weather radar wavelengths. De Wolf, D.A., et al., 1990, p.1843-1847, eng. 45-1016

- Analyses of radio-echo data from Antarctica. Herzfeld, U.C., et al., 1988, p.95-110, eng. 45-1091

- Low-frequency ice radar studies on ice streams B and C, West Antarctica. Hodge, S.M., et al., 1990, p.79-81, eng. 45-1256

- Use of polarization to characterize precipitation and discriminate large hail. Balakrishnan, N., et al., 1990, p.1525-1540, eng. 45-1382

- Hailstone formation in a Montana hailstorm. Miller, L.J., et al., 1990, p.1619-1646, eng. 45-1383

- Radar depth sounding near Upstream B camp-- December 1988. Moore, R.K., et al., 1990, p.85-86, eng. 45-1391

- Winter short-pulse radar studies on the Tanana River, Alaska. Delaney, A.J., et al, 1990, p.244-250, eng 45-1421
- Modelling of particle distribution in the melting layer. De Wolf, D.A., et al, 1990, p.389-395, eng 45-1427
- Attenuation of 3-cm band radar signals by snow cover in the Antarctic. Trepov, G.V., 1989, p.53-58, rus 45-1489
- Thickness and movement velocity of ice cover in the area of Dome B. Sheremet'ev, A.N., 1989, p.65-71, rus 45-1491
- Cepstrum analysis of signals reflected from sea ice. Oganessian, A.G., et al, 1989, p.99-105, rus 45-1496
- Measurements of SAR backscatter signatures from sea ice. Livingstone, C.E., et al, 1991, p.29-41, eng 45-1725
- Coherent backscatter and the radar characteristics of outer planet satellites. Hapke, B., 1990, p.407-417, eng 45-1922
- St. Valentine's Day ice storm—an extreme freezing rain disaster. Rauber, R.M., et al, 1991, p.272-273, eng 45-1943
- Satellite radar altimeter capability for ice sheet surface change measurement. Partington, K.C., et al, 1991, p.585-609, eng 45-2225
- Investigative report on the observation characteristics of radar rain and snow gauges. Takahashi, T., et al, 1988, p.53-58, jpn 45-2506
- Surface radar investigations of an icing mound on the Sagavanirktok River, Alaska. Arcone, S.A., et al, 1990, p.353-363, eng 45-2744
- Multi-frequency imaging radar polarimetry of sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., 1990, p.365-376, eng 45-2745
- Characteristics of external calibration of the Kosmos-1500 satellite side-look radar. Bukharov, M.V., et al, 1989, p.114-125, rus 45-2757
- Ice measurements by GEOSAT radar altimetry. Zwally, H.J., et al, 1987, p.251-254, eng 45-2764
- Chemical and glaciological studies. Corr, H., 1990, p.87-89, eng 45-2835
- Microphysical and radiative characteristics of convective clouds during COHMEX. Fulton, R., et al, 1991, p.98-116, eng 45-3016
- Millimeter-wave radar scattering from snow: 1. Radiative transfer model. Kuga, Y., et al, 1991, p.329-341, eng 45-3044
- Millimeter-wave radar scattering from snow: 2. Comparison of theory with experimental observations. Ulaby, F.T., et al, 1991, p.343-351, eng 45-3045
- Very short pulse C-band radar for crevasse detection. Suiz, T., et al, 1991, p.103-107, eng 45-3068
- Utilization of ground penetrating radar to conduct sediment surveys of frozen reservoirs. Iivari, T.A., et al, 1988, p.1055-1061, eng 45-3099
- Detection of objects buried in wet snowpack by an FM-CW radar. Yamaguchi, Y., et al, 1991, p.201-208, eng 45-3188
- Time-delayed reflections in L-band synthetic aperture radar imagery of icebergs. Gray, A.L., et al, 1991, p.284-291, eng 45-3191
- Radar altimeter ground truth measurements in Antarctica. 1989, p.1-3, eng 45-3258
- Terrestrial geophysics in the SeaRise Project. Bentley, C.R., 1991, p.49-54, eng 45-3280
- Radar measurements of winter storm turbulence. Campitron, B., et al, 1991, p.1306-1318, eng 45-3373
- Method of radar fresh-water ice measurements from a moving vehicle. Klein, G.S., et al, 1990, p.1144-1154, eng 45-3661
- Abnormal radar backscattering of submillimeter waves from cloud ice particles. Ajvazian, H.M., 1991, p.919-944, eng 45-3886
- Scattering of cloud-reflected radar echoes. Ajvazian, H.M., 1991, p.945-978, eng 45-3887
- Radar photography**
- IGARSS '89 quantitative remote sensing: an economic tool for the nineties; Proceedings. 1989, 3001p. (5 vols.), eng 45-227
- Sea ice classification using synthetic aperture radar. Winebrenner, D.P., et al, 1989, p.34-36, eng 45-228
- Extraction of sea ice information from SAR imagery. Olafsson, T.I., et al, 1989, p.394-399, eng 45-239
- Study of textural and tonal information for classifying sea ice from SAR imagery. Hirose, T.K., et al, 1989, p.747-750, eng 45-243
- Ice classification algorithm development using aircraft imagery. Holt, B., et al, 1989, p.751-754, eng 45-244
- Classification of SAR images from sea ice. Holback-Hansen, E., et al, 1989, p.755-758, eng 45-245
- Multivariate analysis of texture statistics for SAR sea ice discrimination. Barber, D.G., et al, 1989, p.759-762, eng 45-246
- Texture measures for sea-ice classification from radar images. Shokr, M.E., 1989, p.763-768, eng 45-247
- Utilization of local texture transforms for adaptive filtering of SAR sea ice imagery. Salter, D.F., et al, 1989, p.777-779, eng 45-250
- Knowledge based system for the interpretation of SAR images of sea ice. McAvoy, J.G., et al, 1989, p.844-847, eng 45-252
- Simulation of sub-pixel terrain effects on radar backscattering of snow. Shi, J., et al, 1989, p.1009-1011, eng 45-254
- Automated tracking of arctic ice floes in multitemporal SAR imagery. McConnell, R., et al, 1989, p.1112-1116, eng 45-255
- Automated analysis of polar satellite imagery. Banfield, J., et al, 1989, p.1117-1120, eng 45-256
- Object-based feature-tracking algorithms for SAR images of the marginal ice zone. Daida, J., et al, 1989, p.1121-1124, eng 45-257
- Extraction of ridge feature characteristics from SAR images of sea ice. Vesceky, J.F., et al, 1989, p.1129-1132, eng 45-259
- Preliminary observations of Labrador Sea marginal ice zone rheology using C-band SAR. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, 1989, p.1138-1141, eng 45-261
- Evaluation of ice conditions in the Northumberland Strait using C and X band SAR imagery. Dechka, J.A., et al, 1989, p.1142-1146, eng 45-262
- Determination of ice displacements from sequential SAR imagery. Oliphant, K.D., et al, 1989, p.1152-1155, eng 45-264
- Labrador ice margin experiment LIMEX'89; an overview. Raney, R.K., et al, 1989, p.1517-1519, eng 45-272
- LIMEX'89: active/passive microwave signatures of Newfoundland pack ice. Livingstone, C.E., et al, 1989, p.1524-1527, eng 45-274
- Absolute calibration of the CCRS C-band SAR during BEPERS-88. Ulander, L., 1989, p.1528-1531, eng 45-275
- Azimuth dependence in SAR-imaging of open water leads in ice infested areas. Askne, J., et al, 1989, p.1532-1534, eng 45-276
- Ice edge motion during MIZEX'87. Sandven, S., et al, 1989, p.1535-1538, eng 45-277
- High performance inexpensive polarimetric radar for in-situ measurements. Hoover, F.A., et al, 1989, p.1820-1822, eng 45-279
- Helicopter radar simulations from fine resolution airborne SAR imagery. Lowry, R.T., et al, 1989, p.2209-2212, eng 45-289
- Estimation of the thickness of undeformed first year ice using radar backscatter. Soulis, E.D., et al, 1989, p.2366-2369, eng 45-295
- Airborne radar characteristics of sea ice types. Jeffries, M.O., et al, 1989, p.2715-2718, eng 45-296
- Studies of ice sheet hydrology using SAR. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, 1989, p.2719-2721, eng 45-297
- Effect of hydrometeors on radar images of sea ice. Aleksandrov, V.I.U., 1987, p.255-264, eng 45-863
- Radar sounding of the surface of the Earth from space. Nazirov, M., et al, 1990, 200p., rus 45-986
- Possible Martian brines: radar observations and models. Zent, A.P., et al, 1990, p.14,531-14,542, eng 45-1840
- Satellite radar altimetry of ice sheets and ice shelves. Rapley, C.G., et al, 1989, p.43-50, eng 45-1863
- Methods for obtaining data on natural resources and environments. Goncharov, A.K., ed, 1990, 200p., rus 45-2206
- Determining the condition of sea ice in the fall. Bukharov, M.V., et al, 1990, p.175-185, rus 45-2209
- Comparative digital analysis of Seasat-SAR and Landsat-TM data for Iceland. Rast, M., et al, 1991, p.527-544, eng 45-2223
- Comparison of altimeter and radar measurements over Greenland pack ice. Fetterer, F.M., et al, 1991, p.569-583, eng 45-2224
- Observation of wave refraction at an ice edge by synthetic aperture radar. Liu, A.K., et al, 1991, p.4803-4808, eng 45-2688
- Ice Technology for Polar Operations: proceedings of the 2nd international conference. 1990, 426p., eng 45-2717
- Radar detection of a calving event at the Milne Ice Shelf, N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., et al, 1990, p.321-331, eng 45-2741
- Geophysical sea ice products at the Alaska SAR facility. Holt, B., et al, 1990, p.333-344, eng 45-2742
- Multi-frequency imaging radar polarimetry of sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., 1990, p.365-376, eng 45-2745
- Creating a computer radar map of Antarctica. Spiridonov, I.U.G., et al, 1989, p.126-134, rus 45-2758
- Experience in using satellite radar images for ice navigation. Nikitin, P.A., et al, 1989, p.135-141, rus 45-2759
- Operational maps of soil moisture of areas with and without snow cover. Nazirov, M., 1990, p.411-424, eng 45-2912
- IHS transform for the integration of radar imagery with other remotely sensed data. Harris, J.R., et al, 1990, p.1631-1641, eng 45-2946
- SAR sea ice discrimination using texture statistics: a multivariate approach. Barber, D.G., et al, 1991, p.385-395, eng 45-2947
- Ocean feature study using synthetic aperture radar. Ikeda, M., et al, 1991, p.10,593-10,602, eng 45-3309
- Evaluation of second-order texture parameters for sea ice classification from radar images. Shokr, M.E., 1991, p.10,625-10,640, eng 45-3312
- Comparative ground truth and remotely sensed measurements of Baltic Sea ice ridges. Kankaanpää, P., et al, 1990, p.1130-1143, eng 45-3660
- Interpretation of synthetic aperture radar imagery of snow-covered river ice. Melloh, R.A., et al, 1990, 13p., eng 45-3766
- Digital transmission of satellite images to an icebreaker. Mäkitara, K., et al, 1990, 39p., fin 45-3852
- Radar tracking**
- Automated ice motion tracking at the Alaska SAR facility. Kwok, R., 1989, p.608-611, eng 45-241
- Automated tracking of arctic ice floes in multitemporal SAR imagery. McConnell, R., et al, 1989, p.1112-1116, eng 45-255
- Object-based feature-tracking algorithms for SAR images of the marginal ice zone. Daida, J., et al, 1989, p.1121-1124, eng 45-257
- Microwave radar target acquisition in snow. Kohler, C.R., et al, 1990, 21p., eng 45-559
- Satellite radar altimetry of ice sheets and ice shelves. Rapley, C.G., et al, 1989, p.43-50, eng 45-1863
- Radar monitoring of ice on the upper Niagara River. Crissman, R.D., et al, 1991, p.406-415, eng 45-2352
- Geophysical sea ice products at the Alaska SAR facility. Holt, B., et al, 1990, p.333-344, eng 45-2742
- Radiance**
- Converting digital microwave radiances to units of brightness temperatures. Farmer, L.D., et al, 1990, 16p., eng 45-932
- Bio-optical model of antarctic sea ice. Arrigo, K.R., et al, 1991, p.10,581-10,592, eng 45-3308
- Infrared transmission through cirrus clouds: a radiative model for target detection. Liou, K.N., et al, 1990, p.1886-1896, eng 45-3366
- Radiant heating**
- Deicing of solids using radiant heating. Song, B., et al, 1990, p.311-317, eng 45-667
- Radiation**
- Effect of aerosols on radiation transfer in the Arctic. Ivanov, V.A., et al, 1989, p.47-54, rus 45-609
- Effective areas of radiation of pressure ridges in fast ice. Kuznetsov, N.M., et al, 1989, p.106-108, rus 45-1497
- Changes in global climate. Kondrat'ev, K.I.A., 1985, 280p., eng 45-1710
- Seasonal cycle of the polar stratosphere in the two hemispheres. O'Neill, A., et al, 1989, p.33-54, eng 45-2974
- See *also*: Gamma irradiation; Infrared radiation; Light (visible radiation); Microwaves; Neutron irradiation; Radio waves; Solar radiation; Thermal radiation; Ultraviolet radiation
- Radiation absorption**
- Results from ground-based radiometry of snow. Hallikainen, M., et al, 1989, p.1231-1234, eng 45-265
- 2.5-5.0 micrometer spectra of ice: evidence for H2S and H2O frozen in SO2. Salama, F., et al, 1990, p.66-82, eng 45-305
- Proton irradiation of ice mixtures. Nuth, J.A., et al, 1989, p.565-569, eng 45-397
- Luminescence spectrum of irradiated deuterium oxide ice. Vernon, C.F., et al, 1990, p.529-531, eng 45-590
- Photodissociation of condensed layers of water, ammonia and methane. Menzel, D., et al, 1990, p.588-593, eng 45-776
- Evolution of topography on comets II. Icy craters and trenches. Colwell, J.E., et al, 1990, p.205-215, eng 45-847
- Surface energy balance of a perennial snowbank, Melville Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Young, K.L., et al, 1990, p.290-301, eng 45-891
- Solar heating of a stratified ocean in the presence of a static ice cover. Perovich, D.K., et al, 1990, p.18,233-18,245, eng 45-1020
- Formation of ice on roads beneath bridges. Barker, H.W., et al, 1990, p.1180-1184, eng 45-1653
- Absorption coefficients of CO2 ice on the Martian south polar cap. Calvin, W.M., 1990, p.14,743-14,750, eng 45-1843
- Comparative snowmelt models applied to a balsam fir forest. Prévost, M., et al, 1991, p.1-10, eng 45-2109
- Deterioration of freshwater ice due to radiation decay. Prowse, T.D., et al, 1990, p.685-697, eng 45-2253
- Effect of abiotic factors on vole winter survival. Courtin, G.M., et al, 1991, p.45-52, eng 45-2472
- Changes in the flexural strength of ice under radiation decay. Prowse, T.D., et al, 1990, p.341-354, eng 45-2531
- Parameterization of broad band radiative transfer properties of water, ice and mixed clouds. Rockel, B., et al, 1991, p.1-13, eng 45-3267
- Bio-optical model of antarctic sea ice. Arrigo, K.R., et al, 1991, p.10,581-10,592, eng 45-3308
- Model for the complex permittivity of ice at frequencies below 1 THz. Hufford, G., 1991, p.677-682, eng 45-3381
- Crystallization of supercooled water drops, induced by infrared radiation at the resonant frequency of ice. Dubrovich, N.A., 1991, p.38-39, eng 45-3474

Radiation absorption (cont.)

- Probing ice cluster surfaces with dangling-OH-mode absorption. Rowland, B., et al, [1991, p.1378-1384, eng] **45-3820**
 Scattering of cloud-reflected radar echoes. Ajvazian, H.M., [1991, p.945-978, eng] **45-3887**

Radiation balance

- Radiation and cloud observations on a high arctic plateau ice cap. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1987, p.162-168, eng] **45-10**
 Regional energy balance. Rouse, W.R., [1990, p.187-206, eng] **45-219**
 Distribution of surface radiation balance in northeastern Western Siberia. Skriabin, P.N., et al, [1990, p.28-33, rus] **45-1198**
 Radiation budgets in the Fram Strait MIZ. Francis, J.A., et al, [1991, p.218-235, eng] **45-2106**
 Net radiation model for calculating daily snowmelt in open environments. Granger, R.J., et al, [1990, p.217-234, eng] **45-2524**
 Occurrence and characteristics of lower tropospheric ice crystals in the Arctic. Curry, J.A., et al, [1990, p.749-764, eng] **45-3239**
 Scene identification and its effect on cloud radiative forcing in the Arctic. Li, Z.Q., et al, [1991, p.9175-9188, eng] **45-3469**
 Landsat mapping of surface albedo of the Colorado Front Range. Duguay, C.R., et al, [1991, p.213-223, eng] **45-3486**
 Glacio-climatology of Antarctica. Aver'ianov, V.G., [1990, 198p., rus] **45-3532**
 Comments on atmospheric feedbacks. Blanchet, J.P., [1990, p.41-53, eng] **45-3821**
 Commentary on sea ice feedback. Moritz, R.E., [1991, p.151-163, eng] **45-3823**

Radiation measurement

See *also*: Radiometry

Radiation measuring instruments

- Catalog of smoke/obscurant characterization instruments. O'Brien, H.W., ed, [1984, 184p., eng] **45-3476**

Radio communication

- Prediction of depolarisation distributions on earth-space paths. Fukuchi, H., [1990, p.325-330, eng] **45-2763**

Radio echo soundings

- Radio and electrical measurements on glacial streams. Walford, M.E.R., [1987, p.239-242, eng] **45-20**
 Antarctic ice sheet measurements using airborne radio echo sounder. Uratsuka, S., et al, [1989, p.297-306, jpn] **45-376**
 Thickness of the Nelson I. ice sheet. Qian, S., et al, [1989, p.28-32, eng] **45-1005**
 Radio-echo sounding survey across the Allan Hills Icefield. Delisle, G., et al, [1990, p.50-52, eng] **45-1084**
 Applying r-f methods to oceanographic and glacial studies. Gavrilov, V.P., [1989, p.7-22, rus] **45-1484**
 Use of mobile radiosonde systems to observe the environments of Lake Ontario winter storms. Byrd, G.P., et al, [1991, p.J142-J145, eng] **45-1600**
 Radio scattering characteristics of the Roi Baudouin ice shelf, East Antarctica. Uratsuka, S., et al, [1990, p.345-351, eng] **45-2743**
 Radio-echo investigations in Dronning Maud Land. Kennett, M., [1990, p.75-79, eng] **45-2833**
 Radar detection of ice wedges in Alaska. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1982, 15p., eng] **45-3021**
 Radio echo soundings in the Shirase Glacier and Princess Ragnhild Coast areas. Nishio, F., et al, [1991, p.93-102, eng] **45-3067**
 Radar altimeter ground truth measurements in Antarctica. [1989, p.1-3, eng] **45-3258**
 Telemetry channel of the radio echo sounding system "Meteorit-2-MARZ". Gorbatoeva, E.S., et al, [1990, p.42-48, rus] **45-3443**

Radio waves

- Generation of electromagnetic fields by fracture of the ice cover of marine areas. Kachurn, L.G., et al, [1989, p.815-817, eng] **45-483**
 Radiometeorological studies in marine conditions. Mikhailov, N.F., et al, [1990, 206p., rus] **45-1090**
 Specific attenuation in the UHF range of sea ice in various regions. Pasyukov, V.V., et al, [1989, p.36-45, rus] **45-1487**
 Prediction of depolarisation distributions on earth-space paths. Fukuchi, H., [1990, p.325-330, eng] **45-2763**
 Radar altimeter ground truth measurements in Antarctica. [1989, p.1-3, eng] **45-3258**
 Model for the complex permittivity of ice at frequencies below 1 THz. Hufford, G., [1991, p.677-682, eng] **45-3381**
 Calculations of millimeter wave depolarization due to melting layer and rain. Zhang, W., et al, [1991, p.543-556, eng] **45-3445**
 Diffraction of VLF radio waves by polar ice caps. Wait, J.R., [1991, p.1030-1032, eng] **45-3700**

See *also*: Microwaves

Radiometric age determination

- Holocene ice margin recession in West Greenland. Weidick, A., et al, [1990, p.389-399, eng] **45-714**
 On determining ice accumulation rates in the past 40,000 years using *in situ* cosmogenic C-14. Lal, D., et al, [1990, p.1303-1306, eng] **45-994**

- Degradation of glaciers of the northern Tien Shan during the Holocene. Mel'nikova, A.P., et al, [1989, p.91-97, rus] **45-1041**

- Using CO₂ samples in determining the absolute age of ice sequences. Zemtsov, A.A., et al, [1989, p.122-126, rus] **45-1046**

- Svalbard radiocarbon date list 1. Forman, S.L., et al, [1990, 48p., eng] **45-1180**

- Sea-level change and glacier oscillation indicators on Melville Moraine, Northwest Territories. Dredge, L.A., [1990, p.1215-1224, eng] **45-1272**

- Dating snow accumulation on glaciers by Chernobyl fallout. Pourchet, M., et al, [1990, p.3/22-3/27, fre] **45-1795**

- Application of C-14 AMS dating to Holocene glacier fluctuation chronology. Blake, W., Jr., [1989, p.570-578, eng] **45-1844**

- Recovery and dating of carbon dioxide in polar ice cores. Wilson, A.T., et al, [1989, p.579-584, eng] **45-1845**

- CI-36 profile in Greenland ice from AD 1265 to 1865. Conard, N.J., et al, [1989, p.585-591, eng] **45-1846**

- Decline of Pb-210 fallout on Greenland in the last century. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, [1990, p.100-102, eng] **45-1905**

- Holocene glacier variations in Norway. Nesje, A., et al, [1991, p.25-40, eng] **45-2314**

- Fens on a high arctic fault block. LaFarge-England, C., et al, [1991, p.80-98, eng] **45-2473**

- Borehole gas sampler operation control and methods of gas sampling in ice sheets. Zemtsov, A.A., et al, [1990, p.73-79, rus] **45-2489**

- Development of an Alaskan radiocarbon data base as a subset of the IRDB. Galloway, J.P., et al, [1989, p.83-87, eng] **45-3751**

Radioactive fallout

See *also*: Fallout

Radioactive isotopes

- Radioactivity profiles of the Chernobyl fallout on Tyrolean glaciers. Ambach, W., et al, [1989, p.5-8, ger] **45-392**

- Technogenic gamma-emitting radionuclides in antarctic snow samples. Adjarova, L., et al, [1990, p.45-48, eng] **45-826**

- Heating and melting of small icy satellites by the decay of Al-26. Prialnik, D., et al, [1990, p.281-286, eng] **45-1001**

- Stratification of ice cores from Spitsbergen. Valkmaie, R.A., et al, [1989, p.97-103, rus] **45-1042**

- Dispersion of Chernobyl fallout by meltwater in an alpine glacier. Ambach, W., et al, [1989, p.151-153, eng] **45-2086**

- Plutonium and Pb-210 activities in two cores from Prince William Sound. Bothner, M.H., et al, [1990, 10p., eng] **45-3831**

Radioactive labeling

See *also*: Isotopic labeling

Radioactivity

- Technogenic gamma-emitting radionuclides in antarctic snow samples. Adjarova, L., et al, [1990, p.45-48, eng] **45-826**

- Radon measurements as indicators of permafrost distribution. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1990, p.331-336, eng] **45-1622**

- Radionuclide analysis in antarctic coastal samples: methods and procedures. Battiston, G., et al, [1990, p.143-147, eng] **45-3201**

Radiocarbon dating

See *also*: Radiometric age determination

Radiometers

See *also*: Radiation measuring instruments

Radiometry

- Adaptation of the ISCCP cloud detection algorithm to combined AVHRR and SMMR arctic data. Key, J., et al, [1989, p.188-191, eng] **45-232**

- Imaging radiometer system for ice navigation. Healy, G., et al, [1989, p.277-280, eng] **45-233**

- Combined active/passive microwave classification of sea ice. Livingstone, C.E., [1989, p.376-380, eng] **45-235**

- Comparison of remotely sensed sea ice parameters. Schweiger, A.J., et al, [1989, p.769-772, eng] **45-248**

- Sensitivity of sea ice algorithms to tie point selection. Steffen, K., et al, [1989, p.773-776, eng] **45-249**

- Study on sea ice monitoring using MOS-1/MSR. Cho, K., et al, [1989, p.991-994, eng] **45-253**

- Results from ground-based radiometry of snow. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1989, p.1231-1234, eng] **45-265**

- Correlation of radiometry observations with Colorado River basin snowpack properties. Joerger, E.G., et al, [1989, p.1239-1242, eng] **45-267**

- Determination of areal snow water equivalent on the Canadian prairies using passive microwave satellite data. Goodison, B.E., [1989, p.1243-1246, eng] **45-268**

- Monitoring snow cover with synthetic aperture radar. Bernier, M., et al, [1989, p.1251-1255, fre] **45-270**

- LIMEX'89: active/passive microwave signatures of Newfoundland pack ice. Livingstone, C.E., et al, [1989, p.1524-1527, eng] **45-274**

- SAR and passive microwave observations of the Odden during MIZEX'87. Sutherland, L.L., et al, [1989, p.1539-1544, eng] **45-278**

- Radiobrightness of freezing terrain. Zuerndorfer, B., et al, [1989, p.2748-2751, eng] **45-302**

- Passive microwave observations of Weddell Sea ice cover. Grenfell, T.C., [1989, p.141-148, eng] **45-709**

- Snow observation by satellite: a review. Lucas, R.M., et al, [1990, p.285-348, eng] **45-773**

- Passive microwave radiometry over Antarctica. Kidd, C., et al, [1990, p.1969-1973, eng] **45-916**

- Converting digital microwave radiances to units of brightness temperatures. Farmer, L.D., et al, [1990, 16p., eng] **45-932**

- Radiometry of precipitable water over high latitude regions. Wang, J.R., et al, [1991, p.J79-J84, eng] **45-1598**

- Effect of freezing and thawing on the microwave signatures of bare soil. Wegmüller, U., [1990, p.123-135, eng] **45-1727**

- Passive microwave remote sensing contribution to hydrological variables. Choudhury, B.J., [1991, p.63-84, eng] **45-1797**

- Seasonal and inter-annual variations in antarctic sea ice extent as mapped by radar altimetry. Laxon, S., [1990, p.1553-1556, eng] **45-1979**

- Top/bottom multisensor remote sensing of arctic sea ice. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1991, p.2693-2709, eng] **45-2042**

- Microwave and physical properties of sea ice in the winter MIZ. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1991, p.4573-4587, eng] **45-2084**

- Refinements in the remote sensing of snow-covered area. Holroyd, E.W., III, et al, [1990, p.79-86, eng] **45-2124**

- Methods for obtaining data on natural resources and environments. Goncharov, A.K., ed, [1990, 200p., rus] **45-2206**

- Microwave and infrared emissions from an ice sheet, dry snow, and sea ice. Khapin, I.U.B., [1990, p.148-157, rus] **45-2208**

- Determining the condition of sea ice in the fall. Bukharov, M.V., et al, [1990, p.175-185, rus] **45-2209**

- AVHRR imagery reveals antarctic ice dynamics. Bindshadler, R.A., et al, [1990, p.741-742, eng] **45-2238**

- Polar research from satellites. Thomas, R.H., [1991, 91p., eng] **45-2406**

- Date of snowmelt at Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. Dutton, E.G., et al, [1991, p.115-119, eng] **45-2475**

- Operational remote sensing of snow cover in the U.S. and Canada. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1990, p.286-291, eng] **45-2667**

- Aircraft observations of atmospheric flow parallel to the ice edge. Shaw, W.J., et al, [1991, p.4691-4708, eng] **45-2680**

- Fram Strait satellite image-derived ice motions. Emery, W.J., et al, [1991, p.4751-4768, eng] **45-2684**

- Interannual variability of the spatial distribution of sea ice in the north polar region. Parkinson, C.L., [1991, p.4791-4801, eng] **45-2687**

- Classification of snow cover and precipitation using the special sensor microwave imager. Grody, N.C., [1991, p.7423-7435, eng] **45-2798**

- Uranium resource evaluation in Antarctica. Zeller, E.J., et al, [1990, p.95-116, eng] **45-2806**

- Construction of sea ice maps from satellite data. Nikitin, P.A., et al, [1990, p.926-936, eng] **45-2970**

- Microphysical and radiative characteristics of convective clouds during COHMEX. Fulton, R., et al, [1991, p.98-116, eng] **45-3016**

- Snow depth required to mask the underlying surface. Baker, D.G., et al, [1991, p.387-392, eng] **45-3018**

- SPOT imagery and nature and structure of ice on Adélie Coast. Chotin, E., et al, [1991, p.827-834, fre] **45-3096**

- Texture analysis of radiometric signatures of new sea ice forming in arctic leads. Eppler, D.T., et al, [1991, p.233-241, eng] **45-3189**

- Scene identification and its effect on cloud radiative forcing in the Arctic. Li, Z.Q., et al, [1991, p.9175-9188, eng] **45-3469**

- Recent variations in arctic and antarctic sea-ice covers. Gloersen, P., et al, [1991, p.33-36, eng] **45-3489**

- Microwave remote sensing in ice engineering. Swift, C.T., [1990, p.66-78, eng] **45-3565**

- Prediction of the horizontal progressions of arctic ice by remote methods. Frankenstein, S., et al, [1990, p.1113-1121, eng] **45-3658**

- Comparison of active and passive microwave signatures of arctic sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1990, p.29-36, eng] **45-3754**

- Observing snow melting in southern Norway from satellite passive microwave. Faanes, T., [1990, p.187-194, eng] **45-3794**

- Albedo measurements from snow—image processing of LANDSAT-5 TM data. Winther, J.G., et al, [1990, p.195-201, eng] **45-3795**

- Proceedings of the Workshop on Applications of Remote Sensing in Hydrology. [1990, 386p., eng] **45-3797**

- Interpreting passive and active microwave imagery over snow-covered lakes. Melloh, R.A., et al, [1990, p.259-278, eng] **45-3808**

- Determination of snow water equivalent on the Canadian prairies. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1990, p.297-316, eng] **45-3809**

- Average areal snow water equivalent determination in a mountain basin. Rango, A., [1990, p.317-318, eng] **45-3810**
- Analysis of MOS-1 microwave scanning radiometer data for Canadian prairie snow cover. Walker, A.E., et al., [1990, p.319-329, eng] **45-3811**
- Microwave satellite spring runoff correlations. Wankiewicz, A., [1990, p.331-344, eng] **45-3812**
- Classification of snow and frozen ground surfaces with SSM/I signatures. Neale, C.M.U., et al., [1990, p.345-355, eng] **45-3813**
- Interpretation of sea ice using NOAA-AVHRR data. Ahlins, K., et al., [1990, 46p., eng] **45-3850**
- Radomes**
Design and operational characteristics of a heated radome for air motion measurement. Brown, E.N., [1991, p.134-139, eng] **45-1592**
- Rafting**
See *also*: ice rafting
- Railroad equipment**
Using electric heating to protect railroad switches from snowdrifts. Kvon, I.A.D., et al., [1990, p.31-36, rus] **45-3007**
- Railroad tracks**
Frost resistant mortars for railroad slab tracks. Watanabe, K., et al., [1989, p.205-214, jpn] **45-873**
- Railroad tunnels**
Snowsheds on the Baykal-Amur mainline. IAdroshnikov, V.I., [1991, p.4-6, rus] **45-2950**
- Railroads**
Frost protection on the Baykal-Amur mainline. Kondrat'ev, V.G., et al., [1991, p.6-7, rus] **45-2951**
Optimum repair and maintenance of railroads in Siberia and the Far East. Diunin, A.K., ed., [1990, 78p., rus] **45-3004**
Using lightweight avalanche protection walls for railroad lines. Vetoshkina, N.A., et al., [1990, p.41-46, rus] **45-3009**
Descent of a catastrophic avalanche on the western part of BAM. Kozlov, I.U.V., [1990, p.52-59, rus] **45-3011**
Railway electrification and snow. Seki, S., [1986, p.12-24, eng] **45-3703**
See *also*: Baykal Amur railroad; Cable railways
- Rain**
Data processing of depolarization due to rain and ice crystals. van de Kamp, M.M.J.L., [1989, 92p., eng] **45-85**
Ice, snow and rain chemistry at the Great Wall Station in summer 1985. Li, H.Z., et al., [1989, p.107-112, chi] **45-685**
Precipitation chemistry at the Great Wall Station, winter 1985. Li, H., [1989, p.126-129, chi] **45-686**
Power line icing in freezing rain and fog. Melo, O.T., et al., [1988, p.70-75, eng] **45-1314**
Freezing rain in Quebec. Felin, B., [1988, p.119-123, eng] **45-1324**
Integrating radar-rainfall data into the hydrologic modeling process. Engdahl, T.L., et al., [1990, p.69-73, eng] **45-1430**
Development of a freezing rain sensor for automated surface observing systems. Starr, K.M., et al., [1991, p.338-343, eng] **45-1595**
Evolution of a freezing rain storm, part 1: synoptic and mesoscale conditions. Zamora, R.J., et al., [1991, p.258-263, eng] **45-1941**
Evolution of a freezing rain storm, part 2: remote sensor observations. Martner, B.E., et al., [1991, p.264-269, eng] **45-1942**
St. Valentine's Day ice storm—an extreme freezing rain disaster. Rauber, R.M., et al., [1991, p.272-273, eng] **45-1943**
Flood of Aug. 1987 in Switzerland. Naef, F., et al., [1990, p.222-227, ger] **45-1985**
Periodic-stochastic modeling of separation of precipitation into rainfall and snowfall. Yevjevich, V., et al., [1990, p.2613-2623, eng] **45-207**
Method of narrowing the water supply forecast range. Stein, R.E., [1990, p.92-98, eng] **45-2126**
Stochastic simulation of rain-on-snowmelt events. Brunengo, M.J., [1990, p.110-121, eng] **45-2128**
Exodynamic processes of the Angara River. Iaperdin, V.K., [1990, p.106-111, rus] **45-2870**
- Raindrops**
Least-squares polynomial technique for discriminating between drops and graupel in 2D image records. Czys, R.R., et al., [1991, p.J51-J55, eng] **45-1597**
- Ravines**
See *also*: Gullies
- Reactions**
See *also*: Photochemical reactions
- Reclamation**
See *also*: Land reclamation
- Reconnaissance**
See *also*: Aerial surveys; Infrared reconnaissance; Photographic reconnaissance
- Recording instruments**
Compact acoustic recorder. Stein, R., [1989, p.1258-1262, eng] **45-441**
Computer-controlled yo-yo CTD system for the Arctic. Andersen, R., et al., [1989, p.1263-1266, eng] **45-442**
- Radar depth sounding near Upstream B camp—December 1988. Moore, R.K., et al., [1990, p.85-86, eng] **45-1391**
- New hydrologic instrumentation in the U.S. Geological Survey. Latkovich, V.J., et al., [1991, p.739-747, eng] **45-2383**
- USACRREL underwater frazil ice detector. Daly, S.F., et al., [1991, p.758-764, eng] **45-2385**
- Catalog of smoke/obscurant characterization instruments. O'Brien, H.W., ed., [1984, 184p., eng] **45-3476**
- Records (extremes)**
Record snowfall in Issyk-Kul' in October 1982. Solodkov, P.A., et al., [1990, p.35-41, rus] **45-1102**
December to remember. Heim, R., et al., [1990, p.329-332, eng] **45-2049**
Jacksonville's White Christmas. Winterling, G., [1990, p.334-335, eng] **45-2050**
Use of state-of-the-art systems for optimum water management. Horciza, E.E., [1990, p.87-91, eng] **45-2125**
Precipitation extremes at the Central Sierra Snow Laboratory, California. Azuma, D., et al., [1990, p.141-144, eng] **45-2132**
Impacts of heavy snowfall during December 1989 in the Lake Erie snowbelt. Schmidlin, T.W., [1990, p.135-142, eng] **45-2193**
Study of the cold wave phenomenon in Quebec as a natural catastrophe. Lacroix, J., et al., [1990, p.138-157, fre] **45-2754**
- Recrystallization**
BHQ borehole ice core structure on Law Dome. Li, J., et al., [1988, p.119-131, chi] **45-41**
Ice formation and temperature regime on Nelson and King George Is. Ren, J., [1988, p.248-255, chi] **45-52**
Inhibition of ice recrystallization by insect thermal hysteresis proteins. Knight, C.A., et al., [1986, p.256-262, eng] **45-2966**
Ice recrystallization in a model system and in frozen muscle tissue. Martino, M.N., et al., [1989, p.138-148, eng] **45-2967**
See *also*: Snow recrystallization
- Recycling**
See *also*: Heat recovery; Oil recovery; Sewage treatment; Waste treatment
- Reflection**
Cepstrum analysis of signals reflected from sea ice. Oganessian, A.G., et al., [1989, p.99-105, rus] **45-1496**
Wave structure in the seas off an ice edge. Squire, V.A., et al., [1990, p.21-32, eng] **45-2719**
See *also*: Seismic reflection; Specular reflection
- Reflectivity**
Helicopter radar report. Final draft, Sept. 1990. Lowry, R.T., [1990, 44p., eng] **45-588**
Radar reflectivity-ice water content relationships for use above the melting level in hurricanes. Black, R.A., [1990, p.955-961, eng] **45-774**
Radar reflections from wet snow at weather radar wavelengths. De Wolf, D.A., et al., [1990, p.1843-1847, eng] **45-1016**
Use of polarization to characterize precipitation and discriminate large hail. Balakrishnan, N., et al., [1990, p.1525-1540, eng] **45-1382**
Spectral properties of fog over the Malaspina Glacier, AK. Ormsby, J.P., et al., [1991, p.179-185, eng] **45-1720**
Satellite-derived reflectance of snow-covered surfaces in northern Minnesota. Hall, D.K., et al., [1990, p.87-96, eng] **45-1726**
Factors in the stability of glacier systems. Lebedeva, I.M., [1990, p.64-75, rus] **45-1738**
Radar detection of ice wedges in Alaska. Arcone, S.A., et al., [1982, 15p., eng] **45-3021**
Radar altimeter ground truth measurements in Antarctica. [1989, p.1-3, eng] **45-3258**
Scene identification and its effect on cloud radiative forcing in the Arctic. Li, Z.Q., et al., [1991, p.9175-9188, eng] **45-3469**
Using GOES visible data to extend snow course data in southern Ontario. Donald, J.R., et al., [1990, p.69-78, eng] **45-3800**
See *also*: Albedo; Brightness
- Reforestation**
See *also*: Forestry; Revegetation
- Refraction**
Radiometeorological studies in marine conditions. Mikhailov, N.F., et al., [1990, 206p., rus] **45-1090**
Observation of wave refraction at an ice edge by synthetic aperture radar. Liu, A.K., et al., [1991, p.4803-4808, eng] **45-2688**
See *also*: Seismic refraction
- Refrigeration**
Refrigeration systems based on short-term storage by means of ice banks. Bisio, G., et al., [1991, p.1-6, eng] **45-3029**
See *also*: Cooling systems; Ice refrigeration
- Refuse**
See *also*: Wastes
- Regelation**
Role of irreversible thermodynamics and rheology in the regelation-flow phenomenon. Wood, J.A., [1990, p.133-145, eng] **45-496**
- Subglacial boundary-layer regelation mechanism. Shoemaker, E.M., [1990, p.263-268, eng] **45-1535**
- Regional planning**
Lancaster Sound in the year 2000 (regional planning in the Canadian Arctic). Bondarenko, V.S., [1990, p.99-107, rus] **45-674**
- Regolith**
Modeling the reflectance spectrum of Callisto at 0.25 to 4.1 millimicrons. Calvin, W.M., et al., [1991, p.305-317, eng] **45-2939**
Dark-floor craters on Ganymede. Schenk, P.M., et al., [1991, p.318-346, eng] **45-2940**
Dynamics of thermal energy in the snow-soil-regolith system during phase transformations. Mezherovskii, A.P., [1991, p.90-98, rus] **45-3839**
- Reinforced concretes**
Use of steel/concrete composite elements in arctic structures. Gowda, S.S., et al., [1990, p.442-455, eng] **45-149**
Concrete structures with nonmetallic reinforcements. Saliha, G.Sh., et al., [1990, 143p. (Pertinent p.88-96), rus] **45-984**
Steel fiber reinforced concrete jackets for repairing concrete piles. Khan, J., et al., [1988, p.227-252, eng] **45-1814**
- Relaxation (mechanics)**
See *also*: Ice relaxation
- Relief**
See *also*: Microrelief; Topographic features
- Remanent magnetism**
Natural remanent magnetization of dirt-ice layers from East Antarctica. Funaki, M., [1990, p.131-138, eng] **45-978**
See *also*: Rock magnetism
- Remote sensing**
Synthetic aperture radar imaging of polynyas. Lyden, J.D., et al., [1987, p.243-245, eng] **45-21**
Bibliography on ice and fog: detection and warning systems. [1990, 95p., eng] **45-205**
IGARSS '89 quantitative remote sensing: an economic tool for the nineties; Proceedings. [1989, 3001p. (5 vols.), eng] **45-227**
Geomorphic patterns produced by the last Canadian ice sheet. Clark, C.D., et al., [1989, p.97-100, eng] **45-230**
Comparison of remotely sensed sea ice parameters. Schweiger, A.J., et al., [1989, p.769-772, eng] **45-248**
Sensitivity of sea ice algorithms to tie point selection. Steffen, K., et al., [1989, p.773-776, eng] **45-249**
Microwave satellite forecasting of snowmelt runoff. Wankiewicz, A., [1989, p.1235-1238, eng] **45-266**
Correlation of radiometry observations with Colorado River basin snowpack properties. Josberger, E.G., et al., [1989, p.1239-1242, eng] **45-267**
Determination of areal snow water equivalent on the Canadian prairies using passive microwave satellite data. Goodison, B.E., [1989, p.1243-1246, eng] **45-268**
Operational mapping of snow cover in the United States and Canada using airborne and satellite data. Carroll, T.R., et al., [1989, p.1257-1259, eng] **45-271**
Textural characteristics of cloud- and ice-covered surfaces in polar regions. Welch, R.M., et al., [1989, p.2773-2776, eng] **45-303**
Principles and methods of geosystem monitoring. Grin, A.M., ed., [1989, 168p., rus] **45-429**
KRMS GEOSAT-LIMEX '87 data products. Eppler, D.T., et al., [1988, 42p., eng] **45-561**
Helicopter radar report. Final draft, Sept. 1990. Lowry, R.T., [1990, 44p., eng] **45-588**
Fast-flowing outlet glaciers on Svalbard ice caps. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al., [1990, p.778-781, eng] **45-617**
First large balloon launch from Antarctica. Ground, J., et al., [1988, 108p., eng] **45-644**
Sea-ice kinematics as determined by remotely-sensed ice drift. Lewis, J.K., et al., [1989, p.1113-1121, eng] **45-900**
Passive microwave radiometry over Antarctica. Kidd, C., et al., [1990, p.1969-1973, eng] **45-916**
Radar sounding of the surface of the Earth from space. Nazirov, M., et al., [1990, 200p., rus] **45-986**
Remote sensing of sea ice. Kong, J.A., et al., [1990, p.208-211, eng] **45-1132**
Laboratory investigation into microwave backscattering from sea ice. Bredow, J.W., [1989, 173p., eng] **45-1143**
Green icebergs and remote sensing. Lee, R.L., Jr., [1990, p.1862-1874, eng] **45-1171**
Snow/cloud discrimination with multispectral satellite measurements. Allen, R.C., Jr., et al., [1990, p.994-1004, eng] **45-1273**
Electro-physical and physical-mechanical properties of ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., ed., [1989, 256p., rus] **45-1483**
Applying r-f methods to oceanographic and glacial studies. Gavrilov, V.P., [1989, p.7-22, rus] **45-1484**
Questions on interpreting data from infrared-ice reconnaissance. Tarashkevich, V.N., et al., [1989, p.88-91, rus] **45-1494**
Climate measurements by the EOS Geoscience Laser Ranging System. Spinhrne, J.D., et al., [1991, p.17-22, eng] **45-1512**

Remote sensing (cont.)

- Heavy snowfall within a mesoscale convergence zone. Sanderson, R.M., et al, [1990, p.41-52, eng] 45-1519
- Supercooled liquid water development in a winter mountain storm. Sassen, K., et al, [1990, p.1323-1350, eng] 45-1580
- Wind profiler and RASS measurements in the vicinity of lake-effect snowbands: some preliminary findings. Penc, R.S., et al, [1991, p.69-72, eng] 45-1591
- Sea ice concentration estimated from Geosat waveforms. Chase, J.R., et al, [1990, p.18,015-18,025, eng] 45-1607
- Spectral properties of fog over the Malaspina Glacier, AK. Ormsby, J.P., et al, [1991, p.179-185, eng] 45-1720
- Satellite-derived reflectance of snow-covered surfaces in northern Minnesota. Hall, D.K., et al, [1990, p.87-96, eng] 45-1726
- Effect of freezing and thawing on the microwave signatures of bare soil. Wegmüller, U., [1990, p.123-135, eng] 45-1727
- Problems and prospects of studies on the physical processes of snow cover. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1990, p.26-35, rus] 45-1732
- Passive microwave remote sensing contribution to hydrological variables. Choudhury, B.J., [1991, p.63-84, eng] 45-1797
- Remote sensor detection of aircraft icing conditions. Stankov, B.Z., et al, [1990, 77p., eng] 45-1867
- Seasonal Sea Ice Monitoring Site (SIMS). Barber, D., [1991, p.8-9, eng] 45-1911
- Preprints. [1991, 517p., eng] 45-1913
- U.S. civilian environmental satellite program. Koffler, R., et al, [1991, p.336-343, eng] 45-1918
- Preprint volume. [1991, 436p., eng] 45-1933
- Lake-effect storms east of Lake Ontario. Penc, R.S., et al, [1991, p.252-257, eng] 45-1940
- Evolution of a freezing rain storm, part 2: remote sensor observations. Martner, B.E., et al, [1991, p.264-269, eng] 45-1942
- Top/bottom multisensor remote sensing of arctic sea ice. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1991, p.2693-2709, eng] 45-2042
- Laser spectroscopy of snow and ice cover. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1989, p.43-47, eng] 45-2107
- Refinements in the remote sensing of snow-covered area. Holroyd, E.W., III, et al, [1990, p.79-86, eng] 45-2124
- Monitoring of snow water equivalent by synthetic aperture radar. Leconte, R., et al, [1990, p.73-86, eng] 45-2188
- Airborne and satellite snow cover data. Carroll, T.R., [1990, p.87-98, eng] 45-2189
- Methods for obtaining data on natural resources and environments. Goncharov, A.K., ed, [1990, 200p., rus] 45-2206
- Spaceborne remote sensing of the earth. Volkov, A.M., et al, [1990, p.5-20, rus] 45-2207
- Microwave and infrared emissions from an ice sheet, dry snow, and sea ice. Khapin, I.U.B., [1990, p.148-157, rus] 45-2208
- Determining the condition of sea ice in the fall. Bukharov, M.V., et al, [1990, p.175-185, rus] 45-2209
- Satellite-image-derived velocity field of an antarctic ice stream. Bindshadler, R.A., et al, [1991, p.242-246, eng] 45-2267
- Radargrammetric image processing. Leberl, F.W., [1990, 595p. (pertinent p.499-525), eng] 45-2601
- Operational remote sensing of snow cover in the U.S. and Canada. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1990, p.286-291, eng] 45-2667
- Interannual variability of the spatial distribution of sea ice in the north polar region. Parkinson, C.L., [1991, p.4791-4801, eng] 45-2687
- Ice Technology for Polar Operations: proceedings of the 2nd international conference. [1990, 426p., eng] 45-2717
- Ice conditions in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89. Sandven, S., et al, [1990, p.309-320, eng] 45-2740
- Deployment strategy for satellite tracked drifters to support iceberg drift forecasting. El-Tahan, M., et al, [1990, p.395-411, eng] 45-2747
- Use of satellite data for water resources modelling—a Canadian example. Kite, G.W., [1991, p.21-29, eng] 45-2796
- Classification of snow cover and precipitation using the special sensor microwave imager. Grody, N.C., [1991, p.7423-7435, eng] 45-2798
- McMurdo SAR Facility: report of the ad hoc science working team. Jezek, K.C., ed, [1991, 32p., eng] 45-2916
- IHS transform for the integration of radar imagery with other remotely sensed data. Harris, J.R., et al, [1990, p.1631-1641, eng] 45-2946
- Remote sensing of snow covers using the gamma-ray technique. Offenbacher, E.L., et al, [1991, 19p., eng] 45-3259
- Infrared transmission through cirrus clouds: a radiative model for target detection. Liou, K.N., et al, [1990, p.1886-1896, eng] 45-3366
- Scene identification and its effect on cloud radiative forcing in the Arctic. Li, Z.Q., et al, [1991, p.9175-9188, eng] 45-3469
- Microwave remote sensing in ice engineering. Swift, C.T., [1990, p.66-78, eng] 45-3563
- Airborne remote sensing of river ice slush transport. Dobrowolski, A., et al, [1990, p.1105-1112, eng] 45-3657
- Comparative ground truth and remotely sensed measurements of Baltic Sea ice ridges. Kankaanpää, P., et al, [1990, p.1130-1143, eng] 45-3660
- Method of radar fresh-water ice measurements from a moving vehicle. Klein, G.S., et al, [1990, p.1144-1154, eng] 45-3661
- Proceedings of the 2nd Synthetic Aperture Radar Workshop, Jun 1990. Kobrick, M., ed, [1990, 57p. + appenda., eng] 45-3752
- Synthetic aperture radar observations of the Greenland Ice Sheet. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1990, p.21 28, eng] 45-3753
- Comparison of active and passive microwave signatures of arctic sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1990, p.29-36, eng] 45-3754
- River and lake ice conditions as determined from AIRSAR imagery. Melloh, R.A., et al, [1990, p.37-42, eng] 45-3755
- Absorption coefficients of ice from 250 to 400 nm. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1991, p.1233-1235, eng] 45-3761
- Hydrology of Svalbard—hydrological problems in cold climate. Proceedings. [1990, 224p., eng] 45-3776
- Proceedings of the Workshop on Applications of Remote Sensing in Hydrology. [1990, 386p., eng] 45-3797
- Effective use of satellite-observed snow cover data in the snowmelt-runoff model (SRM). Rango, A., [1990, p.19-31, eng] 45-3798
- Application of remotely sensed data in a distributed-parameter watershed model. Leavesley, G.H., et al, [1990, p.47-68, eng] 45-3799
- Using GOES visible data to extend snow course data in southern Ontario. Donald, J.R., et al, [1990, p.69-78, eng] 45-3800
- Determination of characteristics for hydrological modelling using remote sensing. Whiting, J., [1990, p.79-92, eng] 45-3801
- Surface hydrology in climate models: the role of remote sensing. Thomas, G., [1990, p.109-122, eng] 45-3802
- Modelling the Kootenay watershed with satellite data. Kite, G.W., [1990, p.123-134, eng] 45-3803
- HYDROTEL, a hydrological model designed to make use of remotely sensed and GIS data. Fortin, J.P., et al, [1990, p.177-185, eng] 45-3805
- Utilization of SAR data in the monitoring of snowpacks and wetlands. Leconte, R., et al, [1990, p.233-258, eng] 45-3807
- Interpreting passive and active microwave imagery over snow-covered lakes. Melloh, R.A., et al, [1990, p.259-278, eng] 45-3808
- Determination of snow water equivalent on the Canadian prairies. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1990, p.297-316, eng] 45-3809
- Analysis of MOS-1 microwave scanning radiometer data for Canadian prairie snow cover. Walker, A.E., et al, [1990, p.319-329, eng] 45-3811
- Opportunities for remote sensing initiatives within a Canadian GEWEX program. Lawford, R.G., [1990, p.365-372, eng] 45-3814
- Snowmelt stages on LANDSAT images. Fuller, G.A., et al, [1990, p.375-377, eng] 45-3815
- Replicas
- Stars of snow. Delly, J.G., [1990, p.223-232, eng] 45-1647
- See *also*: Ice crystal replicas
- Reporting
- See *also*: Ice reporting
- Rescue equipment
- Search and rescue target detection experiment, Canso Bank, 1988. Dawe, B.R., et al, [1989, Var. p., eng] 45-550
- Rescue operations
- Search and rescue target detection experiment, Canso Bank, 1988. Dawe, B.R., et al, [1989, Var. p., eng] 45-550
- Polar ice-breaker caught in active shear ridge. Voelker, R.P., et al, [1990, p.269-281, eng] 45-2737
- Research institutions
- See *also*: Laboratories
- Research projects
- Permafrost and terrain research and monitoring: Norman Wells pipeline—Volume I: environmental and engineering considerations. MacInnes, K.L., et al, [1989, 132p., eng] 45-32
- Arctic investigations. [1990, n.p., eng] 45-71
- Fiscal year 1988 program report: Alaska Water Research Center. Kane, D.L., [1990, 65p., eng] 45-95
- Working group on river ice jams. Field studies and research needs. Beltaos, S., et al, [1990, 121p., eng] 45-97
- Italian research program. Cervellati, R., [1990, p.137-150, eng] 45-128
- Engineering, technology, and logistics in the Arctic. Myers, C.E., [1990, p.163-170, eng] 45-130
- Deep ice core drilling in Greenland. Proenza, L.M., et al, [1990, p.1, eng] 45-131
- Telecommunications for the Italian research program. Biasi, L., et al, [1990, p.213-224, eng] 45-135
- Antarctica: exploration, environment, research, and policy and issues. Weller, G., [1990, p.3-30, eng] 45-178
- Annual report of the Norwegian Polar Research Institute. [1989, 61p., eng] 45-210
- Labrador ice margin experiment LIMEX'89: an overview. Raney, R.K., et al, [1989, p.1517-1519, eng] 45-272
- Research on icing processes in the USSR. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1989, p.233-251, eng] 45-473
- Study of naleds—a top priority in geographical studies. Alekseev, V.R., [1989, p.29-34, rus] 45-642
- Ice island: a floating platform for valuable geophysical studies in the Arctic Ocean. Hobson, G., [1989, p.9-11, eng] 45-898
- Proceedings of the International Symposium on Antarctic Research. Guo, K., ed, [1989, 540p., eng] 45-1003
- Australian studies in antarctic weather and climate. Stretten, N.A., [1989, p.411-417, eng] 45-1012
- Meeting of the office of the International Commission on Snow and Ice. Kotliakov, V.M., [1989, p.246-249, rus] 45-1071
- Snow and avalanches in Switzerland. Jaccard, C., [1990, p.11-12, fre] 45-1126
- Laboratoire de Glaciologie et de Géophysique de l'Environnement. Forget, C., [1990, p.13-15, fre] 45-1127
- Cooperative climatological-glaciological program in the Antarctic Peninsula. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1990, p.69-70, eng] 45-1156
- Overview of icing research at ONERA. Guffond, D., et al, [1988, p.186-191, eng] 45-1336
- Arctic research in the United States, Vol.4. [1990, 106p., eng] 45-1398
- In-Pause Laboratory Independent Research Program—FY88. Diemand, D., ed, [1990, 18p., eng] 45-1399
- Five-year plan for U.S. scientific research in the arctic. Kossov, O.A., et al, [1989, 39p., rus] 45-1713
- Problems and prospects of studies on the physical processes of snow cover. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1990, p.26-35, rus] 45-1732
- 1989-90 Australian Antarctic Research Program. Initial summary research activity. [1990, 152p., eng] 45-1810
- BAS proposed construction of an airstrip at Rothera Point. [1989, 56p., eng] 45-1898
- Seasonal Sea Ice Monitoring Site (SIMS). Barber, D., [1991, p.8-9, eng] 45-1911
- 1990-91 Australian Antarctic Research Program. Antarctic Treaty exchange information: Supplement A to particulars for Australian National Antarctic Research Expeditions. [1990, 262p., eng] 45-1920
- Cold region environmental concerns. Alter, A.J., [1990, p.257-298, eng] 45-2092
- Glaciology. Barry, R.G., et al, [1990, p.58-59, eng] 45-2242
- Polar research. Molnia, B.F., [1990, p.59-60, eng] 45-2243
- Environment One: plan for a new research station at the South Pole. Osgood, S.G., et al, [1991, p.250-271, eng] 45-2338
- Cold climate building research at Wasa Base, Antarctica. Haugum, D., [1991, p.272-281, eng] 45-2339
- Goals, objectives and priorities to guide United States arctic research. [1991, 39p., eng] 45-2394
- Report of the U.S. Arctic Research Commission, 1989-1990. [1991, 36p., eng] 45-2395
- Logistic support of United States research in Greenland: current situation and prospects. [1990, 20p., eng] 45-2486
- Cold regions engineering, a research agenda. Carlson, R.F., [1990, p.1060-1065, eng] 45-2579
- In search of library excellence in cold regions research. Liston, N.C., [1990, p.1066-1069, eng] 45-2580
- Multi-national, interdisciplinary arctic experiments: planning, logistics and operations coordination. Horn, D.A., [1990, p.65-78, eng] 45-2722
- Relationships between weather and road safety: past and future research directions. Andrey, J., et al, [1990, p.123-137, eng] 45-2753
- Annual report 1990. [1991, 17p., eng] 45-2765
- Antarctic logistic support for the earth sciences. Turner, M.D., et al, [1990, p.223-235, eng] 45-2814
- Polar class icebreaker oceanographic mission upgrade. Tilyou, M., et al, [1991, p.218-230, eng] 45-3053
- Canada-USSR Arctic Science Exchange Programme. Slipchenko, W., [1991, p.235-257, eng] 45-3336
- Comparison of Soviet arctic and antarctic policies. Joyner, C.C., [1991, p.284-299, eng] 45-3338
- Arctic research of the United States, Vol.5. [1991, 99p., eng] 45-3544
- Svalbard contribution to global studies of arctic hydrology and sediment transfer. Clark, M.J., [1990, p.75-83, eng] 45-3784
- Climate related research in Svalbard. Sand, K., et al, [1990, p.203-217, eng] 45-3796
- Opportunities for remote sensing initiatives within a Canadian GEWEX program. Lawford, R.G., [1990, p.365-372, eng] 45-3814
- See *also*: Military research
- Research vessels
- See *also*: Oceanographic ships

River flow (cont.)

- Measurements of flow velocity under the ice cover. Yamaguchi, H., et al, 1990, p.1155-1170, eng 45-3662
- River ice hydraulics. Majewski, W., 1990, p.29-47, eng 45-3664
- Ice cover and flow in reservoirs. Bagińska, M., et al, 1990, p.99-111, eng 45-3669
- On the motion of river ice near a breaking front. Ferrick, M.G., et al, 1990, p.201-213, eng 45-3677
- Finnish River Ice Research Project—the numerical river ice model in use. Huokuna, M., 1990, p.215-230, eng 45-3678
- Stage distribution approach to estimating ice related flooding probabilities. Burn, D.H., 1989, p.953-960, eng 45-3773
- Studies of the arctic water resources: state-of-the-art and future plans. Ivanov, V.V., 1990, p.63-74, eng 45-3783
- Erosion and sediment transport in Svalbard. Bogen, J., 1990, p.147-158, eng 45-3791
- Dynamics of thermal energy in the snow-soil-regolith system during phase transformations. Mezherovskii, A.P., 1991, p.90-98, rus 45-3839
- Time and space distribution of water reserves in snow in field and forest catchment areas. Sokolova, N.V., 1991, p.105-110, rus 45-3840
- See *also*: Runoff; Stream flow
- River ice**
- Passage of ice through hydroelectric structures. Korzhavin, K.N., ed, 1990, 182p., rus 45-28
- Working group on river ice jams. Field studies and research needs. Beltaos, S., et al, 1990, 121p., eng 45-97
- Hydrology of floating ice. Gerard, R., 1990, p.103-134, eng 45-216
- Surface water supplies. Ryan, W.L., 1990, p.301-316, eng 45-411
- Formation and growth of river ice. Santeford, H.S., 1990, p.469-483, eng 45-418
- Breakup jams. Beltaos, S., 1990, p.485-515, eng 45-419
- Development of a comprehensive numerical river ice model. Petryk, S., et al, 1990, p.739-760, eng 45-426
- Research on icing processes in the USSR. Sokolov, B.L., et al, 1989, p.233-251, eng 45-473
- Monitoring river ice with Landsat images. Gatto, L.W., 1990, p.1-16, eng 45-484
- Two-dimensional free drift model for river ice cover formation. Ho, C.F., 1990, 169p., eng 45-506
- Calculating ice jam water levels. Buzin, V.A., 1989, p.79-84, eng 45-662
- Development of water level observation systems for winter. Nagasaka, T., et al, 1990, p.185-190, jpn 45-745
- Computer simulation of ice control with thermal-bubble plumes—line source configuration. Baddour, R.E., 1990, p.509-513, eng 45-902
- Heat and mass balance of an ablating ice jam. Prowse, T.D., 1990, p.629-635, eng 45-903
- Longitudinal floating structures to control ice jams. Calkins, D.J., 1990, 9p., eng 45-975
- Dividing Kazakhstan according to the development of river ice. Bellinson, M.M., 1989, p.56-61, rus 45-1035
- Formation of the chemical composition of ice in Siberia and the Far East. Ivanov, A.V., 1989, p.62-67, rus 45-1036
- Ice jam mitigation. Belore, H.S., et al, 1990, p.675-685, eng 45-1078
- Atlas of river ice in China. 1990, 141p., eng 45-1264
- Winter short-pulse radar studies on the Tanana River, Alaska. Delaney, A.J., et al, 1990, p.244-250, eng 45-1421
- Laboratory and field tests of a wire mesh frazil collector. Polyn, E.P., 1990, 10p., eng 45-1511
- Analyzing the mineralization of ice cover on rivers and reservoirs. Ergin, V.P., 1990, p.89-100, rus 45-1624
- Heated effluent effects on ice-covered rivers. Sarraf, S., 1990, p.161-178, eng 45-1908
- Ice formation in frequently transited navigation channels. Ettema, R., et al, 1990, 110p., eng 45-1972
- Winter environment of the Ohio River valley. Daly, S.F., et al, 1990, 57p., eng 45-1999
- Riverscape. Wolman, M.G., et al, 1990, p.281-328, eng 45-2152
- Regulation of the temperature regime of lower pools of high-head hydro developments. Liapin, V.E., 1990, p.329-335, eng 45-2165
- Proceedings of the 47th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Bangor, ME, June 7-8, 1990. 1990, 250p., eng 45-2181
- Numerical investigation of border ice failure. Abdel-Zaher, A.K., 1990, p.13-25, eng 45-2183
- Restigouche River Ice Project. Beltaos, S., et al, 1990, p.159-173, eng 45-2196
- Role of natural flaws in river ice breakup. Demuth, M.N., et al, 1990, p.213-218, eng 45-2200
- Dynamic transport of river ice. Shen, H.T., et al, 1990, p.659-671, eng 45-2251
- Jam initiation in unobstructed channels: laboratory observations. Ettema, R., 1990, p.673-684, eng 45-2252
- Deterioration of freshwater ice due to radiation decay. Prowse, T.D., et al, 1990, p.685-697, eng 45-2253
- Ice jams and flood control on the Berounka River. Matoušek, V., 1990, p.699-710, eng 45-2254
- Effect of river barrages on ice regime. Starosolszky, O., 1990, p.711-718, eng 45-2255
- On-line early warning system for ice jams and stoppages on the upper Niagara River. Crissman, R.D., 1990, p.719-736, eng 45-2256
- Long-range forecasting of intensive ice drift on the Yenisey River. Efremova, N.D., 1989, p.82-87, rus 45-2276
- Zoning of Kazakhstan territory according to dates of river freezeup. Shmarova, I.N., 1989, p.93-102, rus 45-2278
- Calculating the breakup of ice cover on rivers and reservoirs. Borshch, S.V., et al, 1989, p.113-120, rus 45-2281
- Appearance of ice on rivers in Siberia and European USSR, 1990, 1990, 3p., rus 45-2307
- Appearance of ice on rivers in south, southwest, and west European USSR, 1990, 1990, 2p., rus 45-2308
- Ice engineering for rivers and lakes bibliography. Wortley, C.A., 1990, 158p., eng 45-2311
- Cold regions engineering. 1991, 790p., eng 45-2316
- River ice research in China. Sun, Z.C., et al, 1991, p.282-293, eng 45-2340
- Evolution of ice cover roughness. Ashton, G.D., et al, 1991, p.294-305, eng 45-2341
- Ice jam configuration: second generation model. Beltaos, S., et al, 1991, p.306-315, eng 45-2342
- Two-dimensional surface drift model for river ice. Shen, H.T., et al, 1991, p.355-362, eng 45-2347
- River ice cover cracking for various boundary conditions. Abdel-Zaher, A.K., et al, 1991, p.363-375, eng 45-2348
- River Ice Management (RIM) Program. Carey, K.L., 1991, p.376-385, eng 45-2349
- Shallow-draft icebreaker for the upper Niagara River. Crissman, R.D., et al, 1991, p.396-405, eng 45-2351
- Radar monitoring of ice on the upper Niagara River. Crissman, R.D., et al, 1991, p.406-415, eng 45-2352
- Surface emissivity at below-zero temperatures. Kondrat'ev, K.I.A., et al, 1991, p.7-9, eng 45-2477
- Changes in the flexural strength of ice under radiation decay. Prowse, T.D., et al, 1990, p.341-354, eng 45-2531
- Ice conditions on inland waterways. Frankenstein, G.E., et al, 1990, p.61-65, eng 45-2647
- Surface radar investigations of an icing mound on the Sagavanirktok River, Alaska. Arcone, S.A., et al, 1990, p.353-363, eng 45-2744
- Accuracy of selected techniques for estimating ice-affected streamflow. Walker, J.F., 1991, p.697-712, eng 45-2969
- Danube ice floods during the last millenary. Déri, J., 1989, p.151-158, hun 45-3102
- Ice cover melting under turbulent flow conditions. Sarraf, S., et al, 1990, p.313-316, eng 45-3194
- Stochastic simulation of climate change impacts on ice road operations. Woo, M.K., et al, 1990, p.259-264, eng 45-3300
- Siberian river as a transport system. North, R.N., 1991, p.177-197, eng 45-3333
- Development of ice periphyton of the Amur River under different light conditions. Iur'ev, D.N., et al, 1988, p.1546-1551, rus 45-3369
- Mathematical model for river ice processes. Lal, A.M.W., et al, 1991, p.851-867, eng 45-3382
- Case histories of attempts to remove three small ice jams. Doyle, P.F., 1991, p.331-335, eng 45-3536
- Fracture and breakup of river ice cover: discussion and reply. Demuth, M.N., et al, 1991, p.336-339, eng 45-3537
- Optimum operation of hydro-electric plants during the ice regime of rivers. Foulds, D., ed, 1991, 81p., eng 45-3542
- IAHR Symposium on Ice, 10th, 1990. 1990, 3 vols., eng 45-3562
- Ice formation and ice growth in the River Oulujoki. Forsius, J., 1990, p.183-195, eng 45-3575
- Ice thermal processes in the mouth areas of the Siberian rivers. Ivanov, V.V., et al, 1990, p.219-230, eng 45-3578
- River frazil ice: a simplified theoretical model. Kolodko, J., 1990, p.252-260, eng 45-3581
- River ice cover initiation due to the spreading of border ice. Matoušek, V., 1990, p.352-362, eng 45-3589
- River surface temperature determination in calm weather. Matoušek, V., 1990, p.363-371, eng 45-3590
- Effects of water transfer on temperature and ice regime. Tesaker, E., 1990, p.474-485, eng 45-3600
- Integral analysis of the initiation of river ice cover cracking. Abdel-Zaher, A.K., et al, 1990, p.511-530, eng 45-3603
- Influence on ice conditions of variations in winter discharge from power plants. Asvall, R.P., 1990, p.554-574, eng 45-3606
- Discrete element simulations of river ice transport. Babić, M., et al, 1990, p.564-574, eng 45-3607
- Model material for river ice breakup studies. Beltaos, S., et al, 1990, p.575-585, eng 45-3608
- Forecasting of river water level elevation due to ice jams. Havlik, A., 1990, p.606-615, eng 45-3611
- Prediction of maximum water stages due to ice jams. Karnovich, V.N., et al, 1990, p.674-679, eng 45-3617
- Impact of dams on the ice regime of rivers. Michel, B., 1990, p.690-696, eng 45-3619
- Unbalanced ice transportation at ice bar river reach. Ren, Z.W., 1990, p.719-725, eng 45-3622
- Mathematical model for ice processes in river networks. Shen, H.T., et al, 1990, p.726-734, eng 45-3623
- Calculation of water level in a river reach with frazil ice jam. Sun, Z.C., et al, 1990, p.756-765, eng 45-3626
- Influence of ice cover on transverse bed slopes in a curved alluvial channel. Tsai, W.F., et al, 1990, p.800-810, eng 45-3630
- Traffic and transport on ice cover in Nenjiang River. Xu, B.M., et al, 1990, p.835-844, eng 45-3633
- Ice jam mitigation on the Torneälven River. Zachrisson, G., 1990, p.845-857, eng 45-3634
- Airborne remote sensing of river ice slush transport. Dobrowolski, A., et al, 1990, p.1105-1112, eng 45-3657
- Method of radar fresh-water ice measurements from a moving vehicle. Klein, G.S., et al, 1990, p.1144-1154, eng 45-3661
- Measurements of flow velocity under the ice cover. Yamaguchi, H., et al, 1990, p.1155-1170, eng 45-3662
- River ice hydraulics. Majewski, W., 1990, p.29-47, eng 45-3664
- Ice cover and flow in reservoirs. Bagińska, M., et al, 1990, p.99-111, eng 45-3669
- Winter habitats of salmon and trout. Calkins, D.J., 1990, p.113-126, eng 45-3670
- On the motion of river ice near a breaking front. Ferrick, M.G., et al, 1990, p.201-213, eng 45-3677
- Finnish River Ice Research Project—the numerical river ice model in use. Huokuna, M., 1990, p.215-230, eng 45-3678
- River and lake ice conditions as determined from AIRSAR imagery. Melloh, R.A., et al, 1990, p.37-42, eng 45-3755
- Interpretation of synthetic aperture radar imagery of snow-covered river ice. Melloh, R.A., et al, 1990, 13p., eng 45-3766
- Stage distribution approach to estimating ice related flooding probabilities. Burn, D.H., 1989, p.953-960, eng 45-3773
- Interpreting passive and active microwave imagery over snow-covered lakes. Melloh, R.A., et al, 1990, p.259-278, eng 45-3808
- Rivers**
- Surface water supplies. Ryan, W.L., 1990, p.301-316, eng 45-411
- Indications of an ancient glaciation in the lower course of the Lena River. Kunitikil, V.V., et al, 1987, p.99-113, rus 45-579
- Glacial meltwater runoff and paleogeographic reconstructions. Bol'shianov, D.I.U., et al, 1990, p.58-64, rus 45-705
- Change in concentration of petroleum products at low temperatures. Nemirovskia, I.A., 1989, p.273-280, eng 45-771
- Long range forecasting of runoff from the Murgab and Tedzhen Rivers. Shentsis, I.D., et al, 1990, p.129-144, rus 45-997
- Leba River alluvial fan and its palaeogeomorphological significance. Rachocki, A.H., 1990, p.305-317, eng 45-1579
- Ice and thermal conditions of small flatland reservoirs. Emelianov, I.U.N., et al, 1990, p.101-104, rus 45-1744
- Riverscape. Wolman, M.G., et al, 1990, p.281-328, eng 45-2152
- Appearance of ice on rivers in Siberia and European USSR, 1990, 1990, 3p., rus 45-2307
- Appearance of ice on rivers in south, southwest, and west European USSR, 1990, 1990, 2p., rus 45-2308
- Bank recession and channel changes near dikes on the Tanana River, AK. Gatto, L.W., 1983, p.4-24, eng 45-2492
- Formation of the chemical composition of water in Kolyma Bay. Razumov, S.O., 1989, p.78-87, rus 45-2632
- Exodynamic processes of the Angara River. Laperdin, V.K., 1990, p.106-111, rus 45-2870
- Effects of river migration on pipelines in western Canada. Demlow, T.C., et al, 1983, p.240-249, eng 45-2960
- Siberian river as a transport system. North, R.N., 1991, p.177-197, eng 45-3333
- See *also*: Glacial rivers; Icebound rivers; Streams
- Road icing**
- Road conditions and accidents in winter. Hagiwara, T., et al, 1990, p.442-453, eng 45-324

- Bridge and roadway frost: occurrence and prediction by use of an expert system. Takle, E.S., et al, 1990, p.727-734, eng 45-796
- Ice prediction systems prove their worth in winter cost savings. McDonald, A., et al, 1990, p.19-20, eng 45-852
- Detecting and predicting icing conditions on road, bridge, and runway surfaces. Kelley, J.R., et al, 1988, p.394-398, eng 45-1379
- Formation of ice on roads beneath bridges. Barker, H.W., et al, 1990, p.1180-1184, eng 45-1653
- Road weather information systems: a strategy and guideline. Doore, G.S., 1991, p.15-22, eng 45-1914
- Future technology for absorbing snow and ice from pavements. Wuori, A.F., 1991, p.438-447, eng 45-2355
- Ice removal using a rotating working device. Sabatauskene, V.A., et al, 1989, p.403-408, eng 45-2927
- Snow and ice detection by a dielectric pavement freezing-detector (DPF). Takeichi, K., et al, 1990, p.319-337, eng 45-3502
- Improvement of icing on main road 21: construction and monitoring. Lehtonen, J., 1990, 60p., fin 45-3873
- Road maintenance**
- Specific luminance of dry road markings during different seasons. Lundkvist, S.O., 1990, 21p., swe 45-209
- Selecting antiskid materials applied to ice- and snow-covered roadways. 1990, 135p., eng 45-319
- Road conditions and accidents in winter. Hagiwara, T., et al, 1990, p.442-453, eng 45-324
- Sealing cracks in flexible pavements in cold regions. Chong, G.J., et al, 1988, p.12-19, eng 45-525
- VIII International PIARC Winter Service Congress at Tromsø. Durth, W., et al, 1990, p.200-204, ger 45-555
- Use of thermistors for spring road management. Barcomb, J., 1989, p.12-20, eng 45-659
- Study on snow melting methods for roads in Hokkaido. Minagawa, K., et al, 1990, p.87-92, jpn 45-744
- Tests on road snow removal (update): tests on urban snow removal. 1990, p.171-188, jpn 45-748
- Wind tunnel tests on highway parking shelter snowbreaks. Takabe, N., et al, 1990, p.221-226, jpn 45-752
- Pavement response and load restrictions on spring thaw-weakened flexible pavements. Rutherford, M.S., 1989, p.1-12, eng 45-806
- Evaluation of South Dakota Deicer No.2 and calcium magnesium acetate by shear testing. Ashworth, T., et al, 1989, p.1-8, eng 45-808
- Sodium chloride and magnesium chloride road deicers. Goyal, G., et al, 1989, p.9-17, eng 45-809
- Calcium magnesium acetate and rock salt road deicers. Manning, D.G., et al, 1989, p.18-26, eng 45-810
- 1987-1988 City of Ottawa, Ontario, Canada deicer field trials. Hamilton, G.B., et al, 1989, p.27-38, eng 45-811
- Calcium magnesium acetate and salt road deicers. Smith, R.L., Jr., 1989, p.39-48, eng 45-812
- Highway snow control research in Japan. Itagaki, K., 1990, 60p., eng 45-999
- Frost depth and load restrictions on roads during spring thaw. Madden, D.A., et al, 1990, 33p., eng 45-1670
- Protection of alpine highways from snowdrifts. Hertig, J.A., 1990, p.1/50-1/64, fre 45-1783
- Method to reduce traffic noise by making use of a snow surface. Hasebe, M., et al, 1990, p.533-538, eng 45-1912
- Treatment of unstable foundation areas in Alaska's pavement management system. Johnson, E.G., 1991, p.448-453, eng 45-2356
- Minnesota Road Research Project—an overview. Newcomb, D.E., et al, 1991, p.463-471, eng 45-2358
- Research study of highway snowdrifting in Canada. Baker, H.A., et al, 1991, p.719-728, eng 45-2381
- Work report on special pavements; status of paved road surfaces in winter. Nakamura, T., et al, 1988, p.149-154, jpn 45-2510
- Treatment of cracks in paved road surfaces. Ueno, M., et al, 1988, p.155-158, jpn 45-2511
- Countermeasures against frost heave on national highways. Saito, T., et al, 1988, p.171-176, jpn 45-2513
- Winter maintenance. Pearson, D., 1990, p.337-379, eng 45-3470
- Proceedings. 1990, 2 vols., eng 45-3490
- Estimation of road wear using spike ravelling test. M., et al, 1990, p.291-316, eng 45-3501
- Survey of measures against pavement rutting in cold regions. Sawada, S., et al, 1990, p.341-349, eng 45-3503
- Asphalt pavement rutting experience in Canada. Emery, J., 1990, p.373-383, eng 45-3504
- Rutting of pavements in cold areas in Japan. Kaneda, K., et al, 1990, p.387-416, eng 45-3505
- Comparative study on performances of asphalt pavements in cold area. Wen, Z.M., et al, 1990, p.3-16, eng 45-3506
- Damage to expressway pavement in Hokkaido and solutions required. Ogawa, Y., et al, 1990, p.53-73, eng 45-3508
- Asphalt technology for hot-in-place surface recycling. Emery, J., et al, 1990, p.77-104, eng 45-3509
- Stripping of asphalt pavement in cold areas. Abd El Halim, A.O., et al, 1990, p.107-131, eng 45-3510
- Applicability of RCCP in cold areas. Hagiwara, T., et al, 1990, p.135-154, eng 45-3511
- Present status and subject of roller compacted concrete pavement in Japan. Tada, H., et al, 1990, p.157-175, eng 45-3512
- Twenty-five year report on the continuously reinforced concrete pavement in Koriyama. Ohta, H., et al, 1990, p.179-201, eng 45-3513
- Concrete pavement rehabilitation and overlay: Ontario's experience. Kazmierowski, T.J., et al, 1990, p.205-230, eng 45-3514
- Rapid monitoring of flexible pavement deflections, moduli and roughness. Hein, D., et al, 1990, p.261-277, eng 45-3516
- Saskatchewan's Pavement Management Information System. Heiman, G.H., et al, 1990, p.301-319, eng 45-3518
- Evaluation of the performance of asphalt pavement in consideration of reliability. Takeyama, Y., et al, 1990, p.323-337, eng 45-3519
- Generic framework for pavement management and staging modules for implementation. Haas, R., 1990, p.341-366, eng 45-3520
- Investigative study on use of modified asphalts in Japan. Himeno, K., et al, 1990, p.419-437, eng 45-3526
- Recycling of pavement materials in cold areas. Matsumura, S., 1990, p.21-38, eng 45-3528
- Traffic and transport on ice cover in Nenjiang River. Xu, B.M., et al, 1990, p.835-844, eng 45-3633
- Flexible pavement thawing and timing of spring load restrictions. Rutherford, M.S., 1990, p.248-258, eng 45-3749
- Prevention of snow drifting with the help of road levelling and design. Saarelainen, S., et al, 1990, 36p., fin 45-3842
- Repair structures of frost damages on main road 21 in Peera, Finland. Saarelainen, S., 1990, 62p. + append., fin 45-3843
- Repair of a road built on permafrost; dimensioning, building, monitoring. Kivikoski, H., 1989, 46p. + append., fin 45-3849
- Roadbeds**
- Geocryological forecasting during construction of a roadbed. Tsernant, A.A., et al, 1990, p.7-9, rus 45-1604
- Roads**
- Selecting antiskid materials applied to ice- and snow-covered roadways. 1990, 135p., eng 45-319
- VIII International PIARC Winter Service Congress at Tromsø. Durth, W., et al, 1990, p.200-204, ger 45-555
- Asphalt performance at low temperatures. Biczysko, S.J., 1990, p.20-25, eng 45-853
- Safe winter driving. Craellus, K., 1989, p.61-66, eng 45-1215
- Cost-effectiveness of geotextiles; review of performance in Alaskan roads. Reckard, M., 1991, 50p., eng 45-2000
- Width of planned snow-retention afforestation roads. Kclomietis, V.A., 1990, p.93-94, rus 45-2247
- Relationships between weather and road safety: past and future research directions. Andrey, J., et al, 1990, p.123-137, eng 45-2753
- Research, design, and construction of roads in permafrost regions. Popov, B.I., et al, 1990, 271p., rus 45-2998
- Optimum repair and maintenance of railroads in Siberia and the Far East. Diunin, A.K., ed, 1990, 78p., rus 45-3004
- Snow transport and protecting roads from snowdrifts. Komarov, A.A., et al, 1990, p.36-40, rus 45-3008
- Protecting mountainous sections of the Frunze-Osh highway from snowdrifts. Avdeev, L.M., et al, 1990, p.60-63, rus 45-3012
- Repair of frost damages on main road 21 in Tulli, Kilpisjärvi. Saarelainen, S., 1990, 54p. + append., fin 45-3841
- Prevention of snow drifting with the help of road levelling and design. Saarelainen, S., et al, 1990, 36p., fin 45-3842
- Repair structures of frost damages on main road 21 in Peera, Finland. Saarelainen, S., 1990, 62p. + append., fin 45-3843
- Repair of a road built on permafrost; dimensioning, building, monitoring. Kivikoski, H., 1989, 46p. + append., fin 45-3849
- Improvement of icing on main road 21, construction and monitoring. Lehtonen, J., 1990, 60p., fin 45-3873
- Finnish cold climate construction. Part 3. Traffic and arteries. Laukkanen, K., et al, 1990, 58p. + append., fin 45-3875
- See *also*: Ice roads; Snow roads; Streets
- Rock creep**
- See *also*: Talus
- Rock drilling**
- Tube drilling system in underground drilling. Soikkeli, T., 1989, p.123-125, eng 45-339
- Drilling of ice and rock by means of melting. Litvinenko, V.S., 1989, p.127-131, eng 45-340
- Drilling exploratory wells with pneumatic drills. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, 1990, 263p., rus 45-634
- Thermal fracturing of rock. Dmitriev, A.P., et al, 1990, 254p., rus 45-636
- Investigation of ice and rock drilling by melting. Litvinenko, V.S., 1989, p.160-163, eng 45-1469
- Heat transfer when drilling in permafrost. Sedov, V.T., 1990, 126p., rus 45-1533
- Characteristics of restoring the temperature field disturbed by drilling. Berkovchenko, S.A., 1989, p.43-47, rus 45-2007
- Improving borehole and blasthole drilling in frozen conglomerate. Panasenkov, N.N., et al, 1990, p.58-61, rus 45-2246
- High-temperature penetrometer for boring ice and rocks by melting. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, 1990, p.66-73, rus 45-2488
- Rock excavation**
- Thermal fracturing of rock. Dmitriev, A.P., et al, 1990, 254p., rus 45-636
- Blast-excavating frozen ground using slit and borehole charges. Iurko, A.A., 1988, p.12-13, rus 45-798
- Temperature field in a system of excavations during ice formation. Kol'chik, I.U.N., et al, 1990, p.47-51, rus 45-801
- Rock fills**
- Initial period of operation of the channel dam of the Kureika hydroelectric station. Miznikov, I.U.N., et al, 1990, p.578-583, eng 45-2293
- See *also*: Earth fills; Hydraulic fills
- Rock glaciers**
- Thermal characteristics of the permafrost within a rock glacier. Muhl, D.V., et al, 1990, p.151-158, eng 45-56
- Determination of surface velocity on the Val Pisella eastern rock glacier (upper Valtellina, central Alps). Smiraglia, C., 1989, p.41-44, ita 45-360
- Rock glaciers in the mountains of Central Asia. Gorbunov, A.P., et al, 1989, 164p., rus 45-613
- Past and present permafrost distribution in the Turtmannal, Wallis, Swiss Alps. Van Tatenhove, F., et al, 1990, p.302-316, eng 45-892
- Alimentation of rock glaciers of Tien Shan. Tarakanov, A.G., 1989, p.175-183, rus 45-1055
- Talus rock glacier in the Venezuelan Andes. Pérez, F.L., 1988, p.149-159, eng 45-1095
- Morphology of a rock glacier in Ireland. Wilson, P., 1990, p.237-247, eng 45-2026
- Rock magnetism**
- High-resolution magnetostratigraphy of late-Quaternary arctic marine sediments. Nowaczyk, N.R., 1991, 187p., ger 45-3458
- See *also*: Remanent magnetism
- Rock mechanics**
- Mechanical characteristics of rocks at low temperatures. Inada, Y., et al, 1980, p.1221-1227, jpn 45-118
- Mechanical characteristics of rocks related to cooling. Inada, Y., et al, 1979, p.979-985, jpn 45-120
- Areas of gravitational spreading of ridges. Varnes, D.J., et al, 1989, 36p., eng 45-320
- Rock mechanics investigations in the Svea Coal Mine, Svalbard. Myrvang, A.M., et al, 1989, p.95-103, eng 45-336
- Determination of surface velocity on the Val Pisella eastern rock glacier (upper Valtellina, central Alps). Smiraglia, C., 1989, p.41-44, ita 45-360
- Chemical phenomena in the process of cryogenic erosion of andesite. Gurevich, V.M., et al, 1989, p.56-67, rus 45-1828
- Deterioration of ice and frozen rock monoliths by brines. Laboratornye issledovaniia razrusheniia i da i ledoporodnykh monolitov rassolami, 1989, p.83-95, rus 45-1830
- Structure and properties of rocks in the Udokan cryolithozone. Shesternev, D.M., et al, 1990, 124p., rus 45-2034
- Analysis of the segmentation in the profile of alpine talus slopes. Francou, B., et al, 1990, p.53-60, eng 45-2234
- Mobility of rock avalanches. Hungr, O., 1990, p.11-20, eng 45-2301
- Boulder transport in shield areas. Bouchard, M., et al, 1990, p.87-107, eng 45-2547
- Rocks—accumulators of cold. Kostarev, V.P., et al, 1990, p.11-15, rus 45-2696
- Role of thermal expansion of ice in forming lake shoreline profiles. Tesaker, E., 1990, p.464-473, eng 45-3599
- Rock properties**
- Thermal fracturing of rock. Dmitriev, A.P., et al, 1990, 254p., rus 45-636
- Gas hydrates in rocks at subzero temperatures. Iakushev, V.S., et al, 1990, p.899-903, rus 45-678
- Zonality of the distribution of chemical elements in terrigenous rocks. Tumanov, V.R., 1989, p.130-141, rus 45-1834

Rock properties (cont.)

- Characteristics of restoring the temperature field disturbed by drilling. Berkovchenko, S.A., [1989, p.43-47, rus] 45-2007
- Structure and properties of rocks in the Udokan cryolithozone. Shesternev, D.M., et al, [1990, 124p., rus] 45-2034
- Mechanical weathering rates on Signy Island, maritime Antarctic. Hall, K., [1990, p.61-67, eng] 45-2235
- Comment on "Enhanced boulder weathering under late-lying snow patches". McCarroll, D., [1990, p.467-469, eng] 45-2258
- Use of the Schmidt test hammer to detect enhanced boulder weathering under late-lying snowpatches. Ballantyne, C.K., et al, [1990, p.471-474, eng] 45-2259

- Rock characteristics under very low temperatures. Aoki, K., et al, [1990, p.319-325, eng] 45-2295
- Cryogenic properties of soils and rocks: 1. Anomalous behaviour of water. Quinn, F.X., et al, [1991, p.195-209, eng] 45-3401

Rock temperature

See *also*: Frozen rock temperature

Rocks

- Ferromanganese rock varnish in North Norway: a subglacial origin. Whalley, W.B., et al, [1990, p.265-275, eng] 45-432
- Role of heat exchange in the formation of the temperature conditions of permafrost rocks. Bryksin, V.N., [1989, p.10-14, eng] 45-646
- Clast-fabric strength in periglacial slope deposits as a function of clast size and shape. Yamamoto, K., [1989, p.187-197, eng] 45-830
- Time and space distribution of initial gamma-field levels in Tien Shan. Getker, M.I., et al, [1990, p.61-71, rus] 45-1105
- Implications of rock slope development for glacial history in Antarctica. Augustinus, P.C., et al, [1990, p.55-62, eng] 45-1188
- Boulder fields of Mt. Fulufjället, west-central Sweden. Kleman, J., et al, [1990, p.63-78, eng] 45-1189
- Boulder-paved river channels: a case study of a fluvio-periglacial landform. Davies, D.A., et al, [1990, p.213-231, eng] 45-1389
- Problems in geometeorology and the accumulation of winter cold. Kovalchuk, A.I., ed, [1990, 119p., rus] 45-2695
- Modelling the accumulation of winter cold in rocks. Ezhov, I.U.A., [1990, p.79-87, rus] 45-2711
- Ecological soil petrography and mineralogy. Gradsunov, B.P., et al, [1990, p.13-34, rus] 45-2906

See *also*: Frozen rocks; Lithology

Romania**—Carpathian Mountains**

- Recent and glacial snowline in the southern Carpathian Mountains. Horedt, H., [1988, p.167-176, ger] 45-1096

Roofs

- New system for controlled snow sliding on a roof. Tamura, M., et al, [1990, p.81-90, jpn] 45-111
- Geometrically nonlinear finite element analysis of a glulam timber dome. Davalos, J.F., [1989, 289p., eng] 45-481
- Predicting roof snow loads on gabled structures. Sack, R.L., et al, [1990, p.2763-2779, eng] 45-956
- Moisture in membrane roofs. Tobiasson, W., [1989, p.31-32, 37-38, eng] 45-1581
- Similarity considerations for roof snow loads. Giever, P.M., et al, [1990, p.59-71, eng] 45-1767
- Wind tunnel model tests of snow drifting on a two-level flat roof. Isyumov, N., et al, [1990, p.893-904, eng] 45-2085
- Drifted snow on roofs. O'Rourke, M., [1991, p.698-707, eng] 45-2379
- Building a worldwide roofing community. [1991, 536p., eng] 45-2452
- Single-ply roof membranes under cold temperatures. Turenne, R.G., et al, [1991, p.7-14, eng] 45-2453
- Fatigue endurance program for classification of built-up roofing. Bonafont, R.L., [1991, p.26-32, eng] 45-2454
- Effects of hail on residential roofing products. Koontz, J.D., [1991, p.206-215, eng] 45-2455
- Durability assessment of roofing membranes. Beech, J.C., [1991, p.227-233, eng] 45-2456
- Roofing in Argentina. Lopez Diaz, M.P., et al, [1991, p.246-253, eng] 45-2457
- Aging of chlorosulfopolyethylene roofing. Shul'zhenko, I.U.P., et al, [1991, p.327-334, eng] 45-2458
- Field experience versus standards and designs. Booth, R.J., et al, [1991, p.351-355, eng] 45-2459
- Outdoor construction test facility, Saskatoon, Canada. Hedlin, C.P., [1991, p.377-381, eng] 45-2460
- New wetting curves for common roof insulations. Tobiasson, W., et al, [1991, p.383-390, eng] 45-2461
- Attic testing at the Roof Research Center—initial results. Wilkes, K.E., et al, [1991, p.391-400, eng] 45-2462
- Analysis of modified bitumen roofing materials using the stiffness modulus. Norris, R.E., et al, [1991, p.401-417, eng] 45-2463
- Cold weather roofing application. Stoll, J.W., [1991, p.418-422, eng] 45-2464

- Glass transition temperatures of polymeric roofing membranes. Dutt, O., et al, [1991, p.495-501, eng] 45-2465

- Thermal analysis of polymer roofing membranes. Gaddy, G.D., et al, [1991, p.502-507, eng] 45-2466
- Condensation of humidity onto a snow covered roof. Nordell, B., [1990, p.287-298, eng] 45-2528
- Hail resistance of plastic components of the building shell. Fluegel, P., [1990, p.88-95, eng] 45-2556
- Using parameter estimation to analyze building envelope thermal performance. Beck, J.V., et al, [1991, p.161-191, eng] 45-2658
- Roof bolting parameters in placer mines. Kychkin, N.L., et al, [1990, p.569-572, eng] 45-2932
- Ice-rink roof structures and the "stalagmite" effect. Bloudek, K., [1989, p.151-153, eng] 45-3466
- Penetration of snow into the ceiling structures; tests using marked material. Kääriäinen, H., et al, [1989, 55p. + append., fin] 45-3848

Roughness coefficient

- Effect of internal waves on sea ice drift. Bruno, M.S., [1991, p.137-141, eng] 45-3161

See *also*: Surface roughness

Route surveys

- Plying the Northern Sea Route. Brigham, L.W., [1991, p.10-11, eng] 45-1721
- Mitigation of vehicle storage and traffic control problems during avalanche control. Morrall, J., [1991, p.191-200, eng] 45-3535

Rubber

- Performance of thermoplastic elastomers (TPEs) at subzero temperatures. Brugada, R., [1989, p.67-73, eng] 45-1216
- Hydraulic seals in arctic conditions. Soudunsaari, R., et al, [1989, p.77-84, eng] 45-1218
- Frost resistance of elastomers. Bukharaev, F., et al, [1989, 176p., rus] 45-2204

Rubber ice friction

- Friction measurements of aircraft on wet and icy runways. Yager, T.J., et al, [1990, 297p., eng] 45-558
- Braking and starting performance with winter tires (2nd report). Ninagawa, K., et al, [1989, p.11-16, jpn] 45-908
- Friction measurements under winter runway conditions. Yager, T.J., [1990, p.32-35, eng] 45-1184
- Tire force generation on ice. Hayhoe, G.F., et al, [1989, p.199-207, eng] 45-1233
- Studless tires use in Japan. Horiuchi, K., [1989, p.209-215, eng] 45-1234
- Road grip of winter tires on ice. Nordström, O., et al, [1990, 79p. + append., swe] 45-2036
- Field test of studless and non-studded winter tires: subjective rating. Samuelsson, E., [1990, 17p. + append., swe] 45-2040

Rubber snow friction

- Friction measurements of aircraft on wet and icy runways. Yager, T.J., et al, [1990, 297p., eng] 45-558
- Tire snow traction performance. Ohoyama, K., et al, [1990, p.86-88, eng] 45-3205

Runoff

- Hydrological role of forest geosystems. Snytko, V.A., ed, [1989, 165p., rus] 45-33
- Diagnostic-feasibility study of Lake Riley. Final report. Osgood, R.A., [1983, 47p., eng] 45-84
- Structures for measuring runoff in permafrost zones. Skretteberg, R., [1990, p.699-708, eng] 45-171
- Environmental effects of snow dumping: a literature review. Scott, W.S., et al, [1980, p.219-240, eng] 45-184
- Climate change effects on the snowmelt hydrology of western North American mountain basins. Rango, A., et al, [1989, p.181-183, eng] 45-231
- Summer 1987 flooding in glacial basins of the Pennine Alps. Rey, Y., et al, [1990, p.115-124, fre] 45-370
- Cold regions hydrology and hydraulics. Ryan, W.L., ed, [1990, 827p., eng] 45-404
- Snow avalanches. Trabant, D.C., et al, [1990, p.147-176, eng] 45-408
- Water from the alpine: Colorado. Berg, N.H., [1990, p.641-667, eng] 45-423
- Spring breakup flows in Anchorage storm drains. Billman, D., et al, [1990, p.669-693, eng] 45-424
- Changes in mountain climate and glacio-hydrological responses. Barry, R.G., [1990, p.161-170, eng] 45-619
- Influence of Hudson Bay runoff and ice-melt on the salinity of the inner Newfoundland Shelf. Myers, R.A., et al, [1990, p.241-256, eng] 45-657
- Runoff from hummocky marshes of western Siberia. Moskvina, I.U.P., [1989, p.73-78, eng] 45-661
- Glacial meltwater runoff and paleogeographic reconstructions. Bol'shianov, D.I.U., et al, [1990, p.58-64, rus] 45-705
- Great periglacial runoff system in northern Eurasia. Grosveld, M.G., et al, [1989, p.5-13, rus] 45-787
- Groundwater flow simulation considering snowmelt. Watanabe, K., et al, [1987, p.25-43, jpn] 45-924
- Long range forecasting of runoff from the Murgab and Tedzhen Rivers. Shentsis, I.D., et al, [1990, p.129-144, rus] 45-997

- Methods of mapping snowmelt and glacier runoff in mountainous countries. Ananicheva, M.D., et al, [1989, p.49-55, rus] 45-1034

- Volume and routing of late-glacial runoff from the southern Laurentide Ice Sheet. Teller, J.T., [1990, p.12-23, eng] 45-1075
- Snow fencing to increase streamflow on rangelands. Sturges, D.L., [1990, p.145-154, eng] 45-1179
- Hudson Bay and Ungava Bay ice-melt cycles for the period 1963-1983. Loucks, R.H., et al, [1989, 48p., eng] 45-1280
- Hydrogeochemistry of snow and snowmelt in catchment hydrology. Jones, H.G., et al, [1990, p.255-297, eng] 45-1480

- Geography of surface runoff: some lessons for research. Church, M., et al, [1990, p.299-325, eng] 45-1481

- Environmental isotope studies of storm and snowmelt runoff generation. Sklash, M.G., [1990, p.401-435, eng] 45-1482

- Extraordinary melt-water run-off near Søndre Strømfjord, West Greenland. Russell, A.J., [1990, p.353, eng] 45-1548

- Water-regulating role of taiga forests. Rubtsov, M.V., et al, [1990, 222p., rus] 45-1574

- Transport of suspended materials in Swedish rivers. Brandt, M., [1990, p.273-283, eng] 45-2030

- Ablation of avalanche and undisturbed snow, Himalaya Mountains, Pakistan. De Scally, F.A., et al, [1990, p.2757-2767, eng] 45-2113

- Western Snow Conference, 58th, 1990. [1990, 170p. + append., eng] 45-2114

- Snow hydrology of an alpine basin in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1990, p.41-50, eng] 45-2120

- Use of state-of-the-art systems for optimum water management. Horciza, E.E., [1990, p.87-91, eng] 45-2125

- Method of narrowing the water supply forecast range. Stein, R.E., [1990, p.92-98, eng] 45-2126

- Calculating maximum and minimum water supply forecasts. Huber, A.L., [1990, p.99-109, eng] 45-2127

- Possible climate change and its impact on snowmelt and water supply in California. Roos, M., [1990, p.130-136, eng] 45-2130

- Temporal and spatial variability of streamflow. Riggs, H.C., et al, [1990, p.81-96, eng] 45-2146

- Calculating the effect of water reserves and depth of soil freezing. Komarov, V.D., [1989, p.21-29, rus] 45-2275

- Vernal stratification in a saline lake: causes and biological significance. Northcote, T.G., et al, [1990, p.105-114, eng] 45-2945

- Effects of river migration on pipelines in western Canada. Demlow, T.C., et al, [1983, p.240-249, eng] 45-2960

- Effects of climate change on discharges and snow cover in Finland. Vehviläinen, B., et al, [1991, p.109-121, eng] 45-2989

- Effects of suburbanization upon snowmelt runoff. Buttle, J.M., [1990, p.285-302, eng] 45-2995

- Subice layering and origin of acidic waters in a small boreal lake during spring runoff. Roberge, J., et al, [1991, p.479-492, eng] 45-3105

- Runoff sediment concentration under varying soil and freezing regimes. Edwards, L.M., et al, [1991, p.403-407, eng] 45-3211

- Snow hydrology of a headwater arctic basin. 1. Physical measurements and process studies. Kane, D.L., et al, [1991, p.1099-1109, eng] 45-3550

- Hydrometric investigations in Svalbard 1989-1990. Pettersson, L.E., [1990, p.133-138, eng] 45-3789

See *also*: Stream flow

Runoff forecasting

- Yukon territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast—May. [1990, 24p., eng] 45-73

- Yukon territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast—May. [1990, 24p., eng] 45-74

- Yukon territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast—April. [1990, 24p., eng] 45-75

- Microwave satellite forecasting of snowmelt runoff. Wankiewicz, A., [1989, p.1235-1238, eng] 45-266

- Spatial analysis of snowpack data. Burn, D.H., et al, [1989, p.475-483, eng] 45-399

- Forecasting of glacier meltwater runoff by time series analysis. Song, Q., et al, [1990, p.161-165, chi] 45-456

- Runoff from Heigou Glacier on Bogeda Mountain. Hu, X.G., et al, [1990, p.71-82, chi] 45-464

- Snow model for stream flow forecasting. Day, G.N., [1990, 181p., eng] 45-509

- Forecasting runoff from mountain rivers using mathematical models. Shentsis, I.D., [1990, p.96-100, rus] 45-1743

- Modeling snowmelt runoff processes in temperate and arctic environments. Sand, K., [1990, 176p., eng] 45-1977

- Periodic-stochastic modeling of separation of precipitation into rainfall and snowfall. Yevjevich, V., et al, [1990, p.2613-2623, eng] 45-2077

- Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin: Mar 1991. [1991, 25p., eng] 45-2093

- Snowmelt runoff modeling in an Adirondack watershed. Mellander, M.K., et al, [1990, p.65-72, eng] 45-2187

- Model for prediction of snow cover distribution. Sambles, K.M., et al, [1990, p.109-119, eng] 45-2191
- Annual balance of North Cascade glaciers. Pelto, M.S., [1990, p.201-212, eng] 45-2199
- Impact of fluctuations in mean precipitation and temperature on runoff. Karl, T.R., et al, [1989, p.423-447, eng] 45-2249
- Modeling runoff in semiarid rangeland watersheds. Heydarpour, J., [1989, p.210-215, eng] 45-2403
- Two packages for meteorological data processing and runoff simulation for personal computers. Gandolfi, C., et al, [1987, p.192-198, eng] 45-2437
- Runoff variation forecasts related to climatic changes. Kuznetsova, L.P., et al, [1991, p.126-132, eng] 45-2438
- Snowmelt runoff forecasting system for the Rumoi River. Hata, T., et al, [1988, p.395-398, jpn] 45-2518
- Evaporation and snowmelt estimates from satellite data. Miller, W., [1990, p.298-303, eng] 45-2668
- Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, April 1, 1991. [1991, 26p., eng] 45-2846
- Comparison of parametric and non-parametric methods for runoff forecasting. Galeati, G., [1990, p.79-94, eng] 45-2988
- Dynamic-stochastic models of rainfall and snowmelt runoff formation. Kuchment, L.S., et al, [1991, p.153-169, eng] 45-2990
- Mathematical models for the prediction of river runoff. Shentzits, I.D., [1990, p.487-500, eng] 45-2991
- Water yield models for snow-covered Iranian watersheds. Moussavi, M., et al, [1990, p.535-546, eng] 45-2993
- Model for description of seasonal mountainous snowmelt. Babiková, G., et al, [1990, p.383-393, eng] 45-2994
- Water and ice resources of the Issyk-Kul-Chu region, their current and future state. Dikikh, A.N., et al, [1991, p.390-396, eng] 45-3237
- Regional climate change impacts: 1. Impacts on water resources. Mimikou, M.A., et al, [1991, p.247-258, eng] 45-3444
- Modeling the runoff of small rivers. Kovalev, S.N., [1991, p.708-714, eng] 45-3545
- Searching for chaotic dynamics in snowmelt runoff. Wilcox, B.P., et al, [1991, p.1005-1010, eng] 45-3549
- Snow hydrology of a headwater arctic basin. 2. Conceptual analysis and computer modeling. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1991, p.1111-1121, eng] 45-3551
- Snow cover formation and melting in field catchments. Shutov, V.A., [1990, p.327-337, eng] 45-3686
- Estimated runoff from man-made snow. Eisel, L.M., et al, [1990, p.519-526, eng] 45-3698
- Studies of the arctic water resources: state-of-the-art and future plans. Ivanov, V.V., [1990, p.63-74, eng] 45-3783
- Proceedings of the Workshop on Applications of Remote Sensing in Hydrology. [1990, 386p., eng] 45-3797
- Effective use of satellite-observed snow cover data in the snowmelt-runoff model (SRM). Rango, A., [1990, p.19-31, eng] 45-3798
- Microwave satellite spring runoff correlations. Wankiewicz, A., [1990, p.331-344, eng] 45-3812
- Using spreadsheet software in water-balance modeling. Dexter, L.R., et al, [1991, p.527-536, eng] 45-3817
- Water and sediment yields into the Sutlej River from the High Himalaya. Sharma, P.D., et al, [1991, p.87-100, eng] 45-3885
- Runways**
- Dumont d'Urville aerodrome, Terre Adélie, Antarctica. Engler, M., et al, [1990, p.191-213, eng] 45-501
- Friction measurements of aircraft on wet and icy runways. Yager, T.J., et al, [1990, 297p., eng] 45-558
- Reflection cracking studies at Thule Air Base, Greenland using AC 2.5 and fabrics. Eaton, R.A., et al, [1980, p.381-396, eng] 45-995
- Effect of frost heave deformations on airport pavement. Dolinchenko, V.A., et al, [1990, p.12-13, eng] 45-1014
- Friction measurements under winter runway conditions. Yager, T.J., [1990, p.32-35, eng] 45-1184
- "IMAG" apparatus: a new automatic skid-resistance tester. Nègre, J.P., [1990, p.22-24, eng] 45-1696
- Snow roads and runways. Abele, G., [1990, 100p., eng] 45-1971
- Thermal regime surrounding a longitudinal edge drain. Allen, W.L., [1991, p.164-177, eng] 45-2331
- Mechanistic approach to pavement design for Nome Airport. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1991, p.416-427, eng] 45-2353
- Use of insulation for frost prevention: Jackman Airport, Maine, 1986-1987 winter. Kestler, M.A., et al, [1991, 45p., eng] 45-2643
- Asphalt concrete airport pavements during thaw weakening. Janoo, V.C., et al, [1991, 68p., eng] 45-2956
- Evaluation system of airport concrete pavements. Hachiya, Y., et al, [1990, p.233-258, eng] 45-3515
- See also:** Aircraft landing areas; Ice runways
- Safety**
- Shutdown procedure for ice threatened floating oil rigs. Di Cocco, N.R., et al, [1990, p.257-269, eng] 45-139
- Road conditions and accidents in winter. Hagiwara, T., et al, [1990, p.442-453, eng] 45-324
- VIII International PIARC Winter Service Congress at Tromsø. Durth, W., et al, [1990, p.200-204, ger] 45-555
- Safe vehicle speed on winter roads in blowing snow. Fukuzawa, Y., et al, [1990, p.171-178, jpn] 45-780
- Prevention of snow accretion on traffic signs. Takeuchi, M., et al, [1986, p.37-39, jpn] 45-926
- Snow and avalanches in Switzerland. Jaccard, C., [1990, p.11-12, fre] 45-1126
- Snow avalanche hazards and mitigation in the United States [1990, 84p., eng] 45-1182
- Safe winter driving. Craellus, K., [1989, p.61-66, eng] 45-1215
- Studless tires use in Japan. Horiuchi, K., [1989, p.209-215, eng] 45-1234
- Decreasing of wearing effect of studded tires on road pavements. Sistonen, M., [1989, p.217-221, eng] 45-1235
- Electronic wheel slip control systems for commercial vehicles. Göhring, E., [1989, p.287-299, eng] 45-1241
- Safety aspects while operating in winter. Salusjärvi, M., [1989, p.317-320, eng] 45-1243
- Computer model to assess ice risk to offshore structures. Blanchet, D., [1991, p.650-665, eng] 45-2375
- Ice Technology for Polar Operations: proceedings of the 2nd international conference. [1990, 426p., eng] 45-2717
- Safe convoy of non-ice class ships along the Northern Sea Route. Arikainen, A.I., et al, [1990, p.259-267, eng] 45-2736
- Probabilistic concept of safe speeds for arctic shipping. Tunk, A.L., et al, [1990, p.295-306, eng] 45-2739
- Relationships between weather and road safety: past and future research directions. Andrey, J., et al, [1990, p.123-137, eng] 45-2753
- See also:** Accidents
- Saline ice**
- See also:** Salt ice
- Saline soils**
- Building foundation in saline permafrost. Uhre, N., et al, [1990, p.117-125, eng] 45-126
- Solving the Stefan problem for saline soils at subzero temperatures. Tetelbaum, A.S., [1989, p.13-24, rus] 45-1825
- Heat-moisture-salt regime of frozen ground during fall watering. Ivanov, V.A., et al, [1989, p.24-36, rus] 45-1826
- Solute partitioning in freezing soils. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1990, p.726-736, eng] 45-1869
- Ice formation in saline soils. Konrad, J.M., [1989, 3 vols., eng] 45-2037
- Solute rejection in freezing soils. Panday, S., et al, [1991, p.99-108, eng] 45-2090
- Low density frozen saline soils for strength tests. Ayorinde, O.A., [1991, p.32-43, eng] 45-2320
- Effect of saline soil cements on frozen rocks and construction materials. Gaidenko, E.I., [1989, p.114-123, rus] 45-2636
- Effect of neotectonics on water and salt regimes in land reclamation areas. Borisenko, I.M., et al, [1990, p.122-128, rus] 45-2824
- Saline frozen soils as a foundation for structures; collected scientific papers. Vialov, S.S., ed, [1990, 143p., rus] 45-2882
- Saline frozen soils and their distribution over USSR territory. Dubikov, G.I., et al, [1990, p.3-9, rus] 45-2883
- Investigations of saline permafrost on the arctic shore (review). Velli, I.U.I.A., [1990, p.9-20, rus] 45-2884
- Features of thermophysical properties of saline frozen soils. Shefkin, I.V., [1990, p.20-24, rus] 45-2885
- Effect of salinity on hydro- and thermophysical properties of soils. Loseva, S.G., et al, [1990, p.24-33, rus] 45-2886
- Synchronous content of unfrozen water in saline soils. Bronfenbrener, L.E., [1990, p.34-38, rus] 45-2887
- Determining the phase composition of saline frozen soils. Petrukhin, I.U.S., [1990, p.38-45, rus] 45-2888
- Transfer of salt in frozen dispersed soils. Ostroumov, V.E., [1990, p.45-55, rus] 45-2889
- Effect of salinity on the cryogenic structure of frozen soils. Khimenkov, A.N., et al, [1990, p.55-62, rus] 45-2890
- Classifying frozen soils according to salinity. Panchenko, V.I., et al, [1990, p.70-73, rus] 45-2892
- Forecasting long-term deformation of frozen saline soils. Roman, L.T., et al, [1990, p.73-83, rus] 45-2893
- Determining the creep properties of saline frozen soils. Brushkov, A.V., et al, [1990, p.83-90, rus] 45-2894
- Estimating strength and rheological properties of saline frozen soils. Mirenburg, I.U.S., et al, [1990, p.90-98, rus] 45-2895
- Effect of testing methods on the measured strength properties of saline frozen soils. Grishin, P.A., [1990, p.99-103, rus] 45-2896
- Effect of salinity on strength and rheological properties of frozen soils. Iarkin, A.N., [1990, p.103-107, rus] 45-2897
- Method of determining the equivalent cohesion of saline frozen soils. Aksenov, V.I., [1990, p.107-115, rus] 45-2898
- Strength of frozen saline soils in the Yamal Peninsula. Brushkov, A.V., et al, [1990, p.115-120, rus] 45-2899
- Determining long-term equivalent cohesion of frozen soils. Vorob'evskii, B.E., [1990, p.121-123, rus] 45-2900
- Effect of the cryogenic structure of saline frozen soils on their strength. Minaev, A.N., [1990, p.124-128, rus] 45-2901
- Electrical and acoustic properties of saline frozen soils. Zykov, I.U.D., et al, [1990, p.128-136, rus] 45-2902
- Salinity**
- USNS *Bartlett* cruise to the Greenland Sea in September 1989. Data report. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1990, 122p., eng] 45-451
- Origin of the properties of the halocline north of Ellefresne I. Jones, E.P., et al, [1990, p.485-498, eng] 45-524
- Influence of Hudson Bay runoff and ice-melt on the salinity of the inner Newfoundland Shelf. Myers, R.A., et al, [1990, p.241-256, eng] 45-657
- Temperature-salinity-density ratio near the Pacific subarctic front. Kuz'min, V.A., [1989, p.58-61, rus] 45-737
- Subarctic frontal zone in the northern Pacific Ocean in autumn. Kil'matov, T.R., [1989, p.62-64, rus] 45-738
- Distinguishing the Pacific subarctic front. Kuz'min, V.A., [1988, p.60-62, rus] 45-876
- Salinity history of the northern Atlantic during the last deglaciation. Broecker, W.S., [1990, p.459-467, eng] 45-951
- Salt oscillator in the glacial Atlantic? 1. The concept. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1990, p.469-477, eng] 45-952
- Melting heat transfer from a horizontal ice cylinder in saline water. Fukusako, S., et al, [1990, p.15-23, eng] 45-1164
- Variations in the salinity of seasonally and perennially frozen soils. Anisimova, N.P., [1990, p.40-46, rus] 45-1199
- Current meter, CTD and meteorological observations on the northern Grand Banks for Apr.-Oct. 1986. DeYoung, B., et al, [1988, 94p., eng] 45-1276
- Oceanographic observations of the Grand Banks. Petrie, B., et al, [1988, 270p., eng] 45-1277
- Hydrographic measurements from C.S.S. Hudson Cruise 82-002. Hendry, R.M., [1989, 112p., eng] 45-1281
- Monthly means of temperature, salinity and sigma-t for the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Petrie, B., [1990, 137p., eng] 45-1284
- Winter sea-ice cover and ocean processes. Gordon, A.L., et al, [1990, p.140-142, eng] 45-1416
- Contact supercooling of water layers and bottom ice formations in the sea. Cherepanov, N.V., et al, [1989, p.124-134, rus] 45-1499
- Melting rate of fresh ice in sea water and the temperature of the current. Bannov-Balkov, I.U.L., et al, [1989, p.106-113, rus] 45-1660
- Relation of periodic Greenland Sea sea-ice anomalies to climatic cycles. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1990, p.111-133, eng] 45-1801
- Arctic contribution to upper-ocean variability in the North Atlantic. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1990, p.1462-1473, eng] 45-2212
- Thermohaline structure and dynamics of water masses. Jankowski, A., et al, [1990, p.3-16, eng] 45-2428
- Salinity stratification below sea ice during melting season. Matsuda, O., et al, [1990, p.357-362, eng] 45-2596
- Geochemistry of cryogenic salts in eastern Yakutia. Makarov, V.N., [1989, p.47-61, rus] 45-2628
- Hydrographic observations of an arctic front in the Greenland Sea. van Aken, H.M., et al, [1991, p.4739-4750, eng] 45-2683
- Evidence for stability enhancement of sea ice in the Greenland and Labrador Seas. Marsden, R.F., et al, [1991, p.4783-4789, eng] 45-2686
- Studies on, and underneath, the ice shelf Fimbulisen. Orheim, O., et al, [1990, p.59-73, eng] 45-2832
- Ice shelf water at the Weddell Sea shelf break. Foldvik, A., et al, [1990, p.125-130, eng] 45-2837
- Saline frozen soils as a foundation for structures; collected scientific papers. Vialov, S.S., ed, [1990, 143p., rus] 45-2882
- Effect of salinity on hydro- and thermophysical properties of soils. Loseva, S.G., et al, [1990, p.24-33, rus] 45-2886
- Synchronous content of unfrozen water in saline soils. Bronfenbrener, L.E., [1990, p.34-38, rus] 45-2887
- Determining the phase composition of saline frozen soils. Petrukhin, I.U.S., [1990, p.38-45, rus] 45-2888
- Transfer of salt in frozen dispersed soils. Ostroumov, V.E., [1990, p.45-55, rus] 45-2889
- Effect of salinity on the cryogenic structure of frozen soils. Khimenkov, A.N., et al, [1990, p.55-62, rus] 45-2890
- Classifying frozen soils according to salinity. Panchenko, V.I., et al, [1990, p.70-73, rus] 45-2892
- Forecasting long-term deformation of frozen saline soils. Roman, L.T., et al, [1990, p.73-83, rus] 45-2893
- Determining the creep properties of saline frozen soils. Brushkov, A.V., et al, [1990, p.83-90, rus] 45-2894
- Estimating strength and rheological properties of saline frozen soils. Mirenburg, I.U.S., et al, [1990, p.90-98, rus] 45-2895
- Effect of testing methods on the measured strength properties of saline frozen soils. Grishin, P.A., [1990, p.99-103, rus] 45-2896
- Effect of salinity on strength and rheological properties of frozen soils. Iarkin, A.N., [1990, p.103-107, rus] 45-2897
- Method of determining the equivalent cohesion of saline frozen soils. Aksenov, V.I., [1990, p.107-115, rus] 45-2898
- Determining long-term equivalent cohesion of frozen soils. Vorob'evskii, B.E., [1990, p.121-123, rus] 45-2900

Salinity (cont.)

Effect of the cryogenic structure of saline frozen soils on their strength. Minaev, A.N., [1990, p.124-128, rus] **45-2901**

Comments on the so-called salt lakes of Greenland. Williams, W.D., [1991, p.67-74, eng] **45-2943**

Field investigation of ice in the Barents Sea. Hoseth, K.A., et al, [1991, p.143-148, eng] **45-3162**

See *also*: Ice salinity

Salt extraction
See *also*: Desalting

Salt ice
Effect of sea salts on anion distribution in ice core from Fildes Peninsula. Han, M.W., et al, [1990, p.17-23, kor] **45-3202**

Salt lakes
Environmental protection of Lake Saroma, Hokkaido. Takeuchi, T., et al, [1988, p.65-70, jpn] **45-2507**

Antarctic fjords as precursors to meromictic lakes. Gallagher, J.B., et al, [1989, p.235-254, eng] **45-2618**

Evaporation and snowmelt estimates from satellite data. Miller, W., [1990, p.298-303, eng] **45-2668**

Comments on the so-called salt lakes of Greenland. Williams, W.D., [1991, p.67-74, eng] **45-2943**

Antarctic saline lake zooplankton changes due to seawater incursions. Eslake, D., et al, [1991, p.93-99, eng] **45-2944**

Vernal stratification in a saline lake: causes and biological significance. Northcote, T.G., et al, [1990, p.105-114, eng] **45-2945**

Salt spray
See *also*: Sea spray

Salt water
Nonevaporative preconcentration technique for volatile and semivolatile solutes in certain polar solvents. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1991, p.1341-1343, eng] **45-3447**
Heat transfer around an ice cylinder melting in saline water. Fukusako, S., et al, [1990, p.35-41, eng] **45-3869**

See *also*: Sea water

Saltting
Sodium chloride and magnesium chloride road deicers. Goyal, G., et al, [1989, p.9-17, eng] **45-809**

Calcium magnesium acetate and rock salt road deicers. Manning, D.G., et al, [1989, p.18-26, eng] **45-810**

Calcium magnesium acetate and salt road deicers. Smith, R.L., Jr., [1989, p.39-48, eng] **45-812**

Using wastes from soda production for lowering the freezing temperature. Tselin, N.A., et al, [1990, p.55-64, rus] **45-3002**

Highway deicing salts and the mobilization of selected heavy metals from stream sediments. Cole, H.D., [1990, 126p., eng] **45-3353**

Samplers
Methane emission measurements from subarctic fens. Moore, T.R., et al, [1991, p.102-109, eng] **45-2792**

See *also*: Core samplers; Permafrost samplers; Snow samplers

Sampling
Sampling of saturated and unsaturated sands by freezing. Konrad, J.M., [1990, p.88-96, eng] **45-354**

Scientists discover problems using Chernobyl fallout for dating the Greenland ice sheet. Dibb, J.E., [1989, p.8-9, eng] **45-959**

Determination of alkaline earth metals in Japanese rain and snow by ICP emission spectrometry. Dokiya, Y., et al, [1988, p.145-165, eng] **45-1013**

Thermophilic bacteria among arctic, subarctic, and alpine habitats. Boyd, W.L., et al, [1990, p.401-411, eng] **45-1419**

Modern pollen spectrum from Dye 3, south Greenland ice sheet. Bourgeois, J.C., [1990, p.340-342, eng] **45-1544**

Scavenging ratios of acid related compounds during winter. Cadle, S.H., et al, [1990, p.2981-2989, eng] **45-1771**

Ice particle development in cumulus clouds. Hobbs, P.V., et al, [1990, p.2710-2722, eng] **45-1802**

Aerosol collection efficiency indicated by disks modelling snowflakes. Sparmacher, H., et al, [1990, p.S209-S212, eng] **45-2216**

Aerosol measurement at high alpine stations. Schiwikowski, M., et al, [1990, p.S321-S324, eng] **45-2220**

Formation mechanisms of twelve-branched snow crystals. Uyeda, H., et al, [1990, p.549-555, eng] **45-2411**

Cellular slime molds in soils of Alaskan tundra, U.S.A. Stephenson, S.L., et al, [1991, p.104-107, eng] **45-2474**

Snow as a field-teaching medium for earth science. Custer, S.G., [1991, p.34-43, eng] **45-2790**

Air pollution measurements at Barrow, AK. Jaffe, D.A., et al, [1991, p.7395-7405, eng] **45-2797**

Hydrologic processes in a southern Ontario wetland. Gehrels, J., et al, [1990, p.221-234, eng] **45-2942**

Brown snow: a long-range transport event in the Canadian Arctic. Welch, H.E., et al, [1991, p.280-286, eng] **45-3026**

Productivity of phytocenoses in mountain tundra of the Khibini Mountains. Luk'ianova, L.M., et al, [1991, p.181-187, eng] **45-3263**

Polycyclic aromatic and organochlorine compounds in the atmosphere of northern Ellesmere Island, Canada. Patton, G.W., et al, [1991, p.10,867-10,877, eng] **45-3375**

Nonevaporative preconcentration technique for volatile and semivolatile solutes in certain polar solvents. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1991, p.1341-1343, eng] **45-3447**

Experiments on lichen growth 2. Effects of a seasonal snow cover. Benedict, J.B., [1991, p.189-199, eng] **45-3483**

Ice cover strength decay using borehole indenter. Sinha, N.K., [1990, p.735-744, eng] **45-3624**

See *also*: Ice sampling

Sanding
Effect of fines in sand on friction on ice. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, [1990, 16p. + figs., eng] **45-1970**

Sands
Sampling of saturated and unsaturated sands by freezing. Konrad, J.M., [1990, p.88-96, eng] **45-354**

Frozen types of landscape structures in northwest Komomolets I. Smirnov, I.P., [1989, p.388-393, rus] **45-493**

Constitutive model for frozen sand. Adachi, T., et al, [1990, p.208-212, eng] **45-851**

Dune development in an Alaskan subarctic environment. Dijkman, J.W.A., et al, [1990, p.93-109, eng] **45-1191**

Niveo-aeolian sedimentation in Greenland. Dijkman, J.W.A., [1990, p.83-96, eng] **45-1291**

Mechanics of aeolian transport of snow and sand. Kind, R.J., [1990, p.855-866, eng] **45-2097**

Saline frozen soils as a foundation for structures; collected scientific papers. Vialov, S.S., ed, [1990, 143p., rus] **45-2882**

Effect of saline solutions on frozen soils and mortars. Galdaenko, E.I., [1990, p.62-70, rus] **45-2891**

Estimating strength and rheological properties of saline frozen soils. Mirenburg, I.U.S., et al, [1990, p.90-98, rus] **45-2895**

Effect of salinity on strength and rheological properties of frozen soils. Iarkin, A.N., [1990, p.103-107, rus] **45-2897**

Determining long-term equivalent cohesion of frozen soils. Vorob'evskii, B.E., [1990, p.121-123, rus] **45-2900**

Electrical and acoustic properties of saline frozen soils. Zykov, I.U.D., et al, [1990, p.128-136, rus] **45-2902**

Model for attenuating creep of frozen sand. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1991, p.145-161, eng] **45-3421**

Sanitary engineering
Water conservation at the antarctic Wasa Base—results 1989-90. Marklund, S., [1991, p.85-94, eng] **45-2324**

Satellites
See *also*: Spacecraft

Satellites (natural)
Structure of the planets. Elder, J.W., [1987, 210p. (Pertinent p.100-105, 151-156), eng] **45-2922**

Modeling the reflectance spectrum of Callisto at 0.25 to 4.1 micrometers. Calvin, W.M., et al, [1991, p.305-317, eng] **45-2939**

Dark-floor craters on Ganymede. Schenk, P.M., et al, [1991, p.318-346, eng] **45-2940**

Saturation
Numerical study on freezing heat transfer in water-saturated porous media. Sasaki, A., et al, [1990, p.17-32, eng] **45-1926**

Solute rejection in freezing soils. Panday, S., et al, [1991, p.99-108, eng] **45-2090**

Classifying lithological complexes of seasonally-saturated deposits. Ivanova, L.D., et al, [1989, p.13-22, rus] **45-2625**

See *also*: Supersaturation

Scandinavia
Major element chemistry, delta ²⁶Al, delta ¹⁸O and Sr-87/Sr-86 in a snow profile across central Scandinavia. Andersson, P., et al, [1990, p.2601-2608, eng] **45-955**

Scanning electron microscopy
SEM observations of microparticles in antarctic ice cores. Higashi, A., et al, [1990, p.31-53, eng] **45-197**

Electron microscope observation of freezing stress response in plant tissues. Malone, S.R., et al, [1991, p.871-881, eng] **45-3275**

Scattering
Combined active/passive microwave classification of sea ice. Livingstone, C.E., [1989, p.376-380, eng] **45-233**

LIMEX'89: active/passive microwave signatures of Newfoundland pack ice. Livingstone, C.E., et al, [1989, p.1524-1527, eng] **45-274**

High performance inexpensive polarimetric radar for *in-situ* measurements. Hoover, F.A., et al, [1989, p.1870-1822, eng] **45-279**

Millimeter wave radiative transfer studies for precipitation measurements. Vivekanandan, J., et al, [1989, p.1910-1913, eng] **45-282**

Matched-filter technique for the enhancement of antarctic radar data. Raju, G., et al, [1989, p.722-725, eng] **45-298**

Low-frequency acoustic wave-scattering phenomena under ice cover. Kuo, E.Y.T., [1990, p.361-372, eng] **45-366**

Radar scattering from wet snow and ice droplets. De Wolf, D.A., et al, [1990, p.1317-1325, eng] **45-655**

Radiometry of precipitable water over high latitude regions. Wang, J.R., et al, [1991, p.J79-J84, eng] **45-1598**

Scattering properties of natural snow and frost: comparison with icy satellite photometry. Verbeiser, A.J., et al, [1990, p.418-428, eng] **45-1923**

Under-ice ocean seismic energy scattering. Keenan, R.E., et al, [1991, p.1128-1133, eng] **45-2292**

Modeling the acoustic scattering by under-ice-ridge keels. Rubenstein, D., et al, [1991, p.666-672, eng] **45-2401**

Radio scattering characteristics of the Roi Baudouin ice shelf, East Antarctica. Uratsuka, S., et al, [1990, p.345-351, eng] **45-2743**

Determining the specific active area of scattering of a probed surface. Milekhin, O.E., et al, [1989, p.104-113, rus] **45-2756**

Classification of snow cover and precipitation using the special sensor microwave imager. Grody, N.C., [1991, p.7423-7435, eng] **45-2798**

Time-delayed reflections in L-band synthetic aperture radar imagery of icebergs. Gray, A.L., et al, [1991, p.284-291, eng] **45-3191**

Parameterization of broad band radiative transfer properties of water, ice and mixed clouds. Rockel, B., et al, [1991, p.1-13, eng] **45-3267**

Catalog of smoke/obscuration characterization instruments. O'Brien, H.W., ed, [1984, 184p., eng] **45-3476**

Scattering of cloud-reflected radar echoes. Avjajian, H.M., [1991, p.945-978, eng] **45-3887**

See *also*: Backscattering; Light scattering; Neutron scattering

Scavenging
Laboratory study on the scavenging of SO₂ by snow crystals. Mitra, S.K., et al, [1990, p.2307-2312, eng] **45-845**

Scavenging ratios of acid related compounds during winter. Cadle, S.H., et al, [1990, p.2981-2989, eng] **45-1771**

Aerosol collection efficiency indicated by disks modelling snowflakes. Sparmacher, H., et al, [1990, p.S209-S212, eng] **45-2216**

Scavenging of soot particles by ice crystals. Oraltay, R.G., et al, [1990, p.S263-S266, eng] **45-2219**

Physical factors influencing winter precipitation chemistry. Collett, J.S., Jr., et al, [1991, p.782-788, eng] **45-3819**

Scintillation
Path-averaged turbulent heat fluxes from scintillation measurements at two wavelengths. Andreas, E.L., [1990, p.93-105, eng] **45-804**

Measuring path-averaged heat fluxes in free convection. Andreas, E.L., [1991, p.167-182, eng] **45-1585**

Scotia Sea
Mid-winter physical oceanography in Scotia Sea. Muench, R.D., et al, [1990, p.148-150, eng] **45-1423**

Sea air interaction
See *also*: Air water interactions

Sea currents
See *also*: Ocean currents

Sea floor
See *also*: Ocean bottom

Sea ice
Antarctica, an ice territory. Risso Valle, H., [1990, p.11-19, spa] **45-53**

Dynamic coupling of sea ice and water for an ice field. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1990, p.482-495, eng] **45-78**

Elastic and rheological properties of sea ice and its texture. Hellmann, H., [1990, 99p., ger] **45-79**

Sea ice properties studied from the icebreaker *Tor* during BEPER-88. Fransson, E., et al, [1990, 86p., eng] **45-94**

Antarctica: exploration, environment, research, and policy and issues. Weller, G., [1990, p.3-30, eng] **45-178**

Bibliography on ice and sea: detection and warning systems, 1990, 95p. **45-205**

Sea ice classification using synthetic aperture radar. Winebrenner, D.P., et al, [1989, p.34-36, eng] **45-228**

Imaging radiometer system for ice navigation. Healy, G., et al, [1989, p.277-280, eng] **45-233**

Active microwave classification of sea ice. Onstott, R.G., [1989, p.369-374, eng] **45-234**

Combined active/passive microwave classification of sea ice. Livingstone, C.E., [1989, p.376-380, eng] **45-235**

Discrimination of sea ice types using SAR backscatter statistics. Shuchman, R.A., et al, [1989, p.381-385, eng] **45-236**

Detection and characterization of ice ridges in the Baltic Sea using CV-580 SAR imagery. Johansson, R., [1989, p.386-389, eng] **45-237**

LIMEX'87 ice surface characteristics and their effect upon C-band SAR signatures. Drinkwater, M.R., [1989, p.390-393, eng] **45-238**

Extraction of sea ice information from SAR imagery. Olsson, T.I., et al, [1989, p.394-399, eng] **45-239**

Study of textural and tonal information for classifying sea ice from SAR imagery. Hirose, T.K., et al, [1989, p.747-750, eng] **45-243**

Ice classification algorithm development using aircraft imagery. Holt, B., et al, [1989, p.751-754, eng] **45-244**

- Classification of SAR images from sea ice. Holback-Hanssen, E., et al, (1989, p.755-758, eng) 45-245
- Multivariate analysis of texture statistics for SAR sea ice discrimination. Barber, D.G., et al, (1989, p.759-762, eng) 45-246
- Texture measures for sea-ice classification from radar images. Shokr, M.E., (1989, p.763-768, eng) 45-247
- Utilization of local texture transforms for adaptive filtering of SAR sea ice imagery. Salter, D.F., et al, (1989, p.777-779, eng) 45-250
- Spring surface circulation patterns detected using remote sensing of drifting ice floes in Hudson Bay, Canada. Larouche, P., (1989, p.780-782, eng) 45-251
- Knowledge based system for the interpretation of SAR images of sea ice. McAvoy, J.G., et al, (1989, p.844-847, eng) 45-252
- Study on sea ice monitoring using MOS-1/MSR. Cho, K., et al, (1989, p.991-994, eng) 45-253
- Automated tracking of arctic ice floes in multitemporal SAR imagery. McConnell, R., et al, (1989, p.1112-1116, eng) 45-255
- Automated analysis of polar satellite imagery. Banfield, J., et al, (1989, p.1117-1120, eng) 45-256
- Object-based feature-tracking algorithms for SAR images of the marginal ice zone. Daida, J., et al, (1989, p.1121-1124, eng) 45-257
- Hough transform technique for extracting lead features from sea ice imagery. Fetterer, F.M., et al, (1989, p.1125-1128, eng) 45-258
- Extraction of ridge feature characteristics from SAR images of sea ice. Vesecky, J.F., et al, (1989, p.1129-1132, eng) 45-259
- Preliminary observations of Labrador Sea marginal ice zone rheology using C-band SAR. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, (1989, p.1138-1141, eng) 45-261
- Evaluation of ice conditions in the Northumberland Strait using C and X band SAR imagery. Dechka, J.A., et al, (1989, p.1142-1146, eng) 45-262
- Ice kinematic measurements from aerial photography. Brown, T.G., et al, (1989, p.1148-1151, eng) 45-263
- Determination of ice displacements from sequential SAR imagery. Oliphant, K.D., et al, (1989, p.1152-1155, eng) 45-264
- Labrador ice margin experiment LIMEX'89; an overview. Raney, R.K., et al, (1989, p.1517-1519, eng) 45-272
- Wave evolution in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al, (1989, p.1520-1523, eng) 45-273
- LIMEX'89: active/passive microwave signatures of Newfoundland pack ice. Livingstone, C.E., et al, (1989, p.1524-1527, eng) 45-274
- Absolute calibration of the CCRS C-band SAR during BEPER-88. Ulander, L., (1989, p.1528-1531, eng) 45-275
- Ice edge motion during MIZEX'87. Sandven, S., et al, (1989, p.1535-1538, eng) 45-277
- SAR and passive microwave observations of the Odden during MIZEX'87. Sutherland, L.L., et al, (1989, p.1539-1544, eng) 45-278
- High performance inexpensive polarimetric radar for *in-situ* measurements. Hoover, F.A., et al, (1989, p.1820-1822, eng) 45-279
- Helicopter-borne 8-channel FFT scatterometer. Hallikainen, M., et al, (1989, p.1832-1835, eng) 45-281
- Polarimetric radar measurements of artificial sea ice. Onstott, R.G., et al, (1989, p.1938-1941, eng) 45-283
- Polarimetric scattering measurements on artificially grown sea ice. Gogineni, S.P., et al, (1989, p.1942-1944, eng) 45-284
- Radar studies of low-salinity sea ice. Hallikainen, M., et al, (1989, p.1945-1948, eng) 45-285
- Ice-type classifications from airborne radar waveform characteristics. Fedor, L.S., et al, (1989, p.1949-1952, eng) 45-286
- Comparison of measurement and theory for backscatter from thick salinated and desalinated ice. Bredow, J.W., et al, (1989, p.1953-1956, eng) 45-287
- International Ice Patrol Side-Looking Airborne Radar (SLAR) experiment 1988. Osmer, S.R., et al, (1989, p.2193-2196, eng) 45-288
- Helicopter radar simulations from fine resolution airborne SAR imagery. Lowry, R.T., et al, (1989, p.2209-2212, eng) 45-289
- Integrated ice surveillance system for support of offshore oil and gas exploration. Rudkin, P., et al, (1989, p.2229-2231, eng) 45-290
- Statistical descriptions of keel-related features in the under-ice draft distribution. Key, J., et al, (1989, p.2346-2349, eng) 45-291
- Role of ice properties in wave-ice interaction during LIMEX'1987. Winsor, W.D., et al, (1989, p.2350-2354, eng) 45-292
- Identification and volume estimation of icebergs by remote sensing in the Barents Sea. Vefsnmo, S., et al, (1989, p.2355-2358, eng) 45-293
- Observations of sea ice drift off Newfoundland using satellite imagery and ice beacons. Peterson, I.K., et al, (1989, p.2359-2362, eng) 45-294
- Estimation of the thickness of undeformed first year ice using radar backscatter. Soulis, E.D., et al, (1989, p.2366-2369, eng) 45-295
- Airborne radar characteristics of sea ice types. Jeffries, M.O., et al, (1989, p.2715-2718, eng) 45-296
- Arctic acoustics and experiments in the Marginal Ice Zone. Meredith, R.W., et al, (1989, 75p., eng) 45-312
- Radar sounder (final report Aug. 1987-Sep. 1988). Nathanson, F.E., et al, (1988, 139p., eng) 45-316
- Sea ice velocity measurements by upward-looking Doppler current profilers. Belliveau, D.J., et al, (1990, p.596-602, eng) 45-353
- Low-frequency acoustic wave-scattering phenomena under ice cover. Kuo, E.Y.T., (1990, p.361-372, eng) 45-366
- Climate and CO2 in a coupled atmosphere/ocean GCM. Washington, W.M., et al, (1989, p.1-38, eng) 45-380
- Vertical fine structure of particulate matter and nutrients in sea ice of the high Arctic. Smith, R.E.H., et al, (1990, p.1348-1355, eng) 45-434
- Ice algae impact on sea ice during spring. Cota, G.F., et al, (1990, p.1402-1415, eng) 45-435
- Environmental signatures in arctic ambient noise. Gough, E.C., Jr., (1989, p.1225-1230, eng) 45-437
- Apparent coherent energy loss of ice-reflected, high-frequency LFM pulses. Posey, J.W., et al, (1989, p.1240-1245, eng) 45-438
- Eastern Arctic ambient noise. Pritchard, R.S., (1989, p.1246-1251, eng) 45-439
- Noise Package: an autonomous ambient noise measurement system. Spychalski, S.E., et al, (1989, p.1255-1257, eng) 45-440
- Measurement of the thermal regimes in perennial sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al, (1989, p.1282-1286, eng) 45-445
- Variations in mechanical properties within a multi-year ice floe. Tucker, W.B., et al, (1989, p.1287-1291, eng) 45-446
- Bending and compression properties of young sea ice. Lau, P.A., et al, (1989, p.1292-1297, eng) 45-447
- Time-dependent effects on ridge initiation in sea ice leads. Coon, M.D., et al, (1989, p.1298-1303, eng) 45-448
- Sea-ice velocity measurement verification of an acoustic current profiler. Melrose, S.K., et al, (1989, p.1304-1307, eng) 45-449
- Persistent accumulations of ice in the ocean. Smirnov, V.I., (1989, p.271-278, eng) 45-474
- Generation of electromagnetic fields by fracture of the ice cover of marine areas. Kachurin, L.G., et al, (1989, p.815-817, eng) 45-483
- Sea ice and climate in the North Atlantic since the Pliocene. Raymo, M.E., (1989, 182p., eng) 45-504
- Double torsion test applied to freshwater ice and sea ice. Parsons, B.L., et al, (1989, p.188-200, eng) 45-517
- Iceberg wakes in Arctic sea ice. Nilsen, J.H., et al, (1990, p.81-86, eng) 45-523
- Studies of sea ice thickness from submarine and aircraft. (1989, 105p., eng) 45-562
- Concurrent remote sensing of arctic sea ice from submarine and aircraft. Wadhams, P., et al, (1989, 20p., eng) 45-563
- Top/bottom multisensor remote sensing of arctic sea ice. Comiso, J.C., et al, (1989, 56p., eng) 45-564
- Measurements of under-ice broadband coherence. Meredith, R.W., (1990, p.1003-1010, eng) 45-656
- Influence of Hudson Bay runoff and ice-melt on the salinity of the inner Newfoundland Shelf. Myers, R.A., et al, (1990, p.241-256, eng) 45-657
- Variability of thickness of ice and snow in arctic seas and its parameterization. Appel, I.L., (1989, p.66-72, eng) 45-660
- Noise immunity of towed receiving devices in marine seismic prospecting. Buravtsev, V.IU., et al, (1988, p.34-42, rus) 45-681
- Chemical oceanography. Jones, E.P., et al, (1990, p.407-476, eng) 45-688
- Polar phytoplankton. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, (1990, p.477-525, eng) 45-689
- Passive microwave observations of Weddell Sea ice cover. Grenfell, T.C., (1989, p.141-148, eng) 45-709
- Sea ice as biotope. Hempel, G., (1990, p.367-374, ger) 45-732
- Experiences with a coupled global model. Foreman, S.J., (1989, p.275-288, eng) 45-794
- Bering, Chukchi, and Beaufort Seas coastal and ocean zones. (1988, 128 leaves, eng) 45-807
- Sea-ice thickness measurement using an electromagnetic sounding system. Kovacs, A., et al, (1990, p.1327-1337, eng) 45-837
- Influence of environmental conditions on acoustical properties of sea ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, (1990, p.1903-1912, eng) 45-838
- Evolution of sea ice optical properties during fall freeze-up. Perovich, D.K., (1990, p.520-531, eng) 45-850
- Deflection of floating ice in proximity of a slow-moving pressure field. Bukatov, A.E., et al, (1988, p.3-8, rus) 45-875
- Reaction of sea ice to aerosol pollution of the atmosphere. Savchenko, V.G., et al, (1989, p.85-90, eng) 45-878
- Passive microwave radiometry over Antarctica. Kidd, C., et al, (1990, p.1969-1973, eng) 45-916
- Converting digital microwave radiances to units of brightness temperatures. Farmer, L.D., et al, (1990, 16p., eng) 45-932
- Observations of wave/ice interactions and ambient noise generation in the Marginal Ice Zone. Rottier, P., (1989, 36 leaves, eng) 45-965
- Sea ice temperature vertical distribution near Showa Station, 1984-1985. Matsuda, O., et al, (1990, p.139-144, eng) 45-979
- Radar sounding of the surface of the Earth from space. Nazirov, M., et al, (1990, 200p., rus) 45-986
- Oil contamination of antarctic ice. Ventajas, L., et al, (1990, 23p., spa) 45-1000
- Solar heating of a stratified ocean in the presence of a static ice cover. Perovich, D.K., et al, (1990, p.18233-18245, eng) 45-1020
- International symposium on Ice and Climate. Glazovskii, A.F., (1989, p.236-246, rus) 45-1070
- Radiometeorological studies in marine conditions. Mikhailov, N.F., et al, (1990, 206p., rus) 45-1090
- Transform equations of long flexural-gravity waves in an ice-covered sea. Iakovlev, V.V., (1990, p.107-113, rus) 45-1121
- Cylindrical flexural-gravity waves in an ice-covered sea. Tkachenko, V.A., et al, (1990, p.114-120, rus) 45-1122
- Remote sensing of sea ice. Kong, J.A., et al, (1990, p.208-211, eng) 45-1132
- Laboratory investigation into microwave backscattering from sea ice. Bredow, J.W., (1989, 173p., eng) 45-1143
- Sea ice modelling: a report on Hibler's dynamic thermodynamic sea ice model. Gray, N., (1989, 61p., eng) 45-1146
- Geological history of the polar oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic. Bleil, U., ed, (1990, 823p., eng) 45-1265
- Differences between arctic and antarctic sea ice. Spindler, M., (1990, p.173-186, eng) 45-1267
- Sea ice characteristics and sediment deposition in polar regions. Pirman, S., et al, (1990, p.187-211, eng) 45-1268
- Sediment patterns in the southern Weddell Sea. Fütterer, D.K., et al, (1990, p.381-401, eng) 45-1270
- Mid-winter physical oceanography in Scotia Sea. Muench, R.D., et al, (1990, p.148-150, eng) 45-1423
- Electro-physical and physical-mechanical properties of ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., ed, (1989, 256p., rus) 45-1483
- Applying r-f methods to oceanographic and glacial studies. Gavrilov, V.P., (1989, p.7-22, rus) 45-1484
- Specific attenuation in the UHF range of sea ice in various regions. Pasyukov, V.V., et al, (1989, p.36-45, rus) 45-1487
- Radiation temperature of the surface of snow and ice cover. Darovskikh, A.N., et al, (1989, p.72-77, rus) 45-1492
- Investigating sea ice cover with an airborne scanning UHF radiometer. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, (1989, p.78-87, rus) 45-1493
- Cepstrum analysis of signals reflected from sea ice. Oganessian, A.G., et al, (1989, p.99-105, rus) 45-1496
- Effective areas of radiation of pressure ridges in fast ice. Kuznetsov, N.M., et al, (1989, p.106-108, rus) 45-1497
- Distribution of the volume of air and brine pockets in sea ice. Nazintsev, I.U.L., et al, (1989, p.109-123, rus) 45-1498
- Contact supercooling of water layers and bottom ice formations in the sea. Cherepanov, N.V., et al, (1989, p.124-134, rus) 45-1499
- Passive and active bottom ice formation. Tyshko, K.P., et al, (1989, p.135-143, rus) 45-1500
- Oriented growth of ice crystals in moving water streams. Cherepanov, N.V., et al, (1989, p.144-153, rus) 45-1501
- Study on space-oriented crystal structures of arctic sea ice. Strakhov, M.V., (1989, p.154-166, rus) 45-1502
- Determining the uniaxial compressive strength of sea ice. Zanegin, V.G., (1988, p.48-54, rus) 45-1515
- Experiment to model the climatic effects of the removal of arctic sea ice. Royer, J.F., et al, (1990, p.1-17, eng) 45-1520
- Thermal expansion coefficients for sea ice. Johnson, J.B., et al, (1990, p.343-349, eng) 45-1545
- Analysis of subseafloor stresses on buried submarine pipelines —summary report. Comfort, G., et al, (1990, 30p., eng) 45-1555
- Analysis of subseafloor stresses on buried submarine pipelines —vol.1A and 1B. Comfort, G., et al, (1990, 106p. + 324p., eng) 45-1556
- Analysis of subseafloor stresses on buried submarine pipelines —Vol.2. Been, K., et al, (1990, 204p., eng) 45-1557
- Analysis of subseafloor stresses on buried submarine pipelines —Vol.3. Murray, A., et al, (1990, 45p. + appenda., eng) 45-1558
- Studying the equivalent cohesion of sea ice. Zanegin, V.G., (1987, p.94-101, rus) 45-1569
- Weddell-Scotia confluence in midwinter. Muench, R.D., et al, (1990, p.18,177-18,190, eng) 45-1608
- Acoustic emission generated by moving loads on sea ice: preliminary results. Langhorne, P.J., et al, (1990, p.337-342, eng) 45-1623
- Basic elements of the ice regime of the Barents Sea. Zubakin, G.K., et al, (1989, p.93-102, rus) 45-1626
- Fall phases of ice phenomena on the Barents Sea. Zubakin, G.K., (1989, p.102-109, rus) 45-1627

Sea ice (cont.)

- Ice formations and their distribution functions. Zubakin, G.K., et al, [1989, p.109-116, rus] 45-1628
- Possible errors in determining the salinity of sea ice. Berezin, O.N., [1989, p.154-158, rus] 45-1629
- Some problems in research and applied modelling of ice cover. Doronin, I.U.P., et al, [1990, p.5-10, rus] 45-1631
- Modelling of ice drift in the arctic basin. Kolesov, S.A., [1990, p.32-38, rus] 45-1634
- Hydrodynamic model of steady-state ice drift. Ponomarev, V.I., [1990, p.39-52, rus] 45-1635
- Specific aspects of modelling the evolution of ice cover on arctic seas. Appel, I.L., [1990, p.62-70, rus] 45-1637
- Space-time variations in characteristics of ice cover. Makshas, A.P., et al, [1990, p.71-80, rus] 45-1638
- Characteristics of ice processes in seas of the northern European basin. Zubakin, G.K., [1990, p.81-89, rus] 45-1639
- Ice cover effects in models of sea level fluctuations and water circulation. Proshutinskii, A.I.U., [1990, p.90-104, rus] 45-1640
- Calculating the parameters of ice drift in the Greenland Sea. Zubakin, G.K., [1990, p.105-115, rus] 45-1641
- Calculating pressure and drift in unbroken ice cover. Tsarev, V.A., [1990, p.125-129, rus] 45-1643
- Calculating transfer processes in models of ice cover evolution. Appel, I.L., et al, [1990, p.130-141, rus] 45-1644
- Modelling sea ice thermodynamics and dynamics in climate studies. Hibler, W.D., III, [1988, p.509-563, eng] 45-1646
- Arctic Ocean region. Grantz, A., ed, [1990, 644p., + 11 maps and charts in a separate case, eng] 45-1688
- Structure and dynamics of the Arctic Ocean ice cover. Untersteiner, N., [1990, p.37-51, eng] 45-1689
- Arctic Ocean ice cover: geologic history and climatic significance. Clark, D.L., [1990, p.53-62, eng] 45-1690
- Numerical simulations for rare ice gouge depths. Wang, A.T., [1990, p.19-32, eng] 45-1764
- Push and tidal deformation of drifting ice. Legenkov, A.P., [1988, 104p., rus] 45-1861
- Seasonal Sea Ice Monitoring Site (SIMS). Barber, D., [1991, p.8-9, eng] 45-1911
- Research agenda for a possible CO₂-induced climate change. [1980, 122p., eng] 45-1929
- Potential response of antarctic sea ice to climatic change induced by atmospheric CO₂ increases. Ackley, S.F., [1981, 17p. + 3p. refs., eng] 45-1930
- Proceedings. [1990, 499p., eng] 45-1945
- Scour shape and sub-scour disturbance studies from the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Gilbert, G.R., [1990, p.127-144, eng] 45-1948
- Case study analysis of the probability of ice scour-induced damage for submarine pipelines. Comfort, G., [1990, p.145-164, eng] 45-1949
- Design of marine pipelines in seabed vulnerable to ice scour. Palmer, A., [1990, p.167-178, eng] 45-1950
- Mechanisms of failure and soil deformation during scouring. Been, K., [1990, p.179-191, eng] 45-1951
- On small scale ice scour modelling. Poorooshasb, F., et al, [1990, p.193-235, eng] 45-1952
- Design ice gouge depth computation through computer simulations. Wang, A.T., [1990, p.237-247, eng] 45-1953
- Influence of burial trench conditions on offshore pipeline stability. Rogers, B.T., [1990, p.303-319, eng] 45-1955
- First arctic pipeline and later developments. Brown, R.J., [1990, p.323-334, eng] 45-1956
- Examination of potential pipeline monitoring techniques. Witney, K.C., [1990, p.445-453, eng] 45-1964
- Presence of Trident III on the antarctic continent. Dumas, B., [1986, p.223-237, fre] 45-1989
- June cloud cover over the Arctic Ocean. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1990, p.2397-2400, eng] 45-1992
- Heat transfer from Atlantic waters to Arctic Ocean sea ice. Moore, R.M., et al, [1990, p.2149-2152, eng] 45-1993
- Ultraviolet transmission of sea ice. Trodahl, H.J., et al, [1990, p.2177-2179, eng] 45-1994
- Airborne gravity measurement over sea-ice: the western Weddell Sea. Brozina, J., et al, [1990, p.1941-1944, eng] 45-1995
- Nitrogen utilization in ice algal communities. Harrison, W.G., et al, [1990, p.275-283, eng] 45-2033
- Two-layer wind-driven coastal circulation model. Poon, Y.K., et al, [1991, p.2535-2548, eng] 45-2041
- Top/bottom multisensor remote sensing of arctic sea ice. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1991, p.2693-2709, eng] 45-2042
- Microwave and physical properties of sea ice in the winter MIZ. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1991, p.4573-4587, eng] 45-2084
- Climatic response to meridional sea-ice transport. Ledley, T.S., [1991, p.147-163, eng] 45-2105
- Radiation budgets in the Fram Strait MIZ. Francis, J.A., et al, [1991, p.218-235, eng] 45-2106
- Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program: Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.72. [1990, 634p., eng] 45-2155
- Local advection processes in the surface layer of the marginal ice zone. Claussen, M., [1991, p.1-27, eng] 45-2163
- Methods for obtaining data on natural resources and environments. Goncharov, A.K., ed, [1990, 200p., rus] 45-2206
- Microwave and infrared emissions from an ice sheet, dry snow, and sea ice. Khapin, I.U.B., [1990, p.148-157, rus] 45-2208
- Determining the condition of sea ice in the fall. Bukharov, M.V., et al, [1990, p.175-185, rus] 45-2209
- Comparison of altimeter and radar measurements over Greenland pack ice. Fetterer, F.M., et al, [1991, p.569-583, eng] 45-2224
- Ice cover, ice-rafted material, and sedimentation in Fram Strait. Hebbeln, D., et al, [1991, p.409-411, eng] 45-2282
- Sea ice noise-generating processes. Pritchard, R.S., [1990, p.2830-2842, eng] 45-2291
- Under-ice ocean seismic energy scattering. Keenan, R.E., et al, [1991, p.1128-1133, eng] 45-2292
- Long range forecasting of ice conditions on non-arctic seas, USSR 1990/91. [1990, 9p., rus] 45-2309
- Preliminary results of direct tension tests on first-year sea ice samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1991, p.569-578, eng] 45-2367
- Modeling the acoustic scattering by under-ice-ridge keels. Rubenstein, D., et al, [1991, p.666-672, eng] 45-2401
- Directionality of ice cracking events. Zakarauskas, P., et al, [1991, p.722-734, eng] 45-2402
- Physical environment of the Arctic Ocean. Lake, R.A., [1990, p.20-58, eng] 45-2405
- Polar marine diatoms. Medlin, L.K., ed, [1990, 214p., eng] 45-2536
- Salinity stratification below sea ice during melting season. Matsuda, O., et al, [1990, p.357-362, eng] 45-2596
- Antarctic sea ice biota. Garrison, D.L., [1991, p.17-33, eng] 45-2621
- Seaweed ecology in McMurdo Sound. Miller, K.A., et al, [1991, p.35-48, eng] 45-2622
- Observation and inversion of seismo-acoustic waves in a complex arctic ice environment. Miller, B.E., et al, [1991, p.1668-1685, eng] 45-2666
- Photosynthesis and nitrogen uptake by sea ice microalgae. Priscu, J.C., et al, [1991, p.201-210, eng] 45-2669
- Strain in shore fast ice due to incoming ocean waves and swell. Fox, C., et al, [1991, p.4531-4547, eng] 45-2670
- Phytoplankton response during winter-spring transition in the Fram Strait. Smith, W.O., Jr., et al, [1991, p.4549-4554, eng] 45-2671
- Predictions of wave propagation in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al, [1991, p.4605-4621, eng] 45-2674
- Arctic snow and air temperature budget over sea ice during winter. Overland, J.E., et al, [1991, p.4651-4662, eng] 45-2677
- Aircraft observations of atmospheric flow parallel to the ice edge. Shaw, W.J., et al, [1991, p.4691-4708, eng] 45-2680
- Aerodynamic roughness of different types of sea ice. Guest, P.S., et al, [1991, p.4709-4721, eng] 45-2681
- Observation of wave refraction at an ice edge by synthetic aperture radar. Liu, A.K., et al, [1991, p.4803-4808, eng] 45-2688
- On the numerical simulation of the sea ice ridging process. Hopkins, M.A., et al, [1991, p.4809-4820, eng] 45-2689
- Sea ice thickness distribution in the northwestern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., et al, [1991, p.4821-4837, eng] 45-2690
- Ice Technology for Polar Operations: proceedings of the 2nd international conference. [1990, 426p., eng] 45-2717
- Ice thickness distribution in the Arctic Ocean. Wadhams, P., [1990, p.3-20, eng] 45-2718
- Wave structure in the seas off an ice edge. Squire, V.A., et al, [1990, p.21-32, eng] 45-2719
- Wave energy and floe collisions in marginal ice zones. McKenna, R.F., et al, [1990, p.33-45, eng] 45-2720
- Multi-national, interdisciplinary arctic experiments: planning, logistics and operations coordination. Horn, D.A., [1990, p.65-78, eng] 45-2722
- Measurements of the DC resistivity of annual sea ice. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1990, p.79-89, eng] 45-2723
- Interaction of arctic offshore structures with drifting ice islands and thick sea ice floes. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1990, p.211-228, eng] 45-2733
- Analysis of ice island dynamics. Lu, M.C., et al, [1990, p.241-256, eng] 45-2735
- Probabilistic concept of safe speeds for arctic shipping. Tunik, A.L., et al, [1990, p.295-306, eng] 45-2739
- Ice conditions in the Barents Sea during SIZEX 89. Sandven, S., et al, [1990, p.309-320, eng] 45-2740
- Radar detection of a calving event at the Milne Ice Shelf, N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1990, p.321-331, eng] 45-2741
- Geophysical sea ice products at the Alaska SAR facility. Holt, B., et al, [1990, p.333-344, eng] 45-2742
- Radio scattering characteristics of the Roi Baudouin ice shelf, East Antarctica. Uratauka, S., et al, [1990, p.345-351, eng] 45-2743
- Multi-frequency imaging radar polarimetry of sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., [1990, p.365-376, eng] 45-2745
- Influence of sea ice on ocean ambient sound. Sagen, H., et al, [1990, p.415-426, eng] 45-2748
- Determining the specific active area of scattering of a probed surface. Milekhin, O.E., et al, [1989, p.104-113, rus] 45-2756
- Characteristics of external calibration of the Kosmos-1500 satellite side-look radar. Bukharov, M.V., et al, [1989, p.114-125, rus] 45-2757
- Marine biology of the Weddell Sea. Gulliksen, B., et al, [1990, p.131-138, eng] 45-2838
- Quantitative distribution and the dynamics of sediments in the Kara Sea. Medvedev, V.S., et al, [1990, p.110-120, rus] 45-2879
- General ecology and paleogeography of the polar oceans. Matishov, G.G., et al, [1990, 223p., rus] 45-2881
- Sea ice observations from the Winter Weddell Gyre Study-89. Meese, D.A., et al, [1991, 161p., eng] 45-2903
- Ice pattern recognition on space photos including drift. Bashun, V.V., et al, [1990, p.386-391, eng] 45-2911
- IHS transform for the integration of radar imagery with other remotely sensed data. Harria, J.R., et al, [1990, p.1631-1641, eng] 45-2946
- SAR sea ice discrimination using texture statistics: a multivariate approach. Barber, D.G., et al, [1991, p.385-395, eng] 45-2947
- Glaciers-ocean-atmosphere interactions. [1990, 131p., eng] 45-3003
- Seasonal variability of physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice. Gavrilov, V.P., et al, [1991, p.53-57, eng] 45-3013
- Detection of waves in frazil ice in synthetic aperture radar imagery. Wadhams, P., et al, [1991, p.8835-8852, eng] 45-3019
- Biological interactions. Schell, D., [1980, p.336-341, eng] 45-3046
- Sea ice fauna of Frobisher Bay, arctic Canada. Grainger, E.H., et al, [1985, p.23-30, eng] 45-3059
- Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.4. Kawaguchi, S., ed, [1991, 143p., eng] 45-3060
- Regularities of spatial-temporal variability of antarctic stationary polynyas. Korotkov, A.I., [1990, p.25-32, rus] 45-3077
- Safety measures for operations on antarctic fast ice. Grigor'ev, I.U.A., et al, [1990, p.44-51, rus] 45-3081
- Trafficability study for the Soviet nuclear icebreaker *Rossia* voyage. Wells, D.G., [1991, 60p. + append., eng] 45-3091
- FINNARP 89 sea ice field report. Gray, N., et al, [1990, 26p., eng] 45-3111
- Arctic sea-ice biota. Horner, R.A., [1989, p.123-146, eng] 45-3115
- Role of ice in the ecology of marine mammals of the Bering Sea. Fay, F.H., [1974, p.383-399, eng] 45-3119
- New creep damage relationship for ice. Marcellus, R.W., et al, [1991, p.39-45, eng] 45-3146
- Experimental creep behaviors of the sea ice in a harbour of Liaodong Gulf. Li, Z.J., et al, [1991, p.83-86, eng] 45-3152
- Environmental conditions in the Southern Barents Sea. Kvtrud, A., et al, [1991, p.125-130, eng] 45-3159
- Icebergs in the Norwegian Continental Shelf in 1880-1881. Kvtrud, A., et al, [1991, p.131-136, eng] 45-3160
- Effect of internal waves on sea ice drift. Bruno, M.S., [1991, p.137-141, eng] 45-3161
- Field investigation of ice in the Barents Sea. Hoseth, K.A., et al, [1991, p.143-148, eng] 45-3162
- Energy dissipation thru melting in multi-year sea ice. Gagnon, R.E., et al, [1991, p.157-161, eng] 45-3164
- Model ice ridge forces on a downward breaking cone. Lau, M., et al, [1991, p.163-170, eng] 45-3165
- Design of sealed fluid-filled in situ stress sensors. Spencer, P.A., et al, [1991, p.177-185, eng] 45-3167
- Field observations of stresses in young ice. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1991, p.191-198, eng] 45-3169
- Impact probabilities between large ice features and offshore structures. Morrison, T.B., et al, [1991, p.199-206, eng] 45-3170
- In situ multi-year sea ice strength using NRCC borehole indenter. Sinha, N.K., [1991, p.229-236, eng] 45-3174
- Texture analysis of radiometric signatures of new sea ice forming in arctic leads. Eppler, D.T., et al, [1991, p.233-241, eng] 45-3189
- Modified beta density function as a model for synthetic aperture radar clutter statistics. Maffett, A.L., et al, [1991, p.277-283, eng] 45-3190
- Dissolved and suspended organic carbon in ice of the arctic basin. Mel'nikov, I.A., [1985, p.86-89, rus] 45-3213
- Nutrients and organic matter in the snow and ice cover of the arctic basin. Mel'nikov, I.A., et al, [1985, p.90-93, rus] 45-3214
- Observations of short-period ice floe accelerations during leg II of the *Polarbjorn* drift. Martin, S., et al, [1991, p.10,567-10,580, eng] 45-3307
- Bio-optical model of antarctic sea ice. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1991, p.10,581-10,592, eng] 45-3308

- Spatial variability of sea-ice properties in the northwestern Weddell Sea. Eicken, H., et al, [1991, p.10,603-10,615, eng] 45-3310
- Ice motions forced by boundary layer turbulence. DiMarco, R.L., et al, [1991, p.10,617-10,624, eng] 45-3311
- Evaluation of second-order texture parameters for sea ice classification from radar images. Shokr, M.E., [1991, p.10,625-10,640, eng] 45-3312
- Acoustical radiation from thermally stressed sea ice. Xie, Y., et al, [1991, p.2215-2231, eng] 45-3380
- Upper limit for sea ice albedo feedback contribution to global warming. Covey, C., et al, [1991, p.9169-9174, eng] 45-3412
- Life in the antarctic sea ice zone. Hempel, G., [1991, p.249-254, eng] 45-3416
- Remote monitoring of thermal structure and growth of shore-fast ice off the Labrador coast. Peterson, I., et al, [1991, p.123-130, eng] 45-3419
- On the shear strength of geophysical scale ice rubble. Hopkins, M.A., et al, [1991, p.201-212, eng] 45-3425
- Observations of ship performance and the structure of fast ice channels in the northern Baltic Sea. Veitch, B., et al, [1991, 35p., eng] 45-3448
- Review of ship-ice interaction mechanics. Daley, C., et al, [1991, 121p., eng] 45-3449
- R-strategist in antarctic pack ice. Bergmans, M., et al, [1991, p.305-309, eng] 45-3456
- Antarctica and global change. Budd, W.F., [1991, p.271-299, eng] 45-3471
- Sea-ice changes: consequences for the Southern Hemisphere. Lutfjharms, J.R.E., et al, [1991, p.317-337, eng] 45-3472
- Arctic as a bellwether. Walsh, J.E., [1991, p.19-20, eng] 45-3488
- Sea ice dynamics at Atka Iceport. Kipfstuhl, J., [1991, 88p., ger] 45-3521
- Late Pliocene-Pleistocene paleoclimate in the Jane Basin region: ODP Site 697. Burckle, L.H., et al, [1990, p.803-809, eng] 45-3529
- Latest Cretaceous to Cenozoic climate and oceanography of the Weddell Sea. Kennett, J.P., et al, [1990, p.937-960, eng] 45-3531
- Internal waves and velocity fine structure in the Arctic Ocean. D'Asaro, E.A., et al, [1991, p.12,725-12,738, eng] 45-3559
- IAHR Symposium on Ice, 10th, 1990. [1990, 3 vols., eng] 45-3562
- Microwave remote sensing in ice engineering. Swift, C.T., [1990, p.66-78, eng] 45-3565
- Method of thermodynamic numerical sea ice forecast in the Bohai Sea. Chen, W.B., et al, [1990, p.143-152, eng] 45-3572
- Results from in situ four point bending tests with Baltic Sea ice. Kujala, P., et al, [1990, p.261-278, eng] 45-3582
- Properties of sea ice in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Lange, M.A., [1990, p.289-299, eng] 45-3584
- Fractality of sea ice cover. Lensu, M., [1990, p.300-313, eng] 45-3585
- Occurrence and size of ice ridges in the Baltic Sea. Leppitranta, M., et al, [1990, p.314-323, eng] 45-3586
- Summer sea ice simulation in the East Greenland area. Lu, Q.M., et al, [1990, p.337-351, eng] 45-3588
- Mechanical properties of sea ice and adfreeze strength of sea ice and subsea soil. Sadosvskii, A.V., et al, [1990, p.417-426, eng] 45-3595
- Ship model tests in ice with systematically varied ice parameters. Iives, L., et al, [1990, p.616-626, eng] 45-3612
- Experience with a chemically-doped fine-grained model ice. Jalonen, R., et al, [1990, p.639-651, eng] 45-3614
- Study on ice control at fishing harbor by air-bubble method. Mizuno, Y., et al, [1990, p.697-708, eng] 45-3620
- Ice cover strength decay using borehole indenter. Sinha, N.K., [1990, p.735-744, eng] 45-3624
- Small scale field indentation tests on first year sea ice. Chin, S.N., et al, [1990, p.878-889, eng] 45-3637
- Field tests of ice indentation. Frederking, R., et al, [1990, p.931-944, eng] 45-3642
- Stochastic approach to the ice-structure interaction. Kajaste-Rudnitski, J., [1990, p.961-973, eng] 45-3644
- Total ice force on multi-legged structures. Kato, K., [1990, p.974-983, eng] 45-3645
- Problems of ice force evaluation on offshore structures. Khraptyf, N.G., et al, [1990, p.984-994, eng] 45-3646
- Spongy saline ice formation in the vicinity of a stagnation point. Lock, G.S.H., [1990, p.999-1009, eng] 45-3648
- Effect of ice pile-up on the ice force of a conical structure. Mänttinen, M., et al, [1990, p.1010-1021, eng] 45-3649
- Origin of spongy ice. Makkonen, L., [1990, p.1022-1030, eng] 45-3650
- Design optimization of jacket platforms for ice infested waters. Wang, L.Y., et al, [1990, p.1056-1070, eng] 45-3653
- Application of Maattanen model on multilegged structures. Wang, L.Y., et al, [1990, p.1071-1083, eng] 45-3654
- Model test investigation of local ice pressure distribution at cylindrical structures. Wessels, E., [1990, p.1084-1096, eng] 45-3655
- Contribution of damping in the Maattanen model. Xu, J.Z., et al, [1990, p.1097-1104, eng] 45-3656
- Comparative ground truth and remotely sensed measurements of Baltic Sea ice ridges. Kankaanpää, P., et al, [1990, p.1130-1143, eng] 45-3660
- Proceedings of the 2nd Synthetic Aperture Radar Workshop, Jun 1990. Kobrick, M., ed, [1990, 57p. + appenda, eng] 45-3752
- Synthetic aperture radar observations of the Greenland Ice Sheet. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1990, p.21-28, eng] 45-3753
- Comparison of active and passive microwave signatures of arctic sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1990, p.29-36, eng] 45-3754
- Hazards to antarctic exploration and production. Reid, D.E., et al, [1990, p.31-45, eng] 45-3756
- Antarctic sea ice: a habitat for the foraminifer *Neoglobobulimina pachyderma*. Dieckmann, G.S., et al, [1991, p.182-189, eng] 45-3837
- Interpretation of sea ice using NOAA-AVHRR data. Ahlén, K., et al, [1990, 46p., eng] 45-3850
- Digital transmission of satellite images to an icebreaker. Mäkitara, K., et al, [1990, 39p., fin] 45-3852
- Sea ice distribution**
- Arctic sea ice and atmospheric circulation. Wendler, G., et al, [1987, p.173-176, eng] 45-12
- Synthetic aperture radar imaging of polynyas. Lyden, J.D., et al, [1987, p.243-245, eng] 45-21
- Sea ice physical properties near Casey Station. Allison, I., et al, [1988, p.214-233, chi] 45-49
- Ice concentrations affecting navigation to Scoresby Sund in East Greenland. Christensen, F.T., et al, [1990, p.245-256, eng] 45-138
- Ice concentrations on the north east Greenland shelf. Lintrup, M.J., et al, [1990, p.272-281, eng] 45-140
- Ice Data Acquisition Program in the Barents Sea. Spring, W., et al, [1990, p.283-298, eng] 45-141
- Long term ice forecasting potential in East Greenland waters. Zorn, R., et al, [1990, p.300-309, eng] 45-142
- IGARSS '89 quantitative remote sensing: an economic tool for the nineties; Proceedings. [1989, 300p. (5 vols.), eng] 45-227
- Automated ice motion tracking at the Alaska SAR facility. Kwok, R., [1989, p.608-611, eng] 45-241
- Comparison of remotely sensed sea ice parameters. Schweiger, A.J., et al, [1989, p.769-772, eng] 45-248
- Sensitivity of sea ice algorithms to tie point selection. Steffen, K., et al, [1989, p.773-776, eng] 45-249
- Automatic estimation of ice kinematics using remote sensing data. Flesche, H., et al, [1989, p.1133-1136, eng] 45-260
- Azimuth dependence in SAR-imaging of open water leads in ice infested areas. Askne, J., et al, [1989, p.1532-1534, eng] 45-276
- SIBEX Physical Oceanography Workshop, Cambridge, U.K., Mar. 9-27, 1987. [1990, 38p., eng] 45-304
- Sea ice drift and deformation in the western Arctic. Pease, C.H., et al, [1989, p.1276-1281, eng] 45-444
- Weddell gyre: temperature maximum stratum. Bagriantsev, N.V., et al, [1989, p.8331-8334, eng] 45-471
- Meteorological and sea ice forecasts to arctic region military units. Cianflone, R.E., et al, [1989, p.223-243, eng] 45-540
- KRMS GEOSAT-LIMEX '87 data products. Eppler, D.T., et al, [1988, 42p., eng] 45-561
- Arctic environmental drifting buoy, Aug. 1987-Apr. 1988. Honjo, S., et al, [1990, 128p., eng] 45-565
- Winter ice intensity of the Baltic coast of Schleswig-Holstein. Koslowski, G., [1989, p.61-80, ger] 45-616
- Study on the polar ocean and the Sea of Okhotsk. Aota, M., et al, [1989, p.600-612, jpn] 45-625
- Sea ice characteristics and relationship with typhoons and subtropical high. Bian, L., [1989, p.45-54, chi] 45-684
- Polar oceanography. Part B: chemistry, biology, and geology. Smith, W.O., Jr., ed, [1990, p.407-760, eng] 45-687
- Polar zooplankton. Smith, S.L., et al, [1990, p.527-598, eng] 45-690
- Simulation of a century of arctic ice cover variations. Hakkinen, S., et al, [1990, p.15,959-15,969, eng] 45-711
- Winter atmosphere over sea ice. Kottmeier, C., et al, [1990, p.16,551-16,560, eng] 45-717
- Statistical study on sea ice in the Okhotsk Sea observed by GMS for 10 years. Kano, Y., et al, [1989, p.43-58, eng] 45-718
- Major features of ice conditions in the Bellingshausen Sea. Evseev, V.V., [1990, p.325-330, eng] 45-729
- Atlantic ice massif—cycle and isolation processes. Kozlovskii, A.M., [1990, p.331-339, eng] 45-730
- Divergent redistribution of ice in the Northern Arctic Ocean. Nazirov, M., [1987, p.244-254, eng] 45-862
- Effect of hydrometeors on radar images of sea ice. Aleksandrov, V.I.U., [1987, p.255-264, eng] 45-863
- Nonlinear seasonal energy balance model for polar continentality and climate study. Hyde, W.T., et al, [1990, p.18,653-18,668, eng] 45-883
- Sea-ice kinematics as determined by remotely-sensed ice drift. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1989, p.1113-1121, eng] 45-900
- Seasonal Ice Zone Experiment. Sandven, S., [1990, p.26-27, eng] 45-912
- Role of Antarctica in Southern Hemisphere climate. Satyamurti, P., et al, [1986, p.39-50, eng] 45-915
- East Greenland ice extent 1982-86 and the occurrence of ice edge mesoscale features. Cowan, A.M., et al, [1987, 7p. + appenda, eng] 45-940
- MIZEX 83 data summary. Squire, V.A., et al, [1983, 154p., eng] 45-942
- Coupled sea ice model of interannual ice cover. Fleming, G.H., [1989, 224p., eng] 45-1133
- Image texture analysis of sea ice. Holyer, R.J., [1990, 264p., eng] 45-1134
- Effect of the arctic sea ice in January on the Asia-Western Pacific circulation in June. Fang, Z., [1990, p.113-119, eng] 45-1170
- Coupled one-dimensional sea ice-ocean model applied to a semi-enclosed basin. Omstedt, A., [1990, p.568-582, eng] 45-1175
- Interaction of sea ice, snow, and glaciers with the atmosphere and ocean. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1990, 74p., eng] 45-1261
- Sea ice fluctuations in the western Labrador Sea (1963-1988). Peterson, I.K., et al, [1990, 130p., eng] 45-1287
- Sea ice data for the Newfoundland Shelf, 1988-1989. Fissel, D.B., et al, [1989, 165p., eng] 45-1288
- Predictions and studies with a one-dimensional ice-ocean model. Riedlinger, S.H., et al, [1990, p.1545-1562, eng] 45-1386
- Spring bloom oceanographic interaction at the Bering Sea ice edge zone. Niebauer, H.J., et al, [1990, p.22,229-22,241, eng] 45-1413
- Sea ice concentrations in the Canada Basin during 1988. Serreze, M.C., et al, [1990, p.22,253-22,267, eng] 45-1414
- Sea ice observations and oceanic processes on the antarctic continental shelf. Jacobs, S.S., et al, [1990, p.135-136, eng] 45-1415
- Role of the oceans in climatic variability and climatic change. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1990, p.352-369, eng] 45-1425
- Oriented growth of ice crystals in moving water streams. Cherepanov, N.V., et al, [1989, p.144-153, rus] 45-1501
- O-18 concentrations in sea ice of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Lange, M.A., et al, [1990, p.315-323, eng] 45-1542
- Large-scale features of ice cover formation in the Weddell gyre region. Bagriantsev, N.V., [1990, p.134-151, rus] 45-1564
- Structure and dynamics of the Pacific ice massif. Krivosheina, V.K., [1990, p.165-174, rus] 45-1565
- Sea ice concentration estimated from Geosat waveforms. Chase, J.R., et al, [1990, p.18,015-18,025, eng] 45-1607
- SPRI participation in the Winter Weddell Gyre Study 1989. Wadhama, P., et al, [1991, p.29-38, eng] 45-1615
- "Ice rivers" in arctic seas. Benzeman, V.I.U., [1989, p.91-98, rus] 45-1658
- Using a Kalman filter for calculating ice drift parameters. Lashov, E.S., et al, [1989, p.99-105, rus] 45-1659
- Shear flow of sea ice in the marginal ice zone with collision rheology. Leppitranta, M., et al, [1990, p.57-74, eng] 45-1679
- Relation of periodic Greenland Sea sea-ice anomalies to climatic cycles. Mysak, L.A., et al, [1990, p.111-133, eng] 45-1801
- Numerical modeling of ocean circulation and ice cover over the continental shelf. Ikeda, M., [1991, p.97-117, eng] 45-1807
- Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic. [1988, 118p., eng] 45-1864
- Character and distribution of sea-ice and iceberg scour. Lewis, C.F.M., et al, [1990, p.57-101, eng] 45-1946
- Seasonal and inter-annual variations in antarctic sea ice extent as mapped by radar altimetry. Laxon, S., [1990, p.1553-1556, eng] 45-1979
- Production of Antarctic Bottom Water in the Weddell and Ross Seas. St. Pierre, D.B., [1989, 124p., eng] 45-2071
- Arctic contribution to upper-ocean variability in the North Atlantic. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1990, p.1462-1473, eng] 45-2212
- Seasonal ice zone studies. Sandven, S., et al, [1990, p.567-591, eng] 45-2391
- Interaction of sea ice, snow and glaciers with the atmosphere and ocean. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1990, p.155-248, eng] 45-2409
- Impacts of Hudson Bay on the terrestrial climate of the Hudson Bay Lowlands. Rouse, W.R., [1991, p.24-30, eng] 45-2469
- Sea ice: its formation, distribution and properties. Squire, V.A., [1990, p.3-8, eng] 45-2537
- Heat flux at the ice-ocean interface. Wettlaufer, J.S., [1991, p.7215-7236, eng] 45-2540
- Provision of meteorological information for safe navigation in the southern ocean. Lutsenko, E.I., [1990, p.35-40, rus] 45-2549

sea ice distribution (cont.)

- Ice condition features in antarctic waters in summer 1986-1987. Vanda, I.U.A., [1990, p.64-71, rus] 45-2571
- Radargrammetric image processing. Leberl, F.W., [1990, 595p. (pertinent p.499-525), eng] 45-2601
- Airborne radar altimeter observations of marginal sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., [1991, p.4555-4572, eng] 45-2672
- Numerical study of interannual ocean forcing on arctic ice. Fleming, G.H., et al., [1991, p.4589-4603, eng] 45-2673
- Wind-induced mesoscale features in a coupled ice-ocean system. Ikeda, M., [1991, p.4623-4629, eng] 45-2675
- Coupled ice-ocean model studies. Piacsek, S., et al., [1991, p.4631-4650, eng] 45-2676
- Ocean eddy-ocean jet interaction in a marginal ice zone. Smith, D.C., IV, et al., [1991, p.4675-4689, eng] 45-2679
- Thermodynamic model for sea ice advance and retreat. Tang, C.L., [1991, p.4723-4737, eng] 45-2682
- Fram Strait satellite image-derived ice motions. Emery, W.J., et al., [1991, p.4751-4768, eng] 45-2684
- Evidence for stability enhancement of sea ice in the Greenland and Labrador Seas. Marsden, R.F., et al., [1991, p.4783-4789, eng] 45-2686
- Interannual variability of the spatial distribution of sea ice in the north polar region. Parkinson, C.L., [1991, p.4791-4801, eng] 45-2687
- Design of a sea ice forecasting system for the Barents Sea. Preller, R., et al., [1990, p.379-393, eng] 45-2746
- Deployment strategy for satellite tracked drifters to support iceberg drift forecasting. El-Tahan, M., et al., [1990, p.395-411, eng] 45-2747
- Multiyear floe and hummock field survey in the east Beaufort Sea. Hudson, R.D., et al., [1982, 15p. + append., eng] 45-2851
- Multi-year ice thickness distribution in the Beaufort Sea. Dickens, D.F., [1983, 35p. + append., eng] 45-2853
- Construction of sea ice maps from satellite data. Nikitin, P.A., et al., [1990, p.926-936, eng] 45-2970
- Fluctuations of sea ice extent in the Antarctic. Enomoto, H., et al., [1991, p.58-73, eng] 45-3064
- Water exchange under fast ice in Lützw-Holm Bay. Ohshima, K.I., et al., [1991, p.74-80, eng] 45-3065
- Satellite information on ice conditions in the southern ocean and its scientific and operational application to navigation. Provorkin, A.V., et al., [1990, p.13-16, rus] 45-3074
- Hydrometeorological conditions and characteristics of ship icing in antarctic waters. Panov, V.V., et al., [1990, p.17-20, rus] 45-3075
- Sea ice distribution and navigation difficulties. Buzuev, A.I.A., et al., [1990, p.20-25, rus] 45-3076
- Hydrometeorological information distribution to SAE ships. Kornilov, N.A., et al., [1990, p.36-40, rus] 45-3079
- Sea ice spatial-temporal variability and navigation conditions. Romanov, A.A., [1990, p.62-70, rus] 45-3082
- Predictability of seasonal ice cover variations in the southern ocean. Romanov, A.A., et al., [1990, p.82-86, rus] 45-3083
- Forecasters handbook for the arctic. Sechrist, F.S., et al., [1989, 364p., eng] 45-3092
- Long-range prediction of regional sea ice anomalies in the Arctic. Chapman, W.L., et al., [1991, p.271-288, eng] 45-3236
- Dynamics of arctic ice in seasonal energy balance model of the climate with regional resolution. Kolomeev, M.P., et al., [1990, p.22-27, eng] 45-3269
- Ocean feature study using synthetic aperture radar. Ikeda, M., et al., [1991, p.10,593-10,602, eng] 45-3309
- Sea ice distribution in the Soviet arctic. Barnett, D., [1991, p.47-62, eng] 45-3326
- Late spring diatom distribution between New Zealand and the Ross Ice Shelf. Burckle, L.H., et al., [1987, p.74-81, eng] 45-3372
- Simulations of continental ice sheet growth over the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Deblonde, G., et al., [1991, p.9189-9215, eng] 45-3413
- Scene identification and its effect on cloud radiative forcing in the Arctic. Li, Z.Q., et al., [1991, p.9175-9188, eng] 45-3469
- Recent variations in arctic and antarctic sea-ice covers. Gloersen, P., et al., [1991, p.33-36, eng] 45-3489
- Quantification of chlorophyll and salinity distributions in sea ice. Eicken, H., [1991, 105p., ger] 45-3523
- Sea ice and climate. Zakharov, V.F., [1990, p.75-99, eng] 45-3540
- Qualitative models of Pleistocene glaciation, oceans, and climates. Grosswald, M.G., [1990, p.100-126, eng] 45-3541
- Sensitivity of sea ice break-up to air temperatures. Etkin, D.A., [1991, p.21-34, eng] 45-3547
- Variation of upper layer dynamics during breakup of the seasonal ice cover in Hudson Bay. Lepage, S., et al., [1991, p.12,711-12,724, eng] 45-3558
- Microwave remote sensing in ice engineering. Swift, C.T., [1990, p.66-78, eng] 45-3565
- Prediction of the horizontal progressions of arctic ice by remote methods. Frankenstein, S., et al., [1990, p.1113-1121, eng] 45-3658
- Helicopterborne remote sensing of antarctic sea ice. Granberg, H.B., et al., [1990, p.313-325, eng] 45-3685
- Sea ice response to global climatic change. Hibler, W.D., III, [1990, p.125-150, eng] 45-3822
- Commentary on sea ice feedback. Moritz, R.E., [1991, p.151-163, eng] 45-3823
- Sea level
- Global warming—are we entering the greenhouse century. Schneider, S.H., [1989, 317p. (Pertinent p.162-165 and p.300-302), eng] 45-595
- Deterioration of antarctic ice sheet and sea-level rise. Nakawo, M., [1989, p.562-575, jpn] 45-623
- Svalbard radiocarbon date list I. Forman, S.L., et al., [1990, 48p., eng] 45-1180
- Paleoenvironmental significance of glaciomarine biofacies in the Gulf of Alaska. Lagoe, M.B., et al., [1989, p.194-209, eng] 45-1183
- Sea-level change and glacier oscillation indicators on Melville Moraine, Northwest Territories. Dredge, L.A., [1990, p.1215-1224, eng] 45-1272
- Currents and sea level off Nova Scotia. Lively, R.R., [1989, 304p., eng] 45-1282
- Ice cover effects in models of sea level fluctuations and water circulation. Proshutinski, A.I.U., [1990, p.90-104, rus] 45-1640
- Role of land ice in present and future sea-level change. Meier, M.F., [1990, p.171-184, eng] 45-1656
- Response of the antarctic ice sheet to future greenhouse warming. Huybrechts, P., et al., [1990, p.93-102, eng] 45-1799
- Submerged shoreline on the inner continental shelf of Maine. Shipp, R.C., et al., [1989, p.11-28, eng] 45-2056
- Late Quaternary geologic history of the Maine coast. Belknap, D.F., et al., [1989, p.29-46, eng] 45-2057
- Geomorphology and late Quaternary evolution of the Saco Bay region. Kelley, J.T., et al., [1989, p.47-65, eng] 45-2058
- Pleistocene deglaciation model based upon predictions of sea level change. Tushingham, A.M., et al., [1991, p.4497-4523, eng] 45-2229
- Breakup of antarctic ice. Zwally, H.J., [1991, p.274, eng] 45-2265
- Interaction of sea ice, snow and glaciers with the atmosphere and ocean. Kotliakov, V.M., ed., [1990, p.155-248, eng] 45-2409
- Paleoclimatic implications of an early Holocene glacier advance on Disko Island, West Greenland. Ingólfsson, O., et al., [1990, p.297-311, eng] 45-2412
- Oligocene-Miocene oxygen isotopes, eustasy and margin erosion. Miller, K.G., et al., [1991, p.6829-6848, eng] 45-2503
- Marine transgression, shoreline emergence: sea level changes. Taylor, A.E., [1991, p.6893-6909, eng] 45-2505
- Effect of sedimentary changes on glaciomarine facies architecture. Boulton, G.S., [1990, p.15-52, eng] 45-2780
- West Antarctic Ice Sheet Initiative. Vol.1: implementation. Bindshadler, R.A., ed., [1991, 53p., eng] 45-2880
- West Antarctic Ice Sheet Initiative. Discipline reviews. Bindshadler, R.A., ed., [1991, 143p., eng] 45-3277
- Sea level response to ice sheet evolution. Jacobs, S.S., [1991, p.23-47, eng] 45-3279
- Late Quaternary glacial-interglacial fluctuation in the Ross Sea. Anderson, J.B., [1991, p.87-100, eng] 45-3281
- Glacial dynamics (glaciology). Whillans, I., [1991, p.131-143, eng] 45-3283
- Greenland ice sheet and greenhouse warming. Huybrechts, P., et al., [1991, p.399-412, eng] 45-3291
- Antarctica and global change. Budd, W.F., [1991, p.271-299, eng] 45-3471
- Sea-level changes: consequences for the Southern Hemisphere. Lütjeharms, J.R.E., et al., [1991, p.317-337, eng] 45-3472
- Orbital forcing of low-frequency glacioeustasy. Matthews, R.K., et al., [1991, p.6797-6803, eng] 45-3473
- Sea spray
- Brine and immiscible liquids for spray ice removal. Sackinger, W.M., et al., [1990, p.575-581, eng] 45-160
- Laboratory test for measurement of adhesion strength of spray ice to coated flat plates. Mulherin, N.D., et al., [1990, 44p., eng] 45-976
- Ship spraying/icing model to estimate icing rate. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al., [1988, p.399-404, eng] 45-1380
- Spray and ice measurement instrumentation for ships. Ryerson, C.C., et al., [1991, p.748-757, eng] 45-2384
- Numerical modelling of mixed snow and sea spray icing. Horjen, I., [1990, p.945-960, eng] 45-3643
- Spongy saline ice formation in the vicinity of a stagnation point. Lock, G.S.H., [1990, p.999-1009, eng] 45-3648
- Sea transportation
- See also: Marine transportation
- Sea water
- Low-temperature effects on the microstructure of cement paste exposed to seawater. Ramachandran, V.S., et al., [1990, p.340-347, eng] 45-3558
- Ice algae impact on sea ice during spring. Cota, G.F., et al., [1990, p.1402-1415, eng] 45-435
- Surface heat budget of a polynya off Queen Maud Land. Ramesh Kumar, M.R., et al., [1989, p.1063-1070, eng] 45-522
- Origin of the properties of the halocline north of Ellesmere I. Jones, E.P., et al., [1990, p.485-498, eng] 45-524
- Influence of Hudson Bay runoff and ice-melt on the salinity of the inner Newfoundland Shelf. Myers, R.A., et al., [1990, p.241-256, eng] 45-657
- Melting and mixing processes near icebergs and in ice covered regions. Gilmour, P., [1990, 34p., eng] 45-946
- Solar heating of a stratified ocean in the presence of a static ice cover. Perovich, D.K., et al., [1990, p.18,233-18,245, eng] 45-1020
- Winter sea-ice cover and ocean processes. Gordon, A.L., et al., [1990, p.140-142, eng] 45-1416
- Relation of periodic Greenland Sea sea-ice anomalies to climatic cycles. Mysak, L.A., et al., [1990, p.1111-1133, eng] 45-1801
- Heat transfer from Atlantic waters to Arctic Ocean sea ice. Moore, R.M., et al., [1990, p.2149-2152, eng] 45-1993
- Ice core record of oceanic emissions of dimethylsulphide. Legrand, M., et al., [1991, p.144-146, eng] 45-2019
- Behavior of a glacier-derived suspended sediment plume in a small arctic inlet. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al., [1991, p.111-123, eng] 45-2021
- Warming in the Arctic. Quadfasel, D., et al., [1991, p.385, eng] 45-2262
- Salinity stratification below sea ice during melting season. Matsuda, O., et al., [1990, p.357-362, eng] 45-2596
- Ice shelf water at the Weddell Sea shelf break. Foldvik, A., et al., [1990, p.125-130, eng] 45-2837
- Antarctic saline lake zooplankton changes due to seawater incursions. Eslake, D., et al., [1991, p.93-99, eng] 45-2944
- Fine thermohaline structure of water near antarctic icebergs. Popov, I.K., et al., [1990, p.87-92, rus] 45-3084
- Determination of some heavy metals in antarctic snow and coastal sea water. Saini, G., et al., [1990, p.27-30, eng] 45-3196
- Air water interface in coastal surface waters. Loglio, G., et al., [1990, p.95-102, eng] 45-3200
- Development of seawater batteries as a long-term arctic power source. Hammond, R., et al., [1990, p.1122-1129, eng] 45-3659
- Sea water freezing
- Study on freezing in harbors. Hirasawa, M., et al., [1990, p.299-304, jpn] 45-757
- Evolution of sea ice optical properties during fall freeze-up. Perovich, D.K., [1990, p.520-531, eng] 45-850
- Anatomy of a freezing lead. Gow, A.J., et al., [1990, p.18,221-18,232, eng] 45-1021
- Sea ice modelling: a report on Hibler's dynamic thermodynamic sea ice model. Gray, N., [1989, 61p., eng] 45-1146
- On the growth of marine icicles. Chung, K.K., et al., [1990, p.393-408, eng] 45-1681
- Structure and dynamics of the Arctic Ocean ice cover. Untersteiner, N., [1990, p.37-51, eng] 45-1689
- Sea ice and climate. Zakharov, V.F., [1990, p.75-99, eng] 45-3540
- Brine-induced advection of dissolved aromatic hydrocarbons to arctic bottom waters. Payne, J.R., et al., [1991, p.940-951, eng] 45-3818
- Sea waves
- See also: Ocean waves
- Sealing
- Wear and tightness of moving seals. Popov, S.N., et al., [1990, p.614-623, eng] 45-164
- Sealing cracks in flexible pavements in cold regions. Chong, G.J., et al., [1988, p.12-19, eng] 45-525
- Hydraulic seals in arctic conditions. Soudunsaari, R., et al., [1989, p.77-84, eng] 45-1218
- Search and rescue
- See also: First aid
- Seasonal ablation
- Thermic and humidity relations of chosen Spitsbergen soils. Angiel, M., [1990, p.25-37, eng] 45-2430
- Seasonal freeze thaw
- Geocryology of the USSR. Mountainous regions of southern USSR. Ershov, E.D., ed., [1989, 358p., rus] 45-430
- Seasonal frost mounds at the head of the Urumqi River. Zhu, C., et al., [1990, p.55-62, chi] 45-462
- Natural conditions in developed regions of Siberia. Klimovskii, I.V., ed., [1987, 172p., rus] 45-568
- Seasonally thawing and freezing layers of the Lena-Aldan interfluvium. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1987, p.65-77, rus] 45-576
- Variations in geocryological conditions of gas pipeline routes in Yakutia. Konstantinov, I.P., et al., [1987, p.126-134, rus] 45-582
- Methods of calculating moisture migration in seasonal freezing and thawing of soils. Ianiakii, P.A., [1989, p.36-44, eng] 45-651
- Engineering geology of the USSR: Western Siberian and Turan plates. Trofimov, V.T., ed., [1990, 664p., rus] 45-1571
- Rock blasting in seasonally freezing ground. Reference manual. Frash, G.B., [1990, 110p., rus] 45-1703

- Hydrothermal regime of the ice-divide area of Austfonna, Nordaustlandet. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1990, p.133-141, rus] 45-1752
- Evaluating bearing ground stability of gas fields in the cryolithozone. Ivlev, A.I.U., [1989, p.66-73, rus] 45-2010
- Temperature and moisture content of soils in Western Yamal. Sautkin, E.V., et al, [1989, p.111-119, rus] 45-2016
- Thermal regime surrounding a longitudinal edge drain. Allen, W.L., [1991, p.164-177, eng] 45-2331
- Development of the cryolithozone of Transbaikalia. Aleksandrov, A.S., et al, [1990, 105p., rus] 45-2425
- Structure and regime of swamps in the permafrost zone of Western Siberia. Novikov, S.M., [1989, p.80-89, rus] 45-2446
- Engineering-geodynamic conditions of the Middle Yenisey reservoir. Bazhenova, N.N., et al, [1990, p.93-98, rus] 45-2868
- See also: Freeze thaw cycles
- Seasonal thaw layer
- See also: Active layer; Thaw depth
- Seasonal variations
- Summer 1987 flooding in glacial basins of the Pennine Alps. Rey, Y., et al, [1990, p.115-124, fre] 45-370
- Persistent accumulations of ice in the ocean. Smirnov, V.I., [1989, p.271-278, eng] 45-474
- Winter ice intensity of the Baltic coast of Schleswig-Holstein. Koslowski, G., [1989, p.61-80, ger] 45-616
- Simulation of a century of arctic ice cover variations. Häkkinen, S., et al, [1990, p.15,959-15,969, eng] 45-711
- Climate studies with a coupled atmosphere-upper-ocean-ice-sheet model. Fichefet, T., et al, [1989, p.249-261, eng] 45-793
- Experiments on lichen growth. I. Seasonal patterns and environmental controls. Benedict, J.B., [1990, p.244-254, eng] 45-887
- Phytoplankton dynamics in three Rocky Mountain lakes, Colorado, U.S.A. McKnight, D.M., et al, [1990, p.264-274, eng] 45-889
- Sea-ice kinematics as determined by remotely-sensed ice drift. Lewis, J.K., et al, [1989, p.1113-1121, eng] 45-900
- Seasonal growth bands in pingo ice. Mackay, J.R., [1990, p.1115-1125, eng] 45-987
- Formation of extremely large avalanches in the Elbrus area, 1967-1987. Troshkina, E.S., et al, [1989, p.213-217, rus] 45-1064
- Glaciers of the Austrian Alps 1986/87. Patzelt, G., [1988, p.177-192, ger] 45-1097
- Climatological analysis of snowfall on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Zou, J., et al, [1989, p.411-422, eng] 45-1185
- Variations in the salinity of seasonally and perennially frozen soils. Anisimova, N.P., [1990, p.40-46, rus] 45-1199
- Analysis of winter low-flow rates in New Hampshire streams. Melloh, R.A., [1990, 12p., eng] 45-1260
- Distribution of the volume of air and brine pockets in sea ice. Nazintsev, I.U.L., et al, [1989, p.109-123, rus] 45-1498
- Seasonal variation of some constituents of antarctic tropospheric air. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1990, p.2365-2368, eng] 45-1514
- Snow cover mapping of Afghanistan's mountains with space imagery. Kravtsova, V.I., [1990, p.295-302, eng] 45-1526
- Fall phases of ice phenomena on the Barents Sea. Zubakin, G.K., [1989, p.102-109, rus] 45-1627
- Modelling of fall-winter ice phenomena. Petrov, V.M., et al, [1990, p.53-61, rus] 45-1636
- Space-time variations in characteristics of ice cover. Makhshtas, A.P., et al, [1990, p.71-80, rus] 45-1638
- Simulation of seasonal snowcover based on air temperature and precipitation. Motoyama, H., [1990, p.1104-1110, eng] 45-1651
- Impact of fluctuations in mean precipitation and temperature on runoff. Karl, T.R., et al, [1989, p.423-447, eng] 45-2249
- Seasonal ice zone studies. Sandven, S., et al, [1990, p.567-571, eng] 45-2391
- Classifying lithological complexes of seasonally-saturated deposits. Ivanova, L.D., et al, [1989, p.13-22, rus] 45-2625
- Air temperature, rocks, and ground water in the Kungur cave. Dorofeev, E.P., [1990, p.29-34, rus] 45-2700
- Change in frost season characteristics in Winnipeg, 1872-1988. Rannie, W.F., [1990, p.168-177, eng] 45-2755
- Seasonal variability of physical-mechanical characteristics of sea ice. Gavrilov, V.P., et al, [1991, p.53-57, eng] 45-3013
- Chemical components of arctic tropospheric aerosols. Barrie, L.A., et al, [1990, p.211-226, eng] 45-3047
- Fluctuations of sea ice extent in the Antarctic. Enomoto, H., et al, [1991, p.58-73, eng] 45-3064
- Predictability of seasonal ice cover variations in the southern ocean. Romanov, A.A., et al, [1990, p.82-86, rus] 45-3083
- Long-range prediction of regional sea ice anomalies in the Arctic. Chapman, W.L., et al, [1991, p.271-288, eng] 45-3236
- Overwinter soil temperature patterns under six tillage-residue combinations. Benoit, G.R., et al, [1991, p.86-90, eng] 45-3306
- Food webs and primary production in the Barents Sea. Sakshaug, E., [1991, p.1-8, eng] 45-3460
- Antarctica and global change. Budd, W.F., [1991, p.271-299, eng] 45-3471
- Morphogenesis of the brown algae *Desmarestia antarctica*-seasonal variations. Wiencke, C., et al, [1991, p.65-78, eng] 45-3553
- Variation of upper layer dynamics during breakup of the seasonal ice cover in Hudson Bay. Lepage, S., et al, [1991, p.12,711-12,724, eng] 45-3558
- Sediment transport
- Predicting sediment concentrations for subarctic creeks. Wilbur, S., [1989, p.145-156, eng] 45-342
- Clast-fabric strength in periglacial slope deposits as a function of clast size and shape. Yamamoto, K., [1989, p.187-197, eng] 45-830
- Estimate of snow avalanche debris transport, Kaghan Valley, Himalaya, Pakistan. Bell, I., et al, [1990, p.317-321, eng] 45-893
- Geomorphic impact of spring avalanches in northwest Spitsbergen (79N). André, M.F., [1990, p.97-110, eng] 45-1292
- Alpine debris flows and their sedimentary properties. A case study from the French Alps. Nieuwenhuijzen, M.E., et al, [1990, p.111-128, eng] 45-1293
- Ice-marginal depositional processes in a polar maritime environment, Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. Fitzsimons, S.J., [1990, p.279-286, eng] 45-1538
- Debris flows 1987 in Switzerland: modelling and fluvial sediment transport. Rickenmann, D., [1990, p.371-378, eng] 45-1974
- Investigation of 1987 debris flows in the Swiss Alps. Haeblerli, W., et al, [1990, p.303-310, eng] 45-1975
- Flood of Aug. 1987 in Switzerland. Naef, F., et al, [1990, p.222-227, ger] 45-1985
- Observations of debris transport and discharge on K2 Glacier, West China. Drozdowski, E., [1989, p.31-47, eng] 45-1988
- Morphology of a rock glacier in Ireland. Wilson, P., [1990, p.237-247, eng] 45-2026
- Alpine proglacial fluvial sediment budget. Warburton, J., [1990, p.261-272, eng] 45-2029
- Transport of suspended materials in Swedish rivers. Brandt, M., [1990, p.273-283, eng] 45-2030
- Role of sublimation in particle supply for aeolian transport in cold environments. Neuman, C.M., [1990, p.329-335, eng] 45-2032
- Mechanics of aeolian transport of snow and sand. Kind, R.J., [1990, p.855-866, eng] 45-2097
- Detection of coarse sediment movement using radio transmitters. Chacho, E.F., Jr., et al, [1990, p.5-9, eng] 45-2099
- Movement and storage of sediment in rivers of the United States and Canada. Meade, R.H., et al, [1990, p.255-280, eng] 45-2151
- High Arctic thrust block moraines. Evans, D.J.A., et al, [1991, p.93-97, eng] 45-2174
- Glacial waters, solid transport and decantation in hydroelectrical systems. Bezinge, A., et al, [1989, p.247-256, fre] 45-2286
- Ice rafting of sedimentary material in the Azov Sea. Aibulatov, N.A., et al, [1991, p.179-187, eng] 45-2440
- Glacimarine environments: processes and sediments. Dowdeswell, J.A., ed, [1990, 423p., eng] 45-2778
- On the description and modelling of glacimarine sediments and sedimentation. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1990, p.1-13, eng] 45-2779
- Effect of sedimentary changes on glacimarine facies architecture. Boulton, G.S., [1990, p.15-52, eng] 45-2780
- Sediment transport and deposition in a glacial fjord. Cowan, E.A., et al, [1990, p.75-89, eng] 45-2782
- Rafting in glacimarine environments. Gilbert, R., [1990, p.105-120, eng] 45-2784
- Modelling rates of sedimentation from icebergs. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1990, p.121-137, eng] 45-2785
- Recent sedimentation processes on World Ocean shelves. Aibulatov, N.A., ed, [1990, 207p., rus] 45-2874
- Transfer of terrigenous suspended material to the Barents Sea by glaciers. Medvedev, V.S., et al, [1990, p.103-110, rus] 45-2878
- Quantitative distribution and the dynamics of sediments in the Kara Sea. Medvedev, V.S., et al, [1990, p.110-120, rus] 45-2879
- Runoff sediment concentration under varying soil and freezing regimes. Edwards, L.M., et al, [1991, p.403-407, eng] 45-3211
- Highway deicing salts and the mobilization of selected heavy metals from stream sediments. Cole, H.D., [1990, 126p., eng] 45-3353
- Influence of ice cover on transverse bed slopes in a curved alluvial channel. Tsai, W.F., et al, [1990, p.800-810, eng] 45-3630
- Glaciofluvial sediment transport and erosion. Tomasson, H., [1990, p.27-36, eng] 45-3779
- Erosion and sediment transport in Svalbard. Bogen, J., [1990, p.147-158, eng] 45-3791
- Glacial and glaciofluvial material transport in subpolar glaciers; examples from Svalbard. Solli, J.L., et al, [1990, p.159-165, eng] 45-3792
- Water and sediment yields into the Sulej River from the High Himalaya. Sharma, P.D., et al, [1991, p.87-100, eng] 45-3885
- Sedimentation
- Design of urban sedimentation basins in Anchorage. Jokela, J.B., et al, [1990, p.761-789, eng] 45-427
- Effects of glacial surging on sedimentation in a modern ice-contact lake, Alaska. Smith, N.D., [1990, p.1393-1403, eng] 45-894
- Niveo-aeolian sedimentation in Greenland. Dijkman, J.W.A., [1990, p.83-96, eng] 45-1291
- Deposition of the glaciomarine mud in the Gulf of Maine. Oldale, R.N., [1989, p.1-10, eng] 45-2055
- Continuum mixture theory with application to turbulent snow. Decker, R., [1990, p.877-887, eng] 45-2096
- Holocene glacier variations in Norway. Nesje, A., et al, [1991, p.25-40, eng] 45-2314
- Cambridge Fjord basin evolution during Baffin I. deglaciation. Stravers, J.A., et al, [1991, p.72-90, eng] 45-2315
- Development of the Earth's surface in Finland. Aartolahti, T., [1990, p.203-219, fin] 45-2421
- Moraine formation as a product of subglacial sedimentation. Sharpe, D.R., et al, [1990, p.1478-1486, eng] 45-2482
- Glacimarine environments: processes and sediments. Dowdeswell, J.A., ed, [1990, 423p., eng] 45-2778
- On the description and modelling of glacimarine sediments and sedimentation. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1990, p.1-13, eng] 45-2779
- Effect of sedimentary changes on glacimarine facies architecture. Boulton, G.S., [1990, p.15-52, eng] 45-2780
- Role of subglacial and marine processes in the production of laminated sediments. Domack, E.W., [1990, p.91-103, eng] 45-2783
- Rafting in glacimarine environments. Gilbert, R., [1990, p.105-120, eng] 45-2784
- Modelling rates of sedimentation from icebergs. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1990, p.121-137, eng] 45-2785
- Recent sedimentation processes on World Ocean shelves. Aibulatov, N.A., ed, [1990, 207p., rus] 45-2874
- Quantitative distribution and the dynamics of sediments in the Kara Sea. Medvedev, V.S., et al, [1990, p.110-120, rus] 45-2879
- Thermoluminescence properties of fiord sediments from Spitsbergen. Forman, S.L., [1990, p.377-384, eng] 45-3292
- Sedimentation at Lake Hoare. Squyres, S.W., et al, [1991, p.363-379, eng] 45-3457
- Sediments
- Late Cenozoic geologic controls on placer-gold distribution. Kaufman, D.S., et al, [1989, p.26-45, eng] 45-193
- Gas hydrate and acoustically laminated sediments. Max, M.D., [1990, 72p., eng] 45-314
- Origin and age of the "icy complex" in the north of West Siberia. Danilov, I.D., et al, [1989, p.297-304, eng] 45-476
- Origin of sediments in lakes on the Greenland ice sheet. Olinger, C.T., et al, [1990, p.77-93, eng] 45-1145
- Geological history of the polar oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic. Bleil, U., ed, [1990, 823p., eng] 45-1265
- Sea ice characteristics and sediment deposition in polar regions. Pfirman, S., et al, [1990, p.187-211, eng] 45-1268
- Sediment patterns in the southern Weddell Sea. Futterer, D.K., et al, [1990, p.381-401, eng] 45-1270
- Pleistocene periglacial eolian deposits in Alaska. Lea, P.D., [1990, p.582-591, eng] 45-1412
- General geocryology. Ershov, E.D., [1990, 558p., rus] 45-1473
- Quaternary alluvial fans in the Karakoram Mountains. Derbyshire, E., et al, [1990, p.27-53, eng] 45-1575
- Evolution of the alluvial fans of the Aliföld. Borsy, Z., [1990, p.229-246, eng] 45-1578
- Leba River alluvial fan and its palaeogeomorphological significance. Rachocki, A.H., [1990, p.305-317, eng] 45-1579
- Ice cover, ice-rafted material, and sedimentation in Fram Strait. Hebbeln, D., et al, [1991, p.409-411, eng] 45-2282
- Ice rafting of sedimentary material in the Azov Sea. Aibulatov, N.A., et al, [1991, p.179-187, eng] 45-2440
- Thermal regime and cryogenic structure of coarse clastic deposits. Gorbunov, A.P., et al, [1990, p.54-58, rus] 45-2706
- High-resolution magnetostratigraphy of late-Quaternary arctic marine sediments. Nowaczyk, N.R., [1991, 187p., ger] 45-3458
- Neogene paleoclimate development of the antarctic Weddell Sea region: organic geochemistry. Macko, S.A., et al, [1990, p.881-897, eng] 45-3530
- Latest Cretaceous to Cenozoic climate and oceanography of the Weddell Sea. Kennett, J.P., et al, [1990, p.937-960, eng] 45-3531

Sediments (cont.)

- Sediment enrichment of coastal ice covers. Ackermann, N.L., et al., 1990, p.86-96, eng 45-3567
- Paleogene and neogene of northeastern USSR. Baranova, I.U.P., ed., 1989, 181p., rus 45-3834
- Ecological aspects of lake regulation in northern Finland; part 2. Hellsten, S., et al., 1989, 131p. + append., fin 45-3845
- See *also*: Bottom sediment; Glacial deposits; Lacustrine deposits; Marine deposits; Quaternary deposits; Suspended sediments

Seepage

- Analysis and modeling of melt-water refreezing in dry snow. Pfeffer, W.T., et al., 1990, p.238-246, eng 45-67
- Frozen ground effects on infiltration and runoff. Kane, D.L., et al., 1990, p.259-300, eng 45-410
- Methods of evaluating the hydrological role of snow management. Shutov, V.A., 1990, p.15-23, eng 45-1387
- Recharge processes during snowmelt: an isotopic and hydrometric investigation. Buttle, J.M., et al., 1990, p.343-360, eng 45-3464
- Spatial and temporal influence of soil frost on infiltration and erosion of sagebrush rangelands. Blackburn, W.H., et al., 1990, p.991-997, eng 45-3696
- See *also*: Permeability

Seismic reflection

- Seismic reflection and refraction survey on Ross Ice Shelf. Ten Brink, U., et al., 1990, p.87-88, eng 45-1392
- Seismological observation at the Great Wall Station during austral winter of 1986. Jia, G., 1990, p.81-85, chi 45-2171
- Under-ice ocean seismic energy scattering. Keenan, R.E., et al., 1991, p.1128-1133, eng 45-2292

Seismic refraction

- Seismic reflection and refraction survey on Ross Ice Shelf. Ten Brink, U., et al., 1990, p.87-88, eng 45-1392
- Seismic studies RIGGS III and RIGGS IV of the Ross Ice Shelf. Albert, D.G., et al., 1990, p.87-108, eng 45-1611
- RIGGS III: seismic short-refraction studies using an analytical curve-fitting technique. Kirchner, J.F., et al., 1990, p.109-126, eng 45-1612

Seismic surveys

- Acoustic and seismic signals from snow avalanches. Firstov, P.P., et al., 1990, p.67-71, rus 45-321
- Noise immunity of towed receiving devices in marine seismic prospecting. Buravtsev, V.I.U., et al., 1988, p.34-42, rus 45-681
- Geophysical studies at and around Upstream C camp, Siple Coast, 1988-1989. Bentley, C.R., et al., 1990, p.75-77, eng 45-1160
- Seismic telemetry network at Showa Station. 2. Akamatsu, J., et al., 1990, p.90-99, eng 45-1536
- Dynamics of the Laurentide Ice Sheet in Hudson Bay, Canada. Josenhans, H.W., et al., 1990, p.1-26, eng 45-1552
- Ross Ice Shelf: glaciology and geophysics. Bentley, C.R., ed., 1990, 126p., eng 45-1609
- Seismic studies RIGGS I and RIGGS II of the Ross Ice Shelf. Robertson, J.D., et al., 1990, p.55-86, eng 45-1610
- Seismic studies RIGGS III and RIGGS IV of the Ross Ice Shelf. Albert, D.G., et al., 1990, p.87-108, eng 45-1611

- Terrestrial geophysics in the Searise Project. Bentley, C.R., 1991, p.49-54, eng 45-3280
- Antarctic penetrator program, No.1, 1989. Shibuya, K., et al., 1991, p.92-117, jpn 45-3397

Seismic velocity

- RIGGS III: seismic short-refraction studies using an analytical curve-fitting technique. Kirchner, J.F., et al., 1990, p.109-126, eng 45-1612

Seismology

- Causes of the aseismicity of Antarctica. Sadovskii, M.A., et al., 1990, p.1369-1374, rus 45-1859
- See *also*: Earthquakes

Sensor mapping

- Integration of digital elevation model parameters with mountain radar imagery. Gratton, D.J., et al., 1989, p.60-62, eng 45-229
- Residual snow patch mapping in arctic Canada using LANDSAT TM images. Gray, J.T., et al., 1989, p.562-565, eng 45-240
- Operational mapping of snow cover in the United States and Canada using airborne and satellite data. Carroll, T.R., et al., 1989, p.1257-1259, eng 45-271
- Snow observation by satellite: a review. Lucas, R.M., et al., 1990, p.285-348, eng 45-773
- Satellite-derived reflectance of snow-covered surfaces in northern Minnesota. Hall, D.K., et al., 1990, p.87-96, eng 45-1726
- Refinements in the remote sensing of snow-covered area. Holroyd, E.W., III, et al., 1990, p.79-86, eng 45-2124
- Satellite mapping of alpine pastures in the Himalayas. Lal, J.B., et al., 1991, p.435-443, eng 45-2222
- Polar research from satellites. Thomas, R.H., 1991, 91p., eng 45-2406

Sensors

- Comments on "Laboratory and wind tunnel evaluations of the Rosemount icing detector". Hill, G.E., 1991, p.305-306, eng 45-2929
- Design of sealed fluid-filled in situ ice stress sensors. Spencer, P.A., et al., 1991, p.177-185, eng 45-3167

Settlement (structural)

- Single pile and pile group in permafrost. Vialov, S.S., et al., 1991, p.44-53, eng 45-2321
- Improved methods of testing piles in frozen soils. Vialov, S.S., et al., 1991, p.155-161, eng 45-2398
- Basic causes of deformation of buildings constructed on permafrost. Zhukov, V.F., 1991, p.174-178, eng 45-2400
- Model pile-settlement behavior in frozen sand. Stelzer, D.L., et al., 1991, p.1-13, eng 45-2416
- Thaw-subside effects on offshore pipelines. Nixon, J.F., 1991, p.28-39, eng 45-2418
- Two and three dimensional response of nonlinear soil under gravity structures. Prasad, K.S.R., et al., 1991, p.253-260, eng 45-3177
- See *also*: Frozen ground settling

Sewage disposal

- Borehole drilling for sewage disposal at Asuka Station. Ishizawa, K., et al., 1990, p.145-155, jpn 45-980
- See *also*: Waste disposal

Sewage treatment

- Wetlands ecosystems: natural water purifiers? Hammer, D.A., et al., 1989, p.5-19, eng 45-1874
- Root-zone system: Mannersdorf—new results. Haberl, R., et al., 1989, p.606-621, eng 45-1889
- Use of artificial cattail marshes to treat sewage. Miller, G., 1989, p.636-642, eng 45-1890
- Wetlands sewage treatment system for the community of Teslin. Lorimer, R.J., et al., 1991, p.95-107, eng 45-2325
- PS 5 sewage lagoon embankment stabilization. Mobley, K., et al., 1991, p.116-125, eng 45-2327
- Winter sewer construction in Campbell Lake. Corwin, B.J., et al., 1991, p.126-135, eng 45-2328
- Response of an Alaskan wetland to nutrient enrichment. Sanville, W., 1988, p.231-243, eng 45-3383
- Advanced treatment technologies. Koppers, H.M.M., et al., 1990, p.109-208, eng 45-3543
- Pilot scale studies of sludge dewatering in a freezing bed. Martel, C.J., et al., 1990, 15p., eng 45-3738
- Longitudinal dispersion in overland flow of wastewater. Adrian, D.D., et al., 1990, p.1-8, eng 45-3742
- See *also*: Aeration; Waste treatment

Shafts (excavations)

- Observing rock temperatures while surveying cryogenic-hydrogeological operations. Petrova, R.G., et al., 1989, p.47-57, rus 45-2008
- See *also*: Mine shafts

Shattering

- See *also*: Frost shattering

Shear flow

- Shear flow of sea ice in the marginal ice zone with collision rheology. Leppäranta, M., et al., 1990, p.57-74, eng 45-1679

Shear rate

- Studies on the fluidized snow dynamics. Nishimura, K., 1990, 55p., eng 45-2284

Shear strain

- Brittle to ductile transition during indentation of ice. Gold, L.W., 1991, p.182-190, eng 45-3534

Shear strength

- Rheological fundamentals of soil mechanics. Vialov, S.S., 1986, 564p., eng 45-612
- Quantifying freeze/thaw-induced variability of soil strength. Kok, H., et al., 1990, p.501-506, eng 45-988

- On the shear strength of geophysical scale ice rubble. Hopkins, M.A., et al., 1991, p.201-212, eng 45-3425

- Behaviour of broken ice as a geomaterial. Wong, T.T., et al., 1991, p.451-457, eng 45-3539

Shear stress

- Salination of snow. Pomeroy, J.W., et al., 1990, p.1583-1594, eng 45-223

- Crystal orientation fabrics from two ice cores. Jacka, T.H., et al., 1989, p.41-52, eng 45-1007

- Crack nucleation due to elastic anisotropy in porous ice. Shyam Sunder, S., et al., 1990, p.249-265, eng 45-1617

- Wind tunnel model tests of snow drifting on a two-level flat roof. Isyumov, N., et al., 1990, p.893-904, eng 45-2085

- Shear cell experiments of snow and ice friction. Casassa, G., et al., 1991, p.3745-3756, eng 45-2442

- Analysis of ice island dynamics. Lu, M.C., et al., 1990, p.241-256, eng 45-2735

- Interpretation of pile load tests at the Haga site. Whittle, A.J., 1991, p.267-274, eng 45-3179

Shelf ice

- See *also*: Ice shelves

Shelterbelts

- See *also*: Forest strips

Shelters

- See *also*: Portable shelters

Ship icing

- Brine and immiscible liquids for spray ice removal. Sackinger, W.M., et al., 1990, p.575-581, eng 45-160
- Arctic/cold weather operations symposium, 1989; proceedings, volume 1. 1989, 488p., eng 45-532
- How to achieve cold weather underway replenishment capability. Miller, M.O., et al., 1989, p.193-206, eng 45-537

- Topside icing prediction for design and operational support. Zahn, P.B., 1989, p.255-285, eng 45-541

- Forecasting superstructure icing for Navy combatants. Ryerson, C.C., 1989, p.287-296, eng 45-542

- Electro-expulsive ice removal application to vertical launch system hatch and to personnel access hatch. Embry, G.D., et al., 1989, p.307-325, eng 45-544

- Ice removal using low-pressure flashing flow. Derbridge, T.C., et al., 1989, p.327-338, eng 45-545

- Heat pipe application for naval vessel surface deicing. Beltran, M.R., et al., 1989, p.339-366, eng 45-546

- Northstar 89 flight deck deicer and hot air wind evaluation on the U.S.S. America (CV66). Rippman, J.A., et al., 1989, p.397-407, eng 45-547

- Northern latitude logistic support. Mackes, J., 1989, p.451-457, eng 45-548

- On the improvement of warship capability under spray icing conditions. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al., 1989, p.467-477, eng 45-549

- Laboratory test for measurement of adhesion strength of spray ice to coated flat plates. Mulherin, N.D., et al., 1990, 44p., eng 45-976

- Models of atmospheric icing of ships. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al., 1988, p.202-207, eng 45-1339

- Ship spraying/icing model to estimate icing rate. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al., 1988, p.399-404, eng 45-1380

- On the growth of marine icicles. Chung, K.K., et al., 1990, p.393-408, eng 45-1681

- Spray and ice measurement instrumentation for ships. Ryerson, C.C., et al., 1991, p.748-757, eng 45-2384

- Environmental effects information database report. 1989. Var, p., eng 45-2539

- Hydrometeorological conditions and characteristics of ship icing in antarctic waters. Panov, V.V., et al., 1990, p.17-20, rus 45-3075

- Modelling the growth of saline spongy ice on small ship components. Zakrzewski, W.P., et al., 1990, p.291-300, eng 45-3683

- Ships

- Numerical simulation of ship manoeuvring motion in level ice. Lindström, C.A., 1990, p.198-208, eng 45-134

- Design criteria for oceanographic survey ships operated in the Marginal Ice Zone (MIZ). Strasel, E.S., et al., 1989, p.69-98, eng 45-533

- Cold regions design limits for conventional surface ships. Schultz, L.A., 1989, p.99-111, eng 45-534

- Preliminary results of model tests of the DD-963 in broken ice fields. Thomas, W.L., III, et al., 1989, p.113-121, eng 45-535

- Ship-ice impact load model correlated with full-scale impact data. St. John, J.W., et al., 1989, p.123-138, eng 45-536

- Two-dimensional numerical modelling of large motions of floating bodies in waves. Sen, D., et al., 1989, p.257-277, eng 45-967

- Corrosion of the underwater portion of hulls of icebreakers. Markovich, R.A., 1989, p.115-126, rus 45-1120

- Testing the propulsive performance of models of ice navigating ships. Tsol, L.G., et al., 1989, p.14-19, rus 45-1138

- Ice tests on an "Enthusiast" class harbor tug. Glebko, I.U.V., et al., 1989, p.26-28, rus 45-1139

- Additional hull reinforcements for ships used in the Arctic. Karavanov, S.B., et al., 1989, p.100-106, rus 45-1140

- Measurement of ice forces on small vessels—phase 3: detailed physical calibration. Final report. Glen, I.F., et al., 1990, 31p. + append., eng 45-1648

- Vessel requirements for arctic pipeline trenching and installation. Jolles, W.H., 1990, p.347-364, eng 45-1958

- Enhancements to the Shaft Modeling Tool Kit. Cowper, D.N.B., et al., 1990, 42p., eng 45-2646

- Dynamics, flexural response, and damage of ships in ice. Vaughan, H., et al., 1990, p.133-144, eng 45-2727

- Model tests of a naval combatant in broken ice fields. Thomas, W.L., III, et al., 1990, p.155-165, eng 45-2729

- Safe convoy of non-ice class ships along the Northern Sea Route. Arikainen, A.T., et al., 1990, p.259-267, eng 45-2736

- Probabilistic concept of safe speeds for arctic shipping. Tunik, A.L., et al., 1990, p.295-306, eng 45-2739

- Modelling of ship penetration into a mush ice field. Shih, L.Y., 1991, p.293-300, eng 45-2987

- Observations of ship performance and the structure of fast ice channels in the northern Baltic Sea. Veitch, B., et al., 1991, 35p., eng 45-3448

- Review of ship-ice interaction mechanics. Daley, C., et al., 1991, 121p., eng 45-3449

- Ship model tests in ice with systematically varied ice parameters. Ilves, L., et al., 1990, p.616-626, eng 45-3612

- Ice clearance using air-lifted propeller streams. Järvi, A., et al., 1990, p.627-638, eng 45-3613
- Model surface treatment for testing in ice. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al., 1990, p.766-775, eng 45-3627
- Investigation of manoeuvring qualities of ships in ice conditions. Tronin, V.A., et al., 1990, p.788-799, eng 45-3629
- National economic basis for developing ice navigating transport ships. Arikainen, A.I., 1989, p.9-19, rus 45-3835
- See *also*: Icebreakers; Marine transportation; Oceanographic ships; Submarines; Tanker ships
- Ice waves**
- Interpretation of snow shock impact using embedded stress gauges. Johnson, J.B., et al., 1990, p.117-120, eng 45-400
- Estimates of shock wave attenuation in snow. Johnson, J.B., 1990, 14p., eng 45-1550
- Laboratory study of shock waves in frozen soil. Dutra, P.K., et al., 1991, p.54-70, eng 45-2322
- Thermodynamic properties of ice, water, and a mixture of the two at high pressures. Nagornov, O.V., et al., 1990, p.378-385, eng 45-3254
- Ice erosion**
- Canadian Beaufort Sea physical shore zone analysis. Final report. Harper, J.R., et al., 1988, 105p. + append., eng 45-2538
- Engineering geology of eroding coastlines. Kurfurst, P.J., et al., 1991, p.179-188, eng 45-3270
- Ice ice**
- See *also*: Fast ice
- Ice line modification**
- Glaciation and shore displacement on Svalbard. Österholm, H., 1990, p.301-317, eng 45-2031
- Morphodynamics of tidal inlet systems in Maine. FitzGerald, D.M., et al., 1989, p.67-96, eng 45-2059
- Marine transgression, shoreline emergence: sea level changes. Taylor, A.E., 1991, p.6893-6909, eng 45-2505
- Canadian Beaufort Sea physical shore-zone analysis. Final report. Harper, J.R., et al., 1988, 105p. + append., eng 45-2538
- Antarctic fjords as precursors to meromictic lakes. Gallagher, J.B., et al., 1989, p.235-254, eng 45-2618
- Role of thermal expansion of ice in forming lake shoreline profiles. Tesaker, E., 1990, p.464-473, eng 45-3599
- Ice shores**
- Fracturing in earth dams with zones of frozen ground in shore-junctions. Belan, V.I., 1990, p.79-83, rus 45-521
- Geocryological problems in developing arctic shallow-water areas. Kamenskii, R.M., et al., 1987, p.3-8, rus 45-569
- Lancaster Sound in the year 2000 (regional planning in the Canadian Arctic). Bondarenko, V.S., 1990, p.99-107, rus 45-674
- Modern structure of the arctic continental border of Eurasia. Senin, B.V., 1988, p.5-10, rus 45-679
- Submerged shoreline on the inner continental shelf of Maine. Shiro, R.C., et al., 1989, p.11-28, eng 45-2056
- Late Quaternary geologic history of the Maine coast. Belknap, D.F., et al., 1989, p.29-46, eng 45-2057
- Geomorphology and late Quaternary evolution of the Saco Bay region. Kelley, J.T., et al., 1989, p.47-65, eng 45-2058
- Lancaster Sound region: a coastal atlas for environmental protection. Dickins, D., et al., 1990, Var. p., eng 45-2103
- Coastal zone oil spill model: performance test of wave propagation components. Reed, M., 1989, p.151-159, eng 45-2157
- Beaufort Sea Planning Area Oil and Gas Lease Sale 124. Draft: environmental impact statement. 1990, 2 vols., eng 45-2162
- Scheme of calculating single-layer overthrust of ice onto a shore slope. Kozitskii, I.E., 1990, p.297-299, eng 45-2164
- Hydrogeology and engineering geology of Siberia. Arkhipov, S.A., ed., 1990, 132p., rus 45-2864
- Hydrogeology and engineering geology of coastal zones of reservoirs. Kuskovskii, V.S., et al., 1990, p.5-10, rus 45-2865
- Development of backwater in the coastal zone of the Katun reservoir. Kuskovskii, V.S., 1990, p.26-33, rus 45-2866
- Investigations of saline permafrost on the arctic shore (review). Velli, I.U.I.A., 1990, p.9-20, rus 45-2884
- Shore-marine tin placers in the arctic part of Asia. Kashcheev, L.P., et al., 1990, 45p., rus 45-3001
- Variation of upper layer dynamics during breakup of the seasonal ice cover in Hudson Bay. Lepage, S., et al., 1991, p.12,711-12,724, eng 45-3558
- Sediment enrichment of coastal ice covers. Ackermann, N.L., et al., 1990, p.86-96, eng 45-3567
- See *also*: Banks (waterways); Beaches; Coastal topographic features; Littoral zone
- Ice looking radar**
- Synthetic aperture radar imaging of polynyas. Lyden, J.D., et al., 1987, p.243-245, eng 45-21
- International Ice Patrol Side-Looking Airborne Radar (SLAR) experiment 1988. Osmer, S.R., et al., 1989, p.2193-2196, eng 45-286
- Helicopter radar report. Final draft, Sept. 1990. Lowry, R.T., 1990, 44p., eng 45-588
- Seasonal Ice Zone Experiment. Sandven, S., 1990, p.26-27, eng 45-912
- Radar sounding of the surface of the Earth from space. Nazirov, M., et al., 1990, 200p., rus 45-986
- Monitoring of snow water equivalent by synthetic aperture radar. Leconte, R., et al., 1990, p.73-86, eng 45-2188
- Radargrammetric image processing. Leberl, F.W., 1990, 595p. (pertinat p.499-525), eng 45-2601
- Predictions of wave propagation in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al., 1991, p.4605-4621, eng 45-2674
- Observation of wave refraction at an ice edge by synthetic aperture radar. Liu, A.K., et al., 1991, p.4803-4807, eng 45-2688
- Ice Technology for Polar Operations: proceedings of the 2nd international conference. 1990, 426p., eng 45-2717
- Radar detection of a calving event at the Milne Ice Shelf. N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., et al., 1990, p.321-331, eng 45-2741
- Geophysical sea ice products at the Alaska SAR facility. Holt, B., et al., 1990, p.333-344, eng 45-2742
- Multi-frequency imaging radar polarimetry of sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., 1990, p.365-376, eng 45-2745
- Determining the specific active area of scattering of a probed surface. Milekhin, O.E., et al., 1989, p.104-113, rus 45-2756
- Characteristics of external calibration of the Kosmos-1500 satellite side-look radar. Bukharov, M.V., et al., 1989, p.114-125, rus 45-2757
- Creating a computer radar map of Antarctica. Spiridonov, I.U.G., et al., 1989, p.126-134, rus 45-2758
- Microwave remote sensing in ice engineering. Swift, C.T., 1990, p.66-78, eng 45-3565
- Silver iodide**
- Activation of ice-forming aerosols. Kim, N.S., et al., 1989, p.41-46, rus 45-25
- Effect of halogens on the ice-forming activity of aerosols. Shiin, A.G., et al., 1989, p.59-64, rus 45-27
- 2M3 isothermal cloud chamber for the study of artificial ice nuclei. Feng, D., et al., 1990, p.494-502, eng 45-1081
- Silver iodide generators**
- See *also*: Smoke generators
- Simulation**
- Numerical simulation of powder-snow avalanches. Fukushima, Y., et al., 1990, p.229-237, eng 45-66
- Simulation of sub-pixel terrain effects on radar backscattering of snow. Shi, J., et al., 1989, p.1009-1011, eng 45-254
- Helicopter radar simulations from fine resolution airborne SAR imagery. Lowry, R.T., et al., 1989, p.2209-2212, eng 45-289
- Köppen classification of glacial and interglacial climate simulations. Guetter, P.J., et al., 1990, p.193-215, eng 45-361
- Year-round temperature simulation of cold climate lakes. Gu, R., et al., 1990, p.147-160, eng 45-497
- Facility to evaluate ground aircraft de-icing fluids. Laforte, J.L., et al., 1990, p.161-171, eng 45-498
- Preliminary results of model tests of the DD-963 in broken ice fields. Thomas, W.L., III, et al., 1989, p.113-121, eng 45-535
- Fractal models of snowflakes. Zhou, J., 1990, p.2607-2609, eng 45-494
- Simulation of a century of arctic ice cover variations. Häkkinen, S., et al., 1990, p.15,959-15,969, eng 45-711
- Spreading of oil spilled under ice. Yapa, P.D., et al., 1990, p.1468-1483, eng 45-1289
- Laboratory simulations of glacial abrasion: comparison with theory. Iverson, N.R., 1990, p.304-314, eng 45-1541
- Analysis of subscore stresses on buried submarine pipelines - Vol.4. Poorooshasb, F., 1990, 168p., eng 45-1559
- Simulation of seasonal snowcover based on air temperature and precipitation. Motoyama, H., 1990, p.1104-1110, eng 45-1651
- Simulation of flood waves from outburst of glacier-dammed lake. Fernández, P.C., et al., 1991, p.42-53, eng 45-1655
- Thermal history models for KOSI sublimation experiments. Spohn, T., et al., 1990, p.358-371, eng 45-1724
- Modelling of iceberg drift motions near a large offshore structure. Isaacson, M., et al., 1990, p.47-58, eng 45-1766
- Similitude considerations for roof snow loads. Giever, P.M., et al., 1990, p.59-71, eng 45-1767
- Model tests of the grounding resistance of fresh and consolidated ice rubble. Sayed, M., et al., 1990, p.73-82, eng 45-1768
- Diagnosing snow band air circulations via simulation. Hakim, G.J., et al., 1991, p.90-96, eng 45-1935
- On small scale ice scour modelling. Poorooshasb, F., et al., 1990, p.193-235, eng 45-1952
- Nitrogen frost migration on Triton: a historical model. Spencer, J.R., 1990, p.1769-1772, eng 45-2046
- Aerosol collection efficiency indicated by disks modelling snowflakes. Sparmacher, H., et al., 1990, p.S209-S212, eng 45-2216
- Jam initiation in unobstructed channels: laboratory observations. Ettema, R., 1990, p.673-684, eng 45-2252
- Stability of floating and submerged blocks. Daly, S.F., et al., 1990, p.737-752, eng 45-2257
- Measurements of the cohesive force of water frost. Hatzes, A.P., et al., 1991, p.113-121, eng 45-2289
- Charging of aircraft: high-velocity collisions. Keith, W.D., et al., 1990, p.218-222, eng 45-2396
- Experimental study of the mechanism of skiing turns. 2. Measurement of edging angles. Sahashi, T., et al., 1990, p.1203-1208, eng 45-2410
- Model pile-settlement behavior in frozen sand. Stelzer, D.L., et al., 1991, p.1-13, eng 45-2416
- Model tests of a naval combatant in broken ice fields. Thomas, W.L., III, et al., 1990, p.155-165, eng 45-2729
- Ice sublimation below artificial crusts: results from comet simulation experiments. Kömle, N.I., et al., 1991, p.515-524, eng 45-2794
- Gas release from comets. N. Joco, G., et al., 1991, p.411-413, eng 45-2941
- Antarctic ozone depletion and potential effects on the global ozone budget. Grose, W.L., et al., 1989, p.237-251, eng 45-2982
- Comparison of parametric and non-parametric methods for runoff forecasting. Galeati, G., 1990, p.79-94, eng 45-2988
- Effects of climate change on discharges and snow cover in Finland. Vehviläinen, B., et al., 1991, p.109-121, eng 45-2989
- Effects of CO₂-induced climatic changes on snowpack and streamflow. Cooley, K.R., 1990, p.511-522, eng 45-2992
- Stochastic simulation of climate change impacts on ice road operations. Woo, M.K., et al., 1990, p.259-264, eng 45-3300
- Simulations of continental ice sheet growth over the last glacial-interglacial cycle. Deblonde, G., et al., 1991, p.9189-9215, eng 45-3413
- Climate model comparison of Gondwanan and Laurentide glaciations. Crowley, T.J., et al., 1991, p.9217-9226, eng 45-3414
- On the shear strength of geophysical scale ice rubble. Hopkins, M.A., et al., 1991, p.201-212, eng 45-3425
- Prediction of reservoir freezeover. Ashton, G.D., et al., 1990, p.124-135, eng 45-3570
- Discrete element simulations of river ice transport. Babic, M., et al., 1990, p.564-574, eng 45-3607
- Ship model tests in ice with systematically varied ice parameters. Ilves, L., et al., 1990, p.616-626, eng 45-3612
- Effect of density on the trajectory of ice pieces around a ship's hull. Jones, S.J., et al., 1990, p.661-673, eng 45-3616
- Model surface treatment for testing in ice. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al., 1990, p.766-775, eng 45-3627
- Model test investigation of local ice pressure distribution at cylindrical structures. Wessels, E., 1990, p.1084-1096, eng 45-3655
- Performance of an earthquake motion simulator for a small geotechnical centrifuge. Ketcham, S.A., et al., 1991, p.361-368, eng 45-3772
- See *also*: Computerized simulation; Environment simulation; Models
- Sinks**
- See *also*: Heat sinks
- Sintering**
- See *also*: Ice sintering
- Site surveys**
- Data basis for permafrost studies in Greenland. Kern-Hansen, C., 1990, p.635-644, eng 45-166
- Influence of a simulated transport corridor on snowpack characteristics. Fort Norman, N.W.T., Canada. Kershaw, G.P., 1991, p.31-40, eng 45-2470
- Construction report on Sejong Station. Kim, D.W., 1990, p.51-67, kor 45-3203
- Skid resistance**
- Selecting antiskid materials applied to ice- and snow-covered roadways. 1990, 135p., eng 45-319
- Road conditions and accidents in winter. Hagiwara, T., et al., 1990, p.442-453, eng 45-324
- Effectiveness of deicing chemicals in reducing ice adhesion to nonskid surfaces. Lever, J.H., et al., 1989, p.297-307, eng 45-543
- Friction measurements of aircraft on wet and icy runways. Yager, T.J., et al., 1990, 297p., eng 45-544
- Characteristics of nonmetallic tire chains in Hokkaido. Hattori, K., et al., 1987, p.13-20, jpn 45-920
- "IMAG" apparatus: a new automatic skid-resistance tester. Nègre, J.P., 1990, p.22-24, eng 45-1696
- Skis**
- Experimental study of the mechanism of skiing turns. 2. Measurement of edging angles. Sahashi, T., et al., 1990, p.1203-1208, eng 45-2410
- Infrared thermographic analysis of snow ski tracks. Roberts, C.C., Jr., 1991, p.207-218, eng 45-2925

- Slks (cont.)**
On the ski-snow sliding mechanism. Aparin, V.I., et al, 1990, p.57-59, eng 45-3266
- Slab avalanches**
See *also*: Snow slides
- Slides**
Personnel and cargo transport in Antarctica. Blaisdell, G.L., 1991, 63p., eng 45-3109
- Slide sections**
See *also*: Microscope slides; Thin sections
- Sliding**
Road conditions and accidents in winter. Hagiwara, T., et al, 1990, p.442-453, eng 45-324
Surficial talus fabric and particle gliding over snow on Lassen Peak, California. Pérez, F.L., 1990, p.142-153, eng 45-775
Predicting roof snow loads on gabled structures. Sack, R.L., et al, 1990, p.2763-2779, eng 45-956
Laboratory simulations of glacial abrasion: comparison with theory. Iverson, N.R., 1990, p.304-314, eng 45-1541
Similitude considerations for roof snow loads. Giever, P.M., et al, 1990, p.59-71, eng 45-1767
Experimental study of the mechanism of skiing turns. 2. Measurement of edging angles. Sahasni, T., et al, 1990, p.1203-1208, eng 45-2410
Study of indenter friction against an ice sheet. Igoshin, V.A., et al, 1990, p.71-74, eng 45-3265
On the ski-snow sliding mechanism. Aparin, V.I., et al, 1990, p.57-59, eng 45-3266
Equilibrium ice sheet profile in the Shirase Glacier drainage basin. Fujita, S., et al, 1991, p.12-29, eng 45-3392
See *also*: Basal sliding
- Slope orientation**
Erosion processes in the tundra zone of the European USSR. Zharkova, I.U.G., et al, 1990, p.106-111, rus 45-803
Vertical distribution of snow accumulations on river basin slopes. Kondrashov, I.V., et al, 1990, p.3-14, rus 45-1099
Characteristics of snow cover distribution in Kirgiz territory. Solodkov, P.A., 1990, p.14-24, rus 45-1100
Method of computer mapping the exposure and slope of an area. Isaev, A.A., et al, 1990, p.81-84, rus 45-1108
Analysis of the segmentation in the profile of alpine talus slopes. Francou, B., et al, 1990, p.53-60, eng 45-2234
Geotechnical appendices Tarsiut Gulf 1982-83. 1984, n.p., eng 45-2861
- Slope processes**
Thaw slumping in Fenghuo Mountain area along Qinghai-Xizang Highway. Wang, S.L., 1990, p.63-70, chi 45-463
Surficial talus fabric and particle gliding over snow on Lassen Peak, California. Pérez, F.L., 1990, p.142-153, eng 45-775
Erosion processes in the tundra zone of the European USSR. Zharkova, I.U.G., et al, 1990, p.106-111, rus 45-803
Clast-fabric strength in periglacial slope deposits as a function of clast size and shape. Yamamoto, K., 1989, p.187-197, eng 45-830
Talus rock glacier in the Venezuelan Andes. Pérez, F.L., 1988, p.149-159, eng 45-1095
Implications of rock slope development for glacial history in Antarctica. Augustinus, P.C., et al, 1990, p.55-62, eng 45-1188
Alpine debris flows and their sedimentary properties. A case study from the French Alps. Nieuwenhuijzen, M.E., et al, 1990, p.111-128, eng 45-1293
Geography of surface runoff: some lessons for research. Church, M., et al, 1990, p.299-325, eng 45-1481
Geomorphic processes above timberline in the Spanish Pyrenees. Garcia-Ruiz, J.M., et al, 1990, p.201-214, eng 45-1808
Geological-geomorphological aspects of water supply problems in Siberia. Zytkina, V.S., ed, 1990, 137p., rus 45-2818
Melioration of terraced slopes in the Altay Mountains. Chaiko, A.V., et al, 1990, p.75-81, rus 45-2820
Slope denudation in the Altai highlands. Obyskalov, A.D., 1990, p.81-84, rus 45-2821
Subsurface movement on solifluction slopes—a 20-year study. Price, L.W., 1991, p.200-205, eng 45-3484
- Slope protection**
Slope stability in arctic surface mines. Sengupta, M., et al, 1990, p.154-159, eng 45-1524
Melioration of terraced slopes in the Altay Mountains. Chaiko, A.V., et al, 1990, p.75-81, rus 45-2820
Arctic slope protection methods. Leidersdorf, C.B., et al, 1991, p.1687-1701, eng 45-3256
Recent performance of linked concrete mat armor under wave and ice impact. Gadd, P.E., et al, 1991, p.2768-2781, eng 45-3257
- Slope stability**
Slope stability in arctic surface mines. Sengupta, M., et al, 1990, p.154-159, eng 45-1524
Avalanche diagnosis as a physics problem. Kanaev, L.A., et al, 1990, p.86-92, rus 45-1741
Cost-effectiveness of geotextiles; review of performance in Alaskan roads. Reckard, M., 1991, 50p., eng 45-2000
Prediction of slope failure time by reciprocal of mean velocity. Fukuzono, T., 1990, p.45-81, jpn 45-2302
Melioration of terraced slopes in the Altay Mountains. Chaiko, A.V., et al, 1990, p.75-81, rus 45-2820
- Slopes**
Accumulation of ice on slopes of pumped storage plant basins. Shatalina, I.N., et al, 1990, p.442-448, eng 45-3597
- Sludges**
Sludge freezing in shallow layers. Vesilind, P.A., et al, 1990, p.646-650, eng 45-844
Freezing of water and wastewater sludges. Vesilind, P.A., et al, 1990, p.854-862, eng 45-1086
Effect of the PVA freezing method on nitrification of sludge cell reactors. Myoga, H., et al, 1991, p.1117-1124, eng 45-1675
Sludge dewatering in freezing beds. Martel, C.J., 1991, p.108-115, eng 45-2326
Advanced treatment technologies. Koppers, H.M.M., et al, 1990, p.109-208, eng 45-3543
Pilot scale studies of sludge dewatering in a freezing bed. Martel, C.J., et al, 1990, 15p., eng 45-3738
- Sluices (hydraulic engineering)**
Winter channel formation in sluiced disposal areas. Pantelev, V.G., et al, 1990, p.709-718, eng 45-3621
- Slush**
Two-dimensional spreading and thickening of aufois. Schohl, G.A., et al, 1990, p.169-178, eng 45-59
Planetary applications of slurry rheology. Kargel, J.S., et al, 1991, p.93-112, eng 45-2288
See *also*: Wet snow
- Smoke generators**
Activation of ice-forming aerosols. Kim, N.S., et al, 1989, p.41-46, rus 45-25
Efficiency of ice-forming aerosol generators. Kim, N.S., et al, 1989, p.46-59, rus 45-26
- Snow**
New perspectives on freezing and melting. Oxtoby, D.W., 1990, p.725-730, eng 45-825
In-House Laboratory Independent Research Program—FY88. Diamond, D., ed, 1990, 18p., eng 45-1399
Validation study of the CRREL shallow snow mobility model. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, 1990, 72p., eng 45-1510
Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology, No.4. Kawaguchi, S., ed, 1991, 143p., eng 45-3060
Russian-English arctic environment glossary. 1991, 154p., eng 45-3085
Glacio-climatology of Antarctica. Aver'ianov, V.G., 1990, 198p., rus 45-3532
See *also*: Artificial snow; Blowing snow; Colored snow; Slush; Wet snow
- Snow accumulation**
Initial densification of snow/firn in Wilkes Land. Qin, D., et al, 1988, p.60-74, chi 45-37
Glacier formation and mass balance near the Great Wall Station. Ren, J., 1988, p.242-247, chi 45-51
Decorrelation distance of snow in the Colorado River basin. Chang, A.T.C., et al, 1989, p.1247-1250, eng 45-269
NWS verification of precipitation type and snow amount forecasts. 1990, 33p., eng 45-315
Water from the alpine: Colorado. Berg, N.H., 1990, p.641-667, eng 45-423
Snow accumulation and topography in Wilkes Land katabatic zone. Goodwin, I.D., 1990, p.235-242, eng 45-468
Peculiarities of snow accumulation on Austfonna (Svalbard). Sin'kevich, S.A., et al, 1989, p.279-285, eng 45-475
Forecasting of snowfall and snow accumulation. 1989, 187p., jpn 45-531
Snow cover, freezing and thawing of soil in pine forests. Korepanov, A.A., 1989, p.54-58, eng 45-858
Nonlinear seasonal energy balance model for polar continentality and climate study. Hyde, W.T., et al, 1990, p.18,653-18,668, eng 45-883
Prevention of snow accretion on traffic signs. Takeuchi, M., et al, 1986, p.37-39, jpn 45-926
Long range forecasting of runoff from the Murgab and Tedzhen Rivers. Shentsis, I.D., et al, 1990, p.129-144, rus 45-997
Characteristics of snow accumulation on the Austfonna (Spitsbergen). Sin'kevich, S.A., et al, 1989, p.190-194, rus 45-1058
Vertical distribution of snow accumulations on river basin slopes. Kondrashov, I.V., et al, 1990, p.3-14, rus 45-1099
Avalanche development and surface characteristics of snow accumulations. Achakovskii, S.A., 1990, p.71-76, rus 45-1106
Method of computer mapping the exposure and slope of an area. Isaev, A.A., et al, 1990, p.81-84, rus 45-1108
Significant phenomena of the winter of 1989-1990. 1990, p.19-21, fre 45-1129
- Snow survey of Great Britain 1989/90.** 1990, 22p., eng 45-1178
- Snow fencing to increase streamflow on rangelands.** Sturges, D.L., 1990, p.145-154, eng 45-1179
- Climatological analysis of snowfall on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau.** Zou, J., et al, 1989, p.411-422, eng 45-1185
- Model for hourly snowfall.** Sage, J.D., 1988, p.44-48, eng 45-1308
- Calibration of a snow accumulation model.** Admirat, P., et al, 1988, p.129-133, eng 45-1326
- Snow accretion in Catalonia: a climatological study.** Bard, M.D., et al, 1988, p.277-281, eng 45-1354
- Sensitivity of glaciation to initial snow cover.** Oglesby, R.J., 1990, p.219-235, eng 45-1521
- Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1988/89.** 1991, 155p., ger 45-1650
- Preliminary results of solid precipitation measurement tests.** Günther, T., 1990, p.224-226, eng 45-1682
- Forecasting runoff from mountain rivers using mathematical models.** Shentsis, I.D., 1990, p.96-100, rus 45-1743
- Preprint volume.** 1991, 436p., eng 45-1933
- Diagnosing snow band air circulations via simulation.** Hakim, G.J., et al, 1991, p.90-96, eng 45-1935
- Relationship of jet streaks to heavy precipitation in winter storms.** Tollerud, E.L., et al, 1991, p.97-100, eng 45-1936
- Continuum mixture theory with application to turbulent snow.** Decker, R., 1990, p.877-887, eng 45-2096
- Temporal accumulation and ablation patterns of seasonal snowpack.** Hardy, J.P., et al, 1990, p.23-34, eng 45-2118
- Snow hydrology of an alpine basin in the Sierra Nevada.** Kattelmann, R., 1990, p.41-50, eng 45-2120
- Surface mass balance variability on Mizuho Plateau.** Zhang, W., et al, 1990, p.1-10, chi 45-2268
- Fluctuations of antarctic snow accumulation and Southern Hemisphere SLP.** Enomoto, H., 1991, p.67-87, eng 45-2444
- Effect of abiotic factors on vole winter survival.** Courtin, G.M., et al, 1991, p.45-52, eng 45-2472
- Model for description of seasonal mountainous snowmelt.** Babiakova, G., et al, 1990, p.383-393, eng 45-2994
- Studies on accumulation of snow on different materials.** Takahashi, T., 1986, p.226-239, eng 45-3715
- Snow acoustics**
Acoustic and seismic signals from snow avalanches. Firstov, P.P., et al, 1990, p.67-71, rus 45-321
Method to reduce traffic noise by making use of a snow surface. Hasebe, M., et al, 1990, p.533-538, eng 45-1912
- Snow air interface**
Glacier formation and mass balance near the Great Wall Station. Ren, J., 1988, p.242-247, chi 45-51
Ice formation and temperature regime on Nelson and King George Is. Ren, J., 1988, p.248-255, chi 45-52
Physical parameterization of snow albedo for use in climate models. Marshall, S.E., 1989, 161p., eng 45-567
- Eurasian snow cover and the El Niño Southern Oscillation.** Yasunari, T., 1989, p.613-622, jpn 45-626
- Model studies of the "atmosphere-snow-sea ice" system in an annual cycle.** Oreshko, A.P., et al, 1990, p.51-57, rus 45-1736
- Turbulent transfer over snow and ice.** Morris, E.M., 1989, p.205-223, eng 45-1809
- Air temperature variation over snow-covered terrain.** Hogan, A., et al, 1990, p.1-12, eng 45-2182
- Sublimation rate of collected blowing snow in a collector.** Sato, T., 1990, p.93-116, jpn 45-2304
- Arctic snow and air temperature budget over sea ice during winter.** Overland, J.E., et al, 1991, p.4651-4662, eng 45-2677
- Numerical model of snow-cover effects on mesoscale circulations.** Segal, M., et al, 1991, p.1024-1042, eng 45-3274
- Oxygen isotope profiles of deposited snow in different environments.** Ageta, Y., et al, 1991, p.39-46, jpn 45-3394
- Maximum variation of air/snow interface temperature.** Bates, R.E., et al, 1990, p.411-422, eng 45-3768
- Snow collapse**
See *also*: Snowquakes
- Snow compaction**
Estimates of shock wave attenuation in snow. Johnson, J.B., 1990, 14p., eng 45-1550
Simulation of seasonal snowcover based on air temperature and precipitation. Motoyama, H., 1990, p.1104-1110, eng 45-1651
- Snow composition**
Precipitation chemistry. Artz, R.S., 1988, p.99-101, eng 45-1
Snowfall and oxygen isotope variations off Ellesmere I. Jeffries, M.O., et al, 1987, p.195-199, eng 45-15
Theoretical determination of the characteristic equation of snow in the pendular regime. Morris, E.M., et al, 1990, p.179-187, eng 45-60
Impact of sampling protocols on winter storm estimates of wet deposition. Lynch, J.A., et al, 1990, 33p., eng 45-206

- Chemical composition of snow cover as an indicator of gas and dust emissions. Shul'kin, V.M., [1981, p.101-109, rus] 45-207
- Studies of ice sheet hydrology using SAR. Bindschadler, R.A., et al, [1989, p.2719-2721, eng] 45-297
- Geochemistry of the snow cover around coal mines. Makarov, V.N., [1990, p.37-44, rus] 45-671
- Ice, snow and rain chemistry at the Great Wall Station in summer 1985. Li, H.Z., et al, [1989, p.107-112, chi] 45-685
- Precipitation chemistry at the Great Wall Station, winter 1985. Li, H., [1989, p.126-129, chi] 45-686
- Chemical compositions of aerosol particles and snowfalls in Alta, northern Norway. Lee, D.-I., et al, [1989, p.169-178, eng] 45-829
- Fallout in snow. Philippot, J.C., [1990, p.21, eng] 45-918
- Beta radiation from snow. Dibb, J.E., et al, [1990, p.25, eng] 45-919
- Major element chemistry, $\delta^{21}\text{H}$, $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and Sr-87/Sr-86 in a snow profile across central Scandinavia. Andersson, P., et al, [1990, p.2601-2608, eng] 45-955
- Scientists discover problems using Chernobyl fallout for dating the Greenland ice sheet. Dibb, J.E., [1989, p.8-9, eng] 45-959
- Snow and ice electrical conductivity from various glaciers. Kamiyama, K., et al, [1990, p.119-129, eng] 45-977
- Ionic tracer movement through a Wyoming snowpack. Bales, R.C., et al, [1990, p.2749-2758, eng] 45-1176
- Solar proton events in antarctic snow. Dreschhoff, G.A.M., et al, [1990, p.333-346, eng] 45-1434
- Hydrogeochemistry of snow and snowmelt in catchment hydrology. Jones, H.G., et al, [1990, p.255-297, eng] 45-1480
- Scavenging ratios of acid related compounds during winter. Cadle, S.H., et al, [1990, p.2981-2989, eng] 45-1771
- Study on snow chemistry in Canada: research in progress and prospects. Jones, H.G., [1990, p.315-312, fre] 45-1793
- Formation of the chemical composition of meltwater. Ivanov, A.V., [1989, p.67-83, rus] 45-1829
- Occurrence of zinc in antarctic ancient ice and recent snow. Boutron, C.F., et al, [1990, p.248-259, eng] 45-1847
- Snow in mountain watersheds. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, [1990, p.122-129, eng] 45-2129
- Recent developments in snow-chemistry research in the western United States. Davis, R.E., et al, [1990, p.99-107, eng] 45-2190
- Impact of biogenic sulphur on sulphate aerosols at Mawson Station. Prospero, J.M., et al, [1991, p.221-223, eng] 45-2264
- Deuterium excess in recent antarctic snow. Petit, J.R., et al, [1991, p.5113-5122, eng] 45-2283
- Pollen variations in ice cap snow. Bourgeois, J.C., [1990, p.313-322, eng] 45-2413
- Aerosol characterization and snow chemistry at Terra Nova Bay. Santachiara, G., et al, [1990, p.61-72, eng] 45-2787
- Variations of water isotope content with altitude in a mountain environment. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1991, p.7483-7494, eng] 45-2800
- Determination of some heavy metals in antarctic snow and coastal sea water. Saini, G., et al, [1990, p.27-30, eng] 45-3196
- Characterization of snow around Terra Nova Bay. Piccardi, G., et al, [1990, p.55-61, eng] 45-3197
- Air water interface in coastal surface waters. Loglio, G., et al, [1990, p.95-102, eng] 45-3200
- Radioisotope analysis in antarctic coastal samples: methods and procedures. Battiston, G., et al, [1990, p.143-147, eng] 45-3201
- Nutrients and organic matter in the snow and ice cover of the arctic basin. Mel'nikov, I.A., et al, [1985, p.90-93, rus] 45-3214
- Oxygen isotope profiles of deposited snow in different environments. Ageta, Y., et al, [1991, p.39-46, jpn] 45-3394
- Preliminary measurements of CO₂ in melting snow. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, [1991, p.1225-1228, eng] 45-3760
- Snow compression**
- Mathematical model of the properties and formation of snow cover structure. Guseva, E.V., et al, [1990, p.18-25, rus] 45-1731
- Microscopic observations of snow deformation. Shonp, S.A., et al, [1990, p.27-38, eng] 45-2184
- Settling force of deposited snow. Shidei, T., [1986, p.350-383, eng] 45-3722
- Snow (construction material)**
- Processed-snow foundation design at the summit of the Greenland Ice Cap. Curtis, K.C., et al, [1991, p.240-249, eng] 45-2337
- Ice and snow - construction materials. Renkel, A.F., [1990, p.43-45, rus] 45-2432
- Snow and ice - construction materials. Renkel, A.F., [1990, p.50-52, rus] 45-2433
- Ice and snow - construction materials. Renkel, A.F., [1991, p.37-39, rus] 45-2953
- Snow corals**
- Method to prevent cornice formation by erecting wooden fences. Saito, Y., [1986, p.252-260, eng] 45-3717
- Various methods to prevent cornice formations. Takahashi, K., [1986, p.261-269, eng] 45-3718
- Snow courses**
- Yukon territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast - April. [1990, 24p., eng] 45-75
- Yukon territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast - March. [1990, 25p., eng] 45-76
- Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin: Mar. 1991. [1991, 25p., eng] 45-2093
- Using GOES visible data to extend snow course data in southern Ontario. Donald, J.R., et al, [1990, p.69-78, eng] 45-3800
- Space and time variability of snow water equivalent in Finland. Pertäla, J., et al, [1990, 260p., fin] 45-3872
- Snow cover**
- Chemical composition of snow cover as an indicator of gas and dust emissions. Shul'kin, V.M., [1981, p.101-109, rus] 45-207
- Snow hydrology. Marsh, P., [1990, p.37-61, eng] 45-213
- Simulation of sub-pixel terrain effects on radar backscattering of snow. Shi, J., et al, [1989, p.1009-1011, eng] 45-254
- Results from ground-based radiometry of snow. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1989, p.1231-1234, eng] 45-265
- Correlation of radiometry observations with Colorado River basin snowpack properties. Josberger, E.G., et al, [1989, p.1239-1242, eng] 45-267
- Radar polarimeter measurements of snow. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1989, p.1829-1831, eng] 45-280
- Humidity of air, atmospheric precipitation, snow cover in the USSR. [1989, 288p., eng] 45-310
- Principles and methods of geosystem monitoring. Grin, A.M., ed, [1989, 168p., rus] 45-429
- Geochemistry of the snow cover around coal mines. Makarov, V.N., [1990, p.37-44, rus] 45-671
- Snow observation by satellite: a review. Lucas, R.M., et al, [1990, p.285-348, eng] 45-773
- Identification of geothermal anomalies by snow-cover temperature survey. Lialin, G.N., [1989, p.53-66, eng] 45-1077
- Snow density as a criterion for mountain snow cover observation points. Gavrilov, G.G., [1990, p.42-45, rus] 45-1103
- Improving the forecasting of snow water content in a glacier basin. Gruzinov, A.V., [1990, p.45-49, rus] 45-1104
- International classification for seasonal snow on the ground. Colbeck, S.C., et al, [1990, 23p., eng] 45-1174
- Ionic tracer movement through a Wyoming snowpack. Bales, R.C., et al, [1990, p.2749-2758, eng] 45-1176
- Snowbank hydrology in the continuous permafrost zone. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1990, p.13-21, eng] 45-1186
- Geocryological studies of northern Western Siberia. Konstantinov, I.P., ed, [1990, 117p., rus] 45-1194
- Properties of snow cover in northeastern Western Siberia. Sergeev, B.P., [1990, p.18-28, rus] 45-1197
- Modified differential method in solving the Stefan problem. Tetelbaum, A.S., [1990, p.111-118, rus] 45-1207
- Snow/cloud discrimination with multispectral satellite measurements. Allen, R.C., Jr., et al, [1990, p.994-1004, eng] 45-1273
- Attenuation of 3-cm band radar signals by snow cover in the Antarctic. Trepo, G.V., [1989, p.53-58, rus] 45-1489
- Radiative thermophysics of snow and ice. Krass, M.S., et al, [1990, 260p., rus] 45-1532
- Water-regulating role of taiga forests. Rubtsov, M.V., et al, [1990, 222p., rus] 45-1574
- Forestry equipment-terrain interaction. [1989, 291p., eng] 45-1700
- Changes in global climate. Kondrat'ev, K.I.A., [1985, 280p., eng] 45-1710
- Satellite-derived reflectance of snow-covered surfaces in northern Minnesota. Hall, D.K., et al, [1990, p.87-96, eng] 45-1726
- Mathematical model of the properties and formation of snow cover structure. Guseva, E.V., et al, [1990, p.18-25, rus] 45-1731
- Problems and prospects of studies on the physical processes of snow cover. Golubev, V.N., et al, [1990, p.26-35, rus] 45-1732
- Glaciological data bank. Suslov, V.F., et al, [1990, p.75-79, rus] 45-1739
- Snow cover on small forest and field watersheds in the taiga zone of the European USSR. Deriugin, A.A., [1990, p.101-105, eng] 45-2080
- Proceedings of the 47th annual Eastern Snow Conference. Bangor, ME, June 7-8, 1990. [1990, 250p., eng] 45-2181
- Thermic and humidity relations of chosen Spitsbergen soils. Angiel, M., [1990, p.25-37, eng] 45-2430
- Classification of snow cover and precipitation using the special sensor microwave imager. Grody, N.C., [1991, p.7423-7435, eng] 45-2798
- Variations of water isotope content with altitude in a mountain environment. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1991, p.7483-7494, eng] 45-2800
- Interaction between a snow layer and retaining structures. Shevchuk, S.S., [1990, p.26-31, rus] 45-3006
- Problems of agroindustrial use of lacustrine thermokarst. Tishin, M.I., ed, [1990, 116p., rus] 45-3031
- Formation of snow cover in the vicinity of the city of Anadyr. Maslov, V.I.A., [1990, p.65-72, rus] 45-3036
- Nutrients and organic matter in the snow and ice cover of the arctic basin. Mel'nikov, I.A., et al, [1985, p.90-93, rus] 45-3214
- Remote sensing of snow covers using the gamma-ray technique. Offenbacher, E.L., et al, [1991, 19p., eng] 45-3259
- Recent progress in snow and ice research. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1991, p.218-226, eng] 45-3451
- Natural convection in the subarctic snow cover. Sturm, M., et al, [1991, p.11,657-11,671, eng] 45-3463
- Properties of snow deposited on mountains. Takahashi, K., [1986, p.439-447, eng] 45-3727
- Review of avalanche classifications. Miyazaki, K., [1986, p.448-454, eng] 45-3728
- Utilization of SAR data in the monitoring of snowpacks and wetlands. Leconte, R., et al, [1990, p.233-258, eng] 45-3807
- Interpreting passive and active microwave imagery over snow-covered lakes. Melloh, R.A., et al, [1990, p.259-278, eng] 45-3808
- Snow cover distribution**
- Northern hydrology: an overview. Prowse, T.D., [1990, p.1-36, eng] 45-212
- Residual snow patch mapping in arctic Canada using LANDSAT TM images. Gray, J.T., et al, [1989, p.562-565, eng] 45-240
- Determination of areal snow water equivalent on the Canadian prairies using passive microwave satellite data. Goodison, B.E., [1989, p.1243-1246, eng] 45-268
- Decorrelation distance of snow in the Colorado River basin. Chang, A.T.C., et al, [1989, p.1247-1250, eng] 45-269
- Operational mapping of snow cover in the United States and Canada using airborne and satellite data. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1989, p.1257-1259, eng] 45-271
- Snow accumulation and topography in Wilkes Land katabatic zone. Goodwin, I.D., [1990, p.235-242, eng] 45-468
- Complex glaciological mapping. Khodakov, V.G., et al, [1989, p.17-24, rus] 45-1029
- Snow cover in mountain systems of the Earth. Getker, M.I., et al, [1989, p.30-38, rus] 45-1031
- Mapping snow cover in the mountains of Afghanistan by means of space photography. Kravtsova, V.I., [1989, p.44-49, rus] 45-1033
- Vertical distribution of snow accumulations on river basin slopes. Kondrashov, I.V., et al, [1990, p.3-14, rus] 45-1099
- Characteristics of snow cover distribution in Kirgiz territory. Solodkov, P.A., [1990, p.14-24, rus] 45-1100
- General distribution of snow cover in northern Kamchatka. Brukhanda, V.I., et al, [1990, p.25-35, rus] 45-1101
- Time and space distribution of initial gamma-field levels in Tien Shan. Getker, M.I., et al, [1990, p.61-71, rus] 45-1105
- Interaction of sea ice, snow, and glaciers with the atmosphere and ocean. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1990, 74p., eng] 45-1261
- Snow cover mapping of Afghanistan's mountains with space imagery. Kravtsova, V.I., [1990, p.295-302, eng] 45-1526
- Determining estimation levels of snow cover. Kartashov, V.M., [1990, p.4-5, rus] 45-1603
- Regularities in the occurrence of snow cover in the Amudaria River basin. Kalontarov, B.I., et al, [1990, p.92-96, rus] 45-1742
- Mapping glacial-nival phenomena and human activity. Osokin, N.I., et al, [1990, p.177-181, rus] 45-1758
- Terrain, snow distribution and vegetation patterns. Evans, B.M., et al, [1989, p.270-278, eng] 45-1981
- Recent secular variations in the extent of Northern Hemisphere snow cover. Robinson, D.A., et al, [1990, p.1557-1560, eng] 45-2043
- Refinements in the remote sensing of snow-covered area. Holroyd, E.W., III, et al, [1990, p.79-86, eng] 45-2124
- Snow and ice. Meier, M.F., [1990, p.131-158, eng] 45-2149
- Airborne and satellite snow cover data. Carroll, T.R., [1990, p.87-98, eng] 45-2189
- Model for prediction of snow cover distribution. Sambles, K.M., et al, [1990, p.109-119, eng] 45-2191
- Satellite mapping of alpine pastures in the Himalayas. Lal, J.B., et al, [1991, p.435-443, eng] 45-2222
- Surface mass balance variability on Mizuho Plateau. Zhang, W., et al, [1990, p.1-10, chi] 45-2268
- Frequency distributions of densities for four types of snow in Shinjo. Abe, O., [1990, p.83-92, jpn] 45-2303
- Snow cover effect on oceanic moisture distribution in the Southern Hemisphere. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1989, p.242-246, eng] 45-2598
- Operational remote sensing of snow cover in the U.S. and Canada. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1990, p.286-291, eng] 45-2667

Snow cover distribution (cont.)

- Use of satellite data for water resources modelling—a Canadian example. Kite, G.W., [1991, p.21-29, eng] 45-2796
- Data obtained from snow cover and atmospheric precipitation in mountains. Popova, L.V., ed, [1990, 110p., rus] 45-2999
- Snow cover formation and melting in field catchments. Shutov, V.A., [1990, p.327-337, eng] 45-3686
- On the relationship between snow distribution and snow melt. Gjessing, Y., [1990, p.111-119, eng] 45-3787
- Observing snow melting in southern Norway from satellite passive microwave. Faanes, T., [1990, p.187-194, eng] 45-3794
- Albedo measurements from snow—image processing of LANDSAT-5 TM data. Winther, J.G., et al, [1990, p.195-201, eng] 45-3795
- Proceedings of the Workshop on Applications of Remote Sensing in Hydrology, [1990, 386p., eng] 45-3797
- Effective use of satellite-observed snow cover data in the snowmelt-runoff model (SRM). Rango, A., [1990, p.19-31, eng] 45-3798
- Application of remotely sensed data in a distributed-parameter watershed model. Leavesley, G.H., et al, [1990, p.47-68, eng] 45-3799
- Determination of snow water equivalent on the Canadian prairies. Goodison, B.E., et al, [1990, p.297-316, eng] 45-3809
- Analysis of MOS-1 microwave scanning radiometer data for Canadian prairie snow cover. Walker, A.E., et al, [1990, p.319-329, eng] 45-3811
- Snowmelt stages on LANDSAT images. Fuller, G.A., et al, [1990, p.375-377, eng] 45-3815
- Space and time variability of snow water equivalent in Finland. Perälä, J., et al, [1990, 260p., fin] 45-3872
- Snow cover effect**
- First discovery of fossil ice of 1000-1700 year B.P. in Japan. Yoshida, M., et al, [1990, p.258-259, eng] 45-70
- Adaptation of the ISCCP cloud detection algorithm to combined AVHRR and SMMR arctic data. Key, J., et al, [1989, p.188-191, eng] 45-232
- Physical parameterization of snow albedo for use in climate models. Marshall, S.E., [1989, 161p., eng] 45-567
- Eurasian snow cover and the El Niño Southern Oscillation. Yasunari, T., [1989, p.613-622, jpn] 45-626
- Thermal radiation of ice cover on fresh-water bodies. Bordoniskii, G.S., [1990, 100p., rus] 45-635
- Surface talus fabric and particle gliding over snow on Lassen Peak, California. Pérez, F.L., [1990, p.142-153, eng] 45-775
- Climate studies with a coupled atmosphere-upper-ocean-ice-sheet model. Fichefet, T., et al, [1989, p.249-261, eng] 45-793
- Snow cover, freezing and thawing of soil in pine forests. Korepanov, A.A., [1989, p.54-58, eng] 45-858
- Experiments on lichen growth. I. Seasonal patterns and environmental controls. Benedict, J.B., [1990, p.244-254, eng] 45-887
- Influence of snow density on conductivity of snowfall measured by AC method. Asano, K., et al, [1990, p.19-26, eng] 45-904
- Fate of N-15-labelled fertilizer applied on snow at two forest sites in British Columbia. Preston, C.M., et al, [1990, p.1583-1592, eng] 45-1027
- Formation characteristics and thermal effect of snow cover. Kazanskii, O.A., [1990, p.8-17, rus] 45-1196
- Niveo-aeolian sedimentation in Greenland. Dijkman, J.W.A., [1990, p.83-96, eng] 45-1291
- Geomorphic impact of spring avalanches in northwest Spitsbergen (79N). André, M.F., [1990, p.97-110, eng] 45-1292
- Karst drainage in a permafrost setting: the case of Akpatok Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Lauriol, B., et al, [1990, p.129-144, eng] 45-1294
- Hydrogeochemistry of snow and snowmelt in catchment hydrology. Jones, H.G., et al, [1990, p.255-297, eng] 45-1480
- Sensitivity of glaciation to initial snow cover. Oglesby, R.J., [1990, p.219-235, eng] 45-1521
- O-18 concentrations in sea ice of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Lange, M.A., et al, [1990, p.315-323, eng] 45-1542
- Snow water content and mobility of rubber tired vehicles. Osborne, M.D., et al, [1989, p.225-233, eng] 45-1702
- Spectral albedo and emissivity of CO₂ in Martian polar caps: model results. Warren, S.G., et al, [1990, p.14,717-14,741, eng] 45-1842
- Forecasting the temperature of the active layer of rocks. Slavin-Borovskii, V.B., et al, [1989, p.20-31, rus] 45-2005
- Temperature and moisture content of soils in Western Yamal. Sautkin, E.V., et al, [1989, p.111-119, rus] 45-2016
- Air temperature variation over snow-covered terrain. Hogan, A., et al, [1990, p.1-12, eng] 45-2182
- Snowpack effect on mountain vegetation distribution and ecotone. Barbour, M.G., et al, [1991, p.141-149, eng] 45-2226
- Performance of an omnidirectional wheel on snow and ice. Blaisdell, G.L., [1991, p.34-41, eng] 45-2227
- Snowpack and the subnivean environment for an open meadow. Auerbach, N.A., et al, [1991, p.41-44, eng] 45-2471
- Effect of abiotic factors on vole winter survival. Courtin, G.M., et al, [1991, p.45-52, eng] 45-2472
- Net radiation model for calculating daily snowmelt in open environments. Granger, R.J., et al, [1990, p.217-234, eng] 45-2524
- Snow cover effect on oceanic moisture distribution in the Southern Hemisphere. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1989, p.242-246, eng] 45-2598
- Engineering-geodynamic conditions of the Middle Yenisey reservoir. Bazhenova, N.N., et al, [1990, p.93-98, rus] 45-2868
- Operational maps of soil moisture of areas with and without snow cover. Nazirov, M., [1990, p.411-424, eng] 45-2912
- Snow depth required to mask the underlying surface. Baker, D.G., et al, [1991, p.387-392, eng] 45-3018
- Detection of objects buried in wet snowpack by an FM-CW radar. Yamaguchi, Y., et al, [1991, p.201-208, eng] 45-3188
- Fractionation of O-18 in the snow-ice cover of the central Arctic Basin. Mel'nikov, I.A., et al, [1985, p.237-241, rus] 45-3241
- Radar altimeter ground truth measurements in Antarctica. [1989, p.1-3, eng] 45-3258
- Observational evaluation of the snow breeze. Segal, M., et al, [1991, p.412-424, eng] 45-3271
- Numerical model of snow-cover effects on mesoscale circulations. Segal, M., et al, [1991, p.1024-1042, eng] 45-3274
- Overwinter soil temperature patterns under six tillage-residue combinations. Benoit, G.R., et al, [1991, p.86-90, eng] 45-3306
- U.S. Army wheeled versus tracked vehicle mobility performance test program—report 2: mobility in shallow snow. Green, C.E., et al, [1991, 48p. + append., eng] 45-3446
- Withstand voltage characteristics of insulator string covered with snow or ice. Matsuda, H., et al, [1991, p.1243-1250, eng] 45-3468
- Experiments on lichen growth 2. Effects of a seasonal snow cover. Benedict, J.B., [1991, p.189-199, eng] 45-3483
- Landsat mapping of surface albedo of the Colorado Front Range. Duguay, C.R., et al, [1991, p.213-223, eng] 45-3486
- CLASS—a Canadian land surface scheme for GCMs. 1. Soil model. Verseghy, D.L., [1991, p.111-133, eng] 45-3548
- Properties of sea ice in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Lange, M.A., [1990, p.289-299, eng] 45-3584
- Potential effects of global warming on the primary productivity of a subalpine lake. Byron, E.R., et al, [1990, p.983-989, eng] 45-3695
- Portable thermal reference for winter field studies. Lacombe, J., [1990, p.48-54, eng] 45-3769
- Snow cover stability**
- Prediction of snow avalanches in maritime climates. Conway, H., et al, [1989, 139p. + append., eng] 45-814
- Observations relating to wet snow stability. Conway, H., et al, [1989, Appendix C. 12p., eng] 45-815
- High-speed powder-snow avalanches. Maeno, N., [1989, p.761-767, jpn] 45-870
- Surface energy balance of a perennial snowbank, Melville Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Young, K.L., et al, [1990, p.290-301, eng] 45-891
- Snow cover in mountain systems of the Earth. Getiker, M.I., et al, [1989, p.30-38, rus] 45-1031
- Stability and variability of the maximum water equivalent of snow cover. Kadomtseva, T.G., et al, [1989, p.38-44, rus] 45-1032
- Measurement within the snow cover. Coleou, C., [1990, p.16-18, fre] 45-1128
- Climatic factors in the stability of snow cover in Kazakhstan territory. Murzabekova, U.N., [1990, p.88-95, rus] 45-1582
- Anomalies in dates of formation and deterioration of stable snow cover. Murzabekova, U.N., [1990, p.95-99, rus] 45-1583
- New instrument for determining physical-mechanical properties of snow. Epifanov, V.P., [1990, p.188-192, rus] 45-1761
- Similitude considerations for roof snow loads. Giever, P.M., et al, [1990, p.59-71, eng] 45-1767
- Ablation of avalanche and undisturbed snow, Himalaya Mountains, Pakistan. De Scally, F.A., et al, [1990, p.2757-2767, eng] 45-2113
- Snowpack structure and avalanching, Craigieburn Range, New Zealand. McGregor, G.R., [1990, p.405-417, eng] 45-2213
- Modeling winter grain crop survival in a zone with stable snow cover. Bogomolova, N.A., et al, [1990, p.113-118, rus] 45-2272
- Influence of a simulated transport corridor on snowpack characteristics, Fort Norman, N.W.T., Canada. Kershaw, G.P., [1991, p.31-40, eng] 45-2470
- 3-D transient heat and mass transport in microscopic ice lattices. Christon, M., et al, [1990, p.25-33, eng] 45-3868
- Snow cover stratification**
- See also: Snow stratigraphy
- Snow cover structure**
- Internal structure of powder-snow avalanches. Nishimura, K., [1990, p.113-116, jpn] 45-114
- IGARSS '89 quantitative remote sensing: an economic tool for the nineties; Proceedings, [1989, 3001p. (5 vols.), eng] 45-227
- Monitoring snow cover with synthetic aperture radar. Bernier, M., et al, [1989, p.1251-1255, fre] 45-270
- Experimental study of microwave transmission in snowpack. Abe, T., et al, [1990, p.915-921, eng] 45-369
- High-speed powder-snow avalanches. Maeno, N., [1989, p.761-767, jpn] 45-870
- Measurement within the snow cover. Coleou, C., [1990, p.16-18, fre] 45-1128
- Formation characteristics and thermal effect of snow cover. Kazanskii, O.A., [1990, p.8-17, rus] 45-1196
- Mathematical model of the properties and formation of snow cover structure. Guseva, E.V., et al, [1990, p.18-25, rus] 45-1731
- Laser spectroscopy of snow and ice cover. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1989, p.43-47, eng] 45-2107
- Snowpack structure and avalanching, Craigieburn Range, New Zealand. McGregor, G.R., [1990, p.405-417, eng] 45-2213
- Snowpack and the subnivean environment for an open meadow. Auerbach, N.A., et al, [1991, p.41-44, eng] 45-2471
- Layered character of snow covers. Colbeck, S.C., [1991, p.81-96, eng] 45-2828
- Formation of snow cover in the vicinity of the city of Anadyr. Maslov, V.I.A., [1990, p.65-72, rus] 45-3036
- Snow cover thickness**
- See also: Snow depth
- Snow creep**
- Nonlinear formulation of snow creep. Olgne, X., et al, [1990, p.1-18, eng] 45-1763
- Creeping of snow deposited on the slope. Shidei, T., [1986, p.404-418, eng] 45-3724
- Snow load on slopes. Furukawa, I., [1986, p.419-431, eng] 45-3725
- Snow crust**
- Attenuation of 3-cm band radar signals by snow cover in the Antarctic. Trepov, G.V., [1989, p.53-58, rus] 45-1489
- Snow crystal growth**
- Growth rate of snow crystals in Wilkes Land. Qin, D., et al, [1988, p.75-83, chi] 45-38
- Growth process of snow particles in snow clouds. You, L., et al, [1990, p.221-230, eng] 45-611
- Climatological study on the mechanism of graupel formation. Harimaya, T., [1990, p.437-447, eng] 45-785
- Laboratory study on the scavenging of SO₂ by snow crystals. Mitra, S.K., et al, [1990, p.2307-2312, eng] 45-845
- Formation mechanisms of twelve-branched snow crystals. Uyeda, H., et al, [1990, p.549-555, eng] 45-2411
- Formation of snow cover in the vicinity of the city of Anadyr. Maslov, V.I.A., [1990, p.65-72, rus] 45-3036
- Physical factors influencing winter precipitation chemistry. Collett, J.S., Jr., et al, [1991, p.782-788, eng] 45-3819
- Snow crystal nuclei**
- Snow crystal nuclei and aerosol particles. Kikuchi, K., et al, [1990, p.415-435, eng] 45-784
- Snow crystal structure**
- Stratigraphy of shallow snow core in Wilkes Land. Qin, D., [1988, p.22-59, chi] 45-36
- Fractal models of snowflakes. Zhou, J., [1990, p.2607-2609, eng] 45-594
- Modelling of particle distribution in the melting layer. De Wolf, D.A., et al, [1990, p.389-395, eng] 45-1427
- Morphologic analyses of snow crystals of Antarctica. Jia, G., et al, [1990, p.11-17, chi] 45-2269
- Formation mechanisms of twelve-branched snow crystals. Uyeda, H., et al, [1990, p.549-555, eng] 45-2411
- Snow crystals**
- Measuring blowing snow with a photo-electric particle counter at Pole Station, Antarctica. Wendler, G., [1989, p.9-16, eng] 45-393
- Meteorology source book. Parker, S.P., ed, [1988, 304p., eng] 45-527
- Observations on falling motion of natural ice crystals. Ferrari, A., et al, [1989, p.137-146, ita] 45-991
- Model for aerosol components over the Antarctic Peninsula. Dick, A.L., [1990, p.179-196, eng] 45-1441
- Ice haze, snow, and the Mars water cycle. Kahn, R., [1990, p.14,677-14,693, eng] 45-1841
- Snow deformation**
- Nonlinear formulation of snow creep. Olgne, X., et al, [1990, p.1-18, eng] 45-1763
- Microscopic observations of snow deformation. Shoop, S.A., et al, [1990, p.27-38, eng] 45-2184
- Snow density**
- Initial densification of snow/firn in Wilkes Land. Qin, D., et al, [1988, p.60-74, chi] 45-37

- Numerical simulation of powder-snow avalanches. Fukushima, Y., et al, [1990, p.229-237, eng] 45-66
- Measurement and evaluation of snowpacks. Trabant, D.C., et al, [1990, p.39-93, eng] 45-406
- Drifting snow. Tabler, R.D., et al, [1990, p.95-145, eng] 45-407
- Oxygen-18 thermometer from snow of Queen Maud Land. Hermichen, W.D., et al, [1990, p.307-311, eng] 45-727
- Influence of snow density on conductivity of snowfall measured by AC method. Asano, K., et al, [1990, p.19-26, eng] 45-904
- General distribution of snow cover in northern Kamchatka. Brukhanda, V.I., et al, [1990, p.25-35, rus] 45-1101
- Snow density as a criterion for mountain snow cover observation points. Gavrilov, G.G., [1990, p.42-45, rus] 45-1103
- Geocryological studies of northern Western Siberia. Konstantinov, I.P., ed, [1990, 117p., rus] 45-1194
- Formation characteristics and thermal effect of snow cover. Kazanski, O.A., [1990, p.8-17, rus] 45-1196
- Properties of snow cover in northeastern Western Siberia. Sergeev, B.P., [1990, p.18-28, rus] 45-1197
- Microwave snow sounding for trafficability analysis. Alalommäki, J., et al, [1989, p.145-150, eng] 45-1227
- Regularities in the occurrence of snow cover in the Amudaria River basin. Kalontarov, B.I., et al, [1990, p.92-96, rus] 45-1742
- Summertime formation of depth hoar in central Greenland. Alley, R.B., et al, [1990, p.2393-2396, eng] 45-1991
- Temporal accumulation and ablation patterns of seasonal snowpack. Hardy, J.P., et al, [1990, p.23-34, eng] 45-2118
- Snow stratigraphy and ice formation on Nelson Ice Cap. Wang, X., et al, [1990, p.13-21, chi] 45-2169
- Frequency distributions of densities for four types of snow in Shinjo. Abe, O., [1990, p.83-92, jpn] 45-2303
- Glaciological and meteorological measurements in Dronning Maud Land. Winther, J.G., [1990, p.81-86, eng] 45-2834
- Millimeter-wave radar scattering from snow: 1. Radiative transfer model. Kuga, Y., et al, [1991, p.329-341, eng] 45-3044
- Millimeter-wave radar scattering from snow: 2. Comparison of theory with experimental observations. Ulaby, F.T., et al, [1991, p.343-351, eng] 45-3045
- Snow depth**
- Yukon territory snow survey measurements. Summary 1958-1987. [1989, 38p., eng] 45-72
- Snow surveys in Nepal Himalayas. Ohta, T., et al, [1990, p.29-30, eng] 45-196
- Air temperature and snow depth in Nepal Himalayas. Motoyama, H., et al, [1990, p.55-60, eng] 45-198
- Spatial analysis of snowpack data. Burn, D.H., et al, [1989, p.475-483, eng] 45-399
- Measurement and evaluation of snowpacks. Trabant, D.C., et al, [1990, p.39-93, eng] 45-406
- Ice thickness data, winter 1987-1988. [1990, 70p., eng] 45-552
- Heavy snowfalls in the territories of the Ukraine and Moldavia. Mironchenko, G.V., et al, [1989, p.110-118, rus] 45-828
- Snow cover, freezing and thawing of soil in pine forests. Korepanov, A.A., [1989, p.54-58, eng] 45-858
- Long range forecasting of runoff from the Murgab and Tedzhen Rivers. Shentsis, I.D., et al, [1990, p.129-144, rus] 45-997
- Vertical distribution of snow accumulations on river basin slopes. Kondrashov, I.V., et al, [1990, p.13-14, rus] 45-1099
- General distribution of snow cover in northern Kamchatka. Brukhanda, V.I., et al, [1990, p.25-35, rus] 45-1101
- Record snowfall in Isayk-Kul' in October 1982. Solodkov, P.A., et al, [1990, p.35-41, rus] 45-1102
- Measurement within the snow cover. Coleou, C., [1990, p.16-18, fre] 45-1128
- Attenuation of 3-cm band radar signals by snow cover in the Antarctic. Trepov, G.V., [1989, p.53-58, rus] 45-1489
- Determining estimation levels of snow cover. Kartashov, V.M., [1990, p.4-5, rus] 45-1603
- Investigating the interrelationship between climate and permafrost. Anisimov, O.A., et al, [1990, p.13-20, rus] 45-1630
- Simulation of seasonal snowcover based on air temperature and precipitation. Motoyama, H., [1990, p.1104-1110, eng] 45-1651
- Mathematical model of the properties and formation of snow cover structure. Guseva, E.V., et al, [1990, p.18-25, rus] 45-1731
- Regularities in the occurrence of snow cover in the Amudaria River basin. Kalontarov, B.I., et al, [1990, p.92-96, rus] 45-1742
- Automated snow depth and snowpack temperature measurements. Tanner, B.D., et al, [1990, p.73-78, eng] 45-2123
- Snow and ice. Meier, M.F., [1990, p.131-158, eng] 45-2149
- Model for prediction of snow cover distribution. Sambles, K.M., et al, [1990, p.109-119, eng] 45-2191
- Influence of a simulated transport corridor on snowpack characteristics. Fort Norman, N.W.T., Canada. Kershaw, G.P., [1991, p.31-40, eng] 45-2470
- Snowpack and the subnivean environment for an open meadow. Auerbach, N.A., et al, [1991, p.41-44, eng] 45-2471
- Surface emissivity at below-zero temperatures. Kondrat'ev, K.I.A., et al, [1991, p.7-9, eng] 45-2477
- Sea ice thickness distribution in the northwestern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., et al, [1991, p.4821-4837, eng] 45-2690
- Ice thickness data, winter 1988-1989. [1991, 74p., eng] 45-2693
- Data obtained from snow cover and atmospheric precipitation in mountains. Popova, L.V., ed, [1990, 110p., rus] 45-2999
- Snow depth required to mask the underlying surface. Baker, D.G., et al, [1991, p.387-392, eng] 45-3018
- Snow cover formation and melting in field catchments. Shutov, V.A., [1990, p.327-337, eng] 45-3686
- Using GOES visible data to extend snow course data in southern Ontario. Donald, J.R., et al, [1990, p.69-78, eng] 45-3800
- Snow conditions in Sweden during the seasons 1950/51-1979/80. Eriksson, B., [1990, 75p., swe] 45-3883
- Snow deterioration**
- Problems of ice and snow deterioration. Epifanov, V.P., [1990, p.9-12, rus] 45-1729
- Electromagnetic emission during snow and ice deterioration. Berri, B.L., [1990, p.13-18, rus] 45-1730
- Snow disposal**
- Environmental effects of snow dumping: a literature review. Scott, W.S., et al, [1980, p.219-240, eng] 45-184
- See also: Snow removal
- Snow distribution**
- See also: Snow cover distribution
- Snow drifts**
- See also: Snowdrifts
- Snow electrical properties**
- Experimental study of microwave transmission in snowpack. Abe, T., et al, [1990, p.915-921, eng] 45-369
- Microwave radar target acquisition in snow. Kohler, C.R., et al, [1990, 21p., eng] 45-559
- Influence of snow density on conductivity of snowfall measured by AC method. Asano, K., et al, [1990, p.19-26, eng] 45-904
- Attenuation of 3-cm band radar signals by snow cover in the Antarctic. Trepov, G.V., [1989, p.53-58, rus] 45-1489
- Real permittivity of snow at 1 MHz and 0 C. Perla, R., [1991, p.215-219, eng] 45-3427
- Snow erosion**
- Saltation of snow. Pomeroy, J.W., et al, [1990, p.1583-1594, eng] 45-223
- Drifting snow. Tabler, R.D., et al, [1990, p.95-145, eng] 45-407
- Snow evaporation**
- Sublimation rate of collected blowing snow in a cyclone type collector. Sato, T., [1990, p.91-98, jpn] 45-112
- Drifting snow. Tabler, R.D., et al, [1990, p.95-145, eng] 45-407
- Physical properties of deposited snow: metamorphosis of snow crystals and thermal conductivity of snow. Yoshida, J., [1986, p.270-288, eng] 45-3719
- Snow fences**
- Drifting snow. Tabler, R.D., et al, [1990, p.95-145, eng] 45-407
- Wind tunnel tests on highway parking shelter snowbreaks. Takabe, N., et al, [1990, p.221-226, jpn] 45-752
- Snow collection mechanism and capacity of snow fence. Takeuchi, M., [1989, p.10-15, eng] 45-909
- Snow fencing to increase streamflow on rangelands. Sturges, D.L., [1990, p.145-154, eng] 45-1179
- Influence of a snow fence on young reforestation. Mullenbach, P., et al, [1990, 9p., fre] 45-1723
- Stabilization of dunes in winter. Lemieux, G.H., et al, [1990, p.1/2-1/11, fre] 45-1777
- Testing of windbreak models under natural blowing snow conditions in Quebec. Verreault, R., et al, [1990, p.1/12-1/18, fre] 45-1778
- Estimating snow transport from wind speed records. Tabler, R.D., et al, [1990, p.61-72, eng] 45-2122
- Snow fencing near pit reservoirs to improve water supplies. Jairell, R.L., et al, [1990, p.156-159, eng] 45-2136
- Theoretical and experimental approach to the functioning of a snow drift barrier system. Brugnott, G., [1984, p.445-450, fre] 45-2139
- What makes a good snow fence. Perchanok, M.S., [1990, p.39-49, eng] 45-2185
- Snow fence operational and material testing. Perchanok, M.S., [1991, p.708-718, eng] 45-2380
- Measuring the efficiency of snow fences by vehicle-mounted blowing-snow counters. Ishimoto, K., et al, [1988, p.193-196, jpn] 45-2515
- Optimum repair and maintenance of railroads in Siberia and the Far East. Diunin, A.K., ed, [1990, 78p., rus] 45-3004
- Interaction between a snow layer and retaining structures. Shevchuk, S.S., [1990, p.26-31, rus] 45-3006
- Using lightweight avalanche protection walls for railroad lines. Vetoshkina, N.A., et al, [1990, p.41-46, rus] 45-3009
- Method to prevent cornice formation by erecting wooden fences. Saito, Y., [1986, p.252-260, eng] 45-3717
- Various methods to prevent cornice formations. Takahashi, K., [1986, p.261-269, eng] 45-3718
- Snow gauges**
- See also: Precipitation gauges
- Snow hardness**
- Shear cell experiments of snow and ice friction. Casassa, G., et al, [1991, p.3745-3756, eng] 45-2442
- Snow heat flux**
- Role of thermal convection in heat and mass transport in the subarctic snow cover. Sturm, M., [1989, 209p., eng] 45-505
- Numerical model of snow-cover effects on mesoscale circulations. Segal, M., et al, [1991, p.1024-1042, eng] 45-3274
- Maximum variation of air/snow interface temperature. Bates, R.E., et al, [1990, p.411-422, eng] 45-3768
- Snow hydrology**
- Hydrological role of forest geosystems. Snytko, V.A., ed, [1989, 165p., rus] 45-33
- Snow hydrology. Marsh, P., [1990, p.37-61, eng] 45-213
- Climate change effects on the snowmelt hydrology of western North American mountain basins. Rango, A., et al, [1989, p.181-183, eng] 45-231
- Measurement and evaluation of snowpacks. Trabant, D.C., et al, [1990, p.39-93, eng] 45-406
- Drifting snow. Tabler, R.D., et al, [1990, p.95-145, eng] 45-407
- Snow avalanches. Trabant, D.C., et al, [1990, p.147-176, eng] 45-408
- Snow model for stream flow forecasting. Day, G.N., [1990, 181p., eng] 45-509
- Snowbank hydrology in the continuous permafrost zone. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, [1990, p.13-21, eng] 45-1186
- Hydrologic phenomena of snow: review. Nakatsugawa, M., [1990, p.24-40, jpn] 45-1667
- Snow hydrology of an alpine basin in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1990, p.41-50, eng] 45-2120
- Operational remote sensing of snow cover in the U.S. and Canada. Carroll, T.R., et al, [1990, p.286-291, eng] 45-2667
- Sloping land with snow and ice. Lang, H., [1989, p.146-162, eng] 45-2749
- Snow hydrology. Brooks, K.N., et al, [1991, p.262-286, 380-381, eng] 45-2752
- Effects of suburbanization upon snowmelt runoff. Buttle, J.M., [1990, p.285-302, eng] 45-2995
- Recharge processes during snowmelt: an isotopic and hydrometric investigation. Buttle, J.M., et al, [1990, p.343-360, eng] 45-3464
- Searching for chaotic dynamics in snowmelt runoff. Wilcox, B.P., et al, [1991, p.1005-1010, eng] 45-3549
- Snow hydrology of a headwater arctic basin. 1. Physical measurements and process studies. Kane, D.L., et al, [1991, p.1099-1109, eng] 45-3550
- Snow hydrology of a headwater arctic basin. 2. Conceptual analysis and computer modeling. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1991, p.1111-1121, eng] 45-3551
- Estimated runoff from man-made snow. Eisel, L.M., et al, [1990, p.519-526, eng] 45-3698
- On the relationship between snow distribution and snow melt. Gjessing, Y., [1990, p.111-119, eng] 45-3787
- Observing snow melting in southern Norway from satellite passive microwave. Faanes, T., [1990, p.187-194, eng] 45-3794
- Effective use of satellite-observed snow cover data in the snowmelt-runoff model (SRM). Rango, A., [1990, p.19-31, eng] 45-3798
- Using GOES visible data to extend snow course data in southern Ontario. Donald, J.R., et al, [1990, p.69-78, eng] 45-3800
- Using spreadsheet software in water-balance modeling. Dexter, L.R., et al, [1991, p.527-536, eng] 45-3817
- Snow ice**
- O-18 concentrations in sea ice of the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Lange, M.A., et al, [1990, p.315-323, eng] 45-1542
- Properties of sea ice in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. Lange, M.A., [1990, p.289-299, eng] 45-3584
- Snow ice interface**
- Analyzing the mineralization of ice cover on rivers and reservoirs. Ergin, V.P., [1990, p.89-100, rus] 45-1624
- Quasistationary dimensionless model of arctic ice. Ivanov, B.V., et al, [1990, p.18-31, rus] 45-1633
- Specific aspects of modelling the evolution of ice cover on arctic seas. Appel, J.L., [1990, p.62-70, rus] 45-1637
- Model studies of the "atmosphere-snow-sea ice" system in an annual cycle. Oreshko, A.P., et al, [1990, p.51-57, rus] 45-1736
- Snow impurities**
- Precipitation chemistry. Artz, R.S., [1988, p.99-101, eng] 45-1

Snow impurities (cont.)

- Mode of formation of "ablation hollows" controlled by dirt content of snow. Rhodes, J.J., et al, [1987, p.135-139, eng] **45-6**
- Evaporation and spread of chemicals on snow and ice. Kawamura, P.I., et al, [1987, p.53-76, eng] **45-180**
- Environmental effects of snow dumping: a literature review. Scott, W.S., et al, [1980, p.219-240, eng] **45-184**
- Chemical composition of snow cover as an indicator of gas and dust emissions. Shul'kin, V.M., [1981, p.101-109, rus] **45-207**
- Contamination of the global environment as observed in the Arctic. Pacyna, J.M., et al, [1990, p.149-157, eng] **45-374**
- Measurement and evaluation of snowpacks. Trabant, D.C., et al, [1990, p.39-93, eng] **45-406**
- Signals of atmospheric pollution in polar snow and ice. Wolff, E.W., [1990, p.189-205, eng] **45-467**
- Release of heavy metals from snowpacks on the Japan Sea side of Japan. Ecker, F.J., et al, [1990, p.141-153, eng] **45-596**
- Pollution of the environment by fluorine in the Far North. Fedorov, A.S., et al, [1989, p.95-100, rus] **45-739**
- First radioisotope profile and snow cover mass measurements. Kasli, S.S.H., [1988, p.101-105, eng] **45-770**
- Change in concentration of petroleum products at low temperatures. Nemirovskaya, I.A., [1989, p.273-280, eng] **45-771**
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons in the antarctic atmosphere and snow water. Tulupov, P.E., et al, [1989, p.54-58, eng] **45-881**
- Airborne trace metals in snow on the Japan Sea side of Japan. Ecker, F.J., et al, [1990, p.2593-2600, eng] **45-954**
- Major element chemistry, $\delta^{18}O$, $\delta^{13}C$ and Sr-87/Sr-86 in a snow profile across central Scandinavia. Andersson, P., et al, [1990, p.2601-2608, eng] **45-955**
- Determination of alkaline earth metals in Japanese rain and snow by ICP emission spectrometry. Dokiya, Y., et al, [1988, p.145-165, eng] **45-1013**
- Climatic implications of microparticles in an antarctic coastal ice core. Yao, T.D., et al, [1990, p.1102-1109, eng] **45-1144**
- Soluble and insoluble impurities in snow samples from Ross Island, Antarctica. Palais, J.M., et al, [1990, p.89-91, eng] **45-1393**
- Record of solar proton events in a firn core from Windless Bight. Zeller, E.J., et al, [1990, p.92-94, eng] **45-1394**
- Tracers of volcanic emissions in aerosol and snow samples. Palais, J.M., et al, [1990, p.217-218, eng] **45-1435**
- Avacha fumarolic trace elements: distribution in snow and surface waters. Alekseev, V.A., et al, [1990, p.325-336, eng] **45-1704**
- Trace metal and rare earth content of black precipitation events. Landsberger, S., et al, [1990, p.363-369, eng] **45-1899**
- Problems in background monitoring of natural environments in the Far North. Evseev, A.V., et al, [1990, p.46-58, rus] **45-1965**
- Dispersion of Chernobyl fallout by meltwater in an alpine glacier. Ambach, W., et al, [1989, p.151-153, eng] **45-2086**
- Laser spectroscopy of snow and ice cover. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1989, p.43-47, eng] **45-2107**
- 2-D microscopic simulation of heat and mass transport in dry snow. Christon, M., et al, [1990, p.87-105, eng] **45-2168**
- Recent developments in snow-chemistry research in the western United States. Davis, R.E., et al, [1990, p.99-107, eng] **45-2190**
- Particulate matter and marine aerosol formation processes. Calvelli, G., et al, [1989, p.639-676, eng] **45-2296**
- Analysis of the principal components of antarctic precipitations. Piccardi, G., et al, [1989, p.701-712, eng] **45-2297**
- Copper, nickel and cadmium in sea water and snow. Saini, G., et al, [1989, p.713-721, eng] **45-2298**
- Deducing precipitation chemistry changes from snow cores. Metcalf, R.C., et al, [1990, p.299-316, eng] **45-2529**
- Brown snow: a long-range transport event in the Canadian Arctic. Welch, H.E., et al, [1991, p.280-286, eng] **45-3026**
- Acidic snowmelt effects on stream trout. Stansley, W., et al, [1990, p.227-237, eng] **45-3304**
- Snow line**
- Snowline depression in Chile during the Pleistocene. Caviedes, C.N., [1990, p.99-114, eng] **45-363**
- Changes in mountain climate and glacio-hydrological responses. Barry, R.G., [1990, p.161-170, eng] **45-619**
- Snow cover in mountain systems of the Earth. Geiter, M.I., et al, [1989, p.30-38, rus] **45-1031**
- Recent and glacial snowline in the southern Carpathian Mountains. Horedd, H., [1988, p.167-176, ger] **45-1096**
- Interaction of sea ice, snow, and glaciers with the atmosphere and ocean. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1990, 74p, eng] **45-1261**

Altitude calculation of climatic snowlines and their

- changing rules in China. Wu, X.H., et al, [1991, p.56-60, eng] **45-2483**
- Snow loads**
- Measurement and evaluation of snowpacks. Trabant, D.C., et al, [1990, p.39-93, eng] **45-406**
- Geometrically nonlinear finite element analysis of a glulam timber dome. Davalos, J.F., [1989, 289p, eng] **45-481**
- Bending of a conifer branch at subfreezing temperatures: implications for snow interception. Schmidt, R.A., et al, [1990, p.1250-1253, eng] **45-589**
- Observations of snow loads on drainage ditches at the gratings. Komatsu, J., et al, [1986, p.40-48, jpn] **45-927**
- Predicting roof snow loads on gabled structures. Sack, R.L., et al, [1990, p.2763-2779, eng] **45-956**
- Failures of agricultural buildings in Estonia caused by snow loads. Keskkula, T., [1990, p.195-200, eng] **45-1150**
- Fourth International Conference on Atmospheric Icing of Structures. [1988, 414p, eng] **45-1299**
- Wet snow on overhead lines: state-of-art. Admirat, P., et al, [1988, p.7-13, eng] **45-1301**
- Space-time model of a wet snowstorm. Maccagnan, M., et al, [1988, p.14-18, eng] **45-1302**
- Risk of wet snow sticking on power lines. Admirat, P., et al, [1988, p.24-29, eng] **45-1304**
- Power failures from wet snow. Baldit, M., et al, [1988, p.39-43, eng] **45-1307**
- Observation of natural wet snow accretion. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1988, p.79-83, eng] **45-1316**
- Studies of icing and ice-snow accretion in Mt. Zao. Yano, K., [1988, p.109-113, eng] **45-1322**
- Calibration of a snow accumulation model. Admirat, P., et al, [1988, p.129-133, eng] **45-1326**
- Accretion of wet snow on power lines. Tachizaki, S., et al, [1988, p.175-179, eng] **45-1334**
- Thermodynamic simulation of wet snow accretion under wind-tunnel conditions. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1988, p.180-185, eng] **45-1335**
- Computerized camera monitors of snow on power lines. Eeles, W.T., et al, [1988, p.282-286, eng] **45-1355**
- Torsion of cables from snow accretion. Admirat, P., et al, [1988, p.324-329, eng] **45-1364**
- Countermeasures for snow accretion on conductors. Saotome, H., et al, [1988, p.363-366, eng] **45-1372**
- Liquid water content of snow accreted on conductors. Admirat, P., et al, [1988, p.367-371, eng] **45-1373**
- Wet snow accretion and galloping on transmission lines. Yamaoka, M., et al, [1988, p.376-380, eng] **45-1375**
- Effect of snow and constant loads on the flexural strength of wooden structures. Denesh, N.D., [1990, p.16-20, rus] **45-1587**
- Nonlinear formulation of snow creep. Olgne, X., et al, [1990, p.1-18, eng] **45-1763**
- Similitude considerations for roof snow loads. Giever, P.M., et al, [1990, p.59-71, eng] **45-1767**
- Drifted snow on roofs. O'Rourke, M., [1991, p.698-707, eng] **45-2379**
- Condensation of humidity onto a snow covered roof. Nordell, B., [1990, p.287-298, eng] **45-2528**
- Studies on snow and ice: to improve power generation. Kuroiwa, D., ed, [1986, 524p, eng] **45-3701**
- Railway electrification and snow. Seki, S., [1986, p.12-24, eng] **45-3703**
- Studies on snow accretion. Shoda, M., [1986, p.102-150, eng] **45-3709**
- Observations of snow accretion on electric transmission lines. Hayashi, K., et al, [1986, p.151-169, eng] **45-3710**
- Forecasting the snow accretion. Ito, H., [1986, p.170-180, eng] **45-3711**
- Practical methods of snow accretion forecast. Kurashige, K., [1986, p.181-195, eng] **45-3712**
- Studies on sleet jump. Kito, S., [1986, p.196-210, eng] **45-3713**
- Sleet jump of overhead transmission wires due to falling of accreted snow and ice. Shoda, M., [1986, p.211-225, eng] **45-3714**
- Studies on accumulation of snow on different materials. Takahashi, T., [1986, p.226-239, eng] **45-3715**
- Snow deposition on the arms of an electric pole: model test. Takahashi, T., [1986, p.240-251, eng] **45-3716**
- Study on the effects of the settling force of snow on electric poles, stays and transmission towers. Shoda, K., [1986, p.289-326, eng] **45-3720**
- Snow load and the damage it causes to structures. Furukawa, I., [1986, p.327-349, eng] **45-3721**
- Settling force of deposited snow. Shidei, T., [1986, p.350-383, eng] **45-3722**
- Studies on the settling force of snow on the legs of iron transmission towers. Hayashi, K., et al, [1986, p.384-403, eng] **45-3723**
- Creeping of snow deposited on the slope. Shidei, T., [1986, p.404-418, eng] **45-3724**
- Snow load on slopes. Furukawa, I., [1986, p.419-431, eng] **45-3725**
- Mechanical properties of snow avalanche. Kuroda, M., [1986, p.432-438, eng] **45-3726**
- Impact force of an avalanche. Shinoda, N., [1986, p.435-462, eng] **45-3729**

Snow manufacturing

- Temperature potential for artificial snow-making. Mainguy, J., [1990, p.22-28, fre] **45-3303**
- Estimated runoff from man-made snow. Eisel, L.M., et al, [1990, p.519-526, eng] **45-3698**
- See (also): Artificial snow
- Snow mechanics**
- Drifting snow. Tabler, R.D., et al, [1990, p.95-145, eng] **45-407**
- Estimates of shock wave attenuation in snow. Johnson, J.B., [1990, 14p, eng] **45-1550**
- Problems of ice and snow deterioration. Epifanov, V.P., [1990, p.9-12, rus] **45-1729**
- New instrument for determining physical-mechanical properties of snow. Epifanov, V.P., [1990, p.188-192, rus] **45-1761**
- Mechanics of aeolian transport of snow and sand. Kind, R.J., [1990, p.855-866, eng] **45-2097**
- Estimating snow transport from wind speed records. Tabler, R.D., et al, [1990, p.61-72, eng] **45-2122**
- Studies on the fluidized snow dynamics. Nishimura, K., [1990, 55p, eng] **45-2284**
- Shear cell experiments of snow and ice friction. Casassa, G., et al, [1991, p.3745-3756, eng] **45-2442**
- Optimum repair and maintenance of railroads in Siberia and the Far East. Diunin, A.K., ed, [1990, 78p, rus] **45-3004**
- Using a handbook on climate to evaluate snow transfer volumes. Matvienko, V.S., et al, [1990, p.17-23, rus] **45-3005**
- Interaction between a snow layer and retaining structures. Shevchuk, S.S., [1990, p.26-31, rus] **45-3006**
- Snow transport and protecting roads from snowdrifts. Komarov, A.A., et al, [1990, p.36-40, rus] **45-3008**
- Penetration of snow into the ceiling structures: tests using marked material. Kaariainen, H., et al, [1989, 55p, + append., fin] **45-3848**
- Snow melting**
- Mode of formation of "ablation hollows" controlled by dirt content of snow. Rhodes, J.J., et al, [1987, p.135-139, eng] **45-6**
- Analysis and modeling of melt-water refreezing in dry snow. Pfeffer, W.T., et al, [1990, p.238-246, eng] **45-67**
- Snow hydrology. Marsh, P., [1990, p.37-61, eng] **45-213**
- Snow storage dam project. Miyamoto, H., [1990, p.37-42, jpn] **45-695**
- Study on snow melting methods for roads in Hokkaido. Ninagawa, K., et al, [1990, p.87-92, jpn] **45-744**
- Interaction of sea ice, snow, and glaciers with the atmosphere and ocean. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1990, 74p, eng] **45-1261**
- Strongly temperature dependent microphysical processes and winter storms. Stewart, R.E., et al, [1991, p.231-234, eng] **45-1937**
- Modeling snowmelt runoff processes in temperate and arctic environments. Sand, K., [1990, 176p, eng] **45-1977**
- Using electric heating to protect railroad switches from snowdrifts. Kvon, I.A.D., et al, [1990, p.31-36, rus] **45-3007**
- Regional climate change impacts: 1. Impacts on water resources. Mimikou, M.A., et al, [1991, p.247-258, eng] **45-3444**
- Preliminary measurements of CO2 in melting snow. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al, [1991, p.1225-1228, eng] **45-3760**
- Observing snow melting in southern Norway from satellite passive microwave. Faanes, T., [1990, p.187-194, eng] **45-3794**
- See (also): Snowmelt
- Snow metal friction**
- See (also): Metal snow friction
- Snow metamorphism**
- See (also): Metamorphism (snow)
- Snow morphology**
- International classification for seasonal snow on the ground. Colbeck, S.C., et al, [1990, 23p, eng] **45-1174**
- Snow as a field-teaching medium for earth science. Custer, S.G., [1991, p.34-43, eng] **45-2790**
- Snow optics**
- Reflectance and transmittance of snow at high spectral resolution. Dozier, J., et al, [1989, p.662-664, eng] **45-242**
- Radiative thermophysics of snow and ice. Krass, M.S., et al, [1990, 260p, rus] **45-1532**
- Radiometry of precipitable water over high latitude regions. Wang, J.R., et al, [1991, p.179-185, eng] **45-1598**
- Spectral properties of fog over the Malaspina Glacier. AK. Ormsby, J.P., et al, [1991, p.179-185, eng] **45-1720**
- Scattering properties of natural snow and frost: comparison with icy satellite photometry. Verbiest, A.J., et al, [1990, p.418-428, eng] **45-1923**
- Investigations of space-time variations in meteorological visibility. Laikhtman, V.I., et al, [1987, p.108-120, rus] **45-2299**

Snow pellets

- Radar reflectivity-ice water content relationships for use above the melting level in hurricanes. Black, R.A., et al., [1990, p.955-961, eng] 45-774
- Climatological study on the mechanism of graupel formation. Harimaya, T., [1990, p.437-447, eng] 45-785
- Hailstone formation in a Montana hailstorm. Miller, L.J., et al., [1990, p.1619-1646, eng] 45-1383
- Supercooled liquid water development in a winter mountain storm. Sassen, K., et al., [1990, p.1323-1350, eng] 45-1580
- Least-squares polynomial technique for discriminating between drops and graupel in 2D image records. Czys, R.R., et al., [1991, p.J51-J55, eng] 45-1597
- Effect of liquid water on thunderstorm charging. Saunders, C.P.R., et al., [1991, p.11,007-11,017, eng] 45-3378

Snow permeability

- Role of thermal convection in heat and mass transport in the subarctic snow cover. Sturm, M., [1989, 209p., eng] 45-505
- Attenuation of 3-cm band radar signals by snow cover in the Antarctic. Trepov, G.V., [1989, p.53-58, rus] 45-1489
- Natural convection in the subarctic snow cover. Sturm, M., et al., [1991, p.11,657-11,671, eng] 45-3463

Snow physics

- Snow stratigraphy and ice formation on Law Dome. Xie, Z., [1988, p.1-21, chi] 45-35
- Technogeneous gamma-emitting radionuclides in antarctic snow samples. Adjarova, L., et al., [1990, p.45-48, eng] 45-826
- Snow and ice cover physical characteristics at Law Dome. Xie, Z., et al., [1989, p.8-22, eng] 45-1004
- Electro-physical and physical-mechanical properties of ice. Bogorodskii, V.V., ed., [1989, 256p., rus] 45-1483
- Attenuation of 3-cm band radar signals by snow cover in the Antarctic. Trepov, G.V., [1989, p.53-58, rus] 45-1489
- Radiation temperature of the surface of snow and ice cover. Darovskikh, A.N., et al., [1989, p.72-77, rus] 45-1492
- Radiative thermophysics of snow and ice. Krass, M.S., et al., [1990, 260p., rus] 45-1532
- Estimates of shock wave attenuation in snow. Johnson, J.B., [1990, 14p., eng] 45-1550
- Problems and prospects of studies on the physical processes of snow cover. Golubev, V.N., et al., [1990, p.26-35, rus] 45-1732
- Avalanche diagnosis as a physics problem. Kanaev, L.A., et al., [1990, p.86-92, rus] 45-1741
- New instrument for determining physical-mechanical properties of snow. Epifanov, V.P., [1990, p.188-192, rus] 45-1761

Snow pillows

- Measurement and evaluation of snowpacks. Trabant, D.C., et al., [1990, p.39-93, eng] 45-406
- Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin: Mar. 1991. [1991, 25p., eng] 45-2093

Snow plastics friction

See *also*: Plastics snow friction

Snow recrystallization

See *also*: Metamorphism (snow)

Snow removal

- New system for controlled snow sliding on a roof. Tamura, M., et al., [1990, p.81-90, jpn] 45-111
- Tests on road snow removal (update): tests on urban snow removal. [1990, p.171-188, jpn] 45-748
- Performance tests on tires for snow removal trucks. Tahata, O., et al., [1990, p.203-208, jpn] 45-749
- Tests on surface components of snow removal drains: tests on snow removal drain covers. Maeda, T., et al., [1990, p.209-214, jpn] 45-750
- Tests on improving the efficiency of snow removal equipment on snow removal trucks. Nakajima, J., et al., [1990, p.215-220, jpn] 45-751
- Highway snow control research in Japan. Itagaki, K., [1990, 60p., eng] 45-999
- Steep climbs for Scania-powered snow groomers. Brebeck, J., [1990, p.36-38, eng] 45-2290
- Snow drainage ditches in Hokkaido. Sakaguchi, K., [1988, p.211-216, jpn] 45-2516
- Snow drainage ditches as winter (severe winter) countermeasures in Shimokawa. Yoshikawa, M., et al., [1988, p.217-222, jpn] 45-2517
- Tests on rotary snowplows (Continuation). [1988, p.1031-1048, jpn] 45-2521
- Tests on the safety and efficiency of operation of sidewings for snow removal trucks. Nakajima, J., et al., [1988, p.1055-1060, jpn] 45-2522
- Tests on the efficiency of snow removal equipment for snow removal trucks. Tsukagata, K., et al., [1988, p.1061-1064, jpn] 45-2523
- Winter maintenance. Pearson, D., [1990, p.337-379, eng] 45-3470
- Snow Sapporo 21st Century Project. Sugawara, T., [1990, p.1-20, eng] 45-3527

Snow retention

- Snow storage dam project. Miyamoto, H., [1990, p.37-42, jpn] 45-695

Methods of evaluating the hydrological role of snow management. Shutov, V.A., [1990, p.15-23, eng] 45-1387

Width of planned snow-retention afforestation roads.

- Kolomiets, V.A., [1990, p.93-94, rus] 45-2247

Snow roads

Snow roads and runways. Abele, G., [1990, 100p., eng] 45-1971

Snow rubber friction

See *also*: Rubber snow friction

Snow samplers

Impact of sampling protocols on winter storm estimates of wet deposition. Lynch, J.A., et al., [1990, 33p., eng] 45-206

Measurement and evaluation of snowpacks. Trabant, D.C., et al., [1990, p.39-93, eng] 45-406

Technogeneous gamma-emitting radionuclides in antarctic snow samples. Adjarova, L., et al., [1990, p.45-48, eng] 45-826

Dielectric measurements of snow liquid water content. Brun, E., et al., [1988, p.287-290, eng] 45-1356

Snow slides

New system for controlled snow sliding on a roof.

- Tamura, M., et al., [1990, p.81-90, jpn] 45-111

Snow stabilization

Processed-snow foundation design at the summit of the Greenland Ice Cap. Curtis, K.C., et al., [1991, p.240-249, eng] 45-2337

See *also*: Snow cover stability

Snow stratigraphy

Snow stratigraphy and ice formation on Law Dome. Xie, Z., [1988, p.1-21, chi] 45-35

Ice formation and temperature regime on Nelson and King George Is. Ren, J., [1988, p.248-255, chi] 45-52

Properties of snow cover in northeastern Western Siberia. Sergeev, B.P., [1990, p.18-28, rus] 45-1197

Pollen variations in ice cap snow. Bourgeois, J.C., [1990, p.313-322, eng] 45-2413

Deducing precipitation chemistry changes from snow cores. Metcalf, R.C., et al., [1990, p.299-316, eng] 45-2529

Layered character of snow covers. Colbeck, S.C., [1991, p.81-96, eng] 45-2828

Snow strength

Interpretation of snow shock impact using embedded stress gauges. Johnson, J.B., et al., [1990, p.117-120, eng] 45-400

Microwave snow sounding for trafficability analysis. Alalimäki, J., et al., [1989, p.145-150, eng] 45-1227

Validation study of the CRREL shallow snow mobility model. Blaisdell, G.L., et al., [1990, 72p., eng] 45-1510

Snow roads and runways. Abele, G., [1990, 100p., eng] 45-1971

Second validation study of the CRREL shallow snow mobility model. Richmond, P.W., et al., [1990, 39p., eng] 45-2094

Microscopic observations of snow deformation. Shoop, S.A., et al., [1990, p.27-38, eng] 45-2184

Snow structure

See *also*: Snow cover structure

Snow surface

Mode of formation of "ablation hollows" controlled by dirt content of snow. Rhodes, J.J., et al., [1987, p.135-139, eng] 45-6

Saltation of snow. Pomeroy, J.W., et al., [1990, p.1583-1594, eng] 45-223

Roughness length of the snow surface of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Heinemann, G., [1989, p.17-24, ger] 45-394

Avalanche development and surface characteristics of snow accumulations. Achakovsky, S.A., [1990, p.71-76, rus] 45-1106

See *also*: Glacier surfaces

Snow surface temperature

Radiation temperature of the surface of snow and ice cover. Darovskikh, A.N., et al., [1989, p.72-77, rus] 45-1492

Snow survey tools

Improvements in snow sensor installation techniques. Gehrke, F., et al., [1990, p.154-155, eng] 45-2135

Snow surveys

Yukon territory snow survey measurements. Summary 1958-1987. [1989, 38p., eng] 45-72

Yukon territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast—May. [1990, 24p., eng] 45-73

Yukon territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast—May. [1990, 24p., eng] 45-74

Yukon territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast—April. [1990, 24p., eng] 45-75

Yukon territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast—March. [1990, 25p., eng] 45-76

Snow surveys in Nepal Himalayas. Ohta, T., et al., [1990, p.29-30, eng] 45-196

Decorrelation distance of snow in the Colorado River basin. Chang, A.T.C., et al., [1989, p.1247-1250, eng] 45-269

Operational mapping of snow cover in the United States and Canada using airborne and satellite data. Carroll, T.R., et al., [1989, p.1257-1259, eng] 45-271

Peculiarities of snow accumulation on Austfonna (Svalbard). Sin'kevich, S.A., et al., [1989, p.279-285, eng] 45-475

Stability and variability of the maximum water equivalent of snow cover. Kadomtseva, T.G., et al., [1989, p.38-44, rus] 45-1032

Characteristics of snow accumulation on the Austfonna (Spitsbergen). Sin'kevich, S.A., et al., [1989, p.190-194, rus] 45-1052

Snow density as a criterion for mountain snow cover observation points. Gavrielov, G.G., [1990, p.42-45, rus] 45-1103

Snow survey of Great Britain 1989/90. [1990, 22p., eng] 45-1178

Terrain information system for use in forestry operations. Granberg, H.B., [1989, p.113-143, eng] 45-1701

Study on snow chemistry in Canada: research in progress and prospects. Jones, H.G., [1990, p.3/5-3/12, fre] 45-1793

Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin: Mar. 1991. [1991, 25p., eng] 45-2093

Western Snow Conference, 58th, 1990. [1990, 170p. + appends., eng] 45-2114

Status of the California Cooperative Snow Surveys Program. Hart, D., et al., [1990, p.9-14, eng] 45-2116

Snow surveys and water supply forecasting. Johnson, D.E., [1990, p.15-22, eng] 45-2117

Let's involve schoolkids in data collection efforts. Clagett, G.P., [1990, p.137-140, eng] 45-2131

Snow sensors in wilderness areas. Brandow, C.A., [1990, p.145-149, eng] 45-2133

Airborne and satellite snow cover data. Carroll, T.R., [1990, p.87-98, eng] 45-2189

Statewide cooperative snow survey for Maine. Loiselle, M., et al., [1990, p.225-230, eng] 45-2202

Snow as a field-teaching medium for earth science. Custer, S.G., [1991, p.34-43, eng] 45-2790

Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, April 1, 1991. [1991, 26p., eng] 45-2846

Data obtained from snow cover and atmospheric precipitation in mountains. Popova, L.V., ed., [1990, 110p., rus] 45-2999

Remote sensing of snow covers using the gamma-ray technique. Offenbacher, E.L., et al., [1991, 19p., eng] 45-3259

Outline of snow survey. Onuma, M., [1986, p.463-481, eng] 45-3730

Classification of snow and frozen ground surfaces with SSM/I signatures. Neale, C.M.U., et al., [1990, p.345-355, eng] 45-3813

Snow conditions in Sweden during the seasons 1950/51-1979/80. Eriksson, B., [1990, 75p., swe] 45-3883

Snow temperature

Measurement and evaluation of snowpacks. Trabant, D.C., et al., [1990, p.39-93, eng] 45-406

Identification of geothermal anomalies by snow-cover temperature survey. Lialin, G.N., [1989, p.53-66, eng] 45-1077

Formation characteristics and thermal effect of snow cover. Kazanskii, O.A., [1990, p.8-17, rus] 45-1196

Properties of snow cover in northeastern Western Siberia. Sergeev, B.P., [1990, p.18-28, rus] 45-1197

Summertime formation of depth hoar in central Greenland. Alley, R.B., et al., [1990, p.2393-2396, eng] 45-1991

Automated snow depth and snowpack temperature measurements. Tanner, B.D., et al., [1990, p.73-78, eng] 45-2123

Arctic snow and air temperature budget over sea ice during winter. Overland, J.E., et al., [1991, p.4651-4662, eng] 45-2677

Glaciological and meteorological measurements in Dronning Maud Land. Winther, J.G., [1990, p.81-86, eng] 45-2834

On the ski-snow sliding mechanism. Aparin, V.I., et al., [1990, p.57-59, eng] 45-3266

Natural convection in the subarctic snow cover. Sturm, M., et al., [1991, p.11,657-11,671, eng] 45-3463

Maximum variation of air/snow interface temperature. Bates, R.E., et al., [1990, p.411-422, eng] 45-3768

Snow thermal properties

Measurement and evaluation of snowpacks. Trabant, D.C., et al., [1990, p.39-93, eng] 45-406

Role of thermal convection in heat and mass transport in the subarctic snow cover. Sturm, M., [1989, 209p., eng] 45-505

Formation characteristics and thermal effect of snow cover. Kazanskii, O.A., [1990, p.8-17, rus] 45-1196

Influence of a simulated transport corridor on snowpack characteristics. Fort Norman, N.W.T., Canada. Kershaw, G.P., [1991, p.31-40, eng] 45-2470

Dynamics of thermal energy in the snow-soil-regolith system during phase transformations. Mezherovskii, A.P., [1991, p.90-98, rus] 45-3839

Snow vehicles

Snowmobile suspension system design under university-industry collaboration. Sankar, S., et al., [1989, p.183-191, eng] 45-1232

Validation study of the CRREL shallow snow mobility model. Blaisdell, G.L., et al., [1990, 72p., eng] 45-1510

Snow vehicles (cont.)

- Workshop on Traction Mechanics on Deformable Terrain, South Lake Tahoe, CA, Oct 9-11, 1989. Blaisdell, G.L., ed., 1990, 37p., eng. 45-1968
- Initial impressions of a candidate mobile over-snow transport system. Blaisdell, G.L., et al., 1990, 13p. + appends., eng. 45-1969
- Design of a modified Caterpillar Challenger tractor for antarctic service. Blaisdell, G.L., et al., 1990, 13p. + figs., eng. 45-1976
- Second validation study of the CRREL shallow snow mobility model. Richmond, P.W., et al., 1990, 39p., eng. 45-2094
- Steep climbs for Scania-powered snow groomers. Brebeck, J., 1990, p.36-38, eng. 45-2290
- Very short pulse C-band radar for crevasse detection. Sultz, T., et al., 1991, p.103-107, eng. 45-3068
- Personnel and cargo transport in Antarctica. Blaisdell, G.L., 1991, 63p., eng. 45-3109
- U.S. Army wheeled versus tracked vehicle mobility performance test program—report 2: mobility in shallow snow. Green, C.E., et al., 1991, 48p. + appends., eng. 45-3446
- Snow water content**
- Theoretical determination of the characteristic equation of snow in the pendular regime. Morris, E.M., et al., 1990, p.179-187, eng. 45-60
- Chemical composition of snow cover as an indicator of gas and dust emissions. Shul'kin, V.M., 1981, p.101-109, rus. 45-207
- Spatial analysis of snowpack data. Burn, D.H., et al., 1989, p.475-483, eng. 45-399
- Principles and methods of geosystem monitoring. Grin, A.M., ed., 1989, 168p., rus. 45-429
- Measurement of the liquid water fraction of snow. Boyne, H.S., et al., 1990, 8p., eng. 45-560
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons in the antarctic atmosphere and snow water. Tulupov, P.E., et al., 1989, p.54-58, eng. 45-881
- General distribution of snow cover in northern Kamchatka. Brukhanda, V.I., et al., 1990, p.25-35, rus. 45-1101
- Improving the forecasting of snow water content in a glacier basin. Gruzinov, A.V., 1990, p.45-49, rus. 45-1104
- Avalanche development and surface characteristics of snow accumulations. Achakovskii, S.A., 1990, p.71-76, rus. 45-1106
- Microwave snow sounding for trafficability analysis. Alalommaki, J., et al., 1989, p.145-150, eng. 45-1227
- Dielectric measurements of snow liquid water content. Brun, E., et al., 1988, p.287-290, eng. 45-1356
- Liquid water content of snow accreted on conductors. Admirat, P., et al., 1988, p.367-371, eng. 45-1373
- Water-regulating role of taiga forests. Rubtsov, M.V., et al., 1990, 222p., rus. 45-1574
- Method of narrowing the water supply forecast range. Stein, R.E., 1990, p.92-98, eng. 45-2126
- Data obtained from snow cover and atmospheric precipitation in mountains. Popova, L.V., ed., 1990, 110p., rus. 45-2999
- Millimeter-wave radar scattering from snow: 1. Radiative transfer model. Kuga, Y., et al., 1991, p.329-341, eng. 45-3044
- Millimeter-wave radar scattering from snow: 2. Comparison of theory with experimental observations. Ulabay, F.T., et al., 1991, p.343-351, eng. 45-3045
- Real permittivity of snow at 1 MHz and 0°C. Perla, R., 1991, p.215-219, eng. 45-3427
- Snow water equivalent**
- Hydrological role of forest geosystems. Snytko, V.A., ed., 1989, 165p., rus. 45-33
- Yukon territory snow survey measurements. Summary 1958-1987. 1989, 38p., eng. 45-72
- Yukon territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast—May. 1990, 24p., eng. 45-73
- Yukon territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast—April. 1990, 24p., eng. 45-74
- Yukon territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast—March. 1990, 25p., eng. 45-75
- Correlation of radiometry observations with Colorado River basin snowpack properties. Jonberger, E.G., et al., 1989, p.1239-1242, eng. 45-267
- Determination of areal snow water equivalent on the Canadian prairies using passive microwave satellite data. Goodison, B.E., 1989, p.1243-1246, eng. 45-268
- Measurement and evaluation of snowpacks. Trabent, D.C., et al., 1990, p.39-93, eng. 45-406
- Evaluation of precipitation measurements in the Arctic. Clagett, G.P., 1990, p.617-639, eng. 45-422
- Snow model for stream flow forecasting. Day, G.N., 1990, 181p., eng. 45-509
- Study on using snowmelt to develop farmland: tank model method. Sawada, N., et al., 1990, p.153-156, jpn. 45-753
- First radiocesium profile and snow cover mass measurements. Kasi, S.S.H., 1988, p.101-105, eng. 45-770
- Snow cover in mountain systems of the Earth. Getker, M.I., et al., 1989, p.30-38, rus. 45-1031

- Stability and variability of the maximum water equivalent of snow cover. Kadomtseva, T.G., et al., 1989, p.38-44, rus. 45-1032
- Critique of the climatic record of snow water equivalent. Schmidlin, T.W., 1990, p.1136-1141, eng. 45-1652
- Passive microwave remote sensing contribution to hydrological variables. Choudhury, B.J., 1991, p.63-84, eng. 45-1797
- Western Snow Conference, 58th, 1990. 1990, 170p. + appends., eng. 45-2114
- Temporal accumulation and ablation patterns of seasonal snowpack. Hardy, J.P., et al., 1990, p.23-34, eng. 45-2118
- Snow in mountain watersheds. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al., 1990, p.122-129, eng. 45-2129
- Timing and magnitude of high and low flows. Fedora, M.A., 1990, p.150-153, eng. 45-2134
- 1948 flood on the Columbia River. Speers, D.D., et al., 1990, p.160-163, eng. 45-2137
- Monitoring of snow water equivalent by synthetic aperture radar. Leconte, R., et al., 1990, p.73-86, eng. 45-2188
- Airborne and satellite snow cover data. Carroll, T.R., 1990, p.87-98, eng. 45-2189
- Snowpack effect on mountain vegetation distribution and ecotone. Barbour, M.G., et al., 1991, p.141-149, eng. 45-2226
- Runoff variation forecasts related to climatic changes. Kuznetsova, L.P., et al., 1991, p.126-132, eng. 45-2438
- Operational remote sensing of snow cover in the U.S. and Canada. Carroll, T.R., et al., 1990, p.286-291, eng. 45-2667
- Snow hydrology. Brooks, K.N., et al., 1991, p.262-286, 380-381, eng. 45-2752
- Hydrological yearbook 1984-1986. Leppäjärvä, R., ed., 1990, 235p., eng. 45-2845
- Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast, April 1, 1991. 1991, 26p., eng. 45-2846
- Remote sensing of snow covers using the gamma-ray technique. Offenbacher, E.L., et al., 1991, 19p., eng. 45-3259
- Snow cover formation and melting in field catchments. Shutov, V.A., 1990, p.327-337, eng. 45-3686
- Outline of snow survey. Onuma, M., 1986, p.463-481, eng. 45-3730
- Proceedings of the Workshop on Applications of Remote Sensing in Hydrology. 1990, 386p., eng. 45-3797
- Application of remotely sensed data in a distributed-parameter watershed model. Leavesley, G.H., et al., 1990, p.47-68, eng. 45-3799
- Utilization of SAR data in the monitoring of snowpacks and wetlands. Leconte, R., et al., 1990, p.233-258, eng. 45-3807
- Determination of snow water equivalent on the Canadian prairies. Goodison, B.E., et al., 1990, p.297-316, eng. 45-3809
- Average areal snow water equivalent determination in a mountain basin. Rango, A., 1990, p.317-318, eng. 45-3810
- Analysis of MOS-1 microwave scanning radiometer data for Canadian prairie snow cover. Walker, A.E., et al., 1990, p.319-329, eng. 45-3811
- Time and space distribution of water reserves in snow in field and forest catchment areas. Sokolova, N.V., 1991, p.105-110, rus. 45-3840
- Space and time variability of snow water equivalent in Finland. Perälä, J., et al., 1990, 260p., fin. 45-3872
- Snow wood friction**
- See *falso*: Wood snow friction
- Snowdrifts**
- Drifting snow hazard and its control in the Tian Shan Mountains. Wei, W., 1989, p.53-58, eng. 45-402
- Drifting snow. Tabler, R.D., et al., 1990, p.95-145, eng. 45-407
- Wind tunnel simulation of antarctic snowdrifting. Kim, D.H., et al., 1989, 15p., eng. 45-816
- Snow collection mechanism and capacity of snow fence. Takeuchi, M., 1989, p.10-15, eng. 45-909
- Colloquium on the Dynamics of Natural Hazards and Glacioclimatology, Grenoble, France, Dec. 5-7, 1990. 1990, Var.p., fre. 45-1776
- Protection of alpine highways from snowdrifts. Hertig, J.A., 1990, p.1/50-1/64, fre. 45-1783
- Two-phase wind-tunnel study on snow transport by wind. Naaim, F., 1990, p.1/93-1/103, fre. 45-1786
- CLER expert system for snowdrifts. Moutte, F., 1990, p.1/104-1/113, fre. 45-1787
- Wind tunnel model tests of snow drifting on a two-level flat roof. Isyumov, N., et al., 1990, p.893-904, eng. 45-2085
- Froude number paradoxes in modeling of snowdrift. Anno, Y., 1990, p.889-891, eng. 45-2095
- Continuum mixture theory with application to turbulent snow. Decker, R., 1990, p.877-887, eng. 45-2096
- Estimating snow transport from wind speed records. Tabler, R.D., et al., 1990, p.61-72, eng. 45-2122
- Theoretical and experimental approach to the functioning of a snow drift barrier system. Brugnot, G., 1984, p.445-450, fre. 45-2139
- Width of planned snow-retention afforestation roads. Kolomiets, V.A., 1990, p.93-94, rus. 45-2247

- Cold regions engineering. 1991, 790p., eng. 45-2316
- Multiphase flows and the modeling of drifting snow. Decker, R., 1991, p.673-684, eng. 45-2377
- Wind tunnel modeling of time-dependent drift topography. Iversen, J.D., et al., 1991, p.685-697, eng. 45-2378
- Drifted snow on roofs. O'Rourke, M., 1991, p.698-707, eng. 45-2379
- Snow fence operational and material testing. Perchanok, M.S., 1991, p.708-718, eng. 45-2380
- Research study of highway snowdrifting in Canada. Baker, H.A., et al., 1991, p.719-728, eng. 45-2381
- Snow transport as a function of wind speed and height. Tabler, R.D., 1991, p.729-738, eng. 45-2382
- Optimum repair and maintenance of railroads in Siberia and the Far East. Diunin, A.K., ed., 1990, 78p., rus. 45-3004
- Using a handbook on climate to evaluate snow transfer volumes. Matvienko, V.S., et al., 1990, p.17-23, rus. 45-3005
- Using electric heating to protect railroad switches from snowdrifts. Kvon, I.A.D., et al., 1990, p.31-36, rus. 45-3007
- Snow transport and protecting roads from snowdrifts. Komarov, A.A., et al., 1990, p.36-40, rus. 45-3008
- Protecting mountainous sections of the Frunze-Osh highway from snowdrifts. Avdeev, L.M., et al., 1990, p.60-63, rus. 45-3012
- Prevention of snow drifting with the help of road levelling and design. Saarela, S., et al., 1990, 36p., fin. 45-3842
- Snowfall**
- Snowfall and oxygen isotope variations off Ellesmere I. Jeffries, M.O., et al., 1987, p.195-199, eng. 45-15
- Evaluation of precipitation measurements in the Arctic. Clagett, G.P., 1990, p.617-639, eng. 45-422
- Forecasting of snowfall and snow accumulation. 1989, 187p., jpn. 45-531
- Growth process of snow particles in snow clouds. You, L., et al., 1990, p.221-230, eng. 45-611
- Heavy snowfall and avalanche disasters. Yamada, Y., 1989, p.639-655, jpn. 45-628
- Synoptic processes at the Great Wall Station, Jan.-Mar. 1985. Chen, S.M., et al., 1989, p.22-28, chn. 45-683
- Investigative report on improving the accuracy of radar rain and snow gauges. Iwami, Y., et al., 1990, p.107-112, jpn. 45-747
- Heavy snowfalls in the territories of the Ukraine and Moldavia. Mironchenko, G.V., et al., 1989, p.110-118, rus. 45-828
- Topographic effects on precipitating snow clouds in Japan. Kikuchi, K., et al., 1987, p.109-128, eng. 45-905
- Formation of the annual mass balance of a conic summit glacier. Kunakhovich, M.G., 1989, p.163-169, rus. 45-1053
- Formation of extremely large avalanches in the Elbrus area, 1967-1987. Troshkina, E.S., et al., 1989, p.213-217, rus. 45-1064
- Record snowfall in Issyk-Kul' in October 1982. Solodkov, P.A., et al., 1990, p.35-41, rus. 45-1102
- Model for hourly snowfall. Sage, J.D., 1988, p.44-48, eng. 45-1308
- Heavy snowfall within a mesoscale convergence zone. Sanderson, R.M., et al., 1990, p.41-52, eng. 45-1519
- Field test results on a precipitation occurrence and identification sensor. Wiggins, W.L., et al., 1991, p.348-351, eng. 45-1596
- Kinematics and dynamics of heavy snowfall bands over European territory. Gromova, G.G., et al., 1989, p.3-12, rus. 45-1848
- Characteristics of heavy and very heavy precipitation during the winter. Lapcheva, V.F., 1989, p.122-132, rus. 45-1849
- Periodic-stochastic modeling of separation of precipitation into rainfall and snowfall. Yevjevich, V., et al., 1990, p.2613-2623, eng. 45-2077
- Continuum mixture theory with application to turbulent snow. Decker, R., 1990, p.877-887, eng. 45-2096
- Precipitation extremes at the Central Sierra Snow Laboratory, California. Azuma, D., et al., 1990, p.141-144, eng. 45-2132
- Proceedings of the 47th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Bangor, ME, June 7-8, 1990. 1990, 250p., eng. 45-2181
- Objective guidance for 1- and 2-day mesoscale forecasts of lake-effect snow. Burrows, W.A., 1990, p.121-134, eng. 45-2192
- Impacts of heavy snowfall during December 1989 in the Lake Erie snowbelt. Schmidlin, T.W., 1990, p.135-142, eng. 45-2193
- Great Lakes winter of 1990. Assel, R.A., et al., 1990, p.143-154, eng. 45-2194
- Lake Ontario winter storms (LOWS) project. Niziol, T.A., et al., 1990, p.175-187, eng. 45-2197
- Regional snowfall intensity and the Great Lakes anomaly. Ryerson, C.C., et al., 1990, p.189-199, eng. 45-2198
- Lake Ontario and lake effect snow in New York. Ferlito, J.J., et al., 1990, p.219-224, eng. 45-2201
- Investigations of space-time variations in meteorological visibility. Lalkhtman, V.I., et al., 1987, p.108-120, rus. 45-2299

- Investigative report on the observation characteristics of radar rain and snow gages. Takahashi, T., et al, 1988, p.53-58, jpn 45-2506
- Review of precipitation-related aspects of west antarctic meteorology. Bromwich, D.H., et al, 1991, p.1-22, eng 45-3278
- Penetration of snow into the ceiling structures; tests using marked material. Kärrikäinen, H., et al, 1989, 55p. + append., fin 45-3848
- Snowflakes**
- Fractal models of snowflakes. Zhou, J., 1990, p.2607-2609, eng 45-594
- Stars of snow. Delly, J.G., 1990, p.223-232, eng 45-1647
- Aerosol collection efficiency indicated by disks modelling snowflakes. Sparmacher, H., et al, 1990, p.S209-S212, eng 45-2216
- Formation mechanisms of twelve-branched snow crystals. Uyeda, H., et al, 1990, p.549-555, eng 45-2411
- On the size distribution of rimed snowflakes. Ito, K., et al, 1986, p.25-35, eng 45-3704
- Velocity of falling snowflakes. Magono, C., 1986, p.36-55, eng 45-3705
- Snowmelt**
- Hydrological role of forest geosystems. Snytko, V.A., ed, 1989, 165p., rus 45-33
- Episodic acidification of Adirondack lakes during snowmelt. Schaefer, D.A., et al, 1990, p.1639-1647, eng 45-224
- Climate change effects on the snowmelt hydrology of western North American mountain basins. Rango, A., et al, 1989, p.181-183, eng 45-231
- Microwave satellite forecasting of snowmelt runoff. Wankiewicz, A., 1989, p.1235-1238, eng 45-266
- Decorrelation distance of snow in the Colorado River basin. Chang, A.T.C., et al, 1989, p.1247-1250, eng 45-269
- Summer 1987 flooding in glacial basins of the Pennine Alps. Rey, Y., et al, 1990, p.115-124, fre 45-370
- Frozen ground effects on infiltration and runoff. Kane, D.L., et al, 1990, p.259-300, eng 45-410
- Water from the alpine: Colorado. Berg, N.H., 1990, p.641-667, eng 45-423
- Spring breakup flows in Anchorage storm drains. Billman, D., et al, 1990, p.669-693, eng 45-424
- Release of heavy metals from snowpacks on the Japan Sea side of Japan. Ecker, F.J., et al, 1990, p.141-153, eng 45-596
- Runoff from hummocky marshes of western Siberia. Moskvina, I.U.P., 1989, p.73-78, eng 45-661
- Meltwater genesis and distribution. Loopmann, A., 1990, p.341-344, eng 45-731
- Study on using snowmelt to develop farmland: tank model method. Sawada, N., et al, 1990, p.153-156, jpn 45-753
- Phytoplankton dynamics in three Rocky Mountain lakes, Colorado, U.S.A. McKnight, D.M., et al, 1990, p.264-274, eng 45-889
- Surface energy balance of a perennial snowbank, Melville Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Young, K.L., et al, 1990, p.290-301, eng 45-891
- Groundwater flow simulation considering snowmelt. Watanabe, K., et al, 1987, p.25-43, jpn 45-924
- Fate of N-15-labelled fertilizer applied on snow at two forest sites in British Columbia. Presti, C.M., et al, 1990, p.1583-1592, eng 45-1027
- Methods of mapping snowmelt and glacier runoff in mountainous countries. Ananicheva, I.D., et al, 1989, p.49-55, rus 45-1034
- Snow fencing to increase streamflow on rangelands. Sturges, D.L., 1990, p.145-154, eng 45-1179
- Snowbank hydrology in the continuous permafrost zone. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al, 1990, p.13-21, eng 45-1186
- Interaction of sea ice, snow, and glaciers with the atmosphere and ocean. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, 1990, 74p., eng 45-1261
- Hydrogeochemistry of snow and snowmelt in catchment hydrology. Jones, H.G., et al, 1990, p.255-297, eng 45-1480
- Geography of surface runoff: some lessons for research. Church, M., et al, 1990, p.299-325, eng 45-1481
- Environmental isotope studies of storm and snowmelt runoff generation. Sklash, M.G., 1990, p.401-435, eng 45-1482
- Hydrologic phenomena of snow: review. Nakatsugawa, M., 1990, p.24-40, jpn 45-1667
- Formation of the chemical composition of meltwater. Ivanov, A.V., 1989, p.67-83, rus 45-1829
- Modeling snowmelt runoff processes in temperate and arctic environments. Sand, K., 1990, 176p., eng 45-1977
- Transport of suspended materials in Swedish rivers. Brandt, M., 1990, p.273-283, eng 45-2030
- Hydrologic flow path definition and partitioning of spring meltwater. Maulé, C.P., et al, 1990, p.2959-2970, eng 45-2078
- Chemical weathering of a watershed in CO. Mast, M.A., et al, 1990, p.2971-2978, eng 45-2079
- Snow cover on small forest and field watersheds in the taiga zone of the European USSR. Deriugin, A.A., 1990, p.101-105, eng 45-2080
- Comparative snowmelt models applied to a balsam fir forest. Prévost, M., et al, 1991, p.1-10, eng 45-2109
- Ablation of avalanched and undisturbed snow, Himalaya Mountains, Pakistan. De Scally, F.A., et al, 1990, p.2757-2767, eng 45-2113
- Western Snow Conference, 58th, 1990, 170p. + append., eng 45-2114
- Learning from watching snowmelt. Frazier, J.W., et al, 1990, p.35-40, eng 45-2119
- Snow hydrology of an alpine basin in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., 1990, p.41-50, eng 45-2120
- Use of state-of-the-art systems for optimum water management. Horciza, E.E., 1990, p.87-91, eng 45-2125
- Stochastic simulation of rain-on-snowmelt events. Brunengo, M.J., 1990, p.110-121, eng 45-2128
- Possible climate change and its impact on snowmelt and water supply in California. Roos, M., 1990, p.130-136, eng 45-2130
- Timing and magnitude of high and low flows. Fedora, M.A., 1990, p.150-153, eng 45-2134
- Proceedings of the 47th annual Eastern Snow Conference, Bangor, ME, June 7-8, 1990, 250p., eng 45-2181
- Snowmelt runoff modeling in an Adirondack watershed. Mellander, M.K., et al, 1990, p.65-72, eng 45-2187
- Recent developments in snow-chemistry research in the western United States. Davis, R.E., et al, 1990, p.99-107, eng 45-2190
- Model for prediction of snow cover distribution. Sambles, K.M., et al, 1990, p.109-119, eng 45-2191
- Forecasting the time distribution of water inflow into a reservoir. Komarov, V.D., 1989, p.3-10, rus 45-2274
- Modeling runoff in semiarid rangeland watersheds. Heydarpour, J., 1989, p.210-215, eng 45-2403
- Two packages for meteorological data processing and runoff simulation for personal computers. Gandolfi, C., et al, 1987, p.192-198, eng 45-2437
- Runoff variation forecasts related to climatic changes. Kuznetsov, L.P., et al, 1991, p.126-132, eng 45-2438
- Date of snowmelt at Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. Dutton, E.G., et al, 1991, p.115-119, eng 45-2475
- Snowmelt runoff forecasting system for the Rumoi River. Hata, T., et al, 1988, p.395-398, jpn 45-2518
- Snowmelt in converting mountain land into farmland (Part 3). Sawada, N., et al, 1988, p.837-842, jpn 45-2520
- Net radiation model for calculating daily snowmelt in open environments. Granger, R.J., et al, 1990, p.217-234, eng 45-2524
- Evaporation and snowmelt estimates from satellite data. Miller, W., 1990, p.298-303, eng 45-2668
- Snow hydrology. Brooks, K.N., et al, 1991, p.262-286, 380-381, eng 45-2752
- Hydrological consequences of snow avalanches. Martinec, J., 1989, p.284-293, eng 45-2771
- Hazards to water resources development in mountain regions. Hewitt, K., 1989, p.244-312, eng 45-2772
- Comparison of parametric and non-parametric methods for runoff forecasting. Galeati, G., 1990, p.79-94, eng 45-2988
- Effects of climate change on discharges and snow cover in Finland. Vehviläinen, B., et al, 1991, p.109-121, eng 45-2989
- Dynamic-stochastic models of rainfall and snowmelt runoff formation. Kuchment, L.S., et al, 1991, p.153-169, eng 45-2990
- Mathematical models for the prediction of river runoff. Shentzis, I.D., 1990, p.487-500, eng 45-2991
- Effects of CO₂-induced climatic changes on snowpack and streamflow. Cooley, K.R., 1990, p.511-522, eng 45-2992
- Water yield models for snow-covered Iranian watersheds. Moussavi, M., et al, 1990, p.535-546, eng 45-2993
- Model for description of seasonal mountainous snowmelt. Babiaková, G., et al, 1990, p.383-393, eng 45-2994
- Effects of suburbanization upon snowmelt runoff. Buttle, J.M., 1990, p.285-302, eng 45-2995
- Subice layering and origin of acidic waters in a small boreal lake during spring runoff. Roberge, J., et al, 1991, p.479-492, eng 45-3105
- Acidic snowmelt effects on stream trout. Stanleys, W., et al, 1990, p.227-237, eng 45-3304
- Recharge processes during snowmelt: an isotopic and hydrometric investigation. Buttle, J.M., et al, 1990, p.343-360, eng 45-3464
- Modeling the runoff of small rivers. Kovalev, S.N., 1991, p.708-714, eng 45-3545
- Searching for chaotic dynamics in snowmelt runoff. Wilcox, B.P., et al, 1991, p.1005-1010, eng 45-3549
- Snow hydrology of a headwater arctic basin. 1. Physical measurements and process studies. Kane, D.L., et al, 1991, p.1099-1109, eng 45-3550
- Snow hydrology of a headwater arctic basin. 2. Conceptual analysis and computer modeling. Hinzman, L.D., et al, 1991, p.1111-1121, eng 45-3551
- Longitudinal and seasonal water chemistry variations in a northern Appalachian stream. Phillips, R.A., et al, 1990, p.489-498, eng 45-3697
- Estimated runoff from man-made snow. Eisel, L.M., et al, 1990, p.519-526, eng 45-3698
- Snow research and electric power generation. Hori, S., 1986, p.1-11, eng 45-3702
- On the relationship between snow distribution and snow melt. Gjessing, Y., 1990, p.111-119, eng 45-3787
- Proceedings of the Workshop on Applications of Remote Sensing in Hydrology, 1990, 386p., eng 45-3797
- Effective use of satellite-observed snow cover data in the snowmelt-runoff model (SRM). Rango, A., 1990, p.19-31, eng 45-3798
- Microwave satellite spring runoff correlations. Wankiewicz, A., 1990, p.331-344, eng 45-3812
- Snowmelt stages on LANDSAT images. Fuller, G.A., et al, 1990, p.375-377, eng 45-3815
- Water and sediment yields into the Sutlej River from the High Himalaya. Sharma, P.D., et al, 1991, p.87-100, eng 45-3885
- See *also*: Meltwater; Snow melting
- Snowmobiles**
- See *also*: Snow vehicles
- Snowplows**
- See *also*: Snow removal
- Snowsheds**
- Snowsheds on the Baykal-Amur mainline. IAdroshnikov, V.I., 1991, p.4-6, rus 45-2950
- Snowstorms**
- Lake-effect snowstorms over Lake Michigan. Hjelmfelt, M.R., 1990, p.138-150, eng 45-307
- Handbook on climate of the USSR, 1989, 268p., eng 45-309
- Space-time model of a wet snowstorm. Maccagnan, M., et al, 1988, p.14-18, eng 45-1302
- Snow accretion in Catalonia: a climatological study. Baró, M.D., et al, 1988, p.277-281, eng 45-1354
- Wind profiler and RASS measurements in the vicinity of lake-effect snowbands: some preliminary findings. Penc, R.S., et al, 1991, p.69-72, eng 45-1591
- Use of mobile radiosonde systems to observe the environments of Lake Ontario winter storms. Byrd, G.P., et al, 1991, p.142-145, eng 45-1600
- Northeast snowstorms. Horne, T.A., 1991, p.86-87, eng 45-1901
- Preprint volume, 1991, 436p., eng 45-1933
- Diagnosing snow band air circulations via simulation. Hakim, G.J., et al, 1991, p.90-96, eng 45-1935
- Relationship of jet streaks to heavy precipitation in winter storms. Tollerud, E.I., et al, 1991, p.97-100, eng 45-1936
- Effect of melting in a Denver snow dump. Marwitz, J., et al, 1991, p.241-244, eng 45-1939
- Lake-effect storms east of Lake Ontario. Penc, R.S., et al, 1991, p.252-257, eng 45-1940
- December to remember. Heim, R., et al, 1990, p.329-332, eng 45-2049
- Jacksonville's White Christmas. Winterling, G., 1990, p.334-335, eng 45-2050
- Lake Ontario winter storms (LOWS) project. Niziol, T.A., et al, 1990, p.175-187, eng 45-2197
- Regional snowfall intensity and the Great Lakes anomaly. Ryerson, C.C., et al, 1990, p.189-199, eng 45-2198
- Morphological structure of snowburst in the winter monsoon surges. Shirooka, R., et al, 1990, p.677-686, eng 45-2532
- Radar measurements of winter storm turbulence. Campitron, B., et al, 1991, p.1306-1318, eng 45-3373
- Snowstorm. Shiotani, M., 1986, p.56-67, eng 45-3706
- Societies**
- See *also*: Organizations
- Soil aggregates**
- Soils in the main cryogenic areas of the northern Russian Plain. Makeev, A.O., et al, 1989, 270p., rus 45-2210
- Freeze/thaw effect on soil aggregate stability. Edwards, L.M., 1991, p.193-204, eng 45-3193
- Soil air interface**
- Surface energy balance and surface temperature in cold regions. Lunardini, V.J., et al, 1990, p.101-110, eng 45-124
- Plume downwash and dispersion at an arctic industrial site. Guenther, A.B., 1989, 178p., eng 45-477
- Surface energy budget of boreal forest soil temperature. Bonan, G.B., 1991, p.767-781, eng 45-3293
- Arctic and sub-arctic soil emissions and global climatic changes. Christensen, T., 1991, p.205-210, eng 45-3415
- CLASS—a Canadian land surface scheme for GCMs. 1. Soil model. Versegny, D.L., 1991, p.111-133, eng 45-3548
- Soil analysis**
- Classification and diagnostics of soils in the subarctic Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al, 1989, p.4-18, rus 45-1118
- Frost action of soil revealed by magnetic susceptibility anisotropy. Warburton, J., 1990, p.507-510, eng 45-2214
- Fens on a high arctic fault block. LaFarge-England, C., et al, 1991, p.80-98, eng 45-2473

Soil analysis (cont.)

- Cellular slime molds in soils of Alaskan tundra, U.S.A. Stephenson, S.L., et al. [1991, p.104-107, eng] **45-2474**
- Brown snow: a long-range transport event in the Canadian Arctic. Welch, H.E., et al. [1991, p.280-286, eng] **45-3026**
- Survey of mycorrhizal plants on Truelove Lowland, Devon Island, N.W.T., Canada. Bledsoe, C., et al. [1990, p.1848-1856, eng] **45-3106**
- Recharge processes during snowmelt: an isotopic and hydrometric investigation. Buttle, J.M., et al. [1990, p.343-360, eng] **45-3464**
- Environmental effects on CO₂ efflux from water track and tussock tundra in arctic Alaska, U.S.A. Oberbauer, S.F., et al. [1991, p.162-169, eng] **45-3481**
- Subsurface movement on solifluction slopes—a 20-year study. Price, L.W., [1991, p.200-205, eng] **45-3484**

Soil chemistry

- Zero-curtain effect: heat and mass transfer across an isothermal region in freezing soil. Outcalt, S.I., et al. [1990, p.1509-1516, eng] **45-222**
- Age factor in the soils of end-moraine landscapes of the Valdai glaciation. Iurenkov, G.I., [1990, p.93-99, rus] **45-673**
- Phosphatase enzyme activity at subzero temperatures in arctic tundra soils. Neal, J.L., [1990, p.883-884, eng] **45-1019**
- Fate of N-15-labelled fertilizer applied on snow at two forest sites in British Columbia. Preston, C.M., et al. [1990, p.1583-1592, eng] **45-1027**
- Formation conditions of the ice-mineral complex of Ice Mountain. Kuznetsova, T.P., et al. [1989, 172p., rus] **45-1116**
- Physical and chemical characteristics of freshwater wetland soils. Faulkner, S.P., et al. [1989, p.41-72, eng] **45-1876**
- Soils in the main cryogenic areas of the northern Russian Plain. Makeev, A.O., et al. [1989, 270p., rus] **45-2210**
- Effect of erosion and deflation on the structure of soil cover. Dzhanpeisov, R.D., et al. [1990, 91p., rus] **45-2244**
- Gas chromatography determination of volatile organics in soil. Hewitt, A.D., et al. [1991, 7p., eng] **45-2826**
- Study of humic components of soils and sediments from Antarctica. Campanella, L., et al. [1990, p.89-93, eng] **45-3199**
- Arctic and sub-arctic soil emissions and global climatic changes. Christensen, T., [1991, p.205-210, eng] **45-3415**
- Cation exchange with clay minerals in atmospheric precipitation. Sequiera, R., [1991, p.487-490, eng] **45-3554**

Soil classification

- Classification and diagnostics of soils in the subarctic Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al. [1989, p.4-18, rus] **45-1118**
- Pedogenic zonation of soils of the southern circumpolar region. Bockheim, J.G., et al. [1990, p.47-66, eng] **45-1855**
- Soils in the main cryogenic areas of the northern Russian Plain. Makeev, A.O., et al. [1989, 270p., rus] **45-2210**
- Classifying frozen soils according to salinity. Panchenko, V.I., et al. [1990, p.70-73, rus] **45-2892**
- Problems of soil science in Siberia: collected scientific papers. Gadzhiev, I.M., ed. [1990, 183p., rus] **45-2904**
- Classification of soils, basic principles, and their application. Sokolov, I.A., [1990, p.4-13, rus] **45-2905**
- Pergelic soils of the western contiguous United States: distribution and taxonomy. Bockheim, J.G., et al. [1991, p.206-212, eng] **45-3485**
- Origin of silt-enriched alpine surface mantles in Indian Basin, Wyoming. Munn, L.C., et al. [1990, p.1670-1677, eng] **45-3863**
- Soil compaction**
- Estimating ice sheet thickness from clay profiles. Schokking, F., [1990, p.305-312, eng] **45-357**
- Saline frozen soils as a foundation for structures: collected scientific papers. Vialov, S.S., ed. [1990, 143p., rus] **45-2882**
- Method of determining the equivalent cohesion of saline frozen soils. Aksenov, V.I., [1990, p.107-115, rus] **45-2898**
- Determining long-term equivalent cohesion of frozen soils. Vorob'evskii, B.E., [1990, p.121-123, rus] **45-2900**

Soil composition

- Till genesis and hydrogeological properties. Haldorsen, S., et al. [1990, p.81-94, eng] **45-658**
- Soil formation in mining areas along the arctic coast of northeastern USSR. Andreev, D.P., et al. [1989, p.99-103, rus] **45-740**
- Middle Pleistocene glacial and periglacial formations in the Russian Plain. Udartsev, V.P., et al. [1989, p.193-200, rus] **45-790**
- Radon measurements as indicators of permafrost distribution. Sellmann, P.V., et al. [1990, p.331-336, eng] **45-1622**
- Accuracy of soil property measurement by gamma beams. Miyazaki, T., et al. [1991, p.127-137, eng] **45-2271**

- Ecological soil petrography and mineralogy. Gradusov, B.P., et al. [1990, p.13-34, rus] **45-2906**
- Taiga soils in the northwestern part of the Yenisey mountain ridge. Korsunov, V.M., et al. [1990, p.152-163, rus] **45-2910**

Soil conservation

See *also*: Soil erosion; Slope protection

Soil creep

- Viscoelastoplastic model of frozen soil. Cai, Z.M., et al. [1990, p.31-40, chi] **45-459**
- Rheological fundamentals of soil mechanics. Vialov, S.S., [1986, 564p., eng] **45-612**
- Improved methods of testing piles in frozen soils. Vialov, S.S., et al. [1991, p.155-161, eng] **45-2398**
- Determining the creep properties of saline frozen soils. Brushkov, A.V., et al. [1990, p.83-90, rus] **45-2894**
- Influence of first phase change on the rheological behavior of clay between 0 and -5 °C. Thimus, J.F., et al. [1991, p.107-111, eng] **45-3156**
- Model for attenuating creep of frozen sand. Domaschuk, L., et al. [1991, p.145-161, eng] **45-3421**

Soil dating

- Age factor in the soils of end-moraine landscapes of the Valdai glaciation. Iurenkov, G.I., [1990, p.93-99, rus] **45-673**
- Soil development rates in the Transantarctic Mountains. Bockheim, J.G., [1990, p.59-77, eng] **45-715**
- Dinitrogen fixation in primary succession in Canada. Blundon, D.J., et al. [1990, p.255-263, eng] **45-888**
- Soil erosion**
- Transport of suspended materials in Swedish rivers. Brandt, M., [1990, p.273-283, eng] **45-2030**
- Effect of erosion and deflation on the structure of soil cover. Dzhanpeisov, R.D., et al. [1990, 91p., rus] **45-2244**
- Washout of unfrozen and frozen deposits of the Yamal Peninsula. Lovchuk, V.V., [1990, p.120-125, rus] **45-2872**

Ecological aspects of erosion processes in western Siberia.

- Tanasienko, A.A., et al. [1990, p.95-100, rus] **45-2908**
- Runoff sediment concentration under varying soil and freezing regimes. Edwards, L.M., et al. [1991, p.403-407, eng] **45-3211**
- Spatial and temporal influence of soil frost on infiltration and erosion of sagebrush rangelands. Blackburn, W.H., et al. [1990, p.991-997, eng] **45-3696**
- Water and sediment yields into the Sutlej River from the High Himalaya. Sharma, P.D., et al. [1991, p.87-100, eng] **45-3885**

See *also*: Gullies; Soil conservation

Soil fluidization

See *also*: Thixotropy

Soil formation

- Till genesis and hydrogeological properties. Haldorsen, S., et al. [1990, p.81-94, eng] **45-658**
- Age factor in the soils of end-moraine landscapes of the Valdai glaciation. Iurenkov, G.I., [1990, p.93-99, rus] **45-673**
- Soil development rates in the Transantarctic Mountains. Bockheim, J.G., [1990, p.59-77, eng] **45-715**
- Soil formation in mining areas along the arctic coast of northeastern USSR. Andreev, D.P., et al. [1989, p.99-103, rus] **45-740**
- Wetland soil formation. Maltby, E., [1988, p.30-36, eng] **45-764**
- Using loess-soil formation to correlate glacial, periglacial, and coastal zones. Velichko, A.A., et al. [1989, p.14-21, rus] **45-788**
- Niveo-aeolian sedimentation in Greenland. Dijkmans, J.W.A., [1990, p.83-96, eng] **45-1291**
- Soils and soil-forming processes in the Central Asian facies. Nogina, N.A., [1990, p.1-11, eng] **45-1707**
- Soil formation in the yedomas of the Kolyma Lowland. Mazhitova, G.G., [1990, p.12-23, eng] **45-1708**
- Autonomous taiga soil formation on the coast of the Sea of Okhotsk. Sedov, S.N., et al. [1990, p.24-35, eng] **45-1709**
- Soils in the main cryogenic areas of the northern Russian Plain. Makeev, A.O., et al. [1989, 270p., rus] **45-2210**
- Soil cover of Siberia: formation and use. Volkovitsker, V.I., et al. [1990, p.143-151, rus] **45-2909**
- Role of freezing in comminution of primary minerals of podzolic soils. Leporski, O.R., et al. [1991, p.107-111, eng] **45-3816**
- Origin of silt-enriched alpine surface mantles in Indian Basin, Wyoming. Munn, L.C., et al. [1990, p.1670-1677, eng] **45-3863**

Soil freezing

- Zero-curtain effect: heat and mass transfer across an isothermal region in freezing soil. Outcalt, S.I., et al. [1990, p.1509-1516, eng] **45-222**
- Radiobrightness of freezing terrain. Zuerndorfer, B., et al. [1989, p.2748-2751, eng] **45-302**
- Sampling of saturated and unsaturated sands by freezing. Konrad, J.M., [1990, p.88-96, eng] **45-354**
- Canada-France ground freezing experiment: phase 8: fourth freeze cycle. [1989, 73p., eng] **45-388**
- Canada-France ground freezing experiment: phase 7. [1988, 35p., eng] **45-389**

- Third freeze cycle of the Canada-France ground freezing experiment. [1988, 76p., eng] **45-390**
- Freezing point of loess in Lanzhou, China. Qiu, G.Q., et al. [1990, p.105-115, chi] **45-452**
- Calculating formula of time-dependent temperature regime of frozen soil. Wang, J.F., [1990, p.128-133, eng] **45-485**

Problems with the segregation potential theory by W. van Gassen and D.C. Sego—comments. Konrad, J.M., [1990, p.215-216, eng] **45-502**

New concept of frost-heave characteristics of soils, by Otto J. Svec—comments. Nixon, J.F., et al. [1990, p.217-222, eng] **45-503**

Rheological fundamentals of soil mechanics. Vialov, S.S., [1986, 564p., eng] **45-612**

Dependence of phase composition of water in freezing and frozen soils on external pressure. Kondakov, V.V., et al. [1989, p.17-23, eng] **45-650**

Comparison of two methods of calculating soil freezing depth. Gelfan, A.N., [1989, p.78-83, eng] **45-665**

Freezing earth pressure in open system. Enokido, M., [1990, p.57-64, jpn] **45-691**

Snow cover, freezing and thawing of soil in pine forests. Korepanov, A.A., [1989, p.54-58, eng] **45-858**

Soil freezing and thawing in the middle taiga of the European USSR. Deriugin, A.A., [1989, p.81-88, eng] **45-859**

Impermeability of closed-system frozen walls. Tobé, N., [1989, p.137-146, jpn] **45-871**

Permafrost and other frozen ground. Williams, P.J., [1990, p.117-123, eng] **45-990**

Frost action in clay soils: unfrozen water content. Brown, S.C., et al. [1990, p.535-546, eng] **45-1141**

Frost action in clay soils: suction of unfrozen water. Brown, S.C., et al. [1990, p.547-561, eng] **45-1142**

Influence of ice segregation and solutes on soil structural stability. Perfect, E., et al. [1990, p.571-581, eng] **45-1445**

Technical problems in deep-freeze planning and the deep-freezing process. Szendzielorz, H., [1988, p.308-310, ger] **45-1476**

Modelling temperature distribution in water-bearing formations, especially by freezing. Marcak, H., et al. [1988, p.310-313, ger] **45-1477**

Self-organization in freezing soils: from microscopic ice lenses to patterned ground. Hallet, B., [1990, p.842-852, eng] **45-1553**

Water-regulating role of taiga forests. Rubtsov, M.V., et al. [1990, 222p., rus] **45-1574**

Quasi-steady problems in freezing soils: II. Experiment on the steady growth of an ice layer. Takeda, K., et al. [1990, p.225-247, eng] **45-1616**

Field tests on frost heaving damage of small sized U-trough. Suzuki, T., et al. [1990, p.163-171, jpn] **45-1663**

Solute partitioning in freezing soils. Konrad, J.M., et al. [1990, p.726-736, eng] **45-1869**

Soil temperatures and freezing indices at depth. McCormick, G., [1990, p.749-751, eng] **45-1870**

Model of ground freezing-thawing under complex boundary conditions. Abdushev, I.N., [1989, p.73-79, rus] **45-2011**

Solute rejection in freezing soils. Panday, S., et al. [1991, p.99-108, eng] **45-2090**

Process study of sorted patterns in arctic soils. Final report. Hallet, B., [1991, 20p., eng] **45-2140**

Calculating the effect of water reserves and depth of soil freezing. Komarov, V.D., [1989, p.21-29, rus] **45-2275**

Cold regions engineering. [1991, 790p., eng] **45-2316**

MUTID: User-friendly one-dimensional thermal model. Braley, W.A., et al. [1991, p.50-52, eng] **45-2317**

Soil-pipe interaction during frost heaving around a buried chilled pipeline. Shen, M., et al. [1991, p.11-21, eng] **45-2318**

Thermal strain behaviour of clays cooled to cryogenic temperatures. Landva, J., et al. [1991, p.22-31, eng] **45-2319**

Low density frozen saline soils for strength tests. Ayorinde, O.A., [1991, p.32-43, eng] **45-2320**

Linear problem of water-ice phase transitions in unsaturated soils. Tsypkin, G.G., [1990, p.384-389, eng] **45-2561**

Fluctuating movement of the permafrost boundary. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al. [1989, p.50-52, eng] **45-2597**

Modeling solute transport in ground water at or near freezing. Zukowski, M.D., et al. [1991, p.21-25, eng] **45-2795**

Saline frozen soils as a foundation for structures: collected scientific papers. Vialov, S.S., ed. [1990, 143p., rus] **45-2882**

Effect of salinity on hydro- and thermophysical properties of soils. Loseva, S.G., et al. [1990, p.24-33, rus] **45-2886**

Determining the phase composition of saline frozen soils. Petrukhin, I.U.S., [1990, p.38-45, rus] **45-2888**

Effect of salinity on the cryogenic structure of frozen soils. Khimenkov, A.N., et al. [1990, p.55-62, rus] **45-2890**

Stress strain characteristics of fine-grained frozen soils. Wijeweera, H., et al. [1989, 93p., eng] **45-2923**

- Investigation of heat and mass transport during freezing in peat soils. Garnaianov, N.I., et al, [1990, p.88-97, eng] **45-3051**
- Estimated solutions of the one-dimensional Stefan problem. Aksekov, B.G., [1990, p.710-716, eng] **45-3057**
- Influence of first phase change on the rheological behavior of clay between 0 and -5°C. Thimus, J.F., et al, [1991, p.107-111, eng] **45-3156**
- Freeze/thaw effect on soil aggregate stability. Edwards, L.M., [1991, p.193-204, eng] **45-3193**
- Comparison of Laplace transform and finite difference solutions for an evolving permafrost region. Morland, L.W., et al, [1990, p.631-648, eng] **45-3208**
- Transport equations during ice segregation in a dispersed medium. Horiguchi, K., [1991, p.297-298, eng] **45-3210**
- Runoff sediment concentration under varying soil and freezing regimes. Edwards, L.M., et al, [1991, p.403-407, eng] **45-3211**
- Heat pipes for ground heating and cooling. Vasiliev, L.L., [1988, p.125-138, eng] **45-3216**
- Cryogenic heaving in conjunction with seasonal and long-term freezing of rocks. Nevecheria, V.L., [1989, p.44-49, eng] **45-3253**
- Cryogenic properties of soils and rocks: 1. Anomalous behaviour of water. Quinn, F.X., et al, [1991, p.195-209, eng] **45-3401**
- Cryogenic properties of soils and rocks: 2. The influence of water types on the uniaxial mechanical behaviour of clays. Unsworth, J.F., et al, [1991, p.211-225, eng] **45-3402**
- Heat and mass transfer in frozen porous media. Van Loon, W.K.P., [1991, 204p., eng] **45-3452**
- Geotextiles as capillary barriers. Henry, K.S., [1990, p.30-36, eng] **45-3736**
- Effect of geotextiles on water migration in freezing soils. Henry, K.S., [1991, p.469-483, eng] **45-3737**
- Mathematical description of ice segregation in freezing soils. Nakano, Y., et al, [1990, 14p., eng] **45-3770**
- Role of freezing in comminution of primary minerals of podzolic soils. Leporski, O.R., et al, [1991, p.107-111, eng] **45-3816**
- Soil mapping**
- Evolution and differentiation of Earth's natural environment. Gerasimov, I.P., [1990, 311p., rus] **45-2839**
- Soil mechanics**
- Canada-France ground freezing experiment: phase 8: fourth freeze cycle. [1989, 73p., eng] **45-388**
- Canada-France ground freezing experiment: phase 7. [1988, 35p., eng] **45-389**
- Third freeze cycle of the Canada-France ground freezing experiment. [1988, 76p., eng] **45-390**
- Rheological fundamentals of soil mechanics. Vialov, S.S., [1986, 564p., eng] **45-612**
- Characteristics of foundation work on permafrost. Galdaenko, E.I., et al, [1990, p.95-104, rus] **45-1205**
- Analysis of subsoil stresses on buried submarine pipelines—summary report. Comfort, G., et al, [1990, 30p., eng] **45-1555**
- Analysis of subsoil stresses on buried submarine pipelines—Vol.4. Poorooshasb, F., [1990, 168p., eng] **45-1559**
- Design of marine pipelines in seabed vulnerable to ice scour. Palmer, A., [1990, p.167-178, eng] **45-1950**
- Mechanics of aeolian transport of snow and sand. Kind, R.J., [1990, p.855-866, eng] **45-2097**
- Appraisal of a multisurface plasticity model for soils. Derradji-Aouat, A., et al, [1991, p.75-82, eng] **45-3151**
- Influence of first phase change on the rheological behavior of clay between 0 and -5°C. Thimus, J.F., et al, [1991, p.107-111, eng] **45-3156**
- Significance of a cap yield surface in earth pressure calculations. Evgin, E., et al, [1991, p.275-281, eng] **45-3180**
- Repair of frost damages on main road 21 in Tullu, Kilpisjärvi. Saarelainen, S., [1990, 54p. + append., fin] **45-3841**
- Repair of a road built on permafrost; dimensioning, building, monitoring. Kivikoski, H., [1989, 46p. + append., fin] **45-3849**
- See *also*: Frozen ground mechanics
- Soil microbiology**
- Thermophilic bacteria among arctic, subarctic, and alpine habitats. Boyd, W.L., et al, [1990, p.401-411, eng] **45-1419**
- Cellular slime molds in soils of Alaskan tundra, U.S.A. Stephenson, S.L., et al, [1991, p.104-107, eng] **45-2474**
- Bioremediation of petroleum spills in arctic and subarctic environments. Travis, M.D., [1990, p.4-12, eng] **45-3465**
- Soil moisture**
- See *also*: Soil water
- Soil patterns**
- Self-organization in freezing soils: from microscopic ice lenses to patterned ground. Hallet, B., [1990, p.842-852, eng] **45-1553**
- Soil physics**
- Artificial improvement of soils in pipeline construction. Babin, L.A., et al, [1990, 152p., rus] **45-29**
- Effect of fires on frozen soils. Tarabukina, V.G., et al, [1990, 119p., rus] **45-1572**
- Influence of humidity and temperature upon the rate of soil metabolism. Fischer, Z., [1990, p.17-24, eng] **45-2429**
- Saline frozen soils as a foundation for structures; collected scientific papers. Vialov, S.S., ed, [1990, 143p., rus] **45-2882**
- Effect of salinity on hydro- and thermophysical properties of soils. Loseva, S.G., et al, [1990, p.24-33, rus] **45-2886**
- Dynamics of thermal energy in the snow-soil-regolith system during phase transformations. Mezherovskii, A.P., [1991, p.90-98, rus] **45-3839**
- See *also*: Frozen ground physics; Permafrost physics
- Soil pollution**
- Environmental effects of snow dumping: a literature review. Scott, W.S., et al, [1980, p.219-240, eng] **45-184**
- Pollution of the environment by fluorine in the Far North. Fedorov, A.S., et al, [1989, p.95-100, rus] **45-739**
- Determining explosives residues in soil. Bauer, C.F., et al, [1990, p.541-552, eng] **45-839**
- Simplified field method for the determination of TNT in soil. Jenkins, T.F., [1990, 18p., eng] **45-1586**
- Electrical resistivity studies of ground water contamination. Campanella, R.G., et al, [1990, 42p., eng] **45-2310**
- Gas chromatography determination of volatile organics in soil. Hewitt, A.D., et al, [1991, 7p., eng] **45-2826**
- Composting of explosives-contaminated soils in cold climates. Ayorinde, O.A., et al, [1991, 29p., eng] **45-2917**
- Bioremediation of petroleum spills in arctic and subarctic environments. Travis, M.D., [1990, p.4-12, eng] **45-3465**
- Dissolution of metals from soils by nitric acid. Hewitt, A.D., et al, [1990, p.187-192, eng] **45-3744**
- Microwave-heated acid dissolution of metals from contaminated soils and sediments. Hewitt, A.D., et al, [1989, p.463-470, eng] **45-3765**
- Soil pressure**
- Problems with the segregation potential theory by W. van Gassen and D.C. Sego—comments. Konrad, J.M., [1990, p.215-216, eng] **45-502**
- Freezing point of load-bearing moist soil and its determination. Liu, Z.C., et al, [1990, 493-497, eng] **45-593**
- Dependence of phase composition of water in freezing and frozen soils on external pressure. Kondakov, V.V., et al, [1989, p.17-23, eng] **45-650**
- Soil profiles**
- Soils and soil-forming processes in the Central Asian facies. Nogina, N.A., [1990, p.1-11, eng] **45-1707**
- Soils in the main cryogenic areas of the northern Russian Plain. Makeev, A.O., et al, [1989, 270p., rus] **45-2210**
- Interpretation of pile load tests at the Haga site. Whittle, A.J., [1991, p.267-274, eng] **45-3179**
- Snow hydrology of a headwater arctic basin. 1. Physical measurements and process studies. Kane, D.L., et al, [1991, p.1099-1109, eng] **45-3550**
- Origin of silt-enriched alpine surface mantles in Indian Basin, Wyoming. Munn, L.C., et al, [1990, p.1670-1677, eng] **45-3863**
- Soil science**
- Evolution and differentiation of Earth's natural environment. Gerasimov, I.P., [1990, 311p., rus] **45-2839**
- Problems of soil science in Siberia; collected scientific papers. Gadzhiev, I.M., ed, [1990, 183p., rus] **45-2904**
- Ecological soil petrography and mineralogy. Gradusov, B.P., et al, [1990, p.13-34, rus] **45-2906**
- Current soil research problems in Siberia and the Far East. Gadzhiev, I.M., et al, [1990, p.34-42, rus] **45-2907**
- Soil settling**
- See *also*: Settlement (structural)
- Soil stabilization**
- Artificial improvement of soils in pipeline construction. Babin, L.A., et al, [1990, 152p., rus] **45-29**
- Effect of low temperature on polymeric binding agent for rock mass. Inada, Y., et al, [1982, p.343-350, jpn] **45-116**
- Reinforced earth walls in cold regions. Noto, S., [1986, p.29-33, jpn] **45-929**
- Stabilization of dunes in winter. Lemieux, G.H., et al, [1990, p.172-171, fre] **45-1777**
- PS 5 sewage lagoon embankment stabilization. Mobley, K., et al, [1991, p.116-125, eng] **45-2327**
- Laboratory tests with a hybrid thermosyphon. Haynes, F.D., et al, [1991, p.93-99, eng] **45-3154**
- Runoff sediment concentration under varying soil and freezing regimes. Edwards, L.M., et al, [1991, p.403-407, eng] **45-3211**
- Gravel-pad foundations to control groundwater movements in frost-susceptible soil—a case study. Walum, R.S., [1990, p.175-186, eng] **45-3793**
- Soil strength**
- Effect of load on frost heaving of subsoil. Jiang, H.J., et al, [1990, p.41-47, chi] **45-460**
- Rheological fundamentals of soil mechanics. Vialov, S.S., [1986, 564p., eng] **45-612**
- Quantifying freeze/thaw-induced variability of soil strength. Kok, H., et al, [1990, p.501-506, eng] **45-988**
- Analysis of soil-stress cell interaction. Van Deusen, D.A., et al, [1991, p.472-482, eng] **45-2359**
- Significance of a cap yield surface in earth pressure calculations. Evgin, E., et al, [1991, p.275-281, eng] **45-3180**
- Behaviour of broken ice as a geomaterial. Wong, T.T., et al, [1991, p.451-457, eng] **45-3539**
- Soil structure**
- Rheological fundamentals of soil mechanics. Vialov, S.S., [1986, 564p., eng] **45-612**
- Relict periglacial structures on a coastal plain in Sweden. Svensson, H., [1990, p.79-91, eng] **45-1190**
- Influence of ice segregation and solutes on soil structural stability. Perfect, E., et al, [1990, p.571-581, eng] **45-1445**
- Substrate design for wetlands wastewater treatment. Steiner, G.R., et al, [1989, p.363-377, eng] **45-1882**
- Proceedings. [1990, 499p., eng] **45-1945**
- Ice-rich diamictic blocks in Quaternary outwash sediments in Austria. Krainer, K., et al, [1990, p.249-254, eng] **45-2027**
- Frost activity indicators in Italian loess deposits. Cremaachi, M., et al, [1990, p.39-48, eng] **45-2076**
- Frost action of soil revealed by magnetic susceptibility anisotropy. Warburton, J., [1990, p.507-510, eng] **45-2214**
- Effect of erosion and deflation on the structure of soil cover. Dzhanpeisov, R.D., et al, [1990, 91p., rus] **45-2244**
- Soil wedge polygons in northern Quebec: description and paleoclimatic significance. Jetchick, E., et al, [1990, p.353-367, eng] **45-2414**
- Development of soil structure in some turbid cryosols in the Canadian low Arctic. Smith, C.A.S., et al, [1991, p.11-29, eng] **45-2664**
- Soil surveys**
- Saline frozen soils and their distribution over USSR territory. Dubikov, G.I., et al, [1990, p.3-9, rus] **45-2883**
- Classification of soils, basic principles, and their application. Sokolov, I.A., [1990, p.4-13, rus] **45-2905**
- Soil temperature**
- Thermal properties of permafrost in the North. Pavlov, A.V., et al, [1989, p.52-58, rus] **45-105**
- Zero-curtain effect: heat and mass transfer across an isothermal region in freezing soil. Outcalt, S.I., et al, [1990, p.1509-1516, eng] **45-222**
- Thermal data and core specimen analysis, Norman Wells Pipeline. Riseborough, D.W., [1989, 30p. + append., eng] **45-386**
- Canada-France ground freezing experiment: phase 8: fourth freeze cycle. [1989, 73p., eng] **45-388**
- Canada-France ground freezing experiment: phase 7. [1988, 35p., eng] **45-389**
- Third freeze cycle of the Canada-France ground freezing experiment. [1988, 76p., eng] **45-390**
- Arctic stream scour: a case history. Barrett, J.K., et al, [1990, p.791-803, eng] **45-428**
- Natural conditions in developed regions of Siberia. Klimovskii, I.V., ed, [1987, 172p., rus] **45-568**
- Variations in geocryological conditions of gas pipeline routes in Yakutia. Konstantinov, I.P., et al, [1987, p.126-134, rus] **45-582**
- Geothermal conditions of the Neryunginskii coal deposit. Deviatkin, V.N., et al, [1987, p.134-138, rus] **45-583**
- Thermal conductivity and diffusivity of soil. Sourou, M.M., et al, [1990, p.189-199, eng] **45-591**
- Role of heat exchange in the formation of the temperature conditions of permafrost rocks. Brykian, V.N., [1989, p.10-14, eng] **45-646**
- Theoretical and field study of temperature fields in thawing soils. Bronfenbrener, L.E., et al, [1989, p.33-39, eng] **45-648**
- Determination of mean annual temperature of permafrost soil. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1989, p.89-93, eng] **45-652**
- Identification of geothermal anomalies by snow-cover temperature survey. Lialin, G.N., [1989, p.53-66, eng] **45-1077**
- Variations in the salinity of seasonally and perennially frozen soils. Anisimova, N.P., [1990, p.40-46, rus] **45-1199**
- Algorithm for a periodically stabilized regime in the solution of a Stefan problem. Shender, N.I., et al, [1990, p.105-110, rus] **45-1206**
- Interaction of sea ice, snow, and glaciers with the atmosphere and ocean. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1990, 74p., eng] **45-1261**
- Soil and rock temperatures in discontinuous permafrost. King, L., [1990, p.177-188, eng] **45-1297**
- Modelling temperature distribution in water-bearing formations, especially by freezing. Marcak, H., et al, [1988, p.310-313, ger] **45-1477**
- Permafrost response to surface temperature change. Harrison, W.D., [1991, p.683-695, eng] **45-1527**
- Climatic characteristics of the taiga in interior Alaska. Slaughter, C.W., et al, [1986, p.9-21, eng] **45-1589**

Soil temperature (cont.)

- Fire in taiga communities of interior Alaska. Dyrness, C.T., et al, [1986, p.74-86, eng] 45-1590
- Mathematical model of periodically stabilizing phase front variations. Tetelbaum, A.S., et al, [1989, p.96-99, rus] 45-1831
- Methods of studying the thermal regime of soils in the cryolithozone. Pavlov, A.V., ed, [1989, 128p, rus] 45-2003
- Evaluating bearing ground stability of gas fields in the cryolithozone. Ivlev, A.I.U., [1989, p.66-73, rus] 45-2010
- Temperature and moisture content of soils in Western Yamal. Sautkin, E.V., et al, [1989, p.111-119, rus] 45-2016
- Influence of humidity and temperature upon the rate of soil metabolism. Fischer, Z., [1990, p.17-24, eng] 45-2429
- Thermic and humidity relations of chosen Spitsbergen soils. Angiel, M., [1990, p.25-37, eng] 45-2430
- Snowpack and the subnivean environment for an open meadow. Auerbach, N.A., et al, [1991, p.41-44, eng] 45-2471
- Marine transgression, shoreline emergence: sea level changes. Taylor, A.E., [1991, p.6893-6909, rus] 45-2505
- Fluctuating movement of the permafrost boundary. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1989, p.50-52, eng] 45-2597
- Estimating soil surface temperature from meteorological data. Pikul, J.L., Jr., [1991, p.187-195, eng] 45-2928
- Forecasting midyear temperatures of coarsely dispersed soils. Stepanova, I.V., et al, [1990, p.112-115, rus] 45-3042
- Influence of first phase change on the rheological behavior of clay between 0 and -5°C. Thimus, J.F., et al, [1991, p.107-111, eng] 45-3156
- Surface energy budget of boreal forest soil temperature. Bonan, G.B., [1991, p.767-781, eng] 45-3293
- Overwinter soil temperature patterns under six tillage-residue combinations. Benoit, G.R., et al, [1991, p.86-90, eng] 45-3306
- Thermal response of the active layer to climatic warming in a permafrost environment. Kane, D.L., et al, [1991, p.111-122, eng] 45-3418
- Pergelic soils of the western contiguous United States: distribution and taxonomy. Bockheim, J.G., et al, [1991, p.206-212, eng] 45-3485
- CLASS—a Canadian land surface scheme for GCMS. 1. Soil model. Versegny, D.L., [1991, p.111-133, eng] 45-3548
- Arctic hydrology in Greenland—permafrost hydrology and data technology. Thomsen, T., [1990, p.9-26, eng] 45-3778
- See *also*: Frozen ground temperature
- Soil tests**
- Sampling of saturated and unsaturated sands by freezing. Konrad, J.M., [1990, p.88-96, eng] 45-354
- Fate of ice-nucleating bacteria in synthetic snow samples. Goodnow, R.A., et al, [1990, p.2223-2227, eng] 45-436
- New concept of frost-heave characteristics of soils, by Otto J. Svec—comments. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1990, p.217-222, eng] 45-503
- Thermal conductivity and diffusivity of soil. Sorour, M.M., et al, [1990, p.189-199, eng] 45-591
- Experiments to improve frost heaving test methods. Mizushima, T., et al, [1987, p.1-10, jpn] 45-923
- Quantifying freeze/thaw-induced variability of soil strength. Kok, H., et al, [1990, p.501-506, eng] 45-988
- Numerical modeling of structure-frozen soil/ice interaction. Pusawala, U.G.A., et al, [1990, p.133-151, eng] 45-1523
- Quasi-steady problems in freezing soils: II. Experiment on the steady growth of an ice layer. Takeda, K., et al, [1990, p.225-247, eng] 45-1616
- Solute partitioning in freezing soils. Konrad, J.M., et al, [1990, p.726-736, eng] 45-1869
- Analysis of soil-stress cell interaction. Van Deusen, D.A., et al, [1991, p.472-482, eng] 45-2359
- Runoff sediment concentration under varying soil and freezing regimes. Edwards, L.M., et al, [1991, p.403-407, eng] 45-3211
- Soil texture**
- Role of heat exchange in the formation of the temperature conditions of permafrost rocks. Bryksin, V.N., [1989, p.10-14, eng] 45-646
- Reconstructed ice-flow patterns and ice limits using drift pebble lithology. Bell, T., et al, [1989, p.577-590, eng] 45-1613
- Characteristics of simultaneous thawing and erosion of frozen sand. Medvedskii, R.I., [1990, p.667-671, eng] 45-1684
- Soils in the main cryogenic areas of the northern Russian Plain. Makeev, A.O., et al, [1989, 270p, rus] 45-2210
- Role of freezing in comminution of primary minerals of podzolic soils. Leporski, O.R., et al, [1991, p.107-111, eng] 45-3816
- Origin of silt-enriched alpine surface mantles in Indian Basin, Wyoming. Munn, L.C., et al, [1990, p.1670-1677, eng] 45-3863

Soil thawing

See *also*: Ground thawing

Soil veins

See *also*: Patterned ground

Soil water

- Hydrological role of forest geosystems. Snytko, V.A., ed, [1989, 165p, rus] 45-33
- Characteristic curves of soil water potential. Deng, Y.S., et al, [1990, p.48-54, chi] 45-461
- Freeze and thaw point of wet clay and its determination. Liu, Z.C., [1990, p.183-189, eng] 45-500
- Natural conditions in developed regions of Siberia. Klimovskii, I.V., ed, [1987, 172p, rus] 45-568
- Natural conditions in the formation of anthropogenic cryopegs, Yakutsk. Anisimova, N.P., et al, [1987, p.55-65, rus] 45-575
- Use of thermosiphons in meliorative development of central Yakutia. Chzhan, R.V., et al, [1987, p.117-126, rus] 45-581
- Dependence of phase composition of water in freezing and frozen soils on external pressure. Kondakov, V.V., et al, [1989, p.17-23, eng] 45-650
- Investigating the use of geotextiles to mitigate frost heave. Henry, K.S., [1990, 28p, eng] 45-841
- Snow cover, freezing and thawing of soil in pine forests. Korepanov, A.A., [1989, p.54-58, eng] 45-858
- Relationship of biomass to depth to frozen soil in Alaskan tundra. Gross, M.F., et al, [1990, p.275-282, eng] 45-890
- Quantifying freeze/thaw-induced variability of soil strength. Kok, H., et al, [1990, p.501-506, eng] 45-988
- Characteristics of foundation work on permafrost. Galdaenko, E.I., et al, [1990, p.95-104, rus] 45-1205
- Methods of evaluating the hydrological role of snow management. Shutov, V.A., [1990, p.15-23, eng] 45-1387
- Influence of ice segregation and solutes on soil structural stability. Perfect, E., et al, [1990, p.571-581, eng] 45-1445
- Effect of fires on frozen soils. Tarabukina, V.G., et al, [1990, 119p, rus] 45-1572
- Water-regulating role of taiga forests. Rubtsov, M.V., et al, [1990, 222p, rus] 45-1574
- Passive microwave remote sensing contribution to hydrological variables. Choudhury, B.J., [1991, p.63-84, eng] 45-1797
- Temperature and moisture content of soils in Western Yamal. Sautkin, E.V., et al, [1989, p.111-119, rus] 45-2016
- Hydraulic properties in an operational model of frozen soil. Lundin, L.-C., [1990, p.289-310, eng] 45-2089
- Calculating the effect of water reserves and depth of soil freezing. Komarov, V.D., [1989, p.21-29, rus] 45-2275
- Modeling solute transport in ground water at or near freezing. Zukowski, M.D., et al, [1991, p.21-25, eng] 45-2795
- Determining the phase composition of saline frozen soils. Petrukhin, I.U.S., [1990, p.38-45, rus] 45-2888
- Transfer of salt in frozen dispersed soils. Ostroumov, V.E., [1990, p.45-55, rus] 45-2889
- Operational maps of soil moisture of areas with and without snow cover. Nazirov, M., [1990, p.411-424, eng] 45-2912
- CLASS—a Canadian land surface scheme for GCMS. 1. Soil model. Versegny, D.L., [1991, p.111-133, eng] 45-3548
- Spatial and temporal influence of soil frost on infiltration and erosion of sagebrush rangelands. Blackburn, W.H., et al, [1990, p.991-997, eng] 45-3696
- Qualitative evaluation of data networks for streamflow simulation in Manitoba. Warkentin, A.A., [1990, p.215-223, eng] 45-3806
- See *also*: Ground water; Unfrozen water content
- Soil water migration**
- Collection of intact cores from a rocky desert and a glacial till soil. Lewis, T.E., et al, [1990, p.938-940, eng] 45-225
- Frozen ground effects on infiltration and runoff. Kane, D.L., et al, [1990, p.259-300, eng] 45-410
- Cryogenic migration of ions and bound moisture in ice-saturated disperse rocks. Lebedenko, I.U.P., [1989, p.1-9, eng] 45-645
- Comparison of two methods of calculating soil freezing depth. Gel'fan, A.N., [1989, p.78-83, eng] 45-665
- Frost action in clay soils: suction of unfrozen water. Brown, S.C., et al, [1990, p.547-561, eng] 45-1142
- Conditions and processes of the cryogenic migration of substances. Romanov, V.P., ed, [1989, 175p, rus] 45-1823
- Isotopic-oxygen composition of structure-forming ice of the active layer. Mikhalev, D.V., [1989, p.162-169, rus] 45-1837
- Response of soil moisture change to hydrological processes in a continuous permafrost environment. Woo, M.K., et al, [1990, p.235-252, eng] 45-2525
- Modeling solute transport in ground water at or near freezing. Zukowski, M.D., et al, [1991, p.21-25, eng] 45-2795
- Determining the phase composition of saline frozen soils. Petrukhin, I.U.S., [1990, p.38-45, rus] 45-2888

- Classifying frozen soils according to salinity. Panchenko, V.I., et al, [1990, p.70-73, rus] 45-2892
- Investigation of heat and mass transport during freezing in peat soils. Gamaunov, N.I., et al, [1990, p.88-97, eng] 45-3051
- Transport equations during ice segregation in a dispersed medium. Horiguchi, K., [1991, p.297-298, eng] 45-3210
- Hydrologic and thermal properties of the active layer in the Alaskan Arctic. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1991, p.95-110, eng] 45-3417
- Recharge processes during snowmelt: an isotopic and hydrometric investigation. Buttle, J.M., et al, [1990, p.343-360, eng] 45-3464
- Effect of geotextiles on water migration in freezing soils. Henry, K.S., [1991, p.469-483, eng] 45-3737
- Soils**
- Thermistor-based thermal conductivity measurement system. Atkins, R.T., et al, [1990, 11p, eng] 45-190
- Effect of soil type on the bending strength of alluvium reinforced ice. Weber, L.J., et al, [1990, p.486-499, eng] 45-3601
- See *also*: Clay soils; Chernozem; Cryogenic soils; Desert soils; Fines; Forest soils; Frozen ground; Meadow soils; Mountain soils; Noncohesive soils; Organic soils; Podsol; Saline soils; Subgrade soils
- Solar activity**
- Record of solar proton events in a firm core from Windless Bight. Zeller, E.J., et al, [1990, p.92-94, eng] 45-1394
- Solar proton events in antarctic snow. Dreschhoff, G.A.M., et al, [1990, p.333-346, eng] 45-1434
- Solar radiation**
- Reflectance and transmittance of snow at high spectral resolution. Dozier, J., et al, [1989, p.662-664, eng] 45-242
- Effect of surface ice on solar pond performance. Atkinson, J.F., [1990, p.207-214, eng] 45-1018
- Solar heating of a stratified ocean in the presence of a static ice cover. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1990, p.18,233-18,245, eng] 45-1020
- Estimating subsurface melting of an ice layer. Volkov, V.E., et al, [1989, p.138-143, rus] 45-1050
- Interaction of sea ice, snow, and glaciers with the atmosphere and ocean. Kotliakov, V.M., ed, [1990, 74p, eng] 45-1261
- Climatic characteristics of the taiga in interior Alaska. Slaughter, C.W., et al, [1986, p.9-21, eng] 45-1589
- Changes in global climate. Kondrat'ev, K.I.A., [1985, 280p, eng] 45-1710
- Satellite-derived reflectance of snow-covered surfaces in northern Minnesota. Hall, D.K., et al, [1990, p.87-96, eng] 45-1726
- Factors in the stability of glacier systems. Lebedeva, I.M., [1990, p.64-75, rus] 45-1738
- Deterioration of freshwater ice due to radiation decay. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1990, p.685-697, eng] 45-2253
- Net radiation model for calculating daily snowmelt in open environments. Granger, R.J., et al, [1990, p.217-234, eng] 45-2524
- Snow depth required to mask the underlying surface. Baker, D.G., et al, [1991, p.387-392, eng] 45-3018
- Parameterization of broad band radiative transfer properties of water, ice and mixed clouds. Rockel, B., et al, [1991, p.1-13, eng] 45-3267
- Bio-optical model of antarctic sea ice. Arrigo, K.R., et al, [1991, p.10,581-10,592, eng] 45-3308
- Primary productivity in the coastal ice-covered area near Showa Station. Satoh, H., et al, [1991, p.30-38, eng] 45-3392
- Solar visible spectrum**
- See *also*: Sunlight
- Solid liquid interfaces**
- See *also*: Liquid solid interfaces
- Solid phases**
- Low-temperature destabilization of oil emulsion systems in water treatment technology. Andrienko, N.M., [1989, p.95-98, eng] 45-666
- Solidification of an alloy in a cavity cooled through its top surface. Cao, W.Z., et al, [1990, p.427-434, eng] 45-772
- When the melting and freezing points are not the same. Berry, R.S., [1990, p.68-74, eng] 45-966
- Solidification of an alloy cooled from above: Part 1. Equilibrium growth. Kerr, R.C., et al, [1990, p.323-342, eng] 45-970
- Solidification of an alloy cooled from above: Part 2. Non-equilibrium interfacial kinetics. Kerr, R.C., et al, [1990, p.331-348, eng] 45-1087
- Fluid mixing during melting. Woods, A.W., [1991, p.1393-1404, eng] 45-3030
- Solidification**
- Inward solidification of a superheated liquid in a cooled horizontal tube. Viskanta, R., et al, [1982, p.39-46, eng] 45-2933
- Freezing of a binary alloy saturating a packed bed of spheres. Cao, W.Z., et al, [1991, p.46-53, eng] 45-3234
- Influence of the freezing process on vapour transport during sublimation in vacuum-freezing-drying. Kochs, M., et al, [1991, p.2395-2408, eng] 45-3864

- Solids**
When the melting and freezing points are not the same. Berry, R.S., et al, [1990, p.68-74, eng] 45-966
Calculating dielectric response function of cubic ice. Zaider, M., et al, [1990, p.25-39, eng] 45-2948
Prediction of freezing times of two-dimensional objects. Hossain, M.M., et al, [1989, p.651-657, eng] 45-3107
- Solidification**
Clast-fabric strength in periglacial slope deposits as a function of clast size and shape. Yamamoto, K., [1989, p.187-197, eng] 45-830
Subsurface movement on solifluction slopes—a 20-year study. Price, L.W., [1991, p.200-205, eng] 45-3484
- Solubility**
Refinery/additive technologies and low temperature engine oil pumpability. Rossi, A., [1989, p.257-267, eng] 45-1239
Nonevaporative preconcentration technique for volatile and semivolatile solutes in certain polar solvents. Jenkins, T.F., et al, [1991, p.1341-1343, eng] 45-3447
- Solutions**
Gas pressure calibration using mercury melting curve with ice-salt mixtures. Lusk, J., [1990, p.852-856, eng] 45-712
Solidification of an alloy in a cavity cooled through its top surface. Cao, W.Z., et al, [1990, p.427-434, eng] 45-772
Transfer of hydrogen from NADPH to NAD⁺ in frozen aqueous solution. Aso, Y., et al, [1990, p.2187-2188, eng] 45-957
Study of the frozen water-poly(vinyl alcohol) system by H-2 and C-13 NMR spectroscopy. Gusev, D.G., et al, [1990, p.651-655, eng] 45-958
Solidification of an alloy cooled from above: Part 1. Equilibrium growth. Kerr, R.C., et al, [1990, p.323-342, eng] 45-970
Solidification of an alloy cooled from above: Part 2. Non-equilibrium interfacial kinetics. Kerr, R.C., et al, [1990, p.331-348, eng] 45-1087
Void formation in unidirectional solidification. Tagavi, K., et al, [1990, p.239-255, eng] 45-1422
Contamination of aqueous samples with formate and acetate from ambient air. Hewitt, A.D., et al, [1991, p.453-457, eng] 45-1697
Volume and entropy changes of water in electrolyte solutions below 0 deg C. Leyendekkers, J.V., [1990, p.2231-2236, eng] 45-2260
Critical cooling rates to avoid ice crystallization in solutions of cryoprotective agents. Sutton, R.L., [1991, p.101-105, eng] 45-2261
Promotion of H-bond cage dynamics by alcohol in supercooled water. Bulone, D., et al, [1991, p.6816-6826, eng] 45-2776
Further inquiry into the cryobehavior of aqueous solutions of glycerol. Chang, Z.H., et al, [1991, p.268-278, eng] 45-3100
Freezing of a binary alloy saturating a packed bed of spheres. Cao, W.Z., et al, [1991, p.46-53, eng] 45-3234
Freezing-point of mixtures of H₂O-16 and H₂O-18. Kiyosawa, K., [1991, p.583-588, eng] 45-3305
Freezing point depressions of dilute potassium chloride solutions. Partanen, J.I., [1990, p.317-320, eng] 45-3374
Freezing point depression of dilute aqueous sodium chloride solutions. Partanen, J.I., et al, [1991, p.172-176, eng] 45-3403
Effect of gelatin on hydrolysis in frozen aqueous solutions. Sergeev, B.M., et al, [1991, p.978-983, eng] 45-3775
Influence of the freezing process on vapour transport during sublimation in vacuum-freezing-drying. Kocha, M., et al, [1991, p.2395-2408, eng] 45-3864
- Sound**
See *also*: Acoustic measurement
Sonic velocity
See *also*: Sound transmission
Sound
See *also*: Acoustics
Sound transmission
Temperature, salinity and sound-speed fields near ice faces. Sykes, P., [1989, 16p. + appenda., eng] 45-947
Observations of wave/ice interactions and ambient noise generation in the Marginal Ice Zone. Rottier, P., [1989, 36 leaves, eng] 45-965
Modeling the acoustic scattering by under-ice-ridge keels. Rubenstein, D., et al, [1991, p.666-672, eng] 45-2401
Influence of sea ice on ocean ambient sound. Sagen, H., et al, [1990, p.415-426, eng] 45-2748
Acoustic propagation in the western Greenland Sea frontal zone. Mellberg, L.E., et al, [1991, p.2144-2156, eng] 45-3379
- Sound waves**
Apparent coherent energy loss of ice-reflected, high-frequency LFM pulses. Posey, J.W., et al, [1989, p.1240-1245, eng] 45-438
Eastern Arctic ambient noise. Pritchard, R.S., [1989, p.1246-1251, eng] 45-439
Acoustic emission generated by moving loads on sea ice: preliminary results. Langhorne, P.J., et al, [1990, p.337-342, eng] 45-1623
- Observation and inversion of seismo-acoustic waves in a complex arctic ice environment. Miller, B.E., et al, [1991, p.1668-1685, eng] 45-2666
- Sounding**
Design and performance of the antarctic radar depth sounder. Raju, G., et al, [1990, p.247-254, eng] 45-68
PC-based portable ice-radar receiver. Hammond, W.R., et al, [1990, p.255-257, eng] 45-69
Implications of dielectric properties of icy satellites for radar sounding. Thompson, W.R., et al, [1990, p.336-354, eng] 45-848
Microwave snow sounding for trafficability analysis. Alalommaki, J., et al, [1989, p.145-150, eng] 45-1227
Preprint volume. [1991, 436p., eng] 45-1933
Surface emissivity at below-zero temperatures. Kondrat'ev, K.I.A., et al, [1991, p.7-9, eng] 45-2477
Studying the geocryological conditions of the Apsat coal deposits. Nim, I.U.A., et al, [1989, p.126-135, rus] 45-2638
Impulse radar bathymetric profiling in weed-infested fresh water. Kovacs, A., [1991, 19p., eng] 45-2955
Utilization of ground penetrating radar to conduct sediment surveys of frozen reservoirs. Iivari, T.A., et al, [1988, p.1055-1061, eng] 45-3099
See *also*: Echo sounding; Radio echo soundings
- South Atlantic Ocean**
Atlantic ice massif—cycle and isolation processes. Kozlovskii, A.M., [1990, p.331-339, eng] 45-730
- South Korea**
Alluvial fans in Japan and South Korea. Ono, Y., [1990, p.91-107, eng] 45-1577
- South Pacific Ocean**
Structure and dynamics of the Pacific ice massif. Krivoshein, V.K., [1990, p.165-174, rus] 45-1565
- Spaceborne photography**
IGARSS '89 quantitative remote sensing: an economic tool for the nineties; Proceedings. [1989, 3001p. (5 vols.), eng] 45-227
Integration of digital elevation model parameters with mountain radar imagery. Gratton, D.J., et al, [1989, p.60-62, eng] 45-229
Residual snow patch mapping in arctic Canada using LANDSAT TM images. Gray, J.T., et al, [1989, p.562-565, eng] 45-240
Spring surface circulation patterns detected using remote sensing of drifting ice floes in Hudson Bay, Canada. Larouche, P., [1989, p.780-782, eng] 45-251
Hough transform technique for extracting lead features from sea ice imagery. Fetterer, F.M., et al, [1989, p.1125-1128, eng] 45-258
Automatic estimation of ice kinematics using remote sensing data. Flesche, H., et al, [1989, p.1133-1136, eng] 45-260
Identification and volume estimation of icebergs by remote sensing in the Barents Sea. Vefsnmo, S., et al, [1989, p.2355-2358, eng] 45-293
Observations of sea ice drift off Newfoundland using satellite imagery and ice beacons. Peterson, I.K., et al, [1989, p.2359-2362, eng] 45-294
Breonic, Aurine and Pusteresi alpine glaciers through the 7 September 1985 Landsat TM image. Attardo, C., et al, [1989, p.3-19, ita] 45-359
Calving and drift of iceberg B-9 in the Ross Sea. Keys, H.J.R., et al, [1990, p.243-257, eng] 45-469
Monitoring river ice with Landsat images. Gatto, L.W., [1990, p.1-16, eng] 45-484
Experiment in cryogenic-landscape mapping of southern Yakutia. Shats, M.M., et al, [1987, p.49-55, rus] 45-574
Snow observation by satellite: a review. Lucas, R.M., et al, [1990, p.285-348, eng] 45-773
Satellite image atlas of glaciers of the world. Williams, R.S., Jr., ed, [1989, 48p., eng] 45-817
Glaciers of Irian Jaya, Indonesia. Allison, I., et al, [1989, p.1-20, eng] 45-818
Glaciers of New Zealand. Chinn, T.J.H., [1989, p.21-48, eng] 45-819
Concerning the near-surface circulation in the subarctic frontal zone. Ginzburg, A.I., et al, [1986, p.6-12, eng] 45-861
Divergent redistribution of ice in the Northern Arctic Ocean. Nazirov, M., [1987, p.244-254, eng] 45-862
Identification of regional features of the marshes of western Siberia. Gorozhankina, S.M., [1986, p.358-372, eng] 45-864
Evaluating engineering-geological conditions of lake-bog flatlands. Svitnev, A.I., [1987, p.517-528, eng] 45-865
Radar sounding of the surface of the Earth from space. Nazirov, M., et al, [1990, 200p., rus] 45-986
Mapping snow cover in the mountains of Afghanistan by means of space photography. Kravtsova, V.I., [1989, p.44-49, rus] 45-1033
Airborne topographic mapping of glacier fluctuations. Kuz'michenok, V.A., [1989, p.80-87, rus] 45-1039
Satellite images of icing clouds. Schickel, K.P., [1988, p.49-51, eng] 45-1309
Snow cover mapping of Afghanistan's mountains with space imagery. Kravtsova, V.I., [1990, p.295-302, eng] 45-1526
- U.S. civilian environmental satellite program. Koffler, R., et al, [1991, p.336-343, eng] 45-1918
Evolution of glacier surge as analyzed through satellite images. Espizua, L.E., et al, [1990, p.255-259, eng] 45-2028
- Methods for obtaining data on natural resources and environments. Goncharov, A.K., ed, [1990, 200p., rus] 45-2206
Spaceborne remote sensing of the earth. Volkov, A.M., et al, [1990, p.5-20, rus] 45-2207
Determining the condition of sea ice in the fall. Bukharov, M.V., et al, [1990, p.175-185, rus] 45-2209
Satellite mapping of alpine pastures in the Himalayas. Lal, J.B., et al, [1991, p.435-443, eng] 45-2222
Comparative digital analysis of Seasat-SAR and Landsat-TM data for Iceland. Rast, M., et al, [1991, p.527-544, eng] 45-2223
Comparison of altimeter and radar measurements over Greenland pack ice. Fetterer, F.M., et al, [1991, p.569-583, eng] 45-2224
Satellite radar altimeter capability for ice sheet surface change measurement. Partington, K.C., et al, [1991, p.585-609, eng] 45-2225
AVHRR imagery reveals antarctic ice dynamics. Bindaschader, R.A., et al, [1990, p.741-742, eng] 45-2238
Polar research from satellites. Thomas, R.H., [1991, 91p., eng] 45-2406
Using satellite photography for investigating Late Pleistocene glaciation areas. Glushkova, O.I.U., [1989, p.89-101, rus] 45-2496
Glacial flow indicators in air photographs. Kujansuu, R., [1990, p.71-86, eng] 45-2546
Evaporation and snowmelt estimates from satellite data. Miller, W., [1990, p.298-303, eng] 45-2668
Fram Strait satellite image-derived ice motions. Emery, W.J., et al, [1991, p.4751-4768, eng] 45-2684
Geophysical sea ice products at the Alaska SAR facility. Holt, B., et al, [1990, p.333-344, eng] 45-2742
Creating a computer radar map of Antarctica. Spiridonov, I.U.G., et al, [1989, p.126-134, rus] 45-2758
Experience in using satellite radar images for ice navigation. Nikitin, P.A., et al, [1989, p.135-141, rus] 45-2759
Ice pattern recognition on space photos including drift. Bashun, V.V., et al, [1990, p.386-391, eng] 45-2911
Marine Observation Satellite 1 data at Showa Station. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1991, p.22-30, eng] 45-3062
Satellite information on ice conditions in the southern ocean and its scientific and operational application to navigation. Provorkin, A.V., et al, [1990, p.13-16, rus] 45-3074
SPOT imagery and nature and structure of ice on Adélie Coast. Chotin, E., et al, [1991, p.827-834, fre] 45-3096
Landsat mapping of surface albedo of the Colorado Front Range. Duguay, C.R., et al, [1991, p.213-223, eng] 45-3486
Microwave remote sensing in ice engineering. Swift, C.T., [1990, p.66-78, eng] 45-3563
Prediction of the horizontal progressions of arctic ice by remote methods. Frankenstein, S., et al, [1990, p.1113-1121, eng] 45-3658
Observing snow melting in southern Norway from satellite passive microwave. Paanes, T., [1990, p.187-194, eng] 45-3794
Albedo measurements from snow—image processing of LANDSAT-5 TM data. Winther, J.G., et al, [1990, p.195-201, eng] 45-3795
Using GOES visible data to extend snow course data in southern Ontario. Donald, J.R., et al, [1990, p.69-78, eng] 45-3800
Interpretation of sea ice using NOAA-AVHRR data. Ahlins, K., et al, [1990, 46p., eng] 45-3850
Digital transmission of satellite images to an icebreaker. Makisara, K., et al, [1990, 39p., fin] 45-3852
See *also*: LANDSAT
- Spacecraft**
Radar sounder (final report Aug. 1987-Sep. 1988). Nathanson, F.E., et al, [1988, 139p., eng] 45-316
Debris/ice/TPS assessment and photographic analysis for Shuttle Mission STS-33R. Stevenson, C.G., et al, [1989, 170p., eng] 45-605
Snow observation by satellite: a review. Lucas, R.M., et al, [1990, p.285-348, eng] 45-773
U.S. civilian environmental satellite program. Koffler, R., et al, [1991, p.336-343, eng] 45-1918
Spaceborne remote sensing of the earth. Volkov, A.M., et al, [1990, p.5-20, rus] 45-2207
Determining the specific active area of scattering of a probed surface. Milekhin, O.E., et al, [1989, p.104-113, rus] 45-2756
Characteristics of external calibration of the Kosmos-1500 satellite side-look radar. Bukharov, M.V., et al, [1989, p.114-125, rus] 45-2757
Experience in using satellite radar images for ice navigation. Nikitin, P.A., et al, [1989, p.135-141, rus] 45-2759
Ice measurements by GEOSAT radar altimetry. Zwally, H.J., et al, [1987, p.251-254, eng] 45-2764

Spacecraft (cont.)

- Use of satellite data for water resources modelling—a Canadian example. Kite, G.W., et al, 1991, p.21-29, eng
45-2796

Spain**—Pyrenees**

- Geomorphic processes above timberline in the Spanish Pyrenees. Garcia-Ruiz, J.M., et al, 1990, p.201-214, eng
45-1808

Specific volume

- See *also*: Density (mass/volume)

Specifications

- Topside icing prediction for design and operational support. Zahn, P.B., et al, 1989, p.255-285, eng
45-541
- See *also*: Building codes; Design criteria; Standards

Spectra

- Theory of charge-transfer spectra in frozen media. Marcus, R.A., et al, 1990, p.4963-4966, eng
45-433
- Luminescence spectrum of irradiated deuterium oxide ice. Vernon, C.F., et al, 1990, p.529-531, eng
45-590
- Ice and minerals on Callisto: a reassessment of the reflectance spectra. Roush, T.L., et al, 1990, p.355-382, eng
45-849
- Infrared spectra of T2O ice. Kanesaka, I., et al, 1990, p.6113-6114, eng
45-1088
- 2-13 micron spectrum of cirrus clouds. Lynch, D.K., et al, 1991, p.126-129, eng
45-1513
- Spectral properties of fog over the Malaspina Glacier, AK. Ormsby, J.P., et al, 1991, p.179-185, eng
45-1720
- Features of turbulent exchange in the periglacial layer of air. Moskalenko, I.G., et al, 1990, p.57-64, rus
45-1737
- Absorption coefficients of CO₂ ice on the Martian south polar cap. Calvin, W.M., et al, 1990, p.14,743-14,750, eng
45-1843
- Spectra of dangling OH groups at ice cluster surfaces and within pores of amorphous ice. Rowland, B., et al, 1991, p.812-813, eng
45-1904
- Frozen-liquid PMR spectra and interactions of water with spherical carbon adsorbents. Turov, V.V., et al, 1990, p.102-105, eng
45-2285
- Evidence of carbonic acid in proton irradiated ices. Moore, M.H., et al, 1991, p.255-262, eng
45-2467
- Neutron scattering study of high pressure ice. Li, J.-C., et al, 1991, p.6770-6775, eng
45-2775
- Modeling the reflectance spectrum of Callisto at 0.25 to 4.1 millimicrons. Calvin, W.M., et al, 1991, p.305-317, eng
45-2939

Spectrometers

- Infrared extinction properties of clouds in polar regions. Prabhakara, C., et al, 1990, p.1313-1329, eng
45-2986

Spectroscopy

- In-situ detection of contaminant plumes in ground water. Seitz, W.R., et al, 1990, 12p., eng
45-935
- Determination of alkaline earth metals in Japanese rain and snow by ICP emission spectrometry. Dokiya, Y., et al, 1988, p.145-165, eng
45-1013
- 2-13 micron spectrum of cirrus clouds. Lynch, D.K., et al, 1991, p.126-129, eng
45-1513
- Laser spectroscopy of snow and ice cover. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, 1989, p.43-47, eng
45-2107
- Four-photon polarization spectroscopy of a Rayleigh line wing in liquid water near 0 deg C. Bunkin, A.F., et al, 1990, p.29-31, eng
45-2930
- See *also*: Ice spectroscopy; Infrared spectroscopy

Specular reflection

- Reflectance and transmittance of snow at high spectral resolution. Dozier, J., et al, 1989, p.662-664, eng
45-242
- Radar reflections from water injected into an antarctic glacier. Davis, C.H., et al, 1990, p.723-726, eng
45-721
- Ice and minerals on Callisto: a reassessment of the reflectance spectra. Roush, T.L., et al, 1990, p.355-382, eng
45-849
- Lidar observations of the horizontal orientation of ice crystals in cirrus clouds. Thomas, L., et al, 1990, p.211-216, eng
45-1384

Spitsbergen**—Hansa Glacier**

- Yearly dynamics of the front zone of the Hansa Glacier (1987-1988). Dabrowski, S., et al, 1990, p.109-130, pol
45-2581

—Värsöbukta

- Tundra plant communities near Värsöbukta, Spitsbergen. Moraczewski, J.R., et al, 1990, p.47-68, eng
45-3557

Spongy ice

- Experiments on the growth of spongy ice near a stagnant point. Lock, G.S.H., et al, 1990, p.143-150, eng
45-55
- Spongy saline ice formation in the vicinity of a stagnation point. Lock, G.S.H., et al, 1990, p.999-1009, eng
45-3648
- Origin of spongy ice. Makkonen, L., et al, 1990, p.1022-1030, eng
45-3650

Spray

- See *also*: Sea spray

Spray freezing

- Flexural strength of sand-reinforced ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, 1991, p.14-27, eng
45-2417

- Activation energy for creep of spray ice. Chandler, N., et al, 1991, p.42-49, eng
45-2419
- Comparison between different construction methods of ice islands. Szilder, K., et al, 1991, p.9-15, eng
45-3142

- Spray ice islands for exploration in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Weaver, J.S., et al, 1991, p.17-22, eng
45-3143

- Rubble-spray ice islands. Gulati, K.C., et al, 1990, p.596-605, eng
45-3610
- Numerical modelling of mixed snow and sea spray icing. Horjen, I., et al, 1990, p.945-960, eng
45-3643

Springs (water)

- See *also*: Hot springs

Stability

- Facility to evaluate ground aircraft de-icing fluids. Laforte, J.L., et al, 1990, p.161-171, eng
45-498
- Topside icing prediction for design and operational support. Zahn, P.B., et al, 1989, p.255-285, eng
45-541
- Stability of gas hydrates. Rodger, P.M., et al, 1990, p.6080-6089, eng
45-713
- Fluid-elastic stability threshold in the presence of turbulence. Lever, J.H., et al, 1989, p.407-419, eng
45-968
- Improving the stability of main gas pipelines in the cryolithozone. Mazur, I.I., et al, 1990, 72p., rus
45-1706
- Pressure-induced phase transitions in clathrate hydrates. Handa, Y.P., et al, 1991, p.623-627, eng
45-1903
- Proceedings. 1990, 499p., eng
45-1945
- Stability of floating and submerged blocks. Daly, S.F., et al, 1990, p.737-752, eng
45-2257
- Study of clathrate hydrates from vapour-deposited amorphous ice. Hallbrucker, A., et al, 1990, p.3785-3792, eng
45-2415
- Prevention of oil well collapse in permafrost. Medvedskii, R.I., et al, 1989, p.74-82, eng
45-2585
- Roof bolting parameters in placer mines. Kychkin, N.L., et al, 1990, p.569-572, eng
45-2932
- Freeze/thaw effect on soil aggregate stability. Edwards, L.M., et al, 1991, p.193-204, eng
45-3193
- Prediction of conductor ice accretion and mitigation of its rotational effects. Skelton, P.L.L., et al, 1990, p.965-980, eng
45-3400
- Rubble-spray ice islands. Gulati, K.C., et al, 1990, p.596-605, eng
45-3610
- Stochastic approach to the ice-structure interaction. Kajaste-Rudniski, J., et al, 1990, p.961-973, eng
45-3644
- Problems of ice force evaluation on offshore structures. Khrapaty, N.G., et al, 1990, p.984-994, eng
45-3646

- Design optimization of jacket platforms for ice infested waters. Wang, L.Y., et al, 1990, p.1056-1070, eng
45-3653

- Application of Maattanen model on multilegged structures. Wang, L.Y., et al, 1990, p.1071-1083, eng
45-3654
- See *also*: Slope stability; Snow cover stability; Static stability

Stabilization

- Deformation of reinforced concrete anchor foundations in the far north. Grebenets, V.I., et al, 1991, p.257-260, eng
45-3561
- See *also*: Channel stabilization; Snow stabilization; Soil stabilization

Standards

- New concept of frost-heave characteristics of soils, by Otto J. Svee—comments. Nixon, J.F., et al, 1990, p.217-222, eng
45-503
- Snow avalanche hazards and mitigation in the United States. 1990, 84p., eng
45-1182
- State standards index of the USSR, 1990. 1990, 4 vols., rus
45-1602
- Survey of standards for determination of vapour pressure over ice and water surfaces. Gibbins, C.J., et al, 1990, p.859-885, eng
45-3104
- Freezing point depression of dilute aqueous sodium chloride solutions. Partanen, J.I., et al, 1991, p.172-176, eng
45-3403
- Guidelines on application of seasonal load restrictions. Mahoney, J.P., et al, 1990, p.75-84, eng
45-3692
- See *also*: Building codes; Design criteria; Work time standards

Starters

- See *also*: Engine starters

Static loads

- Tests of vehicles in the North. Bezverkhii, S.F., et al, 1989, p.93-99, eng
45-1220

Stations

- Environment One: plan for a new research station at the South Pole. Osgood, S.G., et al, 1991, p.250-271, eng
45-2338
- Cold climate building research at Wase Base, Antarctica. Haugun, D., et al, 1991, p.272-281, eng
45-2339
- See *also*: Drift stations; Weather stations
- Statistical analysis
- Decorrelation distance of snow in the Colorado River basin. Chang, A.T.C., et al, 1989, p.1247-1250, eng
45-269
- Statistical descriptions of keel-related features in the under-ice draft distribution. Key, J., et al, 1989, p.2346-2349, eng
45-291

- Forecasting of glacier meltwater runoff by time series analysis. Song, Q., et al, 1990, p.161-165, chi
45-456

- Analyses of radio-echo data from Antarctica. Herzfeld, U.C., et al, 1988, p.95-110, eng
45-1091

- Analysis of avalanches. 1990, p.22-24, fre
45-1130
- Model for hourly snowfall. Sage, J.D., et al, 1988, p.44-48, eng
45-1308

- Analysis of subseafloor stresses on buried submarine pipelines—vol.1A and 1B. Comfort, G., et al, 1990, 106p. + 324p., eng
45-1556

- Statistical analysis of data at the Giulié Alps glacier terminus. Serandrei Barbero, R., et al, 1989, p.139-149, ita
45-1987

- Recent secular variations in the extent of Northern Hemisphere snow cover. Robinson, D.A., et al, 1990, p.1557-1560, eng
45-2043

- Calculating maximum and minimum water supply forecasts. Huber, A.L., et al, 1990, p.99-109, eng
45-2127

- Ice thickness distribution in the Arctic Ocean. Wadhams, P., et al, 1990, p.3-20, eng
45-2718

- Predictability of seasonal ice cover variations in the southern ocean. Romanov, A.A., et al, 1990, p.82-86, rus
45-3083

- Long-range prediction of regional sea ice anomalies in the Arctic. Chapman, W.L., et al, 1991, p.271-288, eng
45-3236

- Extreme value prediction of snow avalanche runout. McClung, D.M., et al, 1991, p.163-175, eng
45-3422

- Searching for chaotic dynamics in snowmelt runoff. Wilcox, B.P., et al, 1991, p.1005-1010, eng
45-3549

- Potential effects of global warming on the primary productivity of a subalpine lake. Byron, E.R., et al, 1990, p.983-989, eng
45-3695

- Space and time variability of snow water equivalent in Finland. Perälä, J., et al, 1990, 260p., fin
45-3872

Steam

- Ice removal using low-pressure flashing flow. Derbridge, T.C., et al, 1989, p.327-338, eng
45-545

- Production of phreatic explosions in the interaction of lava and ice. Vinogradov, V.N., et al, 1990, p.89-98, eng
45-1076

- Way of preventing structures from damage due to ice pressure. Ao, B.J., et al, 1990, p.858-863, eng
45-3635

- Efficiency analysis of a steam heat distribution system. Phetteplace, G.E., et al, 1991, p.199-213, eng
45-3746

Steam curing

- See *also*: Concrete curing

Steel structures

- Roll-along de-icer. Scott, D., et al, 1990, p.86, eng
45-621
- Steel gallery supports for construction in the north. Buldakov, I.U.K., et al, 1990, p.12-14, rus
45-800

Steels

- Immersion tests of high-strength steels for icebreakers. Inoue, T., et al, 1990, p.178-187, eng
45-132
- Corrosion of welds in high-strength steels for icebreakers. Inoue, T., et al, 1990, p.188-196, eng
45-133
- Effect of temperature and galvanization on the compressive strength of cold-formed angles. Polyzos, D., et al, 1990, p.440-451, eng
45-398
- Ice and steel—a comparison of creep and failure. Sinha, N.K., et al, 1989, p.201-212, eng
45-518
- Corrosion of the underwater portion of hulls of icebreakers. Markovich, R.A., et al, 1989, p.113-126, rus
45-1120

- Strength of cryogenic engineering alloys under electromagnetic loads. Strizhalo, V.A., et al, 1990, 151p., rus
45-1856

- Low temperature brittle fracture behavior of steel in mixed modes I and II. Maccagno, T.M., et al, 1991, p.111-128, eng
45-2294

- Effect of saline soil cements on frozen rocks and construction materials. Galdanenko, E.I., et al, 1989, p.114-123, rus
45-2636

- Service temperature of steel in cold climates. Huthier, M., et al, 1990, p.229-239, eng
45-2734

Stefan problem

- Boundary integral approach to unstable solidification. Straal, J., et al, 1989, p.342-389, eng
45-973
- Kinetics of changes in configuration of cooled ice bodies in water. Kirov, M.V., et al, 1989, p.219-222, rus
45-1066

- Geocryological studies of northern Western Siberia. Konstantinov, I.P., ed, 1990, 117p., rus
45-1194

- Algorithm for a periodically stabilized regime in the solution of a Stefan problem. Shender, N.I., et al, 1990, p.105-110, rus
45-1206

- Modified differential method in solving the Stefan problem. Tetelbaum, A.S., et al, 1990, p.111-118, rus
45-1207

- Efficient method for the numerical solution of Stefan problems. Keith, T.G., Jr., et al, 1988, p.192-196, eng
45-1337

- Tube assembly heat exchange with solidification of the heat carrier. Semenov, V.I.U., et al, 1990, p.567-571, eng
45-1683

- Solving the Stefan problem for saline soils at subzero temperatures. Tetelbaum, A.S., et al, 1989, p.13-24, rus
45-1825

- Mathematical model of periodically stabilizing phase front variations. Tetelbaum, A.S., et al. [1989, p.96-99, rus] **45-1831**
- Solution of the time discretized Stefan problem by Newton's method. Kelley, C.T., et al. [1990, p.851-872, eng] **45-2583**
- Prevention of oil well collapse in permafrost. Medvedskii, R.I., et al. [1989, p.74-82, eng] **45-2585**
- Modified differential method with smoothing coefficients for solving the Stefan problem. Tetelbaum, A.S., [1989, p.136-146, rus] **45-2639**
- Iterative solution of a nonlinear system arising in phase-change problems. Williams, M.A., et al. [1990, p.1087-1101, eng] **45-3056**
- Estimated solutions of the one-dimensional Stefan problem. Aksenov, B.G., [1990, p.710-716, eng] **45-3057**
- Growth and decay of ice. Lock, G.S.H., [1990, p.434p., eng] **45-3069**
- Moving and deforming finite-element simulation of two-dimensional Stefan problems. Zabarav, N., et al. [1990, p.495-506, eng] **45-3699**
- Steppes**
- Ecological soil petrography and mineralogy. Gradusov, B.P., et al. [1990, p.13-34, rus] **45-2906**
- Pingo slope steppe vegetation on an arctic plain. Walker, M.D., et al. [1991, p.170-188, eng] **45-3462**
- Storage**
- See *also*: Cold storage; Ice (water storage); Oil storage; Snow retention; Underground storage; Water storage
- Storage tanks**
- Durability of prestressed concrete tanks. Schupack, M., et al. [1989, p.51-55, 58, eng] **45-2111**
- Prediction of wall temperature gradients in concrete storage structures. Jofriet, J.C., et al. [1991, p.12-19, eng] **45-2665**
- See *also*: Tanks (containers)
- Storms**
- Hailstone formation in a Montana hailstorm. Miller, L.J., et al. [1990, p.1619-1646, eng] **45-1383**
- Supercooled liquid water development in a winter mountain storm. Sassen, K., et al. [1990, p.1323-1350, eng] **45-1580**
- Preprint volume. [1991, p.436p., eng] **45-1933**
- Strongly temperature dependent microphysical processes and winter storms. Stewart, R.E., et al. [1991, p.231-234, eng] **45-1937**
- Aircraft icing as an applied winter storms problem. Politovich, M.K., [1991, p.235-240, eng] **45-1938**
- Storm and cloud dynamics. Cotton, W.R., et al. [1989, p.883p., eng] **45-2427**
- Microphysical characteristics through the melting region of a midlatitude winter storm. Raga, G.B., et al. [1991, p.843-855, eng] **45-2663**
- Arctic hurricanes. Businger, S., [1991, p.18-33, eng] **45-2788**
- Vernal atmospheric mixing in the Antarctic. Murphy, B.B., et al. [1991, p.494-507, eng] **45-2842**
- Hailstorm over Telangana. Pandharinath, N., et al. [1990, p.433-438, eng] **45-3050**
- See *also*: Ice storms; Snowstorms; Thunderstorms
- Strain measuring instruments**
- Measurement of ice forces on small vessels—phase 3: detailed physical calibration. Final report. Glen, I.F., et al. [1990, 31p. + append., eng] **45-1648**
- Design of a high-pressure low-temperature triaxial deformation cell for ice. Sammonds, P.R., et al. [1991, p.177-188, eng] **45-3423**
- Testing system for strain rate control of ice deformation. Rist, M.A., et al. [1991, p.189-200, eng] **45-3424**
- Strain relaxation**
- See *also*: Relaxation (mechanics)
- Strain tests**
- Compression-annealing experiments for ice. Huang, M., et al. [1988, p.141-152, chj] **45-43**
- Wing cracks and brittle compressive fracture. Cannon, N.P., et al. [1990, p.1955-1962, eng] **45-1168**
- Brittle compressive fracture of ice. Schulson, E.M., [1990, p.1963-1976, eng] **45-1169**
- Measurement of ice forces on small vessels—phase 3: detailed physical calibration. Final report. Glen, I.F., et al. [1990, 31p. + append., eng] **45-1648**
- Strain gradient influence on brittle failure of ice. Sayed, M., [1990, p.179-191, eng] **45-1909**
- Behavior of laboratory-made spray ice in triaxial compression testing. Steel, A., et al. [1990, p.192-204, eng] **45-1910**
- Preliminary results of direct tension tests on first-year sea ice samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al. [1991, p.569-578, eng] **45-2367**
- Analysis of modified bitumen roofing materials using the stiffness modulus. Norris, R.E., et al. [1991, p.401-417, eng] **45-2463**
- Strains**
- Short term variations in the speed of ice stream B. Harrison, W.D., et al. [1990, p.81-82, eng] **45-1257**
- See *also*: Shear strain
- Stratification**
- Vernal stratification in a saline lake: causes and biological significance. Northcote, T.G., et al. [1990, p.105-114, eng] **45-2945**
- Subice layering and origin of acidic waters in a small boreal lake during spring runoff. Roberge, J., et al. [1991, p.479-492, eng] **45-3105**
- See *also*: Firm stratification; Snow stratigraphy
- Stratigraphy**
- Glaciation and gold-placer formation in AK. Reger, R.D., et al. [1990, 30p., eng] **45-653**
- Quaternary age: paleogeography and lithology. IAnshin, A.L., ed. [1989, 251p., rus] **45-786**
- Using loess-soil formation to correlate glacial, periglacial, and coastal zones. Velichko, A.A., et al. [1989, p.14-21, rus] **45-788**
- Correlating marine, loess, and glacial-flatland formations. Zubakov, V.A., [1989, p.21-24, rus] **45-789**
- Middle Pleistocene glacial and periglacial formations in the Russian Plain. Udartsev, V.P., et al. [1989, p.193-200, rus] **45-790**
- Paleogeography and chronostratigraphy of the Pleistocene in Siberia. Arkhipov, S.A., [1989, p.201-214, rus] **45-791**
- Chrono-stratigraphic scale of the Pleistocene glacial epoch in Siberia. Arkhipov, S.A., [1989, p.20-30, rus] **45-1135**
- Geophysical aspects of ice core drilling in Antarctica. Moore, J.C., [1988, 168p. + append., eng] **45-1518**
- Presence of glacial deposits in the central basin of the Barents Sea. Gataulin, V.N., et al. [1990, p.1463-1467, rus] **45-1860**
- Ice-rich diamicton blocks in Quaternary outwash sediments in Austria. Krainer, K., et al. [1990, p.249-254, eng] **45-2027**
- Late Wisconsinan glacial and glaciomarine sediments in Maine. Retelle, M.J., et al. [1989, p.33-51, eng] **45-2064**
- Stratified waterlain glacialic sediments in Maine. Weddle, T.K., [1989, p.53-69, eng] **45-2065**
- Field methods for glacial indicator tracing. Hirvas, H., et al. [1990, p.217-248, eng] **45-2553**
- Dufek intrusion of Antarctica. Ford, A.B., [1990, p.15-32, eng] **45-2802**
- Oil and gas resources in the offshore Soviet arctic. Clarke, J.W., [1991, p.108-122, eng] **45-3328**
- Stratigraphy and correlation of Quaternary deposits in Asia and the Pacific. Khudiakov, G.I., ed. [1991, 208p., rus] **45-3436**
- Holocene climatology-stratigraphy of the ice domes in Severnaya Zemlya. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. [1991, p.100-112, rus] **45-3440**
- Paleogene and neogene of northeastern USSR. Baranova, I.U.P., ed. [1989, 181p., rus] **45-3834**
- See *also*: Firm stratification; Snow stratigraphy
- Stratosphere**
- Surface kinetic limitation of ice crystal growth in the stratosphere. Mackenzie, A.R., [1990, p.S259-S262, eng] **45-2218**
- Potential for ozone depletion in the arctic polar stratosphere. Brune, W.H., et al. [1991, p.1260-1266, eng] **45-2831**
- On data sources and quality for the Southern Hemisphere stratosphere. Karoly, D.J., et al. [1989, p.19-32, eng] **45-2973**
- Seasonal cycle of the polar stratosphere in the two hemispheres. O'Neill, A., et al. [1989, p.33-54, eng] **45-2974**
- Final warming of the stratosphere. Mechoso, C.R., [1989, p.55-69, eng] **45-2975**
- Comparison of the Southern Hemisphere springs of 1988 and 1987. Newman, P.A., et al. [1989, p.71-89, eng] **45-2976**
- Dynamical properties of the antarctic circumpolar vortex inferred from aircraft observations. Hartmann, D.L., [1989, p.117-134, eng] **45-2978**
- Stratospheric sudden warming in late winter and shallow ozone hole in 1988. Kanzawa, H., et al. [1989, p.135-148, eng] **45-2979**
- Nitrogen chemistry in Antarctica: a brief review. Solomon, S., [1989, p.191-201, eng] **45-2980**
- HOx and ClOx interactions in the ozone hole photochemistry. Crutzen, P.J., et al. [1989, p.203-212, eng] **45-2981**
- Antarctic ozone depletion and potential effects on the global ozone budget. Grose, W.L., et al. [1989, p.237-251, eng] **45-2982**
- Nitric acid transport from stratosphere to troposphere and ice sheet. Iwasaka, Y., et al. [1991, p.12-21, eng] **45-3061**
- Water vapor and ozone in polar stratospheres. Hofmann, D.J., et al. [1991, p.1011-1014, eng] **45-3757**
- Stream flow**
- Northern hydrology: Canadian perspectives. Prowse, T.D., ed. [1990, 308p., eng] **45-211**
- Regional hydrology. Wedel, J.H., [1990, p.207-226, eng] **45-220**
- Measurement and interpretation of streamflow data. Santeford, H.S., [1990, p.401-431, eng] **45-415**
- Water from the alpine: Colorado. Berg, N.H., [1990, p.641-667, eng] **45-423**
- Snow model for stream flow forecasting. Day, G.N., [1990, 181p., eng] **45-509**
- Snow fencing to increase streamflow on rangelands. Sturges, D.L., [1990, p.145-154, eng] **45-1179**
- Analysis of winter low-flow rates in New Hampshire streams. Melloh, R.A., [1990, 12p., eng] **45-1260**
- Effects of beaver dams on subarctic wetland hydrology. Woo, M.K., et al. [1990, p.223-230, eng] **45-1420**
- Environmental isotope studies of storm and snowmelt runoff generation. Sklash, M.G., [1990, p.401-435, eng] **45-1482**
- Hydrologic flow path definition and partitioning of spring meltwater. Maulé, C.P., et al. [1990, p.2959-2970, eng] **45-2078**
- Snow hydrology of an alpine basin in the Sierra Nevada. Kattelmann, R., [1990, p.41-50, eng] **45-2120**
- Timing and magnitude of high and low flows. Fedora, M.A., [1990, p.150-153, eng] **45-2134**
- Icing affects fall discharge characteristics of a rangeland stream. Sturges, D.L., [1990, p.164-167, eng] **45-2138**
- Surface water hydrology. Wolman, M.G., ed. [1990, 374p., eng] **45-2143**
- Surface waters of North America: influence of land and vegetation on streamflow. Saxton, K.E., et al. [1990, p.55-80, eng] **45-2145**
- Temporal and spatial variability of streamflow. Riggs, H.C., et al. [1990, p.81-96, eng] **45-2146**
- Low flows and hydrologic droughts. Rogers, J.D., et al. [1990, p.121-130, eng] **45-2148**
- Techniques for streamflow measurement under ice conditions. Pelletier, P.M., [1990, p.317-340, eng] **45-2530**
- Accuracy of selected techniques for estimating ice-affected streamflow. Walker, J.F., [1991, p.697-712, eng] **45-2969**
- Effects of CO2-induced climatic changes on snowpack and streamflow. Cooley, K.R., [1990, p.511-522, eng] **45-2992**
- Model for description of seasonal mountainous snowmelt. Babiakova, G., et al. [1990, p.383-393, eng] **45-2994**
- Longitudinal and seasonal water chemistry variations in a northern Appalachian stream. Phillips, R.A., et al. [1990, p.489-498, eng] **45-3697**
- Qualitative evaluation of data networks for streamflow simulation in Manitoba. Warkentin, A.A., [1990, p.215-223, eng] **45-3806**
- See *also*: River flow; Runoff
- Streams**
- Predicting sediment concentrations for subarctic creeks. Wilbur, S., [1989, p.145-156, eng] **45-342**
- Analysis of winter low-flow rates in New Hampshire streams. Melloh, R.A., [1990, 12p., eng] **45-1260**
- Tundra lakes and streams as gas conduits to the atmosphere. Kling, G.W., et al. [1991, p.298-301, eng] **45-1474**
- Winter fecal coliform concentrations in stream sediments. Kidd, D.R., [1989, n.p., eng] **45-1654**
- Learning from watching snowmelt. Frazier, J.W., et al. [1990, p.35-40, eng] **45-2119**
- Icing affects fall discharge characteristics of a rangeland stream. Sturges, D.L., [1990, p.164-167, eng] **45-2138**
- High latitude limnology. Vincent, W.F., ed. [1989, 323p., eng] **45-2602**
- Filamentous green algae in freshwater streams on Signy Island, Antarctica. Hawes, I., [1989, p.1-18, eng] **45-2603**
- Nutrients, stream discharge and microbiology of arctic streams. Huliar, M.A., et al. [1989, p.19-26, eng] **45-2604**
- Microbial communities in antarctic streams: photosynthesis. Howard-Williams, C., et al. [1989, p.27-38, eng] **45-2605**
- Microbial communities in antarctic streams: low temperature effects. Vincent, W.F., et al. [1989, p.39-49, eng] **45-2606**
- Nitrogen dynamics in two antarctic streams. Howard-Williams, C., et al. [1989, p.51-61, eng] **45-2607**
- Benthic algal biomass and productivity in high subarctic streams, Alaska. LaPerriere, J.D., et al. [1989, p.63-75, eng] **45-2608**
- Abundance and distribution of invertebrates in Alaskan streams. Oswood, M.W., [1989, p.97-110, eng] **45-2610**
- Invertebrate community composition in arctic streams. Miller, M.C., et al. [1989, p.111-127, eng] **45-2611**
- Geochemical processes in the Lake Fryxell Basin (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Green, W.J., et al. [1989, p.129-148, eng] **45-2612**
- Acidic snowmelt effects on stream trout. Stansley, W., et al. [1990, p.227-237, eng] **45-3304**
- Strength**
- Comparison of latex-modified portland cement mortars. Walters, D.G., [1990, p.371-377, eng] **45-2073**
- Frost resistance of elastomers. Bukhina, M.F., et al. [1989, 176p., rus] **45-2204**
- See *also*: Bearing strength; Concrete strength; Flexural strength; Frozen ground strength; Ice strength; Ice cover strength; Ice strength; Impact strength; Shear strength; Snow strength; Soil strength; Ultimate strength
- Stress concentration**
- Time-dependent effects on ridge initiation in sea ice leads. Coon, M.D., et al. [1989, p.1298-1303, eng] **45-448**
- Stress relaxation**
- See *also*: Relaxation (mechanics)

Stress strain diagrams

- Influence of grain size on compressive strength of polycrystalline ice. Cannon, N.P., [1985, 75p., eng] 45-183
- Effect of grain size on the tensile strength of ice at two strain-rates. Lee, R.W., [1985, 114p., eng] 45-492
- Deformation of a floating drilling platform made of built-up ice. Derradji-Aouat, A., et al., [1991, p.1-8, eng] 45-3141
- New creep damage relationship for ice. Marcellus, R.W., et al., [1991, p.39-45, eng] 45-3146
- Appraisal of a multisurface plasticity model for soils. Derradji-Aouat, A., et al., [1991, p.75-82, eng] 45-3151
- Measurement of volumetric strain in the triaxial testing of ice samples. Spencer, P.A., et al., [1991, p.237-244, eng] 45-3175
- Significance of a cap yield surface in earth pressure calculations. Evgin, E., et al., [1991, p.275-281, eng] 45-3180
- Parametric expressions for ice compressive and flexural strength. Hirayama, K., et al., [1990, p.196-209, eng] 45-3576
- Deformation of natural ice island ice under constant strain rate uniaxial compression. Jeffries, M.O., et al., [1990, p.238-251, eng] 45-3580

Stresses

- Analysis of subseafloor stresses on buried submarine pipelines—summary report. Comfort, G., et al., [1990, 30p., eng] 45-1555
- Modified Nadreau yield function. Kormann, J.P., et al., [1990, p.89-92, eng] 45-1770
- Allowing for mechanical strength of ice deposits during calculation of overhead line wires. Krymskii, M.M., [1989, p.29-39, eng] 45-2558
- Nonlinear analysis of stress distribution in an ice floe. Evgin, E., et al., [1991, p.55-62, eng] 45-3148
- Design of sealed fluid-filled in situ ice stress sensors. Spencer, P.A., et al., [1991, p.177-185, eng] 45-3167
- Field observations of stresses in young ice. Perovich, D.K., et al., [1991, p.191-198, eng] 45-3169
- See *also*: Shear stress; Strength; Tensile properties; Thermal stresses

Striations

- On the use of glacial striae for reconstruction of paleo-ice sheet flow patterns. Kleman, J., [1990, p.217-236, eng] 45-2025

See *also*: Ice scoring

Structural analysis

- Structure and dynamics of cryogenic systems of oil and gas deposits. Zaikanov, V.G., et al., [1989, p.22-27, rus] 45-102
- Icebreaker manoeuvrability. Peirce, T.H., et al., [1990, p.145-154, eng] 45-2728
- Structures**
- Nonlinear formulation of snow creep. Olgne, X., et al., [1990, p.1-18, eng] 45-1763
- Reliability of the frozen bearing ground of structures. Zhelezniak, I.I., [1990, 171p., rus] 45-2423
- Saline frozen soils as a foundation for structures; collected scientific papers. Vialov, S.S., ed., [1990, 143p., rus] 45-2882
- Optimum repair and maintenance of railroads in Siberia and the Far East. Diunin, A.K., ed., [1990, 78p., rus] 45-3004
- Interaction between a snow layer and retaining structures. Shevchuk, S.S., [1990, p.26-31, rus] 45-3006
- Effect of braking structures on the velocity and range of avalanches. Kozlov, I.U.V., et al., [1990, p.46-52, rus] 45-3010

- See *also*: Buildings; Concrete structures; Floating structures; Hydraulic structures; Inflatable structures; Offshore structures; Pile structures; Steel structures; Subsurface structures; Superstructures; Underground facilities; Underground facilities; Wooden structures

Studs

See *also*: Tires

Styrofoam

See *also*: Cellular plastics

Subarctic landscapes

- Dune development in an Alaskan subarctic environment. Dijkmans, J.W.A., et al., [1990, p.93-109, eng] 45-1191
- Effects of beaver dams on subarctic wetland hydrology. Woo, M.K., et al., [1990, p.223-230, eng] 45-1420
- Methane emission measurements from subarctic fens. Moore, T.R., et al., [1991, p.102-109, eng] 45-2792
- Geomorphology of the cryomorphogenesis of subarctic lowlands. Lovchuk, V.V., [1990, p.128-135, rus] 45-2825

See *also*: Subpolar regions

Subglacial caves

- Thermal regime of caves in glaciers in northern Kirgizia. Mikhailiev, V.N., [1990, p.68-71, rus] 45-2710

Subglacial drainage

- Ice-marginal thrusting of drift and bedrock: thermal regime, subglacial aquifers, and glacial surges. Mooers, H.D., [1990, p.849-862, eng] 45-381
- Ice-dammed lake drainage mechanisms in Greenland. Russell, A.J., et al., [1988, p.143-147, eng] 45-1094

- Glacial drainage systems along the Antarctic Peninsula and Palmer Archipelago. Williams, C., et al., [1990, p.116-117, eng] 45-1411

- Moraine formation as a product of subglacial sedimentation. Sharpe, D.R., et al., [1990, p.1478-1486, eng] 45-2482

- Glacimarine processes at grounding-line fans and their growth to ice-contact deltas. Powell, R.D., [1990, p.53-73, eng] 45-2781

- Radio echo soundings in the Shirase Glacier and Princess Ragnhild Coast areas. Nishio, F., et al., [1991, p.93-102, eng] 45-3067

- Subglacially formed dunes in a drumlin field. Shaw, J., et al., [1991, p.21-34, eng] 45-3825

Subglacial navigation

- Geostatic conditions of deterrence in the Barents Sea. Ostreng, W., [1991, p.201-214, eng] 45-3334

Subglacial observations

- Sub-glacial sediment deformation model. Schokking, F., [1990, p.291-304, eng] 45-356

- Sea-ice velocity measurement verification of an acoustic current profiler. Melrose, S.K., et al., [1989, p.1304-1307, eng] 45-449

- Origin of the properties of the halocline north of Ellesmere I. Jones, E.P., et al., [1990, p.485-498, eng] 45-524

- Spreading of oil spilled under ice. Yapa, P.D., et al., [1990, p.1468-1483, eng] 45-1289

- Photoheterotrophy and dark heterotrophy in ice-covered Lake St. Clair. Wallen, D.G., [1990, p.339-345, eng] 45-1388

- Winter short-pulse radar studies on the Tanana River, Alaska. Delaney, A.J., et al., [1990, p.244-250, eng] 45-1421

- Long waves in an ice cover-fluid system, under ice compression. Gol'dshteyn, R.V., et al., [1989, p.188-205, rus] 45-1505

- Ice topography over subglacial lakes. Shonaker, E.M., [1990, p.323-329, eng] 45-1621

- Effect of large ice sheets on earthquake genesis. Johnston, A.C., [1989, p.581-599, eng] 45-1932

- Techniques for streamflow measurement under ice conditions. Pelletier, P.M., [1990, p.317-340, eng] 45-2530

- Turbulent mixing near the Yermak Plateau during the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment. Padman, L., et al., [1991, p.4769-4782, eng] 45-2685

- Role of subglacial and marine processes in the production of laminated sediments. Domack, E.W., [1990, p.91-103, eng] 45-2783

- Modeling acoustic propagation beneath ice. Clark, J.H., et al., [1991, p.327-329, eng] 45-3043

- Utilization of ground penetrating radar to conduct sediment surveys of frozen reservoirs. Iivari, T.A., et al., [1988, p.1055-1061, eng] 45-3099

- Subice layering and origin of acidic waters in a small boreal lake during spring runoff. Roberge, J., et al., [1991, p.479-492, eng] 45-3105

- Topographic and gravity anomaly maps near Mizuho Plateau. Nagao, T., et al., [1991, p.56-69, jpn] 45-3396

- Measurements of flow velocity under the ice cover. Yamaguchi, H., et al., [1990, p.1155-1170, eng] 45-3662

Subgrade soils

- Effect of load on frost heaving of subsoil. Jiang, H.J., et al., [1990, p.41-47, chi] 45-460

- Predicting pavement thaw weakening with a deflectometer. Janoo, V.C., et al., [1990, p.31-40, eng] 45-3689

Subgrades

- Repair of frost damages on main road 21 in Tulli, Kilpisjärvi. Saarelainen, S., [1990, 54p. + append., fin] 45-3841

- Repair structures of frost damages on main road 21 in Peera, Finland. Saarelainen, S., [1990, 62p. + append., fin] 45-3843

- Improvement of icing on main road 21; construction and monitoring. Lehtonen, J., [1990, 60p., fin] 45-3873

- See *also*: Foundations; Pavement bases; Permafrost bases; Roadbeds

Sublimation

- Radiative thermodynamics of snow and ice. Krass, M.S., et al., [1990, 260p., rus] 45-1532

- Sedimentation rate of collected blowing snow in a collector. Yato, T., [1990, p.93-116, jpn] 45-2304

- Influence of the freezing process on vapour transport during sublimation in vacuum-freezing-drying. Kochs, M., et al., [1991, p.2395-2408, eng] 45-3864

See *also*: Evaporation; Ice sublimation; Snow evaporation

Submarine geology

See *also*: Marine geology

Submarine permafrost

See *also*: Subsea permafrost

Submarine topography

See *also*: Bottom topography; Ocean bottom

Submarines

- Geostatic conditions of deterrence in the Barents Sea. Ostreng, W., [1991, p.201-214, eng] 45-3334

Submerged ice

See *also*: Underwater ice

Subpermafrost ground water

- Ground-water hydrology. Van Everdingen, R.O., [1990, p.77-101, eng] 45-215

- Ground water. Nelson, G.L., et al., [1990, p.317-348, eng] 45-412

- Flowing artesian wells in permafrost regions. Wheaton, S.R., [1990, p.721-737, eng] 45-425

- Possible Martian brines: radar observations and models. Zent, A.P., et al., [1990, p.14,531-14,542, eng] 45-1840

- Permafrost and groundwater conditions, Huola River Basin, northeast China. Wang, B.L., [1990, p.45-52, eng] 45-2233

- Groundwater in cold climates: interaction between glacier and karst aquifers. Lauritzen, S.E., [1990, p.139-146, eng] 45-3790

Subpolar regions

- Concerning the near-surface circulation in the subarctic frontal zone. Ginzburg, A.I., et al., [1986, p.6-12, eng] 45-861

- Distinguishing the Pacific subarctic front. Kuz'min, V.A., [1988, p.60-62, rus] 45-876

- Influence of a simulated transport corridor on snowpack characteristics, Fort Norman, N.W.T., Canada. Kershaw, G.P., [1991, p.31-40, eng] 45-2470

- General ecology and paleogeography of the polar oceans. Matishov, G.G., et al., [1990, 223p., rus] 45-2881

- Vertical fine structure of temperature profile in the subarctic front zone. Navrotsky, V.V., et al., [1991, p.468-474, rus] 45-2935

See *also*: Subarctic landscapes

Subsea permafrost

- Transient electromagnetics for permafrost. Walker, G.G., [1988, 308p., eng] 45-510

- Thaw subsidence effects on offshore pipelines and wells. Nixon, J.F., [1990, p.273-287, eng] 45-1954

- Thaw-subsidence effects on offshore pipelines. Nixon, J.F., [1991, p.28-39, eng] 45-2418

- Marine transgression, shoreline emergence: sea level changes. Taylor, A.E., [1991, p.6893-6909, eng] 45-2505

- Engineering geology of eroding coastlines. Kurfurst, P.J., et al., [1991, p.179-188, eng] 45-3270

Subsidence

- Thaw subsidence effects on offshore pipelines and wells. Nixon, J.F., [1990, p.273-287, eng] 45-1954

- Thaw-subsidence effects on offshore pipelines. Nixon, J.F., [1991, p.28-39, eng] 45-2418

- Evidence for episodic Late Holocene subsidence in estuarine deposits. Combellick, R.A., [1990, 67p., eng] 45-3086

Substrates

- Theory of ice crystal nucleation on substrates. Gorbunov, B.Z., [1991, p.564-570, eng] 45-2564

Subsurface drainage

- Karst drainage in a permafrost setting: the case of Akpatok Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Lauriol, B., et al., [1990, p.129-144, eng] 45-1294

Subsurface investigations

- Estimating subsurface melting of an ice layer. Volkov, V.E., et al., [1989, p.138-143, rus] 45-1050

- Winter short-pulse radar studies on the Tanana River, Alaska. Delaney, A.J., et al., [1990, p.244-250, eng] 45-1421

- Use of uranium-isotope information for modeling water inflow in fractured rocks under permafrost conditions. Chalov, P.I., et al., [1991, p.166-174, eng] 45-2439

- Evidence for a frozen bed, Byrd Glacier, Antarctica. Scofield, J.P., et al., [1991, p.11,649-11,655, eng] 45-3462

- Subsurface movement on solifluction slopes—a 20-year study. Price, L.W., [1991, p.200-205, eng] 45-3484

Subsurface structures

- Buildings at Japanese stations in Antarctica. Hannuki, T., [1990, p.5-12, jpn] 45-693

- Radon measurements as indicators of permafrost distribution. Sellmann, P.V., et al., [1990, p.331-336, eng] 45-1622

- Observed deformation structures beneath relict iceberg scours. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., [1990, p.103-125, eng] 45-1947

- Temperature regime of structures with permafrost bases. Gokhman, M.R., et al., [1991, p.189-194, eng] 45-2996

- Snow depth required to mask the underlying surface. Baker, D.G., et al., [1991, p.387-392, eng] 45-3018

- Detection of objects buried in wet snowpack by an FM-CW radar. Yamaguchi, Y., et al., [1991, p.201-208, eng] 45-3188

See *also*: Underground facilities

Sunlight

- Green icebergs and remote sensing. Lee, R.L., Jr., [1990, p.1862-1874, eng] 45-1171

- Photosynthesis and nitrogen uptake by sea ice microalgae. Priscu, J.C., et al., [1991, p.201-210, eng] 45-2669

Sunshine

See *also*: Insolation

Supercooled clouds

- Anomalous radar backscattering from ice particles in a cloud. Aivazian, G.M., [1989, p.51-56, eng] 45-856

- Satellite images of icing clouds. Schickel, K.P., [1988, p.49-51, eng] 45-1309
- Supercooled liquid water development in a winter mountain storm. Sassen, K., et al, [1990, p.1323-1350, eng] 45-1580
- Aircraft icing as an applied winter storms problem. Politovich, M.K., [1991, p.235-240, eng] 45-1938
- Experimental study of the production of ice crystals by a twin-turboprop aircraft. Kelly, R.D., et al, [1991, p.217-226, eng] 45-2554
- Aircraft-produced ice particles in a highly supercooled altocumulus cloud. Sassen, K., [1991, p.765-775, eng] 45-3209
- Explanation for the existence of supercooled water at the top of cold clouds. Rauber, R.M., et al, [1991, p.1005-1023, eng] 45-3273
- Supercooled fog**
- Power line icing in freezing rain and fog. Melo, O.T., et al, [1988, p.70-75, eng] 45-1314
- Crystallization of supercooled water drops, induced by infrared radiation at the resonant frequency of ice. Dubrovich, N.A., [1991, p.38-39, eng] 45-3474
- Supercooling**
- Experiments on the growth of spongy ice near a stagnant point. Lock, G.S.H., et al, [1990, p.143-150, eng] 45-55
- Effect of cooling rate on freezing temperature of supercooled water. Saito, A., et al, [1990, p.1697-1709, eng] 45-487
- Cooling rate and freezing temperature of supercooled water. Saito, A., et al, [1989, p.31-38, jpn] 45-700
- Boundary integral approach to unstable solidification. Strain, J., [1989, p.342-389, eng] 45-973
- Spin-lattice relaxation and molecular dynamics of supercooled water. Zavodovskii, A.G., [1989, p.1170-1172, eng] 45-1025
- Raman spectroscopic study of dilute HOD in liquid H₂O in the temperature range -31.5 to 160 C. Hare, D.E., et al, [1990, p.6954-6961, eng] 45-1172
- Contact supercooling of water layers and bottom ice formations in the sea. Cherepanov, N.V., et al, [1989, p.124-134, rus] 45-1499
- Passive and active bottom ice formation. Tyshko, K.P., et al, [1989, p.135-143, rus] 45-1500
- Physics of supercooling of thin water skins covering gyrating hailstones. List, R., [1990, p.1919-1925, eng] 45-1804
- Comments on "Physics of supercooling of thin water skins covering gyrating hailstones". Knight, C.A., et al, [1991, p.217-220, eng] 45-1805
- Tiny tubes prevent liquids from freezing. [1991, p.27, eng] 45-2221
- Estimation of supercooling temperature of water. Maliarenko, V.V., [1989, p.26-29, eng] 45-2481
- Promotion of H-bond cage dynamics by alcohol in supercooled water. Bulone, D., et al, [1991, p.6816-6826, eng] 45-2776
- Diffraction studies of phase changes in supercooled molecular clusters. Bartell, L.S., et al, [1991, p.1159-1167, eng] 45-2777
- Four-photon polarization spectroscopy of a Rayleigh line wing in liquid water near 0 deg C. Bunkin, A.F., et al, [1990, p.29-31, eng] 45-2930
- Electron microscope observation of freezing stress response in plant tissues. Malone, S.R., et al, [1991, p.871-881, eng] 45-3275
- Frazil ice problems at Stornorffors water power plant in the Ume River. Sahlborg, J., [1990, p.427-441, eng] 45-3596
- Superstructures**
- Forecasting superstructure icing for Navy combatants. Ryerson, C.C., [1989, p.287-296, eng] 45-542
- Supplies**
- See *also*: Logistics
- Supports**
- Steel gallery supports for construction in the north. Buldakov, I.U.K., et al, [1990, p.12-14, rus] 45-800
- Determining bending moments. Matskevich, D.G., et al, [1988, p.140-146, rus] 45-1517
- Low-temperature performance of elastomeric bearings. Roeder, C.W., et al, [1990, p.113-132, eng] 45-1522
- See *also*: Pipeline supports; Power line supports
- Suprapermafrost ground water**
- Ground water. Nelson, G.L., et al, [1990, p.317-348, eng] 45-412
- Flowing artesian wells in permafrost regions. Wheaton, S.R., [1990, p.721-737, eng] 45-425
- Use of water of taliks above permafrost for water supply to oil fields. Burchak, T.V., et al, [1989, p.15-24, eng] 45-647
- Combined geocryological and hydrogeological investigations. Collected scientific articles. Anisimova, N.P., ed, [1989, 163p, rus] 45-2623
- Types of formation regimes of suprapermafrost ground water. Lomovtseva, N.S., et al, [1989, p.5-12, rus] 45-2624
- Chemical composition of suprapermafrost ground water in the active layer. Lebedeva, T.N., [1989, p.22-33, rus] 45-2626
- Formation and regime of the flow of suprapermafrost ground water. Bofitov, A.V., [1989, p.61-63, rus] 45-2629
- Determining subaqueous discharging of suprapermafrost ground water. Anisimova, N.P., et al, [1989, p.108-114, rus] 45-2635
- Formation of the chemical composition of surface waters. Brazhnik, S.N., [1990, p.73-77, rus] 45-3037
- Surface drainage**
- Effects of beaver dams on subarctic wetland hydrology. Woo, M.K., et al, [1990, p.223-230, eng] 45-1420
- Alpine proglacial fluvial sediment budget. Warburton, J., [1990, p.261-272, eng] 45-2029
- Chemical weathering of a watershed in CO₂. Mast, M.A., et al, [1990, p.2971-2978, eng] 45-2079
- Mathematical models for the prediction of river runoff. Shentzis, I.D., [1990, p.487-500, eng] 45-2991
- Effects of suburbanization upon snowmelt runoff. Buttle, J.M., [1990, p.285-302, eng] 45-2995
- Drainage pattern in a subpolar glacier: Bröggerbreen, Svalbard. Hagen, J.O., et al, [1990, p.121-131, eng] 45-3788
- Surface effect vehicles**
- See *also*: Air cushion vehicles
- Surface energy**
- Surface energy balance of a perennial snowbank, Melville Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Young, K.L., et al, [1990, p.290-301, eng] 45-891
- Volume- and surface-binding energies of ice systems containing CO₂, CO₂, and H₂O. Sandford, S.A., et al, [1990, p.188-192, eng] 45-1022
- Formation of ice on roads beneath bridges. Barker, H.W., et al, [1990, p.1180-1184, eng] 45-1653
- Evapotranspiration from a small Alaskan arctic watershed. Kane, D.L., et al, [1990, p.253-272, eng] 45-2526
- Surface energy budget of boreal forest soil temperature. Bonan, G.B., [1991, p.767-781, eng] 45-3293
- Surface migration**
- Koyanishimuyay: the hypothesis of a perennially dichotomous Triton. Moore, J.M., et al, [1990, p.1757-1760, eng] 45-2045
- Nitrogen frost migration on Triton: a historical model. Spencer, J.R., [1990, p.1769-1772, eng] 45-2046
- Stability of nitrogen on Triton. Stansberry, J.A., et al, [1990, p.1773-1776, eng] 45-2047
- Surface properties**
- Utilization of local texture transforms for adaptive filtering of SAR sea ice imagery. Salter, D.F., et al, [1989, p.777-779, eng] 45-250
- Extraction of ridge feature characteristics from SAR images of sea ice. Vesceky, J.F., et al, [1989, p.1129-1132, eng] 45-259
- Millimeter-wave radar scattering from terrain: data handbook. Haddock, T.F., et al, [1990, 133p, eng] 45-313
- Observation of the boundary layer on the top of ice growing from melt. Krasinski, M.J., et al, [1990, p.625-632, eng] 45-614
- Heavy trucks, climate and pavement damage. [1988, 173p, eng] 45-1479
- Aerodynamic roughness of different types of sea ice. Guest, P.S., et al, [1991, p.4709-4721, eng] 45-2681
- Chemical and glaciological studies. Corr, H., [1990, p.87-89, eng] 45-2835
- Model surface treatment for testing in ice. Tatinclaux, J.C., et al, [1990, p.766-775, eng] 45-3627
- See *also*: Glacier surfaces; Ice surface; Microrelief; Snow surface
- Surface roughness**
- Millimeter-wave radar scattering from terrain: data handbook. Haddock, T.F., et al, [1990, 133p, eng] 45-313
- Roughness length of the snow surface of the Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf. Heinemann, G., [1989, p.17-24, ger] 45-394
- Modeling of surface roughness effects on glaze ice accretion. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al, [1990, p.35-42, eng] 45-599
- Microphysics of surface roughness in glaze ice accretion. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al, [1988, p.139-146, eng] 45-1328
- Effect of surface roughness on ice loads during icing. Personne, P., et al, [1988, p.232-235, eng] 45-1345
- Measurements of SAR backscatter signatures from sea ice. Livingstone, C.E., et al, [1991, p.29-41, eng] 45-1725
- Evolution of ice cover roughness. Ashton, G.D., et al, [1991, p.294-305, eng] 45-2341
- Aerodynamic roughness of different types of sea ice. Guest, P.S., et al, [1991, p.4709-4721, eng] 45-2681
- Sea ice thickness distribution in the northwestern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., et al, [1991, p.4821-4837, eng] 45-2690
- Modeling of surface roughness effects on glaze ice accretion. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al, [1991, p.54-60, eng] 45-3235
- See *also*: Roughness coefficient
- Surface structure**
- Self-organization in freezing soils: from microscopic ice lenses to patterned ground. Hallet, B., [1990, p.842-852, eng] 45-1553
- Medium scale landforms of glacial erosion in South Greenland: process and form. Glasser, N.F., et al, [1990, p.211-215, eng] 45-2024
- Frost lenses? Sure. But in concrete? Perenchio, W.F., et al, [1990, p.51-53, eng] 45-2048
- Measurements of the cohesive force of water frost. Hatzes, A.P., et al, [1991, p.113-121, eng] 45-2289
- Modeling the reflectance spectrum of Callisto at 0.25 to 4.1 millimicrons. Calvin, W.M., et al, [1991, p.305-317, eng] 45-2939
- IHS transform for the integration of radar imagery with other remotely sensed data. Harris, J.R., et al, [1990, p.1631-1641, eng] 45-2946
- SAR sea ice discrimination using texture statistics: a multivariate approach. Barber, D.G., et al, [1991, p.385-395, eng] 45-2947
- Basis for ice formation design. LaFleur, R.S., [1990, p.393-401, eng] 45-3195
- Evaluation of second-order texture parameters for sea ice classification from radar images. Shokr, M.E., [1991, p.10,625-10,640, eng] 45-3312
- Surface temperature**
- Surface energy balance and surface temperature in cold regions. Lunardini, V.J., et al, [1990, p.101-110, eng] 45-124
- USNS *Bartlett* cruise to the Greenland Sea in September 1989. Data report. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1990, 122p, eng] 45-451
- Thermal analysis of engine inlet anti-icing systems. Al-Khalil, K.M., et al, [1990, p.628-634, eng] 45-1015
- Radiation temperature of the surface of snow and ice cover. Darovskikh, A.N., et al, [1989, p.72-77, rus] 45-1492
- Questions on interpreting data from infrared-ice reconnaissance. Tarashkevich, V.N., et al, [1989, p.88-91, rus] 45-1494
- Permafrost response to surface temperature change. Harrison, W.D., [1991, p.683-695, eng] 45-1527
- Formation of ice on roads beneath bridges. Barker, H.W., et al, [1990, p.1180-1184, eng] 45-1653
- One-dimensional temperature modeling techniques: review and recommendations. Balick, L.K., et al, [1990, 17p, eng] 45-1698
- Temperature and moisture content of soils in Western Yamal. Sautkin, E.V., et al, [1989, p.111-119, rus] 45-2016
- Variations in permafrost thickness in response to changes in paleoclimate. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1991, p.4423-4434, eng] 45-2228
- Marine transgression, shoreline emergence: sea level changes. Taylor, A.E., [1991, p.6893-6909, eng] 45-2505
- Re-examination of CO₂-climate relationship as deduced from Vostok ice core. Barnola, J.M., et al, [1991, p.83-90, eng] 45-2586
- Service temperature of steel in cold climates. Huthner, M., et al, [1990, p.229-239, eng] 45-2734
- Estimating soil surface temperature from meteorological data. Pikul, J.L., Jr., [1991, p.187-195, eng] 45-2928
- Frost growth parameters in a forced air stream. Östin, R., et al, [1991, p.1009-1017, eng] 45-3022
- Surface air temperature secular trends in northern high latitudes. Tsuchiya, I., [1991, p.43-51, eng] 45-3063
- Duration of liquid water habitats on early Mars. McKay, C.P., et al, [1991, p.214-221, eng] 45-3192
- Dynamics of arctic ice in seasonal energy balance model of the climate with regional resolution. Kolomeev, M.P., et al, [1990, p.22-27, eng] 45-3269
- Observational evaluation of the snow breeze. Segal, M., et al, [1991, p.412-424, eng] 45-3271
- Holographic interferometry experiments on the growth of ice from a horizontal pipe. Spatz, T.L., et al, [1991, p.1847-1859, eng] 45-3365
- CLASS—a Canadian land surface scheme for GCMs. 1. Soil model. Verseghy, D.L., [1991, p.111-133, eng] 45-3548
- River surface temperature determination in calm weather. Matoušek, V., [1990, p.363-371, eng] 45-3590
- Arctic hydrology in Greenland—permafrost hydrology and data technology. Thomsen, T., [1990, p.9-26, eng] 45-3778
- Experiment of a warmed scaffolding in a building site. Kärkinen, H., et al, [1990, 52p + append., fin] 45-3851
- Surface tension**
- See *also*: Interfacial tension
- Surface waters**
- Water-quality research. Gregor, D.J., [1990, p.163-186, eng] 45-218
- Surface water supplies. Ryan, W.L., [1990, p.301-316, eng] 45-411
- D/H on Mars: effects of floods, volcanism, impacts, and polar processes. Carr, M.H., [1990, p.210-227, eng] 45-1023
- Transform equations of long flexural-gravity waves in an ice-covered sea. Iakovlev, V.V., [1990, p.107-113, rus] 45-1121
- Cylindrical flexural-gravity waves in an ice-covered sea. Tkachenko, V.A., et al, [1990, p.114-120, rus] 45-1122
- Water resources data for Alaska, water year 1989. Lamke, R.D., et al, [1990, 224p, eng] 45-1148
- Spreading of oil spilled under ice. Yapa, P.D., et al, [1990, p.1468-1483, eng] 45-1289
- Questions on interpreting data from infrared-ice reconnaissance. Tarashkevich, V.N., et al, [1989, p.88-91, rus] 45-1494

Surface waters (cont.)

- Surface water hydrology. Wolman, M.G., ed, 1990, 374p., eng 45-2143
- Surface waters of North America: influence of land and vegetation on streamflow. Saxton, K.E., et al, 1990, p.55-80, eng 45-2145
- Modeling runoff in semiarid rangeland watersheds. Heydarpour, J., 1989, p.210-215, eng 45-2403
- Thermal effect of surface water on permafrost in arctic regions. Klimovskii, I.V., et al, 1989, p.66-73, rus 45-2630
- Model for description of seasonal mountainous snowmelt. Babiaková, G., et al, 1990, p.383-393, eng 45-2994
- Formation of the chemical composition of surface waters. Brazhnik, S.N., 1990, p.73-77, rus 45-3037
- Duration of liquid water habitats on early Mars. McKay, C.P., et al, 1991, p.214-221, eng 45-3192
- Role of atmospheric precipitation in the formation of the chemical content of surface water. Brazhnik, S.N., 1990, p.73-77, rus 45-3866

Surging glaciers

See *also*: Glacier surges

Surveys

- Integrity monitoring criteria and methods for ice scour problems. Price, P.S.J., et al, 1990, p.419-444, eng 45-1963
- Examination of potential pipeline monitoring techniques. Witney, K.C., 1990, p.445-453, eng 45-1964
- See *also*: Aerial surveys; Electromagnetic prospecting; Exploration; Geodetic surveys; Geological surveys; Geophysical surveys; Glacier surveys; Ice surveys; Infrared reconnaissance; Magnetic surveys; Mapping; Oceanographic surveys; Photogrammetric surveys; Photographic reconnaissance; Route surveys; Seismic surveys; Site surveys; Snow surveys; Soil surveys; Topographic surveys

Survival

- Fate of ice-nucleating bacteria in synthetic snow samples. Goodnow, R.A., et al, 1990, p.2223-2227, eng 45-436
- Arctic/cold weather operations symposium, 1989; proceedings, volume 1. 1989, 488p., eng 45-532
- Frozen and alive. Storey, K.B., et al, 1990, p.92-97, eng 45-1017
- Effect of abiotic factors on vole winter survival. Courtin, G.M., et al, 1991, p.45-52, eng 45-2472
- See *also*: Cold weather survival; Viability

Suspended sediments

- Discharge of suspended sediments in the glacier-nourished Adishura River. Karalashvili, T.V., 1989, p.210-212, rus 45-1063
- Winter fecal coliform concentrations in stream sediments. Kidd, D.R., 1989, n.p., eng 45-1654
- Behavior of a glacier-derived suspended sediment plume in a small arctic inlet. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, 1991, p.111-123, eng 45-2021
- Movement and storage of sediment in rivers of the United States and Canada. Meade, R.H., et al, 1990, p.255-280, eng 45-2151
- Glacimarine environments: processes and sediments. Dowdeswell, J.A., ed, 1990, 423p., eng 45-2778
- Sediment transport and deposition in a glacial fjord. Cowan, E.A., et al, 1990, p.75-89, eng 45-2782
- Transfer of terrigenous suspended material to the Barents Sea by glaciers. Medvedev, V.S., et al, 1990, p.103-110, rus 45-2878

Svalbard

- Isotope variations in the temperate glaciers of the Eurasian Arctic. Valkmiae, R.A., 1990, p.45-55, eng 45-373
- Peculiarities of snow accumulation on Austfonna (Svalbard). Sin'kevich, S.A., et al, 1989, p.279-285, eng 45-475
- Swamps
- Wetlands considerations. Rundquist, L.A., 1990, p.371-397, eng 45-414
- Development of bogs in western Siberia. Orlov, V.I., et al, 1989, p.70-77, rus 45-643
- Runoff from hummocky marshes of western Siberia. Moskvina, I.U.P., 1989, p.73-78, eng 45-661
- Characteristics of the formation of algal peat bogs in northern Yakutia. Vasil'ev, I.S., 1989, p.82-87, rus 45-670
- Proceedings. Vol.2. 1988, 105p., eng 45-759
- Properties, geomorphology and classification of peatlands. Maltby, E., 1988, p.5-13, eng 45-760
- Up-to-date method to study marsh-ridden areas in West Siberia. Novikov, S.M., 1988, p.14-17, eng 45-761
- Water and energy regime of peat bogs in West Siberia. Moskvina, I.U.P., 1988, p.18-21, eng 45-762
- Optimization of the microclimate of bog geosystems. Kovriga, P.A., et al, 1988, p.22-29, eng 45-763
- Wetland soil formation. Maltby, E., 1988, p.30-36, eng 45-764
- Hydrology of wetlands and man's influence on it. Verry, E.S., 1988, p.41-61, eng 45-765
- Drainage from swamps in river basins. Ivanov, K.E., et al, 1988, p.62-65, eng 45-766
- Drainage effect on the environment. Shiklomanov, I.A., et al, 1988, p.66-71, eng 45-767
- Water table of drained peatlands in Ontario. Berry, G.J., et al, 1988, p.72-79, eng 45-768

- Water quality of peatlands and man's influence on it. Salantau, T., 1988, p.80-98, eng 45-769
- First radiocesium profile and snow cover mass measurements. Kasi, S.S.H., 1988, p.101-105, eng 45-770
- Northern prairie wetlands. Van der Valk, A.G., ed, 1989, 400p., eng 45-831
- Hydrologic studies of wetlands in the northern prairie. Winter, T.C., 1989, p.16-54, eng 45-832
- Chemical characteristics of water in northern prairie wetlands. LaBaugh, J.W., 1989, p.56-90, eng 45-833
- Nitrogen and phosphorus dynamics and the fate of agricultural runoff. Neely, R.K., et al, 1989, p.92-131, eng 45-834
- Vegetation of wetlands of the prairie pothole region. Kantrud, H.A., et al, 1989, p.132-187, eng 45-835
- Water and wetland resources of the Nebraska sandhills. Novacek, J.M., 1989, p.340-384, eng 45-836
- Dynamics of wetland landscapes and reliably predicting their development. Aaviksoo, K.D., et al, 1989, p.221-226, eng 45-857
- Identification of regional features of the marshes of western Siberia. Gorozhankina, S.M., 1986, p.358-372, eng 45-864
- Evaluating engineering-geological conditions of lake-bog flatlands. Svitnev, A.I., 1987, p.517-528, eng 45-865
- Freshwater wetlands and wildlife. Sharitz, R.R., ed, 1989, 1265p., eng 45-1400
- Biogeomorphology and spatial structure of northern patterned peatlands. Madsen, B.J., 1989, p.235-247, eng 45-1401
- Prairie wetlands: characteristics, importance to waterfowl, and status. Krapu, G.L., et al, 1989, p.811-828, eng 45-1402
- Perspectives on the status of Canadian prairie wetlands. Millar, J.B., 1989, p.829-852, eng 45-1403
- Status of the national wetlands inventory in Alaska. Hall, J.V., 1989, p.853-859, eng 45-1404
- Ground water input in kettle hole peatlands. Kratz, T.K., et al, 1989, p.1141-1151, eng 45-1405
- Wetland creation and restoration: the status of the science. Kusler, J.A., ed, 1990, 594p., eng 45-1406
- Creation of wetlands in the northeastern United States. Lowry, D.J., 1990, p.267-280, eng 45-1407
- Regional analysis of the creation and restoration of kettle and pothole wetlands. Hollands, G.G., 1990, p.281-298, eng 45-1408
- Regional analysis of fringe wetlands in the Midwest: creation and restoration. Levine, D.A., et al, 1990, p.299-325, eng 45-1409
- Creation and restoration of riparian wetlands in the agricultural Midwest. Willard, D.E., et al, 1990, p.327-350, eng 45-1410
- Effects of beaver dams on subarctic wetland hydrology. Woo, M.K., et al, 1990, p.223-230, eng 45-1420
- Constructed wetlands for wastewater treatment: municipal, industrial, and agricultural. 1989, 831p., eng 45-1873
- Wetlands ecosystems: natural water purifiers? Hammer, D.A., et al, 1989, p.5-19, eng 45-1874
- Hydrologic factors in wetland water treatment. Kadlec, R.H., 1989, p.21-40, eng 45-1875
- Physical and chemical characteristics of freshwater wetland soils. Faulkner, S.P., et al, 1989, p.41-72, eng 45-1876
- Wetland vegetation. Guntenspergen, G.R., et al, 1989, p.73-88, eng 45-1877
- Wetlands microbiology: form, function, processes. Portier, R.J., et al, 1989, p.89-105, eng 45-1878
- Use of wetlands for treatment of mining wastes. Wildeman, T.R., et al, 1989, p.221-231, eng 45-1879
- Wetlands for wastewater treatment at oil refinery. Litchfield, D.K., et al, 1989, p.233-237, eng 45-1880
- Performance expectations and loading rates for constructed wetlands. Watson, J.T., et al, 1989, p.319-351, eng 45-1881
- Substrate design for wetlands wastewater treatment. Steiner, G.R., et al, 1989, p.363-377, eng 45-1882
- Hydraulic design for wetlands wastewater treatment. Watson, J.T., et al, 1989, p.379-391, eng 45-1883
- Operations optimization of wetland water treatment. Girts, M.A., et al, 1989, p.417-429, eng 45-1884
- Decomposition in wastewater wetlands. Kadlec, R.H., 1989, p.459-468, eng 45-1885
- Denitrification in artificial wetlands. Stengel, E., et al, 1989, p.484-492, eng 45-1886
- Sulfate reduction in wetlands to treat mine drainage. Hedin, R.S., et al, 1989, p.508-514, eng 45-1887
- Bacterial treatment of mine drainage in a wetland. Batai, W., et al, 1989, p.550-557, eng 45-1888
- Root-zone system: Mannerndorf—new results. Haberl, R., et al, 1989, p.606-621, eng 45-1889
- Use of artificial cattail marshes to treat sewage. Miller, G., 1989, p.636-642, eng 45-1890
- Research site for passive mine drainage treatment. Howard, E.A., et al, 1989, p.761-764, eng 45-1892

- Manganese and iron encrustation on green algae living in acid mine drainage. Stevens, S.E., Jr., et al, 1989, p.765-773, eng 45-1893
- Using forest products in the treatment of acid mine drainage. Howard, E.A., et al, 1989, p.774-779, eng 45-1894
- Use of wetlands to remove nickel and copper from mine drainage. Eger, P., et al, 1989, p.780-787, eng 45-1895
- Windsor Coal Company wetland: an overview. Kolbash, R.L., et al, 1989, p.788-792, eng 45-1896
- Wetland treatment of coal mine drainage: controlled studies of iron retention in model wetland systems. Henrot, J., et al, 1989, p.793-800, eng 45-1897
- Hydrology of lakes and wetlands. Winter, T.C., et al, 1990, p.159-187, eng 45-2150
- Landscape indication of Quaternary deposit: and soils in the Pripiet Marshes. Obukhovskii, I.U.M., 1990, 192p., rus 45-2211
- Wetlands sewage treatment system for the community of Teslia. Lorimer, R.J., et al, 1991, p.95-107, eng 45-2325
- Structure and regime of swamps in the permafrost zone of Western Siberia. Novikov, S.M., 1989, p.80-89, rus 45-2446
- Chemical composition of soil and ground waters in freezing swamps. Ivanov, A.V., et al, 1989, p.149-154, rus 45-2447
- Methane emission measurements from subarctic fens. Moore, T.R., et al, 1991, p.102-109, eng 45-2792
- Response of an Alaskan wetland to nutrient enrichment. Sanville, W., 1988, p.231-243, eng 45-3383
- Hydrological peculiarities of permafrost regions. Novikov, S.M., et al, 1990, p.55-61, eng 45-3782
- Sweden
- Relict periglacial structures on a coastal plain in Sweden. Svensson, H., 1990, p.79-91, eng 45-1190
- Mass balance comparison of two Swedish glaciers. Stroeve, A.P., et al, 1990, p.113-118, eng 45-1192
- Small glaciers as sensitive indicators of climatic fluctuations. Grudd, H., 1990, p.119-123, eng 45-1193
- On the use of glacial striae for reconstruction of paleo-ice sheet flow patterns. Kleman, J., 1990, p.217-236, eng 45-2025
- Snow conditions in Sweden during the seasons 1950/51-1979/80. Eriksson, B., 1990, 75p., swe 45-3883
- Kiruna
- Water vapor and ozone in polar stratospheres. Hofmann, D.J., et al, 1991, p.1011-1014, eng 45-3757
- Mt. Fulfjället
- Boulder fields of Mt. Fulfjället, west-central Sweden. Kleman, J., et al, 1990, p.63-78, eng 45-1189
- Switzerland
- Alpine proglacial fluvial sediment budget. Warburton, J., 1990, p.261-272, eng 45-2029
- Glacial sedimentary sequences in the Bern and Solothurn Seeland and Mittelland. Pugin, A., 1991, p.177-205, fre 45-3827
- Alps
- Thermal characteristics of the permafrost within a rock glacier. Mühl, D.V., et al, 1990, p.151-158, eng 45-56
- Mass balance of Rhonegletscher during 1882/83-1986/87. Chen, J., et al, 1990, p.199-209, eng 45-62
- Summer 1987 flooding in glacial basins of the Pennine Alps. Rey, Y., et al, 1990, p.115-124, fre 45-370
- Soil and rock temperatures in discontinuous permafrost. King, L., 1990, p.177-188, eng 45-1297
- Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1988/89. 1991, 155p., ger 45-1650
- Morphological changes in the Swiss Alps resulting from the 1987 summer storms. Naef, F., et al, 1989, p.36-42, eng 45-2768
- Comparison of 18th century and modern ideas on avalanches. Carozzi, A.V., 1990, p.371-399, eng 45-2938
- Rhone Glacier
- Periglacial permafrost conditions in the Netherlands. Ran, E.T.H., et al, 1990, p.207-218, eng 45-355
- Walliser Alps
- Past and present permafrost distribution in the Turtmannal, Wallis, Swiss Alps. Van Tatenhove, F., et al, 1990, p.302-316, eng 45-892
- Symposia
- See *also*: Meetings
- Synoptic meteorology
- Long range forecasting of runoff from the Murgab and Tedzhen Rivers. Shentais, I.D., et al, 1990, p.129-144, rus 45-997
- Glaciers and climate: some new aspects of investigating the problems. Voloshina, A.P., 1989, p.251-260, rus 45-1074
- Atmospheric processes and weather forecasting in the Arctic. Dmitriev, A.A., et al, 1989, 253p., rus 45-1573
- Kinematics and dynamics of heavy snowfall bands over European territory. Gromova, G.G., et al, 1989, p.3-12, rus 45-1848
- Formation of air mass and frontal ice-hoar frost deposits (Volga region). Maksimovich, S.N., 1989, p.138-143, rus 45-1851

- Formation of light frost in the territory of the Turkmen SSR. Tumasova, V.V., [1989, p.143-151, rus] 45-1852
- Evolution of a freezing rain storm, part 1: synoptic and mesoscale conditions. Zamora, R.J., et al, [1991, p.258-263, eng] 45-1941
- Regional snowfall intensity and the Great Lakes anomaly. Ryerson, C.C., et al, [1990, p.189-199, eng] 45-2198
- Formation, preservation and deterioration of ice-hoarfrost deposits. Guliaev, I.U.N., [1989, p.141-145, rus] 45-2873
- Hailstorm over Telangana. Pandharinath, N., et al, [1990, p.433-438, eng] 45-3050
- Papal Front of 3 May 1987: a remarkable example of frontogenesis near the Alps. Volkert, H., et al, [1991, p.125-150, eng] 45-3479
- Synthetic**
See *falsoy*: Artificial
- Synthetic aperture radar**
Predictions of wave propagation in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al, [1991, p.4605-4621, eng] 45-2674
- Observation of wave refraction at an ice edge by synthetic aperture radar. Liu, A.K., et al, [1991, p.4803-4808, eng] 45-2688
- Radar detection of a calving event at the Milne Ice Shelf, N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., et al, [1990, p.321-331, eng] 45-2741
- Geophysical sea ice products at the Alaska SAR facility. Holt, B., et al, [1990, p.333-344, eng] 45-2742
- Multi-frequency imaging radar polarimetry of sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., [1990, p.365-376, eng] 45-2745
- Determining the specific active area of scattering of a probed surface. Milekhin, O.E., et al, [1989, p.104-113, rus] 45-2756
- Characteristics of external calibration of the Kosmos-1500 satellite side-look radar. Bukharov, M.V., et al, [1989, p.114-125, rus] 45-2757
- Creating a computer radar map of Antarctica. Spiridonov, I.U.G., et al, [1989, p.126-134, rus] 45-2758
- McMurdo SAR Facility: report of the ad hoc science working team. Jezek, K.C., ed, [1991, 32p., eng] 45-2916
- SAR sea ice discrimination using texture statistics: a multivariate approach. Barber, D.G., et al, [1991, p.385-395, eng] 45-2947
- Detection of waves in frazil ice in synthetic aperture radar imagery. Wadhams, P., et al, [1991, p.8835-8852, eng] 45-3019
- Modified beta density function as a model for synthetic aperture radar clutter statistics. Maffett, A.L., et al, [1991, p.277-283, eng] 45-3190
- Time-delayed reflections in L-band synthetic aperture radar imagery of icebergs. Gray, A.L., et al, [1991, p.284-291, eng] 45-3191
- Ocean feature study using synthetic aperture radar. Ikeda, M., et al, [1991, p.10,593-10,602, eng] 45-3309
- Evaluation of second-order texture parameters for sea ice classification from radar images. Shokr, M.E., [1991, p.10,625-10,640, eng] 45-3312
- Comparative ground truth and remotely sensed measurements of Baltic Sea ice ridges. Kankaanpää, P., et al, [1990, p.1130-1143, eng] 45-3660
- Proceedings of the 2nd Synthetic Aperture Radar Workshop, Jun 1990. Kobrick, M., ed, [1990, 57p., + appends., eng] 45-3752
- Synthetic aperture radar observations of the Greenland Ice Sheet. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1990, p.21-28, eng] 45-3753
- Comparison of active and passive microwave signatures of arctic sea ice. Drinkwater, M.R., et al, [1990, p.29-36, eng] 45-3754
- River and lake ice conditions as determined from AIRSAR imagery. Melloh, R.A., et al, [1990, p.37-42, eng] 45-3755
- Interpretation of synthetic aperture radar imagery of snow-covered river ice. Melloh, R.A., et al, [1990, 13p., eng] 45-3766
- Utilization of SAR data in the monitoring of snowpacks and wetlands. Leconte, R., et al, [1990, p.233-258, eng] 45-3807
- Interpreting passive and active microwave imagery over snow-covered lakes. Melloh, R.A., et al, [1990, p.259-278, eng] 45-3808
- Synthetic materials**
Plastic highway bridges. Plecnik, J., et al, [1991, p.64-65, eng] 45-3477
- Taiga**
Engineering and geocryological studies of gas-deposit areas, Western Siberia. Moskalenko, N.G., et al, [1989, p.3-15, rus] 45-100
- Classification of territory and forecasting its geological changes. Nefedova, T.V., [1990, p.46-49, rus] 45-637
- Soil freezing and thawing in the middle taiga of the European USSR. Deriugin, A.A., [1989, p.81-88, eng] 45-859
- Ecosystems of landscapes in the western central taiga (structure, dynamics). Lopatin, V.D., ed, [1990, 284p., rus] 45-1119
- Effect of fires on frozen soils. Tarabukina, V.G., et al, [1990, 119p., rus] 45-1572
- Water-regulating role of taiga forests. Rubtsov, M.V., et al, [1990, 222p., rus] 45-1574
- Climatic characteristics of the taiga in interior Alaska. Slaughter, C.W., et al, [1986, p.9-21, eng] 45-1589
- Fire in taiga communities of interior Alaska. Dymess, C.T., et al, [1986, p.74-86, eng] 45-1590
- Autonomous taiga soil formation on the coast of the Sea of Okhotsk. Sedov, S.N., et al, [1990, p.24-35, eng] 45-1709
- Fighting large-scale forest fires. Valendik, E.N., [1990, 192p., rus] 45-1997
- Changes in the thermal regime of frost mounds in the northern taiga. Gorianov, P.A., [1989, p.88-95, rus] 45-2013
- Snow cover on small forest and field watersheds in the taiga zone of the European USSR. Deriugin, A.A., [1990, p.101-105, eng] 45-2080
- Humid temperate flatlands. Chernogaeva, G.M., [1989, p.332-337, eng] 45-2751
- Problems of soil science in Siberia; collected scientific papers. Gadzhiev, I.M., ed, [1990, 183p., rus] 45-2904
- Ecological soil petrography and mineralogy. Gradusov, B.P., et al, [1990, p.13-34, rus] 45-2906
- Soil cover of Siberia: formation and use. Volkovintser, V.I., et al, [1990, p.143-151, rus] 45-2909
- Taiga soils in the northwestern part of the Yenisey mountain ridge. Korsunov, V.M., et al, [1990, p.152-163, rus] 45-2910
- Model of transition processes in the tundra-taiga system. Bogatyrev, B.G., [1991, p.508-511, rus] 45-2936
- Tailings**
Tailings management program—an operating success, Echo Bay's Lupin Mine. Wilson, H.R., [1989, p.135-144, eng] 45-341
- Revegetation of mine tailings. McKendrick, J.D., et al, [1989, p.157-165, eng] 45-343
- Design and construction of ash dumps. Sysoev, I.U.M., et al, [1990, 249p., rus] 45-2574
- Projected ecosystem consequences arising from the discharge of mine-tailing to the sea. Ellis, D.V., et al, [1975, p.11/99-11/107, eng] 45-3225
- Tailings management in the Canadian Arctic: Echo Bay's Lupin Mine. Wilson, H.R., [1991, p.213-214, eng] 45-3363
- Taliks**
Geocryological subdivision map of the Baykal-Amur region. Fotiev, S.M., et al, [1987, p.25-38, rus] 45-572
- Use of water of taliks above permafrost for water supply to oil fields. Burchak, T.V., et al, [1989, p.15-24, eng] 45-647
- Prospecting for man-induced cryopegs using transient processes. Nim, I.U.A., [1989, p.117-130, rus] 45-1833
- Observing rock temperatures while surveying cryogenic-hydrogeological operations. Petrova, R.G., et al, [1989, p.47-57, rus] 45-2008
- Cryolithology of the lower course of the Lena River. Kunitskil, V.V., [1989, 162p., rus] 45-2424
- Drainage pattern in a subpolar glacier: Bröggerbreen, Svalbard. Hagen, J.O., et al, [1990, p.121-131, eng] 45-3788
- Taliks beneath lakes**
Ground water. Nelson, G.L., et al, [1990, p.317-348, eng] 45-412
- Development of thermokarst lakes during the Holocene at sites near Mayo, Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., et al, [1990, p.161-176, eng] 45-1296
- Formation of a specific subaqueous talik in a coastal zone of the Kara Sea. Grigor'ev, N.F., et al, [1989, p.74-78, rus] 45-2631
- Use and improvement in the quality of water in sublacustrine taliks. Fedorov, A.M., [1989, p.96-107, rus] 45-2634
- Forecasting lacustrine thermokarst in the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Tishin, M.I., [1990, p.96-99, rus] 45-3040
- Taliks beneath rivers**
Ground water. Nelson, G.L., et al, [1990, p.317-348, eng] 45-412
- Talus**
Surficial talus fabric and particle gliding over snow on Lassen Peak, California. Pérez, F.L., [1990, p.142-153, eng] 45-775
- Talus rock glacier in the Venezuelan Andes. Pérez, F.L., [1988, p.149-159, eng] 45-1095
- Geomorphic impact of spring avalanches in northwest Spitsbergen (79N). André, M.F., [1990, p.97-110, eng] 45-1292
- Morphology of a rock glacier in Ireland. Wilson, P., [1990, p.237-247, eng] 45-2026
- Analysis of the segmentation in the profile of alpine talus slopes. Francou, B., et al, [1990, p.53-60, eng] 45-2234
- Formation of ice in caves, abandoned mining excavations, and talus. Martin, V.I., [1990, p.16-17, rus] 45-2697
- Tanks (combat vehicles)**
Validation study of the CRREL shallow snow mobility model. Blaisdell, G.L., et al, [1990, 72p., eng] 45-1510
- Tanks (containers)**
See *falsoy*: Storage tanks
- Tectonics**
Coal resources of the Susitna lowland, Alaska. Merritt, R.D., [1990, 181p., + appends., eng] 45-489
- Tectonics of the Barents-Kara platform. Senin, B.V., et al, [1988, p.10-18, rus] 45-680
- Tectonic structures in the relief of the marginal belt of the Valdai glaciation. Iurenkov, G.I., [1989, p.49-54, rus] 45-702
- Morphology and plate tectonics: the modern polar oceans. Johnson, G.L., [1990, p.11-28, eng] 45-1266
- Arctic Ocean region. Grantz, A., ed, [1990, 644p., + 11 maps and charts in a separate case, eng] 45-1688
- Geological-geomorphological aspects of water supply problems in Siberia. Zykina, V.S., ed, [1990, 137p., rus] 45-2818
- Fractures in the foundation of recent relief in the West Siberian Plain. Babushkin, A.E., [1990, p.66-70, rus] 45-2819
- Effect of neotectonics on water and salt regimes in land reclamation areas. Borisenko, I.M., et al, [1990, p.122-128, rus] 45-2824
- Crustal structure between the Antarctic Peninsula and Ellsworth Land. McGibbon, K.J., et al, [1991, p.475-479, eng] 45-2949
- Tertiary history and tectonics of the Forlandsundet Basin. Lepvrier, C., [1990, 16p., eng] 45-3882
- Telecommunication**
Telecommunications for the Italian research program. Blasi, L., et al, [1990, p.213-224, eng] 45-135
- Communications channel serviceability during power line icing. Golov, P.I.A., et al, [1988, p.36-42, eng] 45-2568
- See *falsoy*: Data transmission; Radio communication
- Telemetering equipment**
Severe Environment Surface Mooring (SES Moor). Kery, S.M., [1989, p.1398-1405, eng] 45-450
- Preliminary study of an advanced automatic station for marine data acquisition in Antarctica. Gasparoni, F., et al, [1989, p.1646-1651, eng] 45-722
- International Ice Patrol's air-deployed bathythermograph system. Alfultis, M.A., [1989, p.1652-1657, eng] 45-723
- Detection of coarse sediment movement using radio transmitters. Chacho, E.F., Jr., et al, [1990, p.5-9, eng] 45-2099
- Western Snow Conference, 58th, 1990. [1990, 170p., + appends., eng] 45-2114
- Automated snow depth and snowpack temperature measurements. Tanner, B.D., et al, [1990, p.73-78, eng] 45-2123
- Snow sensors in wilderness areas. Brandow, C.A., [1990, p.145-149, eng] 45-2133
- Improvements in snow sensor installation techniques. Gehrke, F., et al, [1990, p.154-155, eng] 45-2135
- See *falsoy*: Remote sensing
- Telluric currents**
See *falsoy*: Geoelectricity
- Temperature**
Thermal fracturing of rock. Dmitriev, A.P., et al, [1990, 254p., rus] 45-636
- See *falsoy*: Air temperature; Frozen ground temperature; Frozen rock temperature; Ice temperature; Low temperature research; Low temperature tests; Snow surface temperature; Snow temperature; Soil temperature; Surface temperature; Thermal properties; Threshold temperatures; Water temperature
- Temperature control**
Gas pressure calibration using mercury melting curve with ice-salt mixtures. Lusk, J., [1990, p.852-856, eng] 45-712
- Airborne cryogenic frost-point hygrometer. Spysers-Duran, P.A., [1991, p.303-306, eng] 45-1593
- Development of a cryogenic dew/frost point hygrometer. Buck, A.L., et al, [1991, p.322-326, eng] 45-1594
- Precooling concrete using frozen sand. Kurita, M., et al, [1990, p.60-65, eng] 45-2108
- Regulation of the temperature regime of lower pools of high-head hydro developments. Liapin, V.E., [1990, p.329-335, eng] 45-2165
- Temperature regime of structures with permafrost bases. Gokhman, M.R., et al, [1991, p.189-194, eng] 45-2996
- Heat pipes for ground heating and cooling. Vasiliev, L.L., [1988, p.125-138, eng] 45-3216
- Overwinter soil temperature patterns under six tillage-residue combinations. Benoit, G.R., et al, [1991, p.86-90, eng] 45-3306
- Thermal analysis of forced-air airport foundation cooling. Smith, L.B., et al, [1991, p.399-409, eng] 45-3538
- Temperature distribution**
On the temperature distribution of glaciers in China. Huang, M., [1990, p.210-217, eng] 45-63
- Temperature distribution of Chongce Ice Cap, west Kunlun Mts. Zhou, T., et al, [1990, p.1024-1028, eng] 45-592
- Sea ice temperature vertical distribution near Showa Station, 1984-1985. Matsuda, O., et al, [1990, p.139-144, eng] 45-979

Temperature distribution (cont.)

- Impact of climate on the temperature distribution of ice in the ice divide of the Austfonna (Nordaustlandet). Larina, T.B., et al., 1989, p.185-190, rus; 45-1057
- Modelling temperature distribution in water-bearing formations, especially by freezing. Marcak, H., et al., 1988, p.310-313, ger; 45-1477
- Summer temperature distribution of moss cover in cryolithozone regions. Stashenko, A.I., 1990, p.167-170, rus; 45-1717
- Methods for stochastic modelling of temperature fields in the cryolithozone. Sagaidachnyi, I.U.A., et al., 1989, p.31-43, rus; 45-2006
- Vertical fine structure of temperature profile in the subarctic front zone. Navrotskii, V.V., et al., 1991, p.468-474, rus; 45-2935
- Investigation of heat and mass transport during freezing in peat soils. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al., 1990, p.88-97, eng; 45-3051
- Temperature distribution in composting material in a cold environment. Ayorinde, O.A., et al., 1991, p.87-92, eng; 45-3153
- Comparison of Laplace transform and finite difference solutions for an evolving permafrost region. Morland, L.W., et al., 1990, p.631-648, eng; 45-3208
- Performance of triangular spine fins under frosting conditions. Kondepudi, S.N., et al., 1988, p.1-7, eng; 45-3215
- Laboratory investigations of mixing processes under simulated ice cover. Loose, F., 1990, p.324-336, eng; 45-3587
- Temperature effects**
- Response of Greenland ice sheet to temperature changes. Braithwaite, R.J., et al., 1990, p.217-221, eng; 45-64
- Using monitors in permafrost with oil and gas deposits. Popkov, O.N., et al., 1989, p.58-65, rus; 45-106
- Interaction between permafrost and a deposit of natural gas hydrates. Tipenko, G.S., et al., 1990, p.73-84, rus; 45-322
- Low-temperature effects on the microstructure of cement paste exposed to seawater. Ramachandran, V.S., et al., 1990, p.340-347, eng; 45-358
- Water quality considerations. Jokela, J.B., 1990, p.349-369, eng; 45-413
- Elastic properties of a tungsten monocarbide-based metal/ceramic at low temperatures. Ulianov, V.L., et al., 1990, p.93-95, eng; 45-993
- Anomalies in the viscosity of amorphous ice. Shavlov, A.V., 1989, p.1206-1207, eng; 45-1026
- New approach to solving thermophysical problems of paleoclimatology. Faiko, L.I., 1989, p.133-138, rus; 45-1049
- Vehicle emission characteristics under cold ambient conditions. Larson, R.E., 1989, p.151-159, eng; 45-1228
- Behaviour of metal supported catalysts in subzero conditions. Aitta, E., et al., 1989, p.165-169, eng; 45-1230
- Compressibility of diesel and methanol fuels at low temperatures. Varde, K.S., 1989, p.455-459, eng; 45-1254
- Periglacial phenomena in New Zealand. Soons, J.M., et al., 1990, p.145-159, eng; 45-1295
- Synthetic products as basic components of low-pour motor oils. Tsvetkov, O.N., et al., 1990, p.189-192, eng; 45-1385
- Thermophilic bacteria among arctic, subarctic, and alpine habitats. Boyd, W.L., et al., 1990, p.401-411, eng; 45-1419
- Vapor-pressure dependence on temperature in models of snow metamorphism. Colbeck, S.C., 1990, p.351-352, eng; 45-1547
- Improving the stability of main gas pipelines in the cryolithozone. Mazur, I.I., et al., 1990, 72p., rus; 45-1706
- Strongly temperature dependent microphysical processes and winter storms. Stewart, R.E., et al., 1991, p.231-234, eng; 45-1937
- Impact of fluctuations in mean precipitation and temperature on runoff. Karl, T.R., et al., 1989, p.423-447, eng; 45-2249
- Frozen-liquid PMR spectra and interactions of water with spherical carbon adsorbents. Turov, V.V., et al., 1990, p.102-105, eng; 45-2285
- Characterization of polymer networks by measurements of the freezing point depression. Arndt, K.F., et al., 1990, p.806-813, eng; 45-2312
- Flexural strength of sand-reinforced ice. Nixon, W.A., et al., 1991, p.14-27, eng; 45-2417
- Activation energy for creep of spray ice. Chandler, N., et al., 1991, p.42-49, eng; 45-2419
- Temperature effect on R-value of foam insulation. Bomberg, M.T., et al., 1991, p.241-267, eng; 45-2582
- Thermal effect of surface water on permafrost in arctic regions. Klimovskii, I.V., et al., 1989, p.66-73, rus; 45-2630
- Measurements of the DC resistivity of annual sea ice. Sackinger, W.M., et al., 1990, p.79-89, eng; 45-2723
- Service temperature of steel in cold climates. Huther, M., et al., 1990, p.229-239, eng; 45-2734
- Study of frost melting on a heat pump heat exchanger. Sugawara, M., et al., 1990, p.570-583, eng; 45-2774

- Promotion of H-bond cage dynamics by alcohol in supercooled water. Bulone, D., et al., 1991, p.6816-6826, eng; 45-2776
- Model of the thermal conductivity of porous water ice at low gas pressures. Steiner, G., et al., 1991, p.507-513, eng; 45-2793
- Modeling solute transport in ground water at or near freezing. Zukowski, M.D., et al., 1991, p.21-25, eng; 45-2795
- Microbial transformation of polychlorinated biphenyls in polar marine regions. Izrael, I.U.A., et al., 1990, p.4-7, eng; 45-3052
- Unsteady free convective flow in an enclosure containing water near its density maximum. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al., 1990, p.83-91, eng; 45-3098
- Graphical method simplifies diesel cloud point determinations. Khan, H.U., et al., 1990, p.98-101, eng; 45-3101
- Growth and survival of seedlings of various *Picea* species under northern climatic conditions. Junttila, O., et al., 1990, p.69-81, eng; 45-3207
- Temperature potential for artificial snow-making. Mainguy, J., 1990, p.22-28, fre; 45-3303
- Oxygen isotope profiles of deposited snow in different environments. Ageta, Y., et al., 1991, p.39-46, jpn; 45-3394
- Results from in situ four point bending tests with Baltic Sea ice. Kujala, P., et al., 1990, p.261-278, eng; 45-3582
- Temperature gradients**
- Theoretical and field study of temperature fields in thawing soils. Bronfenbrener, L.E., et al., 1989, p.33-39, eng; 45-648
- 2-D microscopic simulation of heat and mass transport in dry snow. Christon, M., et al., 1990, p.87-105, eng; 45-2168
- Prediction of wall temperature gradients in concrete storage structures. Joffriet, J.C., et al., 1991, p.12-19, eng; 45-2665
- Transfer of salt in frozen dispersed soils. Ostroumov, V.E., 1990, p.45-55, rus; 45-2889
- Vertical fine structure of temperature profile in the subarctic front zone. Navrotskii, V.V., et al., 1991, p.468-474, rus; 45-2935
- Fine thermohaline structure of water near antarctic icebergs. Popov, I.K., et al., 1990, p.87-92, rus; 45-3084
- 3-D transient heat and mass transport in microscopic ice lattices. Christon, M., et al., 1990, p.25-33, eng; 45-3868
- Temperature inversions**
- Characteristics of the low-level temperature inversion along the Alaskan arctic coast. Kahl, J.D., 1990, p.537-548, eng; 45-2177
- Temperature measurement**
- Purity determination of standard analytical reference materials. Black, P.B., et al., 1990, 6p., eng; 45-90
- Arctic region temperature mapping by integration of automated station data. Jacobs, J.D., 1990, p.84-96, eng; 45-362
- Measurement of the thermal regimes in perennial sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al., 1989, p.1282-1286, eng; 45-445
- Freeze and thaw point of wet clay and its determination. Liu, Z.C., 1990, p.183-189, eng; 45-500
- Theoretical and field study of temperature fields in thawing soils. Bronfenbrener, L.E., et al., 1989, p.33-39, eng; 45-648
- Determination of mean annual temperature of permafrost soil. Khristalev, L.N., et al., 1989, p.89-93, eng; 45-652
- Use of thermistors for spring road management. Barcomb, J., 1989, p.12-20, eng; 45-659
- International Ice Patrol's air-deployed bathythermograph system. Alfultia, M.A., 1989, p.1652-1657, eng; 45-723
- Phase transitions of water in brick during cooling. Nakamura, M., et al., 1985, p.1567-1570, eng; 45-777
- Numerical experiments on the reconstruction of the paleoclimate. Barkov, N.I., et al., 1989, p.116-121, rus; 45-1045
- Identification of geothermal anomalies by snow-cover temperature survey. Lialin, G.N., 1989, p.53-66, eng; 45-1077
- Soil and rock temperatures in discontinuous permafrost. King, L., 1990, p.177-188, eng; 45-1297
- Heat flux and temperature measurement in building systems. Flanders, S.N., 1986, p.101-120, eng; 45-2098
- Automated snow depth and snowpack temperature measurements. Tanner, B.D., et al., 1990, p.73-78, eng; 45-2123
- In-situ heat flux measurements in buildings. Flanders, S.N., ed., 1991, 260p., eng; 45-2648
- Heat flux transducers to study building insulations. Perrine, E.L., 1991, p.3-12, eng; 45-2649
- Systematic errors with surface mounted heat flux transducers. Trethowen, H.A., 1991, p.15-27, eng; 45-2650
- HFT guard plate for exterior envelope surface measurements. Christian, J.E., 1991, p.29-51, eng; 45-2651

- Development of a method to assess HFT shunting error. Mack, R.T., et al., 1991, p.53-79, eng; 45-2652
- Verification of a thin-heat device as a secondary HFT calibration source. Beardon, T.W., et al., 1991, p.81-94, eng; 45-2653
- Heat flux transducers to determine heat transfer coefficients. Emery, A.F., et al., 1991, p.97-110, eng; 45-2654
- Heat flux transducer measurement of thermal performance of walls. Burch, D.M., et al., 1991, p.111-122, eng; 45-2655
- Thermal admittance of a wall measured by heat flux. Bellattar, S., et al., 1991, p.123-142, eng; 45-2656
- Heat flux transducers to measure energy conservation in houses. Kippenhan, C.J., et al., 1991, p.143-158, eng; 45-2657
- Using parameter estimation to analyze building envelope thermal performance. Beck, J.V., et al., 1991, p.161-191, eng; 45-2658
- Prediction of errors for in-situ measurement of thermal resistance. Flanders, S.N., et al., 1991, p.193-219, eng; 45-2659
- Thermistor-based system for thermal conductivity measurement. Atkins, R.T., et al., 1991, p.223-236, eng; 45-2660
- In-situ method for thermal conductivity and diffusivity measurements. Morabito, P., 1991, p.237-249, eng; 45-2661
- Calibration transfer standards for fenestration systems. Goss, W.P., et al., 1991, p.251-260, eng; 45-2662
- Studies on, and underneath, the ice shelf Fimbulisen. Orheim, O., et al., 1990, p.59-73, eng; 45-2832
- Further inquiry into the cryobehavior of aqueous solutions of glycerol. Chang, Z.H., et al., 1991, p.268-278, eng; 45-3100
- Numerical study of the right angled thermosyphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al., 1991, p.113-117, eng; 45-3157
- Heat transfer in a right-angled thermosyphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al., 1991, p.261-265, eng; 45-3178
- Overwinter soil temperature patterns under six tillage-residue combinations. Benoit, G.R., et al., 1991, p.86-90, eng; 45-3306
- Measuring the heat of sublimation of dry ice with a polystyrene foam cup calorimeter. Burgstahler, A.W., et al., 1991, p.332-333, eng; 45-3362
- Freezing point depressions of dilute potassium chloride solutions. Partanen, J.I., 1990, p.317-320, eng; 45-3374
- Freezing point depression of dilute aqueous sodium chloride solutions. Partanen, J.I., et al., 1991, p.172-176, eng; 45-3403
- Natural convection in the subarctic snow cover. Sturm, M., et al., 1991, p.11,657-11,671, eng; 45-3463
- Measurement of river water temperature with better repeatability than 1 mK. Hari, J., 1990, p.339-340, eng; 45-3687
- Maximum variation of air/snow interface temperature. Bates, R.E., et al., 1990, p.411-422, eng; 45-3768
- Portable thermal reference for winter field studies. Lacombe, J., 1990, p.48-54, eng; 45-3769
- See also: Geothermometry
- Temperature regime**
- See also: Thermal regime
- Temperature variations**
- Thermal conductivity and diffusivity of soil. Sorour, M.M., et al., 1990, p.189-199, eng; 45-591
- Endogenic model of permanent variations in the climate of the Earth. Kovalevko, V.D., et al., 1990, p.111-124, rus; 45-996
- Permafrost response to surface temperature change. Harrison, W.D., 1991, p.683-695, eng; 45-1527
- Model studies of the "atmosphere-snow-sea ice" system in an annual cycle. Oreshko, A.P., et al., 1990, p.51-57, rus; 45-1736
- Methods of studying the thermal regime of soils in the cryolithozone. Pavlov, A.V., ed., 1989, 128p., rus; 45-2003
- Observing rock temperatures while surveying cryogenic-hydrogeological operations. Petrova, R.G., et al., 1989, p.47-57, rus; 45-2008
- Modelling the thermal regime of ground in non-disturbed and disturbed complexes. Stashenko, A.I., 1989, p.79-88, rus; 45-2012
- Temperature evolution of floodplain geosystems in northern Yakutia. Zaikanov, V.G., 1989, p.95-102, rus; 45-2014
- Temperature of water masses and the surface of bottom sediments of Lake Krugloye. Kotlov, S.B., et al., 1989, p.102-110, rus; 45-2015
- Air temperature variation over snow-covered terrain. Hogan, A., et al., 1990, p.1-12, eng; 45-2182
- Variability of the climate system and detection of the greenhouse effect. Wigley, T.M.L., et al., 1990, p.324-327, eng; 45-2239
- Relationship of ice cover growth on the Kuybyshev and Gor'kiy reservoirs to temperature anomalies of Atlantic waters. Podsechina, T.V., 1989, p.87-93, rus; 45-2277
- Temperature anomalies and atmospheric ice in the Ural caves. Ryzhkov, A.F., et al., 1990, p.25-28, rus; 45-2699

- Temperature anomalies in Razvalka Mountain near Zheleznovodsk. Lukin, V.S., (1990, p.50-53, rus) 45-2705
- Increased ocean heat transports and warmer climate. Rind, D., et al., (1991, p.7437-7461, eng) 45-2799
- Final warming of the stratosphere. Mechoso, C.R., (1989, p.55-69, eng) 45-2975
- Comparison of the Southern Hemisphere springs of 1988 and 1987. Newman, P.A., et al., (1989, p.71-89, eng) 45-2976
- Surface air temperature secular trends in northern high latitudes. Tsuchiya, I., (1991, p.43-51, eng) 45-3063
- Tensile properties**
- Effect of grain size on the tensile strength of ice at two strain-rates. Lee, R.W., (1985, 114p., eng) 45-492
- Asphalt performance at low temperatures. Biczysko, S.J., (1990, p.20-25, eng) 45-853
- Performance of thermoplastic elastomers (TPEs) at subzero temperatures. Brugada, R., (1989, p.67-73, eng) 45-1216
- Tensile properties of impact ice. Chu, M.L., et al., (1988, p.254-258, eng) 45-1349
- Strength of cryogenic engineering alloys under electromagnetic loads. Strizhalo, V.A., et al., (1990, 154p., rus) 45-1856
- CRREL research on materials in cold environments. Dutta, P.K., (1990, 20p., eng) 45-2002
- Ductile-brittle transition in ice & size effect. Schulson, E.M., et al., (1991, p.554-568, eng) 45-2366
- Preliminary results of direct tension tests on first-year sea ice samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al., (1991, p.569-578, eng) 45-2367
- Allowing for mechanical strength of ice deposits during calculation of overhead line wires. Krymskii, M.M., (1989, p.29-39, eng) 45-2558
- Tensile strength of cracked ice by E.M. Schulson, S.G. Hoxie, W.A. Nixon. Parsons, B.L., (1991, p.221-222, eng) 45-3428
- Tension**
- See *also*: Interfacial tension
- Terminology**
- Russian-English arctic environment glossary. (1991, 154p., eng) 45-3085
- Terraces**
- Natural conditions in the formation of anthropogenic cryopegs. Yakutsk. Anisimova, N.P., et al., (1987, p.55-65, rus) 45-575
- Origin and development of some lakes in the Anadyr Plain. Liubimirov, A.S., (1987, p.89-99, rus) 45-578
- Valley and terrace formation during fluvial morphogenesis. Eberkhardt, G.I.A., (1990, p.102-107, rus) 45-676
- Melioration of terraced slopes in the Altay Mountains. Chalko, A.V., et al., (1990, p.75-81, rus) 45-2820
- Problems in Pleistocene paleogeography of the Great Kurile ridge. Bulgakov, R.F., (1990, p.31-40, rus) 45-3435
- Development of river valleys in Pleistocene glaciation regions (Kolyma). Rudnev, A.V., (1989, p.127-137, rus) 45-3838
- Terrain identification**
- Geomorphic patterns produced by the last Canadian ice sheet. Clark, C.D., et al., (1989, p.97-100, eng) 45-230
- Terrain, snow distribution and vegetation patterns. Evans, B.M., et al., (1989, p.270-278, eng) 45-1981
- Dark-floor craters on Ganymede. Schenk, P.M., et al., (1991, p.318-346, eng) 45-2940
- Scene identification and its effect on cloud radiative forcing in the Arctic. Li, Z.Q., et al., (1991, p.9175-9188, eng) 45-3469
- See *also*: Geobotanical interpretation
- Test chambers**
- Arctic environmental facilities: test capabilities. (1990, 17p., eng) 45-823
- Engine testing at low temperatures. Nylund, N.O., (1989, p.85-92, eng) 45-1219
- See *also*: Cloud chambers; Cold chambers; Wind tunnels
- Test equipment**
- Engine testing at low temperatures. Nylund, N.O., (1989, p.85-92, eng) 45-1219
- Reversed direct-stress testing of ice: equipment and example results. Cole, D.M., et al., (1990, p.295-302, eng) 45-1619
- Catalog of smoke/obscurant characterization instruments. O'Brien, H.W., ed., (1984, 184p., eng) 45-3476
- Ice cover strength decay using borehole indenter. Sinha, N.K., (1990, p.735-744, eng) 45-3624
- Tests**
- Purity determination of standard analytical reference materials. Black, P.B., et al., (1990, 6p., eng) 45-90
- Fence characterization for intrusion detection systems. Walsh, M.R., et al., (1990, 23p., eng) 45-98
- Testing of the M138 auxiliary mine dispenser (FLIPPER). O'Bryon, M.K., (1990, 32p. + append., eng) 45-551
- Testing the propulsive performance of models of ice navigating ships. Tsot, L.G., et al., (1989, p.14-19, rus) 45-1138
- Ice tests on an "Enthusiast" class harbor tug. Glebko, I.U.V., et al., (1989, p.26-28, rus) 45-1139
- Effect of testing methods on the measured strength properties of saline frozen soils. Grishin, P.A., (1990, p.99-103, rus) 45-2896
- Determining long-term equivalent cohesion of frozen soils. Vorob'evskii, B.E., (1990, p.121-123, rus) 45-2900
- Physical modelling of icebreaking ships in fine-grain model ice. Enkvist, E., (1990, p.15-42, eng) 45-3563
- See *also*: Bearing tests; Cold weather tests; Environmental tests; Freeze thaw tests; Hardness tests; High pressure tests; Impact tests; Low temperature tests; Mechanical tests; Penetration tests; Pile load tests; Plasticity tests; Soil tests; Strain tests; Ultrasonic tests
- Textures**
- See *also*: Cryogenic textures; Soil texture
- Thaw consolidation**
- Physical and thermal properties of Norman Wells-Zama Pipeline core specimens. Patterson, D.E., et al., (1988, 59p. + append., eng) 45-387
- Cost-effectiveness of geotextiles; review of performance in Alaskan roads. Reckard, M., (1991, 50p., eng) 45-2000
- Thaw depth**
- Surface energy balance and surface temperature in cold regions. Lunardini, V.J., et al., (1990, p.101-110, eng) 45-124
- Methods of calculating moisture migration in seasonal freezing and thawing of soils. Ianitskii, P.A., (1989, p.36-44, eng) 45-651
- Soil freezing and thawing in the middle taiga of the European USSR. Deriugin, A.A., (1989, p.81-88, eng) 45-859
- Ground temperature regimes and periglacial processes in the Sör Rondane Mountains. Matsuoka, N., et al., (1990, p.55-66, eng) 45-1529
- Frost depth and load restrictions on roads during spring thaw. Madden, D.A., et al., (1990, 33p., eng) 45-1670
- Freeze thaw tests of asphalt concrete pavements. Janoo, V.C., et al., (1990, 56p., eng) 45-1699
- Evaluating bearing ground stability of gas fields in the cryolithozone. Ivlev, A.I.U., (1989, p.66-73, rus) 45-2010
- Modelling the thermal regime of ground in non-disturbed and disturbed complexes. Stashenko, A.I., (1989, p.79-88, rus) 45-2012
- Temperature and moisture content of soils in Western Yamal. Sautkin, E.V., et al., (1989, p.111-119, rus) 45-2016
- Computer predictions of thaw beneath gravel embankments on warm permafrost. Bigl, S.R., et al., (1991, p.191-199, eng) 45-2333
- Forecasting midyear temperatures of coarsely dispersed soils. Stepanova, I.V., et al., (1990, p.112-115, rus) 45-3042
- Predicting pavement thaw weakening with a deflectometer. Janoo, V.C., et al., (1990, p.31-40, eng) 45-3689
- Loading type effect on pavement deflection. Wiman, L.G., et al., (1990, p.829-839, eng) 45-3693
- See *also*: Active layer
- Thaw layer**
- See *also*: Active layer
- Thaw weakening**
- Use of thermistors for spring road management. Barcomb, J., (1989, p.12-20, eng) 45-659
- Pavement response and load restrictions on spring thaw-weakened flexible pavements. Rutherford, M.S., (1989, p.1-12, eng) 45-806
- Freeze thaw tests of asphalt concrete pavements. Janoo, V.C., et al., (1990, 56p., eng) 45-1699
- Effect of permafrost conditions and type of foundations on deformation of building in Vorkuta. Belotserkovskaya, G.V., (1991, p.161-163, eng) 45-2399
- Asphalt concrete airport pavements during thaw weakening. Janoo, V.C., et al., (1991, 68p., eng) 45-2956
- Predicting pavement thaw weakening with a deflectometer. Janoo, V.C., et al., (1990, p.31-40, eng) 45-3689
- Threshold pavement thickness to survive spring thaw. White, T.D., et al., (1990, p.41-51, eng) 45-3690
- Guidelines on application of seasonal load restrictions. Mahoney, J.P., et al., (1990, p.75-84, eng) 45-3692
- Thaw weakening of pavement structures in seasonal frost areas. Janoo, V.C., et al., (1990, p.217-233, eng) 45-3747
- Flexible pavement thawing and timing of spring load restrictions. Rutherford, M.S., (1990, p.248-258, eng) 45-3749
- Thawing**
- Frozen and alive. Storey, K.B., et al., (1990, p.92-97, eng) 45-1017
- Variations in permafrost thickness in response to changes in paleoclimate. Osterkamp, T.E., et al., (1991, p.4423-4434, eng) 45-2228
- Heat transfer with freezing and thawing. Lunardini, V.J., (1991, 437p., eng) 45-2390
- See *also*: Artificial thawing; Defrosting; Geothermal thawing; Ground thawing; Melting
- Thawing rate**
- Soil freezing and thawing in the middle taiga of the European USSR. Deriugin, A.A., (1989, p.81-88, eng) 45-859
- Prediction of freezing times of two-dimensional objects. Hossain, M.M., et al., (1989, p.651-657, eng) 45-3107
- Theories**
- Melting, freezing and other peculiarities in small systems. Berry, R.S., (1990, p.259-270, eng) 45-401
- Theory of charge-transfer spectra in frozen media. Marcus, R.A., (1990, p.4963-4966, eng) 45-433
- Koyanaimuuyaw: the hypothesis of a perennially dichotomous Triton. Moore, J.M., et al., (1990, p.1757-1760, eng) 45-2045
- Production of Antarctic Bottom Water in the Weddell and Ross Seas. St. Pierre, D.B., (1989, 124p., eng) 45-2071
- Neptune's Triton: a moon rich in dry ice and carbon. Prentice, A.J.R., (1990, p.364-367, eng) 45-2083
- Theory of ice crystal nucleation on substrates. Gorbunov, B.Z., (1991, p.564-570, eng) 45-2564
- Probability of heterogeneous nucleation on substrates. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al., (1991, p.570-574, eng) 45-2565
- See *also*: Analysis (mathematics); Ice age theory
- Theory**
- Diffraction of VLF radio waves by polar ice caps. Wait, J.R., (1991, p.1030-1032, eng) 45-3700
- Thermal analysis**
- Thermal analysis of engine inlet anti-icing systems. Al-Khalil, K.M., et al., (1990, p.628-634, eng) 45-1015
- Thermal expansion coefficients for sea ice. Johnson, J.B., et al., (1990, p.343-349, eng) 45-1545
- Thermal history models for KOSI sublimation experiments. Spohn, T., et al., (1990, p.358-371, eng) 45-1724
- Thermal energy storage with encapsulated ice. Laybourn, D.R., (1988, p.1971-1988, eng) 45-2563
- Heat transfer under frosting conditions to plain and thick-finned tubes. Al-Sahaf, J., et al., (1991, p.1-17, eng) 45-2566
- Thermal balance**
- See *also*: Glacier heat balance; Heat balance
- Thermal conductivity**
- Temperature regime and thermal property of Law Dome active layer. Qin, D., et al., (1988, p.84-92, chi) 45-39
- Thermistor-based thermal conductivity measurement system. Atkins, R.T., et al., (1990, 11p., eng) 45-190
- Analysis of Norman Wells core samples. Final report. Patterson, D.E., et al., (1987, 60p. + append., eng) 45-384
- Physical and thermal properties of Norman Wells-Zama Pipeline core specimens. Patterson, D.E., et al., (1988, 59p. + append., eng) 45-387
- Thermal conductivity and diffusivity of soil. Sorour, M.M., et al., (1990, p.189-199, eng) 45-591
- Temperature distribution of Chongce Ice Cap, west Kunlun Mts. Zhou, T., et al., (1990, p.1024-1028, eng) 45-592
- Deicing of solids using radiant heating. Song, B., et al., (1990, p.311-317, eng) 45-667
- Phase changes in water with coiled copper wires. Hirasawa, Y., et al., (1989, p.161-166, jpn) 45-699
- Clay mortar and cement reinforcement rings for gas wells in permafrost. Gavril'ev, R.I., et al., (1990, p.72-76, rus) 45-1202
- Quasi-steady problems in freezing soils: II. Experiment on the steady growth of an ice layer. Takeda, K., et al., (1990, p.225-247, eng) 45-1616
- Problems of ice and snow deterioration. Epifanov, V.P., (1990, p.9-12, rus) 45-1729
- Effect of sunlight penetration on the thermal regime of icy regoliths. Fanale, F.P., et al., (1990, p.193-204, eng) 45-1906
- Description of freezing front progression in a slab. Guiffant, G., et al., (1991, p.11-17, eng) 45-1907
- Characteristics of restoring the temperature field disturbed by drilling. Berkovchenko, S.A., (1989, p.43-47, rus) 45-2007
- Conservative algorithm for multidimensional conduction phase change. Comini, G., et al., (1990, p.697-709, eng) 45-2175
- Rock characteristics under very low temperatures. Aoki, K., et al., (1990, p.319-325, eng) 45-2295
- Temperature effect on R-value of foam insulation. Bomberg, M.T., et al., (1991, p.241-267, eng) 45-2582
- In-situ heat flux measurements in buildings. Flanders, S.N., ed., (1991, 260p., eng) 45-2648
- Prediction of errors for in-situ measurement of thermal resistance. Flanders, S.N., et al., (1991, p.193-219, eng) 45-2659
- Thermistor-based system for thermal conductivity measurement. Atkins, R.T., et al., (1991, p.223-236, eng) 45-2660
- In-situ method for thermal conductivity and diffusivity measurements. Morabito, P., (1991, p.237-249, eng) 45-2661
- Rocks—accumulators of cold. Kostarev, V.P., et al., (1990, p.11-15, rus) 45-2696
- Model of the thermal conductivity of porous water ice at low gas pressures. Steiner, G., et al., (1991, p.507-513, eng) 45-2793
- Ice sublimation below artificial crusts: results from comet simulation experiments. Kömle, N.I., et al., (1991, p.515-524, eng) 45-2794
- Frost growth parameters in a forced air stream. Östin, R., et al., (1991, p.1009-1017, eng) 45-3022

Thermal conductivity (cont.)

- Laboratory tests with a hybrid thermosyphon. Haynes, F.D., et al., (1991, p.93-99, eng) **45-3154**
- Numerical study of the right angled thermosyphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al., (1991, p.113-117, eng) **45-3157**
- Heat transfer in a right-angled thermosyphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al., (1991, p.261-265, eng) **45-3178**
- Thermal regime of reservoirs in tundra zone. Razgovorova, E.L., et al., (1990, p.396-404, eng) **45-3593**
- Calibration of Nordic equipment for measurement of thermal conductivity. Svenningsen, N., (1988, 10p., nor) **45-3855**
- 3-D transient heat and mass transport in microscopic ice lattices. Christon, M., et al., (1990, p.25-33, eng) **45-3868**

Thermal diffusion

- Temperature regime and thermal property of Law Dome active layer. Qin, D., et al., (1988, p.84-92, chi) **45-39**
- Thermal conductivity and diffusivity of soil. Sorour, M.M., et al., (1990, p.189-199, eng) **45-591**
- Thermomicrodiffusion flow of thin intervening layers of unfrozen water in bundles of quartz fibers. Brovka, G.P., et al., (1990, p.294-297, eng) **45-1271**
- Enthalpy formulation for phase change problems. Lee, S.L., et al., (1991, p.1491-1502, eng) **45-3023**

Thermal drills

- Electrochaude thermal drill for glaciers. Rado, C., et al., (1987, p.236-238, eng) **45-19**
- Soviet experience of deep drilling in Antarctica. Kudriashov, B.B., (1989, p.113-122, eng) **45-338**
- Thermal drilling in a permafrost zone. Musienko, V.A., et al., (1989, p.24-29, rus) **45-708**
- Borehole drilling for sewage disposal at Asuka Station. Ishizawa, K., et al., (1990, p.145-155, jpn) **45-980**
- Ice core drilling. (1989, 205p., eng) **45-1446**
- Thermal ice core drill 4000. Augustin, L., et al., (1989, p.59-65, eng) **45-1457**
- Ice core drilling on Adélie Coast. Donnou, D., et al., (1989, p.66-69, eng) **45-1458**
- Telemetering and remote control circuits for a 4000 m thermal drill. Marec, G., et al., (1989, p.72-85, eng) **45-1460**
- Ice core drilling at Law Dome in 1987. Etheridge, D.M., et al., (1989, p.86-96, eng) **45-1461**
- Antifreeze-thermodrilling of cores in arctic sheet glaciers. Zagorodnov, V.S., (1989, p.97-109, eng) **45-1462**
- Drilling with ethanol-based antifreeze in Antarctica. Morev, V.A., et al., (1989, p.110-113, eng) **45-1463**
- Evaluation of hot water drills. Bässler, K.H., et al., (1989, p.116-122, eng) **45-1464**
- Hot water drill for glacier in Greenland. Iken, A., et al., (1989, p.123-136, eng) **45-1465**
- Deep hot water drill system with potential for bottom sampling. Koci, B.R., (1989, p.137-139, eng) **45-1466**
- Danish contribution to the family of hot-water glacier drills. Olesen, O.B., (1989, p.140-148, eng) **45-1467**
- Investigation of ice and rock drilling by melting. Litvinenko, V.S., (1989, p.160-163, eng) **45-1469**
- Electrochaude: recent development in borehole drilling. Rado, C., et al., (1989, p.164-168, eng) **45-1470**
- Hot-water drilling and bore-hole closure in cold ice. Humphrey, N., et al., (1990, p.287-298, eng) **45-1539**
- Drilling in the permafrost. Kudriashov, B.B., et al., (1990, 318p., eng) **45-1854**
- High-temperature penetrometer for boring ice and rocks by melting. Kudriashov, B.B., et al., (1990, p.66-73, rus) **45-2488**

Thermal effects

See *also*: Temperature effects

Thermal expansion

- Thermal expansion coefficients for sea ice. Johnson, J.B., et al., (1990, p.343-349, eng) **45-1545**
- Ice power. Scott, D., (1989, p.154, eng) **45-1554**
- Measurement of P-T coexistence curve for ice-water mixture. Nordell, B., (1990, p.83-88, eng) **45-1769**
- Mechanism of expansion of concrete aggregate due to frost action. Rusin, Z., (1991, p.614-624, eng) **45-3399**
- Role of thermal expansion of ice in forming lake shoreline profiles. Tesaker, E., (1990, p.464-473, eng) **45-3599**

Thermal imagery

See *also*: Infrared photography

Thermal insulation

- Improving thermal insulation of external wall panel joints. Zheleznyi, V.I., (1985, p.27-38, rus) **45-633**
- Thermodynamic processes management in a mining operations area. Elchaninov, E.A., (1989, 236p., rus) **45-1668**
- In-situ measurement of window performance. Carpenter, S., (1991, p.14-18, eng) **45-2142**
- Numerical analysis of frost shields. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al., (1991, p.178-190, eng) **45-2332**
- Use of rigid insulation below grade for roadways and parking areas. Larsen, L.A., et al., (1991, p.428-437, eng) **45-2354**
- Building a worldwide roofing community. (1991, 536p., eng) **45-2452**

- Single-ply roof membranes under cold temperatures. Turenne, R.G., et al., (1991, p.7-14, eng) **45-2453**
- Durability assessment of roofing membranes. Beech, J.C., (1991, p.227-233, eng) **45-2456**
- Aging of chlorosulfopolyethylene roofing. Shul'zhenko, I.U.P., et al., (1991, p.327-334, eng) **45-2458**
- Field experiences versus standards and designs. Booth, R.J., et al., (1991, p.351-355, eng) **45-2459**
- Outdoor construction test facility, Saskatoon, Canada. Hedlin, C.P., (1991, p.377-381, eng) **45-2460**
- New wetting curves for common roof insulations. Tobiasson, W., et al., (1991, p.383-390, eng) **45-2461**
- Attic testing at the Roof Research Center—initial results. Wilkes, K.E., et al., (1991, p.391-400, eng) **45-2462**
- Glass transition temperatures of polymeric roofing membranes. Dutt, O., et al., (1991, p.495-501, eng) **45-2465**

- Thermal analysis of polymer roofing membranes. Gaddy, G.D., et al., (1991, p.502-507, eng) **45-2466**
- Use of insulation for frost prevention: Jackman Airport, Maine, 1986-1987 winter. Kestler, M.A., et al., (1991, 45p., eng) **45-2643**
- In-situ heat flux measurements in buildings. Flanders, S.N., ed., (1991, 260p., eng) **45-2648**
- Heat flux transducers to study building insulations. Perrine, E.L., (1991, p.3-12, eng) **45-2649**
- HFT guard plate for exterior envelope surface measurements. Christian, J.E., (1991, p.29-51, eng) **45-2651**
- Heat flux transducer measurement of thermal performance of walls. Burch, D.M., et al., (1991, p.111-122, eng) **45-2655**

- Phase-change numerical heat transfer analysis with applications to frost shielding. Farag, I.H., et al., (1991, p.29-36, eng) **45-2915**
- Applications and development of IR techniques for building research in Finland. Kaasinen, H., et al., (1991, p.90-98, eng) **45-2924**
- Effect of spatial variability in insulation moisture content profiles. Ayrindne, O.A., et al., (1991, p.101-105, eng) **45-3155**
- Geotextiles as capillary barriers. Henry, K.S., (1990, p.30-36, eng) **45-3736**
- Effect of geotextiles on water migration in freezing soils. Henry, K.S., (1991, p.469-483, eng) **45-3737**
- Phase change heat transfer analysis with applications to frost shielding. Farag, I.H., et al., (1990, p.9-13, eng) **45-3739**
- Calibration of Nordic equipment for measurement of thermal conductivity. Svenningsen, N., (1988, 10p., nor) **45-3855**
- Finnish cold climate construction technology, part 2. (1990, 112p. + append., fin) **45-3874**

- See *also*: Cellular plastics; Pipeline insulation
- Thermal measurements**
- See *also*: Temperature measurement
- Thermal processes**
- See *also*: Hydrothermal processes

- Thermal properties**
- Physical and thermal properties of core specimens, Norman Wells Pipeline. Patterson, D.E., et al., (1989, 23p. + append., eng) **45-385**
- Physical and thermal properties of Norman Wells-Zama Pipeline core specimens. Patterson, D.E., et al., (1988, 59p. + append., eng) **45-387**

- Algorithm for a periodically stabilized regime in the solution of a Stefan problem. Shender, N.I., et al., (1990, p.105-110, rus) **45-1206**
- Rocks—accumulators of cold. Kostarev, V.P., et al., (1990, p.11-15, rus) **45-2696**
- Effect of salinity on hydro- and thermophysical properties of soils. Loseva, S.G., et al., (1990, p.24-33, rus) **45-2886**

- See *also*: Ice thermal properties; Permafrost thermal properties; Snow thermal properties; Specific heat

- Thermal radiation**
- Thermal radiation of ice cover on fresh-water bodies. Bordonskii, G.S., (1990, 100p., rus) **45-635**
- Beryllium oxide: a frost-preventing insulator. Ribbing, C.G., (1990, p.882-884, eng) **45-899**
- Spectral albedo and emissivity of CO₂ in Martian polar caps: model results. Warren, S.G., et al., (1990, p.14,717-14,741, eng) **45-1842**

- Thermal regime**
- Thermal regime of an arctic valley glacier. Blatter, H., (1987, p.200-211, eng) **45-16**
- Frozen ground effects on infiltration and runoff. Kane, D.L., et al., (1990, p.259-300, eng) **45-410**
- Measurement of the thermal regimes in perennal sea ice. Wettlaufer, J.S., et al., (1989, p.1282-1286, eng) **45-445**

- Calculating formula of time-dependent temperature regime of frozen soil. Wang, J.F., (1990, p.128-133, eng) **45-485**

- Drilling exploratory wells with pneumatic drills. Kudriashov, B.B., et al., (1990, 263p., rus) **45-634**
- Thermal regime of hydraulic-fill structures during winter operation. Pantelev, V.G., et al., (1990, p.36-40, eng) **45-669**

- Coupled one-dimensional sea ice-ocean model applied to a semi-enclosed basin. Omstedt, A., (1990, p.568-582, eng) **45-1175**

- Controlling the frozen regime of bearing ground of structures over mines. Gur'ianov, I.E., (1990, p.77-92, rus) **45-1203**
- Modified differential method in solving the Stefan problem. Tetelbaum, A.S., (1990, p.111-118, rus) **45-1207**

- Temperature regime of oil and gas pipelines laid jointly in frozen ground. Danielian, I.U.S., et al., (1988, p.91-96, eng) **45-1426**

- Permafrost response to surface temperature change. Harrison, W.D., (1991, p.683-695, eng) **45-1527**

- Radiative thermophysics of snow and ice. Krass, M.S., et al., (1990, 260p., rus) **45-1532**

- Heat transfer when drilling in permafrost. Sedov, V.T., (1990, 126p., rus) **45-1533**

- Frozen ground areas formed in earth dams and their surroundings. Belan, V.I., (1990, p.74-79, rus) **45-1588**

- Mass balance and thermal regime of a crater glacier at Ushkovskii Volcano. Murav'ev, I.A.D., et al., (1990, p.411-424, eng) **45-1705**

- Problem of the thermal physics of snow-firm sequences. Bozhinskii, A.N., et al., (1990, p.35-39, rus) **45-1733**

- Ice and thermal conditions of small flatland reservoirs. Emel'ianov, I.U.N., et al., (1990, p.101-104, rus) **45-1744**

- Hydrothermal regime of the ice-divide area of Austonna, Nordaustlandet. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al., (1990, p.133-141, rus) **45-1752**

- Methods of studying the thermal regime of soils in the cryolithozone. Pavlov, A.V., ed., (1989, 128p., rus) **45-2003**

- Studying the thermal regime of natural complexes of tundra zones. Pavlov, A.V., et al., (1989, p.6-20, rus) **45-2004**

- Characteristics of restoring the temperature field disturbed by drilling. Berkovchenko, S.A., (1989, p.43-47, rus) **45-2007**

- Evaluating bearing ground stability of gas fields in the cryolithozone. Ivlev, A.I.U., (1989, p.66-73, rus) **45-2010**

- Modelling the thermal regime of ground in non-disturbed and disturbed complexes. Stashenko, A.I., (1989, p.79-88, rus) **45-2012**

- Changes in the thermal regime of frost mounds in the northern taiga. Goriainov, P.A., (1989, p.88-95, rus) **45-2013**

- Investigations of ground thermal regime in cryolithozone regions. Belikhova, M.G., (1989, p.120-122, rus) **45-2017**

- Frozen type filled ash dump. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al., (1990, p.77-83, rus) **45-2248**

- Climate, hydrology and vegetation patterns, Hot Weather Creek, Arctic Canada. Edlund, S.A., et al., (1990, p.273-286, eng) **45-2527**

- Fluctuating movement of the permafrost boundary. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al., (1989, p.50-52, eng) **45-2597**

- Problems in geometeorology and the accumulation of winter cold. Koval'chuk, A.I., ed., (1990, 119p., rus) **45-2695**

- Thermal regime of karst caves and tunnels in the Central Volga region. Stankevich, E.F., et al., (1990, p.38-41, rus) **45-2702**

- Thermal regime and cryogenic structure of coarse clastic deposits. Gorbunov, A.P., et al., (1990, p.54-58, rus) **45-2706**

- Thermal regime of caves in glaciers in northern Kirgizia. Mikhailov, V.N., (1990, p.68-71, rus) **45-2710**

- Thermal regime of clayey soils at the Kungur weather station. Lukin, A.V., (1990, p.95-97, rus) **45-2714**

- Temperature regime of structures with permafrost bases. Gokhman, M.R., et al., (1991, p.189-194, eng) **45-2996**

- Mathematical model of ice cover edge dynamics of power plant tail race. Belopetskiy, V.M., et al., (1990, p.78-82, eng) **45-3268**

- Surface energy budget of boreal forest soil temperature. Bonan, G.B., (1991, p.767-781, eng) **45-3293**

- Hydrologic and thermal properties of the active layer in the Alaskan Arctic. Hinzman, L.D., et al., (1991, p.95-110, eng) **45-3417**

- Thermal response of the active layer to climatic warming in a permafrost environment. Kane, D.L., et al., (1991, p.111-122, eng) **45-3418**

- CLASS—a Canadian land surface scheme for GCMS. I. Soil model. Verseghy, D.L., (1991, p.111-133, eng) **45-3548**

- Ice thermal processes in the mouth areas of the Siberian rivers. Ivanov, V.V., et al., (1990, p.219-230, eng) **45-3578**

- Thermal regime of reservoirs in tundra zone. Razgovorova, E.L., et al., (1990, p.396-404, eng) **45-3593**

- Winter channel formation in sluiced disposal areas. Pantelev, V.G., et al., (1990, p.709-718, eng) **45-3621**

- Mathematical model for ice processes in river networks. Shen, H.T., et al., (1990, p.726-734, eng) **45-3623**

- Thermal regimes of waters in cold regions. Ono, N., (1990, p.49-58, eng) **45-3665**

- Temperature regime of road pavements in Czechoslovakia. Políček, I., et al., (1990, p.53-63, eng) **45-3691**

Thermal stresses

- Thermal stresses induced by water solidification in a cylindrical tube. Lin, S., et al. (1990, p.1079-1082, eng) **45-1390**
- Cost-effectiveness of geotextiles; review of performance in Alaskan roads. Reckard, M., (1991, 50p., eng) **45-2000**
- Frost resistance of elastomers. Bukhina, M.F., et al. (1989, 176p., rus) **45-2204**
- Prediction of wall temperature gradients in concrete storage structures. Jofriet, J.C., et al. (1991, p.12-19, eng) **45-2665**
- Surface cracking in asphalt layers. Kunst, P.A.J.C., et al. (1990, 199p., eng) **45-3108**
- Acoustical radiation from thermally stressed sea ice. Xie, Y., et al. (1991, p.2215-2231, eng) **45-3380**
- Thermal stresses development in pavements during wintertime. Laforte, M.A., (1990, p.149-179, eng) **45-3496**
- Test methods to characterize low temperature cracking. Janoo, V.C., et al. (1990, p.257-287, eng) **45-3500**
- Investigation of stress of ice cover under changes of temperature. Ivchenko, A.B., (1990, p.149-157, eng) **45-3673**

Thermistors

- Thermistor-based thermal conductivity measurement system. Atkins, R.T., et al. (1990, 11p., eng) **45-190**
- Use of thermistors for spring road management. Barcomb, J., (1989, p.12-20, eng) **45-659**
- Thermistor-based system for thermal conductivity measurement. Atkins, R.T., et al. (1991, p.223-236, eng) **45-2660**

Thermocouples

- Experimental study of formation and melting of ice about horizontal tubes. Torikoshi, K., et al. (1990, p.57-63, eng) **45-1165**
- Investigation of a novel aid for cold starting of diesels. Zheng, J., et al. (1989, p.321-331, eng) **45-1244**
- Automated snow depth and snowpack temperature measurements. Tanner, B.D., et al. (1990, p.73-78, eng) **45-2123**

Thermodynamic properties

- Modelling sea ice thermodynamics and dynamics in climate studies. Hibler, W.D., III, (1988, p.509-563, eng) **45-1646**
- Thermodynamic properties of ice, water, and a mixture of the two at high pressures. Nagornov, O.V., et al. (1990, p.378-385, eng) **45-3254**
- See *also*: Frozen ground thermodynamics

Thermodynamics

- Role of irreversible thermodynamics and rheology in the regelation-flow phenomenon. Wood, J.A., (1990, p.133-145, eng) **45-496**
- Reaction of sea ice to aerosol pollution of the atmosphere. Savchenko, V.G., et al. (1989, p.85-90, eng) **45-878**
- Quasistationary dimensionless model of arctic ice. Ivanov, B.V., et al. (1990, p.18-31, rus) **45-1633**
- Space-time variations in characteristics of ice cover. Makshitas, A.P., et al. (1990, p.71-80, rus) **45-1638**
- Thermodynamic processes management in a mining operations area. El'chaninov, E.A., (1989, 236p., rus) **45-1668**
- Dynamics of ice conditions in the coastal zone of Antarctica. Korotkov, A.I., et al. (1990, p.126-133, rus) **45-1751**
- Thermodynamics of ice creep. Ivanov, A.I., (1990, p.165-169, rus) **45-1756**
- Volume and entropy changes of water in electrolyte solutions below 0 deg C. Leyendekkers, J.V., (1990, p.2231-2236, eng) **45-2260**
- Estimation of supercooling temperature of water. Maliarenko, V.V., (1989, p.26-29, eng) **45-2481**
- Microphysical characteristics through the melting region of a midlatitude winter storm. Raga, G.B., et al. (1991, p.843-855, eng) **45-2663**
- Thermodynamic model for sea ice advance and retreat. Tang, C.L., (1991, p.4723-4737, eng) **45-2682**
- Icebergs as oceanographic tracers (in the example of the Weddell Sea). Nazirov, M., (1989, p.142-148, rus) **45-2760**
- Saline frozen soils as a foundation for structures: collected scientific papers. Vialov, S.S., ed. (1990, 143p., rus) **45-2882**
- Growth and decay of ice. Lock, G.S.H., (1990, 434p., eng) **45-3069**
- Survey of standards for determination of vapour pressure over ice and water surfaces. Gibbins, C.J., (1990, p.859-885, eng) **45-3104**
- Dynamics of ice conditions in the coastal zone of Antarctica. Korotkov, A.I., et al. (1990, p.261-270, eng) **45-3132**
- Numerical study of the right angled thermosiphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al. (1991, p.113-117, eng) **45-3157**
- Energy dissipation thru melting in multi-year sea ice. Gagnon, R.E., et al. (1991, p.157-161, eng) **45-3164**
- Heat transfer in a right-angled thermosiphon. Lock, G.S.H., et al. (1991, p.261-265, eng) **45-3178**
- Modeling ice cover evolution in the arctic seas during the melt period. Appel', I.L., (1990, p.97-110, eng) **45-3568**

- Studies of the ice dynamics in the Arctic Basin over long-term periods. Appel', I.L., et al. (1990, p.111-123, eng) **45-3569**

- Method of thermodynamic numerical sea ice forecast in the Bohai Sea. Chen, W.B., et al. (1990, p.143-152, eng) **45-3572**

- Continuum damage modelling of polycrystalline ice. Sjöland, S.G., (1990, p.449-463, eng) **45-3598**

- Dynamics of thermal energy in the snow-soil-regolith system during phase transformations. Mezherovskii, A.P., (1991, p.90-98, rus) **45-3839**

Thermokarst

- Problems of agroindustrial use of lacustrine thermokarst. Tishin, M.I., ed. (1990, 116p., rus) **45-3031**
- Formation of the alassy complex of deposits in the Mayn River basin. Kotov, A.N., (1990, p.59-64, rus) **45-3035**

Thermokarst development

- Development of thermokarst lakes in the Arctic. Shumilov, I.U.V., (1990, p.20-26, rus) **45-3032**

- Thermokarst lakes**
- Development of thermokarst lakes during the Holocene at sites near Mayo, Yukon Territory. Burn, C.R., et al. (1990, p.161-176, eng) **45-1296**

- Problems of agroindustrial use of lacustrine thermokarst. Tishin, M.I., ed. (1990, 116p., rus) **45-3031**

- Development of thermokarst lakes in the Arctic. Shumilov, I.U.V., (1990, p.20-26, rus) **45-3032**

- Evolution of basins of dry lakes in the Lower Anadyr lowlands. Maslov, V.I.A., et al. (1990, p.88-95, rus) **45-3039**

- Forecasting lacustrine thermokarst in the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Tishin, M.I., (1990, p.96-99, rus) **45-3040**

Thermometry

- See *also*: Resistance thermometers; Temperature measurement

Thickness

- Summer temperature distribution of moss cover in cryolithozone regions. Stashenko, A.I., (1990, p.167-170, rus) **45-1717**

- Gas release from comets. Notesco, G., et al. (1991, p.411-413, eng) **45-2941**

- Threshold pavement thickness to survive spring thaw. White, T.D., et al. (1990, p.41-51, eng) **45-3690**

- See *also*: Ice cover thickness; Glacier thickness; Snow depth

Thickness gages

- Development and testing of ice thickness gages: progress report. Takashima, K., et al. (1990, p.293-298, jpn) **45-756**

- Spray and ice measurement instrumentation for ships. Ryerson, C.C., et al. (1991, p.748-757, eng) **45-2384**

Thin sections

- See *also*: Microscope slides

Thunderstorms

- Microphysical and radiative characteristics of convective clouds during COHME. Fulton, R., et al. (1991, p.98-116, eng) **45-3016**

- Effect of liquid water on thunderstorm charging. Saunders, C.P.R., et al. (1991, p.11,007-11,017, eng) **45-3378**

Tidal currents

- Oceanographic observations off Prince Edward I., Canada. Drinkwater, K.F., et al. (1988, 37p., eng) **45-1283**

- Push and tidal deformation of drifting ice. Legen'kov, A.P., (1988, 104p., rus) **45-1861**

- Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program: Final reports of principal investigators, Vol.70. (1990, 652p., eng) **45-2153**

Tides

- Bering, Chukchi, and Beaufort Seas coastal and ocean zones. (1988, 128 leaves, eng) **45-807**

- Water level and ice melting observations on Beaver Lake. Piskun, A.A., (1990, p.55-64, rus) **45-2570**

Till

- See *also*: Glacial till

Timberlines

- See *also*: Forest lines

Time factor

- Thermomechanics of the East Antarctic Ice Sheet. Grigorian, S.S., et al. (1990, p.44-51, rus) **45-1735**

- Timing and magnitude of high and low flows. Fedora, M.A., (1990, p.150-153, eng) **45-2134**

- Forecasting the time distribution of water inflow into a reservoir. Komarov, V.D., (1989, p.3-10, rus) **45-2274**

- Investigations of space-time variations in meteorological visibility. Laikhtman, V.I., et al. (1987, p.108-120, rus) **45-2299**

- Nonlinear analysis of stress distribution in an ice floe. Evgin, E., et al. (1991, p.55-62, eng) **45-3148**

Tires

- Specific luminance of dry road markings during different seasons. Lundkvist, S.O., (1990, 21p., swe) **45-209**

- Performance tests on tires for snow removal trucks. Tahata, O., et al. (1990, p.203-208, jpn) **45-749**

- Braking and starting performance with winter tires (2nd report). Ninagawa, K., et al. (1989, p.11-16, jpn) **45-908**

- Characteristics of nonmetallic tire chains in Hokkaido. Hattori, K., et al. (1987, p.13-20, jpn) **45-920**

- Friction measurements under winter runway conditions. Yager, T.J., (1990, p.32-35, eng) **45-1184**

- Subzero Engineering Conference proceedings. (1989, 470p., eng) **45-1209**

- Indoor test of ice and snow tires on iced drum. Shimizu, K., et al. (1989, p.47-52, eng) **45-1213**

- Design of sub-arctic type winter tyres. Lindstrom, L., et al. (1989, p.53-60, eng) **45-1214**

- Safe winter driving. Craellus, K., (1989, p.61-66, eng) **45-1215**

- Tire force generation on ice. Hayhoe, G.F., et al. (1989, p.199-207, eng) **45-1233**

- Studless tires use in Japan. Horuchi, K., (1989, p.209-215, eng) **45-1234**

- Decreasing of wearing effect of studded tires on road pavements. Siitonen, M., (1989, p.217-221, eng) **45-1235**

- Snow water content and mobility of rubber tired vehicles. Osborne, M.D., et al. (1989, p.225-233, eng) **45-1702**

- Workshop on Traction Mechanics on Deformable Terrain, South Lake Tahoe, CA, Oct. 9-11, 1989. Blaisdell, G.L., ed. (1990, 37p., eng) **45-1968**

- Road grip of winter tires on ice. Nordström, O., et al. (1990, 79p. + appenda., swe) **45-2036**

- Study of the present status of studded tires. Samuelsson, E., (1990, 9p. + appenda., swe) **45-2039**

- Field test of studded and non-studded winter tires; subjective rating. Samuelsson, E., (1990, 17p. + appenda., swe) **45-2040**

- Second validation study of the CRREL shallow snow mobility model. Richmond, P.W., et al. (1990, 39p., eng) **45-2094**

- Tire snow traction performance. Ohoyama, K., et al. (1990, p.86-88, eng) **45-3205**

Tissues

- See *also*: Plant tissues

Tools

- See *also*: Equipment

Topographic effects

- Topographic effects on precipitating snow clouds in Japan. Kikuchi, K., et al. (1987, p.109-128, eng) **45-905**

- Strong katabatic wind event at Terra Nova Bay. Bromwich, D.H., et al. (1990, p.223-225, eng) **45-1438**

- Influence of a simulated transport corridor on snowpack characteristics, Fort Norman, N.W.T., Canada. Kershaw, G.P., (1991, p.31-40, eng) **45-2470**

- Ocean eddy-ocean jet interaction in a marginal ice zone. Smith, D.C., IV, et al. (1991, p.4675-4689, eng) **45-2679**

- Turbulent mixing near the Yermak Plateau during the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment. Padman, L., et al. (1991, p.4769-4782, eng) **45-2685**

- Temperature potential for artificial snow-making. Mainguy, J., (1990, p.22-28, fre) **45-3303**

- Radar measurements of winter storm turbulence. Campitron, B., et al. (1991, p.1306-1318, eng) **45-3373**

- Extreme value prediction of snow avalanche runoff. McClung, D.M., et al. (1991, p.163-175, eng) **45-3422**

- Influence of atmospheric pressure gradient variations on polar atmosphere simulation. Simmons, A.J., et al. (1991, p.29-58, eng) **45-3478**

- Papal Front of 3 May 1987: a remarkable example of frontogenesis near the Alps. Volkert, H., et al. (1991, p.125-150, eng) **45-3479**

- Comparative study of icing rates in the White Mountains of New Hampshire. Govoni, J.W., (1990, 5p., eng) **45-3745**

Topographic features

- Potential of radar echoes from ice sheets for wind measurement. Remy, F., et al. (1990, p.133-142, eng) **45-34**

- Evolution of topography on comets II. Icy craters and trenches. Colwell, J.E., et al. (1990, p.205-215, eng) **45-847**

- Morphology of a multi-year ice ridge in the High Arctic. Connors, D.N., et al. (1989, p.1123-1128, eng) **45-901**

- Cathedral Massif Glacier map 1:5000. Slupetzky, H., et al. (1988, p.125-136, ger) **45-1093**

- Ice topography over subglacial lakes. Shoemaker, E.M., (1990, p.323-329, eng) **45-1621**

- High-resolution topography and albedo of the south polar layered deposits on Mars. Herkenhoff, K.E., et al. (1990, p.14,511-14,529, eng) **45-1839**

- Satellite radar altimeter capability for ice sheet surface change measurement. Partington, K.C., et al. (1991, p.585-609, eng) **45-2225**

- Application of GPS relative positioning for height determination above sea level in the antarctic marginal ice zone. Shibuya, K., et al. (1990, p.149-162, eng) **45-3305**

- See *also*: Bottom topography; Coastal topographic features; Nival relief; Pit and mound topography; Polygonal topography

Topographic maps

- Analyses of radio-echo data from Antarctica. Herzfeld, U.C., et al. (1988, p.95-110, eng) **45-1091**

Topographic maps (cont.)

- Cathedral Massif Glacier map 1:5000. Slupetzky, H., et al., 1988, p.125-136, ger. 45-1093
 Geomorphological structure of Bunker Hills. Bol'shianov, D.I.U., 1990, p.79-90, rus. 45-2572

Topographic surveys

- Areas of gravitational spreading of ridges. Varnes, D.J., et al., 1989, 36p., eng. 45-320
 Possibilities of aerotopographic monitoring of surging glaciers. Osipova, G.B., et al., 1990, p.149-156, rus. 45-1754
 Terrain, snow distribution and vegetation patterns. Evans, B.M., et al., 1989, p.270-278, eng. 45-1981
 Ice measurements by GEOSAT radar altimetry. Zwally, H.J., et al., 1987, p.251-254, eng. 45-2764

Topography

- Surface waters of North America; influence of land and vegetation on streamflow. Saxton, K.E., et al., 1990, p.55-80, eng. 45-2145

Towers

- Icing of transmission lines and telecommunication towers. Fikke, S.M., et al., 1988, p.76-78, eng. 45-1315
 Deformation of reinforced concrete anchor foundations in the far north. Grebenets, V.I., et al., 1991, p.257-260, eng. 45-3561

Towing

- See *also*: Iceberg towing

Tracked vehicles

- Validation study of the CRREL shallow snow mobility model. Blaisdell, G.L., et al., 1990, 72p., eng. 45-1510
 Initial impressions of a candidate mobile over-snow transport system. Blaisdell, G.L., et al., 1990, 13p. + append., eng. 45-1969
 Design of a modified Caterpillar Challenger tractor for antarctic service. Blaisdell, G.L., et al., 1990, 13p. + figs., eng. 45-1976
 Second validation study of the CRREL shallow snow mobility model. Richmond, P.W., et al., 1990, 39p., eng. 45-2094
 Terramechanics and off-road vehicles. Wong, J.Y., 1989, 251p., eng. 45-2389
 Personnel and cargo transport in Antarctica. Blaisdell, G.L., 1991, 63p., eng. 45-3109
 U.S. Army wheeled versus tracked vehicle mobility performance test program—report 2: mobility in shallow snow. Green, C.E., et al., 1991, 48p. + append., eng. 45-3446

Tracking (position)

- See *also*: Radar tracking

Traction

- Braking and starting performance with winter tires (2nd report). Ninagawa, K., et al., 1989, p.11-16, jpn. 45-908
 Studless tires use in Japan. Horiuchi, K., 1989, p.209-215, eng. 45-1234
 Electronic wheel slip control systems for commercial vehicles. Göhring, E., 1989, p.287-299, eng. 45-1241
 Traction control for commercial vehicles. Emig, R., et al., 1989, p.355-363, eng. 45-1248
 Validation study of the CRREL shallow snow mobility model. Blaisdell, G.L., et al., 1990, 72p., eng. 45-1510
 Workshop on Traction Mechanics on Deformable Terrain, South Lake Tahoe, CA, Oct. 9-11, 1989. Blaisdell, G.L., ed., 1990, 37p., eng. 45-1968
 Effect of fines in sand on friction on ice. Blaisdell, G.L., et al., 1990, 16p. + figs., eng. 45-1970
 Terramechanics and off-road vehicles. Wong, J.Y., 1989, 251p., eng. 45-2389
 Tire snow traction performance. Ohoyama, K., et al., 1990, p.86-88, eng. 45-3205
 U.S. Army wheeled versus tracked vehicle mobility performance test program—report 2: mobility in shallow snow. Green, C.E., et al., 1991, 48p. + append., eng. 45-3446

Tractors

- Design of a modified Caterpillar Challenger tractor for antarctic service. Blaisdell, G.L., et al., 1990, 13p. + figs., eng. 45-1976
 Personnel and cargo transport in Antarctica. Blaisdell, G.L., 1991, 63p., eng. 45-3109

Tramability

- Microwave snow sounding for trafficability analysis. Alalimäki, J., et al., 1989, p.145-150, eng. 45-1227
 Forestry equipment—terrain interaction. 1989, 291p., eng. 45-1700
 Terrain information system for use in forestry operations. Granberg, H.B., 1989, p.113-143, eng. 45-1701
 Snow water content and mobility of rubber tired vehicles. Osborne, M.D., et al., 1989, p.225-233, eng. 45-1702
 Workshop on Traction Mechanics on Deformable Terrain, South Lake Tahoe, CA, Oct. 9-11, 1989. Blaisdell, G.L., ed., 1990, 37p., eng. 45-1968
 Snow roads and runways. Abele, G., 1990, 100p., eng. 45-1971

- Terramechanics and off-road vehicles. Wong, J.Y., 1989, 251p., eng. 45-2389
 Traffic and transport on ice cover in Nenjiang River. Xu, B.M., et al., 1990, p.835-844, eng. 45-3633

- See *also*: Soil trafficability

Training

- See *also*: Education

Transformations

- See *also*: Metamorphism (snow); Permafrost transformation; Phase transformations

Transition heating

- Performance of triangular spine fins under frosting conditions. Kondepudi, S.N., et al., 1988, p.1-7, eng. 45-3215

- Ice-rink roof structures and the "stalagmite" effect.

- Bloudek, K., 1989, p.151-153, eng. 45-3466

Transmission

- See *also*: Light transmission; Radiation absorption

Transmission line towers

- See *also*: Power line supports

Transmission lines

- Properties and effect of freezing rain and winter fog on outline insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al., 1990, p.33-46, eng. 45-1765
 Attenuation in a power line passing over permafrost. Zakrzynski, E.G., et al., 1986, p.28-34, eng. 45-2557
 Communications channel serviceability during power line icing. Golov, P.A., et al., 1988, p.36-42, eng. 45-2568
 Prediction of conductor ice accretion and mitigation of its rotational effects. Skelton, P.L.L., et al., 1990, p.965-980, eng. 45-3400
 Withstand voltage characteristics of insulator string covered with snow or ice. Matsuda, H., et al., 1991, p.1243-1250, eng. 45-3468

- See *also*: Power lines

Transmissivity

- See *also*: Light transmission; Radiation absorption; Transmission

Transparency

- See *also*: Light transmission; Turbidity

Transpiration

- See *also*: Evapotranspiration

Transportation

- Determining the breakdown parameters of packed and frozen explosives. Dzhos, V.F., et al., 1990, p.33-35, rus. 45-2245
 Personnel and cargo transport in Antarctica. Blaisdell, G.L., 1991, 63p., eng. 45-3109
 Core processing, analysis and transportation, JAGE-89. Shoji, H., et al., 1991, p.129-141, jpn. 45-3398
 Finnish cold climate construction. Part 3. Traffic and arteries. Laukkanen, K., et al., 1990, 58p. + append., fin. 45-3875
 See *also*: Fuel transport; Marine transportation; Military transportation; Petroleum transportation; Tanker ships

Tree lines

- See *also*: Forest lines

Trees (plants)

- Bending of a conifer branch at subfreezing temperatures: implications for snow interception. Schmidt, R.A., et al., 1990, p.1250-1253, eng. 45-589
 Fate of N-15-labelled fertilizer applied on snow at two forest sites in British Columbia. Preston, C.M., et al., 1990, p.1583-1592, eng. 45-1027
 Ecosystems of landscapes in the western central taiga (structure, dynamics). Lopatin, V.D., ed., 1990, 284p., rus. 45-1119
 Ecology and modeling post-fire larch fall and regeneration on permafrost. Matveev, P.M., et al., 1990, p.14-21, rus. 45-2420
 Autumn freeze testing of one-year reciprocal families of *Pinus sylvestris* (L.). Nilsson, J.E., et al., 1990, p.501-511, eng. 45-3206
 Growth and survival of seedlings of various *Picea* species under northern climatic conditions. Junttila, O., et al., 1990, p.69-81, eng. 45-3207

Trenching

- Analysis of subsurface stresses on buried submarine pipelines—Vol.3. Murray, A., et al., 1990, 45p. + append., eng. 45-1558
 Proceedings. 1990, 499p., eng. 45-1945
 Design ice gouge depth computation through computer simulations. Wang, A.T., 1990, p.237-247, eng. 45-1953
 Influence of burial trench conditions on offshore pipeline stability. Rogers, B.T., 1990, p.303-319, eng. 45-1955

- Vessel requirements for arctic pipeline trenching and installation. Jolles, W.H., 1990, p.347-364, eng. 45-1958

- Application of Voker Stevin's experience to arctic offshore pipeline installation. 1990, p.365-373, eng. 45-1959

Triton

- Rheology of solid methane and nitrogen: applications to Triton. Eluszkievicz, J., et al., 1990, p.1753-1756, eng. 45-2044
 Koyanismsuuyaw: the hypothesis of a perennially dichotomous Triton. Moore, J.M., et al., 1990, p.1757-1760, eng. 45-2045
 Nitrogen frost migration on Triton: a historical model. Spencer, J.R., 1990, p.1769-1772, eng. 45-2046
 Stability of nitrogen on Triton. Stanberry, J.A., et al., 1990, p.1773-1776, eng. 45-2047

- Neptune's Triton: a moon rich in dry ice and carbon. Prentice, A.J.R., 1990, p.364-367, eng. 45-2083

Trucks

- See *also*: Motor vehicles

Tundra

- Geography of the vegetation of Chukotskiy Peninsula. Kozhevnikov, I.U.P., 1989, 175p., rus. 45-30
 Environmental protection of West Siberian oil-bearing areas. Abzalov, R.Z., et al., 1989, p.128-135, rus. 45-109
 Erosion processes in the tundra zone of the European USSR. Zharkova, I.U.G., et al., 1990, p.106-111, rus. 45-803
 Relationship of biomass to depth to frozen soil in Alaskan tundra. Gross, M.F., et al., 1990, p.275-282, eng. 45-890
 Phosphatase enzyme activity at subzero temperatures in arctic tundra soils. Neal, J.L., 1990, p.883-884, eng. 45-1019
 Cryoplanation terraces, northern Yukon. Lauriol, B., 1990, p.347-351, eng. 45-1424
 Tundra lakes and streams as gas conduits to the atmosphere. Kling, G.W., et al., 1991, p.298-301, eng. 45-1474
 Experiment in composing a geobotanical map of the Noril'sk city region. Moskalenko, N.G., 1972, p.54-63 + map, rus. 45-1716
 Studying the thermal regime of natural complexes of tundra zones. Pavlov, A.V., et al., 1989, p.6-20, rus. 45-2004
 Freezing resistance of arctic tundra plants on Svalbard. Odasz, A.M., 1990, p.1-8, eng. 45-2115
 Rate of cellulose decomposition in soils of Spitsbergen tundra. Bienkowski, P., 1990, p.39-45, eng. 45-2431
 Deposits of the glacial paleoshoel in the Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra. Lavrushin, I.U.A., et al., 1989, p.3-51, rus. 45-2445
 Arctic tundra rehabilitation: observations of progress and benefits to Alaska. McKendrick, J.D., 1991, p.29-40, eng. 45-2449
 Strip mine reclamation and Alaska's big game wildlife. Elliott, C.L., et al., 1991, p.41-44, eng. 45-2450
 From boreal forest to reclaimed site: revegetation at the Usibelli Coal Mine. Helm, D.J., 1991, p.45-50, eng. 45-2451
 Cellular slime molds in soils of Alaskan tundra, U.S.A. Stephenson, S.L., et al., 1991, p.104-107, eng. 45-2474
 Date of snowmelt at Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. Dutton, E.G., et al., 1991, p.115-119, eng. 45-2475
 Flatlands with snow and ice. Chernogayeva, G.M., 1989, p.324-331, eng. 45-2750
 Problems of soil science in Siberia, collected scientific papers. Gadzhiev, I.M., ed., 1991, 183p., rus. 45-2904
 Ecological soil petrography and mineralogy. Gradusov, B.P., et al., 1990, p.13-34, rus. 45-2906
 Soil cover of Siberia: formation and use. Volkovitsker, V.I., et al., 1990, p.143-151, rus. 45-2909
 Model of transition processes in the tundra-taiga system. Bogatyrev, B.G., 1991, p.508-511, rus. 45-2936
 Tundra polygons in Quebec. Gray, J.T., et al., 1991, p.111-117, eng. 45-2997
 Analyzing landscape change in arctic ecosystems. Walker, D.A., et al., 1991, p.244-276, eng. 45-3187
 Productivity of phytocenoses in mountain tundra of the Khibiny Mountains. Lukianova, L.M., et al., 1991, p.181-187, eng. 45-3263
 Forestry Canada's perspectives on climate change. Hall, J.P., et al., 1990, p.291-294, eng. 45-3302
 Productivity of agrophytocenoses in the eastern European tundra. Archegova, I.B., ed., 1991, 152p., rus. 45-3391
 Arctic and sub-arctic soil emissions and global climatic changes. Christensen, T., 1991, p.205-210, eng. 45-3415
 Environmental effects on CO₂ efflux from water track and tussock tundra in arctic Alaska, U.S.A. Oberbauer, S.F., et al., 1991, p.162-169, eng. 45-3481
 Landsat mapping of surface albedo of the Colorado Front Range. Duguay, C.R., et al., 1991, p.213-223, eng. 45-3486
 Ammonium uptake by *Eriophorum vaginatum* roots. Marion, G.M., et al., 1990, p.50-55, eng. 45-3767
 See *also*: Alpine tundra; Forest tundra

Tundra soils

- Tundra plant communities near Väröbukta, Spitsbergen. Moraczewski, I.R., 1990, p.47-68, eng. 45-3557

Tunnels

- Investigation into the creep behavior of CRREL tunnel, Alaska. Huang, S.L., et al., 1989, p.65-73, eng. 45-333
 Cone penetrometer tests in permafrost—the Fox Tunnel, Alaska. Ladanyi, B., et al., 1989, p.75-82, eng. 45-334
 Use of uranium-isotope information for modeling water inflow in fractured rocks under permafrost conditions. Chalov, P.I., et al., 1991, p.166-174, eng. 45-2439
 Thermal regime of karst caves and tunnels in the Central Volga region. Stankevich, E.F., et al., 1990, p.38-41, rus. 45-2702

- Waveform analysis of electromagnetic scattering for a three dimensional tunnel. Moran, M.L., et al, 1990, 4p., eng 45-3771
- Pressuremeter stress relaxation testing in a permafrost tunnel. Ladanyi, B., et al, 1991, p.213-224, eng 45-3830
- See *also*: Ice tunnels; Railroad tunnels; Snow tunnels
- Turbidity**
- Discharge of suspended sediments in the glacier-nourished Adishura River. Karalashvili, T.V., 1989, p.210-212, rus 45-1063
- Behavior of a glacier-derived suspended sediment plume in a small arctic inlet. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, 1991, p.111-123, eng 45-2021
- See *also*: Transparency; Visibility
- Turbulence**
- Three-dimensional structure of iceberg tracks. Pisarevskaya, L.G., et al, 1989, p.140-144, rus 45-1662
- Aircraft observations of the arctic atmospheric boundary layer. Walter, B., et al, 1991, p.4663-4673, eng 45-2678
- Turbulent boundary layer**
- Ice motions forced by boundary layer turbulence. DiMarco, R.L., et al, 1991, p.10,617-10,624, eng 45-3311
- Turbulent diffusion**
- Ice cover melting under turbulent flow conditions. Sarraf, S., et al, 1990, p.313-316, eng 45-3194
- Turbulent exchange**
- Features of turbulent exchange in the periglacial layer of air. Moskalenko, I.G., et al, 1990, p.57-64, rus 45-1737
- Turbulent transfer over snow and ice. Morris, E.M., 1989, p.205-223, eng 45-1809
- Turbulent flow**
- Path-averaged turbulent heat fluxes from scintillation measurements at two wavelengths. Andreas, E.L., 1990, p.93-105, eng 45-804
- Fluid-elastic stability threshold in the presence of turbulence. Lever, J.H., et al, 1989, p.407-419, eng 45-968
- Role of heat transfer sources in changes to cyclone tracks. Abramov, V.A., et al, 1990, p.116-124, rus 45-1642
- Three-wavelength method of measuring path-averaged turbulent heat fluxes. Andreas, E.L., 1990, p.801-814, eng 45-1665
- Local advection processes in the surface layer of the marginal ice zone. Clausen, M., 1991, p.1-27, eng 45-2163
- Conceptual model for vertical frazil distribution in turbulent flows. Liou, C.P., et al, 1991, p.336-347, eng 45-2345
- Basis for ice formation design. LaFleur, R.S., 1990, p.393-401, eng 45-3195
- Radar measurements of winter storm turbulence. Campstron, B., et al, 1991, p.1306-1318, eng 45-3373
- Papal Front of 3 May 1987: a remarkable example of frontogenesis near the Alps. Volkert, H., et al, 1991, p.125-150, eng 45-3479
- Turf**
- See *also*: Peat
- Ultimate strength**
- Steel-ice friction coefficient under high contact pressure. Enoki, K., et al, 1990, p.902-911, eng 45-3639
- Ultrasonic tests**
- Measuring water flow using ultrasound. Zatylnikov, A.I., 1988, p.13-19, rus 45-1857
- Forecasting the frost resistance of concrete based on local materials. Akimov, A.V., et al, 1988, 83p., rus 45-2306
- Ultraviolet radiation**
- Ultraviolet transmission of sea ice. Trodahl, H.J., et al, 1990, p.2177-2179, eng 45-1994
- Ultraviolet radiation environment of the Antarctic Peninsula. Lubin, D., 1989, 134p., eng 45-2830
- Effect of cloud cover on UV radiation over the Antarctic Peninsula. Lubin, D., et al, 1991, p.478-493, eng 45-2841
- HOx and ClOx interactions in the ozone hole photochemistry. Crutzen, P.J., et al, 1989, p.203-212, eng 45-2981
- Underground facilities**
- See *also*: Subsurface structures
- Underground ice**
- See *also*: Ground ice
- Underground pipelines**
- Permafrost and terrain research and monitoring: Norman Wells pipeline. Volume I: environmental and engineering considerations. MacInnes, K.L., et al, 1989, 132p., eng 45-32
- Corrosion protection of gas pipelines buried in permafrost. Sackinger, W.M., 1990, p.565-574, eng 45-159
- Thermal data and core specimen analysis, Norman Wells Pipeline. Riseborough, D.W., 1989, 30p. + append., eng 45-386
- Canada-France ground freezing experiment: phase 8: fourth freeze cycle. 1989, 73p., eng 45-388
- Canada-France ground freezing experiment: phase 7. 1988, 35p., eng 45-389
- Third freeze cycle of the Canada-France ground freezing experiment. 1988, 76p., eng 45-390
- Peculiarities of maintaining underground gas lines in the Far North. Borovkov, V.A., 1989, p.30-31, rus 45-707
- Improving the strength of gas pipelines under complicated conditions. Kharionovskii, V.V., 1990, 179p., rus 45-985
- Profiling top of buried pipe of the trans Alaska pipeline using the TSI pipe locator. McDevitt, P.G., et al, 1988, p.279-286, eng 45-1181
- Temperature regime of oil and gas pipelines laid jointly in frozen ground. Danielian, I.U.S., et al, 1988, p.91-96, eng 45-1426
- Microcomputer simulation of phase change heat transfer. Farag, I.H., et al, 1990, p.43-65, eng 45-1432
- Analysis of subsour stresses on buried submarine pipelines—summary report. Comfort, G., et al, 1990, 30p., eng 45-1555
- Analysis of subsour stresses on buried submarine pipelines—Vol.1A and 1B. Comfort, G., et al, 1990, 106p. + 324p., eng 45-1556
- Analysis of subsour stresses on buried submarine pipelines—Vol.2. Been, K., et al, 1990, 204p., eng 45-1557
- Analysis of subsour stresses on buried submarine pipelines—Vol.3. Murray, A., et al, 1990, 45p. + append., eng 45-1558
- Proceedings. 1990, 499p., eng 45-1945
- Character and distribution of sea-ice and iceberg scours. Lewis, C.F.M., et al, 1990, p.57-101, eng 45-1946
- Case study analysis of the probability of ice scour-induced damage for submarine pipelines. Comfort, G., 1990, p.145-164, eng 45-1949
- Design of marine pipelines in seabed vulnerable to ice scour. Palmer, A., 1990, p.167-178, eng 45-1950
- Thaw subsidence effects on offshore pipelines and wells. Nixon, J.F., 1990, p.273-287, eng 45-1954
- Influence of burial trench conditions on offshore pipeline stability. Rogers, B.T., 1990, p.303-319, eng 45-1955
- First arctic pipeline and later developments. Brown, R.J., 1990, p.323-334, eng 45-1956
- Construction strategies for arctic offshore pipelines. McKeehan, D.S., 1990, p.335-345, eng 45-1957
- Vessel requirements for arctic pipeline trenching and installation. Jolles, W.H., 1990, p.347-364, eng 45-1958
- Application of Voker Stevin's experience to arctic offshore pipeline installation. 1990, p.365-373, eng 45-1959
- Operations and maintenance of a northern pipeline. Sangster, R.H.B., 1990, p.377-384, eng 45-1960
- Geotechnical monitoring for an arctic offshore pipeline. Hanna, A.J., et al, 1990, p.385-394, eng 45-1961
- Integrity monitoring criteria and methods for ice scour problems. Price, P.St.J., et al, 1990, p.419-444, eng 45-1963
- Examination of potential pipeline monitoring techniques. Witney, K.C., 1990, p.445-453, eng 45-1964
- Soil-pipe interaction during frost heaving around a buried chilled pipeline. Shen, M., et al, 1991, p.11-21, eng 45-2318
- Numerical analysis of frost shields. Coutermarsh, B.A., et al, 1991, p.178-190, eng 45-2332
- Thaw-subsidence effects on offshore pipelines. Nixon, J.F., 1991, p.28-39, eng 45-2418
- Underground storage**
- Strength characteristics of rocks after having been at low temperature. Inada, Y., et al, 1982, p.335-342, jpn 45-1115
- Effect of low temperature on polymeric binding agent for rock mass. Inada, Y., et al, 1982, p.343-350, jpn 45-1116
- Mechanical characteristics of rocks at low temperatures. Inada, Y., et al, 1980, p.1221-1227, jpn 45-1118
- Mechanical characteristics of rocks related to cooling. Inada, Y., et al, 1979, p.979-985, jpn 45-1120
- Rock characteristics under very low temperatures. Aoki, K., et al, 1990, p.319-325, eng 45-2295
- Using natural cold in automated underground cold storage areas. Kuz'min, M.P., et al, 1990, p.98-100, rus 45-2715
- Cryogenic properties of soils and rocks: 1. Anomalous behaviour of water. Quinn, F.X., et al, 1991, p.195-209, eng 45-3401
- Cryogenic properties of soils and rocks: 2. The influence of water types on the uniaxial mechanical behaviour of clays. Unsworth, J.F., et al, 1991, p.211-225, eng 45-3402
- Underice**
- See *also*: Ice bottom surface; Subglacial
- Underwater acoustics**
- Acoustic equipment for underwater surveys of hydraulic structures. Kononov, V.V., et al, 1989, p.13-20, rus 45-81
- Arctic acoustics and experiments in the Marginal Ice Zone. Meredith, R.W., et al, 1989, 75p., eng 45-312
- Low-frequency acoustic wave-scattering phenomena under ice cover. Kuo, E.Y.T., 1990, p.361-372, eng 45-366
- Environmental signatures in arctic ambient noise. Gough, E.C., Jr., 1989, p.1225-1230, eng 45-437
- Apparent coherent energy loss of ice-reflected, high-frequency LFM pulses. Posey, J.W., et al, 1989, p.1240-1245, eng 45-438
- Eastern Arctic ambient noise. Pritchard, R.S., 1989, p.1246-1251, eng 45-439
- Noise Package: an autonomous ambient noise measurement system. Spychalski, S.E., et al, 1989, p.1255-1257, eng 45-440
- Compact acoustic recorder. Stein, R., 1989, p.1258-1262, eng 45-441
- Measurements of under-ice broadband coherence. Meredith, R.W., 1990, p.1003-1010, eng 45-656
- Arctic acoustics ultrasonic modeling studies. Chamuel, J.R., 1990, 136p., eng 45-822
- Compendium of environmental data collected during the Iceshelf-88 exercise. Bucca, P.J., 1990, n.p., eng 45-936
- Temperature, salinity and sound-speed fields near ice faces. Sykes, P., 1989, 16p. + append., eng 45-947
- Sea ice noise-generating processes. Pritchard, R.S., 1990, p.2830-2842, eng 45-2291
- Under-ice ocean seismic energy scattering. Keenan, R.E., et al, 1991, p.1128-1133, eng 45-2292
- Modeling the acoustic scattering by under-ice-ridge keels. Rubenstein, D., et al, 1991, p.666-672, eng 45-2401
- Directionality of ice cracking events. Zakarauskas, P., et al, 1991, p.722-734, eng 45-2402
- Observation and inversion of seismo-acoustic waves in a complex arctic ice environment. Miller, B.E., et al, 1991, p.1668-1685, eng 45-2666
- Ice Technology for Polar Operations: proceedings of the 2nd international conference. 1990, 426p., eng 45-2717
- Influence of sea ice on ocean ambient sound. Sagen, H., et al, 1990, p.415-426, eng 45-2748
- Impulse radar bathymetric profiling in weed-infested fresh water. Kovacs, A., 1991, 19p., eng 45-2955
- Modeling acoustic propagation beneath ice. Clark, J.H., et al, 1991, p.327-329, eng 45-3043
- Acoustic propagation in the western Greenland Sea frontal zone. Mellberg, L.E., et al, 1991, p.2144-2156, eng 45-3379
- Underwater ice**
- Double-diffusive underwater ice for ration. Krylov, A.D., 1989, p.92-94, rus 45-736
- Stability of floating and submerged blocks. Daly, S.F., et al, 1990, p.737-752, eng 45-2257
- USACRREL underwater frazil ice detector. Daly, S.F., et al, 1991, p.758-764, eng 45-2385
- Sea ice dynamics at Atka Iceport. Kipfstuhl, J., 1991, 88p., ger 45-3521
- Underwater permafrost**
- See *also*: Permafrost beneath lakes; Permafrost beneath rivers; Subsea permafrost
- Underwater structures**
- See *also*: Hydraulic structures
- Unfrozen water content**
- Physical and thermal properties of Norman Wells-Zama Pipeline core specimens. Patterson, D.E., et al, 1988, 59p. + append., eng 45-387
- Third freeze cycle of the Canada-France ground freezing experiment. 1988, 76p., eng 45-390
- Frozen ground effects on infiltration and runoff. Kane, D.L., et al, 1990, p.259-300, eng 45-410
- Natural conditions in the formation of anthropogenic cryopegs, Yakutsk. Anisimova, N.P., et al, 1987, p.55-65, rus 45-575
- Compressive strength behavior of fine-grained frozen soils. Wijeweera, H., et al, 1990, p.472-483, eng 45-632
- Cryogenic migration of ions and bound moisture in ice-saturated disperse rocks. Lebedenko, I.U.P., 1989, p.1-9, eng 45-645
- Dependence of phase composition of water in freezing and frozen soils on external pressure. Kondakov, V.V., et al, 1989, p.17-23, eng 45-650
- Frost action in clay soils: unfrozen water content. Brown, S.C., et al, 1990, p.535-546, eng 45-1141
- Frost action in clay soils: suction of unfrozen water. Brown, S.C., et al, 1990, p.547-561, eng 45-1142
- Controlling the crystallization of water in closed voids. Kuz'min, G.P., et al, 1990, p.92-95, rus 45-1204
- Thermomodification flow of thin intervening layers of unfrozen water in bundles of quartz fibers. Brovka, G.P., et al, 1990, p.294-297, eng 45-1271
- Solving the Stefan problem for saline soils at subzero temperatures. Tetelbaum, A.S., 1989, p.13-24, rus 45-1825
- Solute rejection in freezing soils. Panday, S., et al, 1991, p.99-108, eng 45-2090
- Measurement of cloud liquid water content and droplet size. Howe, J.B., 1991, 18p., eng 45-2642
- Rock—accumulators of cold. Kostarev, V.P., et al, 1990, p.11-15, rus 45-2696
- Synchronous content of unfrozen water in saline soils. Bronfenbrenner, L.E., 1990, p.34-38, rus 45-2887
- Determining the phase composition of saline frozen soils. Petrkhin, I.U.S., 1990, p.38-45, rus 45-2888
- Classifying frozen soils according to salinity. Panchenko, V.I., et al, 1990, p.70-73, rus 45-2892
- Formation of the alasy complex of deposits in the Mayn River basin. Kotov, A.N., 1990, p.59-64, rus 45-3035

Unfrozen water content (cont.)

- Cryogenic properties of soils and rocks: 1. Anomalous behaviour of water. Quinn, F.X., et al, 1991, p.195-209, eng 45-3401
- Cryogenic properties of soils and rocks: 2. The influence of water types on the uniaxial mechanical behaviour of clays. Unsworth, J.F., et al, 1991, p.211-225, eng 45-3402
- United Kingdom**
- Ireland**
- Morphology of a rock glacier in Ireland. Wilson, P., 1990, p.237-247, eng 45-2026
- Scotland**
- Trace metal and rare earth content of black precipitation events. Landsberger, S., et al, 1990, p.363-369, eng 45-1899
- United States**
- Areas of gravitational spreading of ridges. Varnes, D.J., et al, 1989, 36p., eng 45-320
- December to remember. Heim, R., et al, 1990, p.329-332, eng 45-2049
- Alaska**
- Fiscal year 1988 program report: Alaska Water Research Center. Kane, D.L., 1990, 65p., eng 45-95
- Overview of coal mining in Alaska. Sims, J.F.M., 1989, p.3-8, eng 45-326
- Minerals other than gold in Alaska. Foley, J.Y., 1989, p.9-13, eng 45-327
- Mineral exploration and development in AK. Green, C.B., et al, 1989, p.205-209, eng 45-347
- Drift mining at Tenderfoot Creek. Groppe, C., et al, 1989, p.211-215, eng 45-348
- Slope optimization at the Valdez Creek placer mine. Martin, P.L., 1989, p.227-236, eng 45-350
- Mountain glaciers—an overview with emphasis on Alaska. Coffin, J.H., et al, 1990, p.177-258, eng 45-409
- Alaska's mineral industry, 1989. Bundtzen, T.K., et al, 1989, 100p., eng 45-491
- Transient electromagnetics for permafrost. Walker, G.G., 1988, 308p., eng 45-510
- Relationship of biomass to depth to frozen soil in Alaskan tundra. Gross, M.F., et al, 1990, p.275-282, eng 45-890
- Alaska's high-rank coals. 1990, 36p., eng 45-931
- Profiling top of buried pipe of the trans Alaska pipeline using the TSI pipe locator. McDevitt, P.G., et al, 1988, p.279-286, eng 45-1181
- Paleoenvironmental significance of glaciomarine biofacies in the Gulf of Alaska. Lagoe, M.B., et al, 1989, p.194-209, eng 45-1183
- Dune development in an Alaskan subarctic environment. Dijkmans, J.W.A., et al, 1990, p.93-109, eng 45-1191
- Note on biological weathering on nunataks of the Juneau Icefield, Alaska. Hall, K., et al, 1990, p.189-196, eng 45-1298
- Status of the national wetlands inventory in Alaska. Hall, J.V., 1989, p.853-859, eng 45-1404
- Pleistocene periglacial eolian deposits in Alaska. Lea, P.D., 1990, p.582-591, eng 45-1412
- Winter short-pulse radar studies on the Tanana River, Alaska. Delaney, A.J., et al, 1990, p.244-250, eng 45-1421
- Digital terrain models as a tool for glacier studies. Rentsch, H., et al, 1990, p.273-278, eng 45-1537
- Climatic characteristics of the taiga in interior Alaska. Slaughter, C.W., et al, 1986, p.9-21, eng 45-1589
- Fire in taiga communities of interior Alaska. Dyrness, C.T., et al, 1986, p.74-86, eng 45-1590
- Mass balance of the Taku Glacier, Alaska from 1946 to 1986. Pelto, M.S., et al, 1990, p.121-130, eng 45-1773
- Tongass: Alaska's vanishing rain forest. Ketchum, R.G., et al, 1987, 112p., eng 45-2104
- Characteristics of the low-level temperature inversion along the Alaskan arctic coast. Kahl, J.D., 1990, p.537-548, eng 45-2177
- Treatment of unstable foundation areas in Alaska's pavement management system. Johnson, E.G., 1991, p.448-453, eng 45-2356
- Arctic tundra rehabilitation: observations of progress and benefits to Alaska. McKendrick, J.D., 1991, p.29-40, eng 45-2449
- Strip mine reclamation and Alaska's big game wildlife. Elliott, C.L., et al, 1991, p.41-44, eng 45-2450
- From boreal forest to reclaimed site: revegetation at the Utselli Coal Mine. Helm, D.J., 1991, p.45-50, eng 45-2451
- Exploration activity heats up in the Alaskan offshore. 1990, p.34-35, eng 45-2555
- Abundance and distribution of invertebrates in Alaskan streams. Oswood, M.W., 1989, p.97-110, eng 45-2610
- Summary of water-use data in Alaska, 1986. Petrik, W.A., 1990, 68p., eng 45-2844
- Alaska place names. Schorr, A.E., 1991, 191p., eng 45-3860
- Alaska—Anchor Point**
- Results of an aquifer test for a proposed water supply at Anchor Point, Alaska. Petrik, W.A., et al, 1991, 13p., eng 45-2843
- Alaska—Arctic National Wildlife Refuge**
- Petroleum geology and geochemistry of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge 1002 area. Banet, A.C., Jr., 1990, 26p. + append., eng 45-3884
- Alaska—Barrow**
- Date of snowmelt at Barrow, Alaska, U.S.A. Dutton, E.G., et al, 1991, p.115-119, eng 45-2475
- Air pollution measurements at Barrow, AK. Jaffe, D.A., et al, 1991, p.7395-7405, eng 45-2797
- Primary productivity of the benthic microalgae in the Chukchi Sea near Barrow, Alaska. Matheke, G.E.M., et al, 1974, p.1779-1786, eng 45-3247
- Alaska—Carroll Glacier**
- Effects of glacial surging on sedimentation in a modern ice-contact lake, Alaska. Smith, N.D., 1990, p.1393-1403, eng 45-894
- Alaska—Clearwater Mountains**
- Glaciation and gold-placer formation in AK. Reger, R.D., et al, 1990, 30p., eng 45-653
- Alaska—Copper River**
- Bibliography of Quaternary geology of the Copper River, AK. Ferrans, O.J., Jr., 1991, 20p., eng 45-2692
- Alaska—Fairbanks**
- Geohydrology and ground-water geochemistry at a subarctic landfill, Fairbanks, Alaska. Downey, J.S., et al, 1990, 25p., eng 45-2914
- Alaska—Gulf of Alaska**
- Simulation studies help predict oil impact in Alaska offshore areas. Signorini, S., et al, 1990, p.41-44, eng 45-3546
- Alaska—Hubbard Glacier**
- Forecasting of closure of Russell Fiord by Hubbard Glacier. Traub, D.C., et al, 1991, 34p., eng 45-3833
- Alaska—Kinak River**
- Case study of bank erosion on the Kinak River, Alaska. Kraeger-Rovey, C., 1983, p.223-230, eng 45-2958
- Alaska—Kodiak Harbor**
- Final supplemental environmental impact statement: Kodiak Harbor, Alaska. 1991, 86p. + append., eng 45-2051
- Alaska—Nome**
- Late Cenozoic geologic controls on placer-gold distribution. Kaufman, D.S., et al, 1989, p.26-45, eng 45-193
- Alaska—North Slope**
- Design engineering problems of surface coal mines in arctic Alaska. Sengupta, M., 1990, p.735-743, eng 45-175
- Tundra lakes and streams as gas conduits to the atmosphere. Kling, G.W., et al, 1991, p.298-301, eng 45-1474
- Alaska—Norton Sound**
- OCS Mining Program: Norton Sound Lease Sale. Final environmental impact statement. 1991, Var. p., eng 45-2160
- OCS Mining Program: Norton Sound Lease Sale. Second draft environmental impact statement. 1990, Var. p., eng 45-2161
- Alaska—Point Barrow**
- Phytoplankton in coastal waters of the Arctic Ocean at Point Barrow, Alaska. Bursa, A., 1963, p.239-262, eng 45-3071
- Alaska—Prince William Sound**
- Plutonium and Pb-210 activities in two cores from Prince William Sound. Bothner, M.H., et al, 1990, 10p., eng 45-3831
- Conclusions and recommendations regarding Prince William Sound oil spill. Reimnitz, E., et al, 1990, 3p., eng 45-3832
- Alaska—Tanana River**
- Bank recession and channel changes near dikes on the Tanana River, AK. Gatto, L.W., 1983, p.4-24, eng 45-2492
- Alaska—Valdez**
- Marine accident report on the Exxon Valdez oil spill of Mar. 1989. 1990, 255p., eng 45-2644
- Colorado**
- Colorado climate: temperature, precipitation, frost and growth data. 1989, 290p., eng 45-488
- Phytoplankton dynamics in three Rocky Mountain lakes, Colorado, U.S.A. McKnight, D.M., et al, 1990, p.264-274, eng 45-889
- Minimum altitudes for former periglacial landforms in Colorado and New Mexico. Marker, M.E., 1990, p.366-374, eng 45-1418
- Chemical weathering of a watershed in CO. Mast, M.A., et al, 1990, p.2971-2978, eng 45-2079
- Colorado River**
- Correlation of radiometry observations with Colorado River basin snowpack properties. Joeburger, E.G., et al, 1989, p.1239-1242, eng 45-267
- Columbia River**
- 1948 flood on the Columbia River. Speers, D.D., et al, 1990, p.160-163, eng 45-2137
- Erie, Lake**
- Long term Lake Erie and Lake Superior ice cover variations. Asel, R.A., 1990, p.731-748, eng 45-3238
- Florida**
- Jacksonville's White Christmas. Winterling, G., 1990, p.334-335, eng 45-2050
- Idaho—Salmon River**
- Severe freezing periods and ice jams on the Salmon River. Biello, M.A., 1990, p.235-244, eng 45-137
- Idaho—Snake River**
- Ice jam analysis at Idaho Falls, Snake River, Idaho. Zufelt, J.E., et al, 1990, 18p., eng 45-2035
- Maine**
- Studies in Maine geology. Tucker, R.D., ed, 1989, 6 vols., eng 45-2054
- Deposition of the glaciomarine mud in the Gulf of Maine. Oldale, R.N., 1989, p.1-10, eng 45-2055
- Submerged shoreline on the inner continental shelf of Maine. Shipp, R.C., et al, 1989, p.11-28, eng 45-2056
- Late Quaternary geologic history of the Maine coast. Belknap, D.F., et al, 1989, p.29-46, eng 45-2057
- Geomorphology and late Quaternary evolution of the Saco Bay region. Kelley, J.T., et al, 1989, p.47-65, eng 45-2058
- Morphodynamics of tidal inlet systems in Maine. FitzGerald, D.M., et al, 1989, p.67-96, eng 45-2059
- Maine lakes and their outlet deltas. Caldwell, D.W., et al, 1989, p.97-108, eng 45-2060
- Peat and its occurrence as a resource in Maine. Cameron, C.C., 1989, p.125-146, eng 45-2061
- Changing perspectives of the Quaternary surficial geology of Maine. Borns, H.W., Jr., 1989, p.1-11, eng 45-2062
- Late Wisconsinan deglaciation of coastal Maine. Smith, G.W., et al, 1989, p.13-32, eng 45-2063
- Late Wisconsinan glacial and glaciomarine sediments in Maine. Retelle, M.J., et al, 1989, p.33-51, eng 45-2064
- Stratified waterlain glaciogenic sediments in Maine. Weddle, T.K., 1989, p.53-69, eng 45-2065
- Deglaciation of the Androscoggin River valley in Maine and New Hampshire. Thompson, W.B., et al, 1989, p.71-88, eng 45-2066
- Late-glacial dunes, ventifacts, and wind direction in west-central Maine. McKeon, J.B., 1989, p.89-101, eng 45-2067
- Late Wisconsin glacial geology of the eastern portion of Mount Desert Island. Lowell, T.V., 1989, p.103-118, eng 45-2068
- Late Quaternary glacial history of Mt. Katahdin and the nunatak hypothesis. Davis, P.T., 1989, p.119-134, eng 45-2069
- Postglacial evolution of drainage in the St. John River basin. Kite, J.S., et al, 1989, p.135-142, eng 45-2070
- Iceberg-calving rates reconstructed from paleo-sea levels. Lowell, T.V., 1991, p.155-158, eng 45-2180
- Statewide cooperative snow survey for Maine. Loiselle, M., et al, 1990, p.225-230, eng 45-2202
- Michigan, Lake**
- Lake-effect snowstorms over Lake Michigan. Hjelmfelt, M.R., 1990, p.138-150, eng 45-307
- Currents and water temperatures in Green Bay. Gottlieb, E.S., et al, 1990, 90p., eng 45-1417
- Minnesota—Riley, Lake**
- Diagnostic-feasibility study of Lake Riley. Final report. Osgood, R.A., 1983, 47p., eng 45-84
- New Hampshire**
- Deglaciation of the Androscoggin River valley in Maine and New Hampshire. Thompson, W.B., et al, 1989, p.71-88, eng 45-2066
- New York**
- Reconstruction of ice dome dynamics in the Finger Lakes region, NY. Ridky, R.W., et al, 1990, p.1055-1064, eng 45-403
- Lake Ontario and lake effect snow in New York. Ferlito, J.J., et al, 1990, p.219-224, eng 45-2201
- Ohio River**
- Winter environment of the Ohio River valley. Daly, S.F., et al, 1990, 57p., eng 45-1999
- Oregon—Eagle Creek**
- Timing and magnitude of high and low flows. Fedora, M.A., 1990, p.150-153, eng 45-2134
- Washington—North Cascade Mountains**
- Annual balance of North Cascade glaciers. Pelto, M.S., 1990, p.201-212, eng 45-2199
- Wyoming**
- Snowpack and the subnivean environment for an open meadow. Auerbach, N.A., et al, 1991, p.41-44, eng 45-2471
- Unloading**
- SAE cargo operations using icebergs. Kornilov, N.A., et al, 1990, p.40-44, rus 45-3080
- Upwelling**
- Sediment transport and deposition in a glacial fjord. Cowan, E.A., et al, 1990, p.75-89, eng 45-2782
- Urban planning**
- Snow Sapporo 21st Century Project. Sugawara, T., 1990, p.1-20, eng 45-3527
- Finnish cold climate construction technology, part 2. 1990, 112p. + append., fin 45-3874
- Urea**
- Determination of flexural strength in urea model ice. Borland, S.L., 1990, 9p., eng 45-840
- Urethane foam**
- See also: Cellular plastics

USSR

- Conference on ecological impact of oil and gas industry, 1988, 1989, 235p., rusj 45-99
- Handbook on climate of the USSR. [1989, 268p., engj] 45-309
- Humidity of air, atmospheric precipitation, snow cover in the USSR. [1989, 288p., engj] 45-310
- Geocryological subdivision map of the Baykal-Amur region. Fotiev, S.M., et al, [1987, p.25-38, rusj] 45-572
- Regionalization of avalanche-prone territories of the USSR. Troshkina, E.S., [1991, p.48-55, rusj] 45-2448
- Comparison of Soviet arctic and antarctic policies. Joyner, C.C., [1991, p.284-299, engj] 45-3338
- Aldan River**
- Seasonally thawing and freezing layers of the Lena-Aldan interfluve. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1987, p.65-77, rusj] 45-576
- Altai Mountains**
- Climate change and glacier fluctuation during the last 1,000 years. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1991, p.1-12, engj] 45-2434
- Anadyr Plain**
- Origin and development of some lakes in the Anadyr Plain. Liubomirov, A.S., [1987, p.89-99, rusj] 45-578
- Barents Sea**
- Tectonics of the Barents-Kara platform. Senin, B.V., et al, [1988, p.10-18, rusj] 45-680
- Bol'shaya Zemlya**
- Deposits of the glacial paleoshelf in the Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra. Lavrushin, I.U.A., et al, [1989, p.3-51, rusj] 45-2445
- Chukotskiy Peninsula**
- Geography of the vegetation of Chukotskiy Peninsula. Kozhevnikov, I.U.P., [1989, 175p., rusj] 45-30
- History of the development of the relief of northern Chukotka. Glushkova, S.I.U., et al, [1989, p.73-88, rusj] 45-2495
- Estonia**
- Failures of agricultural buildings in Estonia caused by snow loads. Keskküla, T., [1990, p.195-200, engj] 45-1150
- Georgia**
- Glaciers of Georgia. Gobedzhishvili, R.G., [1989, 128p., rusj] 45-1584
- Kara Sea**
- Tectonics of the Barents-Kara platform. Senin, B.V., et al, [1988, p.10-18, rusj] 45-680
- Quantitative distribution and the dynamics of sediments in the Kara Sea. Medvedev, V.S., et al, [1990, p.110-120, rusj] 45-2879
- Activity of microorganisms oxidizing hydrocarbons assayed in natural waters. Il'inskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1989, p.658-662, rusj] 45-3138
- Soviet maritime arctic. Brigham, L.W., ed, [1991, 336p., engj] 45-3323
- Oil and gas resources in the offshore Soviet arctic. Clarke, J.W., [1991, p.108-122, engj] 45-3328
- Kazakhstan**
- Chemical composition of soil and ground waters in freezing swamps. Ivanov, A.V., et al, [1989, p.149-154, rusj] 45-2447
- Kenekeme River**
- Cryolithology of loose deposits in the Kenekeme River valley. Botulu, T.A., [1987, p.138-141, rusj] 45-584
- Kungey Alatau**
- Variations in glaciation in the Kungey Alatau mountain ridge. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1990, p.113-120, rusj] 45-1113
- Lena River**
- Seasonally thawing and freezing layers of the Lena-Aldan interfluve. Vasil'ev, I.S., [1987, p.65-77, rusj] 45-576
- Indications of an ancient glaciation in the lower course of the Lena River. Kunitskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1987, p.99-113, rusj] 45-579
- Cryolithology of the lower course of the Lena River. Kunitskiĭ, V.V., [1989, 162p., rusj] 45-2424
- Malyi Naryn River**
- Geomorphology and paleogeography of the Malyi Naryn River basin. Sydykov, Dzh., [1989, 167p., rusj] 45-735
- Onega Cliffs**
- Geomorphology of the Onega Cliffs littoral zone of the White Sea. Matoshko, A.V., et al, [1988, p.62-69, rusj] 45-682
- Pamirs**
- Possibilities of aerotopographic monitoring of surging glaciers. Osipova, G.B., et al, [1990, p.149-156, rusj] 45-1754
- Pripet Marshes**
- Landscape indication of Quaternary deposits and soils in the Pripet Marshes. Obukhovskii, I.U.M., [1990, 192p., rusj] 45-2211
- Severnaya Zemlya**
- Ice core analysis of Svalbard and Severnaya Zemlya ice sheets. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1990, p.19-28, engj] 45-195
- Frozen types of landscape structures in northwest Komomolets I. Smirnov, I.P., [1989, p.388-393, rusj] 45-493
- Holocene climatology-stratigraphy of the ice domes in Severnaya Zemlya. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1991, p.100-112, rusj] 45-3440
- Siberia**
- Environmental protection of geocryological zones in Western Siberia. Mel'nikov, E.S., et al, [1989, p.36-43, rusj] 45-104
- Runoff from hummocky marshes of western Siberia. Moskvina, I.U.P., [1989, p.73-78, engj] 45-661
- Tien Shan**
- Climate change and glacier fluctuation during the last 1,000 years. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1991, p.1-12, engj] 45-2434
- Transbaikalia**
- Development of the cryolithozone of Transbaikalia. Aleksandrov, A.S., et al, [1990, 105p., rusj] 45-2425
- Tyumen**
- Chart of territories with ecological protection. Isaeva-Petrova, L.S., et al, [1989, p.148-158, rusj] 45-110
- West Siberia**
- Environmental protection of West Siberian oil-bearing areas. Abzalov, R.Z., et al, [1989, p.128-135, rusj] 45-109
- Yakutia**
- Natural conditions in developed regions of Siberia. Klimovskii, I.V., ed, [1987, 172p., rusj] 45-568
- Experiment in cryogenic-landscape mapping of southern Yakutia. Shats, M.M., et al, [1987, p.49-55, rusj] 45-574
- Variations in natural and climatic conditions in Yakutia. Gavrilova, M.K., [1987, p.146-159, rusj] 45-586
- Yakutsk**
- Natural conditions in the formation of anthropogenic cryopegs, Yakutsk. Anisimova, N.P., et al, [1987, p.55-65, rusj] 45-575
- Zailiyskiy Alatau**
- Mechanism of self-regulation and attenuation in glacier catastrophe. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., et al, [1990, p.156-164, rusj] 45-1755
- Utilities**
- Antarctic testbed for extraterrestrial operation and technology. Bell, L., et al, [1990, p.1188-1197, engj] 45-375
- Treatment of wastewater in polar environments—status and future trends in Scandinavia. Rusten, B., et al, [1990, p.99-106, engj] 45-3028
- Vacuum freezing**
- Influence of the freezing process on vapour transport during sublimation in vacuum-freezing-drying. Kochs, M., et al, [1991, p.2395-2408, engj] 45-3864
- Valleys**
- Engineering-geocryological evaluation of dispersed rock massifs, Yakutia. An, V.V., et al, [1987, p.77-89, rusj] 45-577
- Cryolithology of loose deposits in the Kenekeme River valley. Botulu, T.A., [1987, p.138-141, rusj] 45-584
- Valley and terrace formation during fluvial morphogenesis. Eberkhardt, G.I.A., [1990, p.102-107, rusj] 45-676
- Glacial meltwater runoff and paleogeographic reconstructions. Bol'shianov, D.I.U., et al, [1990, p.58-64, rusj] 45-705
- Quaternary river valley development in the Moscow marginal ice zone. Antonov, S.I., et al, [1989, p.62-67, rusj] 45-710
- Discussion of Hirano and Aniya's (1988, 1989) explanation of glacial-valley cross profile development. Harbor, J.M., et al, [1990, p.369-381, engj] 45-961
- Leba River alluvial fan and its palaeogeomorphological significance. Rachocki, A.H., [1990, p.305-317, engj] 45-1579
- New models for the origin of Valles Marineris closed depressions. Spencer, J.R., et al, [1990, p.14, 301-14, 313, engj] 45-1838
- Permafrost conditions during the formation of Upper Quaternary deposits. Kotov, A.N., et al, [1989, p.117-131, rusj] 45-2498
- Mineral composition of Late Pleistocene cryolithogenic deposits. Kotov, A.N., et al, [1989, p.152-156, rusj] 45-2500
- River valleys in the area of the main watershed in Asia. Endrikhinskiĭ, A.S., [1990, p.90-96, rusj] 45-2823
- Cold air drainage in the Arctic. Hanssen-Bauer, I., [1990, p.99-110, engj] 45-3786
- Development of river valleys in Pleistocene glaciation regions (Kolyma). Rudnev, A.V., [1989, p.127-137, rusj] 45-3838
- Vapor**
- See *also*: Water vapor
- Vapor barriers**
- Moisture in membrane roofs. Tobiasson, W., [1989, p.31-32, 37-38, engj] 45-1581
- Vapor diffusion**
- Void formation in unidirectional solidification. Tagavi, K., et al, [1990, p.239-255, engj] 45-1422
- Contamination of aqueous samples with formate and acetate from ambient air. Hewitt, A.D., et al, [1991, p.453-457, engj] 45-1697
- Influence of iodine vapor on ice-forming activity of aerosols of various substances. Kim, N.S., et al, [1990, p.500-502, engj] 45-1927
- Estimation of sublimation rate from ice disk on heating plate at low pressures. Tachiwaki, T., et al, [1990, p.2038-2040, engj] 45-2022
- Mass and energy transport in sublimating cometary ice cracks. Kömle, N.I., et al, [1991, p.73-84, engj] 45-2287
- Diffraction studies of phase changes in supercooled molecular clusters. Bartell, L.S., et al, [1991, p.1159-1167, engj] 45-2777
- Environmental effects on CO₂ efflux from water track and tussock tundra in arctic Alaska, U.S.A. Oberbauer, S.F., et al, [1991, p.162-169, engj] 45-3481
- 3-D transient heat and mass transport in microscopic ice lattices. Christon, M., et al, [1990, p.25-33, engj] 45-3868
- Vapor pressure**
- Production of phreatic explosions in the interaction of lava and ice. Vinogradov, V.N., et al, [1990, p.89-98, engj] 45-1076
- Vapor-pressure dependence on temperature in models of snow metamorphism. Colbeck, S.C., [1990, p.351-352, engj] 45-1547
- Relation between water vapor saturation and temperature. Afinogenov, L.P., [1987, p.129-133, rusj] 45-2300
- Study of clathrate hydrates from vapour-deposited amorphous ice. Hallbrucker, A., et al, [1990, p.3785-3792, engj] 45-2415
- Model of the thermal conductivity of porous water ice at low gas pressures. Steiner, G., et al, [1991, p.507-513, engj] 45-2793
- Survey of standards for determination of vapour pressure over ice and water surfaces. Gibbins, C.J., [1990, p.859-885, engj] 45-3104
- Freezing-point of mixtures of H₂O-16 and H₂O-18. Kiyosawa, K., [1991, p.583-588, engj] 45-3305
- Vapor transfer**
- Environmental influences on mine detection. Hogan, A.W., et al, [1990, 6p., engj] 45-933
- Thermal history models for KOSI sublimation experiments. Spohn, T., et al, [1990, p.358-371, engj] 45-1724
- Evolution of the water regime of Phobos. Fanale, F.P., et al, [1990, p.380-395, engj] 45-1921
- Gas release from comets. Notesco, G., et al, [1991, p.411-413, engj] 45-2941
- Structural and measurement problems of arctic atmospheric water balance. Lenart, W., [1990, p.37-45, engj] 45-3780
- Influence of the freezing process on vapour transport during sublimation in vacuum-freezing-drying. Kochs, M., et al, [1991, p.2395-2408, engj] 45-3864
- Variations**
- Snowline depression in Chile during the Pleistocene. Caviedes, C.N., [1990, p.99-114, engj] 45-363
- Variability of thickness of ice and snow in arctic seas and its parameterization. Appel, I.L., [1989, p.66-72, engj] 45-660
- Sea-level change and glacier oscillation indicators on Melville Moraine, Northwest Territories. Dredge, L.A., [1990, p.1215-1224, engj] 45-1272
- Sea ice thickness distribution in the northwestern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., et al, [1991, p.4821-4837, engj] 45-2690
- Air temperature and precipitation variations at Svalbard. Bråzdil, R., [1988, p.53-68, engj] 45-3027
- Spatial variability of sea-ice properties in the northwestern Weddell Sea. Eicken, H., et al, [1991, p.10, 603-10, 615, engj] 45-3310
- Recent variations in arctic and antarctic sea-ice covers. Gloersen, P., et al, [1991, p.33-36, engj] 45-3489
- See *also*: Diurnal variations; Glacier oscillation; Periodic variations; Seasonal variations; Temperature variations
- Vegetation**
- Geography of the vegetation of Chukotskiy Peninsula. Kozhevnikov, I.U.P., [1989, 175p., rusj] 45-30
- Environmental effects of snow dumping: a literature review. Scott, W.S., et al, [1980, p.219-240, engj] 45-184
- Erosion processes in the tundra zone of the European USSR. Zharkova, I.U.G., et al, [1990, p.106-111, rusj] 45-803
- Vegetation and climate of the Malyk-Siyensk region in the Pleistocene. Prokhorova, T.P., [1989, p.10-20, rusj] 45-2494
- Productivity of agrophytocenoses in the eastern European tundra. Archegova, I.B., ed, [1991, 152p., rusj] 45-3391
- Ecological aspects of lake regulation in northern Finland; part 2. Hellsten, S., et al, [1989, 131p. + append., finj] 45-3845
- Ecological aspects of lake regulation in northern Finland; part 5. Alasaarela, E., et al, [1989, 49p., finj] 45-3847
- See *also*: Grasses; Lichens; Mosses; Plants (botany); Protective vegetation; Revegetation; Trees (plants)
- Vegetation factors**
- Snow cover on small forest and field watersheds in the taiga zone of the European USSR. Deriugin, A.A., [1990, p.101-105, engj] 45-2080
- Runoff sediment concentration under varying soil and freezing regimes. Edwards, L.M., et al, [1991, p.403-407, engj] 45-3211
- Spatial and temporal influence of soil frost on infiltration and erosion of sagebrush rangelands. Blackburn, W.H., et al, [1990, p.991-997, engj] 45-3696

Station patterns

- Vegetation of wetlands of the prairie pothole region. Kantrud, H.A., et al., 1989, p.132-187, eng. **45-835**
- Dynamics of wetland landscapes and reliably predicting their development. Aaviksoo, K.D., et al., 1989, p.221-226, eng. **45-857**
- Ogeomorphology and spatial structure of northern patterned peatlands. Madsen, B.J., 1989, p.235-247, eng. **45-1401**
- Snow distribution and vegetation patterns. Evans, B.M., et al., 1989, p.270-278, eng. **45-1981**
- Surface waters of North America: influence of land and vegetation on streamflow. Saxton, K.E., et al., 1990, p.55-80, eng. **45-2145**
- Lowpack effect on mountain vegetation distribution and ecotone. Barbour, M.G., et al., 1991, p.141-149, eng. **45-2226**
- Climate, hydrology and vegetation patterns, Hot Weather Creek, Arctic Canada. Edlund, S.A., et al., 1990, p.273-286, eng. **45-2527**
- Distribution of aquatic and terrestrial vegetation in Antarctica. Broady, P.A., 1989, p.77-95, eng. **45-2609**
- Vegetation slope steppe vegetation on an arctic plain. Walker, M.D., et al., 1991, p.170-188, eng. **45-3482**
- Structure and productivity of high-altitude plant communities of the southern Urals. Andreiashkina, N.I., 1991, p.326-331, eng. **45-3862**
- Ice wheels
- Electronic wheel slip control systems for commercial vehicles. Gohring, E., 1989, p.287-299, eng. **45-1241**
- Performance of an omnidirectional wheel on snow and ice. Blaisdell, G.L., 1991, p.34-41, eng. **45-2227**
- Ice
- Tests of vehicles in the North. Bezverkhii, S.F., et al., 1989, p.93-99, eng. **45-1220**
- Validation study of the CRREL shallow snow mobility model. Blaisdell, G.L., et al., 1990, 72p., eng. **45-1510**
- Ice power. Scott, D., 1989, p.154, eng. **45-1554**
- Heavy equipment—terrain interaction. 1989, 291p., eng. **45-1700**
- Use of central vehicle wash facilities in cold weather. Gerdes, G.L., et al., 1990, 22p., eng. **45-1973**
- Validation study of the CRREL shallow snow mobility model. Richmond, P.W., et al., 1990, 39p., eng. **45-2094**
- Study of indenter friction against an ice sheet. Igoshin, V.A., et al., 1990, p.71-74, eng. **45-3265**
- Ice also: Air cushion vehicles; Aircraft; Airplanes; All terrain vehicles; Amphibious vehicles; Helicopters; Hydrofoil craft; Iceboats; Motor vehicles; Railroad cars; Ships; Sleds; Snow vehicles; Spacecraft; Submarines; Tank cars; Tank trucks; Tanker aircraft; Tanker ships; Tanks (combat vehicles); Tracked vehicles; Tractors
- Ice
- Ice also: Ice veins
- Ice
- Model for scaling avalanche speeds. McClung, D.M., 1990, p.188-198, eng. **45-61**
- Ice velocity measurements by upward-looking Doppler current profilers. Belliveau, D.J., et al., 1990, p.596-602, eng. **45-353**
- Reflection of floating ice in proximity of a slow-moving pressure field. Bukatov, A.E., et al., 1988, p.3-8, rus. **45-875**
- Mass balance comparison of two Swedish glaciers. Stroeve, A.P., et al., 1990, p.113-118, eng. **45-1192**
- Characteristics of the total drift of compacted ice in a coastal zone. Truskov, P.A., et al., 1990, p.110-114, rus. **45-1747**
- Mechanism of self-regulation and attenuation in glacier atmosphere. Kazanskii, A.B., et al., 1990, p.156-164, rus. **45-1755**
- Continuum mixture theory with application to turbulent flow. Decker, R., 1990, p.877-887, eng. **45-2096**
- Satellite-image-derived velocity field of an antarctic ice stream. Bindshadler, R.A., et al., 1991, p.242-246, eng. **45-2267**
- Probabilistic concept of safe speeds for arctic shipping. Lunik, A.L., et al., 1990, p.295-306, eng. **45-2739**
- Minimum repair and maintenance of railroads in Siberia and the Far East. Diunin, A.K., ed., 1990, 78p., rus. **45-3004**
- Effect of braking structures on the velocity and range of avalanches. Kozlov, I.U.V., et al., 1990, p.46-52, rus. **45-3010**
- Onset of a catastrophic avalanche on the western part of IAM. Kozlov, I.U.V., 1990, p.52-59, rus. **45-3011**
- All-scale experiments on splitting of ice floes. Sodhi, J.S., 1991, p.171-175, eng. **45-3166**
- Ice frazil ice: a simplified theoretical model. Kolodko, B., 1990, p.252-260, eng. **45-3581**
- Boundary investigations of mixing processes under simulated ice cover. Loose, F., 1990, p.324-336, eng. **45-3587**
- Ice also: Seismic velocity; Wind velocity
- Ice
- Observations of sea ice drift off Newfoundland using satellite imagery and ice beacons. Peterson, I.K., et al., 1989, p.2359-2362, eng. **45-294**

- Determination of surface velocity on the Val Pissella eastern rock glacier (upper Valtellina, central Alps). Smiraglia, C., 1989, p.41-44, ita. **45-360**
- Sea-ice velocity measurement verification of an acoustic current profiler. Melrose, S.K., et al., 1989, p.1304-1307, eng. **45-449**
- Optimum drifter deployment for iceberg drift forecasting. Venkatesh, S., et al., 1990, p.117-131, eng. **45-495**
- Fast-flowing outlet glaciers on Svalbard ice caps. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al., 1990, p.778-781, eng. **45-617**
- Influence of shape on iceberg wave-induced velocity statistics. Lever, J.H., et al., 1990, p.263-269, eng. **45-716**
- Observations on falling motion of natural ice crystals. Ferrari, A., et al., 1989, p.137-146, ita. **45-991**
- Mass balance and ice flow velocity of the Davydov Glacier (1984-85). Aizin, V.B., et al., 1989, p.197-202, rus. **45-1060**
- World's northernmost surging glacier. Higgins, A.K., et al., 1988, p.111-123, eng. **45-1092**
- Velocity measurements at the Obersulzbachkees (Venediger Group) in 1985/86 and 1986/87. Slupetzky, H., 1988, p.199-202, eng. **45-1098**
- Measuring the velocity of electromagnetic wave propagation in a glacier. Sheremet'ev, A.N., 1989, p.59-64, rus. **45-1490**
- Thickness and movement velocity of ice cover in the area of Dome B. Sheremet'ev, A.N., 1989, p.65-71, rus. **45-1491**
- Calculating the parameters of ice drift in the Greenland Sea. Zubakin, G.K., 1990, p.105-115, rus. **45-1641**
- Studies on the fluidized snow dynamics. Nishimura, K., 1990, 55p., eng. **45-2284**
- Techniques for streamflow measurement under ice conditions. Pelletier, P.M., 1990, p.317-340, eng. **45-2530**
- Yearly dynamics of the front zone of the Hansa Glacier (1987-1988). Dabrowski, S., et al., 1990, p.109-130, pol. **45-2581**
- Fram Strait satellite image-derived ice motions. Emery, W.J., et al., 1991, p.4751-4768, eng. **45-2684**
- Analysis of ice island dynamics. Lu, M.C., et al., 1990, p.241-256, eng. **45-2735**
- Observations of short-period ice floe accelerations during leg II of the *Polarbjörn* drift. Martin, S., et al., 1991, p.10,567-10,580, eng. **45-3307**
- Measurements of flow velocity under the ice cover. Yamaguchi, H., et al., 1990, p.1155-1170, eng. **45-3662**
- Venezuela
- Andes
- Talus rock glacier in the Venezuelan Andes. Pérez, F.L., 1988, p.149-159, eng. **45-1095**
- Ventilation
- Some aspects of mining in high mountain area above snow line in China. Li, D.Q., et al., 1989, p.217-225, eng. **45-349**
- Construction and design of ventilated foundations on permafrost. Goncharov, I.U.M., et al., 1990, p.47-58, rus. **45-1200**
- Ventilated passages for cooling frozen bearing ground. Kazarnovskii, I.I., et al., 1990, p.32-33, rus. **45-1605**
- Vertical sections
- See also: Profiles
- Very low frequencies
- Study of VLF electromagnetic fields in the arctic auroral zone. Gusev, A.I., et al., 1986, p.32-35, rus. **45-741**
- Vessels
- See also: Ships
- Visibility
- Plant cold hardiness. Calkins, J.B., et al., 1990, p.194-211, eng. **45-2964**
- See also: Cold tolerance; Cold weather survival; Survival
- Vibration
- Dynamic interaction of ice floes with flexible vertical supports in the sea. Vershinin, S.A., et al., 1989, p.223-237, rus. **45-1508**
- Ice removal using a rotating working device. Sabatavskene, V.A., et al., 1989, p.403-408, eng. **45-2927**
- Vibrations
- Application of Maattanen model on multilegged structures. Wang, L.Y., et al., 1990, p.1071-1083, eng. **45-3654**
- Contribution of damping in the Maattanen model. Xu, J.Z., et al., 1990, p.1097-1104, eng. **45-3656**
- Viscoelastic materials
- Low-temperature performance of elastomeric bearings. Roeder, C.W., et al., 1990, p.113-132, eng. **45-1522**
- Viscoelasticity
- Elastic and rheological properties of sea ice and its texture. Hellmann, H., 1990, 99p., ger. **45-79**
- Continuum damage modelling of polycrystalline ice. Sjöland, S.G., 1990, p.449-463, eng. **45-3598**
- Viscosity
- Anomalies in the viscosity of amorphous ice. Shavlov, A.V., 1989, p.1206-1207, eng. **45-1026**
- Good diesel fuel cold properties reduce engine performance. Mikkonen, S., et al., 1989, p.123-132, eng. **45-1224**

- Refinery/additive technologies and low temperature engine oil pumpability. Rossi, A., 1989, p.257-267, eng. **45-1239**
- Lubricant low temperature pumpability studies. May, C.J., et al., 1989, p.277-286, eng. **45-1240**
- Synthetic automotive lubricants for superior low-temperature operation. Aho, E., et al., 1989, p.421-437, eng. **45-1252**
- Low temperature operability of diesel engines. Rickard, D.J., et al., 1989, p.33-37, eng. **45-1290**
- Synthetic products as basic components of low-pour motor oils. Tsvetkov, O.N., et al., 1990, p.189-192, eng. **45-1385**
- Critical assessment of low temperature properties of multi-grade SAE 10W-30 engine oils. Deysarkar, A.K., et al., 1990, p.502-507, eng. **45-1525**
- Planetary applications of slurry rheology. Kargel, J.S., et al., 1991, p.93-112, eng. **45-2288**
- Modeling solute transport in ground water at or near freezing. Zukowski, M.D., et al., 1991, p.21-25, eng. **45-2795**
- Graphical method simplifies diesel cloud point determinations. Khan, H.U., et al., 1990, p.98-101, eng. **45-3101**
- Rheological model of polycrystalline ice. Ivchenko, A.B., 1990, p.230-237, eng. **45-3579**
- Viscous flow
- Rheological fundamentals of soil mechanics. Vialov, S.S., 1986, 564p., eng. **45-612**
- Studies on the fluidized snow dynamics. Nishimura, K., 1990, 55p., eng. **45-2284**
- Visibility
- Safe vehicle speed on winter roads in blowing snow. Fukuzawa, Y., et al., 1990, p.171-178, jpn. **45-780**
- Measurement of visibility in blowing snow. Ishimoto, K., 1990, p.195-202, jpn. **45-783**
- Development of a vehicle-mounted blowing snow monitor. Ishimoto, K., et al., 1987, p.13-17, jpn. **45-922**
- Investigations of space-time variations in meteorological visibility. Laikhtman, V.I., et al., 1987, p.108-120, rus. **45-2299**
- Measuring blowing snow by visibility meters. Nohara, T., et al., 1988, p.189-192, jpn. **45-2514**
- Springtime visibility in the Arctic. Meyer, F.G., et al., 1991, p.342-357, eng. **45-3017**
- Snow depth required to mask the underlying surface. Baker, D.G., et al., 1991, p.387-392, eng. **45-3018**
- Occurrence and characteristics of lower tropospheric ice crystals in the Arctic. Curry, J.A., et al., 1990, p.749-764, eng. **45-3239**
- See also: Transparency; Turbidity
- Visible light
- Springtime visibility in the Arctic. Meyer, F.G., et al., 1991, p.342-357, eng. **45-3017**
- Vitreous ice
- Glass transition of the amorphous phase in frozen aqueous systems. Blond, G., et al., 1991, p.239-247, eng. **45-2937**
- Recent insights on the role of cryoprotective agents in vitrification. MacFarlane, D.R., et al., 1990, p.345-358, eng. **45-2961**
- Prediction of devitrification tendency. Boutron, P., et al., 1990, p.359-377, eng. **45-2962**
- Experimental dissection of devitrification in aqueous solutions of 1,3-butanediol. Mehl, P.M., 1990, p.378-400, eng. **45-2963**
- Volcanic ash
- Dirt bands in the bare ice area of the Sör Rondane Mountains. Naraoka, H., et al., 1991, p.47-55, jpn. **45-3395**
- Volcanic ash from the 1362 A.D. Öræfajökull eruption (Iceland) in the Greenland Ice Sheet. Palais, J.M., et al., 1991, p.1241-1244, eng. **45-3762**
- Volcanoes
- Production of phreatic explosions in the interaction of lava and ice. Vinogradov, V.N., et al., 1990, p.89-98, eng. **45-1076**
- Avacha fumarolic trace elements: distribution in snow and surface waters. Alekseev, V.A., et al., 1990, p.325-336, eng. **45-1704**
- Mass balance and thermal regime of a crater glacier at Ushkovskii Volcano. Murav'ev, I.A.D., et al., 1990, p.411-424, eng. **45-1705**
- Fluid volcanism on Miranda and Ariel: flow morphology and composition. Schenk, P.M., 1991, p.1887-1906, eng. **45-2166**
- Hazardous hydrologic consequences of volcanic eruptions. Pierson, T.C., 1989, p.220-236, eng. **45-2769**
- Glacial and volcanic geomorphology of the Chimborazo—Carihuairazo Massif, Ecuadorian Andes. Clapperton, C.M., 1990, p.91-116, eng. **45-2789**
- Volcanoes of North America: United States and Canada. Wood, C.A., ed., 1990, 354p., eng. **45-2827**
- Volcanoes of the antarctic plate and southern oceans. LeMasurier, W.E., ed., 1990, 487p., eng. **45-2926**
- Volume
- Volume and entropy changes of water in electrolyte solutions below 0 deg C. Leyendekkers, J.V., 1990, p.2231-2236, eng. **45-2260**
- See also: Ice volume

- Walls**
 Improving thermal insulation of external wall panel joints. Zheleznyi, V.I., [1985, p.27-38, rus] 45-633
 Impermeability of closed-system frozen walls. Tobe, N., [1989, p.137-146, jpn] 45-871
 Reinforced earth walls in cold regions. Noto, S., [1986, p.29-33, jpn] 45-929
 Heat flux transducer measurement of thermal performance of walls. Burch, D.M., et al., [1991, p.111-122, eng] 45-2655
 Thermal admittance of a wall measured by heat flux. Bellatier, S., et al., [1991, p.123-142, eng] 45-2656
 Prediction of wall temperature gradients in concrete storage structures. Jofriet, J.C., et al., [1991, p.12-19, eng] 45-2665
 Using lightweight avalanche protection walls for railroad lines. Vetoshkina, N.A., et al., [1990, p.41-46, rus] 45-3009
- Warning systems**
 Bibliography on ice and fog: detection and warning systems. [1990, 95p., eng] 45-205
 On-line early warning system for ice jams and stoppages on the upper Niagara River. Crissman, R.D., [1990, p.719-736, eng] 45-2256
 See *also*: Monitors
- Waste disposal**
 Environmental protection of West Siberian oil-bearing areas. Abzalov, R.Z., et al., [1989, p.128-135, rus] 45-109
 Waste management at Terra Nova Bay. Cervellati, R., et al., [1990, p.664-682, eng] 45-169
 Closure of the Black Angel zinc and lead mine in Greenland. Asmund, G., et al., [1990, p.744-759, eng] 45-176
 Ground water. Nelson, G.L., et al., [1990, p.317-348, eng] 45-412
 Cold region environmental concerns. Alter, A.J., [1990, p.257-298, eng] 45-2092
 Freeze-thaw effects on clay covers and liners. Chamberlain, E.J., et al., [1991, p.136-151, eng] 45-2329
 Design and construction of ash dumps. Syssoev, I.U.M., et al., [1990, 249p., rus] 45-2574
 Geohydrology and ground-water geochemistry at a sub-arctic landfill, Fairbanks, Alaska. Downey, J.S., et al., [1990, 25p., eng] 45-2914
 Winter channel formation in sluiced disposal areas. Pantelev, V.G., et al., [1990, p.709-718, eng] 45-3621
 See *also*: Sewage disposal
- Waste treatment**
 Effect of winter heat loss on treatment plant efficiency. Wells, S.A., [1990, p.34-39, eng] 45-306
 Tailings management program—an operating success, Echo Bay's Lupin Mine. Wilson, H.R., [1989, p.135-144, eng] 45-341
 Fungi in reclamation of cold climate mining wastes. Veith, D.L., et al., [1989, p.177-188, eng] 45-346
 Low-temperature destabilization of oil emulsion systems in water treatment technology. Andrienko, N.M., [1989, p.95-98, eng] 45-666
 Freezing of water and wastewater sludges. Vesilind, P.A., et al., [1990, p.854-862, eng] 45-1086
 Effect of the PVA freezing method on nitrification of sludge cell reactors. Myoga, H., et al., [1991, p.1117-1124, eng] 45-1675
 Constructed wetlands for wastewater treatment: municipal, industrial, and agricultural. [1989, 831p., eng] 45-1873
 Use of wetlands for treatment of mining wastes. Wildeman, T.R., et al., [1989, p.221-231, eng] 45-1879
 Wetlands for wastewater treatment at oil refinery. Litchfield, D.K., et al., [1989, p.233-237, eng] 45-1880
 Performance expectations and loading rates for constructed wetlands. Watson, J.T., et al., [1989, p.319-351, eng] 45-1881
 Biology and chemistry of generation, prevention and abatement of acid mine drainage. Silver, M., [1989, p.753-760, eng] 45-1891
 Research site for passive mine drainage treatment. Howard, E.A., et al., [1989, p.761-764, eng] 45-1892
 Manganese and iron encrustation on green algae living in acid mine drainage. Stevens, S.E., Jr., et al., [1989, p.765-773, eng] 45-1893
 Using forest products in the treatment of acid mine drainage. Howard, E.A., et al., [1989, p.774-779, eng] 45-1894
 Use of wetlands to remove nickel and copper from mine drainage. Eger, P., et al., [1989, p.780-787, eng] 45-1895
 Windsor Coal Company wetland: an overview. Kolbash, R.J., et al., [1989, p.788-792, eng] 45-1896
 Wetland treatment of coal mine drainage: controlled studies of iron retention in model wetland systems. Henrot, J., et al., [1989, p.793-800, eng] 45-1897
 Gas chromatography determination of volatile organics in soil. Hewitt, A.D., et al., [1991, 7p., eng] 45-2826
 Freeze crystallization leaves contaminants out in the cold. Roy, K.A., [1990, p.56-61, eng] 45-2913
- Composting of explosives-contaminated soils in cold climates. Ayorinde, O.A., et al., [1991, 29p., eng] 45-2917
- Tailings management in the Canadian Arctic: Echo Bay's Lupin Mine.** Wilson, H.R., [1991, p.213-214, eng] 45-3363
- Solvent-water partitioning and extraction of phosphonates.** Leggett, D.C., [1990, p.889-895, eng] 45-3740
- Longitudinal dispersion in overland flow of wastewater.** Adrian, D.D., et al., [1990, p.1-8, eng] 45-3742
- Dissolution of metals from soils by nitric acid.** Hewitt, A.D., et al., [1990, p.187-192, eng] 45-3744
 See *also*: Sewage treatment
- Wastes**
 Winter fecal coliform concentrations in stream sediments. Kidd, D.R., [1989, n.p., eng] 45-1654
 Using wastes from soda production for lowering the freezing temperature. Tseltnin, N.A., et al., [1990, p.55-64, rus] 45-3002
 Treatment of wastewater in polar environments—status and future trends in Scandinavia. Rusten, B., et al., [1990, p.99-106, eng] 45-3028
 Estimation of detection capability for toxic wastes. Grant, C.L., et al., [1991, p.15-33, eng] 45-3735
 Microwave-heated-acid dissolution of metals from contaminated soils and sediments. Hewitt, A.D., et al., [1989, p.463-470, eng] 45-3765
 See *also*: Radioactive wastes
- Water**
 Effect of cooling rate on freezing temperature of supercooled water. Saito, A., et al., [1990, p.1697-1709, eng] 45-487
 Spin-lattice relaxation and molecular dynamics of supercooled water. Zavadovskii, A.G., [1989, p.1170-1172, eng] 45-1025
 Natural convection heat transfer in water near its density maximum. Yen, Y.C., [1990, 92p., eng] 45-2237
 See *also*: Anomalous water; Artesian water; Distilled water; Ground water; Heavy water; Hygroscopic water; Lake water; Meltwater; Salt water; Sea water; Soil water; Supermafrost ground water; Suprapermafrost ground water; Surface waters; Unfrozen water content
- Water air interactions**
 See *also*: Air water interactions
- Water balance**
 Climate change and erosion processes in mountain regions of western Canada. Slaymaker, O., [1990, p.171-182, eng] 45-620
 Runoff from hummocky marshes of western Siberia. Moskvina, I.U.P., [1989, p.73-78, eng] 45-661
 Water cycle and climate. Peixoto, J.P., et al., [1990, p.570-579, fre] 45-964
 Snowmelt hydrology in the continuous permafrost zone. Lewkowicz, A.G., et al., [1990, p.13-21, eng] 45-1186
 Methods of evaluating the hydrological role of snow management. Shutov, V.A., [1990, p.15-23, eng] 45-1387
 Geography of surface runoff: some lessons for research. Church, M., et al., [1990, p.299-325, eng] 45-1481
 Water-regulating role of taiga forests. Rubtsov, M.V., et al., [1990, 222p., rus] 45-1574
 Thermic and humidity relations of chosen Spitsbergen soils. Angiel, M., [1990, p.25-37, eng] 45-2430
 Response of soil moisture change to hydrological processes in a continuous permafrost environment. Woo, M.K., et al., [1990, p.235-252, eng] 45-2525
 Evapotranspiration from a small Alaskan arctic watershed. Kane, D.L., et al., [1990, p.253-272, eng] 45-2526
 Hydrologic processes in a southern Ontario wetland. Gehrels, J., et al., [1990, p.221-234, eng] 45-2942
 Water yield models for snow-covered Iranian watersheds. Moussavi, M., et al., [1990, p.535-546, eng] 45-2993
 Hydro-thermobalanced and microclimatic investigations of a meadow-improving plot. Gavrilova, M.K., [1990, p.36-45, rus] 45-3033
 Hydrologic and thermal properties of the active layer in the Alaskan Arctic. Hinzman, L.D., et al., [1991, p.95-110, eng] 45-3417
 Arctic hydrology in Greenland—permafrost hydrology and data technology. Thomsen, T., [1990, p.9-26, eng] 45-3778
 Structural and measurement problems of arctic atmospheric water balance. Lenart, W., [1990, p.37-45, eng] 45-3780
 Studies of the arctic water resources: state-of-the-art and future plans. Ivanov, V.V., [1990, p.63-74, eng] 45-3783
 Using spreadsheet software in water-balance modeling. Dexter, L.R., et al., [1991, p.527-536, eng] 45-3817
- Water chemistry**
 Water-quality research. Gregor, D.J., [1990, p.163-186, eng] 45-218
 Gas hydrate and acoustically laminated sediments. Max, M.D., [1990, 72p., eng] 45-314
 Origin of the properties of the halocline north of Ellesmere I. Jones, E.P., et al., [1990, p.485-498, eng] 45-524
 Water quality of peatlands and man's influence on it. Sallantausta, T., [1988, p.80-98, eng] 45-769
 Chemical characteristics of water in northern prairie wetlands. LaBaugh, J.W., [1989, p.56-90, eng] 45-833
- Ice nucleation by alcohols layered in water. Gavish, M., et al., [1990, p.973-975, eng] 45-91
 Role of cryogenesis in the formation of ground water in ore deposits. Makarov, V.N., [1989, p.37-55, rus] 45-1827
 Ultraviolet transmission of sea ice. Trodahl, H.J., et al., [1990, p.2177-2179, eng] 45-1994
 Recent developments in snow-chemistry research in the western United States. Davis, R.E., et al., [1990, p.99-107, eng] 45-2190
 Chemical composition of soil and ground waters in freezing swamps. Ivanov, A.V., et al., [1989, p.149-154, rus] 45-2447
 Geochemical processes in the Lake Fryxell Basin (Victoria Land, Antarctica). Green, W.J., et al., [1989, p.129-148, eng] 45-2612
 Some aspects of iron cycling in maritime antarctic lakes. Ellis-Evans, J.C., et al., [1989, p.149-164, eng] 45-2613
 Biogeochemical study of organic substances in antarctic lakes. Matsumoto, G.I., [1989, p.265-289, eng] 45-2619
 Vertical distribution of organic constituents in an antarctic lake: Lake Fryxell. Matsumoto, G.I., et al., [1989, p.291-303, eng] 45-2620
 Combined geocryological and hydrogeological investigations. Collected scientific articles. Anisimova, N.P., ed., [1989, 163p., rus] 45-2623
 Chemical composition of suprapermafrost ground water in the active layer. Lebedeva, T.N., [1989, p.22-33, rus] 45-2626
 Gas-hydrogeochemical variations in the active layer in northeast USSR. Giotov, V.E., [1989, p.33-46, rus] 45-2627
 Formation of the chemical composition of water in Kolyma Bay. Razumov, S.O., [1989, p.78-87, rus] 45-2632
 Model for description of seasonal mountainous snowmelt. Babiakova, G., et al., [1990, p.383-393, eng] 45-2994
 Formation of the chemical composition of surface waters. Brazhnik, S.N., [1990, p.73-77, rus] 45-3037
 Longitudinal and seasonal water chemistry variations in a northern Appalachian stream. Phillips, R.A., et al., [1990, p.489-498, eng] 45-3697
 Role of atmospheric precipitation in the formation of the chemical content of surface water. Brazhnik, S.N., [1990, p.73-77, rus] 45-3866
- Water content**
 Characteristic curves of soil water potential. Deng, Y.S., et al., [1990, p.48-54, chi] 45-461
 Determining low levels of nitroaromatics and nitramines in water. Miyares, P.H., et al., [1990, 26p., eng] 45-663
 Radar reflectivity-ice water content relationships for use above the melting level in hurricanes. Black, R.A., [1990, p.955-961, eng] 45-774
 Scheme for parameterizing ice-cloud water content in general circulation models. Heymsfield, A.J., et al., [1990, p.1865-1877, eng] 45-1803
 Water content during abscisic acid induced freezing in bromegrass cells. Tanino, K., et al., [1990, p.460-464, eng] 45-3276
 See *also*: Snow water content; Unfrozen water content
- Water erosion**
 Climate change and erosion processes in mountain regions of western Canada. Slaymaker, O., [1990, p.171-182, eng] 45-620
 Recent water release in the Tharvis region of Mars. Mouginiis-Mark, P.J., [1990, p.362-373, eng] 45-896
 Boulder-paved river channels: a case study of a fluvio-periglacial landform. Davies, D.A., et al., [1990, p.213-231, eng] 45-1389
 Alpine proglacial fluvial sediment budget. Warburton, J., [1990, p.261-272, eng] 45-2029
 Bank recession and channel changes near dikes on the Tanana River, AK. Gatto, L.W., [1983, p.4.2-4.21, eng] 45-2492
 Morphological changes in the Swiss Alps resulting from the 1987 summer storms. Naeef, F., et al., [1989, p.36-42, eng] 45-2768
- Water films**
 Investigation of surface water behavior during glaze ice accretion. Hansman, R.J., Jr., et al., [1990, p.55-62, eng] 45-601
 Properties and effect of freezing rain and winter fog on outline insulators. Farzaneh, M., et al., [1990, p.33-46, eng] 45-1765
 Physics of supercooling of thin water skins covering gyrating hailstones. List, R., [1990, p.1919-1925, eng] 45-1804
 Comments on "Physics of supercooling of thin water skins covering gyrating hailstones". Knight, C.A., et al., [1991, p.217-220, eng] 45-1805
 On the ski-snow sliding mechanism. Aparin, V.I., et al., [1990, p.57-59, eng] 45-3266
- Water flow**
 Freezing characteristics of layered air-water flow in a horizontal circular tube. Fukusako, S., et al., [1989, p.47-55, jpn] 45-701
 Ice conditions in pools of the dam of the Kolyma hydroelectric station during initial operation. Kozhevnikova, T.E., et al., [1990, p.104-107, eng] 45-855

Water flow (cont.)

- Effect of hydrometeorological factors on spreading of oil products in reservoirs. Afkimenko, A.I., 1989, p.199-204, eng 45-1079
- Ice formation in water flow around cooled cylinders. Hirata, T., et al., 1990, p.707-713, eng 45-1263
- Currents and water temperatures in Green Bay. Gottlieb, E.S., et al., 1990, 90p., eng 45-1417
- Simulation of flood waves from outburst of glacier-dammed lake. Fernández, P.C., et al., 1991, p.42-53, eng 45-1655
- Measuring water flow using ultrasound. Zatylnikov, A.I., 1988, p.13-19, rus 45-1857
- Performance expectations and loading rates for constructed wetlands. Watson, J.T., et al., 1989, p.319-351, eng 45-1881
- Substrate design for wetlands wastewater treatment. Steiner, G.R., et al., 1989, p.363-377, eng 45-1882
- Hydraulic properties in an operational model of frozen soil. Lundin, L.-C., 1990, p.289-310, eng 45-2089
- Apparent hydraulic conductivities associated with thawing, frost-susceptible soils. Egginton, P.A., et al., 1990, p.69-77, eng 45-2236
- Dynamic transport of river ice. Shen, H.T., et al., 1990, p.659-671, eng 45-2251
- Jam initiation in unobstructed channels: laboratory observations. Ettema, R., 1990, p.673-684, eng 45-2252
- Forecasting the time distribution of water inflow into a reservoir. Komarov, V.D., 1989, p.3-10, rus 45-2274
- Glacial waters, solid transport and decantation in hydroelectrical systems. Bezing, A., et al., 1989, p.247-256, fre 45-2286
- Heat exchange at the ice/water interface on flowing water. Hauser, R., et al., 1991, p.348-354, eng 45-2346
- Use of uranium-isotope information for modeling water inflow in fractured rocks under permafrost conditions. Chalov, P.I., et al., 1991, p.166-174, eng 45-2439
- Formation and regime of the flow of suprapermafrost ground water. Bolotov, A.V., 1989, p.61-65, rus 45-2629
- Role of large-scale under-ice topography in separating estuary and ocean on an arctic shelf. Macdonald, R.W., et al., 1991, p.37-53, eng 45-2791
- Subice layering and origin of acidic waters in a small boreal lake during spring runoff. Roberge, J., et al., 1991, p.479-492, eng 45-3105
- Ice cover melting under turbulent flow conditions. Sarraf, S., et al., 1990, p.313-316, eng 45-3194
- Influence of ice cover on transverse bed slopes in a curved alluvial channel. Tsai, W.F., et al., 1990, p.800-810, eng 45-3630
- Longitudinal dispersion in overland flow of wastewater. Adrian, D.D., et al., 1990, p.1-8, eng 45-3742
- Hydrology of Svalbard—hydrological problems in cold climate. Proceedings, 1990, 224p., eng 45-3776
- Water freezing**
See *also*: Ice formation
- Water ice interface**
See *also*: Ice water interface
- Water intakes**
Considerations in the design and operation of hydro power intakes. Gemperline, E.J., 1990, p.517-556, eng 45-420
- Glacial waters, solid transport and decantation in hydroelectrical systems. Bezing, A., et al., 1989, p.247-256, fre 45-2286
- Use and improvement in the quality of water in sublacustrine taliks. Fedorov, A.M., 1989, p.96-107, rus 45-2634
- Determining subaqueous discharging of suprapermafrost ground water. Anisimova, N.P., et al., 1989, p.108-114, rus 45-2635
- Frazil ice blockage of intake trash racks. Daly, S.F., 1991, 12p., eng 45-2921
- Investigation of trash rack heating to prevent frazil ice freezeup. Daly, S.F., et al., 1990, p.584-595, eng 45-3609
- Water jets**
See *also*: Hydraulic jets
- Water level**
Calculating ice jam water levels. Buzin, V.A., 1989, p.79-84, eng 45-662
- Development of water level observation systems for winter. Nagasaka, T., et al., 1990, p.185-190, jpn 45-745
- Geocryological changes in hydroelectric station reservoir basins. Kudoiarov, L.I., et al., 1990, p.55-60, eng 45-854
- Determining bending moments. Matskevich, D.G., et al., 1988, p.140-146, rus 45-1517
- Determining loads from adhered ice on a support column system. Shkhinek, K.N., et al., 1987, p.76-80, rus 45-1866
- Possible climate change and its impact on snowmelt and water supply in California. Roos, M., 1990, p.130-136, eng 45-2130
- Water level and ice melting observations on Beaver Lake. Plakun, A.A., 1990, p.55-64, rus 45-2570
- Effects of an altered water regime on Great Lakes coastal wetlands. Mortach, L., 1990, p.217-224, eng 45-3299

- Forecasting of river water level elevation due to ice jams. Havlik, A., 1990, p.606-615, eng 45-3611
- Prediction of maximum water stages due to ice jams. Karnovich, V.N., et al., 1990, p.674-679, eng 45-3617
- Calculation of water level in a river reach with frazil ice jam. Sun, Z.C., et al., 1990, p.756-765, eng 45-3626
- Ecological aspects of lake regulation in northern Finland. Part 1. General results. Alasaarela, E., et al., 1989, 56p., fin 45-3844
- Ecological aspects of lake regulation in northern Finland; part 5. Alasaarela, E., et al., 1989, 49p., fin 45-3847
- See *also*: Sea level; Water table
- Water pollution**
Diagnostic-feasibility study of Lake Riley. Final report. Osgood, R.A., 1983, 47p., eng 45-84
- Episodic acidification of Adirondack lakes during snowmelt. Schaefer, D.A., et al., 1990, p.1639-1647, eng 45-224
- Water quality considerations. Jokela, J.B., 1990, p.349-369, eng 45-413
- Determining low levels of nitroaromatics and nitramines in water. Miyares, P.H., et al., 1990, 26p., eng 45-663
- Pollution of the environment by fluorine in the Far North. Fedorov, A.S., et al., 1989, p.95-100, rus 45-739
- Change in concentration of petroleum products at low temperatures. Nemirovskaia, I.A., 1989, p.273-280, eng 45-771
- In-situ detection of contaminant plumes in ground water. Seitz, W.R., 1990, 12p., eng 45-935
- Literature survey on arctic pollution. Blackburn, D., et al., 1990, 24p., eng 45-945
- Effect of hydrometeorological factors on spreading of oil products in reservoirs. Afkimenko, A.I., 1989, p.199-204, eng 45-1079
- Draft supplemental environmental impact statement; Kodiak Harbor, Alaska. 1990, 86p. + append., eng 45-1147
- Water resources data for Alaska, water year 1989. Lamke, R.D., et al., 1990, 224p., eng 45-1148
- Avacha fumarolic trace elements: distribution in snow and surface waters. Alekseev, V.A., et al., 1990, p.325-336, eng 45-1704
- Electrical resistivity studies of ground water contamination. Campanella, R.G., et al., 1990, 42p., eng 45-2310
- Modeling runoff in semiarid rangeland watersheds. Heydarpour, J., 1989, p.210-215, eng 45-2403
- Environmental protection of Lake Saroma, Hokkaido. Takeuchi, T., et al., 1988, p.65-70, jpn 45-2507
- Air-sea exchange of organic air pollutants in arctic oceans. Hincley, D.A., et al., 1991, p.7201-7213, eng 45-2559
- Determining subaqueous discharging of suprapermafrost ground water. Anisimova, N.P., et al., 1989, p.108-114, rus 45-2635
- Geohydrology and ground-water geochemistry at a sub-arctic landfill, Fairbanks, Alaska. Downey, J.S., et al., 1990, 25p., eng 45-2914
- Microbial transformation of polychlorinated biphenyls in polar marine regions. Izrael, I.U.A., et al., 1990, p.4-7, eng 45-3052
- Environmental threats in the arctic. Stokke, O.S., 1990, p.22-41, eng 45-3087
- Environmental threats of military presence in the arctic. Heininen, L., 1990, p.42-69, eng 45-3088
- Oil-oxidizing and heterotrophic microflora on the Eastern Murman coast. Dermicheva, S.G., 1985, p.139-143, eng 45-3290
- Environmental protection in the Soviet arctic seas. Roginko, A., 1991, p.63-82, eng 45-3327
- Highway deicing salts and the mobilization of selected heavy metals from stream sediments. Cole, H.D., 1990, 126p., eng 45-3353
- Brine-induced advection of dissolved aromatic hydrocarbons to arctic bottom waters. Payne, J.R., et al., 1991, p.940-951, eng 45-3818
- Water pressure**
Mechanism of expansion of concrete aggregate due to frost action. Rusin, Z., 1991, p.614-624, eng 45-3399
- Water purification**
See *also*: Aeration; Water treatment
- Water reserves**
Water and wetland resources of the Nebraska sandhills. Novacek, J.M., 1989, p.340-384, eng 45-836
- Climate change, hydrology, and water resources. Gleick, P.H., 1989, p.329-344, eng 45-960
- Variations in water reserves of some glaciers of Central Asia. Akbarov, A.A., 1990, p.84-94, rus 45-1109
- Himalayan glaciers as a sustainable water resource. Hasnain, S.I., 1989, p.106-112, eng 45-1674
- Snow cover on small forest and field watersheds in the taiga zone of the European USSR. Derugin, A.A., 1990, p.101-105, eng 45-2080
- Calculating the effect of water reserves and depth of soil freezing. Komarov, V.D., 1989, p.21-29, rus 45-2275
- Searching for the waters of Mars. Squyres, S.W., 1989, p.20-28, eng 45-2534
- Water yield models for snow-covered Iranian watersheds. Mousavi, M., et al., 1990, p.535-546, eng 45-2993

- Water and ice resources of the Issyk-Kul-Chu region, their current and future state. Dikikh, A.N., et al., 1991, p.390-396, eng 45-3237
- Implications of climate change for water resources in the Great Lakes basin. Clamen, M., 1990, p.179-186, eng 45-3297
- Regional climate change impacts: 1. Impacts on water resources. Mimikou, M.A., et al., 1991, p.247-258, eng 45-3444
- Estimated runoff from man-made snow. Eisel, L.M., et al., 1990, p.519-526, eng 45-3698
- Hydrology of Svalbard—hydrological problems in cold climate. Proceedings, 1990, 224p., eng 45-3776
- Studies of the arctic water resources: state-of-the-art and future plans. Ivanov, V.V., 1990, p.63-74, eng 45-3783
- Groundwater in cold climates: interaction between glacier and karst aquifers. Lauritzen, S.E., 1990, p.139-146, eng 45-3790
- Time and space distribution of water reserves in snow in field and forest catchment areas. Sokolova, N.V., 1991, p.105-110, rus 45-3840
- Water retention**
Hydrogeochemistry of snow and snowmelt in catchment hydrology. Jones, H.G., et al., 1990, p.255-297, eng 45-1480
- Water storage**
Effects of beaver dams on subarctic wetland hydrology. Woo, M.K., et al., 1990, p.223-230, eng 45-1420
- Surface radar investigations of an icing mound on the Sagavanirktok River, Alaska. Arcone, S.A., et al., 1990, p.353-363, eng 45-2744
- See *also*: Ice (water storage); Snow retention; Snow water equivalent; Water retention
- Water structure**
Properties of water clusters and one-dimensional ice. Hagen, D.E., et al., 1990, p.1391-1396, eng 45-226
- Identification of two distinct structural and dynamical domains in an amorphous water cluster. Buch, V., 1990, p.2631-2639, eng 45-805
- Study of the frozen water-poly(vinyl alcohol) system by H-2 and C-13 NMR spectroscopy. Gusev, D.G., et al., 1990, p.651-655, eng 45-958
- Structure of water. Eagland, D., 1990, p.548-552, fre 45-963
- Raman spectroscopic study of dilute HOD in liquid H2O in the temperature range -31.5 to 160 C. Hare, D.E., et al., 1990, p.6954-6961, eng 45-1172
- Volume and entropy changes of water in electrolyte solutions below 0 deg C. Leyendekkers, J.V., 1990, p.2231-2236, eng 45-2260
- Estimation of supercooling temperature of water. Maliarenko, V.V., 1989, p.26-29, eng 45-2481
- Promotion of H-bond cage dynamics by alcohol in supercooled water. Bulone, D., et al., 1991, p.6816-6826, eng 45-2776
- Four-photon polarization spectroscopy of a Rayleigh line wing in liquid water near 0 deg C. Bunkin, A.F., et al., 1990, p.29-31, eng 45-2930
- Water supply**
Yukon territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast—May, 1990, 24p., eng 45-73
- Yukon territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast—May, 1990, 24p., eng 45-74
- Yukon territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast—April, 1990, 24p., eng 45-75
- Yukon territory snow survey bulletin and water supply forecast—March, 1990, 25p., eng 45-76
- Estimation of the recharge area contributing water to a pumped well. Morrissey, D.J., 1989, 50p., eng 45-86
- Fiscal year 1988 program report: Alaska Water Research Center. Kane, D.L., 1990, 65p., eng 45-95
- Surface water supplies. Ryan, W.L., 1990, p.301-316, eng 45-411
- Water quality considerations. Jokela, J.B., 1990, p.349-369, eng 45-413
- Use of water of taliks above permafrost for water supply to oil fields. Burchak, T.V., et al., 1989, p.15-24, eng 45-647
- Winter short-pulse radar studies on the Tanana River, Alaska. Delaney, A.J., et al., 1990, p.244-250, eng 45-1421
- Yukon Territory snow survey bulletin: Mar. 1991, 1991, 25p., eng 45-2093
- Western Snow Conference, 58th, 1990, 170p. + append., eng 45-2114
- Status of the California Cooperative Snow Surveys Program. Hart, D., et al., 1990, p.9-14, eng 45-2116
- Snow surveys and water supply forecasting. Johnson, D.E., 1990, p.15-22, eng 45-2117
- Use of state-of-the-art systems for optimum water management. Horciza, E.E., 1990, p.87-91, eng 45-2125
- Method of narrowing the water supply forecast range. Stein, R.E., 1990, p.92-98, eng 45-2126
- Calculating maximum and minimum water supply forecasts. Huber, A.L., 1990, p.99-109, eng 45-2127

- Possible climate change and its impact on snowmelt and water supply in California. Roos, M., et al, 1990, p.130-136, eng. **45-2130**
- Snow fencing near pit reservoirs to improve water supplies. Jarell, R.L., et al, 1990, p.156-159, eng. **45-2136**
- 1948 flood on the Columbia River. Speers, D.D., et al, 1990, p.160-163, eng. **45-2137**
- Low flows and hydrologic droughts. Rogers, J.D., et al, 1990, p.121-130, eng. **45-2148**
- Water conservation at the antarctic Wase Base—results 1989-90. Marklund, S., et al, 1991, p.85-94, eng. **45-2324**
- Hazards to water resources development in mountain regions. Hewitt, K., et al, 1989, p.294-312, eng. **45-2772**
- Use of satellite data for water resources modelling—a Canadian example. Kite, G.W., et al, 1991, p.21-29, eng. **45-2796**
- Geological-geomorphological aspects of water supply problems in Siberia. Zykina, V.S., ed, 1990, 137p., rus. **45-2818**
- Results of an aquifer test for a proposed water supply at Anchor Point, Alaska. Petrik, W.A., et al, 1991, 13p., eng. **45-2843**
- Summary of water-use data in Alaska, 1986. Petrik, W.A., 1990, 68p., eng. **45-2844**
- Climate change and water supply and demand in western Canada. Lawford, R.G., 1990, p.193-200, eng. **45-3298**
- Polar ice and iceberg use: potential for water supply. Ståblein, G., 1991, p.348-354, ger. **45-3555**
- Isdammen: the public water supply in Longyearbyen. Björnsen, B., 1990, p.1-8, eng. **45-3777**
- See *also*: Alimentation
- Water temperature**
- Year-round temperature simulation of cold climate lakes. Gu, R., et al, 1990, p.147-160, eng. **45-497**
- On the rate of heat transfer between a lake and an ice sheet. Hamblin, P.F., et al, 1990, p.173-182, eng. **45-499**
- Origin of the properties of the halocline north of Ellesmere I. Jones, E.P., et al, 1990, p.485-498, eng. **45-524**
- International Ice Patrol's air-deployed bathythermograph system. Alfultis, M.A., 1989, p.1652-1657, eng. **45-723**
- Temperature-salinity-density ratio near the Pacific subarctic front. Kuz'min, V.A., 1989, p.58-61, rus. **45-737**
- Converting the thermal energy of arctic sea water into electricity. Moskvicheva, V.N., et al, 1987, p.72-77, eng. **45-866**
- Interannual variability of cold water at the bottom of the continental shelf of the southeastern Bering Sea. Ohtani, K., et al, 1990, p.230-235, jpn. **45-869**
- Distinguishing the Pacific subarctic front. Kuz'min, V.A., 1988, p.60-62, rus. **45-876**
- Solar heating of a stratified ocean in the presence of a static ice cover. Perovich, D.K., et al, 1990, p.18,233-18,245, eng. **45-1020**
- Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1987: Scotia-Fundy, Gulf of St. Lawrence, and Newfoundland. Gregory, D.N., et al, 1988, 491p., eng. **45-1275**
- Current meter, CTD and meteorological observations on the northern Grand Banks for Apr.-Oct. 1986. DeYoung, B., et al, 1988, 94p., eng. **45-1276**
- Oceanographic observations of the Grand Banks. Petrie, B., et al, 1988, 270p., eng. **45-1277**
- Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1989: Scotia-Fundy and the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Gregory, D.N., et al, 1990, 175p., eng. **45-1278**
- Long-term temperature monitoring program, 1988: Scotia-Fundy and Gulf of St. Lawrence. Gregory, D.N., et al, 1989, 233p., eng. **45-1279**
- Hydrographic measurements from C.S.S. Hudson Cruise 82-002. Hendry, R.M., 1989, 112p., eng. **45-1281**
- Monthly means of temperature, salinity and sigma-t for the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Petrie, B., 1990, 137p., eng. **45-1284**
- Currents and temperature data from northwestern Baffin Bay, Sep. 1983-Sep. 1984. Ross, C.K., 1990, 227p., eng. **45-1285**
- Currents and temperature data from southwestern Baffin Bay, Oct. 1984-Oct. 1985. Ross, C.K., 1990, 180p., eng. **45-1286**
- Sea ice observations and oceanic processes on the antarctic continental shelf. Jacobs, S.S., et al, 1990, p.135-136, eng. **45-1415**
- Currents and water temperatures in Green Bay. Gottlieb, E.S., et al, 1990, 90p., eng. **45-1417**
- Contact supercooling of water layers and bottom ice formations in the sea. Cherepanov, N.V., et al, 1989, p.124-134, rus. **45-1499**
- Radiative thermophysics of snow and ice. Krass, M.S., et al, 1990, 260p., rus. **45-1532**
- Mechanism of frazil ice formation in the Antarctic. Korotkov, A.I., 1990, p.105-116, rus. **45-1562**
- Melting rate of fresh ice in sea water and the temperature of the current. Bannov-Balkov, I.U.L., et al, 1989, p.106-113, rus. **45-1660**
- Ice and thermal conditions of small flatland reservoirs. Emel'yanov, I.U.N., et al, 1990, p.101-104, rus. **45-1744**
- Winter environment of the Ohio River valley. Daly, S.F., et al, 1990, 57p., eng. **45-1999**
- Temperature of water masses and the surface of bottom sediments of Lake Krugloye. Kotlov, S.B., et al, 1989, p.102-110, rus. **45-2015**
- Anomalous temperature and oxygen gradients under the ice of a high-plains lake in Wyoming. Rahel, F.J., 1990, p.751-755, eng. **45-2020**
- Regulation of the temperature regime of lower pools of high-head hydro developments. Liapin, V.E., 1990, p.329-335, eng. **45-2165**
- Thermohaline structure and dynamics of water masses. Jankowski, A., et al, 1990, p.3-16, eng. **45-2428**
- Estimation of supercooling temperature of water. Maliarenko, V.V., 1989, p.26-29, eng. **45-2481**
- Heat flux at the ice-ocean interface. Wettlaufer, J.S., 1991, p.7215-7236, eng. **45-2560**
- Hydrographic observations of an arctic front in the Greenland Sea. van Aken, H.M., et al, 1991, p.4739-4750, eng. **45-2683**
- Turbulent mixing near the Yermak Plateau during the Coordinated Eastern Arctic Experiment. Padman, L., et al, 1991, p.4769-4782, eng. **45-2685**
- Evidence for stability enhancement of sea ice in the Greenland and Labrador Seas. Marsden, R.F., et al, 1991, p.4783-4789, eng. **45-2686**
- Modeling solute transport in ground water at or near freezing. Zukowski, M.D., et al, 1991, p.21-25, eng. **45-2795**
- Water exchange under fast ice in Lützow-Holm Bay. Ohshima, K.I., et al, 1991, p.74-80, eng. **45-3065**
- Unsteady free convective flow in an enclosure containing water near its density maximum. Oosthuizen, P.H., et al, 1990, p.83-91, eng. **45-3098**
- Thermodynamic properties of ice, water, and a mixture of the two at high pressures. Nagornov, O.V., et al, 1990, p.378-385, eng. **45-3254**
- Interactions between oceans and ice sheets in the marginal zones of continents. Glazovskii, A.F., 1990, p.127-146, eng. **45-3524**
- Internal waves and velocity fine structure in the Arctic Ocean. D'Asaro, E.A., et al, 1991, p.12,725-12,738, eng. **45-3559**
- Prediction of reservoir freezeover. Ashton, G.D., et al, 1990, p.124-135, eng. **45-3570**
- River surface temperature determination in calm weather. Matoušek, V., 1990, p.363-371, eng. **45-3590**
- Effects of water transfer on temperature and ice regime. Tesaker, E., 1990, p.474-485, eng. **45-3600**
- Measurement of river water temperature with better repeatability than 1 mK. Hari, J., 1990, p.339-340, eng. **45-3687**
- Water transport**
- Evolution of the water regime of Phobos. Fanale, F.P., et al, 1990, p.380-395, eng. **45-1921**
- Effects of water transfer on temperature and ice regime. Tesaker, E., 1990, p.474-485, eng. **45-3600**
- Water treatment**
- Effect of winter heat loss on treatment plant efficiency. Wells, S.A., 1990, p.34-39, eng. **45-306**
- Design of urban sedimentation basins in Anchorage. Jokela, J.B., et al, 1990, p.761-789, eng. **45-427**
- Low-temperature destabilization of oil emulsion systems in water treatment technology. Andrienko, N.M., 1989, p.95-98, eng. **45-666**
- Constructed wetlands for wastewater treatment: municipal, industrial, and agricultural. 1989, 831p., eng. **45-1873**
- Wetlands ecosystems: natural water purifiers? Hammer, D.A., et al, 1989, p.5-19, eng. **45-1874**
- Hydrologic factors in wetland water treatment. Kadlec, R.H., 1989, p.21-40, eng. **45-1875**
- Physical and chemical characteristics of freshwater wetland soils. Faulkner, S.P., et al, 1989, p.41-72, eng. **45-1876**
- Wetland vegetation. Guntenspergen, G.R., et al, 1989, p.73-88, eng. **45-1877**
- Wetlands microbiology: form, function, processes. Portier, R.J., et al, 1989, p.89-105, eng. **45-1878**
- Use of wetlands for treatment of mining wastes. Wildeman, T.R., et al, 1989, p.221-231, eng. **45-1879**
- Wetlands for wastewater treatment at oil refinery. Litchfield, D.K., et al, 1989, p.233-237, eng. **45-1880**
- Performance expectations and loading rates for constructed wetlands. Watson, J.T., et al, 1989, p.319-351, eng. **45-1881**
- Substrate design for wetlands wastewater treatment. Steiner, G.R., et al, 1989, p.363-377, eng. **45-1882**
- Hydraulic design for wetlands wastewater treatment. Watson, J.T., et al, 1989, p.379-391, eng. **45-1883**
- Operations optimization of wetland water treatment. Girts, M.A., et al, 1989, p.417-429, eng. **45-1884**
- Decomposition in wastewater wetlands. Kadlec, R.H., 1989, p.459-468, eng. **45-1885**
- Denitrification in artificial wetlands. Stengel, E., et al, 1989, p.484-492, eng. **45-1886**
- Sulfate reduction in wetlands to treat mine drainage. Hedin, R.S., et al, 1989, p.508-514, eng. **45-1887**
- Bacterial treatment of mine drainage in a wetland. Batal, W., et al, 1989, p.550-557, eng. **45-1888**
- Biology and chemistry of generation, prevention and abatement of acid mine drainage. Silver, M., 1989, p.753-760, eng. **45-1891**
- Research site for passive mine drainage treatment. Howard, E.A., et al, 1989, p.761-764, eng. **45-1892**
- Manganese and iron encrustation on green algae living in acid mine drainage. Stevens, S.E., Jr., et al, 1989, p.765-773, eng. **45-1893**
- Using forest products in the treatment of acid mine drainage. Howard, E.A., et al, 1989, p.774-779, eng. **45-1894**
- Use of wetlands to remove nickel and copper from mine drainage. Eger, P., et al, 1989, p.780-787, eng. **45-1895**
- Windsor Coal Company wetland: an overview. Kolbash, R.L., et al, 1989, p.788-792, eng. **45-1896**
- Wetland treatment of coal mine drainage: controlled studies of iron retention in model wetland systems. Henrot, J., et al, 1989, p.793-800, eng. **45-1897**
- Cold regions engineering. 1991, 790p., eng. **45-2316**
- Sludge dewatering in freezing beds. Martel, C.J., 1991, p.108-115, eng. **45-2326**
- Freeze crystallization leaves contaminants out in the cold. Roy, K.A., 1990, p.56-61, eng. **45-2913**
- Treatment of wastewater in polar environments—status and future trends in Scandinavia. Rusten, B., et al, 1990, p.99-106, eng. **45-3028**
- Pilot scale studies of sludge dewatering in a freezing bed. Mart, C.J., et al, 1990, 15p., eng. **45-3738**
- Longitudinal dispersion in overland flow of wastewater. Adrian, D., et al, 1990, p.1-8, eng. **45-3742**
- See *also*: Aeration
- Water vapor**
- Seasonal variation of some constituents of antarctic tropospheric air. Hogan, A.W., et al, 1990, p.2365-2368, eng. **45-1514**
- Radiometry of precipitable water over high latitude regions. Wang, J.R., et al, 1991, p.779-784, eng. **45-1598**
- Ice haze, snow, and the Mars water cycle. Kahn, R., 1990, p.14,677-14,693, eng. **45-1841**
- Estimation of sublimation rate from ice disk on heating plate at low pressures. Tachiwaki, T., et al, 1990, p.2038-2040, eng. **45-2022**
- Relation between water vapor saturation and temperature. Afinogenov, L.P., 1987, p.129-133, rus. **45-2300**
- Frost growth parameters in a forced air stream. Ostin, R., et al, 1991, p.1009-1017, eng. **45-3022**
- Survey of standards for determination of vapour pressure over ice and water surfaces. Gibbins, C.J., 1990, p.859-885, eng. **45-3104**
- Water vapor and ozone in polar stratospheres. Hofmann, D.J., et al, 1991, p.1011-1014, eng. **45-3757**
- Structural and measurement problems of arctic atmospheric water balance. Lenart, W., 1990, p.37-45, eng. **45-3780**
- Water waves**
- Influence of shape on iceberg wave-induced velocity statistics. Lever, J.H., et al, 1990, p.263-269, eng. **45-716**
- Development of three-dimensional internal waves in a sea with ice cover. Bukatov, A.E., et al, 1986, p.3-9, rus. **45-867**
- Two-dimensional numerical modelling of large motions of floating bodies in waves. Sen, D., et al, 1989, p.257-277, eng. **45-967**
- Water waves generated by an avalanche into a lake. Naaim, M., et al, 1990, p.2/8-2/16, fre. **45-1788**
- Wave-induced drift force in the marginal ice zone. Masson, D., 1991, p.3-10, eng. **45-1806**
- Environmental conditions in the Southern Barents Sea. Kvitrud, A., et al, 1991, p.125-130, eng. **45-3159**
- Effect of internal waves on sea ice drift. Bruno, M.S., 1991, p.137-141, eng. **45-3161**
- Arctic slope protection methods. Leidersdorf, C.B., et al, 1991, p.1687-1701, eng. **45-3256**
- Recent performance of linked concrete mat armor under wave and ice impact. Gadd, P.E., et al, 1991, p.2768-2781, eng. **45-3257**
- Internal waves and velocity fine structure in the Arctic Ocean. D'Asaro, E.A., et al, 1991, p.12,725-12,738, eng. **45-3559**
- Waves induced by calving of Unteraargletscher. Funk, M., et al, 1990, p.372-384, eng. **45-3591**
- See *also*: Ocean waves
- Waterproofing**
- Silane coupling agents to reduce moisture susceptibility of asphalt concrete. Stolle, D.F.E., et al, 1990, p.115-145, eng. **45-3495**
- Watersheds**
- Hydrogeochemistry of snow and snowmelt in catchment hydrology. Jones, H.G., et al, 1990, p.255-297, eng. **45-1480**
- Hydrologic flow path definition and partitioning of spring meltwater. Maulé, C.P., et al, 1990, p.2959-2970, eng. **45-2078**
- Chemical weathering of a watershed in CO. Mast, M.A., et al, 1990, p.2971-2978, eng. **45-2079**
- Snow cover on small forest and field watersheds in the taiga zone of the European USSR. Deriugin, A.A., 1990, p.101-105, eng. **45-2080**

Watersheds (cont.)

- Western Snow Conference, 58th, 1990. (1990, 170p., +
append., eng) **45-2114**
- Learning from watching snowmelt. Frazier, J.W., et al.
(1990, p.35-40, eng) **45-2119**
- Consequences of an avalanche striking an ice-covered lake.
Williams, M.W., et al. (1990, p.51-60, eng) **45-2121**
- Method of narrowing the water supply forecast range.
Stein, R.E., (1990, p.92-98, eng) **45-2126**
- Calculating maximum and minimum water supply
forecasts. Huber, A.L., (1990, p.99-109, eng) **45-2127**
- Snow in mountain watersheds. Sommerfeld, R.A., et al.
(1990, p.122-129, eng) **45-2129**
- Snow sensors in wilderness areas. Brandow, C.A., (1990,
p.145-149, eng) **45-2133**
- Timing and magnitude of high and low flows. Fedora,
M.A., (1990, p.150-153, eng) **45-2134**
- Snowmelt runoff modeling in an Adirondack watershed.
Mellander, M.K., et al. (1990, p.65-72, eng) **45-2187**
- Modeling runoff in semiarid rangeland watersheds.
Heydari, J., (1989, p.210-215, eng) **45-2403**
- Evapotranspiration from a small Alaskan arctic watershed.
Kane, D.L., et al. (1990, p.253-272, eng) **45-2526**
- Use of satellite data for water resources modelling—a
Canadian example. Kite, G.W., (1991, p.21-29, eng) **45-2796**
- River valleys in the area of the main watershed in Asia.
Endrikhinski, A.S., (1990, p.90-96, rus) **45-2823**
- Effects of climate change on discharges and snow cover in
Finland. Vehviläinen, B., et al. (1991, p.109-121, eng) **45-2989**
- Dynamic-stochastic models of rainfall and snowmelt runoff
formation. Kuchment, L.S., et al. (1991, p.153-169,
eng) **45-2990**
- Effects of CO₂-induced climatic changes on snowpack and
streamflow. Cooley, K.R., (1990, p.511-522, eng) **45-2992**
- Water yield models for snow-covered Iranian watersheds.
Moussavi, M., et al. (1990, p.535-546, eng) **45-2993**
- Snow hydrology of a headwater arctic basin. 1. Physical
measurements and process studies. Kane, D.L., et al.
(1991, p.1099-1109, eng) **45-3550**
- Snow hydrology of a headwater arctic basin. 2.
Conceptual analysis and computer modeling. Hinzman,
L.D., et al. (1991, p.1111-1121, eng) **45-3551**
- Proceedings of the Workshop on Applications of Remote
Sensing in Hydrology. (1990, 386p., eng) **45-3797**
- Application of remotely sensed data in a distributed-
parameter watershed model. Leavesley, G.H., et al.
(1990, p.47-68, eng) **45-3799**
- Determination of characteristics for hydrological modelling
using remote sensing. Whiting, J., (1990, p.79-92,
eng) **45-3801**
- Modelling the Kootenay watershed with satellite data.
Kite, G.W., (1990, p.123-134, eng) **45-3803**
- Updating hydrological model forecasts. Assaf, H., et al.
(1990, p.149-175, eng) **45-3804**
- HYDROTEL, a hydrological model designed to make use
of remotely sensed and GIS data. Fortin, J.P., et al.
(1990, p.177-185, eng) **45-3805**
- Qualitative evaluation of data networks for streamflow
simulation in Manitoba. Warkentin, A.A., (1990,
p.215-223, eng) **45-3806**
- Microwave satellite spring runoff correlations.
Wankiewicz, A., (1990, p.331-344, eng) **45-3812**
- Wave propagation**
- Wave evolution in the marginal ice zone. Liu, A.K., et al.
(1989, p.1520-1523, eng) **45-273**
- Millimeter-wave radar scattering from terrain: data
handbook. Haddock, T.F., et al. (1990, 133p., eng) **45-313**
- Low-frequency acoustic wave-scattering phenomena under
ice cover. Kuo, E.Y.T., (1990, p.361-372, eng) **45-366**
- Experimental study of microwave transmission in
snowpack. Abe, T., et al. (1990, p.915-921, eng) **45-369**
- Eastern Arctic ambient noise. Pritchard, R.S., (1989,
p.1246-1251, eng) **45-439**
- Generation of electromagnetic fields by fracture of the ice
cover of marine areas. Kachurin, L.G., et al. (1989,
p.815-817, eng) **45-483**
- Measurements of under-ice broadband coherence.
Meredit, R.W., (1990, p.1003-1010, eng) **45-656**
- Dynamics of the elastic ice sheet. Kajaste-Rudnitski, J.,
(1990, 60p., eng) **45-827**
- Two-dimensional numerical modelling of large motions of
floating bodies in waves. Sen, D., et al. (1989, p.257-
277, eng) **45-967**
- Radiometeorological studies in marine conditions.
Mikhailov, N.F., et al. (1990, 206p., rus) **45-1090**
- Transform equations of long flexural-gravity waves in an
ice-covered sea. Iakovlev, V.V., (1990, p.107-113,
rus) **45-1121**
- Cylindrical flexural-gravity waves in an ice-covered sea.
Tkachenko, V.A., et al. (1990, p.114-120, rus) **45-1122**
- Modelling of particle distribution in the melting layer. De
Wolf, D.A., et al. (1990, p.389-395, eng) **45-1427**
- Electro-physical and physical-mechanical properties of ice.
Bogorodskii, V.V., ed. (1989, 256p., rus) **45-1483**
- Measuring the velocity of electromagnetic wave
propagation in a glacier. Sheremet'ev, A.N., (1989,
p.59-64, rus) **45-1490**
- Sea ice concentration estimated from Geosat waveforms.
Chase, J.R., et al. (1990, p.18.015-18.025, eng) **45-1607**
- Acoustic emission generated by moving loads on sea ice:
preliminary results. Langhorne, P.J., et al. (1990,
p.337-342, eng) **45-1623**
- Sea ice noise-generating processes. Pritchard, R.S.,
(1990, p.2830-2842, eng) **45-2291**
- Directionality of ice cracking events. Zakaras, P., et al.
(1991, p.722-734, eng) **45-2402**
- Observation and inversion of seismo-acoustic waves in a
complex arctic ice environment. Miller, B.E., et al.
(1991, p.1668-1685, eng) **45-2666**
- Predictions of wave propagation in the marginal ice zone.
Liu, A.K., et al. (1991, p.4605-4621, eng) **45-2674**
- Wave structure in the seas off an ice edge. Squire, V.A.,
(1990, p.21-32, eng) **45-2719**
- Detection of waves in frazil ice in synthetic aperture radar
imagery. Wadhams, P., et al. (1991, p.8835-8852,
eng) **45-3019**
- Modeling acoustic propagation beneath ice. Clark, J.H.,
(1991, p.327-329, eng) **45-3043**
- Ice motions forced by boundary layer turbulence.
DiMarco, R.L., et al. (1991, p.10.617-10.624, eng) **45-3311**
- Acoustic propagation in the western Greenland Sea frontal
zone. Mellberg, L.E., et al. (1991, p.2144-2156, eng) **45-3379**
- Acoustical radiation from thermally stressed sea ice. Xie,
Y., et al. (1991, p.2215-2231, eng) **45-3380**
- Model for the complex permittivity of ice at frequencies
below 1 THz. Hufford, G., (1991, p.677-682, eng) **45-3381**
- Internal waves and velocity fine structure in the Arctic
Ocean. D'Asaro, E.A., et al. (1991, p.12.725-12.738,
eng) **45-3559**
- Mathematical modelling of icebreaking pattern based on
the elastic wave theory. Wang, S.L., et al. (1990,
p.811-820, eng) **45-3631**
- Diffraction of VLF radio waves by polar ice caps. Wait,
J.R., (1991, p.1030-1032, eng) **45-3700**
- Waves**
- See *also*: Detonation waves; Elastic waves; Microwaves;
Ocean waves; Radio waves; Shock waves; Sound waves;
Water waves
- Weather**
- Meteorology source book. Parker, S.P., ed. (1988, 304p.,
eng) **45-527**
- See *also*: Meteorology
- Weather control**
- See *also*: Artificial precipitation; Climate control; Cloud
dissipation; Cloud seeding; Fog dispersal; Hail prevention;
Weather modification
- Weather forecasting**
- NWS verification of precipitation type and snow amount
forecasts. (1990, 33p., eng) **45-315**
- Meteorology source book. Parker, S.P., ed. (1988, 304p.,
eng) **45-527**
- Forecasting of snowfall and snow accumulation. (1989,
187p., jpn) **45-531**
- Meteorological and sea ice forecasts to arctic region
military units. Cianflone, R.E., et al. (1989, p.223-243,
eng) **45-540**
- VIII International PIARC Winter Service Congress at
Tromsø. Durth, W., et al. (1990, p.200-204, ger) **45-555**
- Very short range forecast of wet snow. Strauss, B., et al.
(1988, p.57-60, eng) **45-1311**
- Heavy snowfall within a mesoscale convergence zone.
Sanderson, R.M., et al. (1990, p.41-52, eng) **45-1519**
- Atmospheric processes and weather forecasting in the
Arctic. Dmitriev, A.A., et al. (1989, 253p., rus) **45-1573**
- Wind profiler and RASS measurements in the vicinity of
lake-effect snowbands: some preliminary findings. Penc,
R.S., et al. (1991, p.69-72, eng) **45-1591**
- Use of mobile radiosonde systems to observe the
environments of Lake Ontario winter storms. Byrd,
G.P., et al. (1991, p.142-145, eng) **45-1600**
- Kinematics and dynamics of heavy snowfall bands over
European territory. Gromova, G.G., et al. (1989, p.3-
12, rus) **45-1848**
- Forecasting the amount of winter precipitation. Litvin,
N.N., (1989, p.132-138, rus) **45-1850**
- Northeast snowstorms. Horne, T.A., (1991, p.86-87,
eng) **45-1901**
- Preprint volume. (1991, 436p., eng) **45-1933**
- Diagnosing snow band air circulations via simulation.
Hakim, G.J., et al. (1991, p.90-96, eng) **45-1935**
- Evolution of a freezing rain storm, part 1: synoptic and
mesoscale conditions. Zamora, R.J., et al. (1991,
p.258-263, eng) **45-1941**
- Objective guidance for 1- and 2-day mesoscale forecasts of
lake-effect snow. Burrows, W.A., (1990, p.121-134,
eng) **45-2192**
- Lake Ontario winter storms (LOWS) project. Niziol,
T.A., et al. (1990, p.175-187, eng) **45-2197**
- Provision of meteorological information for safe navigation
in the southern ocean. Lutsenko, E.I., (1990, p.35-40,
rus) **45-2569**
- Hydrometeorological information distribution to ships from
Bellingshausen Station in 1986. Leon'ev, E.B., (1990,
p.32-36, rus) **45-3078**
- Forecasters handbook for the arctic. Sechrist, F.S., et al.
(1989, 364p., eng) **45-3092**
- Influence of atmospheric pressure gradient variations on
polar atmosphere simulation. Simmons, A.J., et al.
(1991, p.29-58, eng) **45-3478**
- Forecasting the snow accretion. Ito, H., (1986, p.170-
180, eng) **45-3711**
- Practical methods of snow accretion forecast. Kurashige,
K., (1986, p.181-195, eng) **45-3712**
- See *also*: Frost forecasting; Ice forecasting; Long range
forecasting
- Weather maps**
- See *also*: Meteorological charts
- Weather modification**
- Meteorology source book. Parker, S.P., ed. (1988, 304p.,
eng) **45-527**
- Experimental study of the production of ice crystals by a
twin-turboprop aircraft. Kelly, R.D., et al. (1991,
p.217-226, eng) **45-2554**
- New methods of influencing hail processes. Burtsev, I.I.,
(1990, p.23-33, eng) **45-2931**
- Aircraft-produced ice particles in a highly supercooled
altocumulus cloud. Sassen, K., (1991, p.765-775, eng) **45-3209**
- See *also*: Artificial precipitation; Climate control; Cloud
dissipation; Cloud seeding; Fog dispersal; Hail prevention
- Weather observations**
- Meteorology source book. Parker, S.P., ed. (1988, 304p.,
eng) **45-527**
- Frost forecasting from local weather reports. Fujita, T., et
al. (1990, p.95-100, jpn) **45-746**
- Japanese automatic weather stations in Antarctica.
Kikuchi, T., et al. (1990, p.179-183, jpn) **45-781**
- Significant phenomena of the winter of 1989-1990. (1990,
p.19-21, fre) **45-1129**
- Best flying season. Collins, R.L., (1991, p.51-55, eng) **45-1900**
- Road weather information systems: a strategy and
guideline. Doore, G.S., (1991, p.15-22, eng) **45-1914**
- December to remember. Heim, R., et al. (1990, p.329-
332, eng) **45-2049**
- Recommended cold regions meteorological
instrumentation. Bates, R.E., (1991, p.772-783, eng) **45-2387**
- Effect of cloud cover on UV radiation over the Antarctic
Peninsula. Lubin, D., et al. (1991, p.478-493, eng) **45-2841**
- Vernal atmospheric mixing in the Antarctic. Murphy,
B.B., et al. (1991, p.494-507, eng) **45-2842**
- Oceanographic and meteorological appendices Tarsuit Gulf
1982-83. (1984, n.p., eng) **45-2854**
- Operations report Tarsuit Gulf 1982-83. (1984, n.p., eng) **45-2855**
- Weather stations**
- Automatic meteorological station in the Kunlun
Mountains. Ohata, T., et al. (1990, p.73-85, eng) **45-200**
- Handbook on climate of the USSR. (1989, 268p., eng) **45-309**
- Humidity of air, atmospheric precipitation, snow cover in
the USSR. (1989, 288p., eng) **45-310**
- Arctic region temperature mapping by integration of
automated station data. Jacobs, J.D., (1990, p.84-96,
eng) **45-362**
- Preliminary study of an advanced automatic station for
marine data acquisition in Antarctica. Gasparoni, F., et
al. (1989, p.1646-1651, eng) **45-722**
- Japanese automatic weather stations in Antarctica.
Kikuchi, T., et al. (1990, p.179-183, jpn) **45-781**
- Antarctic automatic weather station data for the calendar
year 1989. Keller, L.M., et al. (1990, 354p., eng) **45-939**
- Katabatic winds in the Adélie Coast sector. Wendler, G.,
(1990, p.226-228, eng) **45-1439**
- Antarctic automatic weather stations: austral summer
1988-1989. Stearns, C.R., et al. (1990, p.242-243,
eng) **45-1440**
- Weathering**
- Soil and rock temperatures in discontinuous permafrost.
King, L., (1990, p.177-188, eng) **45-1297**
- Note on biological weathering on nunataks of the Juneau
Icefield, Alaska. Hall, K., et al. (1990, p.189-196,
eng) **45-1298**
- Chemical weathering of a watershed in CO. Mast, M.A.,
et al. (1990, p.2971-2978, eng) **45-2079**
- Mechanical weathering rates on Signy Island, maritime
Antarctic. Hall, K., (1990, p.61-67, eng) **45-2235**
- Comment on "Enhanced boulder weathering under late-
lying snow patches". McCarroll, D., (1990, p.467-469,
eng) **45-2258**
- Use of the Schmidt test hammer to detect enhanced
boulder weathering under late-lying snowpatches.
Ballantyne, C.K., et al. (1990, p.471-474, eng) **45-2259**

- Finnish building technique in cold regions, part 10. Käräinen, H., et al, [1990, 58p., fin] 45-3880
 See *also*: Frost weathering; Permafrost weathering
- Wedges**
 Soil wedge polygons in northern Quebec: description and paleoclimatic significance. Jetchick, E., et al, [1990, p.353-367, eng] 45-2414
 See *also*: Ice wedges
- Welding**
 Immersion tests of high-strength steels for icebreakers. Inoue, T., et al, [1990, p.178-187, eng] 45-132
 Corrosion of welds in high-strength steels for icebreakers. Inoue, T., et al, [1990, p.188-196, eng] 45-133
- Well casings**
 Clay mortar and cement reinforcement rings for gas wells in permafrost. Gavril'ev, R.I., et al, [1990, p.72-76, rus] 45-1202
 Drilling in the permafrost. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1990, 318p., eng] 45-1854
 Prevention of oil well collapse in permafrost. Medvedskii, R.I., et al, [1989, p.74-82, eng] 45-2585
- Well logging**
 Drilling in the permafrost. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1990, 318p., eng] 45-1854
- Wells**
 Surface water supplies. Ryan, W.L., [1990, p.301-316, eng] 45-411
 Flowing artesian wells in permafrost regions. Wheaton, S.R., [1990, p.721-737, eng] 45-425
 Results of an aquifer test for a proposed water supply at Anchor Point, Alaska. Petrik, W.A., et al, [1991, 13p., eng] 45-2843
 See *also*: Gas wells; Oil wells
- Wet snow**
 Observations relating to wet snow stability. Conway, H., et al, [1989, Appendix C. 12p., eng] 45-815
 Radar reflections from wet snow at weather radar wavelengths. De Wolf, D.A., et al, [1990, p.1843-1847, eng] 45-1016
 Using discriminant analysis to forecast wet snow avalanches. Kharitonov, G.G., et al, [1990, p.369-380, rus] 45-1124
 Wet snow on overhead lines: state-of-art. Admirat, P., et al, [1988, p.7-13, eng] 45-1301
 Space-time model of a wet snowstorm. Maccagnan, M., et al, [1988, p.14-18, eng] 45-1302
 Risk of wet snow sticking on power lines. Admirat, P., et al, [1988, p.24-29, eng] 45-1304
 Power failures from wet snow. Baldit, M., et al, [1988, p.39-43, eng] 45-1307
 Very short range forecast of wet snow. Strauss, B., et al, [1988, p.57-60, eng] 45-1311
 Observation of natural wet snow accretion. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1988, p.79-83, eng] 45-1316
 Accretion of wet snow on power lines. Tachizaki, S., et al, [1988, p.175-179, eng] 45-1334
 Thermodynamic simulation of wet snow accretion under wind-tunnel conditions. Sakamoto, Y., et al, [1988, p.180-185, eng] 45-1335
 Classification of snow and frozen ground surfaces with SSM/I signatures. Neale, C.M.U., et al, [1990, p.345-355, eng] 45-3813
 See *also*: Slush
- Wetlands**
 Hydrologic processes in a southern Ontario wetland. Gehrels, J., et al, [1990, p.221-234, eng] 45-2942
 Effects of an altered water regime on Great Lakes coastal wetlands. Mortsch, L., [1990, p.217-224, eng] 45-3299
 Hydrologic and thermal properties of the active layer in the Alaskan Arctic. Hinzman, L.D., et al, [1991, p.95-110, eng] 45-3417
 White phosphorous linked as cause of waterfowl deaths at Alaskan firing range. [1991, p.5, eng] 45-3455
 Scientists solve mystery of duck deaths. [1991, p.511, eng] 45-3734
 Utilization of SAR data in the monitoring of snowpacks and wetlands. Leconte, R., et al, [1990, p.233-258, eng] 45-3807
- Wettability**
 Thermodynamics of the liquid-like layer on an ice sphere. Takagi, S., [1990, p.446-455, eng] 45-795
- Wharves**
 Concrete wharves in tidal zones. Gilbride, P., et al, [1988, p.199-225, eng] 45-1813
 Study on ice control at fishing harbor by air-bubble method. Mizuno, Y., et al, [1990, p.697-708, eng] 45-3620
 See *also*: Docks; Ice wharves; Piers
- Wheels**
 See *also*: Vehicle wheels
- Wind direction**
 Chemical compositions of aerosol particles and snowfalls in Alta, northern Norway. Lee, D.-I., et al, [1989, p.169-178, eng] 45-829
 Satellite observations of katabatic winds: Marie Byrd Land to Ross Ice Shelf. Bromwich, D.H., [1990, p.218-221, eng] 45-1436
 Beaufort Sea hindcast study 1970 to 1982. Final report. [1983, 41p., eng] 45-2848
- Beaufort Sea hindcast update. Interim report. [1983, 289p., eng] 45-2849
 Hailstorm over Telangana. Pandharinath, N., et al, [1990, p.433-438, eng] 45-3050
 Polar lows over the Gulf of Alaska in conditions of reverse shear. Bond, N.A., et al, [1991, p.551-572, eng] 45-3272
- Wind erosion**
 Effect of erosion and deflation on the structure of soil cover. Dzhaneisov, R.D., et al, [1990, 91p., rus] 45-2244
 Oxygen isotope profiles of deposited snow in different environments. Ageta, Y., et al, [1991, p.39-46, jpn] 45-3394
- Wind factors**
 Ice edge motion during MIZEX'87. Sandven, S., et al, [1989, p.1535-1538, eng] 45-277
 Lake-effect snowstorms over Lake Michigan. Hjelmfelt, M.R., [1990, p.138-150, eng] 45-307
 Water from the alpine: Colorado. Berg, N.H., [1990, p.641-667, eng] 45-423
 Snow accumulation and topography in Wilkes Land katabatic zone. Goodwin, I.D., [1990, p.235-242, eng] 45-468
 Dangerous wind velocities and glaze icing in mountainous regions. Podrezov, O.A., [1990, 222p., rus] 45-983
 Dune development in an Alaskan subarctic environment. Dijkmans, J.W.A., et al, [1990, p.93-109, eng] 45-1191
 Wind profiler and RASS measurements in the vicinity of lake-effect snowbands: some preliminary findings. Penc, R.S., et al, [1991, p.69-72, eng] 45-1591
 Transport of snow by wind in mountains. Castelle, T., et al, [1990, p.1/65-1/83, fre] 45-1784
 Study on transportability conditions of snow at a high mountain site. Guyomarch, G., et al, [1990, p.1/84-1/92, fre] 45-1785
 Two-phase wind-tunnel study on snow transport by wind. Naaim, F., [1990, p.1/93-1/103, fre] 45-1786
 Numerical modeling of ocean circulation and ice cover over the continental shelf. Ikeda, M., [1991, p.97-117, eng] 45-1807
 Measuring water flow using ultrasound. Zatylnikov, A.I., [1988, p.13-19, rus] 45-1857
 Role of sublimation in particle supply for aeolian transport in cold environments. Neuman, C.M., [1990, p.329-335, eng] 45-2032
 Two-layer wind-driven coastal circulation model. Poon, Y.K., et al, [1991, p.2535-2548, eng] 45-2041
 Mechanics of aeolian transport of snow and sand. Kind, R.J., [1990, p.855-866, eng] 45-2097
 Snow transport as a function of wind speed and height. Tabler, R.D., [1991, p.729-738, eng] 45-2382
 Impacts of Hudson Bay on the terrestrial climate of the Hudson Bay Lowlands. Rouse, W.R., [1991, p.24-30, eng] 45-2469
 Wind-induced mesoscale features in a coupled ice-ocean system. Ikeda, M., [1991, p.4623-4629, eng] 45-2675
 Aircraft observations of the arctic atmospheric boundary layer. Walter, B., et al, [1991, p.4663-4673, eng] 45-2678
 Analysis of ice island dynamics. Lu, M.C., et al, [1990, p.241-256, eng] 45-2735
 Study of the cold wave phenomenon in Quebec as a natural catastrophe. Lacroix, J., et al, [1990, p.138-157, fre] 45-2754
 Variations of water isotope content with altitude in a mountain environment. Holdsworth, G., et al, [1991, p.7483-7494, eng] 45-2800
 Explanation for the existence of supercooled water at the top of cold clouds. Rauber, R.M., et al, [1991, p.1005-1023, eng] 45-3273
 Ice motions forced by boundary layer turbulence. DiMarco, R.L., et al, [1991, p.10,617-10,624, eng] 45-3311
- Wind (meteorology)**
 Measuring blowing snow with a photo-electric particle counter at Pole Station, Antarctica. Wendler, G., [1989, p.9-16, eng] 45-393
 Numerical models of wind. Solignac, C., [1990, p.1/19-1/26, fre] 45-1779
 Anemography of nocturnal cold air. Verresault, R., et al, [1990, p.1/34-1/42, fre] 45-1781
 Impact of biogenic sulphur on sulphate aerosols at Mawson Station. Prospero, J.M., et al, [1991, p.221-223, eng] 45-2264
 Observational evaluation of the snow breeze. Segal, M., et al, [1991, p.412-424, eng] 45-3271
 Cold air drainage in the Arctic. Hanssen-Bauer, I., [1990, p.99-110, eng] 45-3786
 See *also*: Avalanche wind
- Wind power generation**
 Wind power in Antarctica: case histories of the North Wind HR3 wind turbine. Coleman, C.J., [1991, p.765-771, eng] 45-2386
- Wind pressure**
 Mean annual cycle in global ocean wind stress. Trenberth, K.E., et al, [1990, p.1742-1760, eng] 45-1259
- Wind tunnels**
 Advanced instrumentation for aircraft icing research. Bachalo, W.D., et al, [1990, 100p., eng] 45-597
 Heat transfer of an airfoil in flight and in an icing wind tunnel. Poinatte, P.E., [1990, 184p., eng] 45-603
 Comparison of drop size distributions from two droplet sizing systems. Oldenburg, J.R., et al, [1990, 15p., eng] 45-604
 Flow in the diffuser of an icing wind tunnel. Addy, H.E., Jr., et al, [1990, 9p., eng] 45-607
 Overview of icing research at ONERA. Guffond, D., et al, [1988, p.186-191, eng] 45-1336
 Wind tunnel modeling of time-dependent drift topography. Iversen, J.D., et al, [1991, p.685-697, eng] 45-2378
- Wind velocity**
 Potential of radar echoes from ice sheets for wind measurement. Remy, F., et al, [1990, p.133-142, eng] 45-54
 Data report on the Weddell Ice Dynamics Experiment. Crane, D.R., et al, [1990, n.p., eng] 45-944
 Dangerous wind velocities and glaze icing in mountainous regions. Podrezov, O.A., [1990, 222p., rus] 45-983
 Satellite observations of katabatic winds: Marie Byrd Land to Ross Ice Shelf. Bromwich, D.H., [1990, p.218-221, eng] 45-1436
 Katabatic winds at Terra Nova Bay. Parish, T.R., et al, [1990, p.221-223, eng] 45-1437
 Strong katabatic wind event at Terra Nova Bay. Bromwich, D.H., et al, [1990, p.223-225, eng] 45-1438
 Three-dimensional measurement of the wind velocity vector. Gay, M., et al, [1990, p.1/43-1/49, fre] 45-1782
 Estimating snow transport from wind speed records. Tabler, R.D., et al, [1990, p.61-72, eng] 45-2122
 Arctic hurricanes. Businger, S., [1991, p.18-33, eng] 45-2788
 Beaufort Sea hindcast study 1970 to 1982. Final report. [1983, 41p., eng] 45-2848
 Beaufort Sea hindcast update. Interim report. [1983, 289p., eng] 45-2849
 Cold air drainage in the Arctic. Hanssen-Bauer, I., [1990, p.99-110, eng] 45-3786
- Windbreaks**
 Testing of windbreak models under natural blowing snow conditions in Quebec. Verreault, R., et al, [1990, p.1/12-1/18, fre] 45-1778
- Windows**
 In-situ measurement of window performance. Carpenter, S., [1991, p.14-18, eng] 45-2142
 Calibration transfer standards for fenestration systems. Goss, W.P., et al, [1991, p.251-260, eng] 45-2662
- Windshields**
 Antifrost system of windshield. Takada, H., [1989, p.171-178, eng] 45-1231
- Winter**
 Significant phenomena of the winter of 1989-1990. [1990, p.19-21, fre] 45-1129
 Analysis of winter low-flow rates in New Hampshire streams. Melloh, R.A., [1990, 12p., eng] 45-1260
 Preprint volume. [1991, 436p., eng] 45-1933
 Great Lakes winter of 1990. Assel, R.A., et al, [1990, p.143-154, eng] 45-2194
 Comparisons between lakes and seas during the arctic winter. Welch, H., [1991, p.11-23, eng] 45-2468
 Effect of abiotic factors on vole winter survival. Courtin, G.M., et al, [1991, p.45-52, eng] 45-2472
 Classification system of winter conditions of small-craft harbor design for the Great Lakes. Wortley, C.A., [1990, p.821-834, eng] 45-3632
- Winter concreting**
 Portland cement concrete materials manual. [1989, 208p., eng] 45-317
 Simplification of cold weather concreting with new antifreeze admixtures (Part 4). Watanabe, H., et al, [1989, p.14-21, jpn] 45-906
 Simplification of winter concreting with a new type of antifreeze admixture (Part 3). Watanabe, H., et al, [1988, p.1-17, jpn] 45-910
 Study on simplification of winter concreting using the new type antifreeze admixtures (Part 2). Watanabe, H., et al, [1987, p.14-38, jpn] 45-921
 Study on simplification of winter concreting using the new type of antifreeze admixtures. Watanabe, H., et al, [1986, p.27-36, jpn] 45-925
 Antifreeze admixtures for cold regions concreting: a literature review. Korhonen, C.J., [1990, 14p., eng] 45-974
 Tuthill concrete symposium, Nov. 1987. [1987, 350p., eng] 45-1818
 Controlling concrete during hot and cold weather. Scanlon, J.M., [1987, p.241-259, eng] 45-1822
 Antifreeze admixture developed in Japan. Sakai, K., et al, [1991, p.26-30, eng] 45-1982
 Antifreeze admixtures for cold weather concreting. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1991, p.38-41, eng] 45-1983
 Control of plastic shrinkage cracking in cold weather. Senbetta, E., et al, [1991, p.49-53, eng] 45-1984
 New admixtures for cold weather concreting. Korhonen, C.J., et al, [1991, p.200-209, eng] 45-2334

Winter concreting (cont.)

- High-performance concrete in all-weather deck pours.
Strand, G.W., [1991, p.210-229, eng] 45-2335

Winter construction

See *also*: Cold weather construction

Winter maintenance

- Specific luminance of dry road markings during different seasons. Lundkvist, S.O., [1990, 21p., swe] 45-209

- Selecting antiskid materials applied to ice- and snow-covered roadways. [1990, 135p., eng] 45-319

- Road conditions and accidents in winter. Hagiwara, T., et al, [1990, p.442-453, eng] 45-324

- Culverts. Ashton, W.S., et al, [1990, p.557-577, eng] 45-421

- Sealing cracks in flexible pavements in cold regions. Chong, G.J., et al, [1988, p.12-19, eng] 45-525

- VIII International PIARC Winter Service Congress at Tromsø. Durth, W., et al, [1990, p.200-204, ger] 45-555

- Use of central vehicle wash facilities in cold weather. Gerdes, G.L., et al, [1990, 22p., eng] 45-1973

- Work report on special pavements; status of paved road surfaces in winter. Nakamura, T., et al, [1988, p.149-154, jpn] 45-2510

- Treatment of cracks in paved road surfaces. Ueno, M., et al, [1988, p.155-158, jpn] 45-2511

- Sound absorption and winter performance of porous asphalt pavement. Camomilla, G., et al, [1990, p.1-8, eng] 45-3058

- Winter maintenance. Pearson, D., [1990, p.337-379, eng] 45-3470

- Improvement of icing on main road 21; construction and monitoring. Lehtonen, J., [1990, 60p., fin] 45-3873

- Finnish cold climate construction. Part 3. Traffic and arteries. Laukkanen, K., et al, [1990, 58p. + appends, fin] 45-3875

- See *also*: Snow removal

Winter operation

See *also*: Cold weather operation

Winter performance

See *also*: Cold weather performance

Winter road service

See *also*: Road maintenance; Snow removal; Winter maintenance

Wood

- Finnish cold climate construction technology. Part 4. Timber construction. Kanko, T., ed, [1991, 62p. + appends, fin] 45-3876

Wooden structures

- Geometrically nonlinear finite element analysis of a glulam timber dome. Davalos, J.F., [1989, 289p., eng] 45-481

- Effect of snow and constant loads on the flexural strength of wooden structures. Denesh, N.D., [1990, p.16-20, rus] 45-1587

- Ice-rink roof structures and the "stalagmite" effect. Bloudek, K., [1989, p.151-153, eng] 45-3466

- Finnish cold climate construction technology. Part 4. Timber construction. Kanko, T., ed, [1991, 62p. + appends, fin] 45-3876

X ray analysis

- X-ray study of high-density amorphous water. Bosio, L., et al, [1986, p.460-463, eng] 45-779

- Examination of dislocations in ice. Final report. Baker, I., et al, [1991, 8p., eng] 45-2141

Young ice

- Bending and compression properties of young sea ice. Lau, P.A., et al, [1989, p.1292-1297, eng] 45-447

- Field observations of stresses in young ice. Perovich, D.K., et al, [1991, p.191-198, eng] 45-3169